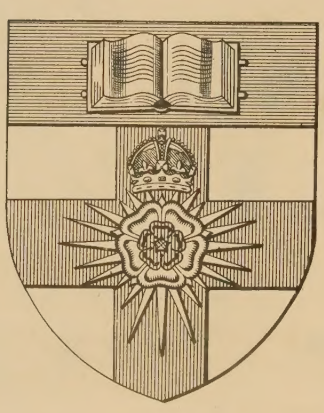
916.5



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

SHL
WITHDRAWN

45/-

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/royal-society-of-london-catalogue-of-scientific-papers_1800-1900_3

CATALOGUE

OF

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS

1800—1900

SUBJECT INDEX

VOLUME III

PHYSICS

PART I

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
London: FETTER LANE, E.C.
C. F. CLAY, Manager.

Edinburgh: 100, PRINCES STREET
Berlin A. ASHER AND CO.
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS
New York: G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS
Bombay and Calcutta: MACMILLAN AND CO., Ltd.

All rights reserved

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC PAPERS
1800–1900

SUBJECT INDEX

VOLUME III

PHYSICS

PART I

GENERALITIES, HEAT, LIGHT, SOUND

SHL
WITHDRAWN

CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1912

120274

ARRANGED FOR A COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY
UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

HERBERT McLEOD, LL.D., F.R.S.

DIRECTOR OF THE CATALOGUE

with the assistance of

ALICE EVERETT, M.A., R. HARGREAVES, M.A.,
AND W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc.

BIBL.
LONDIN.
UNIV.

PREFACE

IN the Preface to the Volume forming the Subject Index to the papers on Pure Mathematics for the nineteenth century, published in 1908, an outline of the history of the Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers is given; it is not necessary to repeat that account.

Volume II of the Subject Index, dealing with the papers on Mechanics, was published in 1909.

The present volume deals with the papers on Physics, as classified in the schedule of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. As it was found that the number of entries in this subject was too large for a single volume, the Committee decided that it should be published in two Parts, the first volume containing the entries classed under Generalities, Heat, Light and Sound, and the second those on Electricity and Magnetism. Part I contains 33344 entries referring to the papers contained in 1261 serial publications.

This order differs from that of the International Catalogue, in which Sound follows Electricity and Magnetism; the Registration Numbers are here retained, but the numbers 8990 to 9520, dealing with Sound, are interpolated between 4470 and 4900.

The Index titles were prepared in the same manner as those for Volumes I and II. Papers published from 1884 to 1900 inclusive were consulted by Referees familiar with the subjects, so that the Index titles were made from the contents of the papers and not merely from the headings. For the years from 1800 to 1883, it had been intended that the Index entries should be made from the titles in the published twelve volumes of the Catalogue arranged according to Authors' names; but it has been found necessary in a large number of cases to refer to the original papers, as the headings of the papers were not sufficiently definite to enable the Referees to classify the contents.

With the object of expediting the publication of the Physics volume, three of the Referees who assisted in the preparation of the Index titles were invited to help in sorting the slips for the Press. Mr R. Hargreaves

undertook the section on Heat, Dr W. Marshall Watts that on Light and Miss Alice Everett that on Sound.

The subjects are arranged under the registration numbers adopted in the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature; a copy of Schedule C (Physics) of that Catalogue, as revised in 1905, is prefixed to the Index, with indication of the pages on which the titles for the different sections occur. It has occasionally been found convenient, in order to save repetition in printing, to group entries under a sub-heading which is not contained in the International Catalogue Schedule. Where this has been done the sub-heading is printed in italics. In some of these cases the words of the sub-heading are understood to exist before the entries following them, and consequently these entries commence with small letters. These minor classifications, being often made mechanically on the basis of the explicit mention of the sub-heading, are not to be taken as exhaustive; cognate entries may be found elsewhere under the same main heading. The unit of classification is thus the complete numbered heading.

At the end of the volume will be found an alphabetical index to the subdivisions under which the subject titles have been arranged; this will much facilitate reference. The index also contains references to important subjects included within some of the subdivisions but without separate headings.

The entries in the Index are arranged so that reference can be made, if necessary, to the complete titles in the Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Generally the author's name together with the date will indicate the volume in which the title of the paper may be found in full. But these clues are insufficient when the paper is anonymous, or occurs in Volume XII or in the additions to Volume VI. They are also at fault for titles marked with an asterisk showing that they belong to previous volumes; in these cases the number of the volume is given in the Index entry in small Roman numerals within brackets. The references have been made as short as possible; thus the number of only the initial page of each paper has been given; but the length of the paper may be found by reference to the Catalogue of Authors.

When an error has been found in an author's name in the Catalogue, it is corrected in the Index and a reference made to the error.

The Index contains references to some papers, of dates earlier than 1884, which were omitted in previous volumes of the Catalogue; these are indicated

by an asterisk placed before the date. The full titles of these papers will be given in the continuation of the Catalogue of Authors.

When an author's personal name does not appear in the original heading of a paper, no attempt has been made to find the name for the Index; but this will be done for the Catalogue of Authors.

Entries on the same subject are arranged, so far as possible, in order of date irrespective of the authors' names, with the endeavour to present the subject in the historical form. This grouping of the entries, involving modifications of titles prepared by different Referees, or by the same Referee at different times, has been one of the most difficult problems in the preparation of the Index.

The abbreviations used in the Royal Society Catalogue for the names of the serials have been further shortened for the Index. As the abbreviations are not uniform in all the volumes, it will be found that the same journal may be indicated by several different abbreviations; but in each case the one selected is that which was used in the volume in which the title of the paper occurs.

In the case of serials commencing since 1883, the abbreviations adopted in the International Catalogue have been used as a guide.

The list of serials will, as in the case of Pure Mathematics, be a valuable feature of the Index. It contains the names of 1261 serials from which the entries in the Index have been taken. Each title is preceded by the abbreviation which represents the serial in the Index; the date of commencement of the serial is given, and if it is extinct the date of the last volume is added. There are appended symbols representing the names of thirty British Libraries in some of which the serials may be found; where the set is incomplete the symbol is followed by *i*. The information from which this list has been compiled was obtained, in the first instance, from published catalogues; subsequently the list was submitted to the custodians of many of the libraries, who kindly marked many serials which had not been found in the catalogues used. The thanks of the Committee for this valuable assistance are due to Mr F. Jenkinson of the Cambridge University Library, the late Mr E. W. B. Nicholson and Mr F. Madan of the Bodleian Library, the Librarian of the Radcliffe Library, the Librarian of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Mr F. W. Clifford of the Chemical Society, to Mr R. Lloyd Praeger for obtaining information from the five Libraries in Dublin,

Mr J. Hardy of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Mr C. V. Crook of the Geological Museum, Mr Rupert Jones of the Geological Society, Mr J. Knight of the Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow, Mr F. C. Nicholson of the University, Glasgow, Dr J. H. T. Tudsbery of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Dr B. Daydon Jackson, and Mr A. W. Kappel of the Linnean Society, the Librarian of the London Mathematical Society, Mr J. W. Knapman of the Pharmaceutical Society, Mr E. W. Hulme of the Patent Office Library, Mr W. H. Wesley of the Royal Astronomical Society, Mr F. Allen of the Royal Geographical Society, Mr R. W. Chambers of University College, London, Mr L. W. Fulcher of the Science Library, Science Museum, South Kensington, Dr W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., Director of the Meteorological Office, and Mr V. G. Plarr, Librarian of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Although much care has been expended in making this list as accurate as possible, it is probable that some errors will still be found, and the Director will be thankful to any one who will send corrections: portions of the list will be required for the subsequent volumes of the Index.

The following Referees have assisted at various times in the preparation of the Subject Index in Physics: Miss Alice Everett, Miss Burna Pool, Mr R. J. Dallas, Mr W. A. Davis, Mr R. Hargreaves, Dr R. A. Lehfeldt, Mr W. Lowson, Mr H. E. Schmitz, Mr J. H. Shaxby and Dr W. Marshall Watts. The Committee is indebted to them for much valuable help.

Dr W. Marshall Watts has given special assistance and supervision in the preparation of the Index titles. To him, and to Miss Bremner and the other members of the Catalogue Staff of the Royal Society, thanks are due for careful and conscientious work.

The Committee is indebted to the authorities of the British Museum, of the Natural History Museum, of the Royal College of Surgeons, of the Patent Office and of the Meteorological Office for facilities given to the type writers and revisers of the Catalogue staff in copying titles of papers from the books in the libraries, and also to the Cambridge University Library, the Chemical Society, the Geological Society, the Linnean Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, the Royal Geographical Society and the Alpine Club for the loan of books for the preparation of the Catalogue.

Besides these Libraries others have been consulted and the Committee gratefully acknowledges the assistance that has been received.

Preface

The Committee desires to renew the record of its gratitude to the late Dr Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., for his generosity in providing funds for carrying on the work of the Catalogue, in which he took so keen an interest. Without his help it would hardly have been possible to proceed with the Catalogue in its present complete form; by his decease the members of the Committee have been deprived of a stimulating colleague who had been active in the planning of the work almost from the beginning.

The final section of the Catalogue of Scientific Papers arranged according to Authors' names, that for the period 1884 to 1900, is in active preparation. The material has now been all collected and it is hoped that the printing may soon be commenced.

The Syndics of the Cambridge University Press have undertaken the complete risk of printing and publishing, as regards both the Catalogue of Scientific Papers and the Subject Index. It will be the care of the Committee, and it is hoped of the Scientific world generally, to use their best endeavours that this public-spirited action shall not result in financial loss.

The thanks of the Committee are due to the officials of the Cambridge Press for their unfailing courtesy in the discharge of a complex task.

October, 1912.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of Serials	xi
Schedule of Classification	xc
Subject Index	1–550
Index to Headings	*end*

LIST OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

WITH THE ABBREVIATIONS OF THEIR TITLES USED IN THE INDEX, AND LIBRARIES WHERE THE SERIALS CAN BE CONSULTED.

The date following the title of a serial indicates the year of publication of the first volume; if a second date is given it marks the termination of the serial.

The letters following the dates indicate libraries where the serials are to be found: if the serial is incomplete, the symbol of the library is followed by *i.*

B.M.	British Museum.	Linn.S.	Linnean Society.
Camb.P.S.	Cambridge Philosophical Library.	Math.S.	Mathematical Society.
Camb.U.	Cambridge University Library.	M.O.	Meteorological Office, South Kensington.
Chem.S.	Chemical Society..	N.H.M.	Natural History Museum.
Dub.N.L.I.	National Library of Ireland, Dublin.	Oxon.B.	Bodleian, Oxford.
Dub.R.C.S.	Royal College of Science, Dublin.	Oxon.B.(R.)	Deposited in Radcliffe.
Dub.R.D.S.	Royal Dublin Society.	Oxon.R.	Radcliffe, Oxford.
Dub.R.I.A.	Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	Pharm.S.	Pharmaceutical Society, London.
Dub.T.C.	Trinity College, Dublin.	P.O.	Patent Office, London.
Edinb.R.S.	Royal Society of Edinburgh.	R.A.S.	Royal Astronomical Society.
Edinb.U.	Edinburgh University.	R.C.Surg.	Royal College of Surgeons.
Geol.M.	Geological Survey Museum, Jermyn St.	R.Geogr.S.	Royal Geographical Society.
Geol.S.	Geological Society.	R.S.	Royal Society.
Glasg.P.S.	Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow.	S.K.	Science Museum Library, South Kensington.
Glasg.U.	Glasgow University.	U.C.L.	University College, London.
I.CE.	Institution of Civil Engineers, London.		

A. Agn. ..... Annales Agronomiques.... Paris.
1851; 1875— B.M.; Chem.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Aarau Arch. Md. ..... Archiv der Medizin, Chirurgie, und Pharmacie. Aarau.
1816—17. R.S.

Aarau Mt. ..... Mittheilungen der Aargauischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau.
1878— N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

A. C. ..... Annales de Chimie [et de Physique], ou Recueil de Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dépendent. Paris.
1789— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*(R.); Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

A. C. Anal. ..... Annales de Chimie Analytique appliquée à l'Industrie, à l'Agriculture, à la Pharmacie et à la Biologie. Paris.
1896— Chem.S.*i.*; P.O.

Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta ... Nova Acta physico-medica Academiæ Cæs. Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum. Erlangen, Bonn, Breslau.
1758— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta** *and* **Cæs. Leop. Ac. N. Acta.**

Acireale Ac. At. .... Atti e Rendiconti dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Arti dei Zelanti e PP. dello Studio di Acireale. Acireale.
1890— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta .. ... *See* **Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta** *and* **Cæs. Leop. Ac. N. Acta.**

A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. ... Annales des Conducteurs des Ponts et Chaussées; Recueil de Mémoires, etc., concernant le Service de Conducteurs des Ponts et Chaussées. Paris.
1857— I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

A. Cons. Arts et Mét. ... Annales du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Paris.
1861— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Par. A. Cons.**

A. C. Phm. ..... Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Lemgo, Leipzig, Heidelberg.
1832— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Lieb. A.**

Acta Mth. ..... Acta Mathematica. Stockholm.
1882— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Act. S. Helv. ..... Actes de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles. Lausanne, etc.
1825— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.
See **At. S. Elvet., Sch. Gs. Vh.** *and* **Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh.**

A. das Sc. ..... Annaes das Sciencias, etc. por huma Sociedade de Portuguezes residentes em Paris. Paris.
1818—27. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*
See **Par. A. das Sc.**

A. der Hydrog. ..... Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Seewarte in Hamburg. Berlin.
1875— [*Continuation of:* Hydrographische Mittheilungen, 1873—74.] B.M.; M.O.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.

A. di C. ..... Annali di Chimica. Milano.
1845—97. [*Continued as:* Annali di Farmacoterapia e Chimica, 1898—] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*
See **Polli A.**

A. di Fm. e C. ..... Annali di Farmacoterapia e Chimica. Milano, Bologna, etc.
1898— [*Continuation of:* Annali di Chimica, 1845—97.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.

A. d'Ocul. ..... Annales d'Oculistique. Charleroi, Bruxelles, Paris.
1838— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Aér. ..... L'Aéronaute. Bulletin Mensuel Illustré de la Navigation Aérienne. Paris.
1868— B.M.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

Aer. J. ..... The Aeronautical Journal. London.
1897— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Aër. S. Rp. ..... Annual Reports of the Aëronautical Society of Great Britain. London.
1866—93. I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.

A. Gén. Civ. ..... Annales du Génie Civil; Recueil de Mémoires sur les Mathématiques pures et appliquées; l'Astronomie, la Chimie, la Physique, etc. Paris.
1862—80. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.

A. Gén. Sc. Ps. ..... Annales générales des Sciences Physiques. Bruxelles.
1819—21. Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Ag. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. London.
1840— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

A. Hydrog. ..... Annales Hydrographiques. Recueil d'Avis, Instructions, Documents, et Mémoires relatifs à l'Hydrographie et à la Navigation. Paris.
1849— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

A. Hyg. Pbl. ..... Annales d'Hygiène publique [et de Médecine légale]. Paris.
1829— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Aix Ac. Mm. .....
Aix Mm. .....
Aix Mm. Ac. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Agriculture, Arts et Belles-Lettres. Aix.
1819— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Alb. I. T. ..... Transactions of the Albany Institute. Albany.
1830— B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

List of Serial Publications

Al. D. Nt. Ztg. ..... Allgemeine Deutsche Naturhistorische Zeitung. Dresden, Leipzig, Hamburg.
1846—47; 1855—57. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Allier Bll. S. Ém. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Émulation du Département de l'Allier: Sciences, Arts, et Belles-Lettres. Moulins.
1846—64. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.

A. Lndw. ..... Annalen der Landwirthschaft in den K. Preuss. Staaten; herausg. vom Präsidium des K. Landes-Oecon.-Collegiums. Berlin.
1843—71. [*Continued as:* Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher, 1872—.] P.O.

Am. Ac. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Cambridge, Boston.
1785— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Bost. Am. Ac. Mm.**

Am. Ac. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston.
1846— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Am. As. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Washington, Salem.
1848— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Am. C. ..... The American Chemist, a monthly Journal of theoretical Chemistry. New York.
1871—77. Chem.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; Pharm.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Am. C. J. ..... American Chemical Journal. Baltimore.
1879— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

A. Mcrgr. ..... Annales de Micrographie, spécialement consacrées à la Bactériologie, aux Protophytes et aux Protozoaires. Paris.
1888—98. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.

Am. C. S. J. ..... The Journal of the American Chemical Society. New York, Easton, Pa.
1879— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Am. Eng. & Railroad J. American Engineer and Railroad Journal. New York.
1893— [*Continuation of:* The Railroad and Engineering Journal, 1887—92.] B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.

Amici G. Tosc. ..... Giornale Toscano di Scienze Mediche, Fisiche, e Naturali; Amici, Bufalini, etc. Pisa.
1840—43. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.

Amiens Ac. Mm. .....
Amiens Mm. .....
Amiens Mm. Ac. .....
Amiens Mm. Ac. Sc. ... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Agriculture, Commerce, Belles-Lettres, et Arts du département de la Somme. Amiens.
1835— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Am. I. Mn. E. T. ..... Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. Philadelphia, Easton, New York.
1871— Geol.S.; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.

A. Mines ..... Annales des Mines, ou Recueil des Mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines, et sur les Sciences et les Arts qui s'y rapportent. Paris.
1817— [*Continuation of:* Journal des Mines, etc., 1794—1815.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Am. I. T. ..... [Reports and Transactions] of the American Institute of the City of New York. Albany.
1841— B.M.*i.*; I.CE.*i*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Am. J. Md. Sc. ..... American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
1827— B.M.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; U.C.L.*i.*

Am. J. Mth. ..... American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore.
1878— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.I.A.;

Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Am. J. Ot. ..... The American Journal of Otology. New York.
1879—82. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Am. J. Phm. ..... American Journal of Pharmacy; published by the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Philadelphia.
1836— [*Continuation of:* Journal of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1830—35.] Chem.S.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Am. J. Psychol. ..... The American Journal of Psychology. Baltimore, Worcester, Mass.
1888— B.M.; Edinb.U.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; U.C.L.*i.*

Am. J. Sc. ..... The American Journal of Science and Arts; Silliman. New Haven.
1818— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Silliman J.**

Am. Mcr. J. ..... The American Monthly Microscopical Journal. New York.
1880— Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.

Am. Mcr. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Microscopical Society. Washington, Ithaca, N.Y.
1892—94. [*Continuation of:* Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists, 1878—91.] [*Continued as:* Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 1895—.] Linn.S.; N.H.M.

Am. Mcr. S. T. ..... Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. Lincoln, Buffalo.
1895— [*Continuation of:* Proceedings, etc., 1892—94.] Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.

Am. Md. Ph. Reg. ..... The American Medical and Philosophical Register or Annals of Medicine, Natural History, Agriculture and the Arts. New York.
1810—14. B.M.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Am. Met. J. ..... American Meteorological Journal. Detroit.
1884—96. B.M.*i.*; M.O.

Am. Nt. ..... The American Naturalist. An illustrated magazine of Natural History. Philadelphia, Boston.
Am. Ntlist. .....
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Am. Oph. S. T. ..... Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society. New York, Boston, Hartford.
1865— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.

Am. Phm. As. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Philadelphia.
1853— Pharm.S.

Am. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
1840— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb. R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Am. Ph. S. T. ..... Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
1771— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Philad. T.**

Am. Pol. J. ..... The American Polytechnic Journal. Washington.
1853—54. B.M.; P.O.

Am. S. CE. T. ..... Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers. New York.
1871— I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Am. S. Mcr. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists. Indianapolis, etc.
1878—91. [*Continued as:* Proceedings of the American Microscopical Society, 1892—94.] Linn.S.; N.H.M.

Amst. Ak. Jb. ..... Jaarboek van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen gevestigd te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
1857— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Amst. Jb.**

Amst. Ak. P. ..... Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Proceedings of the Section of Sciences. Amsterdam.
1899— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Amst. Ak. Vh. ..... Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam.
1854— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Amst. Ak. Vs. ..... Verslagen der Zittingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. 1893, 1894. [*Continuation of:* Verslagen en Mededeelingen, 1853—92.]
Verslagen van de Zittingen der Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. 1895, 1896.
Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Verslagen van de Gewone Vergaderingen der Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling. Amsterdam.
1897— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Amst. Ak. Vs. M. ..... Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde. Amsterdam.
1853—92. [*Continued as:* Verslagen der Zittingen, etc., 1893—.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Amst. Vs. Ak.**

Amst. Ak. Wet. P. ..... Processen-Verbaal van de Gewone Vergaderingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde. Amsterdam.
1865—84. Dub.R.D.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.

Amst. I. ..... Het Instituut. Amsterdam.
1841—46. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Amst. Jb. .....
Amst. Jb. Ak. ..... *See* **Amst. Ak. Jb.**

Amst. N. Vh. ..... Nieuwe Verhandelingen der eerste Klasse van het Koninklijk Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
1827—52. [*Continuation of:* Verhandelingen, etc., 1812—25.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Amst. Ts. Nt. Wet. ..... Tijdschrift voor Natuurkundige Wetenschappen en Kunsten. Amsterdam.
1810—11. Camb.P.S.; R.S.

Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. Tijdschrift voor de Wis- en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
1847—52. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Amst. Vh. .....
Amst. Vh. Ak. ..... Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse van het Koninklijk Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
1812—25. [*Continued as:* Nieuwe Verhandelingen, etc., 1827—52.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.

Amst. Vs. Ak. ..... *See* **Amst. Ak. Vs. M.**

A. Mt. ..... Annali di Matematica pura ed applicata...; Tortolini. Roma, Milano.
1858— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; U.C.L.
See **Tortolini A.**

A. Mth. ..... Annals of Mathematics. University of Virginia. Charlottesville, Va.
1884— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; S.K.*i.*

Anal. ..... The Analyst, including the Proceedings of the Society of Public Analysts. London.
1877— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Angers Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences et Belles-Lettres d'Angers. Angers.

1890—95. [*Continuation of:* Mémoires de la Société Académique de Maine et Loire, 1857—83.] Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Angers S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques d'Angers. Angers.
1872— B.M.; N.H.M.

A. NH. ..... Annals of Natural History, or Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology. London.
1838—40. [*Continuation of:* Magazine of Zoology and Botany, 1837—38.] [*Continued as:* Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 1841—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Anhalt Vh. Nt. Vr. ..... Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins für Anhalt in Dessau. Dessau.
1840—70.

An. Mét. Fr. ..... Annuaire Météorologique de la France. Paris.
1849—52. [*Continued as:* Annuaire de la Société Météorologique de France, 1853—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; M.O.; R.S.
See **Fr. An. Mét.**

Anvers A. S. Md. ..... Annales de la Société de Médecine d'Anvers. Anvers.
1841—56. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Anvers J. Phm. ..... Journal de Pharmacie. Publié par la Société de Pharmacie d'Anvers. Anvers.
1845— B.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*

Ap. I. J. ..... The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London.
1872— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

A. Pon. Chauss. ..... Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'Art des Constructions et au Service de l'Ingénieur. Paris.
1831— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*
See **Par. A. Pon. Chauss.**

A. Ps. ..... Annalen der Physik; Drude. Leipzig.
1900— [*Continuation of:* Annalen der Physik und Chemie, 1824—99.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

A. Ps. C. .... Annalen der Physik und Chemie; Poggendorff, Wiedemann. Leipzig.
1824—99. [*Continuation of:* Annalen der Physik; Gilbert, 1799—1824.] [*Continued as:* Annalen der Physik; Drude, 1900—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Pogg. A.**

A. Ps. C. Beibl. ..... Beiblätter zu den Annalen.... Leipzig.
1877— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Arch. An. Mcr. ..... Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique. Paris.
1897— B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.

Arch. An. Pl. ..... Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, und Wissenschaftliche Medicin; Müller, Reichert, Du Bois-Reymond. Berlin.
1834—76. [*Continuation of:* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, 1826—32.] [*Continued as:* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, 1877—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Müller Arch.** *and* **Reichert Arch.**

Arch. An. Pl. (*An. Ab.*)... Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Anatomische Abtheilung. Archiv für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Leipzig.
1877— [*Continuation of:* Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, und Wissenschaftliche Medicin, 1834—76.] Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) ... Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Physiologische Abtheilung. Archiv für Physiologie. Leipzig.
1877— [*Continuation of:* Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, und Wissenschaftliche Medicin, 1834—76.] Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Arch. Augenh. ..... Archiv für Augenheilkunde. Wiesbaden.
1879— [*Continuation of:* Archiv für Augen- und Ohrenheilkunde, 1869—78.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Arch. de l'Électr. ..... Archives de l'Électricité; A. de la Rive. Genève.
1841—45. B.M.; Camb.U.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*

Arch. de Pl. ..... Archives de Physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris.
1868—98. [*Continuation of:* Journal de la Physiologie, 1858—65.] [*Continued as:* Journal de Physiologie et de Pathologie Générale, 1899—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Arch. f. Oph. ..... Archiv für Ophthalmologie. Berlin, Leipzig.
1854— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*

Arch. Gén. Md. ..... Archives Générales de Médecine. Paris.
1823— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.

Arch. Hyg. ..... Archiv für Hygiene. München, Leipzig.
1883— Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Arch. Md. Exp. ..... Archives de Médecine Expérimentale et d'Anatomie Pathologique. Paris.
1889— Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Arch. Md. Nv. ..... Archives de Médecine Navale. Paris.
1864— B.M.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Arch. Md. Phm. Mil. ... Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Militaires. Paris.
1883— [*Continuation of:* Recueil de Mémoires de Médecine, de Chirurgie, et de Pharmacie Militaires, 1815—82.] B.M.; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Arch. Mkr. An. ..... Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Bonn.
1865— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Arch. Mth. Ntvd. ..... Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Kristiania.
1876— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.

Arch. Mth. Ps. ..... Archiv der Mathematik und Physik; Grunert. Greifswald, Leipzig.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Grunert Arch.**

Arch. Néerl. ..... Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences Exactes et Naturelles. La Haye, Harlem.
1866— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Arch. Ohrh. ..... Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde. Würzburg.
1864— R.C.Surg.

Arch. Oph. ..... Archives of Ophthalmology. New York.
1879— [*Continuation of:* Archives of Ophthalmology and Otology, 1869—78.] B.M.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.

Arch. Oph. Ot. ..... Archives of Ophthalmology and Otology. New York.
1869—78. [*Continued as:* Archives of Ophthalmology, 1879—, *and* Archives of Otology, 1879—] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.

Arch. Ot. ..... Archives of Otology. New York.
1879— [*Continuation of:* Archives of Ophthalmology and Otology, 1869—78.] B.M.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.

Arch. Phm. ..... Archiv des Apothekervereins im nördlichen Teutschland. Archiv der Pharmacie. Schmalkalden, Lemgo, Hannover, etc.
1822— Chem.S.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Arch. Sc. ..... Archives of Science and Transactions of the Orleans County Society of Natural Sciences. Newport, U.S.

1870—74. B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. ..... Bibliothèque Universelle. Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. Genève.
1846— [*Continuation of:* Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, etc., 1816—45.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Bb. Un. Arch.**

Arch. Z. Exp. ..... Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale. Paris.
1872— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Arcueil Mm. .....
Arcueil Mm. Ps. ..... Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil. Paris.
1807—17. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Arg. S. Ci. A. ..... Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
1876— B.M.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.

Arnhem Ntk. ..... Naturkundig Tijdschrift, inhoudende Phijsica, Chemie, Pharmacie, Natuurlijke Historie en Literatuur. Arnhem.
1843—60. N.H.M.

Arras Mm. S. R. ..... Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Arras, pour l'Encouragement des Sciences, etc. Arras.
1817— Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*

As. ..... L'Astronomie. Revue d'Astronomie populaire, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe. Paris.
1882—94. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

As. & Asps. ..... Astronomy and Astrophysics. Northfield, Minn.
1892—94. [*Continuation of:* The Sidereal Messenger, 1883—91.] [*Continued as:* The Astrophysical Journal, 1895—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. ..... Annali delle Scienze del Regno Lombardo-Veneto. Padova, Venezia.
1831—45. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Oxon.B.

A. Sc. Nt. ..... Annales des Sciences Naturelles, comprenant la Physiologie animale et végétale, l'Anatomie comparée des deux règnes, la Zoologie, la Botanique, la Minéralogie et la Géologie. Paris.
1824— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

As. Fr. C. R. ..... Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Compte Rendu. Paris, etc.
1872— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Ashmol. S. P. ..... Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Ashmolean Society. Oxford.
1844—81. Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Ashmol. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Ashmolean Society. Oxford.
1834—76. Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon. B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

As. J. ..... The Astronomical Journal. Boston.
1851—61; 1888— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.
See **Gould As. J.**

As. Nr. ..... Astronomische Nachrichten; Schumacher. Altona.
1823— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Asps. J. ..... The Astrophysical Journal. Chicago.
1895— [*Continuation of:* Astronomy and Astrophysics, 1892—94.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

As. Researches ..... Asiatick Researches; or Transactions of the Society, instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Calcutta.
1788—1836. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.;

Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

As. S. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the [Royal] Astronomical Society of London. London.
1822— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

As. S. M. Not. ..... Monthly Notices of the [Royal] Astronomical Society of London. London.
1827— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

As. S. Pac. Pb. ..... Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific. San Francisco.
1889— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*

Assur. Mg. ..... The Assurance Magazine and Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London.
1830—67. [*Continued as:* Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, 1869—] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

A. Tél. ..... Annales Télégraphiques, publiées sous le patronage du Directeur Général des Lignes Télégraphiques. Paris.
1855— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

Aten. It. ..... L' Ateneo Italiano. Parigi.
1853—54. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Athènes Obs. Nat. A. ... Annales de l'Observatoire National d'Athènes. Athènes.
1896— Edinb.R.S.; M.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.

At. Sc. It. ..... Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani. Atti. Pisa, etc.
1839—75. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.

At. S. Elvet. ..... Atti della Società Elvetica delle Scienze Naturali. Lugano.
1833, 1860. N.H.M.; S.K.
See **Act. S. Helv., Sch. Gs. Vh.,** *and* **Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh.**

Aube Mm. S. Ac. .....
Aube Mm. S. Ag. ..... Mémoires de la Société [Académique] d'Agriculture, des Sciences, et des Lettres du département de l'Aube. Troyes.
1823— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Augsb. Nt. Vr. B. ..... Bericht des Naturhistorischen [Naturwissenschaftlichen] Vereins in Augsburg. Augsburg.
1848— Dub.R.I.A.*i*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Ausl. ..... Das Ausland. München, Stuttgart.
1828—93. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Aust. As. Rp. ..... Report of the.....Meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. Sydney.
1888— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Auvergne A. Sc. ..... Annales Scientifiques, Littéraires, et Industrielles de l'Auvergne, publiées par l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts de Clermont-Ferrand. Clermont-Ferrand.
1828—58. [*Continued as:* Mémoires de l'Académie, etc., 1859—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. ..... Bericht des Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Bamberg. Bamberg.
1852— N.H.M.

Barcel. Ac. Bl. ..... Boletín de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona. Barcelona.
1840—42; 1892— N.H.M.

Barcel. Ac. Mm. ..... Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias Naturales y Artes de Barcelona. Barcelona.
1876— N.H.M.

B. A. Rp. ..... Report of the.....Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. London.
1831— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Barrow FC. Rp. ..... Barrow Naturalists' Field Club and Literary and Scientific Association. Annual Report and Proceedings. Barrow.
1877— B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*

Basel B. ..... Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Basel.
1835–52. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Basel Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Basel.
1857— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Batav. Gn. Vh. ..... Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap der Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia.
1778— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr. S.*i.*; R.S.

Batav. Ntk. Ts. ..... Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
1850— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bath S. J. ..... Journal of the Bath and West of England Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Bath.
1853— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.

Baumgartner Z. ..... Zeitschrift für Physik, Mathematik, und verwandte Wissenschaften; Baumgartner und von Ettingshausen. Wien.
1826—42. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*(R.); R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bayeux Mm. ..... Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Bayeux. Bayeux.
1842— B.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Bb. Brit. ..... Bibliothèque Britannique, ou Recueil extrait des Ouvrages Anglais périodiques et autres: partie des Sciences et Arts. Genève.
1796—1815. B.M.; Edinb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.

Bb. It. ..... Biblioteca Italiana, ossia Giornale di Letteratura, Scienze, etc. Milano.
1816—56. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.

Bb. Mth. ..... Bibliotheca Mathematica. Stockholm, Leipzig.
1887— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

Bb. Un. ..... Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts, faisant suite à la Bibliothèque Britannique rédigée à Genève. Partie des Sciences. Genève.
1816—45. [*Continued as:* Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, 1846—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Bb. Un. Arch. ..... Bibliothèque Universelle. Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. Genève.
1846— [*Continuation of:* Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, etc., 1816—45.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt.**

Belfast NH. S. P. .....
Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. } Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. Belfast.
1852— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.

Beng. As. S. J. ..... Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.
1832— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Beng. J. As. S.**

Beng. As. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.
1865— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Beng. J. As. S. ..... *See* **Beng. As. S. J.**

Berg-Hm. Jb. ..... Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der k.k. Schemnitzer-

Bergakademie und der k.k. Montan-Lehranstalten zu Leoben und Přibram. Wien.
1851— B.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; S.K.
See **Jb. Berg-Hm., Leoben Berg-Hm. Jb.** *and* **Wien Berg-Hm. Jb.**

Berg-Hm. Ztg. ..... Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mineralogie und Geologie; Hartmann. Nordhausen, Leipzig.
1842— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.

Berl. Ab. .....
Berl. Ak. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
1804— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Berl. Ak. Mb. ..... Monatsberichte der K. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
1856—81. [*Continuation of:* Berichte, etc., 1836—55.] [*Continued as:* Sitzungsberichte, etc., 1882—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Berl. Mb.**

Berl. Ak. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der K. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
1882— [*Continuation of:* Monatsberichte, etc., 1856—81.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Berl. A. Tel...... Annalen der Telegraphie. Berlin.
1872. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.

Berl. B. ..... Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der K. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
1836—55. [*Continued as:* Monatsberichte, etc., 1856—81.] B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Berl. B. ..... Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **D. C. Gs. B.**

Berl. Gs. Erdk. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Berlin.
1873— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Berl. Gsndhamt. Arb. ... Arbeiten aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.
1886— [*Continuation of:* Mittheilungen, 1881—84.] Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. Mg...... Magazin der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde. Berlin.
1807—18. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. N. Schr. Neue Schriften der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin.
1795—1803. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; S.K.

Berl. Mb. ..... *See* **Berl. Ak. Mb.**

Berl. Mm......
Berl. Mm. Ac...... ..... Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Berlin. Berlin.
1770—1804. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Berl. Mt. Gs. Nf. ..... Mittheilungen aus den Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin.
1836—39. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Berl. Nf. Fr. Sb. ..... Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin.
1860— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Polytechnischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1851— [*Continuation of*: Berichte, etc., 1839—51.] R.S.*i.*

Berl. Pol. Gs. Vort. ..... Vorträge in der Polytechnischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Berlin.
1854—55. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Physikalischen Gesellschaft in Berlin. Berlin.
1882—98. [*Continued as:* Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft, 1899—] Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt. Berlin.
1894— Camb.P.S ; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Berl. Strnw. Beob.-Ergebn. Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse der Königlichen Sternwarte zu Berlin. Berlin.
1881— R.A.S.; R.S.

Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. ..... Zeitschrift des Deutsch-Oesterreichischen Telegraphen-Vereins. Herausg. in dessen Auftrage von der K. Preuss. Telegraphen-Direction. Berlin.
1854—69. I.CE.; P.O.
See **Berl. Z. Tel.** *and* **Tel. Vr. Z.**

Berl. Vh. Md. Gs. ..... Verhandlungen der Berliner Medicinischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1865— R.C.Surg.*i.*

Berl. Z. Tel. ..... *See* **Berl. Tel. Vr. Z.** *and* **Tel. Vr. Z.**

Bern Mt. ..... Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern.
1843— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Béziers S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles de Béziers. Béziers.
1876— N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Birm. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society. Birmingham.
1876— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Bl. Cb. ..... Biologisches Centralblatt. Erlangen, Leipzig.
1881— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Bll. As. ..... Bulletin Astronomique publié sous les Auspices de l'Observatoire de Paris. Paris.
1884— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; S.K.

Bll. Phm. ..... Bulletin de Pharmacie; Parmentier, etc. Paris.
1809—14. [*Continued as:* Journal de Pharmacie, 1815—41.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Bll. Sc. Fr. Blg. ..... Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. London, Paris, Berlin.
1888— [*Continuation of:* Bulletin Scientifique...du Nord et des pays voisins, 1869—87.] Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.

Bll. Sc. Mth. ..... Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques. Paris.
1885— [*Continuation of:* Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques et Astronomiques, 1870—84.] Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Bll. Sc. Mth. As. ..... Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques et Astronomiques. Paris.
1870—84. [*Continued as:* Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques, 1885—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Bll. Sc. Nord. ..... Bulletin Scientifique, Historique et Littéraire du Département du Nord et des pays voisins. Lille.

1869—87. [*Continued as:* Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, 1888—] Camb.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.

Bll. V. It. ..... Bullettino del Vulcanismo Italiano. Roma.
1874—97. Camb.U.; Geol.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Bode As. Jb. .....
Bode Jb. ..... Astronomisches Jahrbuch, nebst einer Sammlung der neuesten in die astronomischen Wissenschaften einschlagenden Abhandlungen, Beobachtungen, und Nachrichten; Bode. Berlin.
1776—1829. Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.U.; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*

Böhm. Gs. Ab...... Abhandlungen der K. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag.
1785—1892. B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Prag Ab.**

Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht der Königl. Böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag.
1876— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Bologna Ac. Mm. .....
Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. ...
Bologna Mm. Ac. .....
Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. ... Memorie della Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Bologna.
1850— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bologna Mm. I. It. ..... Memorie dell' Istituto Nazionale Italiano: Classe di Fisica e di Matematica. Bologna.
1806—13. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*

Bologna Mm. S. Md. ... Memorie della Società Medica di Bologna. Bologna.
1807. Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Bologna N. A...... Nuovi Annali delle Scienze naturali; Alessandrini, Bertolini, Gherardi, e Ranzani. Bologna.
1838—54. Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.
See **N. A. Sc. Nt.**

Bologna N. Cm. ..... Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Instituti Bononiensis. Bononiæ.
1834—49. Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Bologna Opusc. Sc. ..... Opuscoli Scientifici. Bologna.
1817—23. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; S.K.

Bologna Opusc. Sc. N. Col. Nuova collezione d' Opuscoli Scientifici. Bologna.
1824—25. Camb.U.

Bologna Rd...... Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Bologna.
1851— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bône Ac. Hip. Bll...... Bulletin de l'Académie d'Hippone. Bône.
1865— Camb.U.; N.H.M.*i.*

Bonn Cor.-Bl. NH. Vr. ...
Bonn NH. Vr. Cor.-Bl. .. Correspondenzblatt des Naturhistorischen Vereins für Rheinland und Westphalen. Bonn.
1844— Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S ; N.H.M.

Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens und des Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück. Bonn.
1844— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.
See **Bonn Vh. NH. Vr.** *and* **Rheinl. Westphal. Vh.**

Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. .....
Bonn Sb. Niedr. Gs. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.
1854— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.
See **Rheinl. Westphal. Sb.**

Bonn Vh. NH. Vr...... *See* **Bonn. NH. Vr. Vh.** *and* **Rheinl. Westphal. Vh.**

Bordeaux Ac. Act...... Recueil des Actes de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
1839— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **Bordeaux Act.**

Bordeaux Ac. Sc. Sé. Pbl. Séances publiques de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
Bordeaux Ac. Sé. Pbl. ... 1819—37. N.H.M.

Bordeaux Act. .....
Bordeaux Act. Ac. Sc. ... *See* **Bordeaux Ac. Act.**

Bordeaux J. Md. ..... Journal de Médecine de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
1843?—61. R.C.Surg.*i.*

Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. ...
Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. Ps. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
1855— Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm.**

Bordeaux Obs. A. ..... Annales de l'Observatoire de Bordeaux. Paris, Bordeaux.
1885— Dub.R.D.S.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Bordeaux S. L. Act. ..... Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
1830— [*Continuation of:* Bulletin d'Histoire Naturelle de la Société, etc., 1826—29.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub. R.I.A.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bordeaux S. Md. Mm.... Mémoires et Bulletins de la Société Medico-Chirurgicale des Hôpitaux et Hospices de Bordeaux. Paris, Bordeaux.
1866—71.
Mémoires et Bulletins de la Société de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Bordeaux. Paris, Bordeaux.
1872— Dub.R.D.S.; R.S.

Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. ... *See* **Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc.**

Bordeaux S. Sc. PV...... Procès-Verbaux des Séances de la Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux. Paris, Bordeaux.
1894— Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Bost. Am. Ac. Mm. .....
Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. ..... Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Cambridge, Boston.
1785— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Am. Ac. Mm.**

Bost. S. Md. Sc. J...... Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Boston.
1897— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Bost. S. NH. P. ..... Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston.
1841— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Brain..... Brain: a Journal of Neurology. London, New York.
1878— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; U.C.L.

Br. Archt. I. Pp. ..... Papers read at the Royal Institute of British Architects. London.
1854—78. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Br. Archt. Pp.**

Br. Archt. I. T. ..... Transactions of the Institute of British Architects of London. London.
1836—42; 1879—92. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Br. Archt. T.**

Br. Archt. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects. London.
1885— Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; U.C.L.

Br. Archt. Pp. .. ..
Br. Archt. Pp. (& T.)..... *See* **Br. Archt. I. Pp.**

Br. Archt. T. ..... *See* **Br. Archt. I. T.**

Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig, Altenburg.
1879— Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Brem. Ab...... Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine zu Bremen. Bremen.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Brescia At. Cm. .....
Brescia Cm. .....
Brescia Cm. Aten. .....
Commentarj della Accademia di Scienze, Lettere, Agricultura ed Arti del Dipartimento del Mella. Brescia.
1808—11.
Commentarj dell' Ateneo di Brescia. Brescia.
1812— B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Bresl. Jbr. Schl. Gs. .....
Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. .....
Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau.
1850— [*Continuation of:* Uebersicht der Arbeiten, etc., 1824—49.] Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. .....
Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau.
1824—49. [*Continued as:* Jahresbericht, etc., 1850—] B.M.; Geol. S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Brest S. Ac. Bll. .....
Bulletin de la Société Académique de Brest. Brest.
1858— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Brighton NH. S. Rp. ...
Brighton and Sussex Natural History and Philosophical Society. Annual Report. Brighton.
1855— Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Bristol Nt. S. P. .....
Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society. Bristol.
1866— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Br. Met. S. P. .....
Proceedings of the [British] Meteorological Society. London.
1861—71. [*Continued as:* Quarterly Journal of the [Royal] Meteorological Society, 1872—] Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; M.O.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Brosche Z. .....
Zeitschrift für Natur- und Heilkunde; Brosche, Carus, Choulant, etc. Dresden.
1820—30. Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Brown-Séquard J. Pl. ...
Journal de la Physiologie de l'Homme et des Animaux; Brown-Séquard. Paris.
1858—65. [*Continued as:* Archives de Physiologie, etc., 1868—98.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Br. Phm. Conf. P. .....
Proceedings of the British Pharmaceutical Conference. London.
1864—69. [*Continued as:* Transactions, etc., 1870—] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; R.S.

Brugnatelli G. .....
Giornale di Fisica, Chimica, e Storia Naturale; Brugnatelli, etc. Pavia.
1808—27. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Brünn Jh. Nw. Sect. .....
Jahresheft der Naturwissenschaftlichen Section der K. K. Mährisch-Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Ackerbau, Natur- und Landes-Kunde. Brünn.
1858. S.K.

Brünn Mt. .....
Mittheilungen der kaiserlich-königlichen Mährisch-Schlesischen Gesellschaft zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues, der Natur- und Landeskunde in Brünn. Brünn.
1821—91. B.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Brünn Notb. .....
Notizen-Blatt der Historisch-statistischen Section der K. K. Mährisch-Schlesischen Gesellschaft zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues, der Natur- und Landes-Kunde in Brünn. Brünn.
1855— B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; S.K.

Brünnow As. Not. .....
Astronomical Notices; Brünnow. Ann Arbor, Mich.
1858—62. R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*

Brünn Vh. .....
Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins zu Brünn. Brünn.
1863— Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Brux. Ac. Bll. .....
Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, etc., de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1834— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Brux. Bll. Ac.**

Brux. Ac. Cent. Anniv.
Centième Anniversaire de Fondation (1772—1872) de l'Académie Royale de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1872. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.;

Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Brux. Ac. Md. Bll. ..... Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique à Bruxelles. Bruxelles.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.

Brux. Ac. Md. (Mm. Sav. Étr.) ... Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique: Mémoires des Concours et des Savants Étrangers. Bruxelles.
1847— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Brux. Ac. Mm. .....
Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1820— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Brux. Mm. Ac. Sc.**

Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. ..... Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1843— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Brux. A. Un. ..... Annales des Universités de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1842—63. Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*

Brux. Bll. Ac. ..... *See* **Brux. Ac. Bll.**

Brux. Bll. Pht. ..... Bulletin Belge de la Photographie. Bruxelles.
1862—81. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.

Brux. J. S. Ag. ..... Journal de la Société Centrale d'Agriculture de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1854— B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.

Brux. Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Brux. Ac. Mm.**

Brux. Mm. Cour. .....
Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°..... Mémoires Couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Etrangers, publ. par l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences, etc. de Belgique. 4to. Bruxelles.
1818— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°..... Mémoires Couronnés et autres Mémoires, publ. par l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences, etc. de Belgique. 8vo. Bruxelles.
1840— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Brux. S. Blg. As. Bll. ... Bulletin de la Société Belge d'Astronomie. Comptes Rendus des Séances mensuelles de la Société et Revue des Sciences d'Observation, Astronomie, Météorologie, Géodésie et Physique du Globe. Bruxelles.
1896— R.A.S.

Brux. S. Blg. Gl. Bll...... Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie. Bruxelles.
1887— B.M.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. A. ... Annales de la Société Belge de Microscopie. Bruxelles.
1875— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*

Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll.... Bulletin de la Société Belge de Microscopie. Bruxelles, Paris.
1875— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*

Brux. S. Sc. A. ..... Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.
1877— B.M.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.

Bt. Cb. ..... Botanisches Centralblatt. Cassel.
1880— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Bt. Gz. ..... The Botanical Gazette. Crawfordsville.
1875— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bt. Not...... Botaniska Notiser. Lund.
1839— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.

Btr. An. Pl. ..... Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie; Eckhard. Giessen.
1858—88. Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Btr. Geops. ..... Beiträge zur Geophysik. Stuttgart, Leipzig.
1887— Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; M.O.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Bt. Ztg...... Botanische Zeitung. Berlin, Leipzig.
1843— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. ... Analele Academiei Romane. Bucuresci.
1880— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*

Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. ..... Buletinul Societăţii de Sciinţe Fizice (Fizica, Chimia şi Mineralogia) din Bucuresci-România.
[1892]—[1896].
Buletinul Societăţii de Sciinţe din Bucuresci-România. Bucuresci. (Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Bucarest-Roumanie.)
[1897]— Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Buda Tudománytár ..... Tudománytár Közre bocsátja à Magyar Tudós Társaság. [Repertory of Science.] Budán.
1833—48. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Cadiz Period. M. Ci. ..... Periódico mensual de Ciencias matemáticas y fisicas. Cadiz.
1848. B.M.; R.S.

Caen Ac. Mm. .....
Caen Mm. Ac. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Caen. Caen.
1811— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Caen Mm. S. L. ..... Mémoires de la Société Linnéene du Calvados [de Normandie]. Caen.
1824— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Caen S. L. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie. Caen.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Norm. S. L. Bll.**

Caen Tr. ..... Précis des Travaux de la Société d'Agriculture, etc. de Caen. Caen.
1811—58. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*

Cæs. Leop. Ac. N. Acta. Nova Acta physico-medica Academiæ Cæs. Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum. Erlangen, Bonn, Breslau.
1758— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta** *and* **Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta.**

Calc. J. NH. ..... The Calcutta Journal of Natural History. Calcutta.
1841—48. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Calc. QJ. ..... Quarterly Journal of the Medico-Physical Society. Calcutta.
1857. Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Calif. Ac. P. ..... Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences. San Francisco.
1854— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. The Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal; Thomson and Ferrers. Cambridge.
1846—54. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Camb. (M.) Mth. M. ..... The Mathematical Monthly; Runkle. Cambridge (Massachusetts).
1859—61. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.
See **Camb. (U.S.) Mth. M.**

Camb. Mth. J. ..... The Cambridge Mathematical Journal. London.
1839—45. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Camb. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge.
1866— B.M.*i*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon. R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Camb. Ph. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge.
1822— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Camb. (U.S.) Mth. M. ... *See* **Camb. (M.) Mth. M.**

Cantù Cronaca ..... Cronaca: Giornale di Scienze, Lettere, Arti, Economia, Industria; Cantù. Milano.
1855—58. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Card. Nt. S. T...... Cardiff Naturalists' Society. Reports and Transactions. Cardiff.
1868— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Carl Rpm...... Repertorium für physikalische Technik, für mathematische und astronomische Instrumentenkunde; Carl. München.
1865—82. [*Continued as:* Repertorium der Physik; Exner, 1883—91.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Carlsruhe Vh. Nw. Vr.... Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins. Carlsruhe.
1864— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.
See **Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh.**

Časopis..... Časopis pro Pěstování Mathematiky a Fysiky. Prag.
1872— B.M.

Catania Ac. Gioen. At.... Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania. Catania.
1825— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Catania At. Ac. Gioen.**

Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll.... Bullettino mensile della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania. Catania.
1888— Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Catania At. Ac. Gioen.... *See* **Catania Ac. Gioen. At.**

Cattaneo Bb. Farm. ..... Biblioteca di Farmacia, Chimica, etc.; Cattaneo. Milan.
1834—45. [*Continuation of:* Giornale, etc., 1824–33.] B.M.

Cattaneo G. Farm...... Giornale di Farmacia, etc.; Cattaneo. Milan.
1824—33. [*Continued as:* Biblioteca, etc., 1834–45.] B.M.

Cb. Md. Ws...... Centralblatt für die Medicinischen Wissenschaften. Berlin.
1863— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Cb. Mn. ..... Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie. Stuttgart.
1900— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

Cb. Pl...... Centralblatt für Physiologie. Leipzig, Wien.
1887— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; U.C.L.*i.*

C. CB. ..... Chemisches Central-Blatt. Leipzig.
1856— Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

CE. I. P...... Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, containing Abstracts of the Papers and of the Discussions. London.
1837— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **I. CE. P.**

CE. I. T...... Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers. London.
1836—42. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Cg. Int. Chron. ..... Congrès International de Chronométrie. Comptes Rendus des Travaux, Procès-Verbaux, Rapports et Mémoires. Paris.
1889, 1900. Camb.U.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Cg. Int. Hyg. C. R...... Congrès International d'Hygiène et de Demographie. Comptes-Rendus [Arbeiten, Transactions, Actas]. Paris, etc.
1878— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Cg. Int. Md. C. R. .....
Cg. Md. Int. At. .....
Comptes-Rendus [Atti, Verhandlungen, Transactions] du Congrès International de Médecine. Paris, etc.
1867— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.
See **Int. Md. Cg. T.** *and* **Int. Md. Cg. Vh.**

C. Gz. ..... Chemical Gazette. London.
1842—59. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.

Chambéry Mm. Ac. Sav. Mémoires de la Société Académique de Savoie. Chambéry.
1825— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*
See **Sav. Ac. Mm.**

Charleston Md. J. ..... Charleston Medical Journal and Review; Gaillard, de Saussure, etc. Charleston.

1848—60. [*Continuation of:* The Southern Journal of Medicine, etc., 1846—47.] B.M.

Charleston South. J. Md. The Southern Journal of Medicine, etc.; Smith and Sinkler. Charleston.
1846—47. [*Continued as:* Charleston Medical Journal and Review, 1848—60.] B.M.

Chemist ..... The Chemist. London.
1840—58. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Chemnitz B. ..... Bericht der Naturwiss. Gesellsch. zu Chemnitz. Chemnitz.
1859— Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Cherb. Mm. S. Ac. ..... Mémoires de la Société Académique de Cherbourg. Cherbourg.
1833— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*

Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. .....
Cherb. S. Sc. Mm. .....
Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. ... } Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. Cherbourg.
1852— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Chili S. Sc. Act. ..... Actes de la Société Scientifique du Chili (Sociedad científica de Chile). Santiago.
1892— B.M.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Christiania F. ..... Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania. Christiania.
1859— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Christiania Skr. (*Mth.-Nt. Kl.*) ..... Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania. Mathematisk-Naturvidenskabelig Klasse. Christiania.
1894— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ciel et Terre ..... Ciel et Terre. Revue populaire d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe. Bruxelles.
1881— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; M.O.; R.A.S.

Cincin. S. NH. J. ..... The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Cincinnati.
1878— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Civing. ..... Der Civilingenieur: Zeitschrift für das Ingenieurwesen. Freiberg, Leipzig.
1854—96. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.

Clermont Mm. Ac. Sc. ... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles Lettres, et Arts de Clermont-Ferrand. Clermont-Ferrand.
1859— [*Continuation of:* Annales Scientifiques, etc., 1828—58.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

C. N. ..... The Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. London.
1860— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Cn. I. P. .... Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Toronto.
1879—90; 1897— [*Continuation of:* The Canadian Journal, 1853—78.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Cn. I. T. ..... Transactions of the Canadian Institute. Toronto.
1889— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

Cn. J. ..... The Canadian Journal of Industry, Science, and Art. Toronto.
1853—78. [*Continued as:* Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, 1879—] B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Cn. Nt. ..... The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Montreal.
1857—83. [*Continued as:* The Canadian Record of Science, 1884—] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Cn. Rc. Sc. ..... The Canadian Record of Science, including the Proceedings of the

Natural History Society of Montreal, and replacing the Canadian Naturalist. Montreal.
1884— [*Continuation of:* The Canadian Naturalist, 1857—83.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Cn. R. S. P. & T. ..... Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Montreal.
1883— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Coimbra I. ..... O Instituto, jornal scientifico e litterario; Forjaz. Coimbra.
1853— B.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Colmar S. H. Nt. Bll. ... Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Colmar. Colmar.
1860—85. N.H.M.

Colo. Sc. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Colorado Scientific Society. Denver.
1883— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.

Con. des Temps ..... Connaissance des Temps, à l'usage des Astronomes et des Navigateurs. Paris.
1679— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Conegl. Scuola Vit. En. A. Annali della R. Scuola di Viticoltura e di Enologia in Conegliano. Conegliano.
1892—93. [*Continuation of:* Nuova Rassegna di Viticoltura ed Enologia della R. Scuola di Conegliano, 1887—91.] [*Continued as:* La Revista. Periodico della R. Scuola di Viticoltura e di Enologia di Conegliano, 1895—] Kew Gardens.*i.*

Conegl. Scuola Vit. En. Rv. La Revista. Periodico della R. Scuola di Viticoltura e di Enologia di Conegliano. Conegliano.
1895— [*Continuation of:* Annali della R. Scuola di Viticoltura e di Enologia in Conegliano, 1892—93.] Kew Gardens.

Conn. Ac. T. ..... Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. New Haven.
1866— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Conn. Mm. Ac. ..... Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. New Haven.
1810—16. Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.

Cornwall Gl. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Penzance.
1818— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. .....
Cornwall Pol. S. T. ..... Reports and Transactions of the Royal Polytechnic Society of Cornwall. Falmouth.
1833— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Cosmos ..... Cosmos. Revue Encyclopédique Hebdomadaire des Progrès des Sciences; Moigno. Paris.
1852—70. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Moigno Cosmos.**

C. R. ..... Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris.
1835— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie. Cracovie.
1889— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Crell C. A. ..... Chemische Annalen für die Freunde der Naturlehre; Crell. Helmstädt.
1784—1804. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Crelle J. ..... Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik; Crelle. Berlin.
1826— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.
See **Crelle J. Mth.**

Crelle J. Bauk. ..... Journal für die Baukunst; Crelle. Berlin.
1829—51. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; P.O.

Crelle J. Mth. ..... *See* **Crelle J.**

Croydon Mcr. Cl. P. & T. Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club. Croydon.
1878— [*Continuation of:* Report, etc., 1871—78.] Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S *i.*; Linn S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; U.C.L.*i.*

C. S. J. ..... The [Quarterly] Journal of the Chemical Society of London. London.
1849— [*Continuation of:* Memoirs and Proceedings, etc., 1841—48.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg. P.S.; I.CE.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

C. S. Mm. ..... Memoirs and Proceedings of the Chemical Society of London. London.
1841—48. [*Continued as:* The Quarterly Journal, 1849—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

C. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Chemical Society. London.
1885— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Cuyper Rv. Un. ..... Revue Universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, etc.; de Cuyper. Paris, Liége.
1857— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.
See **Rv. Un. Mines.**

C. Ztg. ..... Chemiker-Zeitung. Central-Organ für Chemiker, Apotheker, Techniker, Ingenieure, Fabrikanten. Cöthen.
1877— Chem.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Cztg. Opt. ..... Central-Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik. Leipzig.
1880— Edinb.U.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

D. Alpvr. Z. ..... Zeitschrift des Deutschen [und des Oesterreichischen] Alpenvereins. München.
1870— B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.

Danzig Schr. ..... Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig.
1863— [*Continuation of:* Neueste Schriften, etc., 1820—62.] Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Darmst. Notb. ..... Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und verwandte Wissenschaften zu Darmstadt und des Mittelrheinischen Geologischen Vereins. Darmstadt.
1855— B.M.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Dax S. Borda Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société de Borda à Dax. Dax.
1876— N.H.M.; U.C.L.*i.*

D. Bt. Gs. B. ..... Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1883— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

D. C. Gs. B. ..... Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Berl. B.**

Delft Éc. Pol. A. ..... Annales de l'École Polytechnique de Delft. Leide.

1885—97. Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub. R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University. Granville, Ohio.
1885— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Der Nf. ..... Der Naturforscher. Halle.
1774—1804. B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Des Moines Anal. ..... The Analyst: a monthly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics. Des Moines, Iowa.
1874—83. Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; R.S.

Devon. As. T. ..... Reports and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art. Plymouth, London.
1862— Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

D. Gl. Gs. Z...... Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1849— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

D. Gs. Ostas. Mt. ..... Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Yokohama.
1873— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; S.K.

Dijon Ac. Mm......
Dijon Ac. Sc. Mm......
Dijon Mm. Ac. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts, et Belles-lettres de Dijon. Dijon.
1769— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Dijon Sé. Ac. ..... Séances publiques de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts, et Belles-lettres de Dijon. Dijon.
1810—29. B.M.*i.*; N.H.M.

Dingler ..... Polytechnisches Journal; Dingler. Stuttgart.
1820— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

D. Meere Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht der Commission zur Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der Deutschen Meere in Kiel. Berlin.
1871—93. [*Continued as:* Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, etc., 1896—] Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

D. Ml. Gs. Nb...... Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt am Main.
1869— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht der deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung. Berlin, Leipzig.
1890— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.

D. Nf. B. ..... Bericht über die Versammlung der Deutschen Naturforscher und Aerzte.
1822—83. Irregular, *see* Tageblatt. Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **D. Nf. Vsm. B.**

D. Nf. Festschr. ..... Festschrift für die 59. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Berlin.
1886. Dub.R.I.A.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; S.K.

D. Nf. Tbl. ..... Tageblatt der...Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte.
1836—89. Irregular, *see* B. *and* Vh. Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*

D. Nf. Vh...... Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig.
1890— [*Continuation of:* Bericht, Tagebl. etc., 1822–89.] Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.

D. Nf. Vsm. B...... *See* **D. Nf. B.**

Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. ..... Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrivter. Kiöbenhavn.
1801—18. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.
See **Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr.**

Donders Arch. ..... Archiv für die Holländischen Beiträge zur Natur- und Heilkunde; Donders. Utrecht.
1858—64. [*Continued as:* Nederlandsch Archief voor Genees- en Natuurkunde, 1865—70.] B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Donders Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. Jaarlijksch Verslag betrekkelijk de Verpleging en 't Onderwijs in het Nederlandsch Gasthuis voor Ooglijders; Donders. Utrecht.
1860—85. [*Continued as:* Nederlandsch Gasthuis voor Behoeftige en Minvermogende Ooglijders te Utrecht. Verslag, 1885—] Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Dorpat Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu Dorpat. Dorpat.
1853— Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Dorpat Schr. ..... Schriften herausgegeben von der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Dorpat. Dorpat.
1884— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.

Dorset FC. P. ..... Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club. Sherborne.
1877— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*

Douai Mm. S. Ag. ..... Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, de Sciences et d'Arts [du Département du Nord] séant à Douai. Douai.
1826—89. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Doubs S. Mm. ..... Mémoires et Comptes Rendus de la Société [Libre] d'Émulation du Doubs. Besançon.
1841— B.M.; N.H.M.*i.*

D. Ps. Gs. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
1899— [*Continuation of:* Verhandlungen der Physikalischen Gesellschaft in Berlin, 1882—98.] Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Dresden Ausz. Protokol. Auszüge aus den Protokollen der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde in Dresden. Dresden.
1832—34. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Dresden Erdk. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Dresden. Dresden.
1865— B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Dresden Isis Festschr. ... Festschrift der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden.
1885. B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.

Dresden Isis Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden.
1861— Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.
See **Dresden Sb. Isis.**

Dresden Jbr. Nt. Heilk. Jahresberichte [Sitzungsberichte] der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. Dresden.
1858— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Dresden Sb. Nt. Heilk.**

Dresden Lndw. V.-St. ... Die landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. Organ für wissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft. Dresden, Chemnitz.
1859— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **Lndw. V.-St.**

Dresden Sb. Isis ..... *See* **Dresden Isis Sb.**

Dresden Sb. Nt. Heilk. ... *See* **Dresden Jbr. Nt. Heilk.**

Dubl. J. Md. C. Sc. ..... Dublin Journal of Medical and Chemical Science. Dublin.
1832—45. [*Continued as:* The Dublin [Quarterly] Journal of Medical Science, 1846—] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Dubl. J. Md. Sc. ..... The Dublin [Quarterly] Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.

Dubl. QJ. Md. Sc. ..... 1846— [*Continuation of:* Dublin Journal of Medical and Chemical Science, 1832—45.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.(R.); Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; U.C.L.*i.*

Dubl. R. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.
1856—78. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.;

Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Dubl. S. J. ..... Transactions and Journal of the Dublin Society. Dublin.
1799—1810. B.M.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Dubl. S. T.**

Dubl. S. Sc. P. ..... The Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.
1877— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub. R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Dubl. S. Sc. T. ..... The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.
1877— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub. R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Dubl. S. T. ..... *See* **Dubl. S. J.**

Durham Un. Ph. S. P. ... Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1900— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; S.K.*i.*

D. Vjschr. Gsndhpfl. ..... Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig.
1869— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.; U.C.L.*i.*

D. Z. Thmd. ..... Deutsche Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin und vergleichende Pathologie. Leipzig.
1875— Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.

Eastbourne NH. S. Pp. (& T.) ..... Papers (Transactions) of the Eastbourne Natural History Society with Annual Report. Eastbourne.

Eastbourne NH. S. T. ... 1869— Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Éclair. Élect. ..... L'Éclairage Électrique. Paris.
1894— B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.

Edinb. FC. T. ..... Transactions of the Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Edinburgh.
1881— Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Edinb. Gl. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society. Edinburgh.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Edinb. J. Md. Sc. ..... Edinburgh Journal of Medical Science. Edinburgh.
1826—27. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; R.C.Surg.

Edinb. J. Nt. Gg. Sc. ..... The Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science. Edinburgh.
1830—31. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Edinb. J. Sc. ..... The Edinburgh Journal of Science, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Botany, etc.; David Brewster. Edinburgh.
1824—1832. [*Continued in:* The London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, etc., 1832—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Edinb. M. J. Md. Sc. ... London and Edinburgh Monthly Journal of Medical Science. London, Edinburgh.
1841—55. [*Continued as:* Edinburgh Medical Journal, 1855—] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Edinb. Mm. Wern. S. ... Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society. Edinburgh.
1808—39. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Edinb. Wern. S. Mm.**

Edinb. Mth. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society. London, Edinburgh.

1883— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; R.S.*i.*

Edinb. N. Ph. J. ..... The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the progressive Improvements, etc. in the Sciences, etc.; Robert Jameson. Edinburgh.

1826—64. [*Continuation of:* The Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, 1819–26.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S; S.K.

Edinb. Ph. J. ..... The Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the Progress of Discovery in Natural Philosophy, etc.; David Brewster and Robert Jameson. Edinburgh.

1819—26. [*Continued as:* The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, 1826—64.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Edinb. P. Ps. S. ..... Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

1854— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Edinb. P. R. S...... Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

Edinb. R. S. P...... 1845— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Edinb. R. S. T...... Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

1788— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub. R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

See **Edinb. T. R. S.**

Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P...... Transactions of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Edinburgh.

Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T...... 1841— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

See **Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts** *and* **Sc. S. Arts T.**

Edinb. T. R. S...... *See* **Edinb. R. S. T.**

Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts..... *See* **Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P.** *and* **Sc. S. Arts T.**

Edinb. Wern. S. Mm. ... *See* **Edinb. Mm. Wern. S.**

Educ. Times ..... The Educational Times, and Journal of the College of Preceptors. London.

1847— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Elect. ..... The Electrician. London.

1862— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub. R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Elect. Rv. ..... The Electrical Review. London.

1892— [*Continuation of:* The Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review, 1872—91.] B.M ; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Electr. S. P...... The Transactions and Proceedings of the London Electrical Society.

Electr. S. T...... London.

1837–40. [*Continued as:* Proceedings, 1841—43.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Elekttech. Z. ..... Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Berlin, München.

1880— B.M.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Emden Nf. Gs. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht.....der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Emden. Emden.

1837— Dub.R.I.A.; R.S.

E. Mg. ..... The Entomological Magazine. London.

1833—38. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.

Eng. S. T...... Transactions of the Society of Engineers. London.

1860— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.

Ens. Mth. ..... L'Enseignement Mathématique. Revue Internationale. Paris.
1899— Math.S.; S.K.

Erdm. J. Pr. C. ..... Journal für praktische Chemie; Erdman, etc. Leipzig.
1834— [*Continuation of:* Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie, 1828—33.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

See **J. Pr. C.**

Erdm. J. Tech. C. ..... Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie; Erdman. Leipzig.
1828—33. [*Continued as:* Journal für praktische Chemie, 1834—] B.M.; Chem.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Erfurt Ak. Jb. ..... Jahrbücher der königlichen Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. Erfurt.
1860— B.M.; N.H.M.

Erlang. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Societät in Erlangen. Frankfurt-am-Main.
1810—12. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. ...
Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. ... } Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Societät zu Erlangen. Erlangen.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Erlenmeyer Z. ..... Zeitschrift für Chemie und Pharmacie etc.; Erlenmeyer. Erlangen, Heidelberg.
1860—64. [*Continued as:* Zeitschrift für Chemie, 1865—71.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Erman Arch. Rs. ..... Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland; Erman. Berlin.
1841—67. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Essex I. Bll. ..... Bulletin of the Essex Institute. Salem (Mass.).
1869— [*Continuation of:* Proceedings, etc., 1848—68.] Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Essex I. P. ..... Proceedings of the Essex Institute. Salem (Mass.).
1848—68. [*Continued as:* Bulletin, etc., 1869—] B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn. S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Essex Ntlist. ..... The Essex Naturalist; being the Journal of the Essex Field Club. Buckhurst Hill.
1887— [*Continuation of:* Transactions of the Essex Field Club, 1880—86.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Eure Rec. S. Ag. .....
Eure S. Ag. Rec. ..... } Recueil de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, Arts, et Belles-Lettres du département de l'Eure. Evreux.
1830—39. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Évk. ..... A'Magyar Tudós Társaság' Evkönyvei. Pest.
1833—46.
A'Magyar Tudományos Akademia Évkönyvei. Budá.
1860—89. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Mag. Tud. Ak. Évk.**

Exner Rpm. ..... Repertorium der Physik; Exner. München, Leipzig.
1883—91. [*Continuation of:* Repertorium für physikalische Technik, etc.; Carl, 1865—82.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Fechner Cb. ..... Centralblatt für Naturwissenschaften und Anthropologie; Fechner. Leipzig.
1853—54. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Fed. I. Mn. E. T. ..... Transactions of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1889—98. [*Continued as:* Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers, 1898—] Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. ... Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques, Astronomiques, Physiques et Chimiques; de Férussac. Paris.
1824—31. B.M.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; U.C.L.

Férussac Bll. Sc. Nt. ... Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie; de Férussac. Paris.
1824—31. B.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Finist. S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques du Finistère. Morlaix.
1879— N.H.M.

Firenze Ac. Georg. At.... Atti della R. Accademia economico-agraria dei Georgofili. Firenze.
1817— [*Continuation of:* Atti della (Real) Società Economica di Firenze ossia de' Georgofili, 1791—1812.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.
See **Firenze At. Ac. Georg.**

Firenze A. Ms. Fis. ..... Annali del R. Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale. Firenze.
1866. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Firenze A. Ms. Imp. ... Annali del Museo Imperiale di Fisica e Storia Naturale di Firenze. Firenze.
1808—10. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Firenze At. Ac. Georg.... *See* **Firenze Ac. Georg. At.**

Firenze R. I. Pb...... Pubblicazioni del R. Istituto di Studi Superiori Pratici e di Perfezionamento in Firenze. Sezione di Scienze Fisiche e Naturali. Firenze.
1877— B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Firenze S. Georg. At. ... Atti della (Real) Società Economica di Firenze ossia de' Georgofili. Firenze.
1791—1812. [*Continued as:* Atti della R. Accademia economico-agraria dei Georgofili, 1817—] B.M.; Camb.U.

Flora ..... Flora, oder Allgemeine Botanische Zeitung; herausgegeben von der Königl. Bayer. Botanischen Gesellschaft. Regensburg.
1818— Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Föl. Közl. ..... Földtani Közlöny. Havi folyóirat kiadja a Magyarhoni Földtani Társulat. (Geologische Mittheilungen.) Zeitschrift der Ungarischen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Budapest.
1872— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Forsch. Ag.-Ps. ..... Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Agrikultur-Physik. Heidelberg.
1878—98. Chem.S.; P.O.

Förster Al. Bauztg. ..... Allgemeine Bauzeitung; Förster. Wien.
1836— B.M.; Camb.U.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

Franklin I. J. ..... Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.
1828— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.; M.O.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Fr. An. Mét. ..... Annuaire Météorologique de la France. Paris.
1849—52. [*Continued as:* Annuaire de la Société Météorologique de France, 1853—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; M.O.; R.S.
See **An. Mét. Fr.**

Fr. Cg. Sc. ..... Sessions des Congrès Scientifiques de France.
1833—79. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Freiberg Jb. Berg- Hm. Jahrbuch für den Berg- und Hüttenmann. Herausg. von der Königl. Berg-Akademie zu Freiberg. Freiberg.
1837—72. [*Continued as:* Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen, 1873—] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Freiburg B. ..... Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Fresenius Z...... Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie; Fresenius. Wiesbaden.
1862— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr.... }
Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. } Jahresbericht des Physikalischen Vereins zu Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main.
1838— B.M.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Frkf. Ps. Vr. Jb. ..... Jahrbuch zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse, veranstaltet vom Physikalischen Vereine zu Frankfurt. Frankfurt.
1831. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Froriep Not. ..... Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde; Froriep. Erfurt, Weimar.
1821—62. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*

Fr. S. Ag. Bll. ..... Bulletin des Séances de la Société (Centrale) d'Agriculture de France. Paris.
1837— P.O.*i.*

Fr. S. Ag. Mm. ..... Mémoires d'Agriculture, d'Économie rurale et domestique publiés par la Société d'Agriculture. Paris.
1801— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.

Fr. S. Bt. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France. Paris.
1854— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.*i.*; S.K.
See **Par. Bll. S. Bt.**

Fr. S. Mét. An. ..... Annuaire de la Société Météorologique de France. Paris.
1853— [*Continuation of:* Annuaire Météorologique de la France, 1849—52.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; M.O.

Fr. S. Mét. N. Mét. ..... Nouvelles Météorologiques publiées sous les auspices de la Société Météorologique de France. Paris.
1868—76. B.M.*i.*; M.O.; R.S.*i.*

Fr. S. Mn. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Minéralogique de France. Meulan, Paris.
1878— B.M.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

Fr. S. Z. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. Paris.
1876— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; S.K.

Fschr. Md. ..... Fortschritte der Medicin. Berlin.
1883— Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.

Fschr. Mth. ..... Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik. Berlin.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Fschr. Ps. ..... Die Fortschritte der Physik. Berlin.
1845— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Fschr. Röntgenstr. ..... Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Hamburg.
1897— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

Gand. A. Ac. ..... Annales Academiæ Gandavensis. Gandavi (Ghent).
1819—31. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

G. Arcad. ..... Giornale Arcadico di Scienze, etc. Roma.
1819—71. B.M.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.

Gard Aperçu Tr. ..... Notice [ou Aperçu analytique] des Travaux de l'Académie Royale du Gard. Nîmes.
1807—? B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.
See **Gard Not. Tr. Ac.**

Gard. Chron. ..... The Gardener's Chronicle. London.
1841— Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Gard Not. Tr. Ac.
Gard Tr. Ac. } ..... *See* **Gard Aperçu Tr.**

Gauss Resultate ..... Resultate aus den Beobachtungen des Magnetischen Vereins; Gauss und Weber. Göttingen, Leipzig.
1837—42. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; R.S.

Gehlen J. ..... Journal für die Chemie und Physik; Gehlen. Berlin.
1806–10. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Gen. Bll. I. Nt. ..... Bulletin de l'Institut National Génevois. Genève.
1853— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.
See **Gen. I. Nt. Bll.**

Gén. Civ. ..... Le Génie Civil. Revue Générale des Industries Françaises et Étrangères, etc. Paris.
1880— B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.

Gen. I. Nt. Bll. ..... *See* **Gen. Bll. I. Nt.**

Gen. I. Nt. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Institut National Génevois. Genève.
1854— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Gen. Mm. S. Ps. ..... Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Genève.
1821— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Gen. S. Ps. Mm.**

Genova Mm. I. Ligure ... Memorie dell' Istituto Ligure. Genova.
1806. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.S.

Genova Mm. S. Md. ..... Memorie della Società Medica di Emulazione di Genova. Genova.
1802—04. R.C.Surg.

Genova S. Lig. At. ..... Atti della Società Ligustica di Scienze Naturali e Geografiche. Genova.
1890— B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Gen. S. Ps. Mm. ..... *See* **Gen. Mm. S. Ps.**

Gergonne A. Mth. ..... Annales de Mathématiques, pures et appliquées; Gergonne. Nîmes, Paris.
1810—31. B.M.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Gg. J. ..... The Geographical Journal. Including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. London.
1893— [*Continuation of:* Proceedings, etc., 1857—92.] B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Gg. Jb. ..... Geographisches Jahrbuch. Gotha.
1866— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.; S.K.

Gg. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. London.
1832—80. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Gg. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London. London.
1857—92. [*Continued as:* The Geographical Journal, 1893—] Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B. Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. ... Berichte der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. Giessen.
1847— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr. S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Gilbert A. ..... Annalen der Physik; Gilbert. Halle und Leipzig.
1799—1824. [*Continued as:* Annalen der Physik und Chemie, 1824—] Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Gill Tech. Mcr. Rep. ..... Gill's Technological [and Microscopic] Repository. London.
1827—30. [*Continuation of:* The Technical Repository, 1822—27.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.

Gill Tech. Rep. ..... The Technical Repository; Gill. London.
1822—27. [*Continued as:* Gill's Technological [and Microscopic] Repository, 1827—30.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Glasg. I. Eng. T. ..... Transactions of the Institution of Engineers [and Shipbuilders] in Scotland. Glasgow.
1857— Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Glasg. T. I. Eng.**

Glasg. Md. J. ..... Glasgow Medical Journal. Glasgow.

1828—32; 1854— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; U.C.L.*i.*

Glasg. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the [Royal] Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow.

Glasg. P. Ph. S. ..... 1841— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Glasg. T. I. Eng. ..... *See* **Glasg. I. Eng. T.**

Gleanings Sc. ..... Gleanings in Science. Calcutta.
1829—31. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Gl. Mg. ..... The Geological Magazine or Monthly Journal of Geology. London.
1864— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Gl. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Geological Society of London. London.
1826—45. [*Continued in:* The Quarterly Journal, etc., 1845—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Gl. S. QJ. ..... The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. London.
1845— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Gl. Sv. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. London.
1846— Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Mm. Gl. Sv.**

G. Mt. ..... Giornale di Matematiche ad uso degli Studenti delle Università Italiane; Battaglini. Napoli.
1863— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Görl. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz. Görlitz.
1827— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Götheb. Hndl. ..... Götheborgs Kongl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhälles Handlingar. Götheborg.
1850— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Götheb. N. Hndl. ..... Nya Handlingar af Kongl. Wettenskaps och Witterhets Samhället i Götheborg. Götheborg.
1808—22. Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Gött. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der k. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Göttingen.
1838— [*Continuation of:* Commentationes, etc., 1778—1837.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Gött. Cm. ..... Commentationes Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Gottingæ.
1778—1808. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg. U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.
Commentationes recentiores Societatis, etc. Gottingæ.
1808—37. [*Continued as:* Abhandlungen, etc., 1838—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Gött. Nr. ..... Nachrichten von der k. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen. Göttingen.
1845— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.

Gött. Stud. Vr. ..... Studien des Göttingischen Vereins Bergmännischer Freunde; Haussmann. Göttingen.

Gött. Vr. Stud. ..... 1824—58. Geol.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Gould As. J. ..... The Astronomical Journal; Gould. Cambridge, Mass.
1851—61. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.
See **As. J.**

Gratz Mt. NW. Vr. Steierm. ..... Mittheilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark. Gratz.
1863— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Steierm. Mt.**

Graub. Nf. Gs. Jbr. ..... Jahres-Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubünden's. Chur.
1854— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. ... Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. 's Gravenhage.
1870— [*Continuation of:* Verhandelingen, etc., 1848—69.] B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. .. Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. 's Gravenhage.
1848—69. [*Continued as:* Tijdschrift, etc. 1870—] B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

Graz I. Pl. Us. ..... Untersuchungen aus dem Institute für Physiologie und Histologie in Graz. Leipzig.
1870—73. B.M.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Grenoble Ac. Delph. Bll. Bulletin de l'Académie Delphinale, ou Société des Sciences et Arts de Grenoble. Grenoble.
1846— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Gruithuisen N. Analekt. Neue Analekten für Erd- und Himmelskunde. Gruithuisen. München.
1832—36. B.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Grunert Arch. ..... Archiv der Mathematik und Physik; Grunert. Greifswald, Leipzig.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Arch. Mth. Ps.**

Grunert Met. Opt. ..... Beiträge zur Meteorologischen Optik, etc.; Grunert. Leipzig.
1848—50. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; M.O.; R.A.S.

G. Teix. J. Sc. ..... Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas e Astronomicas, publicado pelo Dr Francisco Gomes Teixeira. Coimbra.
1878— Math.S.; R.S.*i.*

Guy's Hosp. Rp. ..... Guy's Hospital Reports. London.
1836— Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Gz. C. It. ..... Gazzetta Chimica Italiana. Palermo.
1871— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. .... Archives du Musée Teyler. Haarlem.
1866— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl.**

Haarl. Ntk. Vh. .....
Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. ....
Haarl. Vh. .....
Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de [Bataafsche] Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. Haarlem.
1799— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Habana Ac. A. ..... Anales de la Real Academia de Ciencias Medicas, Fisicas y Naturales de la Habana. Revista Cientifica. Habana.
1864— N.H.M.

Haidinger Ab. ..... Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen; Haidinger. Wien.
1847—51. Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Haidinger B. ..... Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien; Haidinger. Wien.
1847—51. Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

Hain. Mm. S. .....
Hain. S. Mm. .....
Mémoires et Publications de la Société des Sciences, des Arts et des Lettres du Hainaut. Mons.
1839— B.M.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Hall Bij. ..... Bijdragen tot de Natuurkundige Wetenschappen; Hall, etc. Amsterdam.
1826—32. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Halle Ab. Nf. Gs. ..... Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle.
1853— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

See **Halle Nf. Gs. Ab.**

Halle Jbr. Nf. Gs. ..... Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle.
1823—25. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Halle Jbr. NW. Vr. ..... Jahresbericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle. Berlin.
1848—52. [*Continued as:* Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften, 1853—] Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Halle Nf. Gs. Ab. ..... *See* **Halle Ab. Nf. Gs.**

Halle Nf. Gs. B. ..... Bericht über die Sitzungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle.
1853—92. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

See **Halle Sb. Nf. Gs.**

Halle Nf. Gs. Festschr.... Festschrift.....der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle.
1879. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

Halle Sb. Nf. Gs...... ..... *See* **Halle Nf. Gs. B.**

Halle Z...... Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften; herausgegeben von dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle; Giebel. Berlin.

Halle Z. Nw. .....
1853— [*Continuation of:* Jahresbericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins, 1848—52.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

See **Z. Nw.**

Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt...... Mitteilungen der Mathematischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg. Leipzig.
1889— Math.S.

Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab... ..... Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, herausg. vom Naturwissensch. Verein von Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg.
1846— Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Hamb. Nt. Vr. Vh...... Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins von Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg.
1877—81; 1894— Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Hamb. Ws. Anst. Jb...... Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. Hamburg.
1884— Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.

Hann. A. ..... Hannöverische Annalen für die gesammte Heilkunde. Hannover.
1836—46. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. ..... Zeitschrift des Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. Hannover.

Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. .....
1855— Camb.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.

Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. ... *See* **Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch.**

Harv. As. Obs. A. ..... Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. Cambridge, Mass.
1856— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Hedw...... Hedwigia: Notizblatt für kryptogamische Studien, nebst Repertorium für kryptog. Literatur. Dresden.
1852— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.

Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh...... Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch-Medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg.

Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md......
1857— Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Helsingf. Acta..... Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Helsingfors.
1842— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Helsingf. Öfv. ..... Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar. Helsingfors.

1853— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Henle u. Pfeufer Z. ..... Zeitschrift für rationelle Medicin; Henle und Pfeufer. Zürich, Heidelberg, Leipzig.
1844—69. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Hermbstädt Bll. ..... Bulletin des Neuesten und Wissenswürdigsten aus der Naturwissenschaft, etc.; Hermbstädt. Berlin.
1809—13. [*Continued as:* Museum des Neuesten, etc., 1814—18.] B.M.; Camb.U.; R.S.

Hermbstädt Ms. ..... Museum des Neuesten und Wissenswürdigsten aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft, der Künste, der Fabriken, der Manufakturen, der technischen Gewerbe, der Landwirthschaft, der Produktenwaaren und Handelskunde, und der bürgerlichen Haushaltung, etc.; Hermbstädt. Berlin.
1814—18. [*Continuation of:* Bulletin des Neuesten, etc., 1809—13.] B.M.; Camb.U.; R.S.

Hermstdt. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften. Hermannstadt.
1850— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Herts. NH. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. London, Watford, Hertford.
1880— [*Continuation of:* Transactions of the Watford Natural History Society and Hertfordshire Field Club, 1875—79.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Hisinger Afh. ..... }
Hisinger Afh. Fys. ..... } Afhandlingar i Fysik, Kemi, och Mineralogie; Hisinger och Berzelius. Stockholm.
1806—18. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Hoeven en Vriese Ts. ... Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie; Hoeven en Vriese. Amsterdam.
1834—45. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.

Holländ. Mg. ..... Holländisches Magazin der Naturkunde. Frankfurt-am-Main.
1802—05. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Hufeland J. Arzn. ..... Journal der practischen Arzneykunde [und Wundarzneykunst]; Hufeland, etc. Jena.
1795—1844. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Humb. ..... Humboldt. Monatsschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Stuttgart.
1882—90. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

I. CE. P. ..... Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, containing Abstracts of the Papers and of the Discussions. London.
1837— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **CE. I. P.**

I. Égypt. Bll. ..... Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien. Le Caire.
1859— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Iékat. S. Our. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Ouralienne d'Amateurs des Sciences Naturelles. Ekaterinburg.
1874— Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*

I. Elect. E. J. ..... Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, late the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians. London.
1890— [*Continuation of:* Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians, 1872—89.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

I. Gl. Sv. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta.
1859— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Il Cim. ..... Il Cimento, Rivista di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti. Torino.
1852—55. B.M.

Il Polit. ..... Il Politecnico; Repertorio mensile di Studj applicati alla Prosperità e Coltura sociale.
1839—44; 1860—65.
Il Politecnico; Repertorio di Studj letterarj, scientifici e tecnici. Milano.
1866— B.M.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

Il Progresso ..... Il Progresso delle Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti. Napoli.
First series undated; Second series 1832—64. Camb.U.; Oxon.B.

Il Tempo ..... Il Tempo, Giornale Italiano di Medicina, etc. Firenze.
1858—60. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

I. ME. P. ..... Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. Birmingham, London.
1847— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.
See **ME. I. P.**

I. Mn. E. T. ..... Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1898— [*Continuation of:* Transactions of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers, 1889—98.] Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.

Ing. ..... Der Ingenieur; Zeitschrift für das gesammte Ingenieurwesen; Bornemann. Freiberg.
1848—50. B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.

Inghirami Opusc. ..... Nuova Collezione di Opuscoli e Notizie di Scienze; Inghirami. Fiesole.
1820—23. B.M.

Innsb. Ferd. Z. ..... Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck.
1852— B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Innsb. Nt. Md. B. ..... Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck. Innsbruck.
1870— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Intell. Obs. ..... The Intellectual Observer; a Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science. London.
1862—68. [*Continuation of:* Recreative Science, 1859—62.] [*Continued as:* The Student and Intellectual Observer, 1868—71.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Int. Md. Cg. T. .....
Int. Md. Cg. Vh. ..... Comptes-Rendus [Atti, Verhandlungen, Transactions] du Congrès International de Médecine. Paris, etc.
1867— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S. *i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.
See **Cg. Int. Md. C. R.** *and* **Cg. Md. Int. At.**

Iowa Ac. Sc. P. ..... Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences. Des Moines.
1875— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Ir. Ac. P. ..... Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. (Science.) Dublin.
1836— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ir. Ac. T. ..... Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. Science. Dublin.
1787— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Ir. Gl. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland. London, Dublin, Edinburgh.
1864—87. [*Continuation of:* Journal of the Geological Society of Dublin, 1833—64.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Ir. Ntlist. ..... The Irish Naturalist: A Monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History. Dublin, Belfast, London.
1892— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.

Isère S. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société de Statistique, des Sciences Naturelles, et des Arts Industriels du département de l'Isère. Grenoble.
1838— B.M.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

I. & S. I. J. ..... The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. London.
1872— Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

I. Solvay Tr. ..... Institut Solvay. Travaux de Laboratoire. Bruxelles.
1896— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

It. S. Gl. Bll. ..... Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana. Rome.
1882— B.M.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.

It. S. Met. An. ..... Annuario Meteorologico Italiano pubblicato per cura del Comitato direttivo della Società Meteorologica Italiana. Torino, Roma, Firenze.
1886—92 B.M.; M.O.

Jam. I. J. ..... Journal of the Institute of Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica.
1891— B.M.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

J. Anal. C. ..... The Journal of Analytical [and Applied] Chemistry. Easton, Pa.
1887—93. Chem.S.; P.O.*i.*

J. An. Pl. ..... The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, normal and pathological. London, Cambridge, Edinburgh.
1867— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Jap. As. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Yokohama.
1872— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Jap. Seism. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Seismological Society of Japan. Yokohama.
1880—92. [*Continued as:* Seismological Journal of Japan, 1893—95.] Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Jb. Berg- Hm. ..... Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der k.k. Schemnitzer-Bergakademie und der k.k. Montan-Lehranstalten zu Leoben und Přibram. Wien.
1851— B.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; S.K.
See **Berg- Hm. Jb.**, **Leoben Berg- Hm. Jb.**, *and* **Wien Berg- Hm. Jb.**

Jb. Berg- Hw. ..... Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreiche Sachsen. Freiberg.
1873— [*Continuation of:* Jahrbuch für den Berg- und Hüttenmann, 1837—72.] B.M.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; N.H.M.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

Jb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind. ..... Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Amsterdam.
1872— B.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

J. Bt. ..... The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign. London.
1863— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

J. C. Méd. ..... Journal de Chimie Médicale, de Pharmacie, et de Toxicologie. Paris.
1825—76. B.M.; Camb U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.);Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

J. de Ps. ..... Journal de Physique, de Chimie, et d'Histoire Naturelle; de Laméthérie, etc. Paris.
1794—1823. B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

J. de Ps. ..... Journal de Physique Théorique et Appliquée; d'Almeida. Paris.
1872— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Jena. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Jenaischen Gesellschaft für Medicin und Naturwissenschaft. Jena.
1877—86. Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

Jena. Z. ..... Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, herausg. von der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Jena.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*;

Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Jern-Kont. A. ..... Jern-Kontoret's Annaler. En Tidskrift för Svenska Bergshandteringen. Stockholm.
1817— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

J. Gén. Civ. ..... Journal du Génie Civil des Sciences et des Arts. Paris.
1828—48. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; P.O.

J. H. Un. Cir. ..... The Johns Hopkins University Circulars. Baltimore.
1879— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

J. I. Archip. ..... Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. Singapore.
1847—58. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

J. Lndw. ..... Journal für Landwirthschaft. Celle, Göttingen, Berlin.
1853— B.M.*i.*; P.O.*i.*

J. Mcrgr. ..... Journal de Micrographie. Paris.
1877—92. Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*

J. Mcr. Sc. ..... Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; Lankester and Busk. London.
1853— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Mcr. J.** *and* **QJ. Mcr. Sc.**

J. Méd. Chir. Phm. ..... Journal de Médecine, Chirurgie, Pharmacie, etc. Paris.
1801—17. [*Continued as:* Nouveau Journal de Médecine, etc. 1818—22.] Edinb.U.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

J. Mines ..... Journal des Mines, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines, et sur les Sciences et les Arts qui s'y rapportent. Paris.
1794—1815. [*Continued as:* Annales des Mines, 1817—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.*i.*; S.K.

J. Phm. ..... Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences accessoires. Paris.
1815—41. [*Continuation of:* Bulletin de Pharmacie, 1809—14.] [*Continued as:* Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie, 1842—] Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

J. Pl. Pth. Gén. ..... Journal de Physiologie et de Pathologie Générale. Paris.
1899— [*Continuation of:* Archives de Physiologie, etc., 1868—98.] B.M.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

J. Pr. C. ..... Journal für praktische Chemie; Erdman, etc. Leipzig.
1834— [*Continuation of:* Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie, 1828—33.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Erdm. J. Pr. C.**

J. Ps. C. ..... The Journal of Physical Chemistry. Ithaca, N.Y.
1896— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

J. Sav. ..... Journal des Savants. Paris.
1816— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.

J. Sc. ..... The Journal of Science and Annals of Astronomy, Biology, Geology, Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Technology. London.
1879—85. [*Continuation of:* The Quarterly Journal of Science, 1864—78.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

J. Tél. ..... Journal Télégraphique publié par le Bureau International des Administrations Télégraphiques. Berne.
1869— P.O.

Kan. Ac. Sc. T. ..... Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science. Topeka, Kansas.

1872— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Kan. Un. Q. ..... The Kansas University Quarterly. Laurence, Kansas.
1893— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. ... Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe. Karlsruhe.
1864— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.
See **Carlsruhe Vh. Nw. Vr.**

Kärnten Landms. Jb. ... Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten. Klagenfurt.
1852— Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Karsten Arch. ..... Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau, und Hüttenkunde; Karsten. Berlin.
1829—55. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.: N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.

Karsten Arch. Bergbau... Archiv für Bergbau und Hüttenwesen; Karsten. Berlin, Breslau.
1818—31. N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Kassel Vr. Nt. Ab. u. B. Abhandlungen u. Bericht...des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Kassel. Kassel.
1894—98. [*Continuation of:* Bericht, etc., 1837—94.] Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Kassel Vr. Nt. B. ..... Bericht des Vereines für Naturkunde zu Kassel. Kassel.
1837—94. [*Continued as:* Abhandlungen u. Bericht, etc. 1894—98.] Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Kassel Vr. Nt. Festschr. Festschrift des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Cassel zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. Cassel.
1886. N.H.M.

Kastner Arch. C. ..... Archiv für Chemie und Meteorologie; Kastner. Nürnberg.
1830—35. Edinb.R.S.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.

Kastner Arch. Ntl. ..... Archiv für die gesammte Naturlehre; Kastner. Nürnberg.
1824—35. B.M.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; S.K.

Kazan Mm. Un. ..... Scientific Memoirs published by the Imperial University of Kazan. [In Russian.] Kazan.
1834— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **Kazan Un. Mm.**

Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) **P.** Proceedings of the Physico-Mathematical Section of the Naturalists' Society of the Imperial University of Kazan. [In Russian.] Kazan.
1883—90. [*Continued as:* Bulletin de la Société Physico-Mathématique de Kasan, 1891—] R.S.

Kazan S. Nt. T. ..... Transactions of the Naturalists' Society of the Imperial University of Kazan. [In Russian.] Kazan.
1871— B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. ... Bulletin de la Société Physico-Mathématique de Kasan. [In Russian.] Kasan.
1891— [*Continuation of:* Proceedings of the Physico-Mathematical Section of the Naturalists' Society of the Imperial University of Kazan, 1883—90.] Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Kazan Un. Mm. ..... *See* **Kazan Mm. Un.**

Kharkov Mth. S. Com.... Communications and Proceedings of the Mathematical Society of the Imperial University of Kharkov. [In Russian.] Kharkov.
1879— R.S.*i.*

Kiel Schr. ..... Schriften der Universität zu Kiel. Kiel.
1855—80. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Kiev S. Nt. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the Kiev Naturalists' Society. [In Russian.] Kiev.
1870— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Kjøb. Bt. F. Mdd. ..... Meddelelser fra den Botaniske Forening i Kjøbenhavn. Kjøbenhavn.
1882—91. Linn.S.

Kjøb. Carlsb. Lb. Mdd.... Meddelelser fra Carlsberg Laboratoriet. Kjøbenhavn.
1876— B.M.; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.

Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh.
Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs naturvidenskabelige og mathematiske Afhandlinger. Kiöbenhavn.
1824—46. B.M.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr.
Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr.
Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrivter. Kiöbenhavn.
1801—18. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.
See **Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr.**

Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr.
Kiöb. Skr.
Kjøb. Skr.
Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Kjøbenhavn.
1849— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Kiöb. Ov.
Kjøb. Ov.
Kjöb. Ov.
Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. Kjöbenhavn.
1806— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts.
Értesitő a "Kolozsvari Orvos-Természettudományi Társulat" -nak az...orvosi, természettudományi szakületeiröl.... [Proceedings of the medical and natural history sections of the Klausenburg Medical and Natural History Society.] Kolozsvár [Klausenburg].
1876—79. N.H.M.

Königsb. Nw. Unterh.
Königsberger Naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltungen. Königsberg.
1842—46. Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Königsb. SB.
Königsb. Schr.
Schriften der königlichen Physikalisch-Oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Königsberg.
1860— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Kosmos (Lw.)
Kosmos. Czasopismo polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników imienia Kopernika. [Cosmos. The Journal of the Polish Society of Naturalists founded in honour of Copernicus.] Lwow.
1876— B.M.; N.H.M.

Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) **Pam.**
Pamiętnik Akademii Umiejętności w Krakowie. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. [Memoirs of the Academy of Science in Cracow. Section of Mathematics and Natural Science.] Kraków.
1874— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.

Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) **Rz....**
Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) **Rz. & Sp.**
Rozprawy. ...Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności. [Proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Science of the Academy of Science.] Kraków.
1874— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.

Krk. Roczn. Tow. Nauk.
Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. ...
Rocznik Towarzystwa Naukowego z Uniwersytetem Krakowskim Polaczonego. Krakowie. [Annals of the Scientific Society of the Polish University of Krakow. Krakow.]
1817—72. B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*

Lamont A. Met.
Annalen für Meteorologie, Erdmagnetismus, und verwandte Gegenstände; Lamont. München.
1842—44. Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; M.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Lamont Jb. Sternw. Münch.
Jahrbuch der K. Sternwarte bei München; Lamont. München.
1838—41. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Lanc. Hist. S. T.
Lanc. T. Hist. S.
Proceedings and Papers of the Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Liverpool.
1849—54. [*Continued as:* Transactions, etc., 1855—] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Laus. Bll. S. Vd.
Bulletin des Séances de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. Lausanne.
1842— Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Laus. S. Vd. Bll.**

Laus. C. R. S. Suisse
Comptes Rendus de la Société Suisse. Lausanne.
1861. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Lausitz. Mschr.
Lausitzische [und neue Lausitzische] Monatsschrift. Organ der Oberlausitzischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Görlitz.
1800—08. B.M.

Laus. S. Vd. Bll.
See **Laus. Bll. S. Vd.**

Lb.
The Laboratory, a Weekly Record of Scientific Research. London.
1867. B.M.; Chem.S.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.

Leic. S. T. ..... The Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. Leicester.
1835— Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Leijd. A. Ac. ..... Annales Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Leijden.
1815—75. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.C. Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Leip. Ab. Jablon. Gs. ..... Abhandlungen bei Begründung der k. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften am Tage der zweihundertjährigen Geburtsfeier Leibnizens; herausg. v. d. Jablonowski'schen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig.
1846. Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. ..... Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physischen Classe der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig.
1852— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab.**

Leip. Arb. Pl. Anst. ..... Arbeiten aus der Physiologischen Anstalt zu Leipzig. Leipzig.
1866—76. Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. ..... Vierteljahrsschrift der Astronomischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
1866— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Leip. B. ..... Berichte über die Verhandlungen (Math.-Phys. Classe) der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Leipzig.
1846— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Leip. Mth. Ps. B.**

Leip. Jablon. Preisschr. Preisschriften gekrönt und herausgegeben von der Fürstlich Jablonowski'schen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig.
1847— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. ..... *See* **Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps.**

Leip. Mth. Ps. B. ..... *See* **Leip. B.**

Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig.
1875— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

L. Electr. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the London Electrical Society. London.
1841—43. [*Continuation of:* Transactions and Proceedings, 1837—40.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Leoben Berg- Hm. Jb. ... Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der k.k. Schemnitzer-Bergakademie und der k. k. Montan-Lehranstalten zu Leoben und Přibram. Wien.
1851— B.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; S.K.
See **Berg- Hm. Jb., Jb. Berg- Hm.,** *and* **Wien Berg- Hm. Jb.**

Leonhard u. Bronn N. Jb. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde; Leonhard und Bronn. Stuttgart.
1833—62. [*Continuation of:* Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, etc., 1830—32.] [*Continued as:* Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, 1863—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Le Puy A. S. Ag. .....
Le Puy S. Ag. A. ..... Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, etc., du Puy. Le Puy.
1826 — Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Les Mondes ..... Les Mondes, Revue hebdomadaire des Sciences et de leurs Applications aux Arts et à l'Industrie; l'Abbé F. Moigno. Paris.
1863—84. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

L'I. ..... L'Institut; Journal des Académies et Sociétés Scientifiques de la France et de l'Étranger. Paris.
1833—76. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*;

Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Lick Obs. Ct. ..... Contributions from the Lick Observatory. Sacramento.
1889—95. B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; R.A.S.

Lieb. A. ..... Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie; Liebig, etc. Lemgo, Leipzig, Heidelberg.
1832— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **A. C. Phm.**

Liége A. Ac. ..... Annales Academiæ Leodiensis. Liége.
1817—27. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Liége Lb. Fred. Tr. ..... Université de Liége. Institut de Physiologie. Travaux du Laboratoire de Léon Fredericq. Paris, Liége.
1886— Edinb.R.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Liége Mm. S. Sc. ..... Mémoires de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, de l'Agriculture, et des Arts à Liége. Liége.
1843— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Liége S. Sc. Mm.**

Liége S. Gl. Blg. A. ..... Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique. Liége.
1874— Camb.P.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Liége S. Sc. Mm. ..... *See* **Liége Mm. S. Sc.**

Lille Mm. ..... Mémoires de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, etc. à Lille. Lille.
Lille Mm. S. ..... 1827—96. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*
See **Lille S. Mm.**

Lille Sé. Pbl. ..... Séances Publiques de la Société des Amateurs. Lille.
1806—19. [*Continued as:* Recueil des Travaux, etc., 1819—27.] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.

Lille S. Mm. ..... *See* **Lille Mm.**

Lille Tr. ..... Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture, et des Arts à Lille. Lille.
1819—27. [*Continuation of:* Séances Publiques, etc., 1806—19.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Lille Tr. Mm. ..... Travaux et Mémoires de l'Université de Lille. Lille.
1889— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Lindenau Z. ..... Zeitschrift für Astronomie und verwandte Wissenschaften; Lindenau. Tübingen.
1816—18. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Linnæa ..... Linnæa; ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Berlin.
1826—82. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Liouv. J. ..... Journal de Mathématiques pures et appliquées, fondé par Joseph
Liouv. J. Mth. ..... Liouville. Paris.
1836— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Lisb. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Historia e Memorias da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa.
1797— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc.**

Lisb. Act. ..... Actas das Sessões da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa.
1849—51. B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Lisb. A. Mar. ..... Annaes maritimos e coloniaes. Lisboa.
1840—45. N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. ..... Jornal de Sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. Publicado sob os auspicios da Academia R. das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Lisb. Ac. Sc. Mm.**

L. Md. Ps. J. ..... The Medical and Physical Journal. London.
1799—1833. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

L. Mth. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society. London.
1865— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Lndw. Jb. ..... Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. Berlin.
1872— [*Continuation of:* Annalen der Landwirthschaft, 1843—71.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Lndw. V.-St. ..... Die landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. Organ für wissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft. Dresden, Chemnitz.
1859— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **Dresden Lndw. V.-St.**

L. Od. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Odontological Society. London.
1856— B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Lotos ..... Lotos. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Prag.
1851—95. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; N.H.M.

Louvain A. Ac. ..... Annales Academiæ Lovaniensis. Bruxelles, Louvain.
1821—27. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Lpldina ..... Leopoldina: amtliches Organ der Kaiserlichen Leopoldino-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Dresden, Halle.
1859— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.

L. Pol. Mg. ..... Polytechnic Magazine and Journal of Science, Literature and the Fine Arts. London.
1844. [*Continued as:* The London Polytechnic Review and Magazine, 1845.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.

Lpool. Bl. S. P. & T. ..... Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society. Liverpool.
1890— [*Continuation of:* Proceedings, 1887—89.] Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; S.K.

Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. London, Liverpool.
1844— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Lpool. Md. Chir. J. ..... Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Liverpool.
1857—59. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.

L. Ps. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Physical Society of London. London.
1874— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Lucca At. Ac. ..... Atti della R. Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Lucca.
1821— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*

Lum. Élect. ..... La Lumière Electrique. Journal universel d'Électricité. Paris.
1879—94. B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Lund. Acta Un. ..... Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Afdelningen för Mathematik och Naturvetenskap. Lund.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Lund. Un. Acta.**

Lund Phys. Sällsk. Årsb. Physiographiska Sällskapets Årsberättelse. Lund.
1823—24. R.S.*i.*

Lund Phys. Sällsk. Ts. ... Physiografiska Sällskapets Tidskrift. Lund.
1837—38. Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Lund. Un. Acta ..... *See* **Lund. Acta Un.**

Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. ..... Jahreshefte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für das Fürstenthum Lüneberg. Lüneberg.
1865— N.H.M.

Lux. I. Pb. ..... Publications de l'Institut Royal Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg.
Lux. Pb. I. ..... Section des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques: ci-devant "Société des Sciences Naturelles." Luxembourg.
1870— Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Lux. S. Sc. Mm. ..... Société des Sciences Naturelles du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.
Lux. S. Sc. Nt. ..... Luxembourg.
1853—69. Dub.R.I.A.; R.S.

Lyon Ac. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de
Lyon Ac. Mm. (Sc.) ..... Lyon. Classe des Sciences. Lyon, Paris.
Lyon Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... 1845— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Lyon Mm. Ac.**

Lyon A. S. L. ..... Annales de la Société Linnéene de Lyon. Lyon.
1836— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*(R.); R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Lyon Mm. Ac. .....
Lyon Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Lyon Ac. Mm.**

Lyon S. Ag. A. ..... Annales des Sciences physiques et naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie, publiées par la Société d'Agriculture, etc.
1838—67.
Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon. Lyon.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Lyon S. Sc. Md. Mm. ... Mémoires et Comptes-Rendus de la Société des Sciences Médicales de Lyon. Lyon, Paris.
1862— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Lyon Un. A. ..... Annales de l'Université de Lyon. Paris, Lyon.
1891— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Mâcon Ac. A. ..... Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon, Société des Arts, Sciences, Belles-Lettres et d'Agriculture. Mâcon.
1851— B.M.; R.S.*i.*

Mâcon S. Ag. C. R. ..... Compte Rendu des Travaux de la Société (d'Agriculture,) des
Mâcon S. C. R. ..... Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Mâcon. Mâcon.
1807—52. B.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Madras Eng. Rp. ..... Reports, etc. on various professional subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Engineers of the Madras Presidency; Capt. J. T. Smith, F.R.S. Madras.
1839—46. I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.

Madras J. ..... The Madras Journal of Literature and Science. Madras.
1833— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Madrid Ac. Ci. Mm. ..... Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias. Madrid.
1850— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Madrid Mm.**

Madrid A. H. Nt. ..... Anales de Historia Natural. Madrid.
1799—1804. B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Madrid Mm. ..... *See* **Madrid Ac. Ci. Mm.**

Madrid Rv. ..... Revista de los Progresos de las Ciencias exactas, fisicas, y naturales. Madrid.
1850—86. B.M.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Madrid S. H. Nt. A. ..... Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Madrid.
1872— Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Mag. Ak. Éts. ..... Magyar Akademiai Értesitő. [Report of the Hungarian Academy.] Pest.
1840—59. B.M.

Mag. Ak. Éts. (*Mth. Term.*) Magyar Akademiai Értesitö. A mathematikai és természettudományi osztalyok közlönye. [Report of the Hungarian Academy. Communications of the Mathematical and Natural Science sections.] Pest.
1860—65. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. ..... Jahresbericht und Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Magdeburg. Magdeburg.
1869— B.M.; R.S.*i.*

Magendie J. de Pl. ..... Journal de Physiologie, expérimentale et pathologique; Magendie. Paris.
1821—31. Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) Értekezések a Mathematikai Osztály köréből. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. [Memoirs on Mathematical subjects. Published by the Hungarian Academy of Science.] Pest.
1867—94. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Term.*) ..... Értekezések a Természettudományok köréből. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. [Memoirs on Natural Science subjects. Published by the Hungarian Academy of Science.] Pest.
1867—94. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. ..... A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Értesítője. [Report of the Hungarian Academy of Science.] Pest.
1867— B.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Mag. Tud. Ak. Évk. ..... A' Magyar Tudós Társaság' Evkönyvei. Pest.
1833—46.
A' Magyar Tudómanyos Akademia Évkönyvei. Budá.
1860—89. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Évk.**

Majocchi A. Fis. C. ..... Annali di Fisica, Chimica, e Matematiche, col Bullettino dell' Industria meccanica e chimica; Majocchi. Milano.
1841—50. B.M.; R.S.

Malpighia ..... Malpighia. Rassegna mensuale di Botanica. Messina, Genova.
1886— B.M.; Camb.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.

Manch. Gl. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society. London.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. .... Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. London, Manchester.
1785—1887. [*Continued as:* Memoirs and Proceedings, etc., 1888—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Manch. Mm. Ph. S.** *and* **Manch. S. Mm.**

Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. ..... Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Manchester.
1888— [*Continuation of:* Memoirs, etc., 1785—1887, *and* Proceedings, etc., 1857—87.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Manchester.
1857—87. [*Continued as:* Memoirs and Proceedings, etc., 1888—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Manch. Ph. S. P.** *and* **Manch. S. P.**

Manch. Mcr. S. Rp. ..... Manchester Microscopical Society. Annual Report. Manchester.
1880—84. [*Continued as:* Transactions, etc., 1884—] Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Manch. Mcr. S. T. ..... Manchester Microscopical Society. Transactions and Annual Report. Manchester.
1884— [*Continuation of:* Reports, 1880—84.] B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Manch. Mm. Ph. S. .....
Manch. Ph. S. Mm. ..... *See* **Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm.**

Manch. Ph. S. P. ..... *See* **Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P.**

Manch. S. Mm. ..... *See* **Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm.**

Manch. S. P. ..... *See* **Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P.**

Marb. Schr. ..... Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg. Marburg.
1823— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Marseille Mm. S. Ém. ... Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de la Provence. Marseille.
1861—66. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Mars. Fac. Sc. A. ..... Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille. Marseille, Paris.
1891— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Maryland Ac. T. ..... Transactions of the Maryland Academy of Sciences and Letters. Baltimore.
1837. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Maryland Gl. Sv. ..... Maryland Geological Survey. Baltimore.
1897— Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Mathesis .... Mathesis. Recueil Mathématique.... Gand, Paris.
1881— B.M.; Camb.U.

Mbl. Nt. ..... Maandblad voor Natuurwetenschappen, uitgegeven door de Sectie voor Natuurwetenschappen van het Genootschap ter Bevordering van Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde. Amsterdam.
1871— N.H.M.

Mcr. J. ..... Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; Lankester and Busk. London.
1853— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **J. Mcr. Sc.** *and* **QJ. Mcr. Sc.**

Mcr. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. London.
1878— [*Continuation of:* The Monthly Microscopical Journal, 1869—77.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.

Mcr. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London. London.
1844—68. [*Continued as:* The Monthly Microscopical Journal, 1869—77.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Md. Chir. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. London.
1857— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Md. Chir. T. .... Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, published by the [Royal] Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. London.
1809— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Md. C. Us. ..... Medicinisch-chemische Untersuchungen: aus dem Laboratorium für angewandte Chemie zu Tübingen; Hoppe-Seyler. Berlin.
1866—71. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Md. Jb. ..... Medizinische Jahrbücher. Herausg. von der K. K. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. Wien.
1861— [*Continuation of:* Zeitschrift der K. K. Gesellschaft, etc., 1844—60.] Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Meckel Arch. ..... Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie; Meckel. Leipzig.
1826—32. [*Continued as:* Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, und Wissenschaftliche Medicin, 1834—76.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. ... Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Neubrandenburg.
1847— Camb.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*
See **Mekl. Arch.**

Medley I. Eng. .....
Medley Prof. Pp. I. Eng. } Professional Papers on Indian Engineering; Major J. G. Medley. Roorkee.
1864—86. I.CE.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

ME. I. P. ..... Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. Birmingham, London.
1847— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.
See **I. ME. P.**

Meisner A. ..... Annalen der allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften; Meisner. Bern.
1824—25. B.M.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Meisner Az. ..... Naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger der allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften; Meisner. Aarau, Bern.
1818—23. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Mekl. Arch. ..... *See* **Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch.**

Mess. Mth. ..... The Messenger of Mathematics. Cambridge, London.
1862— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Metaxà A. Md. Chir. ... Annali Medico-Chirurgici; Metaxà. Roma.
1839—46. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.

M.-et-L. Mm. S. Ac. ..... Mémoires de la Société Académique de Maine et Loire. Angers.
M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. ..... 1857—83. [*Continued as:* Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences et Belles-Lettres d'Angers, 1890—95.] B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Met. S. QJ. ..... Quarterly Journal of the [Royal] Meteorological Society. London.
1873— [*Continuation of:* Proceedings of the British Meteorological Society, 1861—71.] Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Met. Z. ..... Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
1884— Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; M.O.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Metz Ac. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie (Royale, Impériale) de Metz. Metz.
Metz Mm. Ac. ..... 1821— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Méx. Bl. Gg. ..... Boletin del Instituto Nacional [de la Sociedad Mexicana] de Geografía
Méx. Gg. Bl. ..... y Estadística de la Republica Mexicana. México.
1850—66. B.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*
Boletin de la Sociedad de Geografía y Estadística de la Republica Mexicana. México.
1869— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Méx. Obs. Bl. ..... Ministerio de Fomento de la República Mexicana. Boletín mensual del Observatorio Meteorológico-Magnético central de México. México.
1888— Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; M.O.

Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. Memorias de la Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate." México.
1887— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Mg. NH. ..... The Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. London.
1829—40. [*Continued as:* Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 1841—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Mg. Ntvd. ..... Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne; Lundh, etc. Christiania.
1823—36. [*Continued as:* Nyt Magazin, etc., 1838—] B.M.; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.

Mg. Phm. ..... Magazin für die neuesten Erfahrungen, Entdeckungen und Berichtigungen im Gebiete der Pharmacie, etc. Karlsruhe, Heidelberg.
1823—24. [*Continued as:* Magazin für Pharmacie und die dahin einschlagenden Wissenschaften, 1824—31.] Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C. Surg.; R.S.

Mh. C. ..... Monatshefte für Chemie und verwandte Theile anderer Wissenschaften. Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Sitzungsberichten der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien.
1880— Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.

Mh. Mth. Ps. ..... Monatshefte für Mathematik und Physik. Wien.
1890— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Midl. Ntlist. ..... The Midland Naturalist. London, Birmingham.
1878—93. Camb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.

Mil. At. Aten. ..... Atti dell' Ateneo, già Accademia fisico-medico-statistica di Milano. Milano.
1859—67. Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Mil. At. Cagnola ..... Atti della Fondazione Scientifica Cagnola dalla sua Istituzione in poi. Milano.
1856— B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Mil. At. I. Lomb. ..... Atti dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Milano.
1858—64. [*Continuation of:* Giornale, etc., 1841—56.] [*Continued as:* Rendiconti, etc., 1864—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Mil. At. S. It. ..... Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali. Milano.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Mil. S. It. At.**

Mil. Effem. .....
Mil. Effem. As. ..... Effemeridi Astronomiche di Milano. Con Appendice di Osservazioni e Memorie Astronomiche. Milano.
1806— Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*

Mil. G. I. Lomb. ..... Giornale dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti e Biblioteca Italiana; compilata da varj dotti nazionali e stranieri. Milano.
1841—56. [*Continued as:* Atti, etc., 1858—64.] B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.
See **Mil. I. Lomb. G.**

Mil. G. S. Inc. ..... Giornale della Società d' Incorragiamento delle Scienze, etc. stabilità in Milano. Milano.
1808—65. B.M.; Camb.U.

Mil. I. Lomb. G. ..... *See* **Mil. G. I. Lomb.**

Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. ..... Memorie dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, etc. Milano.
1843— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Mil. Mm. I. Lomb.**

Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. ..... Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Rendiconti. Milano.
1864— [*Continuation: of* Atti, etc., 1858—64.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. ..... *See* **Mil. I. Lomb. Mm.**

Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. Memorie dell' I. R. Istituto del regno Lombardo-Veneto. Milano.
1819—38. B.M.; Camb.U.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Mil. S. It. At. ..... *See* **Mil. At. S. It.**

Minn. Ac. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. Minneapolis, Minn.
1874— B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.*i.*

Miquel Bll. ..... Bulletin des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles en Néerlande; Miquel, Mulder, Wenckebach. Leyden, Rotterdam.
1838—40. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Mitau Arb. Kurländ. Gs. Arbeiten der Kurländischen Gesellschaft für Literatur und Kunst. Mitau.
1847—51. B.M.; Camb.U.

M. Mcr. J. ..... The Monthly Microscopical Journal. London.
1869—77. [*Continuation of:* Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London, 1844—68.] [*Continued as:* Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1878—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb. R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Mm. Fis. Sperim. ..... Memorie di Fisica sperimentale. Modena.
1837—38. Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Mm. Gl. Sv. ..... Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. London.
1846— Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.;

Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

See **Gl. Sv. Mm.**

Mm. Md. Mil. ..... Recueil de Mémoires de Médecine, de Chirurgie, et de Pharmacie Militaires, rédigé sous le surveillance du Conseil de Santé. Paris.
1815—82. [*Continued as:* Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Militaires, 1883—] B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Mn. Mg. ..... The Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Truro, London.
1876— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Mntp. A. Clin. ..... Annales Cliniques de la Société Médicale Pratique de Montpellier. Montpellier.
1818—20. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Mntp. Ac. Mm. .....
Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. .....
Mntp. Mm. Ac. .....
Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc.
Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier. Mémoires de la Section des Sciences. Montpellier.
1847— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Mntp. Rec. Bll. ..... Recueil des Bulletins publiés par la Société Libre des Sciences, etc. de Montpellier. Montpellier.
1803—14. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.*i.*

Mntp. S. Lang. Gg. Bll. Société Languedocienne de Géographie. Bulletin. Montpellier.
1878— B.M.; R.Geogr.S.

Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Memorie della Regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Modena. Modena.
1833— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Mod. Mm. Ac. Sc.**

Mod. An. S. Nt. ..... Annuario della Società dei Naturalisti in Modena. Modena.
1866—82. [*Continued as:* Atti della Società, etc., 1883—] Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

See **Mod. S. Nt. An.**

Mod. Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm.**

Mod. Mm. S. .....
Mod. Mm. S. It. .....
Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica della Società Italiana delle Scienze. Modena.
1782— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Mod. S. It. Mm., Rm. S. It. Mm.,** *and* **Verona Mm. S. It.**

Mod. Relazione ..... Relazione delle Adunanze della R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Modena. Modena.
1842—43. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Mod. S. It. Mm. ..... *See* **Mod. Mm. S., Rm. S. It. Mm.,** *and* **Verona Mm. S. It.**

Mod. S. Nt. An. ..... *See* **Mod. An. S. Nt.**

Mod. S. Nt. At. ..... Atti della Società dei Naturalisti di Modena. Modena.
1883— [*Continuation of:* Annuario, etc., 1866—82.] Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; N.H.M.

Mod. S. Nt. At. (*Rd.*) ... Atti della Società dei Naturalisti di Modena. Rendiconti delle Adunanze. Modena.
1882—86. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Moigno Cosmos ..... Cosmos. Revue Encyclopédique Hebdomadaire des Progrès des Sciences; Moigno. Paris.
1852—70. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

See **Cosmos.**

Moleschott Us. ..... Untersuchungen zur Naturlehre des Menschen und der Thiere; Moleschott. Frankfurt-am-Main, Giessen.
1857— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C. Surg.; R.S.*i.*

Moncalieri Oss. Bll. ..... Bullettino Meteorologico dell' Osservatorio del R. Collegio Carlo Alberto in Moncalieri. Torino.
1866— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; M.O.; R.A.S.*i.*

Mondes (les) ..... *See* **Les Mondes.**

Mon. Sc. ..... Le Moniteur Scientifique; Quesneville. Paris.
1857— B.M.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*

Mosc. Bll. S. Nt. ..... Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Moscou.
1829— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Mosc. S. Nt. Bll.**

Mosc. Cm. S. Ps. Md. ... Commentationes Societatis Physico-Medicæ apud Universitatem Mosquensem Institutæ. Mosquæ.
1808—21. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Mosc. N. Mm. ..... Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Moscou.
1829— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Mosc. S. Nt. N. Mm.**

Mosc. Obs. A. ..... Annales de l'Observatoire de Moscou; Bredichin. Moscou.
1874— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. ..... *See* **Mosc. Bll. S. Nt.**

Mosc. S. Nt. Mm. ..... Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Moscou.
1806—23. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Mosc. S. Nt. N. Mm. ... *See* **Mosc. N. Mm.**

Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin of the Imperial Society of Lovers of Natural Science, Anthropology and Ethnography, in connection with the Imperial University of Moscow. [In Russian.] Moscow.
1865— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Mosc. Un. Mm. ..... Scientific Memoirs of the Imperial University of Moscow. [In Russian.] Moscow.
1833—36. B.M.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*

Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) ..... Scientific Memoirs of the Imperial University of Moscow. Physico-Mathematical Section. [In Russian.] Moscow.
1880—96. Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Mt. Blanc Obs. A. ..... Annales de l'Observatoire Météorologique [Physique et Glaciaire] du Mont Blanc. Paris.
1893— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; M.O.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

Mth. A. ..... Mathematische Annalen; Clebsch. Leipzig.
1869— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Mth. Nt. B. Ung. ..... Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Berlin.
1882— Camb.P.S.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Mth. Term. Éts. .....
Mth. Termt. Éts. ..... Mathematikai és természettudományi Értesítő. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. [Mathematical and Natural Science Report, published by the Hungarian Academy of Science.] Budapest.
1883— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Mth. Ts. ..... Mathematisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn.
1859—64. [*Continued as:* Tidsskrift for Mathematik, 1865—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Mt. Ostld. ..... Mittheilungen aus dem Osterlande. Altenburg.
1837— Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.

Mulder Arch. ..... Natuur- en Scheikundig Archief; Mulder, Wenckebach. Rotterdam, Leijden.
1833—38. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Mulhouse Bll. .....
Mulhouse Bll. S. In. .....
Mulhouse S. In. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. Mulhouse.
1828— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.

Müller Arch. ..... Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, und wissenschaftliche Medicin; Müller, Reichert, Du Bois-Reymond. Berlin.
1834—76. [*Continuation of:* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, 1826—32.] [*Continued as:* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, 1877—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Arch. An. Ph.** *and* **Reichert Arch.**

Münch. Ab. ..... (Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der Königl.
Münch. Ak. Ab. ..... Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.
1829— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Münch. Ak. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Königl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München.
1860—70. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der K. B. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München.
1871— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Münch. Sb.**

Münch. Bll. Ak. ..... Bulletin der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.
1843—53. B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Münch. D. ..... Denkschriften der Königl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München, Salzbach.
1808—24. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Münch. Gelehrte Az. ... Gelehrte Anzeigen; herausgegeben von Mitgliedern der Königl. Baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.
1835—60. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Münch. Gs. Mph. Pl. Sb. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. München.
1885— Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.

Münch. Nt. Tech. Com. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlich-technischen Commission bei der Königl. Baierischen Akademie. München.
1857—58. Camb.U.; R.S.

Münch. Sb. ..... *See* **Münch. Ak. Sb.**

Münch. Z. Archt. ..... Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Architecten- und Ingenieur-Vereins. München.
1869—77. P.O.

N. Al. J. C. ..... Neues allgemeines Journal der Chemie. Berlin.
1803—06. [*Continuation of:* Allgemeines Journal, etc., 1798—1802.] [*Continued as:* Journal für die Chemie und Physik, 1806—10.] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

N. A. Mth. ..... Nouvelles Annales de Mathématiques. Paris.
1842— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas Académie de Stanislas. Mémoires de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, etc. Nancy.
1852— [*Continuation of:* Mémoires de la Société, etc., 1833—51.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Nancy Mm. S. Sc. ..... Mémoires de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, Lettres et Arts de Nancy. Nancy.
1833—51. [*Continuation of:* Précis analytique des Travaux de la Société, etc., 1802—32.] [*Continued as:* Académie de Stanislas. Mémoires, etc., 1852—] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Nancy S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société des Sciences de Nancy. Nancy, Paris.
1873— B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Nancy Tr. S. Sc. ..... Précis analytique des Travaux de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, Arts et Agriculture de Nancy. Nancy.
1802—32. [*Continued as:* Mémoires de la Société, etc., 1833—51.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Nantes A. S. Ac. ..... Annales de la Société Académique de Nantes et du Département de la Loire Inférieure. Nantes.
1830— Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.

N. Antol. Sc. ..... Nuova Antologia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Firenze, Roma.
1866— B.M.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; N.H.M.

Nap. Ac. Asp. A. ..... Annali dell' Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti. Napoli.
1843—47; 1861—69; 1887. Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Nap. Ac. At. ..... Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze e Belle Lettere; Sezione della Società R. Barbonica. Napoli.
1819—51. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.

Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche. Napoli.
1863—82; 1888— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

See **Nap. At. Ac.**

Nap. Ac. Pont. At. ..... Atti dell' Accademia Pontaniana di Napoli. Napoli.
1832— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Nap. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze, etc. Napoli.
1852—57. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Nap. At. Ac. .....
Nap. At. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Nap. Ac. At.**

Nap. At. I. Inc. ..... Atti del Real Istituto d' Incorraggiamento alle Scienze Naturali di Napoli. Napoli.
1811— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

See **Nap. I. Inc. At.**

Nap. Bll. Ac. Asp. ..... Bullettino dell' Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti. Napoli.
1842; 1861—64. Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.

Nap. I. Inc. At. ..... *See* **Nap. At. I. Inc.**

Nap. Ms. ..... Museo di Letteratura e Filosofia; Gatti. Napoli.
1842—62. B.M.; Oxon.B.

Nap. Rd. ..... Rendiconto delle adunanze e de' lavori della Reale Accademia delle Scienze [Fis. e Mat.] di Napoli. Napoli.
1842—57. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Nap. Rd. ..... Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche. Napoli.
1862— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Nap. S. Nt. Bll. ..... Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti in Napoli. Napoli.
1887— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

N. Arch. Wisk. ..... Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde. Amsterdam.
1875— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Math.S.

N. A. Sc. Nt. ..... Nuovi Annali delle Scienze naturali; Alessandrini, Bertolini, Gherardi e Ranzani. Bologna.
1838—54. Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

See **Bologna N. A.**

Nass. Jb. .....
Nass. Vr. Jb. ..... Jahrbücher des Vereins für Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau. Wiesbaden.
1844— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Nauche J. du Galvan. ... Journal du Galvanisme, de Vaccine, etc.; Nauche. Paris.
1803. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

N. Bergm. J. ..... Neues bergmännisches Journal; Kohlen und Hoffmann. Freiberg.
1795—1816. B.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

N. Brunsw. NH. S. Bll. ... Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick. St John.
1882— Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

N. Cim. ..... Il Nuovo Cimento, Giornale di Fisica, Chimica e Storia Naturale. Pisa.
1855— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.

Ndl. Arch. Ntk. ..... Nederlandsch Archief voor Genees- en Natuurkunde. Utrecht.
1865—70. [*Continuation of:* Archiv für die Holländischen Beiträge zur Natur- und Heilkunde, 1858—64.] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. ..... Nederlandsch Gasthuis voor Behoeftige en Minvermogende Ooglijders te Utrecht. Verslag. Utrecht.
1885— [*Continuation of:* Jaarlijksch Verslag betrekkelijk de Verpleging en 't Onderwijs in het Nederlandsch Gasthuis voor Ooglijders; Donders, 1860—85.] R.S.

Ndl. Kruidk. Arch. ..... Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. [Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.] Leijden, Amsterdam, Leeuwarden, Nijmegen.
1846— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Ndl. Lancet ..... Nederlandsch Lancet. Tijdschrift aan de praktische Chirurgie, etc. Utrecht.
1838—56. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Ndösterr. Gewerb-Vr. Vh. Verhandlungen des Niederösterreichischen Gewerb-Vereins. Wien.
1840— B.M.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Nebr. Un. Stud. ..... University Studies. Published by the University of Nebraska. Lincoln, Nebraska.
1888— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T...... Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1852— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Neuch. Bll. .....
Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel. Neuchâtel.
1844— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Newcastle C. S. T. ..... Newcastle-upon-Tyne Chemical Society. Transactions. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1868—83. B.M.; Chem.S.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.

NH. Rv...... The Natural History Review and Quarterly Journal of Science. London, Dublin.
1854—60. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
The Natural History Review; a Quarterly Journal of Biological Science. London.
1861—65. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Nice Obs. A...... Annales de l'Observatoire de Nice. Paris.
1887—. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Nicholson J. ..... Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts; Nicholson. London.
1797—1813. [*Continued in:* The Philosophical Magazine, 1814—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Nîm. S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles de Nîmes. Nîmes.
1873— N.H.M.*i.*

N. Jb. Mn...... Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Stuttgart.
1863— [*Continuation of:* Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde, 1833—62.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

N. Mg. Ntvd. ..... Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Christiania.
1838— [*Continuation of:* Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, 1823—36.] Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Nord. Arch...... Nordisches Archiv für Naturkunde und Arzneiwissenschaft. Kopenhagen, Frankfurt an der Oder.
1799—1801. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Norm. S. L. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie. Caen.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Caen S. L. Bll.**

N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. ..... Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de la Nouvelle-Russie. [In Russian.] Odessa.
1872— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) Memoirs of the Mathematical Section of the New Russian Society of Naturalists. [In Russian.] Odessa.
1878— Dub.R.I.A.; Math.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T.... Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science. Halifax, Nova Scotia.
1863— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg. U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

N. S. W. R. S. J...... Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.
1876— [*Continuation of:* Transactions, etc., 1867—75.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

N. S. W. R. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.
1867—75. [*Continued as:* Journal and Proceedings, etc., 1876—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Nt. ..... Nature: a weekly illustrated Journal of Science. London.
1870— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub. R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; M.O.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Ntleza. ..... La Naturaleza. Periódico científico de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. México.
1870— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*

N. Ts. Fs. K...... Nyt Tidsskrift for Fysik og Kemi. Kjøbenhavn.
1896—98. [*Continuation of:* Tidsskrift for Physik og Chemi, 1862—94.] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

N. Ts. Mth. ..... Nyt Tidsskrift for Mathematik. Kjøbenhavn.
1890— [*Continuation of:* Tidsskrift for Mathematik, 1865—89.] B.M.; Math.S.*i.*

Nürnb. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. Nürnberg.
1852— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Nv. Archt. T. ..... Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects. London.
1860— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

N.-Vorp. Mt. ..... Mittheilungen aus dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine von Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen. Berlin.
1869— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; N.H.M.; R.C. Surg.*i.*; S.K.

Nv. Sc. ..... Naval Science: a Quarterly Magazine for promoting the improvement of Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering, Steam Navigation and Seamanship. London.
1872—76. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; Oxon. B.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

N. Y. Ac. A...... Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, late Lyceum of Natural History. New York.
1879— [*Continuation of:* Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, 1824—77.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

N. Y. Ac. T. ..... Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, late Lyceum of Natural History. New York.
1881—98. B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

N. Y. A. Lyceum ..... Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. New York.
1824—77. [*Continued as:* Annals of the New York Academy of

Sciences, 1879—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. *See* **N. Y. Lyceum A.**

Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society. New York.
1895— [*Continuation of:* Bulletin of the New York Mathematical Society, 1892—94.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*

N. Y. Am. Mth. S. T. Transactions of the American Mathematical Society. Lancaster, Pa. and New York.
1900— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

N. Y. Lyceum A. *See* **N. Y. A. Lyceum.**

N. Y. Lyceum P. Proceedings of the Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York. New York.
1870—74. B.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

N. Y. Md. J. The New York Medical Journal. New York.
1865— Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*

N. Y. Md. Rep. Medical Repository of New York. New York.
1798—1812. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

N. Y. Ms. Bll. University of the State of New York. Bulletin of the New York State Museum. Albany.
1887— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

N. Y. Mth. S. Bll. Bulletin of the New York Mathematical Society. New York.
1892—94. [*Continued as:* Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 1895—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*

N. Z. Col. Ms. Gl. Sv. Rp. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of New Zealand. Reports of Geological Explorations. Wellington.
1870—73. [*Continued as:* New Zealand. Papers and Reports relating to Minerals and Mining, 1894—] B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

N. Z. I. T. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Wellington.
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

N. Z. Pp. & Rp. (Mn.) New Zealand. Papers and Reports relating to Minerals and Mining. Wellington.
1894— [*Continuation of:* Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of New Zealand. Reports of Geological Explorations, 1870—93.] Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Obs. The Observatory. A monthly Review of Astronomy. London.
1878— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; S.K.

Oestr. Wschr. Oesterreichische Wochenschrift für Wissenschaft, Kunst, und öffentliches Leben. Beilage zur K. Wiener Zeitung. Wien.
1863—64. Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Oestr. Z. Brgw. Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen; von Hingenau. Wien.
1853— B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.

Offenb. Vr. Nt. B. Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M.
1860— Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Ó-Gyalla Asps. Obs. Beob. Beobachtungen angestellt am Astrophysicalischen [und Meteorologischen] Observatorium in Ó-Gyalla in Ungarn. Halle, Budapest.
1879— M.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Oken Isis Isis, oder Encyclopädische Zeitung; Oken. Jena.
1817—48. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Omodei A. Un. ..... Annali Universali di Medicina; Omodei, Calderini. Milano.
1817—88. B.M.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Oph. Bb. ..... Ophthalmologische Bibliothek. Braunschweig.
1802—05. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Opusc. Mt. Fis. ..... Opuscoli matematici e fisici di diversi Autori. Milano.
1832—34. R.S.

Orléans Bll. ..... Bulletin des Sciences Physiques, Médicales et d'Agriculture d'Orléans. Orléans.
1810—13. B.M.; Oxon.B.

Örsted Ts. ..... Tidsskrift for Naturvidenskaberne; Örsted. Kjöbenhavn.
1822—28. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Orv.-Termt. Éts. ..... Orvos-Természettudományi Értesitő a Kolozsvári Orvos-Természettudományi Társulat és az Erdélyi Muzeum-Egylet Természettudományi Szakosztályának..... [Medical and Natural History Proceedings of the Sections of the Klausenburg Medical and Natural History Society and of the Natural History Section of the Museum Association of Transylvania.] Kolozsvár [Klausenburg].
1879— N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Osnab. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Osnabrück. Osnabrück.
1870— Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Padova Ac. At. e Mm. ... Atti e Memorie della R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti in Padova. Nuova serie. Padova.
1885— [*Continuation of:* Nuovi Saggi dell' Accademia, etc. 1817—83.] Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Padova Mm. Ac. ..... Memorie dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Padova. Padova.
1809. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.

Padova N. Sag. ..... Nuovi Saggi dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti di Padova. Padova.
1817—83. [*Continued as:* Atti e Memorie della R. Accademia, etc. 1885—] B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Padova Rv. Period. ..... Rivista Periodica dei Lavori della I. R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Padova. Padova.
1851—65. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Padova S. Sc. At. ..... Atti della Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali residente in Padova. Padova.
1872— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Padova S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bullettino della Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali. Padova.
1879— B.M.; N.H.M.

Palermo Ac. At. .....
Palermo At. ..... Atti dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Palermo. Palermo.
1845— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. ... Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo. Palermo.
1887— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Math.S.; R.S.

Palermo Effem. ..... Effemeridi Scientifiche e Letterarie per la Sicilia; coi Lavori del R. Istituto d' Incorraggiamento per la Sicilia. Palermo.
1832—40. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Palermo G. I. Inc. ..... Giornale del R. Istituto d' Incorragiamento di Agricoltura, Arti, etc. in Sicilia. Parte 3. Scienze Fisico-Matematiche e Naturali. Palermo.
1863. Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Palermo G. Sc. Nt. ..... Giornale di Scienze naturali ed economiche, pubblicato per cura del Consiglio di Perfezionamento annesso al R. Istituto Tecnico di Palermo. Palermo.
1865— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.S.

Palermo Mm. Spet. It. Memorie della Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani, raccolte e pubblicate per cura del Prof. P. Tacchini. Palermo.
1872— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.
See **Spet. It. Mm.**

Palomba Rac. ..... Raccolta di Lettere, etc. intorno alla Fisica ed alle Mathematiche; Palomba. Roma.
1845—48. B.M.*i.*

Pander Btr. Ntk. ..... Beiträge zur Naturkunde aus den Ostseeprovinzen Russlands; Pander. Dorpat.
1820. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Par. A. Cons. ..... Annales du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Paris.
1861— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **A. Cons. Arts et Mét.**

Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Paris.
1816— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Par. Mm. Ac. Sc.**

Par. A. das Sc. ..... Annaes das Sciencias, etc. por huma Sociedade de Portuguezes residentes em Paris. Paris.
1818—27. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*
See **A. das Sc.**

Par. A. Éc. Norm. ..... Annales scientifiques de l'École Normale Supérieure. Paris.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Par. Éc. Norm. A.**

Par. A. Obs. ..... Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. Mémoires. Paris.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.
See **Par. Obs. A.**

Par. A. Pon. Chauss. ..... Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'Art des Constructions et au Service de l'Ingénieur. Paris.
1831— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*
See **A. Pon. Chauss.**

Par. Bll. S. Bt. ..... Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France. Paris.
1854— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Pharm. S.*i.*; S.K.
See **Fr. S. Bt. Bll.**

Par. Bll. S. C. ..... Bulletin de la Société Chimique de Paris. Paris.
1858— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm. S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Par. S. C. Bll.**

Par. Bll. S. Encour. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Paris.
1802— Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg. P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Par. Bll. S. Gg. ..... Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. Paris.
1822— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Par. Gg. S. Bll.** *and* **Par. S. Gg. Bll.**

Par. Bll. S. Phlm. ..... Bulletin des Sciences de la Société Philomathique de Paris. Paris.
1791—1805; 1814—24; 1864— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.
See **Par. S. Phlm. Bll.**

Par. Bur. Long. An. ..... Annuaire publié par le Bureau des Longitudes. Paris.
1799— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Par. Cl. Alp. Fr. An. ..... Annuaire du Club Alpin Français. Paris.
1875— B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.

Par. Éc. Norm. A. ..... *See* **Par. A. Éc. Norm.**

Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. ..... Correspondance sur l'École Polytechnique, à l'usage des Élèves de cette École; Hachette. Paris.
1808—16. B.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Par. Éc. Pol. J. ..... Journal de l'École Polytechnique. Paris.
1795— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.

S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Par. J. Éc. Pol.**

Par. Gg. S. Bll. ..... *See* **Par. Bll. S. Gg.** *and* **Par. S. Gg. Bll.**

Par. Ing. Civ. Mm...... Mémoires et Comptes Rendus des Travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils. Paris.
1848— B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.

See **Par. Mm. Ing. Civ.**

Par. J. Éc. Pol. ..... *See* **Par. Éc. Pol. J.**

Par. Lb. Hl. Tr. ..... École Pratique des Hautes Études. Laboratoire d'Histologie du Collège de France. Travaux. Paris.
1877— B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Parma G. S. Md. Chir.... Giornale della Società Medico-Chirurgica di Parma. Parma.
1806—13. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Par. Ac. Sc. Mm.**

Par. Mm. de l'I. ..... Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences mathématiques et physiques de l'Institut. Paris.
1798—1815. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Par. Mm. Ing. Civ...... *See* **Par. Ing. Civ. Mm.**

Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. ..... Mémoires présentés à l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts par divers Savans, et lus dans ses Assemblées: Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. Paris.
1806—11. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
Mémoires présentés par divers Savans à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Paris.
1827— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Par. Mm. S. L. .... Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Paris. Paris.
1822—27. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Par. Mm. S. Sav. ..... Mémoires des Sociétés Savantes et Littéraires de la République Française. Recueillis et rédigés par les Citoyens Prony, etc. Paris.
1801—02. B.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Par. Ms. H. Nt. Bll. ..... Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris.
1895— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

Par. Ms. H. Nt. Cent. ... Centenaire de la Fondation du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris.
1893. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Par. Ms. H. Nt. Mm. ... Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris.
1815—32. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Par. Ms. H. Nt. N. Arch. Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris.
1865— [*Continuation of:* Archives, etc., 1839—61.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Par. Obs. A. .....
Par. Obs. A. (*Mm.*) ..... *See* **Par. A. Obs.**

Par. Poids et Mes. PV.... Comité International des Poids et Mesures. Procès-Verbaux des Séances. Paris.
1875— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. Travaux et Mémoires du Bureau International des Poids et Mesures. Paris.
1881— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Par. S. Bl. Mm. ..... Comptes Rendus des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie. Paris.
1849— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Par. S. Bl. (Vol. Jubil.)... Cinquantenaire de la Société de Biologie....Volume Jubilaire. Paris. 1899. Edinb.R.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Par. S. C. Bll. ..... *See* **Par. Bll. S. C.**

Par. S. Chir. Bll. et Mm. Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris. Paris.
1875— [*Continuation of:* Bulletins, 1851—74, *and* Mémoires, 1847—74.] Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.C.Surg.

Par. Sé. Éc. Norm. ..... Séances des Écoles Normales. Paris.
1800—01. R.S.; U.C.L.

Par. Sé. S. Ps. ..... Séances de la Société Française de Physique. Paris.
1873— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Par. S. Ps. Sé.**

Par. S. Gg. Bll. ..... *See* **Par. Bll. S. Gg.** *and* **Par. Gg. S. Bll.**

Par. S. Gg. C. R...... Compte Rendu des Séances de la Société de Géographie et de la Commission Centrale. Paris.
1882— B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Par. S. Gl. Bll...... Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. Paris.
1830— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Par. S. Md. Ém. Mm. ... Mémoires de la Société Médicale d'Émulation. Paris.
1797—1826. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.

Par. S. Mth. Bll...... Bulletin de la Société Mathématique de France. Paris.
1873— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Par. S. Phlm. Bll. ..... *See* **Par. Bll. S. Phlm.**

Par. S. Phlm. Mm. Cent. Mémoires publiés par la Société Philomathique à l'occasion du Centenaire de sa Fondation. Paris.
1888. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll...... Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences de la Société Philomathique de Paris. Paris.
1807—1813; 1825—26; 1832—33. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Par. S. Phlm. PV. ..... Extraits des Procès-Verbaux des Séances de la Société Philomathique. Paris.
1836—63. N.H.M.; R.S.

Par. S. Ps. Sé...... *See* **Par. Sé. S. Ps.**

Par. T. Nauk Ść. Pam. ... Pamiętnik Towarzystwa Nauk Ścisłych w Paryzu. Paris.
1871—82. B.M.; N.H.M.

Par. Tr. S. Amat. ..... Notices des Travaux de la Société des Amateurs des Sciences physiques et naturelles de Paris. Paris.
1807—08.

Perpignan Mm. S. Ag. Pyr. Orient...... Société Agricole, Scientifique, et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales. [Mémoires.] Perpignan.
1863. Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Peterm. Mt. ..... Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie; Petermann. Gotha.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Pfaff Mt. ..... Mittheilungen [Practische und kritische Mittheilungen] aus dem Gebiete der Medicin, Chirurgie, und Pharmacie; Pfaff. Kiel, Altona.
1832—41. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Pflüg. Arch. Pl. ..... Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere; Pflüger. Bonn.
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. J. ... Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
1817— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Philad. J. Ac. Nt. Sc.**

Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. P. .... Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
1841— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Philad. Coll. Phm. J...... Journal of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Philadelphia.
1830—35. [*Continued as:* American Journal of Pharmacy, 1836—] Glasg.P.S.; Pharm.S.; R.C.Surg.

See **Philad. J. Coll. Phm.**

Philad. J. Ac. Nt. Sc. ... *See* **Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. J.**

Philad. J. Coll. Phm...... *See* **Philad. Coll. Phm. J.**

Philad. Md. Ps. J. ..... The Philadelphia Medical and Physical Journal. Philadelphia.
1804—08. B.M.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Philad. T...... Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
1771— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Am. Ph. S. T.**

Phil. Trans...... Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. London.
1665— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Phm. CB. ..... Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt. Leipzig.
1830—49. [*Continued as:* Chemisch-pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt, 1850—55.] B.M.; Chem.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ph. Mg...... The Philosophical Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History and General Science. London.
1827—32. [*Continuation of:* The Philosophical Magazine...; Tilloch, 1798—1826.]

The London, Edinburgh [and Dublin] Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. London.
1832— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Phm. J. ..... The Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. London.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.B.(R.); Pharm.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

Phm. Z. Russl. ..... Pharmaceutische Zeitschrift für Russland. St Petersburg.
1862— B.M.; P.O.

See **Russl. Phm. Z.**

Phot. J. ..... The Photographic Journal, including the Transactions of the Photographic Society of Great Britain. London.
1877— [*Continuation of*: The Journal of the Photographic Society of London, 1854—76.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ph. Stud. ..... Philosophische Studien herausgegeben von Wilhelm Wundt. Leipzig.
1883— Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Pht. Arch. ..... Photographisches Archiv; Journal des allg. Deutschen Photographen-Vereins. Elberfeld.
1860—97. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.

Pht. Mh. ..... Photographische Monatshefte. Braunschweig.
1862—64. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Pht. S. J. ..... Journal of the Photographic Society of London. London.
1853—76. [*Continued as:* The Photographic Journal, 1877—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Pisa A. Un. Tosc. ..... (Annali delle Università Toscane. (Parte 2da.) Scienze Cosmologiche. Pisa.
Pisa A. Un. Tosc. Sc. Cosm. ..... 1846— Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Pisa Misc. Md. Chir. ... Miscellanea medico-chirurgico-farmaceutiche raccolte in Pisa. Pisa.
1843—44. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.

Pisa N. G. ..... Nuovo Giornale de' Letterati. Pisa.
1822—39. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.

Pisa S. Tosc. At. (*Mm.*)... Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa. Memorie. Pisa.
1875— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Pisa S. Tosc. At. (*PV.*)... Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa. Processi Verbali. Pisa.
1875— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Pistoja At. Ac. ..... Atti della R. Accademia Pistojese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti: Memorie di Matematica e Fisica, per l' anno 1816. Pistoja.
1816. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Pliste. Rs. ..... Le Physiologiste Russe. Moscou.
1898— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Plym. I. T. ..... Annual Reports and Transactions of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society. Plymouth.
1855— Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Pogg. A. ..... Annalen der Physik und Chemie; Poggendorff, Wiedemann. Leipzig.
1824—99. [*Continuation of:* Annalen der Physik; Gilbert, 1799—1824.] [*Continued as:* Annalen der Physik; Drude, 1900—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **A. Ps. C.**

Poligrafo ..... Il Poligrafo: Giornale di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti; Orti. Verona.
1830—45. B.M.; Oxon.B.

Polli A. ..... Annali di Chimica; Polli. Milano.
1845—97. [*Continued as:* Annali di Farmacoterapia e Chimica, 1898—] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*
See **A. di C.**

Pollich. ..... Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz. Dürkheim a. d. Haardt.
1843— Camb.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Pol. Mt. ..... Polytechnische Mittheilungen, unter Mitwirkung von Professoren höherer technischer Lehranstalten. Tübingen.
1844—46. B.M.; R.S.

Pop. As. ..... Popular Astronomy. Northfield, Minnesota.
1894— B.M.; Glasg.U.; R.A.S.; S.K.

Pop. Sc. Rv. ..... The Popular Science Review: a Quarterly Miscellany of entertaining and instructive articles on Scientific Subjects; Samuelson. London.
1861—81. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Portugal Trab. Gl. Com. Communicações da Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos de Portugal. Lisboa.
1883—92. [*Continued as:* Communicações da Direcção, etc., 1895—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.

Prace Mt.-Fiz. ..... Prace Matematyczno-Fizyczne. Warsaw.
1888— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Math.S.; R.S.*i.*

Practit. ..... The Practitioner. London, Paris, New York, Melbourne.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Prag Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der k. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag.
1785—1892. B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Böhm. Gs. Ab.**

Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Pam. ..... Památník na oslavu padesátiletého panovnického jubilea jeho veličenstva císaře a krále Františka Josefa I. Vydala Česká Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. [Memoirs in honour of the jubilee of his Imperial and Royal Majesty Franz Joseph I. Edited by the Imperial Bohemian Franz-Joseph Academy of Sciences, Literature and Art.] Praze (Prag).
1898. Camb.P.S.; N.H.M.

Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. ..... Rozprawy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. [Memoirs of the Imperial Bohemian Franz-Joseph Academy of Sciences, Literature and Art.] Prag.
1891— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Prag Fr. Jos. Ac. Sc. Bll. (*Mth. Nt.*) ..... Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I (Česká Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa I). Bulletin International. Résumé des Travaux présentés. Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles. Prag.
1897— Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.*i.*

Prag Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der k. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag. Prag.
1859— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Prag Vjschr. ..... Vierteljahrschrift für die praktische Heilkunde; herausg. von der Medicinischen Facultät in Prag. Prag.
1844—79. [*Continued as:* Zeitschrift für Heilkunde, 1880—] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Presburg Vh. ..... Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Presburg. Presburg.
1856— B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Presse Sc. ..... Presse Scientifique des Deux Mondes. Paris.
1860—66. B.M.; R.S.*i.*

Ps. Mdd. ..... Physikalske Meddelelser; Arndtsen. Christiania.
1858.

Ps. Rv. ..... The Physical Review. New York, London, Berlin.
1894— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Ps. Z. ..... Physikalische Zeitschrift. Leipzig.
1899— Camb.P.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ptsd. Asps. Obs. Pb. ..... Publicationen des Astrophysikalischen Observatoriums zu Potsdam. Potsdam.
1878— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Pulk. Obs. Pb. ..... Publications de l'Observatoire Central Nicolas. St.-Pétersbourg.
1893— [*Continuation of:* Observations de Poulkova, 1869—91.] Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*

QJ. Mcr. Sc. ..... Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; Lankester and Busk. London.
1853— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **J. Mcr. Sc.** *and* **Mcr. J.**

QJ. Mth. ..... The Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics. London.
1855— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Math. S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

QJ. Sc. ..... The Journal of Science and the Arts; edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London.
1816—19.
Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature and Arts. London.
1819—30. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

QJ. Sc. ..... The Quarterly Journal of Science [and Annals of Mining...]. London.
1864—78. [*Continued as:* The Journal of Science, etc., 1879—85.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.;

Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Queensl. R. S. P. ..... The Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland. Brisbane.
1884— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. ..... Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club. London.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Quetelet Cor. Mth. ..... Correspondance Mathématique et Physique; publiée par MM. Garnier et Quetelet. Gand, Bruxelles.
1825—39. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Railroad & Eng. J. ..... The Railroad and Engineering Journal. New York.
1887—92. [*Continuation of:* Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, 1869—85.] [*Continued as:* American Engineer and Railroad Journal, 1893—] B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.

Ranuzzi An. Gg. ..... Annuario geografico Italiano; Ranuzzi. Bologna.
1844—45. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.Geogr.S.

Rass. Sc. Gl. It. ..... Rassegna delle Scienze Geologiche in Italia. Roma.
1892. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.

Rch. Chron. ..... Recherches Chronométriques; publiées sous la direction du Ministre de la Marine. Paris.
1854— R.S.*i.*

Reclam Kosmos ..... Kosmos: Zeitschrift für angewandte Naturwissenschaften; Reclam. Leipzig.
1857—60. B.M.; R.A.S.*i.*

Rec. Mth. (Moscou) ..... Recueil mathématique. Publié par la Société Mathématique de Moscou. [In Russian.] Moscou.
1866— R.S.

Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas ..... Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas [et de la Belgique]. Leide.
1882— Camb.P.S.; Chem.S.; P.O.; S.K.

Reichert Arch. ..... Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, und Wissenschaftliche Medicin; Müller, Reichert, Du Bois-Reymond. Berlin.
1834—76. [*Continuation of:* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, 1826—32.] [*Continued as:* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, 1877—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Arch. An. Pl.** *and* **Müller Arch.**

Reims A. Ac. ..... Annales de l'Académie de Reims. Reims.
1842—43. [*Continued as:* Séances etc., 1844—] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Reims Sé. Ac. ..... Séances et Travaux de l'Académie de Reims. Reims.
1844— [*Continuation of:* Annales, etc., 1842—43.] B.M.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.

Rép. C. Appl. ..... Répertoire de Chimie appliqué. Paris.
1859—63. Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.S.

R. E. Pp. ..... Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. London.
1843— Camb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. ... Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.
1854— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.
See **Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb.**

Rheinl. Westphal. Vh. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens und des Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück. Bonn.
1844— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.
See **Bonn NH. Vr. Vh.** *and* **Bonn Vh. NH. Vr.**

Riga Arb. Nf. Vr. ..... Arbeiten des Naturforschenden Vereins in Riga. Rudolstadt.
1848. Camb. U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Riga Cor.-Bl. ..... Correspondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga. Riga.
1846— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

R. I. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London.

1802—03; 1830—31. Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Rio Obs. Rv. ..... Revista do Observatorio. Publicação Mensal do Imperial Observatorio do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
1886—91. Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; M.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.

R. I. P. ..... Notice of the Proceedings at the meetings of the members of the Royal Institution, with Abstracts of the Discourses delivered at the Evening Meetings. London.
1851— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rm. At. ..... Atti dell' Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei. Roma.
Rm. At. N. Linc. ..... 1847— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.
See **Rm. N. Linc. At.**

Rm. At. R. Ac. ..... Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Roma.
1870—83. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At.**

Rm. Bll. Met. ..... Bullettino Meteorologico dell' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano. Roma.
1862—78. [*Continued as:* Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1879—] Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; M.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Rm. Cor. Sc. ..... Corrispondenza Scientifica in Roma per l'avanzamento delle Scienze, etc. Roma.
1848—69.
See **Rm. Sc. Cor.**

Rm. N. Linc. At. ..... *See* **Rm. At.**

Rm. N. Linc. Mm. ..... Memorie della Pontificia Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei. Roma.
1887— Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. ..... *See* **Rm. At. R. Ac.**

Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. ... Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Roma.
1877— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. ..... Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti. Roma.
1885— [*Continuation of:* Transunti, 1877—84.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. ..... Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Transunti. Roma.
1877—84. [*Continued as:* Rendiconti, 1885—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

Rm. Sc. Cor. ..... *See* **Rm. Cor. Sc.**

Rm. S. It. Mm. ..... Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica della Società Italiana delle Scienze. Napoli, Roma.
1782— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Mod. Mm. S., Mod. S. It. Mm.,** *and* **Verona Mm. S. It.**

Rm. Spec. Vat. Pb. ..... Pubblicazioni della Specola Vaticana. Roma, Torino.
1891— Glasg.U.*i.*; M.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Rm. Uff. Centr. Met. A. Annali dell' Ufficio Centrale di Meteorologia Italiana [Ufficio Centrale Meteorologico e Geodinamico Italiano]. Roma.
1880— M.O.; R.A.S.*i.*

Rob. J. An. ..... Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux; Robin. Paris.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Rochester (N. Y.) Ac. Sc. P. ..... Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Sciences. Rochester, N.Y.
1890— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Roser u. Wunderlich Arch. ..... Archiv für Physiologische Heilkunde; Roser, Wunderlich, Griesinger. Stuttgart.
1842—59. [*Continued as:* Archiv der Heilkunde, 1860—78.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Rot. N. Vh. ..... Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam. Rotterdam.
1800— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.

Rouen Ac. Tr. ..... Précis analytique des Travaux de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts de Rouen. Rouen.
1804— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*
See **Rouen Tr. Ac.**

Rouen Bll. S. Ém. ..... Bulletins [des travaux] de la Société Libre d'Émulation de Rouen. Rouen.
1837— B.M.; Oxon.B.

Rouen S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen. Rouen.
1875— B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Rouen Tr. Ac. ..... *See* **Rouen Ac. Tr.**

Roum. I. Mét. A. ..... Annales de l'Institut Météorologique de Roumanie. Bucarest, Paris.
1886— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; M.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Rpm. Anal. C. ..... Repertorium der Analytischen Chemie für Handel, Gewerbe und Öffentliche Gesundsheitspflege. Hamburg, Leipzig.
1881—87. [*Continued as:* Zeitschrift für die Chemische Industrie, 1887.] Chem.S.; P.O.

Rpm. Mth. ..... Repertorium der literarischen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. Leipzig.
1877—79. Camb.U.; R.S.

Rpm. Phm. ..... Repertorium für die Pharmacie; Gehlen. Nürnberg.
1815—51. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Pharm.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Rpm. Ps. ..... Repertorium der Physik. Enthaltend eine vollständige Zusammenstellung der neuern Fortschritte dieser Wissenschaft. Berlin.
1837—49. Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rs. C. Ps. S. J. ..... Journal of the Russian Chemical Society and of the Physical Society of the Imperial University of St. Petersburg. [In Russian.] St. Petersburg.
1873—78. [*Continuation of:* Journal of the Russian Chemical Society, 1869—72.] [*Continued as:* Journal of the Russian Physico-Chemical Society, etc., 1879—] Camb.P.S.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Rs. C. S. J. ..... Journal of the Russian Chemical Society. [In Russian.] St. Petersburg.
1869—72. [*Continued as:* Journal of the Russian Chemical Society and of the Physical Society of the Imperial University of St. Petersburg, 1873—78.] Camb.P.S.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg. P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

R. S. P. ..... Abstracts of the papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London from 1800 to 1843. London.
1832—43.
Abstracts of the papers communicated to the Royal Society of London from 1843 to 1854. London. 1851—54.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. London.
1856— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. ..... Journal of the Russian Physico-Chemical Society of the Imperial University of St Petersburg. [In Russian.] St Petersburg.
1879— [*Continuation of:* Journal of the Russian Chemical Society, etc., 1869—78.] Camb.P.S.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

R. S. Yearbook ..... Yearbook of the Royal Society of London. (Biography 1900.)

Rugby NH. S. Rp. ..... Reports of the Rugby School Natural History Society. Rugby.
1867— Geol.S.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; S.K.*i.*

Russl. Phm. Z. ..... Pharmaceutische Zeitschrift für Russland. St. Petersburg.
1862— B.M.; P.O.
See **Phm. Z. Russl.**

Rv. Artl. ..... Revue d'Artillerie. Paris, Nancy.
1872— B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.

Rv. Brazil. ..... Revista Brazileira, Jornal de Sciencias, Lettras e Artes; Oliveira. Rio de Janeiro.
1857—61. B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Rv. Bt. ..... Revue de Botanique. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Française de Botanique. Courrensan, Toulouse.
1882—95. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.*i.*

Rv. Cours Sc. ..... Revue des Cours Scientifiques de la France et de l'Étranger; Eug. Yung et Ém. Alglave. Paris.
1863—70. [*Continued as:* Revue Scientifique, etc., 1871—] B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Rv. Gén. Bt. ..... Revue Générale de Botanique. Paris.
1889— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rv. Gg. It. ..... Rivista Geografica Italiana. Roma.
1893— B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.

Rv. It. Sc. Nt. Siena ..... Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali. Siena.
1889— [*Continuation of:* Bollettino del Naturalista, 1881—88.] Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Rv. Mar. ..... Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris.
Rv. Mar. et Col. ..... 1861— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Rv. Mn. Cr. ..... Rivista di Mineralogia e Cristallografia Italiana. Padova.
1887— B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.

Rv. Mt. ..... Rivista di Matematica. Torino.
1891—95. [*Continued as:* Revue de Mathématiques, 1896—] Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Rv. Mth. ..... Revue de Mathématiques. Turin.
1896— [*Continuation of:* Rivista di Matematica, 1891—95.] Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Rv. Quest. Sc. ..... Revue des Questions Scientifiques, publiée par la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. Louvain, Paris.
1877— B.M.; N.H.M.; S.K.*i.*

Rv. Sc. ..... Revue scientifique et industrielle; Quesneville. Paris.
1840—52. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; S.K.

Rv. Sc. ..... La Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Etranger. Paris.
1871— [*Continuation of:* Revue des Cours Scientifiques, etc., 1863—70.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.

Rv. Sc.-Ind. ..... Rivista Scientifico-Industriale delle principali scoperte ed invenzioni fatte nelle scienze e nelle industrie. Firenze.
1869— P.O.

Rv. Sper. Freniatr. ..... Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria e di Medicina legale. Reggio-Emilia.
1875— R.C.Surg.

Rv. Trim. Mcrgr. ..... Revista Trimestral Micrográfica. Organo del Laboratorio Histológico de la Facultad de Medicina de Madrid. Madrid.
1896— R.S.

Rv. Un. Mines ..... Revue Universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, etc.; de Cuyper. Paris, Liége.
1857— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.
See **Cuyper Rv. Un.**

S. Afr. C. Mtl. S. J. ..... The Journal of the Chemical and Metallurgical Society of South Africa. Johannesburg.
1898— Camb.P.S.; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

S. Afr. C. Mtl. S. P. ..... The Proceedings of the Chemical and Metallurgical Society of South Africa. Johannesburg, Edinburgh, New York.
1894— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

S. Afr. Ph. S. T. ..... The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society. Cape Town.
1878— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

S. Afr. QJ. ..... The South African Quarterly Journal; edited at the African Institution. Cape Town.
1830—35. B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Santiago de Chile Un. A. Anales de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
1843— B.M.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Sarthe S. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture, etc., de la Sarthe. Le Mans.
1833— R.S.*i.*

S. Aust. R. S. T. ..... Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia. Adelaide.
1879— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.; Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Sav. Ac. Mm. .....
Sav. Mm. Ac. ..... Mémoires de la Société Académique de Savoie. Chambéry.
1825— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*
See **Chambéry Mm. Ac. Sav.**

Sav. S. H. Nt. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Savoie. Chambéry.
1850—53; 1887— Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Sc. Abs. ..... Science Abstracts. Physics and Electrical Engineering. London.
1898— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Sc. Gg. Mg. ..... The Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh.
1885— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; U.C.L.

Schelling N. Z. Spec. Ps. Neue Zeitschrift für speculative Physik; Schelling. Tübingen.
1802. [*Continuation of:* Zeitschrift, 1800—01.] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Schelling Z. Spec. Ps. ... Zeitschrift für speculative Physik; Schelling. Jena, Leipzig.
1800—01. [*Continued as:* Neue Zeitschrift, 1802.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Scherer J. C. ..... Allgemeines Journal der Chemie; Scherer. Leipzig.
1798—1802. [*Continued as:* Neues Allgemeines Journal etc., 1803—06.] B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Sch. Gs. N. D. ..... Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Neuchâtel, Zürich, etc.
1837— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Zür. N. D. Sch. Gs.**

Sch. Gs. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Aarau, etc.
1823— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Act. S. Helv., At. S. Elvet.** *and* **Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh.**

Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel.
1873— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Schlömilch Z. ..... Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik; Schlömilch. Leipzig.
1856— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Z. Mth. Ps.**

Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. ..... The School of Mines Quarterly. New York.
1879— B.M.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. ..... *See* **Act. S. Helv., At. S. Elvet.** *and* **Sch. Gs. Vh.**

Sch. Pol. Z. ..... Schweizerische polytechnische Zeitschrift; Bolley. Winterthur.
1856—70. B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Schröder B. Zeev. ..... Berigten en Verhandelingen over eenige onderwerpen des Zeevaarts; Schröder. Amsterdam.
1823—25. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Schumacher As. Ab. ..... Astronomische Abhandlungen; Schumacher. Altona.
1823—25. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Schumacher Jb. ..... Jahrbuch (astronomisches); Schumacher. Stuttgart, Tübingen.
1836—44. Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.

Schwäb. Gs. D. ..... Denkschriften der Schwäbischen Gesellschaft der Aerzte und Naturforscher. Tübingen.
1805. N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Schweigger J. ..... Journal für Chemie und Physik; Schweigger. Nürnberg.
1811—33. B.M.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Science ..... Science. Cambridge, Mass., and New York.
1883— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; S.K.

S. C. In. J. ..... The Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. Manchester, London.
1882— Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. ..... Proceedings and Transactions of the Scottish Microscopical Society. Edinburgh.
1889— Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; R.S.*i.*

Sc. Met. S. J. ..... Journal of the Scottish Meteorological Society. Edinburgh, London.
1864— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; M.O.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Sc. S. Arts T. ..... Transactions of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Edinburgh.
1841— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P.** *and* **Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts.**

S. Dyers Col. J. ..... The Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. Bradford, Yorks.
1884— Chem.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

Seine-et-Oise Mm. ..... Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Seine et Oise. Versailles.
1835— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.

Seism. J. Jap. ..... Seismological Journal of Japan. Yokohama.
1893—95. [*Continuation of:* Transactions of the Seismological Society of Japan, 1880—92.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

Senckb. Nf. Gs. B. ..... Bericht über die Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt a. M.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.

S. Fernando Obs. Mar. A. Anales del Instituto y Observatorio de Marina de San Fernando. San Fernando.
1883— Camb.P.S.*i.*; M.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*

Sid. Mess. ..... The Sidereal Messenger. Northfield, Minn.
1883—91. [*Continued as:* Astronomy and Astrophysics, 1892—94.] B.M.; R.A.S.; S.K.*i.*

Siena At. Ac. ..... Atti dell' Accademia delle Scienze di Siena detta de' Fisio-critici. Siena.
1761— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Silliman J. ..... The American Journal of Science and Arts; Silliman. New Haven.
1818— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Am. J. Sc.**

Sk. Nf. F. .....
Sk. Nt. Mød. F. .....
Sk. Nt. Möt. F. .....
Förhandlingar vid det af Skandinaviska Naturforskare och Läkare hållna Möte..... Götheborg, etc.
Forhandlingerne ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskeres...Møde.... Götheborg, etc.
1839— B.M.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Smiths. Ct. ..... Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Washington.
1848— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb. R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Smiths. I. Asps. Obs. A. Annals of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington.
1900— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.; M.O.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Smiths. Misc. Col...... Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Washington.
1862— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb. R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Smiths. Rp. ..... Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington.
1846— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Som. S. P...... Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society's Proceedings. Taunton.
1849— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Sperim. ..... Lo Sperimentale. Giornale critico di Medicina e Chirurgia. Firenze.
1858—79.
Lo Sperimentale. Giornale Italiano di Scienze Mediche. Firenze, Siena.
1879— Edinb.U.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*

Spet. It. Mm. ..... Memorie della Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani, raccolte e pubblicate per cura del Prof. P. Tacchini. Palermo.
1872— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.
See **Palermo Mm. Spet. It.**

Spongia Cm. Md. ..... Commentarii di Medicina; Spongia. Padova.
1836–37. Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Steierm. Ggn. Mont. Vr. B. ..... Bericht des Geognostisch-Montanistischen Vereines für Steiermark. Gratz.
1852—63. Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Steierm. Mt...... Mittheilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark. Gratz.
1863— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Gratz Mt. NW. Vr. Steierm.**

St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. ...
St. Ét. S. In. Mn. Bll. ... } Bulletin de la Société de l'Industrie minérale. St. Étienne.
1855— I.CE.; P.O.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Stett. E. Ztg. ..... Entomologische Zeitung; herausg. v. d. Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. Stettin.
1840—B.M.; Camb.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.

St. Gal. B...... Bericht über die Thätigkeit der St. Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. St. Gallen.
1860— N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

St. Louis Ac. T. .....
St. Louis T. Ac. ..... } The Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. St. Louis.
1856— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Stockh. Ac. Hndl. .....
Stockh. Ak. Hndl. ..... } Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm.
1739— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. ...
Stockh. Bh. Ak. Hndl. ... } Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm.
1872— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Stockh. Gl. För. F. ..... Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar. Stockholm.
1872— B.M.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Stockh. Öfv...... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm.

1844— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. ... Lefnadsteckningar öfver Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien... ledamöter. Stockholm.
1869— Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

St. Pét. Ac. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg.
1803— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm.** *and* **St. Pét. Mm.**

St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll...... Bulletin Scientifique publié par l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg.
1836—42.
Bulletin de la Classe Physico-mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg, Leipzig.
1843—59.
Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg.
1860— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **St. Pét. Bll. Ac. Sc.**

St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... *See* **St. Pét. Ac. Mm.** *and* **St. Pét. Mm.**

St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) Memoirs of the Imperial Academy of Science. [In Russian.] St. Petersburg. [*Not* the same as **St. Pét. Ac. Mm.**]
1862—94. B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.

St. Pet. Ac. Sc. N. Acta... Nova Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ. Petropoli.
1783—1802. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

St. Pét. Bll. Ac. Sc. .....
St. Pét. Bll. Sc. ..... *See* **St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll.**

St. Pét. Com. Gl. Bll. ... Bulletins du Comité Géologique. St. Pétersbourg.
1883— Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

St. Pet. Md. Wschr. ..... St. Petersburger Medicinische Wochenschrift. St. Petersburg.
1876— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

St. Pét. Mm. .....
St. Pét. Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **St. Pét. Ac. Mm.** *and* **St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm.**

St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. ... Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg par divers Savans. St. Pétersbourg.
1831—59. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

St. Pet. Mn. Gs. Vh...... Verhandlungen der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg. St. Petersburg.
1842— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

St. Quent. A. ..... Annales Agricoles du département de l'Aisne, publiées par la Société des Sciences, Arts, Belles-Lettres et Agriculture de St. Quentin. St. Quentin.
1831—42.
Annales Scientifiques, Agricoles et Industrielles du département de l'Aisne (Société Académique de Saint Quentin). St. Quentin.
1844—55? B.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

St. Quent. Mm. ..... Mémoires de la Société des Sciences, Arts, Belles-Lettres et Agriculture de la ville de St. Quentin. St. Quentin.
1831— B.M.; R.S.*i.*

Strasb. J. S. Sc. ..... Journal de la Société des Sciences, Agriculture et Arts, du département du Bas-Rhin. Strasbourg.
1824—28. [*Continuation of:* Mémoires, etc., 1811—23.] B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.
See **Strasb. S. Sc. J.**

Strasb. Mm. S. H. Nt. ...
Strasb. Mm. S. Sc. .....
Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. ...
Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
1830—70. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Strasb. S. Sc. Bll. .....
Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
1868—70. B.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.*i.*

Strasb. S. Sc. J. .....
See **Strasb. J. S. Sc.**

Strasb. S. Sc. Mm......
Mémoires de la Société des Sciences, Agriculture et Arts de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
1811—23. [*Continued as:* Journal, etc., 1824—28.] Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.

St. Sp. Ag. It. .....
Le Stazioni Sperimentali Agrarie Italiane. Torino, Roma, Firenze, Asti, Modena.
1872— B.M.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

St. Thom. Hosp. Rp......
St. Thomas's Hospital Reports. London.
1836; 1870— Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Stud. .....
The Student and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature, and Art. London.
1868—71. [*Continuation of:* The Intellectual Observer, 1862—68.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; S.K.

Sturgeon A. Electr. .....
Annals of Electricity, Magnetism, and Chemistry; and Guardian of Experimental Science; Sturgeon. London.
1836—43. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

S. W. I. E. P. .....
Proceedings and Transactions of the South Wales Institute of Engineers. Merthyr Tydfil, Swansea, Cardiff.
1857— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

S. W. R. I. Rp......
The Annual Report of the Council of the Royal Institution of South Wales, with Appendix of Original Papers on Scientific Subjects. Swansea.
1839— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; R.S.*i.*

Sym. Met. Mg. .....
Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine. London.
1866— Camb.U.; I.CE.; M.O.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Tasm. R. S. M. Not......
Tasm. R. S. P......
Monthly Notices of Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. Hobart.
1863— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Taylor Sc. Mm. .....
Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies and Learned Societies and from Foreign Journals; Taylor. London.
1837—52. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; M.O.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Tel. E. J. .....
Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. London.
1872—89. [*Continued as:* Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1890—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Tel. J. .....
The Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review. London.
1872—91. [*Continued as:* The Electrical Review, 1892—] B.M.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Tel. Vr. Z. .....
Zeitschrift des Deutsch-Oesterreichischen Telegraphen-Vereins. Herausg. in dessen Auftrage von der K. Preuss. Telegraphen-Direction. Berlin.
1854—69. I.CE.; P.O.
See **Berl. Tel. Vr. Z.** *and* **Berl. Z. Tel.**

Termt. Közl. .....
Természettudományi Közlöny. Havi folyóirat közérdekű ismeretek terjesztésére. Kiadja a K. M. Természettudományi Társulat. Budapest.
1869— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Terr. Mag. ..... Terrestrial Magnetism [and Atmospheric Electricity]. An International Quarterly Journal. Chicago, Cincinnati, Baltimore.
1896— Camb.U.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Texas Ac. Sc. T. ..... Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science. Austin.
1892— Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

Thomson A. Ph. ..... Annals of Philosophy; or, Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts; Thomson. London.
1813—26. [*Continued in:* The Philosophical Magazine, 1827—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Thomson Rc. ..... Records of General Science; R. D. and Thos. Thomson. London.
1835—36. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; U.C.L.*i.*

Tilloch Ph. Mg. ..... The Philosophical Magazine, comprehending the various branches of Science, the Liberal and Fine Arts, Geology, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. London.
1798—1826. [*Continued as:* The Philosophical Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry, etc., 1827—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Tim. ..... Timehri: the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Demerara.
1882— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*

Tindal Vh. Zeewezen ... Verhandelingen en Berigten betrekellelijk het Zeewezen en de Zeewartkunde; Tindal en Swart. Amsterdam.
1852—70. B.M.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. ..... The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Japan. Tōkio, Japan.
1887— [*Continuation of:* Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio, Japan, 1879—85.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Tok. Gl. S. Gl. Mg. ..... The Geological Magazine. Geological Society of Tōkyō. Tōkyō.
1894—98. [*Continued as:* The Journal of the Geological Society of Tōkyō, 1898—] Geol.M.*i.*; N.H.M.

Tōk. Gl. S. J. ..... The Journal of the Geological Society of Tōkyō. Tōkyō.
1898— [*Continuation of:* The Geological Magazine, 1894—98.] Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Tok. Un. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio, Japan. Tokio, Japan.
1877—85. [*Continued as:* The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Japan, 1887—] Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Tor. Ac. Mm. ..... Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Torino.
1818— [*Continuation of:* Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Turin, 1784—1816.] B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm.** *and* **Tor. Mm. Ac.**

Tor. Ac. Sc. At. ..... Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Torino.
1865— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Tor. At. Ac. Sc.**

[In the references to this serial two sets of paging are sometimes given; the first refers to the volumes containing the Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Mathematiche e Naturali only, the second to the

volumes containing all the sections. When only one paging is given, it refers to the fuller series.]

Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... *See* **Tor. Ac. Mm.** *and* **Tor. Mm. Ac.**

Tor. At. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Tor. Ac. Sc. At.**

Tor. Lav. Sc. Fis. Mt. ... Notizia storica dei lavori fatti dalla Classe di Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche della R. Accademia delle Scienze. Torino.
1864—65. [*Continued as:* Atti della R. Accademia, etc., 1865—] Geol.S.; Linn.S.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Tor. Mm. Ac. ..... *See* **Tor. Ac. Mm.** *and* **Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm.**

Tortolini A. ..... Annali di Scienze Matematiche e Fisiche; Tortolini. Roma.
1850—57.

Annali di Matematica pura ed applicata...; Tortolini. Roma, Milano.
1858— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; U.C.L.

See **A. Mt.**

Toul. Ac. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de Toulouse. Toulouse.
1898—99. Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de Toulouse. Toulouse.
1782— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

See **Toul. Mm. Ac.**

Toul. Fac. Sc. A. ..... Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Toulouse pour les Sciences Mathématiques et les Sciences Physiques. Paris.
1887— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Toul. Mm. Ac. .....
Toul. Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm.**

Toul. S. H. Nt. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse. Toulouse.
1867— Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Toul. S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Toulouse. Toulouse.
1872— B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Trieste Bll. ..... Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste. Trieste.
1875— N.H.M.; R.S.

Trommsdorff J. Phm. ... Journal der Pharmacie für Aerzte und Apotheker. Leipzig.
1794—1816. [*Continued as:* Neues Journal, etc., 1817—33.] B.M.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Trommsdorff N. J. Phm. Neues Journal der Pharmacie für Aerzte, Apotheker, und Chemisten; Trommsdorff. Leipzig.
1817—33. [*Continuation of:* Journal, etc., 1794—1816.] R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Ts. Mt. Fys. ..... Tidskrift för Matematik och Fysik, tillegnad den Svenska Elementar-Undervisningen. Upsala.
1868—74. B.M.; R.S.*i.*

Ts. Mth. ..... Tidsskrift for Mathematik. Kjøbenhavn.
1865—89. [*Continuation of:* Mathematisk Tidsskrift, 1859—64.] [*Continued as:* Nyt Tidsskrift for Mathematik, 1890—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; S.K.*i.*

Ts. Ps. C. ..... Tidsskrift for Physik og Chemi samt disse Videnskabers Avendelse. Kjöbenhavn.
1862—94. [*Continued as:* Nyt Tidsskrift for Fysik og Kemi, 1896—98.] B.M.; N.H.M.

Tübinger Bl. ..... Tübinger Blätter für Naturwissenschaften und Arzneikunde. Tübingen.
1815—17. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Turin Ac. Mm. .....
Turin Mm. Ac. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Turin. Turin.
1784—1816. [*Continued as:* Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, 1818—] B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Ung. NW. Vr. Jb. ..... Abhandlungen aus dem dritten Bande der Jahrbücher des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Pest, in Deutscher Uebersetzung red. von J. Szabó. Pest.
1858. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Un. Serv. I. J. ..... Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. London.
Un. Serv. J. ..... 1858— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Ups. Årsk. ..... Upsala Universitetets Årsskrift. Upsala.
1861— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.

Ups. Läk. F...... Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar. Upsala.
1865— B.M.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. ..... Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsaliæ.
Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta ..... 1773— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

[U.S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. ..... Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer [of the Army] to the Secretary of War. Washington.
1871—90. [*Continued as:* U.S. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Report of the Chief of the Weather Bureau, 1891—] Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin. Washington.
1888— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

U. S. Coast Sv. Rp...... Reports of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, showing the Progress of the Survey from year to year. Washington.
1851— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

U.S. Dpt. Ag. Yearb. ... Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington.
1894— [*Continuation of:* Report of the Commissioner [Secretary] of Agriculture, 1862—93.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.; M.O.*i.*; Oxon. B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

U. S. Fish Com. Rp. ..... United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Report of the Commissioner. Washington.
1873— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll...... Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey. Washington.
1883— Camb.P.S.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp...... Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior. Washington.
1880— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. ... United States of America: Department of Agriculture. Monthly Weather Review and Annual Summary. Washington, D.C.
1873— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

U. S. Ms. P. ..... Department of the Interior....Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Washington.
1879— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

U.S. Sec. Ag. Rp. ..... Report of the Secretary of Agriculture. Washington.
1889—93. [*Continuation of:* Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1862—88.] [*Continued as*: Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1894—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.I.A.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

U. S. Sig. Serv. Pp...... United States of America: War Department. Professional Papers of the Signal Service. Washington.
1881— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; M.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.

U.S. Weath. Bur. Bll. ... U.S. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Bulletin. Washington.
1892— Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

U.S. Weath. Bur. Rp. ... U.S. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Report of the Chief of the Weather Bureau. Washington.
1891— [*Continuation of:* Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer, 1871—90.] Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; M.O.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

Utr. A. Ac. ..... Annales Academiæ Rheno-Trajectinæ. Trajecti ad Rhenum (Utrecht).
1815—37. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. ..... Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde in de Sectie-Vergaderingen van het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Utrecht.
1846— Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; R.S.
See **Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant.**

Utr. Oz. .....
Utr. Scheik. Oz. ..... [Scheikundige] Onderzoekingen, gedaan in het [Physiologisch] Laboratorium der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool. Rotterdam, Utrecht.
(1842—56; 1867— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. ..... *See* **Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn.**

Valenciennes Mm. .....
Valenciennes Mm. S. Ag. Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, des Sciences et des Arts de l'arrondissement de Valenciennes. Valenciennes.
1833—53. B.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (*C. R., Bl.*) Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Varsovie. Comptes Rendus de la Section biologique. [In Russian.] Varsovie.
1889— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (*C. R., Ps. C.*) ..... Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Varsovie. Comptes Rendus de la Section de physique et de chimie. Varsovie. [In Russian.]
1889— Math.S.; N.H.M.

Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (*Mm.*) ... Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Varsovie. Mémoires. [In Russian.] Varsovie.
1891—96. Math.S.; N.H.M.

Vauc. Ac. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie de Vaucluse. Avignon.
1882— N.H.M.

V. Diem. R. S. Pp. ..... Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. Hobart Town.
1851—59. B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Ven. At. ..... Atti delle Adunanze dell' I. R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Venezia.
1841— B.M.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*
See **Ven. I. At.**

Ven. At. Aten. ..... Atti dell' Ateneo Veneto. Venezia.
1864—77. [*Continuation of:* Esercitazioni Scientifiche e Letterarie dell' Ateneo di Venezia, 1837—60.] [*Continued as:* L' Ateneo Veneto, 1878—] Dub.R.D.S.; R.S.

Ven. Aten. ..... L' Ateneo Veneto: Rivista mensile di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Venezia.
1878— [*Continuation of:* Atti dell' Ateneo Veneto, 1864—77.] Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Ven. Aten. Esercit. .....
Ven. Esercit. Aten. ..... Esercitazioni Scientifiche e Letterarie dell' Ateneo di Venezia. Venezia.
1837—60. [*Continued as:* Atti dell' Ateneo Veneto, 1864—77.] B.M.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Ven. I. At. ..... *See* **Ven. At.**

Ven. I. Mm. .....
Ven. Mm. I. ..... Memorie del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Venezia.
1843— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Verona Mm. Ac. Ag. ... Memorie dell' Accademia d'Agricoltura, etc., di Verona. Verona.
1807— B.M.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*

Verona Mm. S. It. ..... Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica della Società Italiana delle Scienze. Modena, Verona.
Verona S. It. Mm. ..... 1782— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Mod. Mm. S., Mod. S. It. Mm.** *and* **Rm. S. It. Mm.**

Vict. I. J. ..... Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. London.
1867— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Vict. R. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.
1889— [*Continuation of:* Transactions and Proceedings, etc., 1861—88.] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Vict. R. S. T. ..... Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.
1861—88. [*Divided into:* Transactions, 1888—, *and* Proceedings, 1889—] B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Vict. T. R. S.**

Vict. T. Ph. S. ..... Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Victoria. Melbourne.
1855. [*Continued as:* Transactions of the Philosophical Institute, etc., 1855—60.] B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Vict. T. R. S. ..... *See* **Vict. R. S. T.**

Virch. Arch. ..... Archiv für Pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für Klinische Medicin; Virchow und Reinhardt. Berlin.
1847— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

V. Mons J. C. ..... Journal de Chimie, pour servir de complément aux Annales de Chimie et autres ouvrages périodiques français de cette science; Van Mons. Bruxelles.
1792—1804. Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

V. Nost. Eng. Mg. ..... Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine. New York.
1869—85. [*Continued as:* The Railroad and Engineering Journal, 1887—92.] B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*

Voigt Mg. ..... Magazin für den neuesten Zustand der Naturkunden, mit Rücksicht auf die dazu gehörigen Hülfswissenschaften; Voigt. Jena, Weimar.
1797—1806. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Walker Electr. Mg. ..... The Electrical Magazine; Walker. London, Paris.
1845—46. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.

Wash. As. Pp. for Ephem. & Naut. Alm. ..... Astronomical Papers prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. Washington.
1882— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Washburn Obs. Pb. ..... Publications of the Washburn Observatory of the University of Wisconsin. Madison.
1882— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.

Wash. Mm. Nat. Ac. ... Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences. Washington.
Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. ..... 1866— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Wash. Ph. S. Bll. ..... Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington. Washington.
1874— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Weale Q. Pp. ..... Quarterly Papers on Engineering; Weale. London.
1843—49. B.M.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.

W. Eng. J. ..... The West of England Journal of Science and Literature. Bristol.

1835—36. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.

Westf. Vr. Jbr. ..... Jahres-Bericht des Westfälischen Provinzialvereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Münster.
1873— N.H.M.

Wet. Gs. A. ..... Annalen der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde. Hanau, Frankfurt-am-Main.
1809—12. [*Continued as:* Neue Annalen, etc., 1819.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Wet. Gs. Jbr. ..... Bericht der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde zu Hanau. Hanau.
1843— Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **Wet. Gs. Nt. B.**

Wet. Gs. N. A. ..... Neue Annalen der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde. Hanau, Frankfurt-am-Main.
1819. [*Continuation of:* Annalen, etc., 1809—12.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Wet. Gs. Nt. B. ..... *See* **Wet. Gs. Jbr.**

Wetter ..... Das Wetter. Meteorologische Monatsschrift für Gebildete aller Stände. Magdeburg, Braunschweig, Berlin.
1885— B.M.; M.O.

Wiad. Mt. ..... Wiadomości Matematyczne. Warsaw.
1897— Camb.P.S.; Math.S.

Wien Ak. D. ..... Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Wien.
1850— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R); P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Wien D.**

Wien Ak. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien.
1848— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Wien SB.**

Wien Alm. ..... Almanach der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien.
1851— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Wien Az. ..... Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften: Math.-Naturwiss. Classe. Wien.
1864— Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Pharm. S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. ..... Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der k. k. Schemnitzer-Bergakademie und der k. k. Montan-Lehranstalten zu Leoben und Přibram. Wien.
1851— B.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; S.K.
See **Berg-Hm. Jb., Jb Berg-Hm.,** *and* **Leoben Berg-Hm. Jb.**

Wien D. ..... *See* **Wien Ak. D.**

Wien Gg. Gs. Mt. ..... Mittheilungen der k. k. Geographischen Gesellschaft. Wien.
1857— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; M.O.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Wien Mt. Gg. Gs.**

Wien Gl. Jb. ..... Jahrbuch der k.k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien.

Wien Jb. Gl. ..... 1850— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Wien Jb. Pol. I. ..... Jahrbuch des k. k. Polytechnischen Instituts in Wien; Prechtl. Wien.
1819—39. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; P.O.

Wien Jbr. Ober-Realsch. Inn. Stadt. ..... Jahresbericht der öffentlichen Ober-Realschule in der innere Stadt. Wien.
1859—63.

Wien. Md. Wschr. ..... Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Wien.
1851— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Wien Met. Z. ..... Zeitschrift der Oesterreichischen Gesellschaft für Meteorologie. Wien.

1866—85. [*Continued in:* Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 1886—] Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; M.O.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

See **Wien Z. Met.**

Wien Mt. Gg. Gs. ..... *See* **Wien Gg. Gs. Mt.**

Wien Pht. Cor. ..... Photographische Correspondenz. Organ der Photograph. Gesellsch. in Wien. Wien.
1865— P.O.

Wien SB. .....
Wien Sb. ..... *See* **Wien Ak. Sb.**

Wien Schr. .....
WienSchr.Vr.Nw.Kennt.
WienVr.Nw.Kennt.Schr. Schriften des Vereins zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. Wien.
1860— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*

Wien Z. Gs. Aerzte ..... Zeitschrift der K. K. Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien. Wien.
1844—60. [*Continued as:* Medizinische Jahrbücher, 1861—] Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Wien Z. Met. ..... *See* **Wien Met Z.**

Wild Rpm. Met. ..... Repertorium für Meteorologie, herausg. von der kaiserlichen Akad. der Wissenschaften; Wild. St. Petersburg.
1870—94. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; M.O.; R.S.

Wisc. Ac. T. ..... Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Madison.
1872— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Wisc. Un. Bll. (*Sc.*) ..... Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. Science Series. Madison.
1894— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.

Woolh. FC. T. ..... Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Hereford.
1866— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn. S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; U.C.L.*i.*

Woolw. P. ..... Minutes of Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Institution. Woolwich.
1858— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Würtb. Jh. ..... Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart.
1845— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Würzb. Bt. I. Arb. ..... Arbeiten des Botanischen Instituts in Würzburg. Leipzig.
1871—88. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.

Würzb. Jb. Ph. Md. Gs. Jahrbücher der Philosophisch-Medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg.
1828. Dub.R.I.A.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Würzb. Nw. Z. ..... Würzburger Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift; herausgegeben von der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Gesellschaft. Würzburg.
1860—67. [*Continuation of:* Verhandlungen der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Gesellschaft, 1850—60.] Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; S.K.

Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg.
1859—62; 1881— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Linn.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.

Würzb. Ps. Md. Vh. .....
Würzb. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Gesellschaft. Würzburg.
1850—60. 1868— [*Continued as:* Würzburger Medicinische Zeitschrift, *and* Würzburger Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift, 1860—67.] B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub. R.I.A.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

W. Yorks. Gl. S. P. .....
W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. ..... Proceedings of the Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Leeds.
1839— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Yorks. Gl. S. P.**

Yn Lioar Manninagh ... Yn Lioar Manninagh. The Journal of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Douglas.
1894— Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Yorks. Gl. S. P. ..... *See* **W. Yorks. Gl. S. P.**

Zach Cor. ..... Correspondance Astronomique, Géographique, Hydrographique et Statistique; von Zach. Gênes.
1818—26. B.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Zach M. Cor. ..... Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde; von Zach. Gotha.
1800—13. Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Z. Al. Erdk. ..... Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde. Berlin.
1853—65. [*Continued as:* Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 1866—] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Z. Angew. C. ..... Zeitschrift für Angewandte Chemie. Berlin.
1888— [*Continuation of:* Zeitschrift für die Chemische Industrie, 1887.] B.M.; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.

Z. Angew. Mkr. ..... Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mikroskopie. Berlin, Leipzig, Weimar.
1896— Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.

Z. Anorg. C. ..... Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie. Hamburg, Leipzig.
1892— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Zantedeschi A. Fis. ..... Annali di Fisica; Zantedeschi. Padova.
1849—50. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.

Z. Az. ..... Zoologischer Anzeiger; Carus. Leipzig.
1878— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Z. Bauw. ..... Zeitschrift für Bauwesen; herausg. unter Mitwirkung der königl. technischen Bau-Deputation und des Architecten-Vereins zu Berlin. Berlin.
1851— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Z. Berg- H.-Salw. ..... Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hutten-, und Salinenwesen in dem Preussischen Staate. Berlin.
1854— B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.

Z. Bl. ..... Zeitschrift für Biologie. München.
1865— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Z. C. ..... Zeitschrift für Chemie. Leipzig.
1865—71. [*Continuation of:* Zeitschrift für Chemie und Pharmacie, 1860—64.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Z. C. In. ..... Zeitschrift für die Chemische Industrie. Berlin.
1887. [*Continuation of:* Repertorium der Analytischen Chemie, 1881—87.] [*Continued as:* Zeitschrift für Angewandte Chemie, 1888—] B.M.; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.

Zeew. Gn. N. Vh. ..... Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. Middelburg.
1807—35. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Z. Elektch. ..... Zeitschrift für Elektrochemie. Halle a. S.
1895— [*Continuation of:* Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Elektrochemie, 1894—95.] Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Z. Elekttech. Elektch. ... Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Elektrochemie. Halle a. S.
1894—95. [*Continued as:* Zeitschrift für Elektrochemie, 1895—] Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Z. Ethnl. ..... Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin.
1869— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; U.C.L.

Z. Hyg. ..... Zeitschrift für Hygiene [und Infectionskrankheiten]. Leipzig.
1886— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Z. Instk. ..... Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Organ für Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Technik. Berlin.
1881— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Živa ..... Živa: Časopis přirodnicky. Praze (Prag).
1853—68. B.M.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Z. Kr. ..... Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie. Leipzig.
1877— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Z. Mth. Ps. ..... Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik; Schlömilch. Leipzig.
1856— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Schlömilch Z.**

Z. Nw. .. .. Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften; herausgegeben von dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle; Giebel. Berlin.
1853— [*Continuation of:* Jahresbericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins, 1848—52.] B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Halle Z.**

Z. Ohrh. ..... Zeitschrift für Ohrenheilkunde. Wiesbaden.
1879— [*Continuation of*: Archiv für Augen- und Ohrenheilkunde, 1869—78.] B.M.; Camb.U.; R.C.Surg.*i.*

Z. Pl. C. ..... Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie. Strassburg.
1877— Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Z. Ps. C. ..... Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie, Stöchiometrie und Verwandtschaftlehre. Leipzig.
1887— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Z. Psychol. ..... Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. Hamburg, Leipzig.
1890— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Zür. Mschr. ..... Monatsschrift des Wissenschaftlichen Vereins in Zürich; Hitzig, etc. Zürich.
1856—59. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Zür. Mt. ..... Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich.
1847—56. Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Zür. N. D. Sch. Gs. ..... Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Neuchâtel, Zurich, etc.
1837— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.C.Surg.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Sch. Gs. N. D.**

Zür. Nf. Gs. Njbl. ..... An die Zürcherische Jugend...von der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Zürich.
1799—1870. [*Continued as:* Neujahrsblatt herausgegeben von der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich, 1871—] Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht der Physikalischen Gesellschaft in Zürich. Uster-Zürich.
1887— R.S.

Zür. Vjschr. ..... Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich.
1856— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Z. Vr. D. Zuckin. ..... Zeitschrift des Vereins der Deutschen Zucker-Industrie. Berlin.
1898— [*Continuation of:* Zeitschrift des Vereins für die Rübenzucker-Industrie, 1851?—97.] Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.

Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. ..... Zeitschrift des Vereins für die Rübenzucker-Industrie des Deutschen Reichs. Berlin.
1851?—97. [*Continued as:* Zeitschrift des Vereins der Deutschen Zucker-Industrie, 1898—] Chem.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*

Zwick. Vr. Nt. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Zwickau. Zwickau.
1874— N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Zwolle Vooruitgang..... De Vooruitgang; Tijdschrift voor Wetenschap, etc. Zwolle.
1851—53. B.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*

Z. Ws. Mkr...... Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für Mikroskopische Technik. Braunschweig, Leipzig.
1884— B.M.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Z. Zuckin. ..... Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie. Prag.
1872—74. Chem.S.; P.O.

Z. Zuckin. Böhm. ..... Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie in Böhmen. Prag.
1876— Chem.S.; P.O.*i.*

PHYSICS

SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATION

ADAPTED FROM SCHEDULE C OF THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

		PAGE
0000	Philosophy	1–4
0010	History. Biography	4–28
	History	4–13
	Divining Rod	5
	Biography	13–28
0020	Periodicals, Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.	29
0030	General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Collected Works, Tables	29–30
	Tables	30
0032	Bibliographies	30
0040	Addresses, Lectures, etc. of a general character ...	30–33
	British Association Addresses	31
0050	Pedagogy. Lecture Apparatus and Experiments ...	33–35
0060	Institutions, Museums, Collections	35–36
0062	Economics	36–37
0070	Nomenclature	37
0090	Methods of Research, Instruments and Apparatus	38–39

GENERAL MOLECULAR PHYSICS.

0100	General	39–40
0150	Estimates and Calculations of Molecular Magnitudes	40–41
0200	The Molecular Theory of Gases and Liquids (General Mathematical Theories) ...	41–51
	Kinetic Theory of Gases	43–45
	Partition of Energy	46–47
	Radiometer ...	48–49
	Virial	50–51
0250	Absorption and Adsorption of Gases. (*For* Moser's Images, Thermography, *see* 4225.)	51–52
0300	Capillarity. (*See also* Chemistry 7165. *For* Spheroidal State *see* 1840.)	52–66
	Brownian Movement or Pedesis	53–54
	Bubbles	54
	Capillary Constants ...	55
	Cohesion	56–57
	Drops	57–58
	Heat developed on Moistening Solids, Pouillet's phenomenon...	58
	Liquid Films	59
	Liquids Free from Action of Gravity ...	59
	Motion of Solids and Liquids on Liquids	60–61
	Camphor on Water	60–61
	Surface Tension ...	62–64
	Theory of Capillarity	64–65
0310	Osmosis. Osmotic Pressure. (*See also* Chemistry 7155.)	66–68
	Dialysis	66
	Endosmosis and Exosmosis...	66
	Osmotic Pressure ...	67–68
0320	Diffusion of Gases, Liquids, and Solids. Effusion. Transpiration. (*See also* Chemistry 7155.) ...	68–72
	Diffusion	68–69
	Diffusion of Gases ...	69–70
	Diffusion of Liquids	70–72
	Diffusion of Solids ...	72
	Effusion	72
	Transpiration	72
	Gases	72
	Liquids	72
0325	Viscosity of Fluids (Internal Friction). (*See also* Chemistry 7170.)	73–75
	Measurement of Viscosity	73
	Viscosimeters	73
	Viscosity of Gases...	73–74
	Viscosity of Specified Gases	74
	Viscosity of Liquids	74–75
	Viscosity of Specified Liquids	75

PAGE

0340 Colloidal Substances ... 76
0400 Molecular Theories of Crystals and other Solids. (*See also* Elasticity, Mechanics 3210 *and* Mineralogy 140.) 76–79

Ultimate Physical Theories.

0500 Theories of the Constitution of Matter. (*See* Vortex-Motion, Mechanics 2450, *and* Physical Chemistry, Chemistry 7000.)... ... 79–82
Action at a Distance ... 79
Atoms 79–80
Matter 80–81
Vortex Theories ... 81–82
0600 Theories of the Ether. (*See also* Astronomy 1830.) 82–84
The Ether 82–84
0700 Dynamical Theories of Gravitation. (*See also* Astronomy 1050.) 84–86
Gravitation 85–86

Measurement of Dynamical and Mechanical Quantities. Elasticity.

0800 General 86
0805 Theory of Measurement (combination of observations). Harmonic Analysis. Units and Dimensions. Standards of Measurement 86–94
For Theory of Measurement (Combination of observations) *see* Mathematics 1630. ... ...
Harmonic Analysis ... 86–87
Units and Dimensions ... 87–88
Standards of Measurement 88–94
Length 89–92
Metre 90–91
Mass 92–93
Volume 93
Weights and Measures... 93–94
0807 Measurements of Curvatures, Lengths (Mechanical and Optical), Areas, Volumes, Angles ... 94–100
Curvatures 94
Lengths 94–98
Areas [*and cross sections*]. (*See also* Mathematics 0080, Instruments.) 98–99
Volumes 99
Angles 99–100
0809 Measurement of Time (mechanical and electrical); Chronometers. (*See also* Astronomy 2100.) 100–109

PAGE

Chronographs. (*See also* Mechanics 1650.) 101
Chronometers ... 101–103
Chronoscopes ... 103–104
Clocks 104–107
Compensation Pendulum... ... 104–105
Electric Clocks ... 105
0810 Measurement of Mass and Density. Balance. (*See also* Chemistry 7115.) 109–119
Mass 109–110
Density 110–117
Density of Gases ... 110
Density of Liquids 111–113
Hydrometers... 111–113
Density of Solids 114–115
Density of Solids and Liquids 115
Vapour Densities 115–117
Balance 117–119
0820 Measurement of Velocity, Acceleration, Energy of Visible Motion... 119–122
Measurement of Velocity 119–121
Rotation Velocity ... 120
Ships' Velocity ... 120–121
Measurement of Acceleration 121–122
Measurement of Energy of Visible Motion... ... 122
0825 Measurement of Force; Pendulum, Spring-balance, Torsion-balance. (*See also* Astronomy 5100, Geology 07.)... 122–129
Dynamometers ... 122–123
Seismic Apparatus 124–128
Microseismometry ... 125
Pendulums ... 125–126
Seismographs 126–127
Seismometers... ... 127
Seismoscopes 128
0835 Measurement of Fluid Pressure and Fluid Velocity. (*See also* Mechanics 2830 *and* Meteorology 0310, 0312, 0314.) ... 129–133
Manometers. (*See also* 1450.) ... 129–130
Pressure ... 131–132
Velocity ... 132–133
0840 Elastic Deformation of Solids. Compressibility and Rigidity. Elongation, Torsion, Flexure, Young's Modulus. (*See* Mechanics 3200 to 3280.) 133–142
Experimental determination of elastic constants. (*See also*

PAGE

Mechanics 3600, 3630, 3650.) ... 133–142
Caoutchouc ... 133–134
Compressibility. (*See also* Mechanics 3600 Building Materials *and* Resistance to Crushing.) 134
Glass 134–135
Ice 135
Iron and Steel ... 135–136
Effects of Temperature 135
Iron 135–136
Steel 136
Metals. (*See also* Iron and Steel.) ... 137–138
Alloys 137
Effects of Chemical Composition on Physical Properties 137–138
Effects of Temperature 138
Methods and Apparatus 138–140
Testing Machines ... 140
Moduli of Elasticity 140–141
Threads and Fibres ... 141
Torsion. (*See also* Mechanics 3220 Vibrations, *and* 3630.) ... 142
Wires. (*See also* Torsion, *and* Mechanics 3240.) 142

0842 Compressibility of Liquids 143–144
Measurement of Compressibility 143
Various Liquids 143–144
Water 144

0845 Numerical Values of Mechanical Quantities (Density, Gravitation, etc.) 144–146
Density. (*See also* Chemistry 7115.) ... 144–146
For Gravitation *see* Mechanics 0180.

HEAT.

0900 General 146

Sources of Heat and Cold.

1000 General 147
Heat developed on moistening solids, Pouillet's phenomenon 147

1010 Methods of Producing High Temperatures. (*See also* 6090.) 147–149

1012 Methods of Producing Low Temperatures. (*See also* 2495.) 149–151
Freezing Mixtures ... 150

1014 Methods of Producing Constant Temperatures. Thermostats 151–152
Thermostats ... 151–152

PAGE

Thermometry.

1200 General 152–154
Measurement of Temperature 152–153
Thermometers 153

1210 Expansion and Pressure Thermometry 154–157
Thermometers ... 154–156

1230 Electrical Thermometry 157–158
Measurement of Temperature 157
Thermoelectric Measurement 157
Pyrometers 158
Thermometers 158

1240 Temperature Measurement by Calorimeter, Vapour Density, Transpiration, Viscosity, etc. ... 158–159

1250 Special Thermometers (Maximum, Minimum, Self-recording, etc. (*See also* Meteorology 0250.) 159–161
Thermometers ... 160–161

1255 Radiation Thermometry, Optical Pyrometry, etc. 161–162
Optical Pyrometry 161–162

1260 Comparison of Thermometers. Thermometric Scales. Reduction to Thermodynamic Scale. (*See also* Thermodynamics, 2400, etc.) ... 162–164
Comparison of Thermometers 162–163

Relations involving Expansion and Stress.

1400 General. (*See also* Chemistry 7245.) ... 164–165
Expansion 164

1410 Expansion of Solids by Heat. (*For* Compressibility of Solids, *see* Mechanics, Elasticity 3200, etc.) 165–168
Measurement 166
Specified Solids ... 166–168

1420 Permanent Deformation and Thermal Hysteresis. Annealing ... 168–170
Recalescence 169
Rupert's Drops 169

1430 Expansion of Liquids: Pressure-Volume-Temperature Relations ... 170–174
Expansion of Liquids 170–172
Measurement 171
Specified Liquids 171–172
Maximum Density of Liquids, Temperature 173

Schedule of Classification

PAGE

1450 Expansion of Gases and Unsaturated Vapours: Pressure-Volume-Temperature Relations. (*See also* Chemistry 7160.) 174–180
Boyle's (or Mariotte's) Law 174–175
Change of Temperature accompanying Change of Volume 175
Characteristic Equation 175–176
Compressibility of Gases ... 176
Specified Gases 176
Expansion of Gases 177–178
Specified Gases 178
Manometers. (*See also* 0835.) 179

Calorimetry and Specific Heat.

1600 General. Units of Heat 180–181
Units of Heat ... 180–181
1610 Calorimetric Methods 181–182
Calorimeters ... 181–182
1620 Specific Heats of Solids and Liquids. (*See also* Chemistry 7220.) 182–185
Measurement 182
Specific Heats of Liquids 183–184
Specified Liquids 183–184
Specific Heats of Solids 184–185
Specified Solids ... 184–185
1640 Specific Heats of Gases and Vapours. (*See also* Chemistry 7220.) 185–187
Ratio of Specific Heats ... 186
Measurement 186
Specific Heats of Gases 186–187
Specified Gases 187
Specific Heats of Vapours 187
Specified Vapours ... 187
1660 Chemical Constitution and Specific Heat (Dulong and Petit Law, etc.). (*See also* Chemistry 7220.) 187–188
Atomic Heat ... 187–188
Dulong and Petit law ... 188
1670 Heats of Fusion ... 188–189
Specified Substances 188–189
1680 Heats of Vaporisation 189–190
Specified Substances 189–190
1690 Heats of Dissolution. (*See also* Chemistry 7230.) 190
1695 Heats of Transformation ... 190
Recalescence 190

Phenomena of Change of State.

1800 General 190–191
Heat developed on moistening solids, Pouillet's Phenomenon 191

PAGE

1810 Fusion and Solidification (General). (*See also* Chemistry 7205.) 191–196
Freezing 192
Freezing Point 192
Ice 193–194
Melting Points ... 194–195
Volume change on Fusion or Solidification 195–196
Specified Substances 195–196
1840 Saturated Vapours. Pressure; Boiling-Points. Evaporation. (*See also* Chemistry 7210; Meteorology 1050.) 196–205
Boiling-Points 196
Evaporation ... 197–199
Measurement 198
Pressure 200–201
Measurement 200
Specified Vapours ... 201
Water Vapour ... 201
Pressure Temperature Relation for Saturated Vapours ... 201–202
Water Vapour ... 202
Spheroidal State ... 202–203
Steam 204
Vapours 204–205
1850 Vapour Densities. (*See also* 0810 *and* Chemistry 7115.) 205–206
Measurement 205
Specified Substances ... 206
1860 Ebullition 206–207
Steam 207
1870 Liquefaction of Gases and Gaseous Mixtures 207–209
Specified Gases 209
1880 Continuity of State. Critical State, Critical Point, etc. Characteristic Equations. (*See also* Chemistry 7000, 7212.) 209–213
Characteristic Equations 209–210
Continuity of State ... 210
Critical constants 210
Critical Point ... 210–211
Critical State 211
Critical Temperatures 211–212
1885 Corresponding States ... 213
Law of Corresponding States 213
1887 Equilibrium in Coexistent Phases. Phase Rule (General). 213–214
1890 Hygroscopy and Hygrometry. (*See also* Meteorology 0270, 1000–1060.) 214–217
Hygrometry ... 214–216
Hygrometers ... 215–216

PAGE

1900 Vaporisation of Solids. Sublimation 217

1920 Solutions and Liquid Mixtures: Melting-Point, Boiling-Point, Vapour Pressure, etc. ... 217–220
Freezing Point of Solutions and Liquid Mixtures 217–219
Determination 218
Specified Substances 218–219
Vapour Pressure of Liquid Mixtures 219
Vapour Pressure of Solutions 219–220

1925 Solutions: Other Thermal Properties (Latent Heat). (*See* 1690.) 220

1930 Dissociation. Allotropic Transformations ... 220

1940 Retardation Phenomena (Superfusion, Superheating, Supersaturation). 221–223
Superfusion 221
Specified Substances ... 221
Superheating 221
Supersaturation ... 221–223
Supersaturated Solutions ... 221–223
Specified Substances 222–223

Thermal Conduction and Convection.

2000 General. (*See also* Chemistry 7240.) ... 223–224
Conduction 223

2010 Mathematical Analysis and Applications (Fourier). 224–226
Isothermal Surfaces ... 225
Solutions for Special Figures 226

2020 Solids, Conductance of 226–230
Supposed Production of Heat in Solid Bodies by Sudden Cooling ... 227
Specified Solids ... 227–230

2030 Liquids, Conductance of 230–231
Conduction in Liquids 230–231
Specified Liquids ... 231

2035 Gases, Conductance of ... 231
Conduction in Gases ... 231
Specified Gases 231

2040 Convection. Laws of Cooling. (*See* 4210.) 232–234
Convection ... 232–233
Dust Figures 232
Cooling 233–234

Thermodynamics.

2400 General. (Virial *see* 0200.) 234–238
Heat, Nature of ... 235–237
Mechanical or Dynamical Theory ... 235–236

PAGE

2405 The First Law. Conservation of Energy. Different Forms of Energy 238–239
Conservation of Energy 238

2410 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat 239–242
Determination of Mechanical Equivalent ... 240–241

2415 The Second Law. Carnot Cycles. Entropy and Available Energy. Irreversible Phenomena. Free Energy and Thermodynamic Potentials 242–246
The Second Law... 244–245

2425 Absolute Temperature and its Determination ... 246

2435 Special Thermodynamic Relations 246–249

2445 Thermodynamic Surfaces, Models, etc. 249

2455 Thermodynamics of Single Substances ... 249–250

2457 Thermodynamics of Solutions and Mixtures 250–252
Mixtures 251
Specified Mixtures ... 251
Solutions 251–252

2465 Thermodynamics of Systems with External and Capillary Forces 252

2472 Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes 252

2475 Thermodynamics of Electrochemical Processes ... 252

2490 Theory of Heat Engines. (*See also* Mechanics 0430.) 253–272
Boilers 253–255
Engines 256–264
Gas Engines 257
Hot Air Engines ... 258
Steam Engines... 258–264
Marine Engines 261–262
Indicators ... 265–266
Locomotives ... 266–268
Motors 268
Safety-Valves 269
Steam 270–271
Turbines 272

2495 Refrigerators. (*See also* 1012.) 272–273

LIGHT AND INVISIBLE RADIATION.

2990 General. (*See also* 3400, 6600.) 273–274
Undulatory Theory 273–274

Geometrical Optics.

3000 General 274–275

3010 Photometry. Units of Light. Brightness. Optical

PAGE

Pyrometry. (*See also* 1255, 4200, 4202, 6080.) 275–285
Brightness ... 275–279
Illuminating Power 275–276
Illumination. (*See also* Coast Lighting, 3090.) 276–278
Gas Lighting 276–277
Intensity 278
Photometry ... 279–284
Electric Light Photometry 280
Photometers ... 281–283
Bunsen's Photometer 281–282
Spectrophotometry 283–284
Units of Light ... 284–285

3020 Reflection and Refraction. Refractometers. (*See also* 3800; Chemistry 7310.)
Refractive Indices 285–292
Catoptrics and Dioptrics 285
Prism 286–287
Reflection 287
Reflection and Refraction 287–288
Refraction ... 288–289
Refractive Indices 289–291
Determination of Refractive Indices ... 289–290
Refractive Indices of Various Substances 290–291
Refractometers 291

3030 Spectrometry. Dispersion. (*See also* 3800; Chemistry 7310.) ... 292–295
Dispersion... ... 292–293
Refraction and Dispersion 294
Refractive Indices ... 294
Spectrometry 295
Spectrometers 295
Spectrum 295

3040 Rays, General Theory of 295–298
Caustics 296–297

3050 Optical systems. Cardinal Points. Theory of Images 298–300
Cardinal Points 298
Optical Systems 299
Theory of Images ... 300

3060 Mirrors and Lenses. (*See also* Astronomy 2040.) 300–306
Lenses 301–303
Systems of Lenses 302–303
Objectives 303
Mirrors 303–305
Magic Mirrors 304

3070 Aberrations, Spherical and Chromatic. Distortion, etc. Achromatism 306–308
Aberration 306
Achromatism ... 306–307

3080 Telescopes. Field-glasses. (*See also* Astronomy 2040–2600.) ... 308–311

PAGE

Telescopes ... 308–311
Achromatic Telescopes 308
Galileo's Telescope ... 309
Objectives ... 309–310
Reflecting Telescopes 310
Refracting Telescopes ... 310
Field Glasses 311

3082 Microscopes. (*See also* 3650; General Biology 0110; Anatomy 0140.) 311–328
Accessories... ... 311–315
Camera Lucida 311–312
Illuminators. (*See also* Illumination.) 312–314
Illuminators: Condensers 313–314
Illuminators: Lamps ... 314
Micrometers and Micrometry 314
Fine Adjustment 316
Illumination. (*See also* Illuminators *under* Accessories.) ... 316–317
Magnifying Power ... 318
Microscopes of various Kinds... ... 318-322
Binocular Microscopes... 319
Dissecting Microscopes 319–320
Portable Microscopes ... 321
Projection Microscopes... 321
Objectives 323–326
Aperture ... 323–324
Immersion Objectives ... 325
Stages 326–327
Mechanical Stages 326–327
Stands 327
Testing 327–328
Nobert's Tests ... 327–328
Test Objects 328

3084 Eye-pieces. (*See also* Astronomy 2120.) ... 329–330

3085 Photographic Lenses and Systems ... 330–335
Photographic Lenses 331–332
Photomicrography. (*See also* Biology 0400, *and* Anatomy 0145.) 332–335
Apparatus ... 333–334

3090 Optical Apparatus not scheduled elsewhere. Stereoscope 335–342
Camera Lucida ... 335–336
Coast Lighting ... 336–337
Illuminating Apparatus for Lighthouses. (*See also* 6080.) ... 336–337
Lighthouses 337
Optical Telegraphy 338–339
Projection Apparatus 339–340
Stereoscope. (*See also* 4440.) 340–341
Telemeters. (*See also* Geography 87.) 341–342

PAGE

3100 Transmission through Heterogeneous Media. (*See also* 3210.) 342

Spectrum Analysis, Apparatus for.

3150 General 342–344
Spectroscopes ... 343–344
Direct Vision Spectroscopes 343
3155 Prisms 344–345
3160 Gratings. (*See also* 3630.)... 345
Concave Gratings 345
3165 Special Spectroscopic Apparatus 345–346
Spectroscopes 346

Optics of the Atmosphere.

3200 General 346–347
Mirage 346–347
3210 Atmospheric Refraction. Scintillation. (*See also* 3100; Astronomy 0210, 5400; Meteorology 0520.) 347–349
Atmospheric Refraction 347–349
Astronomical Refraction 347–348
Terrestrial Refraction 348–349
Scintillation 349
Stellar Scintillation ... 349
3220 Rainbows, Halos, etc. Colours of Clouds. (*See also* 3640.) (For observations *see* Meteorology 0540–0570.) ... 349–351
Halos 349–350
Rainbows 350–351
3230 Colour and Polarisation of the Sky. (*See also* 3640, 4010, Meteorology 0510, 0520.) 351–352
Colour 351
Polarisation 352
3240 Atmospheric Absorption. (*See also* 3850; Astronomy 5400.) 352–353
3260 Energy of Sun-light. (*See also* Astronomy 4200; Meteorology 0930.) ... 353

Velocity, Wave-Length, etc., of Radiation.

3400 General. (*See also* 2990.) 353–355
Light 354–355
3405 Radiation-pressure. Mechanical Equivalent of Light. (*See* 4210, 4215.) ... 355
3410 Velocity of Light, Measurements of 355–356
3420 Aberration and Moving Media. Doppler's Principle. (*See also* 6630; Astronomy 3310.) 356–358

PAGE

Aberration ... 356–357
Doppler's Principle ... 357
Moving Media ... 357–358
3430 Wave-Length of Rays in the Luminous Spectrum, Measurement of. (*See also* 3030.) ... 358–359
Wave-Lengths ... 358–359
3435 Wave-Length of Infra-Red Rays, Measurement of 359–360
3440 Wave-Length of Ultra-Violet Rays, Measurement of 360

Interference and Diffraction.

3600 General 360–361
3610 Interference. Interferential Refractometers. Colours of Thin Sheets. (*For* Investigation of Radiation in a Magnetic Field by Interference, *see* 6660; *for* Nobili's Rings *see* 6242.) 361–367
Colour Photography. (*See also* 4225.) 361
Lippmann's Interference Method 361
Colours 361–362
Interference ... 362–365
Achromatism in Interference 362
Bands 363
Interferential Refractometers 365
Newton's Rings ... 366–367
Talbot's Bands 367
3620 Diffraction 367–370
3630 Spectra formed by Diffraction and by Gratings ... 371
Diffraction Spectra ... 371
Gratings. (*See also* 3160.) 371
3640 Diffraction by Small Particles. Theory of Rainbow, Optical Resonance, etc. (*See also* 3220; Meteorology 0550.) ... 371–372
3650 Definition of Optical Instruments, General Theory. (*See also* 3080, 3082.) 372–373
Microscopic Vision ... 373

Reflection, Refraction and Absorption of Radiation. (*See also* 3020, 3030.)

3800 General 373–374
3810 Reflecting and Absorbing Powers of Materials. Irregular Reflection 374–375
Reflection 374–375
3820 Dynamical Theory of Reflection and Refraction in Transparent Media.

PAGE

Polarisation by Reflection. (*See also* 4010.) 375–379
Dispersion. (*See also* 3030.) 375–376
Reflection 376–377
Crystalline Reflection ... 377
Reflection and Refraction 377–378
Refraction 378
Wave Theory 379

3822 Refraction: Influence of Temperature, Density and Change of State 379–380
Refractive Indices ... 380

3824 Total Reflection. (*See also* Mineralogy 420.) ... 380–381

3830 Crystalline Media, Refraction in. (*See also* Mineralogy 420.) 381–387
Biaxial Crystals ... 381–382
Double Refraction 383–385
Iceland Spar 385
Refractive Indices 386–387

3835 Strained Media, Refraction in 387–388
Double Refraction 387–388

3840 Metallic Reflection ... 388–389
Elliptic Polarisation by Metallic Reflection. (*See also* 4005.) 388

3850 Selective Reflection and Absorption, including Objective Colours. Dichroism. Anomalous Dispersion. (*See also* 3240, 4200; Chemistry 7320.) 389–400
Anomalous Dispersion 389–390
Colours 391–393
Of Waters ... 392–393
Dichroism 393
Fraunhofer Lines ... 393
Selective Absorption 394–399
By Crystals 395
Spectra 396–399
By Waters 399
Transparency 400

3855 Heat Rays, Reflection, Refraction and Absorption of 400–404
Absorption 401
Diathermancy ... 401–402
Spectra 403–404

3860 Chemical Constitution, Relation of Refraction, Dispersion and Absorption to. Optical Glass 404–408
Absorption Spectra ... 404
Optical Glass 405
Refraction ... 405–407
Equivalents 406
Molecular Refraction ... 406
Refraction and Dispersion 407

PAGE

Refractive Indices 407
Refractive Power ... 407–408

3875 Reflection, Refraction and Absorption of Electric Radiation ... 408–409
Absorption ... 408–409
Reflection 409
Refraction 409

Polarisation. (*See also* Mineralogy 400–440.)

4000 General. Instruments and Methods ... 409–415
Instruments and Methods 410–413
Polarimeters ... 410–411
Polariscope 411
Prisms 411–412
Polarising Prisms 411–412
Saccharometers ... 412–413
Optical Properties of Particular Substances ... 413
Polarised Light 414
Vibration Plane of Polarised Light ... 414–415

4005 Elliptic and Circular Polarisation. General 415–416
Circular Polarisation ... 415
Elliptic Polarisation 415–416
Elliptical Polarisation by Reflection at Transparent Media ... 416

4010 Production of Polarised Radiation 416–418
Polarisation of Heat 416–417
Polarisation by Particular Substances 417
Polarisation by Reflection 417–418

4020 Measurement of Polarised Radiation 418

4030 Rings, Brushes and Colours of Crystals, etc. 418–421
Crystals 418–420
Biaxial Crystals ... 419
Uniaxial Crystals ... 420

4040 Rotatory Polarisation and Dispersion, Structural and Magnetic. General. (*See also* 6650, 6655; Chemistry 7315.) 421–423
Rotatory Dispersion ... 421
Rotatory Polarisation 421–423
Quartz 422

4050 Rotatory Powers of Substances ... 423–425
Sugar 424–425

The Emission and Analysis of Radiation, Phosphorescence, Radioactivity, Spectra, etc.

4200 General. (*See also* 3010, 3850.) 425–428

		PAGE
	Illuminating Power	425–426
	Photophone (*Radiophone*)	426–427
	Radiation	427–428
	Heat. (*For* Reflection, Refraction and Absorption of Heat Rays *see* 3855.)	427
	Heat and Light	427–428
4202	Sources: Lamps, Arcs, Vacuum Tubes. (*See also* 3010, 6080.)	428–430
	Incandescent Lighting ...	429
	Lamps	429
	Vacuum Tubes	430
4205	Spectra. Distribution of Spectral Lines...	430–439
	Spectra of Elements	431–432
	Spectra of Gases	432
	Spectra of Metals...	432–433
	Spectra of Particular Substances. (*See also* Chemistry 7320.)	433–438
	Carbon	434
	Hydrogen ...	435–436
	Spectral Lines, Distribution	438–439
	Spectrum Analysis ...	439
4206	Influence of Pressure, Temperature, etc. on Spectra	440–441
	Influence of Density ...	440
	Influence of Pressure ...	440
	Influence of Temperature	440–441
4207	Structure of Spectral Lines	441
4208	Influence of Magnetic Field on Spectra. (*See also* 6660.)	441–442
	Zeeman Effect ...	441–442
4210	Intensity and Distribution of Energy. Temperature and Radiation. Temperature Law of Radiation. Radiation of Black Bodies. (*See also* Meteorology 0965, 0970.)	442–446
	Emission	442
	Emissive Power	442
	Energy	443
	Distribution in Spectrum	443
	Radiation	443–445
	Heat	444
	Law	444–445
	Theory of Exchanges ...	445
	Radiation of Black Bodies	445
	Spectra	446
	Temperature	446
	Temperature and Radiation	446
4215	Radiation-Pressure. (*See also* 3405.)	446
4220	Chemical Luminescence. (*See also* 6840.) ...	447–448
	Ignis fatuus	447
4225	Photochemistry and Photography	448–465
	Actinometry ...	448–449
	Sensitometry	449
	Applications of Photography ...	449–450
	Lightning, Photography of	450
	Spectrum Photography	450
	Colour Photography. (*See also* Chemistry 7350, 7400.)... ...	451–452
	Lippmann's Interference Method ...	451–452
	Emulsion	452–453
	Exposure	453
	Moser's Images. Thermography	454
	Negatives	454
	Orthochromatic Photography	454–455
	Photochemistry ...	455–457
	Specified Substances	456–457
	Photographic Agents	457–459
	Developers ...	457–458
	Sensitisers ...	458–459
	Photographic Images ...	459
	Photographic Processes	460–464
	Collodion	460
	Daguerreotype ...	460–461
	Photography on Paper	462
	Printing Processes	462–463
	Photography	464
	Plates	464–465
4230	Phosphorescence produced by Impact of Radiation, Heat, Electric Discharge, etc. Fluorescence. (*See also* 6840; Chemistry 7305.)	465–471
	Fluorescence ...	465–467
	Stokes's Law	467
	Particular Substances ...	467
	Fluorescence and Phosphorescence	468
	Phosphorescence ...	468–471
	Phosphorescent Spectra	469
	Production of Phosphorescence ...	469–470
	Particular Substances	470–471
4240	Röntgen and allied Radiations. (*See also* 6840, 6845, 6850.) ...	471–480
	Röntgen Rays ...	471–480
	Diffraction	473
	Emission	474
	Experiments	475
	Photography ...	476–477
	Tubes	479–480
	Röntgen Rays and Cathode Rays	480

PAGE

4250 Electric Radiations. General 481
4270 Various Radiations ... 481
Le Bon's Dark Light ... 481
4275 Radioactivity (radium, etc.). 481–482
Radium Radiations ... 482
Uranium 482

Physiological Optics. (*See also* Physiology.)

4400 General 482–485
Optical Illusions ... 483–484
Optical Phenomena ... 484
Vision 484–485
4410 Construction and Dioptrics of the Eye. (*See also* Physiology 3711.) 485–486
Construction 485
Dioptrics 485–486
4420 Movements of the Eye. Accommodation. (*See also* Physiology 3715, 3740.) 486–487
Movements of the Eye ... 486
Accommodation ... 486–487
4430 Defects of the Eye and their Correction. Short Sight, Astigmatism, Irradiation, etc. ... 487–490
Astigmatism ... 487–488
Irradiation 488
Short Sight ... 488–489
Spectacles 489
Lenses 489
4440 Binocular Vision (Magnitude and Distance of Objects. Relief.) (*See also* 3090; Physiology 3745.) 490–493
Binocular Vision 490
Distance 491
Magnitude... 491
Stereoscopic Vision 492–493
4450 Colour Vision. Subjective Colours. Colour Blindness. (*See also* Physiology 3735.) ... 493–500
Colour Vision ... 493–498
Colour Mixture... ... 494
Colours 495–497
Complementary Colours 495
Primary Colours ... 496
Spectral Colours 496–497
Rotating Discs, Experiments 497
Spectrum Top ... 497–498
Theory 498
Subjective Colours 498–499
Coloured Shadows ... 499
Contrast... 499
Colour Blindness ... 499–500
4455 Visual Acuity ... 500–501
4460 Phenomena within the Eye 501–503
After-Images 501

PAGE

Haidinger's Brushes ... 502
4470 Instruments connected with Physiological Optics 503–504

For **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**, 4900 to 6850 *see* Part II.

VIBRATION AND SOUND.

8990 General 505

Kinematics of Vibrations and Wave-Motions.

9000 General 505–506
9010 Analysis and Synthesis of Periodic Motions 506–507
Lissajous's Figures 506–507
Apparatus ... 506–507
9020 Methods of Maintaining, Observing and Measuring Vibrations. (*For* Radiophone *see* 4200.) 507–509
Manometric Flames ... 507
Vibrations... ... 508–509
Heated Metals, Vibrations: Trevelyan's Apparatus 508
9030 Methods of Exhibiting and Illustrating the Phenomena of Wave-Motion 509
Wave-Apparatus 509
9040 Reflection and Refraction of Waves. (*See also* 9220.) 509–510
Reflection ... 509–510
9050 Interference, Diffraction, and Scattering of Waves. Huygens's Principle ... 510
Huygens's Principle ... 510

Vibrations.

9100 General. (*See also* Mechanics 3220.) 510–512
Musical Sand 511
Production of Sound ... 511
Vibrations 511–512
9105 Mechanical Action of Vibrations (Acoustic Attraction.) 512–513
Acoustic Attraction 512–513
9110 Vibrations of Strings and Rods. Curved Rods 513–516
Strings 513–515
Wires 514–515
Rods 515
Curved Rods ... 515–516
Tuning-Forks. (*See also* 9460.)... ... 515–516
9120 Vibrations of Membranes and Plates. Curved Plates. Bells ... 516–519
Membranes ... 516–517
Plates 517–518

PAGE

Acoustic Figures ... 517
Curved Plates 518
Bells 518–519

9130 Vibrations of Gases in Tubes and other Cavities. Effects of Apertures 519–522
Kundt's Dust-Figures ... 520
Pipes. (*See also* 9410.) 520–521
Organ-pipes ... 520–521
Singing Flames ... 521–522
Chemical Harmonicon 521–522
Sounds from Heated Tubes 522

9135 Forced Vibrations 522

9140 Resonance. Resonators. Objective Combination-Tones. (*See also* Physiology 3545.) ... 522–524
Resonance... ... 522–523
Resonators 523
Combination-Tones 523–524

Propagation of Sound.

9200 General 524–527
Kinetic Theory 525
Propagation of Sound in Particular Media ... 526

9210 Velocity of Sound ... 527–530
Doppler's Principle 527–528
Experiments 528
Theory 529
Velocity of Sound in Air in Tubes ... 529–530
Velocity of Sound in Various Media ... 530

9220 Reflection and Refraction of Sound. (*See also* 9040.) 530–531
Reflection ... 530–531
Refraction... 531

9230 Interference and Diffraction of Sound. Beats 531–533
Interference ... 531–532
Beats 532–533
Diffraction 533

9240 Damping of Sound-Waves by Viscosity and Heat-Conduction 533

9250 Acoustic Transparency 533–534
Fog Signals ... 533–534

9255 Acoustics of Buildings ... 534

Methods of Analysis and Measurement.

9300 General 534

9310 Methods of Illustrating and Observing Air-Waves 534–535
Sensitive Flames 535

9320 Measurement of the Velocity, Amplitude, Energy, and Frequency of Sound-Waves 535–537
Amplitude... 535

PAGE

Energy 535
Intensity 535–536
Measurement 536
Frequency... ... 536–537
Measurement 536
Siren 537
Measurement of Velocity 537

9340 Analysis of Compound Sound Waves 537–538

The Physical Basis of Music and the Sensation of Sound.

9400 General 538
Music 538

9410 Musical Instruments 538–540
Mechanism for playing Musical Instruments and for recording Motion of Keys 539
Pipes. (*See also* 9130.) ... 539

9420 The Voice. Speaking Machines ... 540–542
Speaking Machines 540–541
Phonograph ... 540–541
The Voice 541–542
Vowels 541–542

9430 Limits of Audition as Dependent on Intensity and Pitch. (*See also* 9500; Physiology 3533.) 542–543

9440 Modification of Vibrations in Transit through the Ear 543

9450 Quality of Musical Tones. Consonance and Dissonance. Chords. Physical Explanation of Harmony. (*See also* Physiology 3540–3555.) 543–545
Musical Intervals... ... 544
Quality of Musical Tones 544–545

9460 Absolute Pitch. Standards of Pitch... ... 545–546
Absolute Pitch 545
Standards of Pitch 545–546
Tuning-Forks. (*See also* 9110.)... ... 545–546

9470 Scales. Temperament 546–548
Scales 546–547
Numerical Evaluation 546–547
Temperament ... 547–548

Physiological Acoustics. (*See also* Physiology 2753, 4141, 3500–3590.)

9500 General. (*See also* 9430.) 548–549

9510 Arrangement and Action of the Vocal Organs. (*See* 9420.) 549

9520 Arrangement and Action of the Ear 549–550
Audition 549

INDEX TO SCIENTIFIC PAPERS FOR THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

PHYSICS.

0000 Philosophy.

Fusinieri, A. [1845] Ven. Mm. I. 3 (1847) 3–.
(Fusinieri.) *Conti, C.* [1845] Ven. Mm. I. 3 (1847) 25–.
Zambra, B. Cantù Cronaca 1 (1855) 854–.
MacVicar, J. G. B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 59–.
Birkenmajer, L. (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 3 (1878) 13–, 62–, 113–, 166–, 266–, 437–.
Æsthetics, experimental. *Fechner, G. T.* Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 9 (1871) 553–.
— and physics, inter-relationships. *Soret, J. L.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1885–86) 1–.
Analysis and mathematical physics, relations. *Poincaré, H.* Acta Mth. 21 (1897) 331–.
Analytic methods, synopsis. *Sambuc,* —. [1880] Arch. Md. Nv. 35 (1881) 417–.
Atomistics. *Hoh,* —. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1872) 113.
—. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 196–.
—. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 790–.
—, indispensable in the natural sciences. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 907–.
Axioms and basis of physical science. *Volkmann,* —. Königsb. Schr. 35 (1895) [13]–.
—, physical. *Guthrie, F.* Nt. 10 (1874) 305–.
Causal research, method in. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 356–.
Causation in nature, law; and limits of scientific knowledge. *Rothe, C. G.* [1887] Mt. Ostld. 4 (1888) 108–.
Cause and effect, are they successive or simultaneous? *Whewell, W.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 319–.
Causes, efficient, are also final causes. *Treschow, N.* Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1825) 1–.
Chemical theories, influence of physics. *Freund, M.* [1899] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 119–.
Chemistry and natural sciences, relation of physics. *Becquerel, A. C.* Bb. Un. 9 (1837) 145–.
Chemistry and physics. *Kastner, K. W. G.* Voigt Mg. 9 (1805) 358–.
— — —, limits. *Enklaar, J. E.* [1890] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. A. 15 (1891) 59–.
Coefficient of proportionality in elementary physics. *Nečaev, N.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) 42–.
Communistic tendency of the physical world. *Szily, K.* [1871] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Évk. 13 (1876) (*No.* 7) 47–.
Comparison, principle of, in physics. *Mach, E.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 1) 44–.
Concepts of physics, present fundamental. *Pisko, F. J.* Smiths. Rp. (1879) 485–.
Continuity, law. *Herapath, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1818) 208–.
—, —, and a seeming exception. *Lovering, J.* Am. Ac. P. 2 (1848–52) 120–.
Cosmogonic theory. *Vacuum in pleno. Duponchel, A.* Mntp. S. Lang. Gg. Bll. 19 (1896) 142–, 337–, 455–; 20 (1897) 204–, 363–, 477–; 21 (1898) 227–, 369–.
Cosmos, philosophy of. *Schwarz, H.* Steierm. Mt. (1879) lxv–.
Discontinuity, case. *Stuart, L. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1876) 238–; Arch. Néerl. 11 (1876) 476–.
Division of physics. *Rautenfeld-Lindenruh, H. von.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 34 (1891) 40–.
Doctrines of modern physics. *Girault, C. F.* (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1876) 43–.
Electricity, light and caloric. *Anon.* (VI 860) Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 396–.
Electrogene of Schmidt. *Sternberg, K.* (*Graf*) *von.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 24 (1806) 250–.
Energies, experimental properties of different. *Vaschy, A.* Éclair. Elect. 13 (1897) 5–.
Energy, objectivity. *Muirhead, H.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 11 (1879) 408–.
—, sources and transformations. *Badoureau, A.* Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 169–.
—, theory. *Heller, A.* Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 15 (1894) *No.* 5, 14 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 375.
Evolution of physical sciences, rôle of hypothesis. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 1094–.

Experimental and mathematical physics. *Janet, P.* Rv. Sc. 39 (1887) 33–.
— — — —, relationship. *Poincaré, H.* Rv. Sc. 14 (1900) 705–.
— *a posteriori* method, application. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 69 (1869) 845–.
— — — —, applications to physical and political science. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 71 (1870) 493–.
— — — —, Newton's, and Leibnitz's *a priori* method. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1521–.
— method and physical theories. *Matteucci, C.* Il Polit. 14 (1862) 5–.
— physics. *Duhem, P.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 36 (1894) 179–.
Experiments, physical. *Strehlke, F.* Grunert Arch. 3 (1843) 220–.
Force, manifestations. *M'Cann,* (*Rev.*) *J.* [1872] (x) Vict. I. J. 7 (1874) 96–.
— and matter. *Wislizenus, A.* St. Louis Ac. T. 2 (1868) 299–.
— — —. *Bolland, G. J. P. J.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 47 (1887) 283–.
— — —, physical significance of terms. *Rühlmann, R.* [1871] Chemnitz B. (*1871-72) 14–.
—, modern views. *Hirn, G. A.* Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 129–; 37 (1886) 252–.
— in nature. *Carpenter, W. B.* Rv. Sc. 18 (1880) 994–.
—, origin and propagation. *Séguin,* — (*aîné*). Moigno Cosmos 13 (1858) 465–.
Forces. *Coste, L. M. P.* J. Gén. Civ. 6 (1830) 467–; 8 (1830) 200–.
—. *Lyman, T.* Silliman J. 29 (1860) 185–.
—, chemical and physical, indefinite quantitative relations. *Wilde, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 10 (1896) 61–.
—, correlation. (Physical and vital forces.) *Newport, G.* A. NH. 6 (1850) 370–.
—, —. *Bizio, B.* Ven. At. (1856–57) 543–, 623–.
—, —. *Napoli, R.* Moigno Cosmos 11 (1857) 301–, 324–.
—, —. *Séguin,* — (*aîné*). Moigno Cosmos 11 (1857) 411–.
—, —. *Müller,* (*Dr.*) *J.* Freiburg B. 1 (1858) 483–.
—, —. *Napoli, R.* Moigno Cosmos 14 (1859) 233–.
—, —. *Codazza, G.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 3 (1862) 173–.
—, —. *Brame, C.* As. Fr. C. R. 6 (1877) 325–.
—, —. *Sambuc,* —. [1878] Arch. Md. Nv. 31 (1879) 5–.
—, —. *Brame, C.* Les Mondes 2 (1882) 507–, 579–.
—, — and association with matter. *Edwards, J. B.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 13 (1859) 152–.
—, —, direct. (Mechanical and chemical forces.) *Sorby, H. C.* Tel. J. 2 (*1864) 122–.
— of inanimate nature. *Mayer, J. R.* Lieb. A. 42 (1842) 233–.
—, natural. *Anon.* (VI 186) Bb. It. 83 (1836) 460–.
—, —. *Kastner, K. W. G.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1840) 53–.
Forces, natural. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Wien SB. 27 (1857) 191–.
—, —, interaction. *Helmholtz, H.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 489–.
—, —, law (Newton and Boscovich). *Cipolletti, D.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 139–, 174–, 252–, 344–.
—, —, origin. *Poche,* —. As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 150–.
—, —, relation between. *Clausius, R.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 253–.
—, —, — —. *Marroquín, M. M.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 13 (1900) 39–.
—, —, and use by man. *Clausius, R.* Rv. Sc. 38 (1886) 129–.
—, perturbation. *Warner, J. D.* Am. As. P. 20 (1871) 159–.
—, physical, nature. *Vachell, C. T.* Card. Nt. S. T. 5 (1873) 61–.
—, —, synthesis. *Leray,* (*l'abbé*) *A.* Les Mondes 41 (1876) 256–, 333–, 637–; 42 (1877) 145–.
—, system of, in the physical world. *Lagrange, C.* Brux. Ac. Mm. 48 (1892) (*No.* 2) 728 pp.
Fourth dimension, new way of regarding phenomena. *Saussure, R. de.* Rv. Sc. 47 (1891) 585–.
General physics. *Dove, H. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 22 (1861) 380–.
Greatest and least, theory. *Petzval, J.* Haidinger Ab. 2 (1848) 111–.
Heat, origin. *Williamson, H.* [1770] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1771) (*App.*) 27–.
Hypotheses, inexpediency of erroneous. *Brooke, C.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 464–.
—, origin, application, etc. *Couttolenc,* —. [1887] Amiens Ac. Mm. 34 (1888) 218–.
—, —, —, — (Couttolenc). *Peulevé,* —. [1887] Amiens Ac. Mm. 34 (1888) 249–.
— of physics, chemistry and physiology. *Winterl, J. J.* Gehlen J. 6 (1808) 1–, 201–.
— — —, value. *Duhem, P.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 31 (1892) 139–.
— — —, — (Duhem). *Vicaire, E.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 33 (1893) 451–.
Identity, an, and its significance in physics. *Sluginov, N. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 75–; 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 2) (1883) 48.
Imponderable elements, mutations. *Dyer, J. C.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 7 (1868) 165–.
— fluids, properties attributed to. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1875) 495–.
— matter, considered as an element. *Dyer, J. C.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 1 (1857–60) 91–.
— substance in natural science a chimæra. *Spiller, P.* (VIII) Arnhem Ntk. 14 (1860) 97–, 129–, 193–.
Imponderables. *Ponti, A.* (XII) Brescia At. Cm. (1862–64) 70–.
—. (Theories of the nature of physical agents.) *Docq, A. J.* Rot. N. Vh. 12 (2e *st.*) (1865) 179 pp.
—, energies. *Rigg,* (*Rev.*) *A.* (XI) C. N. 28 (1873) 5–, 15–, 28–, 54–, 67–, 78–, 92–, 104–, 119–, 139–, 153–, 176–, 190–, 199–, 223–, 236–, 273–, 284–, 309–, 319–; 29 (1874) 3–.

Imponderables, so-called, theory. *Henry, J.* Am. As. P. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 84–.

—, —, —, dynamic orbital. *Porro, I.* Il Polit. 19 (1871) 56–.

Inductive philosophy, evidence. *Harcourt, W. V.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1846) 36–.

— process, modified forms in different sciences. *Glover, R. M.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 23 (1837) 115–.

Infinity, physical and metaphysical. *Hunt, E. B.* Am. As. P. (1857) 35–.

Interference of electromagnetic waves, and Hirn's theory. *Schwoerer, É.* Rv. Sc. 46 (1890) 73–.

Kinetic and energetic treatment of physical problems, contrast. *Classen, J.* [1895] Hamb. Nt. Vr. Vh. 3 (1896) 1–.

Laws, physical, foundation. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 1–.

— of physical world, fundamental. *Commines de Marsilly, (le gén.) L. J. A. de.* (XII) Bône Ac. Hip. Bll. 2 (1866) 1–.

— — — —, simplicity and generality. *Decharme, C. J.* (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 18 (1865) 5–.

Leibnitz's monad theory, development previous to 1695. *Selver, D.* Ph. Stud. 3 (1886) 216–, 420–.

Light, chemical nature. *Résès, —.* Bll. Phm. 1 (1809) 384–.

—, heat and fire, philosophy. *Hutton, J.* Edinb. R. S. T. 4 (1798) (*Hist.*) 7–.

— and sound. *Girard de Caudemberg, —.* Dijon Ac. Mm. (1830) (*livr.* 2) 16–.

Masses and vectorial masses in theory of action at a distance. *Vaschy, A.* Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 306–.

Mathematics, influence on physics. *Schuster, A.* Nt. 25 (1882) 397–.

—, rôle in physics. *Bloch-Lyon, E.* Rv. Sc. 10 (1898) 682–.

Mechanics, principles, application in physics. *Bjerknes, V.* Arch. Mth. Ntvd. 15 (1892) 331–.

—, reduction of physics to. *Landur, N.* Presse Sc. 3 (1861) 15–, 274–.

Metaphysics and physics. *Cassani, P., & Fambri, P.* [1879] Ven. I. At. 6 (1880) 55–, 957–.

— — —. *Duhem, P.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 34 (1893) 55–.

Miscellaneous notes. *Strehlke, F.* Halle Jbr. NW. Vr. 5 (1852) 96–.

Molecular force of bodies. *Brame, C.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 558–.

— forces of matter, influence of mind. *Nevins, J. B.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 23 (1869) 9–.

— —, theory. *Bancalari, A. M.* Moigno Cosmos 8 (1856) 501–.

— —, —. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 88–.

Motor power, natural, origin and classification. *Henry, J.* [1844] Am. Ph. S. P. 4 (*1847) 127–.

Natural philosophy. *Örsted, H. C.* Schweigger J. 36 (=*Jb.* 6) (1822) 458–.

— —, new principles. *Longo, A.* G. Arcad. 58 (1833) 151–.

Natural philosophy, pure, attempt at. *Steinhäuser, J. G.* Voigt Mg. 10 (1805) 109–.

— —, —, — to apply principles to intellectual world. *Steinhäuser, J. G.* Voigt Mg. 10 (1805) 393–, 400–.

— science, relation to philosophy. *Hoppe, R.* Halle Z. Nw. 6 (1872) 172–.

Nature, theory. *Cooper, P.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 444–; 2 (1838) 360–, 444–; 3 (1839) 297–, 393–, 499–, 529–.

Objective existence of processes in inanimate nature. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 83–.

Periodicity, determination. *Bessel, F. W.* As. Nr. 6 (1828) 333–.

Phenomena, different kinds. *Saigey, J. F.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Nt. 8 (1827) 287.

—, material, principles of absolute theory. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 10 (*1878) *Art.* 4, 6 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (*1878) 39.

—, physical, application of general forms of reasoning to. *Pionchon, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) xxxviii.

—, — basis. *Bates, H. H.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 2, 40–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 7 (1885).)

—, —, coordination. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. (1851) 173–; (1855–56) 107–, 221–, 325–.

—,—, critical points in. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 35 (1890) 51–, 121–, 172–, 223–, 263–, 320–, 466–.

—, —, explanation. *Lallemant, —.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1855–56) 115–.

—, visible. *Maurice, G.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 3 (1825) 81–.

Physics of 19th century, leading ideas. *Heller, A.* [1888] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Termt.*) 18 (1889) *No.* 3, 33 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 200–.

Polarity in the categories. *Seckendorf, (President) —.* Görl. Ab. 5 (*Heft* 2) (1850) 26–.

Psychological elements of physico-mathematical sciences. *Smirnov, A.* [1895] Kazan Un. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 3) 113–, (*Pt.* 4) 211–, (*Pt.* 5) 147–.

— mechanics in light of vibration theory. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 592–.

Pyrogen, the electric fluid. *Lake, J. J.* L. Pol. Mg. 2 (1845) 4–, 93–, 259–.

Quantitative and qualitative in nature. *Amerling, K.* (XII) Lotos 15 (1865) 57–, 73–; 16 (1866) 72–, 104–, 153–.

Science, is it disciplined knowledge? (Objection to Maxwell's theory.) *Varley, S. A.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 4–, 44–.

— in general, relation of physical sciences to. *Helmholtz, H.* Smiths. Rp. (1871) 217–.

Space, philosophy of. *Schlesinger, J.* [1892] Mt. Ostld. 5 (1892) 419–; 6 (1894) 51–.

—, — —, and Schlesinger's experiment. *Rothe, C. G.* [1893–96] Mt. Ostld. 6 (1894) 120–; 7 (1896) 97–.

—, — —, — — — (Rothe). *Schlesinger, J.* Mt. Ostld. 7 (1896) 81–.

Symmetry, laws, physical significance. *Mach, E.* (XII) Lotos 21 (1871) 139–.

Theoretical physics. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 504–.
— —, methods. *Boltzmann, L.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 336–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 37–.
— —, —, modern development. *Boltzmann, L.* [1899] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 8 (1900) (*Heft* 1) 71–.
— —, principles. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 313–.
Thermodynamics, electro-dynamics and astrophysics, a group of related facts in. *Schiltz, J. R.* [1895] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 4 (1897) 165–.
Thermology, similitude in. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 3 (1879) (*Pt.* 2) 207–.
Thinking and being, relation. *Volkmann, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1103–.
Unitary principle in the 3 natural kingdoms. *Jessen, C.* Berl. Nf. Fr. Sb. (1883) 185–.
Unity of cause of all natural phenomena. *Steinfeld, P.* Iékat. S. Our. Bll. 9 (*No.* 1) (1885) 17 pp.
— — natural forces. *Guyot, J.* Presse Sc. 3 (1861) 645–.
— — — phenomena. *Della Casa, L.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1868) 251–.
— — physical forces. *Chevrier, —.* Rv. Cours Sc. 6 (1869) 684–.
Universe, effect of change in dimensions. *Preston, S. T.* Nt. 48 (1893) 517–.

0010 History. Biography.

HISTORY.

Accumulators, progress. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Elect. 6 (*1882) 584–.
Alhazen (Ibn-el-Haitam), 962–1038, dissertation on light. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 337–.
— (— — —) and his works. *Schnaase, L.* [1890] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 3) 140–.
America, U.S., development of science. *Violle, J.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 6 (1894) 253–.
American physicists, notable contributions during three-quarters of a century. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 47–.
Apparatus for acoustics, optics and astronomy, Doppler's recent researches. *Bolzano, B.* Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 530–.
—, original. *Gerland, E.* Lpldina. 25 (1889) 162–.
—, —; and scientific MSS. of Cassel library. *Gerland, E.* Lpldina. 18 (1882) 43–, 67–, 82–, 96, 114–, 136–.
—, certain scientific. *Berthelot, —.* C. R. 111 (1890) 935–; A. C. 23 (1891) 475–.
Arabs, physical knowledge. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 656–; 1 (1877) 480; 4 (1878) 320; 7 (1879) 679–; 14 (1881) 368; 17 (1882) 350–, 1043–.
Areometer, antiquity. *Bourgougnon, A.* Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 379–.
Aristotle and discovery of weight of air. *Rodwell, G. F.* C. N. 19 (1869) 123–, 209–.
Aristotle and discovery of weight of air. *Hamy, (l'abbé) A.* C. N. 19 (1869) 189.
Aristotle's discoveries in sound. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Bb. Brit. 18 (1801) 354–.
— physics. *Deicke, J. C.* Halle Z. Nw. 29 (1867) 376–.
— —. *Elmendorf, J. J.* Wisc. Ac. T. 8 (1892) 169–.
Atmosphere, historical and pedagogic notes. *Lubimow, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 1) 379.
Atmospheric pressure, discoverer. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 2 (1866–67) 562–.
Atomistics, development. *Hoh, T.* (XII) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. (12) (1882) (*No.* 5) 30 pp.
—, history. *Knibbs, G. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 18–.
—, kinetic, decay in 17th century. *Lasswitz, C. T. V. K.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 373–.
Attraction, etc., historical note on various phenomena due to unsuspected currents of air. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 29 (1849) 245–.
Bacon's key to nature. *Nichol, —.* [1894] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 189–.
Balzac, scientific ideas. *Coriveaud, A.* Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 188.
Bernoulli, Daniel, life and works. *Burckhardt, F.* [1884] Basel Vh. 7 (1885) (*Anh.*) 5–.
—, —, theory of gases. *Berthold, G.* (*of Ronsdorf*). A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 659–.
Bohemia, physics, 1848–98. *Studnička, F. J.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Pam. (1898) (II *a*) 24–.
"Book of fires" of Marcus Graecus. *Poisson, A.* Rv. Sc. 47 (1891) 457–.
— — — — — —. *Berthelot, —.* Rv. Sc. 47 (1891) 513–.
Bošković, R. J., life and influence. *Seydler, A.* Časopis 16 (1887) 267–.
Boyle, Robert, life and writings. *Davies, E.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 41 (1887) 109–.
Brisson, Mathurin Jacques. *Delambre, J. B. J.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1806) *Sem.* 2 (*Hist.*) 189–.
Bunsen and the Heidelberg Laboratory, reminiscences. *Bolton, H. C.* Science 10 (1899) 865–.
Burattini, Tito Livio, 17th century, life and works. *Favero, A.* Ven. I. Mm. 25 (1894–96) *No.* 8, 140 pp.; Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 110–; (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 855–.
Burning-mirrors, history. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 110–.
"Calamita" (magnet), origin of Italian word. *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 394–.
— (—), — — — —. *Corradi, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. 17 (1896) 59–.
"Capillarity," curious passages from forgotten book ("Philosophia magnetica" of Nicolas Cabeus, 1629). *Thirion, J.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 34 (1893) 563–.
Carnot's principle, history and criticism. *Mach, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1589–.

Cartesian physics, renaissance. *Bertrand, J.* J. Sav. (1869) 581–, 662–; (1870) 225–, 445–.

Caustics, historical account. *Garnier, J. G.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 29–.

Cavendish, Henry. *Cuvier, G.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1811) cxxvi–.

—, —, unpublished electrical papers. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1877] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 86–.

Chance in scientific discovery. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Elect. 45 (1892) 439–, 490–, 592–.

Chase, Pliny Earle, list of papers communicated to Amer. Phil. Soc. (1858-80). *Chase, P. E.* [1880] Am. Ph. S. P. 19 (1882) 184–.

Chemistry, physical, progress in 1887. *Ostwald, W.* Humb. 7 (1888) 209–.

—, —, — — recent years. *Ostwald, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 61–.

— and physics in 1830. *Kastner, K. W. G.* Kastner Arch. C. 3 (1831) 110–.

— — —, development of fundamental laws. *Mewes, R.* Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 135–.

Chorography of Joachim Rheticus. *Hipler, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 21 (1876) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 125–.

Cisternai du Fay, Charles François, 1698–1739. *Becquerel, H.* Par. Ms. H. Nt. Cent. (1893) 163–.

Colour photography. *Hatzfeld, A.* Rv. Sc. 47 (1891) 609–.

Compass, invention in Europe. *Schück, A.* Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 3–, 13–, 49–, 64–.

—, mariner's, is it a Chinese invention? *Anon.* Nt. 44 (1891) 308–.

—, —, history. *Bertelli, T.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 9 (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 77–, (*Pt.* 2) 131–; 16 (1899) 51–; 17 (1900) 1–.

Coulomb, Charles Augustin. *Delambre, J. B. J.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1806) *Sem.* 2 (*Hist.*) 206–.

—, — —, physical work. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 455–.

Davis, Phineas, life and work. *Jordan, J. C.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 599–.

Davy, Humphry, Galvani prize awarded to, 1807. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 28 (1808) 148–.

—, —, — — — —, —. *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* Gilbert A. 28 (1808) 309–.

Descartes, philosophical method. *Jacobi, C. G. J.* [1846] Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1847) 97–.

Discoveries of the century, great physical. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 4 (1882) 661–.

—, inventors of certain (reflection of cold, compression of water, telescope, etc.). *Englefield, H. C.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 1–.

—, priority of certain. *Bellani, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 10 (1843) 274–; 17 (1845) 161–.

—, recent scientific. *Thomsen, J.* Sk. Nf. F. (1898) 66–.

Dissociation pressure previous to Sainte-Claire Deville. *Duhem, P.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 364–.

DIVINING ROD.

Phillips, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 13 (1802) 309–.

(Pendulums of different substances vibrating over various bodies.) *Amoretti, C.* [1806] Mod. Mm. S. It. 13 (1807) 223–.

Campetti, F. Gehlen J. 4 (1807) 98–, 126.

("Balancier," so-called, of Campetti.) *Ritter, J. W.* Gehlen J. 4 (1807) 114–.

(Pyrites-pendulums, etc.) *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 26 (1807) 369–, 381–.

(Experiments.) *Ritter, J. W.* Gilbert A. 26 (1807) 429–.

(—, Ritter's.) *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 26 (1807) 439–.

Gilbert, L. W. Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 2–.

(Oscillations of iron pyrites suspended over metal plates, explanation.) *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 41–.

(Rhabdomancy, history.) *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 158–.

(Munich pendulum experiments.) *Zimmermann, C.* Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 337–.

(Pendulum, so-called, movements.) *Renard, —.* Gilbert A. 39 (1811) 101–.

(Animal electrometry, finding water, lodes, etc.) *Amoretti, C.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 16 (1813) 52–, 212–; 17 (1815) 81–, 101–, 132–.

Einsberg, F. Aarau Arch. Md. 1 (1816) 56–; 3 (1817) 247–.

Gilbert, L. W. Gilbert A. 60 (1819) 318–.

Emerson, (*Rev.*) *R.* Silliman J. 3 (1821) 102–.

Silliman, B. Silliman J. 11 (1826) 201–.

(Analogies of magnetic phenomena.) *Wirth, P.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 12 (1827) 467–; 13 (1828) 167–.

(— — — —.) (Wirth.) *August, E. F.* Pogg. A. 14 (1828) 429–.

Osiander, J. G. Hann. A. 2 (1842) 121–.

(And table-turning.) *Chevreul, M. E.* J. Sav. (1853) 597–, 669–, 768–; (1854) 36–, 172–, 216–, 286–, 427–.

(Use.) *Blanchard, F.* Presse Sc. 2 (1861) 173–.

Türrschmiedt, A. Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 24 (1863) 139–.

(History.) *White, H.* Stud. 5 (1871) 20–.

Diwisch, Procopius, 1696–1765, real inventor of lightning conductor. *Anon.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 390–.

Dobřensky, Jakob, of Nigroponte, 1620–97, book by. *Studnička, F. J.* Prag Sb. (1875) 149–.

Double refraction and polarisation, history. *Brewster,* (*Sir*) *D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 289–; 2 (1820) 167–; 3 (1820) 148–, 277–; 4 (1821) 124–; Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1824) 90–.

Dumas, Jean Baptiste André, influence and work. *Lepsius, B.* Senckb. Nf. Gs. B. (1884) 78–.

Dynamo, historical sketch. *Rittershaus, —.* Civing. 39 (1893) 349–.

—, history. *Wilde, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 8 (1894) 93–.

Early history. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 31 (=*Jb.* 1) (1821) 223–.
Earth's conductivity, Steinheil's discovery. *H.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 279–.
Electric batteries, primary, 25 years' progress, 1872–97. *Gatehouse, T. E.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 688–.
— current, 1799–1899. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 43 (1899) 764–.
— currents, continuous, with open circuit, discovery. *Magrini, L.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 250–.
— —, —, — — —, — (Magrini). *Matteucci, C.* N. Cim. 9 (1859) 71–.
— —, history of discovery of laws. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Elect. 9 (*1883) 417–, 481–.
— discharges, first observations. *Rosenberger, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 42 (1897) (*Suppl.*) 89–.
— discoveries, historical sketch. *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. 52 (1833) 225–, 404–; 53 (1833) 70–, 170–, 315–.
— energy, modern views. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* Z. Nw. 68 (1895) 115–.
— frictional and induction machines, ancient and modern. *Pellat, H.* Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 353–.
— industries, work of French engineers. *Dumont, —.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 231–.
— light, historical notes. *Bolton, (Col. Sir) F.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 391–.
— lighting. *Geraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 5–.
— —, first steps. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 162–, 202–.
— luminosity in vacuum, old experiments. *Del Lungo, C.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 196–.
— machines, first development. *Rosenberger, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 66–; Z. Mth. Ps. 42 (1897) (*Suppl.*) 69–.
— — of last century. *Pellissier, G.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 68–, 106–.
— motor, Bessolo's, and Siemens's open-ring electromagnetic motor. *Geraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 462–.
— —, first. *Kern, O.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 40–.
— motors, history. *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 172–.
— telegraph, achievements of Wheatstone. *Preece, W. H.* [1880] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 297–.
— — and Bishop Watson. *Hamel, J.* Elect. 1 (1862) 28–.
— —, history. *Salvá, F.* [1795–1804] (XII) Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1878) 1–, 28–, 41–; Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 248–, 286–, 316–.
— —, —. *Amyot, —.* C. R. 7 (1838) 80–.
— —, —. *Wartmann, É.* Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 469–.
— —, —. *Adley, C. C.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 11 (1851–52) 299–.
— —, —. [*Zetzsche* non] *Zitzsche, E.* Schlömilch Z. 5 (1860) 39–, 395–; 6 (1861) 373–; Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 194–, 282–, 337–; 12 (1867) 392–; 13 (1868) 1–, 350–, 451–; 15 (1870) 66–, 136–.
— —, —. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 257–, 294–, 332–, 358–, 398–, 423–, 469–.
Electric telegraph, history to 1837. *Fahie, J. J.* Elect. 12 (1884) 17–, 41–, 59, 83, 106–, 130–, 165–, 188–, 201–, 259–, 297–, 499–, 526, 593–, 611.
— —, —. *Bright, (Sir) C.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 7–.
— —, —. *Anon.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 105–, 139–, 161–, 190–.
— — in India, early history. *Luke, P. V.* [1891] I. Elect. E. J. 20 (1892) 102–.
— —, invention. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 3 (1867–68) 425–.
— —, — by Salvá. *Janer, F.* [1838] (XII) Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1878) 58–.
— —, Joseph Henry's connection with. *Taylor, W. B.* Smiths. Rp. (1878) 262–.
— —, recent progress. *T., E. de.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 449–, 470–, 498–, 519–, 544–, 568–, 592–; 7 (*1882) 62–, 90–, 107–, 129–, 152–, 182–, 204–, 230–, 252–, 278–.
— —, submarine, and Professor Morse. *Anon.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 265–.
— —, —, retrospect of 60 years. *Ayrton, W. E.* Elect. 38 (1897) 545–.
— — and telephone, inventors. *Gray, T.* Smiths. Rp. (1892) 639–.
— traction, Alexander Bessolo, real inventor. *Tanner, A. M.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 779, 814–; 29 (1891) 583.
Electricity. *C.* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 58 (1821) 137–.
—. (Inaugural address.) *Atkins, (Rev.) E.* [1883] (XII) Leic. S. T. (1883–84) 63.
—, applications since 1881. *Badoureau, A.* Rv. Sc. 10 (1898) 769–.
—, — during century. *Preece, W. H.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 36–.
—, —, Emperor's prize for. *Dumas, J. B.* A. Tél. 7 (1864) 718–.
—, —, historical note. *Maison, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Aube Mm. S. Ag. 23 (1859) 283–.
—, —, progress in. *Thompson, S. P.* [1899] I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 14–.
—, —, — —. *Heaviside, A. W.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 900–.
—, applied, date of some modern discoveries. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 14 (1868–69) 351–.
— by contact of metals, Bennet before 1789, Cavallo before 1795. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1802) 184–.
—, development of science. *Adams, W. G.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 4–.
—, — — —. *Gray, T.* [1897] Science 7 (1898) 361–, 402–.
— in England, 1843. *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 333–.
—, exhibition, Munich, historical apparatus. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 393–.
—, galvanism, magnetism and the telegraph, history. *Mottelay, P. F.* Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 58–, 174–, 470–, 620–; 43 (1892) 221–, 518–, 613–; 48 (1893) 220–, 320–, 422–, 522–, 565–, 609–; 49 (1893) 71–, 366–, 419–.
—, knowledge of ancients. *Falconer, W.* [1788] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 3 (1790) 278–.
—, — — —. *Baronio, G.* Mil. G. S. Inc. 4 (1808) 160–, 400–; 5 (1809) 359–.

Electricity, knowledge of ancients of Italy. *Bouillet, A. F.* A. Tél. 6 (1863) 47–.
—, magnetism and heat, mathematical theories, recent progress. *Whewell, W.* B. A. Rp. (1835) 1–.
—, — — lightning, historical. (T. H. Martin's book, 1866.) *Frank, Ad.* J. Sav. (1866) 513–.
— and potential theory, historical notes. *Hoppe, E.* [1884] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 97–.
—, present knowledge. *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 1–.
—, — —. *Threlfall, R.* Aust. As. Rp. (1890) 27–.
—, production by evaporation, and of evaporation by electricity, historical sketch. *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 8 (1842) 177–, 353–.
—, progress in 1880. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 3–, 33–.
—, — — 1881. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 2–, 25–.
—, — — 1882. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 1–, 33–.
—, — — 1883. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Elect. 11 (1884) 4–, 101–.
—, — — 1883–84. *Stephan, —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 425–.
—, — — 1888. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 7–, 51–.
—, — — 1890. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 7–.
—, — — 1891. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 7–.
—, — — 1892. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 7–.
—, — — 1893. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 7–.
—, — — 1896. *Raveau, C.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 5–.
—, — — —. *Pellissier, G.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 49–.
—, — — —. *Hess, A.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 97–.
—, — — 1887–97. *Thomson, E.* Smiths. Rp. (1897) 125–.
—, — — 1897. *Raveau, C.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 5–.
—, — — —. *Reyval, J.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 49–.
—, —. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 346–.
—, —. *Tietze, G.* Ven. Aten. 2 (1899) 108–.
—, — in 1899. *Raveau, C.* Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 21–.
—, — since 1743, with especial reference to Amer. Phil. Soc. *Barker, G. F.* Am. Ph. S. P. [32] (1894) 104–.
—, —, recent. *Everett, J. D.* [1896] Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1896–97) 17–.
—, —, —. (Inaugural address.) *Mance, (Sir) H.* [1897] I. Elect. E. J. 26 (1898) 8–.
—, statical, first steps. *Pellissier, G.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 65–, 159–, 305–, 342–, 398–.
— before Volta. *Fodor, É. de.* Cztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 5–, 15–, 25–, 34–, 44–.
Electrochemical industries, progress. *Swan, J. W.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 8–.
Electrochemical researches, Brande's. *Kraus, F., & Reitlinger, E.* Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 367–.
Electrochemistry, landmarks in history. *Gee, W. W. H.* Elect. 31 (1893) 500–, 519–, 549–.
Electrodynamic theories and analogies. (Presidential address.) *Bragg, W. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1892) 31–.
Electrolytic conduction, authorship of theory. *Clausius, —.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 346–.
Electromagnetic engines for propelling machinery, historical sketch. *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 429–.
— telegraph, discovery by Schilling. *Hamel, J.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 33 (1857) 60–.
— —, history. *Clement-Mullet, J. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Aube Mm. S. Ag. 15 (1849–50) 407–.
Electromagnetism, discoveries, principal, history. *Zantedeschi, F.* Poligrafo 1 (1834) 18–.
—, discovery. *Zantedeschi, F.* Brescia Cm. (1832) 31–; Rm. Cor. Sc. 5 (1859) 245–.
—, —. *Tommasi, D.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 326–.
—, —: Oersted's and Romagnosi's claims. *Lutteman, H.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 512–.
—, —: — — Schweigger's claims. *Anon.* (XI 87) Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 609–.
—, —: — — — —. *Klein, C. F.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 647–.
— and electric conduction, discovery. *Toepler, A.* Dresden Isis Festschr. (1885) 169–.
—, history. *Anon.* (VI 1183) Thomson A. Ph. 2 (1821) 195–, 274–; 3 (1822) 107–.
—, —. *Zantedeschi, F.* Brescia Cm. (1840) 142–.
—, —. *Zetzsche, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 66–, 136–.
—, —. *Eötvös, (Baron) R.* Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 8 (1891) 460–.
—, present condition. *Anon.* (VI 155) Bb. It. 58 (1830) 193–.
—, progress. *Negro, S. dal.* Poligrafo 1 (1834) 216–.
Electrometers, history. *Pellissier, G.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 16–, 73–, 111–, 178–.
Electro-optics, recent discoveries. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 125–.
Electro-physiological current, claim of Italians to discovery, and recent discoveries of Du Bois-Reymond. *Marchiandi, P.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 2 (1853) 109–.
Electrotechnics, history of development. *Rittershaus, T.* Civing. 30 (1884) 225–.
— in Italy, progress. *Colombo, G.* N. Antol. Sc. 172 (1900) 288–.
—, progress. *Wietlisbach, V.* Humb. 4 (1885) 195–, 443–; 5 (1886) 133–, 425–; 6 (1887) 147–, 389–; 7 (1888) 147–; 8 (1889) 189–.
Electrotyping, discovery. *Stoss, W.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 16–, 28–.
Elemental physics, recent discoveries. *Dyer, J. C.* [1863] (VII) Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 3 (1864) 207–.
Energy conservation, history of principle. *Berthold, G.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 342–.

Eolipile, date. *Folgheraiter, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 392–.

Errors in physics, certain. *Thiville, — de.* Orléans Bll. 6 (1813) 108–.

Euler's contributions to astronomy and physics. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Basel Vh. 7 (1885) (*Anh.*) 72–.

Experimental physics, 25 years' progress, 1872–97. *Appleyard, R.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 672–.

Fahrenheit, Daniel Gabriel, and his work (1686–1736). *Momber, A.* [1890] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 3) 108–.

Faraday, Michael. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1891] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 462–.

—, —, critical examination of researches. *Saigey, J. F.* Mon. Sc. 9 (1867) 1025–.

—, —, as discoverer. *Tyndall, J.* [1868] R. I. P. 5 (1869) 199–.

—, —, discoveries. *Marbach, H.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1847) 27–.

—, —, —. *Bertrand, J.* J. Sav. (1869) 5–.

—, —, and Maxwell, work of, tendency of modern electrical research. *Pupin, M. I.* Science 2 (1895) 861–.

Fire-syringe, invention. *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pte.* 2) 41–.

Fizeau, work on propagation of light. *T., L.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 42 (1897) 209–; 43 (1898) 36–.

Fizeau's scientific work. *Cornu, A.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1898) C. 40 pp.

Flag signalling. *Spratt, J.* Nicholson J. 25 (1810) 325–.

Foucault, Jean Bernard Léon, work of his last years. *Sainte Claire-Deville, H.* C. R. 66 (1868) 338–.

Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph. *Arago, D. F. J.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 14 (1838) lxix–; A. C. 67 (1838) 337–; Smiths. Rp. (1871) 137–.

Freezing mixtures, historical account. *Lippmann, E. O. von.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 739–.

Friese's "Anweisung zur Physica" (1715). *Franke, H.* Mt. Ostld. 5 (1892) 119–.

Fusinieri's theories, recent work by others. *Bassani, C.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 7 (1875) 170–.

Galileo the discoverer of sound-figures. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 521–.

Galvani, Luigi. *Lins, —.* [1899] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 15 (1901) xiv–.

—, mss. *Gherardi, S.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1868) 3–; 9 (1869) 147–; 10 (1870) 463–.

Galvanic electric telegraph, S. T. von Sömmering's discovery of the first. *Sömmering, (Dr) W.* (vi *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1857–58) 23–.

Galvanism. *Salvá, F.* [1800] (xii) Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1878) 13–.

—, first discovery. *Agardh, C. A.* (vi *Adds.*) Lund Phys. Sällsk. Årsb. (1823) 84.

—, history. *Bostock, J.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 296–; 3 (1802) 3–.

—, —. *Désormes, C. B., & Hachette, —.* A. C. 44 (1802) 267–.

—, origin, progress and present state. *Donovan, M.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 222–, 308–.

—, progress, 1837–47. *Beetz, W.* Rpm. Ps. 8 (1849) 1–.

Galvanism and other scientific pursuits, state in Germany. *M., G.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 511–.

Galvanometer, history. *Petruševskij, T. T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 144–.

Gas-lighting, discovery by Clayton before 1664. *Webster, J.* Nicholson J. 16 (1807) 83–.

Gauss, contributions to physics. *Seydler, A.* Časopis 6 (*1877) 191–.

— and investigation of terrestrial magnetism. *Schering, E.* Gött. Ab. 34 (1887) (*Mth.*) 79 pp.

Geissler and his tubes. *Scheck, —.* [1890] Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 36 & 37 (1891) 47–.

Germany, recent experiments in. *Forthomme, —.* Madrid Rv. 12 (1862) 149–.

Giambattista della Porta, 1538–1615, work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 38 (1892) 189–.

Gilbert, William, of Colchester, life and works. *Thompson, S. P.* Essex Ntlist. 5 (1891) 50–.

Greeks and experiment in physics. *Müller, J.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 23 (1897) 33–.

Guericke, Otto von. *Hochheim, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1884) 30–.

—, — —, discoveries. *Blath, —.* Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1896–98) 49–.

—, — —, and the forces of nature. *Zerener, H.* Rv. Sc. 2 (1882) 592–.

—, — —, work in electricity. *Gerland, A. W. E.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 249–, 281–.

Heat, Baconian philosophy. *Akin, C. K.* J. Sc. 2 (1880) 686–.

—, dynamical theory, Poncelet's claims. *Sorel, G.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 379–.

—, — —, Séguin's claims. *A., R.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 244–.

—, specific, origin of measurement of C_p/C_v. *Maneuvrier, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 233–.

Helmholtz and modern science in Germany. *König, G.* Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 6 (1895) 356–.

Helmholtz's "Conservation of Energy," jubilee. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 151–.

— last works. *Gruzincev, A. P.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 5 (1896?) 16–.

Hero of Alexandria, influence on 17th century. *Schmidt, W.* Z. Mth. Ps. 42 (1897) (*Suppl.*) 195–.

— — —, Vitruvius's and the Romans' debt to. *Schmidt, W.* Bb. Mth. 1 (1900) 297–.

— — —, work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 32 (1886) 401–.

— — —, — on the level hitherto unpublished translated from the Greek. *Venturi, G.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (1813) (*pte.* 2) (*Morale*) 231–.

Hertz, Heinrich, and his discoveries. *Evers, —.* [1894] Danzig Schr. 9 (1895–98) (*Heft* 1) xxv–.

—, —, work. *Lodge, O.* R. I. P. 14 (1896) 321–.

Huygens, Christian. *Bosscha, J.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1895) 609–; Arch. Néerl. 29 (1896) 352–; Ciel et Terre 17 (1896–97) 173–, 202–, 289–.

—, —, correspondence published by Chasles. *Harting, P.* C. R. 65 (1867) 987–.

—, —, — — — —. *Harting, P., Kaiser, F., & Bosscha, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 81–.

Huygens, Christian, correspondence and works. *Bierens de Haan, D.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 233–; (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 159–.
—, Constantijn, and Descartes, correspondence. *Korteweg, D. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 4 (1888) 253–.
Incandescent lamps, origin. *Changy, C. de.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 580–.
— lighting, history. *Clémenceau, P.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 121–.
Induction coil, history. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 623–.
Italian physics, 16th and 17th centuries. *Boncompagni, B.* G. Arcad. 109 (1846) 3–.
— —, 1858. *Zantedeschi, F.* Il Tempo 3 (1859) 34–, 112–, 260–, 463–; 4 (1860) 62–, 184–.
Joule, James Prescott, memoir. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 6 (1892) 196 pp.
Joule's scientific work. *Dewar, J.* [1890] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 1–.
— work in development of modern science. *Martinotti, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 93–.
Jungius, Joachim, and revival of atomistic theories in 17th century. *Wohlwill, E.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 10 (1887) *No.* 2, 66 pp.
Kelvin, Lord, researches. *G., G. F. F.* Elect. 37 (1896) 233–.
Lagrange, letters, published by Boncompagni. *Govi, G.* Nap. Rd. 19 (1880) 78–.
Lamps in 18th century, history. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 28–, 50–, 64–.
Leibnitz and Huygens, correspondence with Papin. *Frege, G.* Jena. Sb. (1881) 29–.
Leibnitz's connection with physics and mechanics. *Gerland, E.* Bb. Mth. 1 (1900) 421–.
Lenses and mirrors, ancient knowledge of properties. *Hanks, H. G.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 3 (1891) 133–.
— — —, — — — —. *Holden, E. S.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 3 (1891) 135–.
— — —, — — — —. *Stringham, I.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 3 (1891) 136–.
— — —, — — — —. *Dreyer, J. L. E.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 3 (1891) 240.
— — —, — — — —. *Schiaparelli, J. V.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 3 (1891) 240–.
Leonardo da Vinci, 1452–1519. *Nucharzenski, F.* Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 208–, 242–.
— — —. *Henry, C.* Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 350–.
— — —. *Beck, T.* Civing. 34 (1888) 25–; 39 (1893) 587–; 42 (1896) 401–.
— — —. *Séailles, G.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 237–.
— — —. *Ferenczy, M.* Cztg. Opt. 16 (1895) 97–, 109–.
— — — and function of the eye. *Elsasser, W.* Z. Mth. Ps. 45 (1900) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 1–.
— — — — invention of camera obscura. *Müntz, E.* Rv. Sc. 10 (1898) 545–.
Light. *Snellen, H.* Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 28–32 (1887–91) *No.* 120, 9 pp.
—, gradation, Bouguer on. *Bottomley, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 23 (1884) 46–.
—, heat and colour, ancient and modern theories. *Allen, S. M.* [1873] (IX) Essex I. Bll. 5 (1874) 17–.
Light, recent discoveries. *Biot, J. B.* J. de Ps. 76 (1813) 129–.
—, velocity, historical sketch. *Delaunay, C. E.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (*1865) 393–.
Lighthouse progress, 1887 to 1897. *Kenward, J.* Nt. 56 (1897) 282–.
Linear expansion, Lavoisier and Laplace's apparatus for measuring. *Grimaux, E.* C. R. 114 (1892) 208–.
Locomotive, modern. *Hirsch, J.* [1896] A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 9 (1897) 208–.
Lorenz's "Œuvres scientifiques." *Valentiner, H.* Kjøb. Ov. (1896) 440–; (1898) 277–.
Magnetic attraction and repulsion and electric attraction, observations and theories of ancients. *Martin, T. H.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 18 (1865) 17–, 97–.
— curves, historical researches. *Wartmann, É.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 1 (1842–45) 45–.
— field, early conception. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 208–.
— force, historical notes. *Berghaus, A.* Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 1–.
— lines of force and Ampère's hypothesis. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 4 (*1883) 152–.
— properties, first discoveries. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 19 (1866) 205–.
Magnetism, historical notes. *Anon.* (XI 73) Smiths. Rp. (1863) 286–.
—, — —. *Smith, W.* Elect. 16 (1886) 128–, 148–, 176–, 197–.
—, recent discoveries. *Erdmann, O. L.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 49 (1850) 1–.
Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines, history. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 5–.
Marat as physicist. *B., A.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 719–.
Marci, Joannes Marcus (Jan Marck). *Láska, W.* Z. Mth. Ps. 35 (1890) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 1–.
—, — — (— —), life and works. *Studnička, F. J.* Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1890) xxxii pp.
Marconi receiver, history. *Tolomei, G.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 232–.
Matter, history of knowledge of. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 85 (1877) 733–, 769–, 826–, 875–, 920–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 39 (1877) 321–.
Mediæval physics. *Curtze, M.* Bb. Mth. 1 (1900) 51–.
Methods and conquests of physics. *Battelli, A.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 1–.
Micheli du Crest, Jean Barthélemy, 1690–1766, work in thermometry. *Graf, J. H.* Bern Mt. (1890) xv–.
Microphone, Mousson's work. *Rüfli, J.* Bern Mt. (1891) xi–.
Microscope, American, early. *Seaman, W. H.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 156–.
—, Amici's, 1841. *Amici, G. B.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 627–.
—, binocular, 17th century. *West, C. E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 57–.
—, Brewster's. *Nelson, E. M.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 123–.
— of Charles I. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 440–.
—, de Chaulnes's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 118–.

Microscope, de Chaulnes's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 442–.
—, compendious pocket, Adams's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 532–.
—, compound, Campani's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 109–.
—, —, development. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 136–.
—, —, Galileo's. *Govi, G.* Nap. Ac. At. 2 (1888) *No.* 1, 33 pp.
—, —, invention. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* [1888] Mcr. S. J. (1889) 163–.
—, —, —. *Saccardo, P. A.* Malpighia 5 (1891) 40–.
—, Cuff's, 1755. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 675–.
— of Culpeper type, about 1800. *Henrici, J. F., & Mellor, C. C.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 10 (1888) 140–.
—, discoverer. *Harting, P., & Matthes, C. J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 1 (1853) 64–.
—, discovery. *Rezzi, L. M.* Rm. At. 5 (1851–52) 98–.
— of Eustachio Divini, 1671. *Saccardo, P. A.* Ven. I. At. (1890–91) 817–.
—, French, old. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 674–.
—, history. *Wiesner, J.* Wien Schr. Vr. Nw. Kennt. 4 (1863–64) 163–.
—, —. *Nelson, E. M.* [1885] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 2 (1886) 222–.
—, —. *West, C. E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1886) 161–.
—, —. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 533–.
—, —. *Martini, T.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 160–.
—, —, early. *Aldous, T. D.* [1892] Croydon Mcr. Cl. P. & T. 4 (1900) 1–.
—, Italian, old. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 695.
—, Joblot's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 640.
—, Lindsay's simple. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 293–.
—, Martin's, 1760. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 213–.
—, Musschenbroek's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1049–.
— with nose-piece, old. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 88–.
—, patents connected with, 1666–1800. *Brown, W. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 257–.
—, Plössl, old. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 269.
—, Powell, old. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 707–.
—, Powell's iron, 1838–40. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 209–, 336–.
— presented by Linnæus to Bernard Jussieu in 1738. *Henrici, J. F.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 214–.
—, Ross, early form, 1842–43. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 214–.
— and telescope, history. *Houzeau, J. C.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 13 (1886) 90–.
—, universal, Russwurm's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 529–.
— of Zeiss, and 300 years' history. *Martenson, J.* [1889] Phm. Z. Russl. 29 (1890) 145–, 161–, 177–, 193–, 224.
Microscopes, early, application of microscopy. *Lamb, J. M.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 13–.
—, Galileo's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 639–.
—, hand-, 3 small. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 643–.
—, Leeuwenhoek's. *Anon.* Micr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1047–.
—, 2 old. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 473–.
—, — — (Adams, 1771; Martin, 1776). *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 324–.
— of Powell, Ross and Smith. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 282–, 425–, 550–.
—, Schott's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 148–.
—, —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 804–.
Microscopical Club, Quekett, history. *Cooke, M. C.* [1899] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 7 (1900) 229–.
Mirrors, glass, ancient. *Berthelot, —.* A. C. 15 (1898) 433–.
Music, Aristides on. *Vincent, A. J. H.* Rm. At. 18 (1865) 365–.
Musical scale and harmony. *Pillaut, L.* Rv. Sc. 35 (1885) 5–.
Natural science, present position. *Windischmann, K. J.* Schelling N. Z. Spec. Ps. 1 (1802) (*St.* 1) 78–.
Nautical instruments in use at time of great discoveries. *Schück, A.* Cztg. Opt. 14 (1893) 133–.
Newton, Sir Isaac, Brewster's Life of. *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1832) 193–, 263–; (1855) 589–, 662–.
—, — —, and his correspondence with Cotes. *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1852) 133–, 217–, 269–.
Newton's "Principia." *Heller, Á.* Termt. Közl. 19 (1887) 49–.
— —. *Volkmann, P.* Königsb. Schr. 39 (1898) 1–.
— —, 2nd edition, Cotes's preface, 1713. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 19 (1861) lxiv–.
— —, Hegel's criticism. *Whewell, W.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 696–.
— —, MS. of Newton's on. *Gregory, J. C.* [1829] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 66–.
Objective, achromatic, Beeldsnyder's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1050.
Ohm, Georg Simon, centenary. *Herz, C.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 51–.
—, theories. *Mühll, K. von der.* [1892] Basel Vh. 10 (1895) 37–.
—, treatise on galvanic current. *Heller, Á.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 11 (1893) 214–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 397.
Optic and catoptric anamorphoses, history. *Ruoss, H.* Z. Mth. Ps. 39 (1894) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 1–.
Optical curiosities of literature. *Brakey, S. L.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 222–.
— projection. *Pretty, W. H.* Elect. 38 (1897) 530–, 580–, 679–.
— researches, Goethe's. *König, W.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 454–, 467–.
Optics of ancients. *Venturi, G.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (1813) (*pte.* 2) (*Morale*) 155–.
— — —, of Young and of Fresnel. *Duhem, P.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 27–; 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 27–.

Optics, book on, "Oculus artificialis," 1702. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 381–.
—, Euclid's. *Heiberg, J. L.* Kjøb. Ov. (1895) 117–.
—, Fresnel's work. *Cornu, A.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1896) B. 35 pp.
—, fundamental propositions, notes, chiefly historical. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 466–.
—, historical note. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* C. R. 51 (1860) 425–, 467.
—, — —: polarisation. *Biot, J. B.* [1842] C. R. 15 (1842) 962–; A. C. 59 (1860) 326–.
—, history and theory. *Venturi, G.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1815) 45–, 147–.
—, present state. *Lloyd, H.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 295–.
— of Ptolemy. *Egger, —.* C. R. 71 (1870) 465–.
— — — (4 books). *Egger, —.* C. R. 73 (1871) 159–.
— — —. *Narducci, H.* Bb. Mth. (1888) 97–.
— — —, Euclid, Alhazen (Ibn-el-Haitam) and Vitellio. *Delambre, J. B. J.* Bb. Brit. 48 (1811) 195–.
— — —, —, — (— — —) — — (Delambre). *Mollweide, C.* Gilbert A. 40 (1812) 460–.
—, recent progress. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1831–32) 308–.
Origin of modern physics. *Naville, E.* Rv. Sc. 8 (1875) 1077–.
— — physics. *Terquem, A.* [1883] Rv. Sc. 6 (1883) 801–; 7 (1884) 10–.
Papin, Dénis. *Heydenreich, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 130–.
—, —, documents relating to his visit to Venice. *Daubrée, G. A.* C. R. 94 (1882) 53–.
Pascal and discovery of gravitation. *Hankel, H.* Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 165–.
—, documents attributed to. *Blanchard, É.* C. R. 65 (1867) 329–.
Period *circa* 1430 A.D., historical note. *Beck, T.* Civing. 38 (1892) 617–.
Photography, evolution. *Londe, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 146–.
—, invention. *Chevreul, M. E.* J. Sav. (1873) 65–, 277–.
—, progress, 1839–89. *Schnauss, J.* Lpldina. 25 (1889) 149–.
—, —, 1891–92. *Schnauss, J.* Lpldina. 29 (1893) 72–.
Physical research, leading ideas in 19th century. *Heller, Á.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) 257–.
— science at close of 18th century. *Thomsen, J.* Kjøb. Ov. (1894) 38–.
— —, development. *Terquem, —.* [1883] Lille S. Mm. 14 (*1885) 391–.
— sciences, improvements in 1813. *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1814) 1–.
— —, —. *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 5 (1815) 1–.
— —, — in 1815. *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1816) 1–.
— —, — — 1816. *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1817) 1–.
— —, — — 1817–18. *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1818) 1–.
— —, — — 1819. *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 16 (1820) 1–, 80–.
Physical sciences, improvements and application. *Lyle, —.* Aust. As. Rp. (1891) 22–.
— —, progress, reports. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 81–.
Physico-chemical experiments and observations, priority claim. *Bellani, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 8 (1842) 255–; 9 (1843) 76–.
Physico-mathematical sciences, progress, report. *Fourier, J. B. J.* J. de Ps. 96 (1822) 145–, 289–.
Physics in 14th century. *Curtze, M.* Bb. Mth. 10 (1896) 43–.
— at close of 18th century. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 127–.
— in 19th century, history. *Heller, Á.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 7 (1889) 292–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 7 (1890) 359–.
—, progress, 1859–69. *Albrich, C.* Hermstdt. Vh. 20 (1869) 88–, 99–.
—, —. *Krebs, C.* Humb. 4 (1885) 28–, 320–; 5 (1886) 20–, 293–.
—, —. *Reis, P.* Humb. 6 (1887) 183–, 221–, 424–; 7 (1888) 265–, 464–.
—, —. *Fuchs, K. von.* Humb. 9 (1890) 230–, 416–.
—, —, recent. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Smiths. Rp. (1856) 357–; (1857) 357–; (1858) 333–.
—, —, —. (Presidential address.) *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1884) 1–.
—, —, —. *Fabian, O.* Kosmos (Lw.) 15 (1890) 1–.
—, —, record, 1884–86. *Barker, G. F.* Smiths. Rp. (1884) 433–; (1885) 577–; (1887) 327–.
—, — due to savants of Burgundy. *Brunhes, J.* Dijon Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 273–.
Pitch, determination, historic account. *Schubring, —.* Z. Nw. 58 (1885) 292–.
Plücker, works. *Bertrand, J.* J. Sav. (1867) 269–.
Polygraphic discoveries, history. *Perger, A. von.* Wien SB. 28 (1858) 289–.
Problems of a history of physics. *Heller, Á.* Z. Mth. Ps. 44 (1899) (*Suppl.*) 175–.
Radiant energy, history. *Langley, S. P.* Am. As. P. (1888) 1–.
— —, —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 265–.
— heat, Prevost's researches. *La Rive, L. de.* [1890] Gen. S. Ps. Mm. *Suppl.* (1891) *No.* 2, 28 pp.
Rainbow, reproduction of 16th century work by Benedict Spinoza. *Bierens de Haan, D.* N. Arch. Wisk. 11 (1884) 51–.
Recalescence, historical note. *Barrett, W. F.* Nt. 60 (1899) 173.
—, — —. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* Nt. 60 (1899) 173–.
Reflexion and refraction of light, Cauchy's theory. *Walker, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 146–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 151–.
Refraction, lateral, historic note. *Günther, S.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 6 (1874) 138–.
Retrospect, historical. *Berghaus, A.* Cztg. Opt. 14 (1893) 253–, 266–.
Rey, Jean, "Essays," 1630. *Hallopeau, L. A., & Poisson, A.* Rv. Sc. 46 (1890) 332–.

Ritter, J. W., founder of scientific electrochemistry. *Ostwald, W.* Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 450–.

Romieu, J. B., 1723–66, scientific works. *Roche, É. A.* [1877–78] Mntp. Ac. Mm. 9 (1876–79) 255–.

Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count of, scientific discoveries. *Williams, W. M.* [1871] R. I. P. 6 (1872) 227–.

Science, borderland of. *Heller, A.* Humb. 4 (1885) 9–.

—, developments since 1743. *Fraley, F.* Am. Ph. S. P. [32] (1894) 17–.

— of philosophers and art of thaumaturgists of antiquity. *Rochas d'Aiglun, A. de.* (XII) Isère S. Bll. 11 (1882) 91–.

Scientific fancies of 17th century. *Rochas, A. de.* Rv. Sc. 47 (1891) 239–.

— notes. *Russell, H. C.* [1875] N. S. W. R. S. T. & P. 9 (1876) 135–.

Sguario, Eusebio, Italian precursor of Franklin. *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 138–.

Shutter signalling before days of electricity. *Groves, T. B.* Dorset FC. P. 11 (1890) 135–.

Sirens, history. *Rausch, —.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 29 (1893) 138.

Spectacles, history. *Pansier, —.* Vauc. Ac. Mm. 19 (1900) 227–, 277–.

—, telescope and microscope, history. *Landsberg, C.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 265–, 277–.

Spectroscopy. *Zantedeschi, F.* Rm. Bll. Met. 2 (1863) 59–; Ven. At. 10 (1864–65) 1286–.

Spectrum analysis. *Forthomme, —.* (VII) Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1863) liv–.

— —. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* C. R. 62 (1866) 17–.

— —. *Talbot, W. H. F.* [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 461–.

— —. *Stokes, G. G.* Nt. 13 (1876) 188–.

— —. *Croullebois, M.* [1878] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 3 (1879) 269–.

— —. *Stewart, P.* [1879] Nt. 21 (1880) 35–.

— observed by Newton. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* Basel Vh. 8 (1890) 884–.

—, pure, formation by Newton. *Griffith, G.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 940–.

—, —, Newton's use of slit and lens in forming. *Johnson, A.* [1891] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 9 (1892) (*Sect.* 3) 49–.

Steam engine, atmospheric, of 1786. *K.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 33 (1885) 296–.

— — constructed in 1763 by J. Polzunov. *Wojekoff, N. N.* [1883] Fschr. Ps. (*1884) (*Ab.* 2) 318.

— — — — — — — —. *Lermantov, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 263–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 594–.

— —, Hirn's. *Grosseteste, W.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 60 (1890) 255–.

— —, history. *André, J. B.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 10 (*1881) 186–, 439–.

— —, —. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Rv. Un. Mines 7 (1889) 113–, 225–.

— — and navigation, early history. *Carter, W. A.* [1890] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 15–.

Steam navigation, first century of. *Raineri, S.* Ven. Aten. 1 (1889) 41–.

Stereoscopic picture executed in 16th century by Jacopo Chimenti. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1862] (VI *Adds.*) Pht. S. J. 8 (1864) 9–.

Strehlke, Friedrich. *Momber, A.* [1897] Danzig Schr. 9 (1895–98) (*Hefte* 3 & 4) XXXXVIII–.

Switzerland, history of mathematics and physics. *Wolf, R.* Bern Mt. (1847) 68–.

Teaching, physical, 17th and 18th centuries. *Cranz, H.* Würtb. Jh. 40 (1884) 32–.

Technics, progress. *Schwartze, T.* Humb. 4 (1885) 250–, 486–; 5 (1886) 182–.

Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review, 1831–72. *Mordey, W. M.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 687–.

Telephone, Cushman the inventor. *Barney, W. C.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 358–.

—, a German invention. *Hartmann, E.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 79–.

—, history. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 21 (1886) 304–.

—, invention. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Elect. 6 (*1882) 97–; 10 (*1883) 385–, 545–.

— of Philipp Reis and its history. *Hartmann, E.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 59–.

— suggested in 1854. *Clark, L.* Elect. 25 (1890) 755.

Telephonic systems in towns, history. *Belugou, V.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 38–.

Telephony, progress. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 165–, 184–.

Telescope, achromatic, 1758–61. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 340–.

—, —, invention. *Rochon, A.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 300–.

—, —, inventor. *Ranyard, —.* [1881] Ciel et Terre 2 (*1882) 272–.

—, invention. *O., E.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 145–.

—, — of Lower Germany. *Linde, — von der.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 181–.

— lens made by Torricelli. *Govi, G.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 163–.

Telescopes, contributions to history. *Schroeder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 143–, 161–, 171–, 182–, 193–, 201–, 212–, 223–, 232–; 21 (1900) 11–, 22–, 31–, 41–, 51–, 64–, 71–, 81–, 91–, 101–, 122–, 142–, 151–, 172–, 181–, 191–, 201–, 211–, 221–, 231–.

—, Huygens's. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 46 (1896) 253–.

Theoretical physics, development of modern methods. *Boltzmann, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 1) 99–.

— —, recent progress. *Davies, J. E.* Wisc. Ac. T. 3 (1876) 205–; 4 (1879) 241–.

Theories, physical, 1837–97. *Anon.* Elect. 39 (1897) 274–.

—, —, evolution, since 17th century. *Duhem, P.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 40 (1896) 463–.

—, —, present state. *Umov, N. A.* [1900] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 21 (1901) 551–.

Thermometer, alcohol, first used in Paris. *Maze, (l'abbé)* —. C. R. 121 (1895) 230–.

—, centigrade mercurial, invention. *Fournet, J.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 8 (1845) 245–.

Thermometer, centigrade, not the thermometer of Celsius. *Maze, (l'abbé)* —. As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 270.
Thermometers in 1628. *Henry, C.* Rv. Sc. 33 (1884) 595–.
—, historical account. *Smolik, A.* Živa 8 (1860) 134–.
—, — —. *Wohlwill, E.* [1864] A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 163–.
—, — —. *Burckhardt, F.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 680–.
Thermoscope, history. *Schmidt, W.* Z. Mth. Ps. 42 (1897) (*Suppl.*) 161–.
Thermotics, history, Sadi Carnot's place in. *Thurston, R. H.* [1880] N. Y. Ac. A. 2 (1882) 19–.
Torricelli's experiment. *Thurot, C.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 171–.
Vacuum, absolute, first production. *Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 509–.
Vandermonde, Charles Auguste. *Lacépède, B. G. É. (le comte) de.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 1 (1798) (*Hist.*) xix–.
Virgil as a physicist. *M., H. G.* [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 205.
Volta, Alessandro. *Arago, D. F. J.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 12 (1833) (*Hist.*) 57–.
—, unpublished letter of. *Martini, T.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 152–.
Volta's discoveries. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1898–99) (*Pt.* 1) 113–.
— — and works. *Pianciani, G. B.* G. Arcad. 41 (1829) 28–, 187–, 289–.
— experiments. *Gonfigliachi, P.* Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 341–.
— —, fundamental. *Cuthbertson, J.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 281–.
— law of tension, history. *Hoppe, E.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 36–.
— published writings, bibliography. *Fossati, F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. 18 (1896–1900) 181–.
X rays in 1708 (alleged). *Marangoni, C.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 258–.
Zeeman effect. *Preston, T.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 11–.

BIOGRAPHY.

Abria, *Jérémie Joseph Benoît.* Bordeaux Ac. Act. 55 (1893) 203–; Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1893) 301–.
Adams, (*Col.*) *Julius Walker.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 30.
Adler, *Franz.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 551–.
Agell y Torrents, *Juan.* Barcel. Ac. Bl. 1 (1892–1900) 283–.
Airy, (*Sir*) *George Biddell.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 248; A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.*, 1892) 45 (1892) 601–; As. J. 11 (1892) 96, 168; As. Nr. 129 (1892) 33–; As. S. M. Not. 52 (1892) 212–; C. R. 114 (1892) 91–; 115 (1892) 1117–; Elect. 28 (1892) 249–; Eng. S. T. (1892) 244–; I. CE. P. 108 (1892) 391–; Lpldina. 28 (1892) 54; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 5 (1892) 185–; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 12 (1892) 29; N. S. W. R. S. J. 26 (1892) 2–; Nt. 45 (1892) 232–; Obs. 15 (1892) 74–; R. S. P. 51 (1892) i–; Science 19 (1892) 64–; Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 446–; Edinb. R. S. P. 19 (1893) i–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) cxxxvi–; Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) (*Prot.*) 24–; Met. S. QJ. 19 (1893) 97; Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 202–; Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) 630–.
Akin (*formerly* Kohn), *Karl.* Lpldina. 29 (1893) 207.
Albers, *Georg.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 271.
Albert, *Eugen.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 554.
Albert, *Josef.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 352–; 24 (1887) 246–.
Allen, *Horatio.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 82–, 113–, 174–.
Almeida, *Joseph Charles d'.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 425–.
Amici, *Giovanni Battista.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 11 (1864) 44–.
Ampère, *André Marie.* Smiths. Rp. (1872) 111–; Amiens Ac. Mm. 7 (1881) 261–; A. Tél. 16 (1889) 84–.
Anderson, (*Sir*) *James.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 396.
Anderson, (*Sir*) *William.* Eng. S. T. (1898) 240; I. ME. P. (1898) 696–; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 324–; I. CE. P. 135 (1899) 320–; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) [665]; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 154.
André, *Jacques.* Mâcon Ac. A. 6 (1888) 420–.
Andreoli, *Émile M. H.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 422.
Andrews, *Thomas.* C. S. J. 49 (1886) 342–; Lpldina. 22 (1886) 165–; L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) (*Ann. Meet.* 1886) 8–; Nt. 33 (1886) 157–; Termt. Közl. 18 (1886) 513; R. S. P. 41 (1887) xi–.
Angerer, *Victor.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 242–.
Ångström, *Anders Jonas.* R. S. P. 25 (1877) xviii–; Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. 2 (1878–85) 103–.
Antoine, *Franz.* Lpldina. 22 (1886) 112; Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 249.
Apjohn, *James.* C. N. 53 (1886) 296; C. S. J. 51 (1887) 469–; R. S. P. 41 (1887) i–.
Arago, *Dominique François Jean.* Mon. Sc. 27 (1885) 403–; Rv. Sc. 35 (1885) 257–; 51 (1893) 753–, 755–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1888) lxxix–.
Arbter, *Emil (Ritter) von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 29.
Archereau, *Henri.* Elect. 30 (1893) 479; Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 337; Rv. Sc. 3 (1895) 718–.
Arlincourt, (*le comte*) *Ludovic d'.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 182.
Armellini, *Tito.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 35 (1882) 130–.
Armstrong, (*Col.*) *Robert Young.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) (*Ann. Meet.* 1895) 13; R. S. P. 57 (1895) xxii–.
Armstrong, *William George Armstrong (Lord).* Eng. S. T. (1900) 269–; Glasg. I. Eng. T. 44 (1901) 337–.
Arnheim, *Friedrich.* St. Pet. Md. Wschr. 18 (1893) 85–.
Atkinson, *Edmund.* Nt. 62 (1900) 34; L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) (*Ann. Meet.* 1901) 10–.

Audouard, *Étienne Prosper.* Brest S. Ac. Bll. 20 (1895) 475–.

Avenarius, *Michail Petrovič.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 221–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1895) xlv–.

Avogadro, *Amedeo.* Am. C. J. 11 (1889) 289; C. Ztg. 13 (1889) 263.

Babbini, (*abate*) *Giovanni.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 2 (1819) 383–.

Babinet, *Jacques.* Rv. Cours Sc. 3 (1872) 409–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 294–.

Bacaloglu, *Emmanuel.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 2 (1893)] 101–; [3 (1894) (*Supl.*)] 51–; 4 (1895) (*Supl.*) 97–.

Baden-Pritchard, *Heinrich.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 153.

Bamberg, *Carl.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 253.

Banderali, *David.* Gén. Civ. 16 (1889–90) 479; I. ME. P. (1890) 171; Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 281.

Barbier, *E.* Lum Élect. 24 (1887) 492.

Bardi, (*conte*) *Girolamo de.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 7 (1830) 234–.

Barentin, *Wilhelm.* Lpldina. 22 (1886) 113.

Barnard, *Frederick Augustus Porter.* Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 441–; Méx. Obs. Bl. 2 (1889) 404.

Barnes, *David Leonard.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 71 (1897) 32; I. CE. P. 128 (1897) 358–.

Bartlett, *William Holmes Chambers.* Am. Ac. P. 30 (1895) 570–.

Bartol, *Barnabas H.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 499–.

Bartoli, *Adolfo.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 44–45 (1896) 23–; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 16 (1896) 88–; N. Cim. 4 (1896) 211–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 28 (1896) 102–, 128–; Spet. It. Mm. 25 (1896) 214–.

Basso, *Giuseppe.* Spet. It. Mm. 24 (1895) 121–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 31 (1895) 3–.

Batchelder, *John Montgomery.* Am. Ac. P. 28 (1893) 305–.

Bateman-Champain, (*Col. Sir*) *John.* Elect. 18 (1887) 283.

Baudrimont, *Alexandre Édouard.* Bordeaux Ac. Act. 42 (1880) 729–; 45 (1883) 557–.

Bauernfeind, *Carl Maximilian von.* Lpldina. 30 (1894) 161; 31 (1895) 62–, 78–, 94–; Förster Al. Bauztg. 60 (1895) 31–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 25 (1896) 161–.

Baumgartner, *Andreas von.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 45 (1866) 1–; Wien Alm. 16 (1866) 124–.

Baumhauer, *Eduard Heinrich von.* Arch. Néerl. 19 (1884) 4 pp.; Lpldina. 21 (1885) 57–; Rv. Sc. 35 (1885) 190; Amst. Ak. Jb. (1887) 1–.

Bauschinger, *Johann.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 715; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 209; Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 114–.

Beckwith, *John Henry.* I. ME. P. (1898) 701–; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 325.

Becquerel, *Alexandre Edmond.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 3 (1891) 101–; 4 (1892) 113–; C. R. 113 (1891) 882–; Elect. 27 (1891) 73–; Lpldina. 27 (1891) 109; Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 395–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 158–; Rv. Sc. 47 (1891) 635; 49 (1892) 353–, 676–; Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 352–; R. S. P. 51 (1892) xxi–; Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 640; Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 64.

Becquerel, *Antoine César.* Am. J. Phm. 43 (1871) 288; Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1877) 33–; Fr. S. Ag. Bll. 38 (1878) 37–; Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 673–.

Bedford, *William.* Phot. J. 17 (1893) 125–.

Beetz, *Friedrich Wilhelm Hubert von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 29–; C. Ztg. 10 (1886) 137; Lpldina. 22 (1886) 57; 24 (1888) 154–, 182–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 16 (1887) 10–; Termt. Közl. 19 (1887) 501.

Bellavitis, *Giusto.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 4 (1880) 343–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 5 (1881) 15–; Z. Mth. Ps. 26 (1881) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 153–; Ven. I. At. 8 (1882) 395–; Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 15 (1883) (*Pt.* 1) 5–; Rm. S. It. Mm. 6 (1887) lxxiii–.

Belli, *Giuseppe.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 794–.

Beltrami, *Eugenio.* A. Mt. 4 (1900) 151–; Bologna Rd. 4 (1900) 91–; C. R. 130 (1900) 677–; 131 (1900) 1037–; Ens. Mth. 2 (1900) 173–; G. Mt. 38 (1900) 355–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 33 (1900) 241–; Nap. Rd. 39 (1900) 74–; N. Cim. 11 (1900) 150–; Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 568–; Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 14 (1900) 275–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 139–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 355– *or* 541–; Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 1) 72–; Wiad. Mt. 4 (1900) 266–; Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 10 (1901) (*Prot.*) 32–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 30 (1901) 345–.

Belz, *Jules Edmond.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 90–.

Berkeley, *Herbert Bowyer.* Phot. J. 15 (1891) 90–.

Bernard, *Félix.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 4 (*cah.* 1) (1866) 15–.

Bertrand, *Joseph Louis François.* C. R. 130 (1900) 961–; 131 (1900) 1033–; G. Mt. 38 (1900) 171–; J. Sav. (1900) 257–, 312–; Lpldina. 36 (1900) 129–; Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 614–; Science 11 (1900) 637; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 12 (1900) xxxiv; Wiad. Mt. 4 (1900) 267–.

Betti, *Enrico.* Nap. Rd. 31 (1892) 143–; N. Cim. 32 (1892) 5–; Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 6 (1892) 245–; Rv. Mt. 2 (1892) 151–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 211–; A. Mt. 20 (1892–93) 256; Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 609–.

Bevan, *Morgan Mark.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 948.

Beyersdorff, *Ferdinand Adolf.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 188.

Biervliet, *Albert Marie Joseph van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 15 (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 86.

Blake, *Eli W.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 226–.

Blavier, *Édouard Ernest.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 566–; 14 (1887) 5–, 369–; 16 (1889) 97–, 193–; A. Mines 11 (1887) 240–; J. Tél. 11 (1887) 17; Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 644–.

Bleasdale, (*Rev.*) *John Ignatius.* Vict. R. S. T. 21 (1885) 148.

Bolton, (*Col. Sir*) *Francis John.* Nt. 35 (1887) 255; Tel. J. 20 (1887) 37; I. CE. P. 93 (1888) 497–.

Boltshauser, *Giovanni Adamo.* Sav. Ac. Mm. 6 (1897) lxxxiii–.

Boncompagni, (*principe*) *Baldassare*. Rm. N. Linc. At. 47 (1894) 161–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 36 (1894) 262–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 116; Z. Mth. Ps. 39 (1894) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 201–; Ven. I. At. (1894–95) 509–.

Bonnet, *Pierre Ossian*. C. R. 115 (1892) 1115–; 117 (1893) 1014–; Lpldina. 28 (1892) 157.

Bontemps, *Charles*. A. Tél. 11 (1884) 183–.

Bosch, *Otto van*. Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 212–.

Bosscha, *Hugo Constantijn*. 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1898–99) (*Verg.*) 21–.

Bourcart, *Rodolphe*. Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 70 (1900) 325–.

Bourdelles, *Léon*. A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 3) VI–, (*Trim.* 4) XIII–; Gén. Civ. 35 (1899) 413.

Bourdon, *Eugène*. Les Mondes 9 (1884) 250–; Rv. Sc. 34 (1884) 542–.

Boussac, *Joseph Auguste Charles*. A. Tél. 20 (1893) 94–.

Brauer, *Georg*. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [*Pt.* 1] 267–.

Bravais, *Auguste*. Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 35 (1866) XXIII–; Smiths. Rp. (1869) 145–.

Breda, *Jacob Gijsbertus Samuel van*. Amst. Jb. Ak. (1867) 22–.

Bréguet, *Antoine*. Rv. Sc. 4 (1882) 129–.

Bréguet, *Louis François Clément*. Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 507; C. R. 103 (1886) 5–, 226; Lum. Élect. 21 (1886) 137–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 90 (1886) 521–.

Breton, *Philippe*. Isère S. Bll. 27 (1892) 391–.

Brett, *Jacob*. Elect. 38 (1897) 368; Elect. Rv. 40 (1897) 75; Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 50; J. Tél. 21 (1897) 66–.

Brett, *John Watkins*. Tel. J. 1 (1864) 6.

Brevoort, *Henry Lefferts*. Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 379.

Brewster, (*Sir*) *David*. Am. J. Phm. 40 (1868) 287–; R. S. P. 17 (1869) lxix–; Am. Ac. P. 8 (1873) 38–.

Bright, (*Sir*) *Charles Tilston*. Elect. 21 (1888) 13–; Gg. S. P. 10 (1888) 387; I. CE. P. 93 (1888) 479–; Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 396; Tel. J. 22 (1888) 508–; As. S. M. Not. 49 (1889) 157–; Gl. S. QJ. 45 (1889) (*P.*) 39.

Brisse, *Charles Michel*. J. de Ps. 7 (1898) [637]; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 80; N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 5 (1899) 211–.

Brix, *Philipp Wilhelm*. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 125–; Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 268.

Broch, *Ole Jacob*. Christiania F. (1889) (*Ov.*) 12–; Nt. 39 (1889) 375; Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1889) 3–; Par. S. Gg. C. R. (1889) 81–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 37–; Rv. Sc. 43 (1889) 218.

Brooke, *Charles*. R. S. P. 30 (1880) i–; Mcr. S. J. (1895) 17–.

Brooke, (*Sir*) *William O'Shaughnessy*. R. S. P. 46 (1890) XVIII–.

Brooks, *David*. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 377; Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 75–.

Browne, *Walter Raleigh*. I. ME. P. (1884) 472; I. CE. P. 79 (1885) 362–; L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) (*Ann. Meet.* 1885) 9–.

Buccola, *Gabriele*. Rv. Sper. Freniatr. 11 (1885) i–; Sperim. 55 (1885) 344.

Buckney, *Thomas*. I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 948; I. ME. P. (1900) 326.

Buff, *Heinrich*. Berl. B. 14 (1881) 2867–.

Bunsen, *Robert Wilhelm Eberhard*. A. di Fm. e C. (1899) 479–; Am. C. J. 22 (1899) 411–; Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 318; Anal. 24 (1899) 226–; Asps. J. 10 (1899) 301–; Berl. B. 32 (1899) 2535–; C. N. 80 (1899) 94–; C. R. 129 (1899) 1061; C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 675; Dingler 313 (1899) 159–; Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 626; Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 43–; Lpldina. 35 (1899) 158; Mon. Sc. 13 (1899) 770; Nt. 60 (1899) 424–; Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 310–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 329–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 184; S. Afr. C. Mtl. S. J. 2 (1899) 178–; S. Afr. C. Mtl. S. P. 2 (1897–99) 832–; Science 10 (1899) 447–; Smiths. Rp. (1899) 605–; Wien. Md. Wschr. 49 (1899) 1596; Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 550–; Z. Angew. C. (1899) 822, 1241; (1900) 884–; Am. C. S. J. 22 (1900) (*P.*) 89–; C. S. J. 77 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 513–; Gl. Mg. 7 (1900) 431; Gl. S. QJ. 56 (1900) (*P.*) li; L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) (*Ann. Meet.* 1900) 12–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) XXXII–; R. S. Yearbook (1900) 198–; Termt. Közl. 32 (1900) 690–; Wien Alm. 50 (1900) 286–; Z. Anorg. C. 23 (1900) 393–; Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 205–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 30 (1901) 359–; R. I. P. 16 (1902) 437–.

Burton, *William Kinninmond*. I. CE. P. 139 (1900) 373–; Phot. J. 24 (1900) 39.

Buys-Ballot, *Christopher Hendrik Dirk*. Am. Met. J. 6 (1889–90) 583; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 19–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 180–; Humb. 9 (1890) 104; Lpldina. 26 (1890) 58; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 167–; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 10 (1890) 34; Nt. 41 (1890) 371; Ciel et Terre 11 (1890–91) 21; Met. S. QJ. 17 (1891) 61–; Met. Z. 8 (1891) 1–; Sym. Met. Mg. 25 (1891) 8; Termt. Közl. 23 (1891) 630–; Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 63–; Brux. S. As. Bll. 3 (1898) 204–; Amst. Ak. Jb. (1899) 59–.

Byrgi, *Jost*. Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 121–.

Cabanellas, *Gustave Eugène*. Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 98; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 644–.

Caligny, *Anatole François Hüe* (*marquis*) *de*. C. R. 114 (1892) 797–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) CXXXIX–.

Campbell, *George*. Eng. S. T. (1889) 219.

Cantoni, *Giovanni*. N. Cim. 6 (1897) 425–; Nap. Rd. 37 (1898) 46–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 32 (1899) 57–.

Cantzler, *Gustav Hermann*. St. Pet. Md. Wschr. 21 (1896) 68.

Carl, *Philipp Franz Heinrich*. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 97–; Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 65–; Lpldina. 27 (1891) 45–; Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 641.

Carlsund, *Otto Edvard*. Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. 3 (1886–94) 161–.

Carpenter, *William Lant*. C. S. J. 59 (1891) 461–; Elect. 26 (1891) 266; L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) (*Ann. Meet.* 1891) 9; Nt. 43 (1891) 230; S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 33.

Carré, *Edmond*. Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 370.

Carstädt, *Friedrich.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1891) (*Nek.*) 4.
Casati, *Victor.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 361–.
Caselli, (*abate*) *Giovanni.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 14 (1891) XLVI–; Lpldina. 27 (1891) 204; Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 196; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 251–; Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 641; Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 128.
Cauchy, (*le baron*) *Augustin Louis.* J. Sav. (1869) 205–; Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 97–.
Cecchi, (*padre*) *Filippo.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 7 (1887) 81–; Rm. N. Linc. At. 40 (1887) 163–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 133–; Ven. Aten. 1 (1888) 3–.
Cecil, (*Lord*) *Sackville Arthur.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.* 1898) 6–; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) [665]–.
Cellérier, *Charles.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) XVIII–.
Challis, *James.* As. S. M. Not. 43 (1883) 160–; Obs. 6 (1883) 23.
Chamontov, *Nikolaj Nikolaevič.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 196–.
Chamousset, (*le chanoine*) *François Marie.* Sav. Ac. Mm. (1891) 111–.
Chapman, *Daniel Currier.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 13 (1900) 381–.
Chase, *Pliny Earle.* Am. Ph. S. P. 19 (1882) 184–; 24 (1887) 287–; Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 229–.
Chasles, *Michel.* Bologna Rd. (1881) 37–; Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1881) 23–; Kosmos (Lw.) 6 (1881) 555–; R. S. P. 32 (1881) i–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 9 (1881) 517–; Rv. Sc. 50 (1892) 801–.
Christie, *Samuel Hunter.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) xi–.
Churchod, *Louis.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 296.
Clark, *Daniel Kinnear.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 44–; I. CE. P. 124 (1896) 409–; I. ME. P. (1896) 92–.
Clark, *Joseph Warner.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) (*Ann. Meet.* 1886) 10–.
Clark, *Josiah Latimer.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 663–; Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 777–; J. Tél. 22 (1898) 278; Lpldina. 34 (1898) 170; Science 8 (1898) 704–; As. S. M. Not. 59 (1899) 219–; Elect. 42 (1899) 33; I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 418–; I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 646–, 649–; 28 (1899) 667–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.* 1899) 9–; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 38.
Claudet, *Antoine François Jean.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) lxxxv–.
Clausius, *Rudolph Julius Emmanuel.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 478; C. Ztg. 12 (1888) 1141; Elect. 21 (1888) 562; Humb. 7 (1888) 403; Lpldina. 24 (1888) 170; Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 496–; Nt. 38 (1888) 438–; Rv. Sc. 42 (1888) 424–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 259–; Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 458–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 1–; Glasg. I. Eng. T. 32 (1889) 319–; Gött. Ab. 35 (1889) (*Mth.*) 39 pp.; I. CE. P. 96 (1889) 307–; L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) (*Ann. Meet.* 1889) 10–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 2 (1889) 259–; Phm. J. 19 (1889) 243; Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) 600; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 24 (1889) 3–; Wien Alm. 39 (1889) 203–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 19 (1890) 113–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 27 (1890) 419–; R. S. P. 48 (1891) i–; Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 1) 93–.
Clerc, *Auguste.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 530.
Colladon, *Jean Daniel.* C. R. 117 (1893) 263–; Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 194; J. Tél. 17 (1893) 182–; Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 142–; Nt. 48 (1893) 396–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 443–; Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1893) 183–; Met. S. QJ. 20 (1894) 106–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) (*Pt.* 1) XVIII–.
Collette, *Johannes Martinus.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 104; 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1899–1900) (*Verg.*) 61–.
Colley, *Robert Andreevič.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) (*Prot.*) 61–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 443–.
Commines de Marsilly, (*le gén.*) *Louis Joseph Auguste de.* Bône Ac. Hip. Bll. 24 (1891) (*C. R.* 1890) l–.
Conroy, (*Sir*) *John.* Nt. 63 (1900–01) 186.
Cook, *Edward Rider.* S. C. In. J. 17 (1898) 828.
Cooper, *Matthew.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 948–.
Copeland, *Charles W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 140.
Cordier, *Pierre Louis Antoine.* A. Mines 8 (1895) 599–.
Cornélis, *Louis.* Anvers J. Phm. 43 (1887) 444–.
Cornelius, *Karl Sebastian.* Lpldina. 32 (1896) 188.
Cornut, *Ernest.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 203.
Cowles, *Eugene H.* Elect. 29 (1892) 61; Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 404–.
Cowper, *Edward Alfred.* Elect. 31 (1893) 67; I. CE. P. 114 (1893) 369–; I. ME. P. (1893) 203–; I. & S. I. J. (1893) (*No.* 1) 172–; Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 241–; S. C. In. J. 12 (1893) 509.
Cracknell, *Edward Charles.* I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 343–; N. S. W. R. S. J. 27 (1893) 3.
Crampton, *Thomas Russell.* I. CE. P. 94 (1888) 295–; I. ME. P. (1888) 437–; I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 1) 210–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 668–; Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 285.
Curbillon, *Claudius.* Angers S. Sc. Bll. (1899) 262–.
Curioni, *Giovanni.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 39–.
Cushman, *Holbrook.* Science 2 (1895) 757–.
Czógler, *Alajos.* Termt. Közl. 26 (1894) 638.
Daalen, *Gotfried Coenraad Ernst van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1889–90) (*Verg.*) 4.
Dagron, *Prudent René Patrice.* Aér. (1900) 152–.
Daguin, *Pierre Adolphe.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (*Sem.* 2) (1885) 48–.
Dale, (*Rev.*) *T. Pelham.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) (*Ann. Meet.* 1893) 8.
Dalton, *John.* Arch. Phm. 90 (1844) 321–; S. Dyers Col. J. 16 (1900) 74–, 104–.
Dancer, *John Benjamin.* As. S. M. Not. 48 (1888) 161; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 1 (1888) 149–.
Davies, *John Eugene.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 21 (1900) 249–.
Davy, *Edward.* Vict. R. S. T. 21 (1885) 150–.
Decaux, *Charles Auguste.* Gén. Civ. 34 (1898–99) 61.
Delabar, *Gangolf.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1883–84) 148–.

Delarive [De la Rive], *Auguste Arthur.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 23 (1874) 465–; Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 319–; Rv. Sc. 8 (1875) 648–; R. S. P. 24 (1876) xxxvii–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 60 (1877) 5–.

De La Rue, *Warren.* Am. J. Phm. 61 (1889) 319; Berl. B. 22 (1889) 1169–; C. Ztg. 13 (1889) 545; Elect. 22 (1889) 709–; Lpldina. 25 (1889) 113; Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 241–; Nt. 40 (1889) 26–; Obs. 12 (1889) 244–; Phm. J. 19 (1889) 879; S. C. In. J. 8 (1889) 269; As. S. M. Not. 50 (1890) 155–; C. S. J. 57 (1890) 441–; L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) (*Ann. Meet.* 1890) 13–; Met. S. QJ. 16 (1890) 99; Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 61.

Delezenne, *Charles.* Lille S. Mm. 3 (1867) 493–.

Della Casa, *Lorenzo.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1871) 245–.

Delsaulx, (*le rév. père*) *Joseph.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 15 (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 86–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 29 (1891) 585–.

Denier, *Heinrich.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 214–.

Dent, *Montagu Charles.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 949.

Desains, *Quentin Paul.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1257–.

Despeyrous, *Théodore.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (*Sem.* 2) (1885) 100–.

Despretz, *César.* R. S. P. 13 (1864) viii–.

Dischер, *Heinrich.* J. Tél. 16 (1892) 291.

Donkin, *William Frederick.* Gg. S. P. 10 (1888) 715–; C. S. J. 55 (1889) 292–; Phot. J. 13 (1889) 44–.

Donny, *François Marie Louis.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1896) 496–.

Doubrava, *Stefan.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 491.

Douglass, (*Sir*) *James Nicholas.* Eng. S. T. (1898) 238; I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 403–; I. ME. P. (1898) 531–; Nt. 58 (1898) 177; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 672–.

Doyle, *James Drummond.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 949–.

Draper, *Henry.* Am. J. Sc. 25 (1883) 89–; Obs. 6 (1883) 23–; Science 1 (1883) 29–.

Draper, *John William.* Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 163–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.* 1882) 8–.

Dresing, *Peter Christian.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 672–.

Drobisch, *Moritz Wilhelm.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 697–.

Droop, *Henry Richmond.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) (*Ann. Meet.* 1885) 8–.

Drummond, *Richard Oliver Gardner.* I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 414–; I. ME. P. (1898) 533; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 673.

Du Bois-Reymond, *Emil.* C. Ztg. 20 (1896) 1035; Am. Ntlist. 31 (1897) 268–; Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1897) viii–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 5–; Bl. Cb. 17 (1897) 81–; Elect. 38 (1897) 316–; Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 10–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) *Pt.* 2, lxi–; Lpldina. 33 (1897) 50–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) xlviii–; Nt. 55 (1896–97) 230–; Rv. Sc. 7 (1897) 385–; Rv. Sper. Freniatr. 23 (1897) 255; Science 5 (1897) 217–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1897) v–; Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1897) (*Bl.*) *No.* 3, 2–; Wien Alm. 47 (1897) 318–; Berl. Ak. Ab. (1898) 24 pp.; Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 14 (1898) xxxi–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 27 (1898) 423–.

Ducoté, *Jules.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 538–.

Dufour, *Louis.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) cxl–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 29 (1893) 211–; Met. Z. 10 (1893) 432.

Dufourcet, *Eugène.* Dax S. Borda Bll. (1900) 37–.

Duhamel, *Jean Marie Constant.* Ts. Mth. 2 (1872) 143–.

Dumas, *Jean Baptiste André.* A. di C. 78 (1884) 269–; Am. Ac. P. 19 (1884) 545–; Am. J. Sc. 28 (1884) 289–; Anvers J. Phm. 40 (1884) 160–; A. Tél. 11 (1884) 181–; Berl. B. 17 (1884) 947–, (*Ref.*) 629–; C. N. 49 (1884) 193; C. R. 98 (1884) 933–; 100 (1885) 477–; C. Ztg. 8 (1884) 539, 569–; Frkf. a M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1883–84) 30–; Gén. Civ. 4 (1883–84) 397–; 5 (1884) 409–, 434–; J. Phm. 9 (1884) 369–; Les Mondes 7 (1884) 607–; Lpldina. 20 (1884) 114; N. Antol. Sc. 74 (1884) 772; Nt. 30 (1884) 15–; Par. S. C. Bll. 42 (1884) 130–, 549–; 45 (1886) i–, 1–; Phm. J. 14 (1884) 847–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 251–; R. S. P. 37 (1884) x–; Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1883–84) 154–; Science 3 (1884) 750–; Tel. J. 14 (1884) 369; Ts. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 218–; Wien Alm. 34 (1884) 200–; Bordeaux S. L. Act. 39 (1885) xiii–; C. S. J. 47 (1885) 310–; Rv. Bt. 3 (1884–85) 288; Termt. Közl. 17 (1885) 499; Münch. Ak. Sb. 15 (1886) 136–; Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 673–.

Du Moncel, (*le comte*) *Théodose Achille Louis.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 83–; C. R. 98 (1884) 453–; 100 (1885) 481; Elect. 12 (1884) 373; Les Mondes 7 (1884) 365–; Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 341, 381–; Nt. 29 (1884) 412–; Tel. J. 14 (1884) 155–.

Duprez, *François.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1884) 708–.

Dutilleul, *Jules.* Lille S. Mm. 14 (1885) 379–.

Dyer, *Ezra.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1887) 407–.

Edlund, *Eric.* Elect. 21 (1888) 595–; Lpldina. 24 (1888) 169–; Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 632–; Helsingf. Öfv. 31 (1889) 247–; Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. 3 (1886–94) 281–.

Eickemeyer, *Rudolf.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 117–.

Einsle, *Anton.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 571–.

Eisenlohr, *Wilhelm.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 7 (1872) 263–; Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 458–.

Elliot, (*Sir*) *George.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 28; I. CE. P. 116 (1894) 355–; I. & S. I. J. (1894) (*No.* 1) 390–.

Ellis, *Alexander John.* L. Mth. S. P. 21 (1891) 457–; Nt. 43 (1891) 20; R. S. P. 49 (1891) i–.

Elsas, *Adolf.* Lpldina. 31 (1895) 109–.

Emery, *Charles Edward.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 234; I. CE. P. 133 (1898) 395–; Am. S. CE. T. 42 (1899) 558–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1900) xxviii–.

Enys, *John Samuel.* Cornwall Gl. S. T. 9 (1878) (*Rp.* 59) 9–.

Epstein, *Ludwig.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 950–.

Ericsson, (*Capt.*) *John.* Méx. Obs. Bl. 2 (1889) 394–; Nt. 39 (1889) 466, 517; Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 151–; Science 13 (1889) 189–; Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. 3 (1886–94) 355–.

Erkel, *F. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1899–1900) (*Verg.*) 62.

Euler, *Leonhard.* Basel Vh. 7 (1885) (*Anh.*) 39–; Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1892–1900) 241–.

Éval'd, *Thedor Thedorovich.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 11 (*Ps.*) (1879) [*Pt.* 1] 117–.

Evans, (*Capt. Sir*) *Frederick John Owen.* As. S. M. Not. 46 (1886) 183–; Elect. 16 (1886) 127–; Gg. S. P. 8 (1886) 112–; Lpldina. 22 (1886) 57; Nt. 33 (1886) 246–; R. S. P. 40 (1886) i–.

Falke, *Jacob von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 372.

Fambri, *Paulo.* N. Antol. Sc. 153 (1897) 131–; Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 319–.

Faraday, *Michael.* Am. J. Phm. 39 (1867) 576–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1867) 131–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 409–; Smiths. Rp. (1867) 227–; Am. J. Sc. 45 (1868) 145–; Münch. Sb. (1868) (1) 439–; N. Cim. 28 (1868) 79–; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 3 (1868) (*Pt.* 2) 17–; Par. Bll. S. C. 12 (1869) 172–; R. I. P. 5 (1869) 199–; R. S. P. 17 (1869) i–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Term.*) 1 (1870) (*No.* 10) 16 pp.; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 36 (1870) vii–; Md. Chir. S. P. 6 (1872) 53–; Am. Ac. P. 8 (1873) 31–; Elect. 19 (1887) 140–.

Farmer, *Moses Gerrish.* Am. Ac. P. 29 (1894) 415–.

Fasoldt, *Chas.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 829–.

Fawcett, *Henry.* J. Tél. 8 (1884) 235–.

Fechner, *Gustav Theodor.* Lpldina. 23 (1887) 217–; Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 492; Humb. 7 (1888) 84; Ph. Stud. 4 (1888) 471–; Wien Alm. 38 (1888) 196–.

Feilitzsch, *F. K. O.* (*Frhr.*) *von.* Termt. Közl. 18 (1886) 516.

Fein, *Wilhelm Emil.* Dingler 310 (1898) 40; Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 716.

Ferraris, *Galileo.* Elect. 38 (1897) 497; Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 99; Lpldina. 33 (1897) 54; N. Cim. 5 (1897) 231–; Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1897) 6–; Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 505–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 189–; Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 102–; Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 47 (1897) 143–; Ven. I. At. (1896–97) 239–; Termt. Közl. 30 (1898) 648.

Field, *Cyrus W.* J. Tél. 16 (1892) 221; Lum. Élect. 45 (1892) 196.

Fievez, *Charles.* Ciel et Terre 10 (1889–90) 565–; Nt. 41 (1890) 400; Obs. 13 (1890) 124–; Rio Obs. Rv. (1890) 41; Spet. It. Mm. 19 (1891) 17–.

Fizeau, *Armand Hippolyte Louis.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 398; Asps. J. 4 (1896) 367–; Elect. 37 (1896) 699–; Lpldina. 32 (1896) 182; Nt. 54 (1896) 523–; N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 439–.

Flachat, *Eugène.* Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 801–; Science 8 (1898) 14–.

Fliedner, *Conrad.* Wet. Gs. Nt. B. (1885–87) xxxi–.

Fodor, *Johann.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 294–.

Forbes, *James David.* Edinb. Gl. S. T. 1 (1870) 238–; R. S. P. 19 (1871) i–; Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 11–.

Forquenot, —. Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 13–.

Foucault, *Jean Bernard Léon.* Rv. Cours Sc. 6 (1869) 484–; R. S. P. 17 (1869) lxxxiii–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 5 (1879) 108–, 516–; Rv. Sc. 3 (1882) 161–.

Fox, *Robert Were.* Cornwall Gl. S. T. 9 (1878) (*Rp.* 64) xi–.

Foy, *Alphonse.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 5–.

Frankland, (*Sir*) *Edward.* Am. C. J. 22 (1899) 410–; Anal. 24 (1899) 225–; Berl. B. 32 (1899) 2540–; 33 (1900) 3847–; C. N. 79 (1899) 81–; C. R. 129 (1899) 1060–; C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 697; Lpldina. 35 (1899) 179; Mon. Sc. 13 (1899) 771–; Nt. 60 (1899) 372; S. Afr. C. Mtl. S. J. 2 (1899) 181–; S. Afr. C. Mtl. S. P. 2 (1897–99) 835; S. C. In. J. 18 (1899) 735; Z. Angew. C. (1899) 822–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) xxxviii–; Md.-Chir. T. 83 (1900) cxix; Wien Alm. 50 (1900) 289–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 30 (1901) 373–.

Fraunhofer, *Joseph von.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 73–; Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 114–.

Freeman, (*Rev.*) *Alexander.* Obs. 20 (1897) 293; As. S. M. Not. 58 (1898) 136–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.* 1898) 8.

Fresnel, *Jean Augustin.* C. R. 99 (1884) 451–; Habana Ac. A. 21 (1884) 53–; Les Mondes 9 (1884) 90–.

Frew, *John.* I. & S. I. J. (1899) (*No.* 2) 293–.

Frič, *Jan.* As. Nr. 143 (1897) (*Beil. zu No.* 3415) 2 pp.; Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 21 (1896–97) 396–.

Frick, *George.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 101–.

Fripp, *Henry Edward.* Bristol Nt. S. P. 7 (1894) 1–.

Fristoe, *Edward T.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 12 (1895) 460–.

Froment, *Paul Gustave.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 7 (1895) 125–.

Gaiffe, *Adolphe.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 138–.

Gaillard, *François Alexandre Narcisse.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 85–.

Gallenkamp, *W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 71–.

Galton, (*Sir*) *Douglas Strutt.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 136; Elect. 42 (1899) 725–; I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 413–; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 674–; I. ME. P. (1899) 129–; I. & S. I. J. (1899) (*No.* 1) 262; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 512–; Science 9 (1899) 421; Gl. Mg. 7 (1900) 429–; Met. S. QJ. 26 (1900) 215–.

Gassiot, *John Peter.* C. S. J. 33 (1878) 227–.

Gaugain, *Jean Mothée.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 409–, 513–; 8 (1881) 67–; Caen Ac. Mm. (1881) 3–.

Gaulard, *Lucien.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 497–; Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 48.

Gauss, *Johann Friedrich Karl.* R. S. P. 7 (1856) 589–; Časopis 6 (1877) 145–; Nt. 15 (1877) 533–; 28 (1883) 272–; Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 496–; Science 9 (1899) 697–.

Gazzeri, *Giuseppe.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 26 (1848) 28–; Pisa S. Tosc. At. (*Mm.*) 8 (1887) 77–.

Géraldy, *Frank.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 304; Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 201–.

Gherardi, *Silvestro.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 15 (1879) 369–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 4 (1880) 16–.

Gidel, —. A. Tél. 20 (1893) 378.

Gilbert, *Louis Philippe.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 102–; Mathesis 12 (1892) 57; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1892) 138–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 31 (1892) 620–; 33 (1893) 591–.

Gintl, *Julius Wilhelm.* Wien Alm. 34 (1884) 196–.

Girard, *Philippe de.* Rv. Sc. 40 (1887) 257–.

Giraud-Teulon, *Marc Antoine Louis Félix.* Arch. Gén. Md. 160 (1887) 505–; Lpldina. 23 (1887) 162; A. d'Ocul. 99 (1888) 9–; Par. S. Chir. Bll. et Mm. 15 (1889) 15–.

Gisborne, —. Lum. Élect. 45 (1892) 634.

Glan, *Paul.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 121–; Lpldina. 34 (1898) 141–.

Göschl, *Alexander.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 598–.

Goetz, *George W.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 27 (1898) 436–.

Goodwin, *H. Stanley.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 101.

Goodwin, *John Marston.* Railroad & Eng. J. 65 (1891) 574.

Gordon, *James Edward Henry.* Elect. 30 (1893) 417–; Elect. Rv. 32 (1893) 159–; I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 346–; Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 439–.

Gottschalk, *Philippe Alexandre.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 306; I. ME. P. (1898) 312–; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 328–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 355–.

Gouin, *Ernest.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 370; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 569–.

Govi, *Gilberto.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 12 (1889) xxxix–; Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1889) 10–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 176; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 10–.

Gralath, *Daniel.* Danzig Schr. 6 (1884–87) (*Heft* 4) 192–.

Grawinkel, *Carl.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 461.

Gregory, *Walter George.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) (*Ann. Meet.* 1892) 11.

Griffith, *Ezra Hollis.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 15 (1893) 247–.

Grinwis, *Cornelis Hubertus Carolus.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 326.

Grove, (*Sir*) *William Robert.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 314; Elect. 37 (1896) 483–; Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 181; Lpldina. 32 (1896) 137–; Nt. 54 (1896) 393–; I. CE. P. 127 (1897) 358–.

Grunert, *Johann August.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 1–; Wien Alm. (1873) 145–.

Gubkin, *Ivan Sergěevič.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 78 (*No.* 2) (1893) 64–.

Guerout, *Auguste.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 433.

Guibal, *Théophile.* Gén. Civ. 13 (1888) 366; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 531–; Rv. Un. Mines 4 (1888) i–; Hain. S. Mm. 2 (1890) xix–; Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1892) 79–.

Guidi, *Filippo.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 53 (1900) 50–.

Guilleaume, *F. C.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 595.

Gusinde, *Oswald.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 792.

Guthrie, *Francis.* J. Bt. 37 (1899) 528; Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 84.

Guthrie, *Frederick.* Gl. S. QJ. 43 (1887) (*P.*) 48; L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) (*Ann. Meet.* 1887) 9–; Nt. 35 (1887) 8–; Termt. Közl. 19 (1887) 505.

Gyldén, *Johann August Hugo.* C. R. 123 (1896) 771–; Lpldina. 32 (1896) 189; Obs. 19 (1896) 446; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1896) lxvii–; Acta Mth. 20 (1897) 397–; As. Nr. 142 (1897) 49–; As. S. M. Not. 57 (1897) 222–; Bll. As. 14 (1897) 289–; Ciel et Terre 17 (1896–97) 568–; Helsingf. Acta 23 (1897) *No.* 9, 29 pp.; Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 32 (1897) 8–; Nt. 55 (1896–97) 38, 158–; Wiad. Mt. 1 (1897) 31–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 27 (1898) 409–.

Hachette, *Jean Nicolas Pierre.* Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1834) 143–.

Hänsch, *Hermann.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 77–.

Haidinger, *Wilhelm Karl von.* Ausl. 44 (1871) 449–; Bonn Cor.-Bl. NH. Vr. (1871) 15–; Rv. Cours Sc. 1 (1871) 410–; Wien Alm. (1871) 159–; Wien Jb. Gl. 21 (1871) 31–; R. S. P. 20 (1872) xxv–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Évk. 13 (1876) (*No.* 10) 15–.

Hajech, *Camillo.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 56–.

Hake, *Rudolph.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 281.

Hallaschka, *Franz Cassian.* Brünn Mt. 65 (1885) (*Beil.*) 33.

Hallauer, *Octave René.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 54 (1884) 139–; Science 4 (1884) 306–.

Halske, *Johann Georg.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 39–.

Hamilton, (*Sir*) *William Rowan.* Am. J. Sc. 42 (1866) 293–; As. S. M. Not. 26 (1866) 109–; Ir. Ac. P. 9 (1867) 307–.

Hampson, *Robert Stewart.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 675–.

Hankel, *Wilhelm Gottlieb.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 181; Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 51 (1899) lxvii–; Lpldina. 35 (1899) 58–; Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 58; Münch. Ak. Sb. 30 (1901) 348–.

Harris, (*Sir*) *William Snow.* R. S. P. 16 (1868) xviii–.

Harting, *Pieter.* Lpldina. 21 (1885) 215; Amst. Ak. Jb. (1888) 1–.

Hartnack, *Edmund.* Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 642; Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 64.

Hasler, *Gustav.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1900) xlviii–.

Haughton, (*Rev.*) *Samuel.* Gl. Mg. 4 (1897) 573–; I. ME. P. (1897) 514–; Mn. Mg. 11 (1897) 346–; Gl. S. QJ. 54 (1898) lxvi–; Ir. Ntlist. 7 (1898) 1–; Nt. 57 (1897–98) 65–; R. S. P. 62 (1898) xxix–.

Hausmann, *Johannes.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 1004.

Hawksley, *Thomas.* I. & S. I. J. (1893) (*No.* 2) 290; Nt. 48 (1893) 522; I. CE. P. 117 (1894) 364–; Met. S. QJ. 20 (1894) 111–; R. S. P. 55 (1894) xvi–.

Hearder, *Jonathan Nash.* Devon. As. T. 9 (1877) 55–; Plym. I. T. 6 (*Pt.* 1) (1877) 150–.

Heid, *Hermann.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 214–.

Heller, *Ágost.* Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 473–.

Helmholtz, *Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von.* A. d'Ocul. 112 (1894) 225–; Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 4) [v]–; Arch. Oph. 23 (1894) 514–; Arch. Ot. 23 (1894) 382; Berl. P. 27 (1894) 2643–; Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Allg. B.*) 32–; [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 3 (1894)] 260–; C. N. 70 (1894) 146; C. R. 119 (1894) 1044–; C. Ztg. 18 (1894) 1395; Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 205–; Dubl. J. Md. Sc. 98 (1894) 459–; Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 319–; Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 613–; J. Tél. 18 (1894) 358; Lpldina. 30 (1894) 163; Mon. Sc. 8 (1894) 782, 801–; Nt. 50 (1894) 479–; Rv. Sc. 2 (1894) 379, 429–; 8 (1897) 321–, 360–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 160; Rv. Sper. Freniatr. 20 (1894) 671–; Smiths. Rp. (1894) 709–; (1895) 787–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1894) (*Prot.*) 51–; Wien Md. Wschr. 44 (1894) 1645–; 46 (1896) 1–, 44–, 98–; Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 341–; Z. Nw. 67 (1894) 321–; Am. Ac. P. 30 (1895) 592–; Ciel et Terre 15 (1894–95) 422; Crelle J. Mth. 114 (1895) 353; Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 24–; Fschr. Md. 13 (1895) 123–, 163–; I. CE. P. 119 (1895) 361–; Königsb. Schr. 35 (1895) 63–, [38]; L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) (*Ann. Meet.* 1895) 9–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 9 (1895) 230–; Md.-Chir. T. 78 (1895) cvi; Phm. J. 25 (1895) 222; Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 222–; Senckb. Nf. Gs. B. (1895) v–; Termt. Közl. 27 (1895) 18–; Wien Alm. 45 (1895) 283–; Z. Ohrh. 26 (1895) 252–; Zür. Nf. Gs. Njbl. (1895) 36 pp.; Berl. Ak. Ab. (1896) 50 pp.; C. S. J. 69 (1896) 885–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 25 (1896) 185–; R. I. P. 14 (1896) 481–; R. S. P. 59 (1896) xvii–; Science 3 (1896) 189–; Würtb. Jh. 52 (1896) ci–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) (*Pt.* 1) lxxvi–; Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 5 (1897) 315–; N. Antol. Sc. 171 (1900) 710–; Practit. 64 (1900) 664–.

Hemenway, *Frank F.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 384.

Henry, *Joseph.* Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 462–; Smiths. Rp. (1878) 143–; Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 2 (1875–80) 203–; Smiths. Misc. Col. 20 (1881) *Art.* 2, 203–; 21 (1881) *Art.* 3, 514 pp.; 30 (1887) x + 523 and vi + 559 pp.; Elect. 28 (1892) 327–, 348–, 407–, 661–; Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 77–, 88–.

Hermann, *Rudolph.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 54 (1879, *Pt.* 2) (1880) 159–; St. Pet. Mn. Gs. Vh. 16 (1881) 1–.

Herschel, (*Sir*) *John Frederick William.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1871) 478–; Smiths. Rp. (1871) 109–; Am. Ph. S. P. 12 (1872) 217–; As. S. M. Not. 32 (1872) 122–; Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 543–; R. S. P. 20 (1872) xvii–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 3 (1872) 40–; Am. Ac. P. 8 (1873) 461–; Wien Alm. (1873) 147–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 3 (1875) (*No.* 3) 14 pp.; Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 7–.

Hertz, *Heinrich Rudolph.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 56–; Z. Nw. 66 (1893) 370–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 9–; C. Ztg. 18 (1894) 21; Elect. 32 (1894) 273; 33 (1894) 272–, 299, 332–, 415–; Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 28; Lpldina. 30 (1894) 54–; Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 150, 241–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 8 (1894) 214–; N. Cim. 35 (1894) 5–; Nt. 49 (1893–94) 265–; Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 383–; Rv. Sc. 1 (1894) 123–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 32; Smiths. Rp. (1894) 719–; Termt. Közl. 26 (1894) (*Suppl.*) 49–; Ts. Ps. C. 33 (1894) 129–; Wien Alm. 44 (1894) 263–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 26 (1895) 15–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 146–; Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Ab.*) 355–; R. I. P. 14 (1896) 321–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) *Pt.* 1, lxix–; Danzig Schr. 9 (1895–98) (*Heft* 1) xxv–.

Hess, *Johann Jakob.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 1) 124–.

Hessel, *Johann Friedrich Christian.* N. Jb. Mn. (1896) (*Bd.* 2) 107–.

Hick, *John.* I. CE. P. 117 (1894) 379–; I. ME. P. (1894) 161–; I. & S. I. J. (1894) (*No.* 1) 391.

Higginson, *Alfred.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 39 (1885) xl–.

Hilger, *Adam.* Asps. J. 6 (1897) 139–; Nt. 56 (1897) 34; As. S. M. Not. 58 (1898) 138.

Hipp, *Matthäus.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 323–, 715; Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 24 (1896) 212–.

Hirn, *Gustav Adolph.* Bône Ac. Hip. Bll. 24 (1891) (*C. R.* 1890) iii–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 175–; 20 (1890) 132–; C. R. 110 (1890) 115–; Lpldina. 26 (1890) 56; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 159–; Nt. 41 (1890) 323–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 109–; Rio Obs. Rv. (1890) 41–; Rv. Sc. 45 (1890) 193–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 60; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 3 (1891) 276–; Termt. Közl. 23 (1891) 633; Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 63.

Hirst, *Thomas Archer.* Lpldina. 28 (1892) 59; Nt. 45 (1892) 399–; As. S. M. Not. 53 (1893) 218–; L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) (*Ann. Meet.* 1893) 9; R. S. P. 52 (1893) xii–.

Höpfner, *C.* Z. Nw. 73 (1900) 367–.

Hoffmann, *Josef.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 320.

Hofstede, *J. P.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 204.

Hoh, *Theodor.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 61–; Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. 15 (1890) iii–.

Holloway, *Josephus Flavius.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 264; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 827–.

Homolatsch, *Josef.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 217–.

Hopkinson, *John.* Elect. 41 (1898) 622–; Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 338–; Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 617; I. ME. P. (1898) 534–; J. Tél. 22 (1898) 278–; L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 727–; Nt. 58 (1898) 419–; I. CE. P. 135 (1899) 338–; I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 647–; 28 (1899) 676–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.* 1899) 9; R. S. P. 64 (1899) xvii–.

Hoppe, *Ernst Reinhold Eduard.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 183–; Lpldina. 36 (1900) 132.

Horner, *Johann Caspar.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 1) 79–.

Horner, *Johann Jakob.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 1.) 227–.

Hornig, *Emil.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 57–.

Howard, *James Livsey.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) (*Ann. Meet.* 1900) 13–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 160.

Hubbard, *Gardiner Greene.* Science 6 (1897) 974–; Gg. J. 11 (1898) 186.

Huet, *Adrien.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1898–99) (*Verg.*) 162–.

Hughes, *David Edward.* Elect. 44 (1900) 457–; Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 185–; Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 120; I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 950–; J. Tél. 24 (1900) 63–; Lpldina. 36 (1900) 49; L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) (*Ann. Meet.* 1900) 12; Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 325–.

Humblot, *Pierre Césaire.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 573–.

Hunt, *J. Gibbons.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 166–.

Hunt, *Robert.* Nt. 37 (1888) 14; Phot. J. 12 (1888) 77–; Yorks. Gl. S. P. 10 (1889) 243–; R. S. P. 47 (1890) i–.

I'Anson, *James.* I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 1) 317; Nt. 57 (1897–98) 566.

Iselin, *J. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) (*Ann. Meet.* 1885) 11–.

Jablochkoff, *Paul.* Elect. 32 (1894) 663–; J. Tél. 18 (1894) 171; Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 95–.

Jackson, *George.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 16.

Jacobi, *Moritz Hermann von.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 21 (1876) 261–; St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 28 (1876) 61–.

Jamin, *Jules Célestin.* Aér. (1886) 43–; C. R. 102 (1886) 339–; Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 255; Lpldina. 22 (1886) 58; Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 375–; N. Cim. 19 (1886) 96; Nt. 33 (1886) 374, 493–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 94–; Tel. J. 18 (1886) 177; Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 286.

Jedlik, *Ányos István.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 516–; Termt. Közl. 28 (1896) 637–; 29 (1897) 387–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Ets. 8 (1897) 273–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 15 (1899) 401–.

Jellett, (*Rev.*) *John Hewitt.* Nt. 37 (1888) 396–.

Jenkin, *Henry Charles Fleeming.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 286–; Elect. 15 (1885) 97; I. CE. P. 82 (1885) 365–; I. ME. P. (1885) 458–; J. Tél. 9 (1885) 137–; Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 629; Nt. 32 (1885) 153–; Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 345–; Tel. J. 16 (1885) 554–; R. S. P. 39 (1886) i–; Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 117 (*bis*)–.

Johannes, *Bernhard.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 295–.

Johnson, *Charles Roberts.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 499–.

Jolly, *Philipp Johann Gustav von.* Lpldina. 20 (1884) 224; Met. Z. 2 (1885) 276–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 15 (1886) 119–.

Jones, *Thomas P.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 1–.

Jones, (*Capt.*) *William Richard.* Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 531–; I. & S. I. J. (1890) (*No.* 1) 179–.

Jordan, *Samson.* Eng. S. T. (1900) 267–; I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 1) 253–; Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 544–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1900) (*Pt.* 1, A) 237–; Rv. Un. Mines 49 (1900) 285–.

Jordan, *Thomas Brown.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1890) 18–.

Joule, *James Prescott.* C. Ztg. 13 (1889) 1409; Educ. Times 42 (1889) 472; Elect. 23 (1889) 600–; Lpldina. 25 (1889) 216–; Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 195–; Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1889) 75; Méx. Obs. Bl. 2 (1889) 408; Nt. 40 (1889) 613–; Tel. J. 25 (1889) 457–; Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 346–; C. S. J. 57 (1890) 449–; Glasg. I. Eng. T. 33 (1890) 210–; L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) (*Ann. Meet.* 1890) 10–; Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) 81–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 36–; Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 29–.

Jousselin, *Paul Louis.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 416–; Gén. Civ. 24 (1893–94) 63.

Jovanovits, *Anastas.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 730–.

Kambly, *Ludwig.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1887) 403–.

Kargl, *Franz.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 553–.

Karsten, *Gustav.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 147–; Lpldina. 36 (1900) 49–.

Kastner, *Karl Wilhelm Gottlob.* Arch. Phm. 146 (1858) 321–; 151 (1860) 93–.

Kaven, *August von.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 37 (1891) 445–.

Kelland, *Philip.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) VII–; Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 321–.

Kimball, *Alonzo Smith.* Am. Ac. P. 33 (1898) 524–; Science 7 (1898) 54–.

King, *Frank.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 955–.

Kirchhoff, *Gustav Robert.* A. di C. 6 (1887) 380; Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 496; Berl. B. 20 (1887) 2771–; Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1887) 172–; C. Ztg. 11 (1887) 1315; Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 265–; Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 457–; Lpldina. 23 (1887) 216; Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 194–; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 7 (1887) 192; Nt. 36 (1887) 606–; Obs. 10 (1887) 396; Oestr. Z. Brgw. 35 (1887) (*Beil.*) 100; Wien Md. Wschr. 37 (1887) 1416; Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 476–; Am. Ac. P. 23 (1888) 370–; As. Nr. 118 (1888) 47–; A. Tél. 15 (1888) 96; Humb. 7 (1888) 38; L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) (*Ann. Meet.* 1888) 12–; Phm. J. 18 (1888) 376; Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 23–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 2–; Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 372–; Wien Alm. 33 (1888) 193–; Gött. Ab. 35 (1889) (*Mth.*) 10 pp.; Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 181–; Smiths. Rp. (1889) 527–; R. S. P. 46 (1890) VI–.

Kirk, *Alexander Carnegie.* I. ME. P. (1892) 405–; Glasg. I. Eng. T. 36 (1893) 320–; I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 380–; Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 238–.

Kleiber, *Iosif Andreevič.* As. Nr. 129 (1892) 151–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 64–; As. S. M. Not. 53 (1893) 219–.

Knoblauch, *Carl Hermann.* C. Ztg. 19 (1895) 1247; D. Nf. Vh. (1895) (*Th.* 1) 25; Lpldina. 31 (1895) 116–.

Koch, *Carl.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 80–.

Koch, *Karl Ferdinand.* Erfurt Ak. Jb. 17 (1892) 135–.

Kœchlin, *Émile.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 54 (1884) 100–.

Kolbe, *Josef.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 1004.

Koller, *Karl.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 41–.

Kopp, *Charles Guillaume.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 20 (1892) 146–.

Kovalevskij, *Sofja Vasiljevna.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 15 (1891) 212–; Christiania F. (1891) (*Ov.*) 8–; Crelle J. Mth. 108 (1891) 88; Lpldina. 27 (1891) 59–; Nt. 43 (1891) 375–; Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 5 (1891) 121–; Rv. Mt. 1 (1891) 21–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 29 (1891) 595–; A. Mt. 19 (1891–92) 201–; As. & Asps. 11 (1892) 281–; Acta Mth. 16 (1892–93) 385–; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 16 (1893) 1–.

Kraevič, *Konstantin Dmitrievič.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 66–.

Kramer, *Oscar.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 264–.

Kroh, *Carl.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 46.

Kruesi, *John.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 678–.

Kundt, *August Adolf Eduard Eberhard.* Berl. B. 27 (1894) 1374–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 61–; Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 307–, 409–; Lpldina. 30 (1894) 155–; Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 35–; Nt. 50 (1894) 152–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1894) (*Prot.*) 27–; Ts. Ps. C. 33 (1894) 128; Z. Nw. 67 (1894) 84–; Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 4 (1895) (*Prot.*) 97–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 9 (1895) 212–; Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 68–; Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1894–95) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) 127–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 27 (1896) 54–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 25 (1896) 177–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) *Pt.* 1, lxxiii–.

Lacoine, *Émile Henri* (*Effendi*). J. Tél. 23 (1899) 66; Lyon S. Ag. A. 7 (1901) 33–.

Ladd, *William.* Elect. 14 (1885) 495; As. S. M. Not. 46 (1886) 191–.

Lafoye, *François Louis Léonard de.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 96–.

Lagarde, *Henri.* Doubs S. Mm. 5 (1891) xv–, 403–.

Lagarde, *Joseph.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 91–.

Lallemand, *Alexandre.* Lpldina. 22 (1886) 112.

Lamartine, *Louis François de.* Mâcon Ac. A. 11 (1895) 198–.

Lamé, *Gabriel.* A. Mines 1 (1872) 271–; Rv. Sc. 14 (1878) 720–.

Lander, *James Nelson.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 472.

Landrath, *Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 629.

Landsberg, *Carl.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 97.

Laplace, *Pierre Simon* (*le marquis*) *de.* Hall Bij. 2 (1826) 284–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) (*H.*) 81–; Pop. As. 3 (1896) 1–.

Lapšin, *Vasilij Ivanovič.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. 13 (*No.* 2) (1888) 2 pp.

Lartigue, *Henry.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 461–.

Laurens, *Camille.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 194–.

Lavalley, *Alexandre Théodore.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 219; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 1002–; I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 383–; I. ME. P. (1893) 93–.

Lea, *Matthew Carey.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 428; Nt. 56 (1897) 35; Science 5 (1897) 767; Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 320; Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 143–.

Leboucher, *Jacques Arsène.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 100–.

Le Conte, *John.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 525–; Am. Ntlist. 25 (1891) 412; As. S. Pac. Pb. 3 (1891) 254–; Science 17 (1891) 257; Calif. Ac. P. 3 (1893) 361–.

Lemonnier, *Louis Guillaume.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 3 (*H.*) (1800) 101–.

Lemonnier, *Paul Hippolyte.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 885–.

Liagre, *Jean Baptiste Joseph.* Brux. Ac Bll. 21 (1891) 77–; Ciel et Terre 11 (1890–91) 541–; Doubs S. Mm. 6 (1892) vii–.

Liesegang, *Paul Ed.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 502–.

Liouville, *Joseph.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 83 (*bis*)–.

Lister, *Joseph Jackson.* M. Mcr. J. 3 (1870) 134–.

Lloyd, *Humphrey.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) xxi–.

Lo Cicero, *Giuseppe.* Palermo Ac. At. 1 (1891) 22 pp.

Loewenherz, *Leopold.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 621; Lpldina. 28 (1892) 208–; Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 177–.

Loiseau, *Constant.* A. d'Ocul. 104 (1890) 273; 105 (1891) 71–.

Lommel, *Eugen Cornelius Joseph von.* C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 539; Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 458; Lpldina. 35 (1899) 160–; D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 8 (1900) (*Heft* 1) 47–; Termt. Közl. 32 (1900) 694; Münch. Ak. Sb. 30 (1901) 324–.

Lomonosov, *Michail Vasiljevič.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 8 (*1866) (*App. No.* 7) 119 pp.

Longo, *Agatino.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 9 (1889) 9–.

Loomis, *Elias.* Lpldina. 25 (1889) 214; Met. Z. 6 (1889) 466–; Méx. Obs. Bl. 2 (1889) 406–; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 9 (1889) 164; Nt. 40 (1889) 401; Obs. 12 (1889) 358; Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 435; Wetter 6 (1889) 217; Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 324–; Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 427–; Am. Met. J. 6 (1889–90) 272–; 7 (1890–91) 97–; Ciel et Terre 10 (1889–90) 341; Met. S. QJ. 16 (1890) 101; Sid. Mess. 9 (1890) 241–; Smiths. Rp. (1890) 741–; Sym. Met. Mg. 24 (1890) 122; Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) 640.

Lorenz, *Ludvig Valentin.* Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 286–.

Loring, *Edward Greely* (*jun.*). Am. Oph. S. T. (1888) 16–; Arch. Oph. 17 (1888) 264; N. Y. Md. J. 47 (1888) 467.

Loschmidt, *Josef.* Wien Alm. 46 (1896) 258–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 169–, 180–, 254–, 264–.

Lossier, *Louis.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) *Pt.* 1, iii–.

Love, *Paul Henry.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 311; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 163–.

Lovering, *Joseph.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 167; Lpldina. 28 (1892) 102; Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 372–.

Luca, *Ferdinando de.* Il Polit. 18 (1870) 612–.

Luckhardt, *Fritz*. Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 59–.
Luggin, *Hans*. Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 373.
Luvini, *Giovanni*. Acireale Ac. At. 3 (1891) vii; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 12 (1892) 46; Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 52.
McQueen, *Walter*. Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 354.
Magnus, *Heinrich Gustav*. Mon. Sc. 12 (1870) 657–; Smiths. Rp. (1870) 223–; Arch. Phm. 197 (1871) 83–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 40 (1871) 61–; Berl. Ab. (1871) 1–; R. S. P. 20 (1872) xxvii–.
Magrini, *Luigi*. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 89–.
Mahlknecht, *Carl*. Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 552.
Maier, *Julius*. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 731.
Maievskij, *Nikolaj Vladimirovič*. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 98–.
Malus, *Étienne Louis*. Par. Mm. de l'I. (1812) (*H.*) xxvii–.
Mangin, (*le col.*) *Alphonse*. Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 47.
Marianini, *Stefano*. Ven. At. 12 (1866–67) 459–; Mod. Mm. S. It. 1 (*pte.* 1) (1867) 33–; Smiths. Rp. (1869) 179–.
Marié-Davy, *Edme Hippolyte*. Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 194; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 13 (1893) 145; Nt. 48 (1893) 351; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 164; Met. S. QJ. 20 (1894) 109.
Marin, *Alexis*. Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 4 (1895) 98–.
Mariot, *Emanuel*. Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 396–.
Marsat, *Antoine Hippolyte*. A. Tél. 15 (1888) 479–.
Marsh, *Frederick Samuel*. Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (1893) 481–.
Martin, *Edward H*. Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 101.
Marum, *Martinus van*. Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 6 (1900) 353–.
Massmann, *Ernst August*. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 321.
Mathias, *Ferdinand*. Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 334–.
Mathieu, *Émile Léonard*. Lpldina. 26 (1890) 215; Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1891) 1–; N. Y. Mth. S. Bll. 1 (1892) 156–, 236.
Matteucci, *Carlo*. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1868) 212–; Il Polit. 6 (1868) (*Let. sc.*) 75–, 225–; N. Cim. 28 (1868) 384–; Wien Z. Met. 3 (1868) 593–; Mod. Mm. S. It. 2 (1869–76) lxv–.
Matthes, *Carel Johannes*. Amst. Ak. Jb. (1882) 1–.
Maurat, *Jules*. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 19*–, 22*–.
Maxwell, *James Clerk*. Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 331–; Kosmos (Lw.) 6 (1881) 129–; R. S. P. 33 (1882) i–.
Mayall, *John*. Mcr. S. J. (1891) 673–.
Mayer, *Alfred Marshall*. Am. J. Sc. 4 (1897) 161–; Nt. 56 (1897) 347; Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 118–; Science 6 (1897) 261–.
Mayer, *Robert*. Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 68–; Z. Nw. 70 (1897) 1–.
Meardi, *Paolo*. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 96.
Mees, *Rudolf Adriaan*. Amst. Ak. Jb. (1888) 61–.
Melingo, *Achilles* (*Edler von Saginth*). Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 559–.
Melsens, *Louis Henri Frédéric*. A. di C. 3 (1886) 374; A. Tél. 13 (1886) 304; Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 333–; Elect. 16 (1886) 511; Lpldina. 22 (1886) 113; Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 330–; Ts. Ps. C. 25 (1886) 351–; Ciel et Terre 7 (1886–87) 117–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) xliv (*bis*).
Menabrea, (*conte*) *Luigi Federico*. Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) *Pt.* 2, lix–.
Meritens, — *de*. Nt. 59 (1898–99) 59–.
Merrifield, *Charles Watkins*. L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.* 1884) 13–; Nt. 29 (1884) 270; Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 309–; R. S. P. 36 (1884) i–.
Meyer, *Bernard*. A. Tél. 11 (1884) 289–.
Micle, *Stefan*. Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 4 (1895) 4–.
Miller, *William Hallowes*. N. Jb. Mn. (1881) (*Bd.* 1) 1–[*at end of Vol.*]; R. S. P. 31 (1881) ii–; Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 379–.
Minotto, *Giovanni*. Ven. At. 14 (1868–69) 1610–.
Möllinger, *Otto*. Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1886–87) 162–.
Moigno, (*l'abbé*) *François Napoléon Marie*. A. Tél. 11 (1884) 289; Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 218; Les Mondes 8 (1884) 443–; Nt. 30 (1884) 291–; Termt. Közl. 17 (1885) 502.
Moll, *August* (*sen.*). Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 196–.
Monckhoven, *D. van*. Ciel et Terre 3 (1883) 384.
Monge, *Gaspard*. Par. Mm. de l'I. 24 (1854) (*H.*) 1–; Rv. Sc. 1 (1894) 779–.
Montgolfier, *Joseph Michel*. Par. Mm. de l'I. (1810) (*H.*) xxvii–.
Montigny, *Charles Marie Valentin*. As. Nr. 124 (1890) 255–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 308–; Obs. 13 (1890) 158–; Ciel et Terre 11 (1890–91) 65–.
Moore, *Allen Y*. Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 327–.
Morse, *Samuel Finley Breeze*. Am. Ac. P. 8 (1873) 478–.
Mossotti, *Ottaviano Fabrizio*. As. S. M. Not. 24 (1864) 87–.
Mousson, *Joseph Rudolph Albert*. Lpldina. 26 (1890) 216; Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1889–90) 238–; D. Ml. Gs. Nb. 23 (1891) 1–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 27 (1892) 433–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) xlv–; Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 1) 84–.
Mudd, *Thomas*. I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 405–; I. ME. P. (1898) 538–; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 1) 318.
Müller, *Johann Jacob*. Zür. Vjschr. 20 (1875) 151–, 187–.
Muirhead, *John*. Elect. 15 (1885) 393.
Napoli, *Daniel*. Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 496.
Napoli, *David*. Aér. (1890) 163–; Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 111.
Narr, *Friedrich Gustav*. Lpldina. 29 (1893) 205.

Nasmyth, *James.* Nt. 42 (1890) 64; Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 281–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 5 (1892) 183–.

Neeff, *Christian Ernst.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1881–82) 20–.

Neumann, *Franz Ernst.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1189–; D. Nf. Vh. (1895) (*Th.* 1) 27–, (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 5–; Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 353; Gött. Nr. (1895) 248–; Nt. 52 (1895) 176; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1895) ix–; Lpldina. 32 (1896) 51–, 63–; Wien Alm. 46 (1896) 271–; D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 4 (1897) 54–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 26 (1897) 338–; R. S. P. 60 (1897) viii–; Danzig Schr. 9 (1895–98) (*Heft* 2) i–.

Newall, *Robert Stirling.* I. ME. P. (1889) 336–; Nt. 40 (1889) 59–; As. S. M. Not. 50 (1890) 165–; R. S. P. 46 (1890) xxxiii–.

Nigg, *Alois.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 143–.

Nobert, *Friedrich Adolph.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 15 (1884) 38–.

Nobili, *Leopoldo.* Mosc. Un. Mm. 12 (1836) 209–.

Nörremberg, *Johann Gottlieb Christian.* Freiburg B. 6 (1873) (*Heft* 2) 105–.

Obach, *Eugen Friedrich August.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 679–; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 254.

Örsted, *Hans Christian.* J. Phm. 5 (1867) 265–, 414–; Smiths. Rp. (1868) 166–.

Ofterdinger, *Felix Ludwig.* Bb. Mth. (1896) 50–; Lpldina. 32 (1896) 103.

Ohm, *George Simon.* Nt. 39 (1889) 368–; Smiths. Rp. (1891) 247–.

Oken, *Lorenz.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1879) 45–, 106–.

Ordinaire de Lacolonge, *Louis Wilhem Philibert Philippe Paul.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) xix (*bis*)–.

Ortelli, *Erminio.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 100.

Ortton, *John.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 149.

Osann, *Gottfried Wilhelm.* Würzb. Nw. Z. 6 (1866–67) (*SB.* 3) xlv–.

Oszterhueber, *Franz von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 352.

Pacinotti, *Louis.* Lum. Élect. 35 (1890) 196.

Page, *Charles Grafton.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1869) 1–.

Palagi, *Alessandro.* Bologna Rd. (1888–89) 50–.

Palmieri, *Luigi.* Lpldina. 32 (1896) 147; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 16 (1896) 105–; Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 26 (1896) (*Necrol. No.* 5) 15 pp.; Nap. I. Inc. At. 9 (1896) 12–; Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 236–; Rv. Gg. It. 3 (1896) 571–; Ciel et Terre 17 (1896–97) 519–; Senckb. Nf. Gs. B. (1897) viii–; Gg. Jb. 20 (1898) 477.

Pascal, *Roch Georges.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 318.

Passalski, *P.* Fschr. Mth. (1900) 30.

Pazienti, *Antonio.* Ven. I. At. (1891–92) xlv–; (1894–95) 1125–.

Peck, *Louis W.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1899) 248.

Peck, *William Guy.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 146; Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 13 (1892) 251–.

Péclet, *Eugène.* Doubs S. M. 2 (1888) 125–.

Peltier, *Athanase.* Smiths. Rp. (1867) 158–.

Perrot, *Adolphe.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1886–87) 167–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 30 (1888–90) xiv–.

Pestalozzi, *Hans Jakob.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 1) 123–.

Petit, *Alexis Thérèse.* Doubs S. Mm. 5 (1881) 267–.

Petzval, *Josef.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 2 (1891) 480; Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 472–, 497–, 546–; Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 647–; Wien Alm. 42 (1892) 182–.

Pfaff, *Christoph Heinrich.* Arch. Phm. 155 (1861) 90–, 102–, 356–.

Phelps, *George M.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 294.

Pierre, *Joachim Isidore.* A. Agn. 7 (1881) 592–; Caen Ac. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 102–; Caen S. L. Bll. 7 (1893) 51–.

Pisati, *Giuseppe.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 156–.

Pisko, *Franz Josef.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 358–; Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) 606.

Plana, *Giovanni.* As. S. M. Not. 24 (1864) 89–; Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 293; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 5 (1873) 65–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) cvii–.

Planté, *Gaston.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 288; Elect. 23 (1889) 89; Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 446; Tel. J. 24 (1889) 650–; Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) 642; Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 62.

Plateau, *Joseph Antoine Ferdinand.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.* 1884) 12–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 15 (1884) 114–, 518–; 16 (1884) 383–; Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 513; Ciel et Terre 8 (1887–88) 222–.

Plücker, *Julius.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) lxxxi–; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 3 (1872) 59–; 5 (1873) 313–; Gött. Ab. 16 (1872) 40 pp.; G. Mt. 11 (1873) 153–.

Poche, *Richard* (*Frhr.*) *von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 154.

Poggendorff, *Johann Christian.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) vii–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 58 (1877) 218–.

Pohl, *Joseph.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 269–.

Poloni, *Giuseppe.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 37–.

Pope, *Franklin Leonard.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 503; Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 692.

Pratt, *Nathaniel W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 61.

Preece, *George E.* Elect. Rv. 36 (1895) 166–.

Preston, *Thomas.* Nt. (1899–1900) 474–; Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 188.

Price, (*Rev.*) *Bartholomew.* As. S. M. Not. 59 (1899) 228–; L. Mth. S. P. 30 (1899) 332–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.* 1899) 10–; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 229–; Science 9 (1899) 188; R. S. Yearbook (1900) 185–.

Priestley, *Joseph.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 6 (1806) (*H.*) 29–; Minn. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1880–82) 228–.

Pring, *James Hurly.* Som. S. P. 35 (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 140–.

Provenzali, *Francesco Saverio.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 140.

Quet, *Antoine.* Les Mondes 9 (1884) 582–.

Quetelet, *Lambert Adolphe Jacques*. Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1873-74) (*No.* 9) 1–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 49 (1874) 350–; Bll. Sc. Nord 6 (1874) 62–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 37 (1874) 245–; 38 (1874) 816–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 6 (1874) 38–; As. S. M. Not. 35 (1875) 176–; Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 474–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Ets. (*No.* 16) (1875) 241–; R. S. P. 23 (1875) xi–.

Rabending, *Emil*. Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 196.

Rankine, *William John Macquorn*. Nv. Archt. T. 14 (1873) 235–; R. S. P. 21 (1873) i–; Rv. Cours Sc. 4 (1873) 951–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 11; Am. Ac. P. 9 (1874) 276–; Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 296–.

Ranyard, *Arthur Cowper* [*non* Raynard, *as in Index of Mathematics*]. Asps. J. (1895) 168–; As. S. M. Not. 55 (1895) 198–; Ciel et Terre 15 (1894–95) 521; L. Mth. S. P. 26 (1895) 554–; Lpldina. 31 (1895) 56; L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) (*Ann. Meet.* 1895) 14–; Nt. 51 (1894–95) 179; Obs. 18 (1895) 48–.

Ranzoni, *Emerich*. Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 227–.

Rautenfeld-Lindenruh, *Heinrich Berens von*. Riga Cor.-Bl. 40 (1898) 39–.

Raymond, *Georges Marie*. Sav. Ac. Mm. (1891) 19–.

Raynaud, *François Emmanuel Jules*. A. Tél. 14 (1887) 554–; Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 205; J. Tél. 12 (1888) 18–; Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 144–.

Reade, *Joseph Bancroft*. M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 92–; Mcr. S. J. (1895) 18.

Reckenzaun, *Anthony*. Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 532–; Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 674; Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 400; Elect. 32 (1894) 66.

Regnault, *Henri Victor*. C. R. 86 (1878) 131–; Nt. 17 (1878) 263–; C. S. J. 33 (1878) 235–; Alb. I. T. 9 (1879) 270–; A. Mines 19 (1881) 212–; Rv. Sc. 1 (1881) 354–; Mon. Sc. 27 (1885) 227–.

Reis, *Philipp*. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1884–85) 32–.

Rendu, (*l'abbé*) —. Sav. Ac. Mm. (1891) 31–.

Respighi, *Lorenzo*. As. Nr. 123 (1890) 287–; As. S. M. Not. 50 (1890) 178–; Nt. 41 (1890) 254; Obs. 13 (1890) 95; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 106–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 60; Spet. It. Mm. 18 (1890) 199–; Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 7 (1891) 153–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) xxi–.

Reusch, *Friedrich Eduard von*. Lpldina. 27 (1891) 157; Würtb. Jh. 48 (1892) xcix–.

Reutlinger, *Carl*. Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 355–.

Reynier, *Émile*. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 71; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 305–.

Ridolfi, (*marchese*) *Cosimo*. Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 13 (1866) 27–.

Riemann, *Georg Friedrich Bernhard*. Gött. Nr. (1867) 305–; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 3 (1868) (*Pt.* 2) 153–; R. S. P. 16 (1868) lxix–.

Riess, *Peter Theophil*. Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 514; Münch. Ak. Sb. 14 (1885) 241–.

Rinman, *Ludvig*. Stockh. Gl. För. F. 12 (1890) 650–.

Ritchie, *Edward Samuel*. Am. Ac. P. 31 (1896) 359–.

Ritter, *Johann Wilhelm*. Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 569–.

Rochon, *Alexis Marie de*. Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (1817) (*H.*) 73–.

Rodger, *James Wyllie*. Nt. 56 (1897) 129; C. S. J. 73 (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 1047–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.* 1898) 8–.

Röber, *August*. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 47–.

Rogers, *Robert Empie*. Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 387–; Am. Ph. S. P. 23 (1886) 104–.

Rogers, *William Augustus*. Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 322; As. Nr. 146 (1898) 343–; Asps. J. 7 (1898) 390–; Obs. 21 (1898) 285; Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 315–; Science 7 (1898) 447–; Am. Mcr. S. T. 20 (1899) 25–.

Rogers, *William Barton*. Am. J. Sc. 24 (1882) 78–; Am. Ph. S. P. 23 (1886) 104–.

Roget, *Peter Mark*. R. S. P. 18 (1870) xxviii–.

Rosenberger, *Johann Karl Ferdinand*. Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 690; Lpldina. 35 (1899) 182; Bb. Mth. 1 (1900) 217–.

Rossetti, *Francesco*. Lpldina. 21 (1885) 211; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 337–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 1030–; Ven. I. At. (1884–85) 1011–; (1885–86) 5–.

Rothen, *Timotheus*. Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 109; J. Tél. 21 (1897) 25.

Rovida, *Augusto*. N. Cim. 10 (1899) 468.

Royer, *Ernest*. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) liii–.

Rühlmann, *Christian Moritz*. Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 94; Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 42 (1896) 142–.

Runolfsson, *N.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 3 (1898) 236.

Rutherfurd, *Lewis Morris*. Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 82; As. & Asps. 11 (1892) 689–; Nt. 46 (1892) 207–; Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 337; As. J. 12 (1893) 32; As. S. M. Not. 53 (1893) 229–; Ciel et Terre 13 (1892–93) 266–.

Sabine, *Robert Henry*. J. Tél. 8 (1884) 236; L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) (*Ann. Meet.* 1885) 10–.

Sadebeck, *Benjamin Adolph Moritz*. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1885) 432–; Lpldina. 23 (1887) 150–.

Saint-Martin, *Michel*. Sav. Ac. Mm. (1891) 46–.

Saint-Venant, *Adhémar Jean Claude* Barré de. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 557–; Brux. S. Sc. A. 10 (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 77–; C. R. 102 (1886) 141–; Lille S. Mm. 15 (1888) 147–.

San Roberto, (*conte*) *Paolo Ballada di*. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 243–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 24 (1889) 235–.

Sarpi, *Paolo*. N. Antol. Sc. 137 (1894) 46–.

Sawyer, *John Robert*. Phot. J. 14 (1890) 105.

Schäffer, *Hermann*. Z. Nw. 72 (1899) 393–.

Schäffer, *Karl Julius Traugott Hermann*. Lpldina. 36 (1900) 78–.

Schaeffer, *Xavier*. A. Tél. 17 (1890) 479–.

Schafhäutl, *Karl Franz Emil von*. C. Ztg. 14 (1890) 328; Humb. 9 (1890) 141; Lpldina. 26 (1890) 59; Nt. 41 (1890) 448; Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) (*Beil.*) 40; Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 224; Münch. Ak. Sb. 20 (1891) 397–; Termt. Közl. 23 (1891) 636.

Schellen, *Heinrich.* Lpldina. 20 (1884) 168.
Schierer, *Karl Jakob.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 273–.
Schlapp, *Otto.* Erfurt Ak. Jb. 19 (1893) xlii–.
Schleussner, *Carl.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 58–.
Schmidt, *Constantin Christian Hartmann.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1889) 275–.
Schneller, *Johann Julius Moritz.* Danzig Schr. 9 (1895–98) (*Hefte* 3 & 4) 134–.
Schuckert, *Johann Sigmund.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 440–; Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 635–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 260.
Schultén, *Nathanael Gerhard af.* Helsingf. Acta 6 (1861) 19 pp.
Schulze, *Adolf Paul.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 273.
Schulze-Berge, *Franz.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 53–.
Schwartz, *Léonard.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 56 (1886) 277–.
Schwendler, *Carl Louis.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.* 1882) 10–.
Scranton, *William H.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 213–.
Segnitz, *August Edmund.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 2 (1870) 10–; 3 (1871) 11–.
Ser, *Louis.* Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 219–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 152–.
Serpieri, (*padre*) *Alessandro.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 5 (1885) 116; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 75–.
Seydler, *August.* As. Nr. 128 (1891) 15–; Lpldina. 27 (1891) 156; Časopis 21 (1892) 193–, 203–.
Shallenberger, *Oliver Blackburn.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 681–.
Sibley, *Hiram.* Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 381.
Siemens, *Ernst Werner von.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 562–; C. Ztg. 16 (1892) 1879; Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 697–; I. ME. P. (1892) 570–; J. Tél. 16 (1892) 316–; Lpldina. 28 (1892) 211; Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 595–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 241–; Z. Nw. 65 (1892) 379–; Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 50; Berl. Ak. Ab. (1893) 21 pp.; D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 1) 27–; Elect. 30 (1893) 159, 591; Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 45–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 25 (1893) 68–; Gg. Jb. 16 (1893) 495; I. CE. P. 112 (1893) 339–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 7 (1893) 244–; Nt. 47 (1892–93) 153–; Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) 140–; Ts. Ps. C. 32 (1893) 95–.
Siemens, (*Sir*) *William* [*Karl Wilhelm*]. C. Ztg. 7 (*Sem.* 2) (1883) 1527–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1884) 645–; C. S. J. 45 (1884) 624–; Cztg. Opt. 5 (1884) 1; Elect. 12 (1884) 37–; I. CE. P. 77 (1884) 352–; I. ME. P. (1884) 69–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.* 1884) 9–; Met. S. QJ. 10 (1884) 102–; Nt. 29 (1884) 97–; Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 311–; Phm. J. 14 (1884) 404–; R. S. P. 37 (1884) i–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 15 (1884) 353–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 37–; Science 3 (1884) 34–; Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 442–; Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 515–.
Silbermann, *Jean Thiébaut.* J. Phm. 2 (1865) 394–; Colmar S. H. Nt. Bll. 6 & 7 (1867) 41–.
Sludskij, *Thedor Alekševič.* St. Pét. Com. Gl. Bll. 16 (1897) 2 pp.; Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 11 (1898) (*Prot.*) 73–; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 20 (1899) 337–.
Sluginov, *Nikolaj Petrovič.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 163–; Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 7 (1898) (*Prot.*) 79–.
Smee, *Alfred.* C. S. J. (1877) (1) 509–; Gard. Chron. 7 (1877) 108–.
Smith, *Archibald.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) i–; Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 282–.
Smith, *Benjamin.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 956–.
Smith, *Robertson.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 557.
Smith, *Willoughby.* Elect. 27 (1891) 330.
Snell, *Karl.* Lpldina. 22 (1886) 171.
Snell, *William Henry.* Elect. 24 (1890) 473–; L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) (*Ann. Meet.* 1891) 8–.
Sohncke, *Leonhard.* Lpldina. 33 (1897) 162; Met. Z. 15 (1898) 81–; Termt. Közl. 30 (1898) 655; Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 440–; Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 112–.
Sondhauss, *Karl Friedrich Julius.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1886) 324; Lpldina. 22 (1886) 215.
Soret, *Jacques Louis.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 467–; 24 (1890) 305–; C. R. 110 (1890) 1045–, 1156; Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1889–90) 251–; Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 64; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) xxviii–.
Spellier, *Louis H.* Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 353–.
Spencer, *Charles A.* Am. Mcr. J. 2 (1881) 193–; 3 (1882) 174–; Am. S. Mcr. P. (1882) 49–.
Spencer, *Herbert R.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 21 (1900) 252–.
Spottiswoode, *William.* Nt. 27 (1883) 597–; Obs. 6 (1883) 231–; Science 2 (1883) 27–; As. S. M. Not. 44 (1884) 150–; C. S. J. 45 (1884) 628–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.* 1884) 8–; Peterm. Mt. 30 (1884) 105; R. S. P. 38 (1885) xxxiv–; L. Mth. S. P. 31 (1900) 283–.
Square, *William.* Plym. I. T. 12 (1898) 214.
Stallo, *John Bernard.* Science 11 (1900) 238.
Stampfer, *Simon.* Wien Alm. 15 (1865) 189–; Arch. Mth. Ps. 45 (1866) (*Lt. B.*) clxxix.
Stanecki, *Tomasz.* Kosmos (Lw.) 16 (1891) 25–.
Staschek, *Ignaz Florus.* Brünn Mt. 65 (1885) (*Beil.*) 73.
Stearns, *Joseph Barker.* J. Tél. 19 (1895) 215.
Stefan, *Josef.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 31; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 53–; Wien Alm. 43 (1893) 252–; Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 21 (1894) x–.
Stein, *Sigmund Theodor.* Lpldina. 27 (1891) 159; Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 543–.
Steinhauser, *Anton.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 383–.
Steinheil, *Adolf.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 28 (1893) 248–; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 208; Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 561–; As. Nr. 134 (1894) 135–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 120–.
Steinheil, *Carl August von.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 52 (1871) (*Lt. B.*) ccvii; Wien Alm. (1871) 205–.

Stenger, *Franz.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 323; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 111.
Stephan, *Heinrich von.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 217, 245–, 393.
Sterk, *Augustus Elink.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1898–99) (*Verg.*) 75.
Stern, *Moriz Abraham.* Zür. Vjschr. 39 (1894) 131–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 142; D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 4 (1897) 34–.
Stewart, *Balfour.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 637; Am. Ac. P. 23 (1888) 375–; As. S. M. Not. 48 (1888) 166–; Elect. 20 (1888) 159–; Humb. 7 (1888) 85; L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) (*Ann. Meet.* 1888) 9–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 1 (1888) 253–; Met. S. QJ. 14 (1888) 142–; Nt. 37 (1888) 202–; Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 94–; Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) 473; Vict. R. S. T. 24 (1888) 181–; R. S. P. 46 (1890) ix–.
Stoczek, *József.* Termt. Közl. 23 (1891) 638–.
Stolětov, *Aleksandr Grigorjevič.* Elect. 37 (1896) 314; J. Tél. 20 (1896) 164; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 25–; Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 2) (1898) 30–.
Stone, *William Henry.* Elect. 27 (1891) 299.
Stratingh, *Sibrandus.* Arch. Phm. 86 (1843) 331–.
Strehlke, *Friedrich Samuel.* Danzig Schr. 6 (*Heft* 4) (1887) 173–.
Streintz, *Heinrich.* Lpldina. 28 (1892) 210; Steierm. Mt. (1892) 233–.
Sturgeon, *William.* Elect. 13 (1884) 186–; 35 (1895) 632–.
Svanberg, *Adolf Ferdinand.* Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. 1 (1869–73) 111–.
Sztoczek, *József.* Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 3 (1892) 621–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 10 (1893) 417–.
Tatham, *William Penn.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 218–.
Taylor, *John Traill.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 626–; Phot. J. 20 (1896) 52–.
Taylor, *William Bower.* Smiths. Rp. (1896) 645–; Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 13 (1900) 418–.
Teirich, *Ferdinand.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 181.
Tejada, *Manuel Ruiz de.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 2 (1888) 289–.
Ternant, *Alcide Ludovic.* Elect. 14 (1885) 153.
Terquem, *Alfred.* Bll. Sc. Nord 18 (1887) 548–; C. R. 105 (1887) 196–; Metz Ac. Mm. 69 (1892) 9; 72 (1893) 57–.
Thiry, *Rudolf.* Z. Ohrh. 23 (1892) 179–.
Thomson, *James.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 604; Glasg. I. Eng. T. 35 (1892) 309–; Nt. 46 (1892) 129–; Glasg. Ph. S. P. 24 (1893) 220–; R. S. P. 53 (1893) i–.
Tissandier, *Gaston.* Aér. (1899) 197–, 244–; Aer. J. 3 (1899) 91; Nt. 60 (1899) 511; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 200.
Tolles, *Robert B.* Am. Mcr. J. 5 (1884) 10–; 16 (1895) 352–; Am. S. Mcr. P. (1884) 41–.
Tomlinson, *Charles.* Gl. Mg. 4 (1897) 191–; Nt. 55 (1896–97) 371.
Tosi, *Franco.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 858.
Trapp, *Guido.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 347–.
Tresca, *Henri Édouard.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 28; A. Tél. 12 (1885) 284–; C. R. 100 (1885) 1610–; Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 158; I. ME. P. (1885) 459–; Lpldina. 21 (1885) 116; Nt. 32 (1885) 181; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 130–; Rv. Un. Mines 18 (1885) 240; I. CE. P. 83 (1886) 425–; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 7 (1895) 103–.
Trève, (*le commandant*) *Auguste Hubert Stanislas.* Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 468; Rv. Mar. et Col. 88 (1886) 156–.
Treviranus, *Ludwig Georg.* Brem. Ab. 15 (1901) 25–.
Tricht, (*le rév. père*) *Victor Joseph van.* Ciel et Terre 18 (1897–98) 260–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 43 (1898) 67–.
Triebel, *J.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 59.
Trotter, (*Rev.*) *Coutts.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) (*Ann. Meet.* 1888) 14–; Nt. 37 (1888) 153–.
Trouillet, (*le capit.*) *Louis.* Doubs S. Mm. 1 (1887) 13–.
Turazza, *Domenico.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 32; Ven. I. At. (1891–92) lvi–; (1898–99) (*Pt.* 1) 69–.
Tyndall, *John.* C. N. 68 (1893) 280; 70 (1894) 17–; C. Ztg. 17 (1893) 1825; Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 610–; Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 729; Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 56–; Fschr. Md. 11 (1893) 1000; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 210–; 30 (1894) 94–, 114–, 130–; Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 539–; C. S. J. 65 (1894) 389–; Educ. Times 47 (1894) 27–; Elect. 32 (1894) 141–; Gl. S. QJ. 50 (1894) (*P.*) 41–; Graub. Nf. Gs. Jbr. 37 (1894) 279–; I. CE. P. 116 (1894) 340–; Ir. Ntlist. 3 (1894) 48; L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) (*Ann. Meet.* 1894) 10–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 8 (1894) 213–; Md.-Chir. T. 77 (1894) 31–; Nt. 49 (1893–94) 128–; Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 302–; R. S. P. 55 (1894) xviii–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 35 (1894) 480–; Rv. Sc. 1 (1894) 92–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 16; Ts. Ps. C. 33 (1894) 29–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 143–; R. I. P. 14 (1896) 161–, 216–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) *Pt.* 1, xxviii–; Gg. Jb. 19 (1897) 391–.
Ulrich, *Emil.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 578.
Usov, *Stepan Aleksandrovič.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 268–.
Varley, *Cromwell Fleetwood.* I. CE. P. 77 (1884) 373–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.* 1884) 11–.
Vautier, *Paul Émile.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 48–.
Verdet, *Émile.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1866) 343–.
Vérité, *Auguste Lucien.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 155–.
Vincent, *Alexandre Joseph Hidulphe.* Lille S. Mm. 6 (1869) 561–.
Vinchent, *Julien.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 566; Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 45 (1887) 409–.
Vladīmirskiĭ, *Aleksyeĭ Sergyeevich.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 41 (*No.* 1) (1881) III–.
Vogel, *Carl.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 1024.
Vogel, *Hermann Wilhelm.* C. Ztg. 22 (1898) 1077; Lpldina. 34 (1898) 174–; Berl. B. 32 (1899) 1–; D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 60–; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 204–; Phot. J. 23 (1899) 113–; Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 68–.

Voigt, *Thomas Heinrich.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 400–.
Volpicelli, *Paolo.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 3 (1879) 160–.
Vylder, *Gustav de.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 28.
Wagner, *Johann Philipp.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1878–79) 32–.
Walenn, *William Henry.* C. S. J. 71 (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 1206; L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) (*Ann. Meet.* 1897) 7.
Wall, *Edward Barry.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 231–.
Wallmark, *Lars Johan.* Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. 1 (1869–73) 21–.
Waltenhofen, *Adalbert von.* Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1879) LXVI–.
Ward, *William Sykes.* Yorks. Gl. S. P. 9 (1885–87) 316; 10 (1889) 241–; C. S. J. 53 (1888) 518.
Wartmann, *Élie François.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 488–; Lpldina. 22 (1886) 220; Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1885–86) 156–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) XXXVIII (*bis*)–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 83–.
Weber, *Wilhelm Eduard.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 476–; C. R. 113 (1891) 105–; Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 157–; Elect. 27 (1891) 245–; Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 369, 404; Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1890–91) 43–; Lpldina. 27 (1891) 110; 28 (1892) 147–, 169–, 185–, 201–; Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 45–; Nt. 44 (1891) 229–, 272; Tel. J. 29 (1891) 37–; Ciel et Terre 12 (1891–92) 260–; Gött. Ab. 38 (1892) 44 pp.; Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 38 (1892) 7–; Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 17 & 18 (1892) 94–; L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) (*Ann. Meet.* 1892) 9–; Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 650; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 4–; Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 128; Wien Alm. 42 (1892) 194–; Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 449–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 199–; Danzig Schr. 8 (1892–94) (*Heft* 1) 146–.
Weinberg, *Jakov Ignatjevič.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 10 (1897) (*Prot.*) 4–.
Weiss, *Theodor.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 32 (1886) 375–.
Wellington, *Arthur Mellen.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 283; I. CE. P. 122 (1895) 389–.
Wells, (*Lt.-Col.*) *Henry Lake.* Gg. J. 12 (1898) 530–; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 682–.
Weselsky, *Philipp.* C. Ztg. 13 (1889) 1533–; Am. J. Phm. 62 (1890) 111–; Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 63; Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 42–.
Weselý, *Johann Franz X.* Brünn. Mt. 65 (1885) (*Beil.*) 90.
Wheatstone, (*Sir*) *Charles.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) xvi–.
Whewell, *William.* Ausl. 39 (1866) 304–; Gg. S. J. 36 (1866) CXXII–; As. S. M. Not. 27 (1867) 110–; R. S. P. 16 (1868) li–.
Whiting, *Harold.* Am. Ac. P. 31 (1896) 356–.
Widter, *Anton.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 179–.
Wiedemann, *Gustav Heinrich.* C. R. 128 (1899) 759–; 129 (1899) 1062–; D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 155–; Elect. 42 (1899) 799–; Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 254, 329–; Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 51 (1899) LXXVII–; Lpldina. 35 (1899) 79; Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 57–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 367; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1899) XXXVI–; Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1899) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 2, 2 pp.; Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 549–; L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) (*Ann. Meet.* 1900) 10–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 43 (1900) XXXVI–; R. S. Yearbook (1900) 194–; Termt. Közl. 32 (1900) 697; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 33 (1898–1901) *Pt.* 2, XXXIII–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 30 (1901) 353–.
Wiener, *Ludwig Christian.* Lpldina. 32 (1896) 136–, 155–, 166–; D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 46–.
Wietlisbach, *Johann Victor.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 763; J. Tél. 21 (1897) 331–.
Willans, *John William.* I. & S. I. J. (1895) (*No.* 2) 354.
Willans, *Peter William.* Elect. 29 (1892) 91; I. ME. P. (1892) 224–; Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 550; I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 395–; L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) (*Ann. Meet.* 1893) 8–.
Willigen, *Volkert Simon Maarten van der.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 14 (1879) 98–.
Wilson, (*Rev.*) *John.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) i–.
Wimpffen, (*Graf*) *Victor.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 319.
Winter, *George Kift.* I. CE. P. 133 (1898) 412–; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 683–.
Wróblewski, *Zygmunt Florenty.* C. N. 57 (1888) 201–; C. Ztg. 12 (1888) 563; Nt. 38 (1888) 598; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 215–; Wien Alm. 38 (1888) 190–; Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) 609; Ts. Ps. C. 28 (1889) 160; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 30 (1888–90) lvii–.
Wünsche, *Emil.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 480–.
Wyles, *Frederick.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 957.
Wylie, *Robert.* I. & S. I. J. (1886) 804.
Young, *Thomas.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 13 (1835) (*H.*) 57–; Edinb. N. Ph. J. 19 (1835) 39–; Smiths. Rp. (1869) 111–; R. I. P. 11 (1887) 553–; 16 (1902) 204–.
Zanon, *Giovanni.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 228, 241; Ven. Aten. 2 (1892) 368–.
Zech, *Paul Heinrich.* Lpldina. 29 (1893) 55.
Zeiss, *Carl Friedrich.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 85–; Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) 609–; Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 36–.
Zenker, *Wilhelm.* Lpldina. 35 (1899) 196; Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 729.
Zentmayer, *Joseph.* Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 483–; Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 161–; Am. Ph. S. P. 31 (1893) 358–; Mcr. S. J. (1893) 793–.
Zetzsche, *Karl Eduard.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1894) 17–; Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 297–; J. Tél. 18 (1894) 171; Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 345–; Mt. Ostld. 6 (1894) 199–; Civing. 41 (1895) 185–.
Zöllner, *Johann Karl Friedrich.* C.-Ztg. 6 (*Sem.* 1) (1882) 381.

0020 Periodicals, Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.

Brussels Academy, report on work in physics and meteorology. *Duprez, F. J.* Brux. Ac. Cent. Anniv. 2 (1872) 88 pp.

Bureau International des Poids et Mesures, reports. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1890) 2–; (1891) 19–; (1892) 26–; (1894) 45–, 90–; (1895) 8–, 31–; (1897) 14–; (1899) 12–; (1900) 3–.

Edinburgh University, physical laboratory, notes. *Tait, P. G.* [1870] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 206–.

Electrical Congress, International, Frankfort, report. *Jacquin, C.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 567–.

— congresses of Paris. *Preece, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 361–.

— Engineers, Institution of, visit to Switzerland, 1899. *Threlfall, R.* Nt. 60 (1899) 578–.

— —, — —, — — —, —. *Inst. Elect. Eng., Swiss Visit Comm.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 195–, 243–.

— instruments of International Exhibition, 1862, report. *Jenkin, F.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 18–, 26–, 41–, 52–, 65–, 76–, 87–, 100–, 113–, 125–, 138–, 152–, 162–, 171–, 186–, 197–, 207–, 222–, 233–, 244–, 255–, 268–, 278–, 292–.

— units, International Conference, conclusions. *Helmholtz, — von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 26–.

— —, —, report. *Violle, J.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 45–.

Electricity at Antwerp Exhibition. *Caël, E.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 289–.

— — Edinburgh International Exhibition. *Walmsley, R. M.* [1890] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 502–.

— Exhibition, Paris, 1881, experiments, report. *Allard, E., & others.* A. C. 29 (1883) 5–.

— — at Paris Observatory. *Juppont, —.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 336, 351–, 366–, 383–, 398–, 415–; 7 (1885) 25–, 41–, 59–, 73–, 88–, 107–, 122–.

— — — — —. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 102–.

—, International Exhibition. *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Elect. 4 (*1881) 213–.

—, — —, Munich, 1882. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 293–.

—, — —, Vienna. *Wallentin, J. G.* Humb. 3 (1884) 41–.

—, technical application (Exhibition of 1889). *Chalon, P. F.* Rv. Un. Mines 12 (1890) 239–.

Instruments at the Exhibition, London, 1862. *Dove, H. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 24 (1863) 216–.

Steam engines at Chicago Exhibition. *Freytag, F.* Dingler 290 (1893) 121–, 145–, 241–, 265–; 291 (1894) 53–, 145–, 311.

Technical Conference, Paris, July 1889. *R., L.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 549–.

Telegraphic Conference, International, Berlin. *Anon.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 514–.

U. S. Geol. Surv. (Physical Laboratory), administrative report. *Barus, C.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (*1882–83) 52–.

— — — —, Division of Chemistry and Physics, reports 1883–93. *Clarke, F. W.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1883–84) 59–; (1884–85) 86–; (1885–86) 127–; (1886–87) 189–; (1887–88) 141–; (1888–89) (*Pt.* 1) 177–; (1889–90) (*Pt.* 1) 125–; (1890–91) (*Pt.* 1) 127–; (1891–92) (*Pt.* 1) 159–; (1892–93) (*Pt.* 1) 267–; (1893–94) 195–; U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 27 (1886) 80 pp.; *No.* 42 (1887) 152 pp.; *No.* 55 (1889) 96 pp.; *No.* 60 (1890) 174 pp.; *No.* 64 (1890) 60 pp.; *No.* 78 (1891) 131 pp.; *No.* 90 (1892) 77 pp.; *No.* 113 (1893) 115 pp.

Valorous, physical investigations of P. H. Carpenter. *Carpenter, W. B.* R. S. P. 25 (1877) 230–.

0030 General Treatises, Text-Books, Dictionaries, Collected Works, Tables.

Acoustics. *Chladni, E. F. F.* J. de Ps. 70 (1810) 301–.

Electrical system of bodies (J. W. Ritter). *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 28 (1808) 223–.

Electricity and Magnetism (Maxwell). *Bertrand, J.* J. Sav. (1873) 451–.

Electrostatics and magnetism (papers by Sir W. Thomson). *Bertrand, J.* J. Sav. (1873) 451–.

"Foundation of all Philosophy" (Newton). *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 280–.

Fresnel, complete works. *Bertrand, J.* J. Sav. (1867) 37–, 86–.

General physics. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Rpm. Ps. 7 (1846) 121–.

Kinetics, modern, and dynamics of the future. *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 514–.

Light (Herschel). *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 57 (=*Jb.* 27) (1829) 144–.

— (Becquerel). *Delarive, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 33 (1868) 257–.

—, mathematical theory, Cauchy's works. *Moigno, F.* Rv. Sc. 2 (1844) 5–, 161–.

Mechanics and physics, introduction to. *Lepriol, C. J.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1811) 13–.

Natural philosophy (Sir W. Thomson). *Bertrand, J.* J. Sav. (1868) 541–.

Optics, Venturi's, summary. *Brandes, H. W.* Gilbert A. 52 (1816) 398–.

Physics, Biot's treatise. *Biot, J. B.* Bb. Un. 2 (1816) 81–.

Telephony. *Piérard, É.* Rv. Un. Mines 23 (1893) 1–, 299–; 24 (1893) 78–, 202–, 311–; 25 (1894) 195–.

Text-book, plan. *Rodig, —.* Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 383–.

TABLES.

Acoustic logarithms. *Delezenne, C.* [1857] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 4 (1858) 3–.

Air column, 100 ft. high, weight at different pressures and temperatures for N. lat. 40°. *Dunwoody, H. H. C.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (*1876) 354–.

Barometric and other observations in connexion with the standard kilogram. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. XVII–; 2 (*1883) D. XI–; 3 (1884) D. XXI–.

Correction for variations in insulation of submarine cable at different temperatures. *Lagarde, —.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 450–.

Deduction of increase rates from tables. *Everett, J. D.* Nt. 60 (1899) 271.

— — — — — —. *Runge, C.* Nt. 60 (1899) 365–.

Dew-point observations, Pike's Peak, test of Regnault's formula and results, 1878. *Abbe, C.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (*1880) 852–.

Electricity, conductors. *Geipel, W.* Elect. 12 (1884) 523.

Gases and vapours according to composition, volatility and density. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 417–, 601–.

Heat, expansion by, solids and liquids. *Clarke, F. W.* [1876] Smiths. Misc. Col. 14 (1878) *Art.* 5, 57 pp.

Hygrometric tables, (dew-point and relative humidity). *Abbe, C.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (*1881) 1138–.

Logarithmic charts, scale lines on. *Boys, C. V.* Nt. 52 (1895) 272–.

Metals, resistances. *Scott, K.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 71–, 107–, 187–.

Object glass components, radii of curvature. *Forti, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1859) 249–.

Polarisation of light refracted through 4 parallel plates, degree. *Adams, W. G.* As. S. M. Not. 31 (1871) 162–.

Psychrometric tables (vapour tension, dew-point and relative humidity) for whirled psychrometer. *Ferrel, W.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1886) 233–.

Reduction of weighings to a vacuum, Munich. *Schrön, H. L. F.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 111 (1850) 257–.

Smithsonian meteorological and physical tables. *Guyot, A.* [1859–84] Smiths. Misc. Col. 1 (1862) *Art.* 3, 634 pp.; 28 (1887) xxv + 747 pp.

— physical tables. *Gray, T.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 35 (1897) *Art.* 3, xxxiv + 301 pp.

Stereometric weighing. *Neovius, A.* Helsingf. Acta 19 (1893) *No.* 16, 28 pp.

Wave-length tables of spectra of elements and compounds. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 224–; (1891) 161–; (1892) 193–; (1893) 387–; (1894) 248–; (1895) 273–; (1896) 273–; (1897) 75–; (1898) 313–; (1899) 257–; (1900) 193–.

Wave-lengths, standard, new table. *Rowland, H. A.* As. & Asps. 12 (1893) 321–.

0032 Bibliographies.

Electrolysis and its applications (1784–1880). *Webb, W. W.* N. Y. Ac. A. 2 (1882) 313–.

Gas cells and E. M. F. of gases. *Bose, E.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 730–.

Gases, occlusion and diffusion. *Bose, E.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 710–.

Heat conduction. *Gibson, G. A.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 7 (1889) 5–.

Light, chemical influence. *Tuckerman, A.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 34 (1893) *Art.* 9, 22 pp.

Physics, 1884–86. *Barker, G. F.* Smiths. Rp. (1884) 487–; (1885) 632–; (1887) 384–.

Röntgen rays, in France. *Dollinger, F.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 1 (1897–98) 146–; 2 (1898–99) 36–, 70–; 3 (1899–1900) 111–, 147–.

Spectroscopy. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 328–; (1884) 295–; (1889) 344–; (1894) 161–; (1898) 439–.

—. *Tuckerman, A.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 32 (1888) *Art.* 2, x + 423 pp.

Thermodynamics. *Tuckerman, A.* [1890] Smiths. Misc. Col. 34 (1893) *Art.* 7, 239 pp.

Viscosity of liquids, 1800–89. *Gee, W. W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 123–.

Vision, chief subjective phenomena, analytic bibliography (1880–82). *Plateau, J.* Brux. Ac. Mm. 45 (1884) (*No.* 4) 20 pp.

0040 Addresses, Lectures, etc., of a general character.

Address, 21 December, 1896. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1099–.

—, presidential. *Cocchi, —.* It. S. Gl. Bll. 6 (1887) 424–.

Air, adventures of a particle. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 30 (1895) 701–.

—, compressed, for motive power. *Saunders, W. L.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 370–.

—, liquefaction; primary batteries and artificial light. *Coleman, J. J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 16 (1885) 232–.

American Association. (The mathematical and philosophical state of the physical sciences.) *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. (1874) (*Pt.* 1) 1–.

— —, Mechan. Sci. Sect. (Mission of science.) *Thurston, R. H.* Am. As. P. (1884) 227–.

— —, Phys. Sect. (A plea for pure science.) *Rowland, H. A.* Am. As. P. (1883) 105–.

— —, — —. (Experimental research.) *Thomson, E.* Am. As. P. (1899) 75–.

Astronomy and physics, relations to development of mechanic arts. *Abbe, C.* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 81–.

Atoms, mechanics. *Buchner, G.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 41–, 54–, 78–, 88–.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION ADDRESSES.

Siemens, (*Sir*) *C. W.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 1–.
Math. and Phys. Sect. *Spottiswoode*, *W.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) (*Sect.*) 1–.
— — — —. *Tyndall*, *J.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 1–.
— — — —. *Sylvester*, *J. J.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 1–.
— — — —. *Maxwell*, *J. C.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 1–.
— — — —. *Tait*, *P. G.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 1–.
— — — —. *De La Rue*, *W.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 1–.
— — — —. *Smith*, *H. J. S.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 1–.
— — — —. (Relation of mathematics and physics to other sciences.) *Jellett*, (*Rev.*) *J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 1–.
— — — —. (Mutual relations of mathematics and physics.) *Foster*, *G. C.* B. A. Rp. (1877) (*Sect.*) 1–.
— — — —. *Stoney*, *G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 243–.
— — — —. *Adams*, *W. G.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 447–.
— — — —. (Sources of energy in nature.) *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 513–.
— — — —. *Rayleigh* (*Lord*). B. A. Rp. (1882) 437–.
— — — —. (Steps towards a kinetic theory of matter.) *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 613–.
— — — —. (Physics and psychology.) *Lodge*, *O. J.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 547–.
— — — —. (Review of optical theories.) *Glazebrook*, *R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 671–.
— — — —. (Theories of the æther.) *Hicks*, *W. M.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 595–.
— — — —. *Poynting*, *J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 615–.
— — — —. (Physics of the æther.) *Larmor*, *J.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 613–.
Mechan. Sci. Sect. (Theory of steam engine. Available sources of energy. Newer applications of electricity.) *Armstrong*, *W. G. Armstrong* (*Lord*). B. A. Rp. (1881) 767–.
— — —. (Practical applications of electricity.) *Preece*, *W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 781–.

Combustion, and production of mechanical, thermal and electrical power. *Le Chatelier*, *H.* Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 225–.
Congrès International de Chronométrie, inaugural address, 28 July, 1900. *Caspari*, —. Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 1–.
Economic nature of physical research. *Mach*, *E.* Wien Alm. (1882) 293–.
Electric distribution of time. *Brown*, *A. D.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 462–; 126 (1888) 14–.
— Exhibition and pure research. *Snyder*, *M. B.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 401–.
Electric industries, mechanical engineering in. *Perry*, *J.* Elect. 23 (1889) 603–.
— installation, subterranean cables. *Siemens*, *W. von.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 177–.
— light. *Preece*, *W. H.* [1879] Un. Serv. I. J. 23 (1880) 88–.
— processes in telephonic circuits and apparatus. *Franke*, *A.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 447–, 458–.
— research, cosmological and technical value. *Foerster*, *W.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 285–.
— transmission of power. *Ayrton*, *W. E.* Nt. 38 (1888) 508–, 533–.
Electricity. (Presidential address, Société Helvétique, Geneva.) *Delarive*, *A.* Bb. Un. 58 (1845) 320–.
— (contact effect, motors, etc.). (Presidential address.) *Brown*, *J.* [1900] Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1900–01) 17–.
—, applications. *Fraser*, *W.* J. Sc. 21 (1884) 327–, 399–, 456–.
—, —. (Address.) *Colson*, *A.* [1898] Leic. S. T. 5 (1901) 93–.
—, distribution. *Rühlmann*, *R.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 309–.
—, future. *Hillairet*, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 17–.
— in medicine and surgery. *Gérard*, *E.* Rv. Un. Mines 32 (1895) 253–.
—, modern. (Address.) *Mascart*, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 64–.
—, past, present and future. *Pope*, *R. W.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 21–, 88–.
—, "wave-currents." *Heinke*, *C.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 510–, 527–.
Electrochemical research, position. *Frölich*, —. Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 466–.
Electrochemistry, scientific of the present and technical of the future. *Ostwald*, —. Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 329–.
Electromagnet. *Frölich*, *O.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 39–.
Electromagnetic theories of physical phenomena. *Lorentz*, *H. A.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 498–, 514–.
Electrotechnics, employment of complex magnitudes. *Steinmetz*, *C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 597–, 631–, 641–, 653–.
Energy. *Onnen*, *H.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 41 (1882) 218–.
Exactitude in experimental sciences, methods, instruments, etc. *Decharme*, *C.* Amiens Ac. Mm. 39 (1892) 123–; 40 (1893) 85–; 41 (1894) 41–.
Force. *Tyndall*, *J.* R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 527–.
Glasgow Philosophical Society, "Graham Lecture." (Graham's researches on molecular movement.) *Roberts-Austen*, *W. C.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 11 (1879) 345–.
Gravity and its usual applications. *Ferron*, *E.* [1877] Lux. I. Pb. 17 (1879) 116–.
Heat, water and air, connection and relations between, in the actions of nature. *Markiewicz*, *R.* Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. 15 (1833) 279–.
Inst. Elect. Engin. Inaugural address. (The applications of science.) *Fitzgerald*, *G. F.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 394–.

Jaite apparatus and stenotelegraphy. *Jaite*, —. Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 126–.

Light and colour, Bakerian lecture. *Young*, (*Dr.*) *T.* [1801] Phil. Trans. (1802) 12–.

—, effect on physical life. Address, 1866. *Brewster*, (*Sir*) *D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 2–.

— as form of energy and its photographic application. *Spencer*, *R.* Barrow FC. Rp. 6 (1891) 30–.

— and heat. Inaugural address, 1872. *Eads*, *J. B.* St. Louis Ac. T. 3 (1873) lv–.

— — other high frequency phenomena. *Tesla*, *N.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 1–, 81–, 161–, 259–, 351–, 401–.

—, influence of wave theory. Rede lecture, 1899. *Cornu*, *A.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) xvii–.

Liquids, phenomena connected with motion of. *Tyndall*, *J.* R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 446–.

Machine technique, connection with science and life. *Kammerer*, *O.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 186–.

Mathematical physics, lectures. *Zannotti*, *M.* G. Mt. 7 (1869) 160–, 351–; 8 (1870) 60–.

Matter. (Lecture.) *Outerbridge*, *A. E.* (*jun.*) [1884] Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 178–.

—, nature. *Hornstein*, *F. F.* [1889] Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 38 (1892) (*Ab.*) 29–.

Microsc. Club, Quekett, presidential address. (Microscopic work and conjectural science.) *Beale*, *L. S.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 2 (1871) 221–.

— Soc., address. *Reade*, *J. B.* M. Mcr. J. 3 (1870) 113–.

— —, presidential address. (Microscopy and bacteriology.) *Duncan*, *P. M.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 173–.

— —, — —. (Microscopes and stands.) *Michael*, *A. L.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 97–.

— —, — —. (Achromatic doublets and triplets.) *Nelson*, *E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 149–.

— —, — —. (Dispersion.) *Nelson*, *E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 121–.

— —, — —. (Microscopes.) *Nelson*, *E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 153–.

N. S. Wales Roy. Soc. (Anniversary address, 1877.) *Russell*, *H. C.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 11 (1878) 1–.

— — — — —. (— —.) *Threlfall*, *R.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 29 (1895) 1–.

— — — — —. (— —.) *Knibbs*, G. *H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 33 (1899) 1–.

— — — — —, Engin. Sect. (Annual address, 1896.) *Warren*, *W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 30 (1897) i–.

— — — — —, — —. (— —, 1899.) *Selfe*, *N.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 33 (1899) i (*bis*)–.

Optics, physical. Bakerian Lecture. *Young*, (*Dr.*) *T.* [1803] Phil. Trans. (1804) 1–.

Paris, physical congress. *Golicyn*, (*Prince*) *B. B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 13 (1900) xxvi–.

—, — —. *Rykačev*, *M. A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 13 (1900) lxi–.

Phonograph records, analysis. *McKendrick*, *J. G.* Nt. 56 (1897) 209–.

Photographic record work. [*Discussion.*] *Himes*, *C. F.*, *& others.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 206–.

Photography, colour. *Abney*, *W. de W.* Nt. 56 (1897) 186.

—, the making of. *Himes*, *C. F.* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 401–.

—, recent scientific applications. *Mancini*, *E.* N. Antol. Sc. 76 (1884) 261–.

—, review of progress. *Wood*, (*Sir*) *H. T.* Nt. 50 (1894) 577–.

Physical change, nature and kinds of forces causing. *Markiewicz*, *R.* Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. 6 (1821) 74–.

— considerations. *Büttner*, *J. G.* (vi *Adds.*) Mitau Arb. Kurländ. Gs. 8 (1850) 1–.

— science for artists. *Lockyer*, *J. N.* Nt. 44 (1891) 175–, 227–.

— studies, use and progress. *Markiewicz*, *R.* Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. 12 (1827) 343–.

Physics, lectures. *Barruel*, *E.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 1er *cah.* (1794–95) 120–; 2e *cah.* (1795) 128–; 3e *cah.* (1796) 337–; 4e *cah.*, (1796) 623–.

—, —. *Haüy*, *R. J.* Par. Sé. Éc. Norm. 1 (1800) 32–, 188–, 303–, 394–; (*pte.* 2) 23–, 55–, 134–, 233–, 335–, 374–, 433–, 470–; 2 (1800) 129–, 318–; (*pte.* 2) 4–; 3 (1800) 39–, 310–; (*App.*) 1–; 4 (1800) 71–, 271–; 5 (1800) 173–, 219–, 326–; 6 (1800) 74–.

—, methods and conquests. *Battelli*, *A.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 1–.

— in recent progress of science. *Cornu*, *A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 123–.

Physiology and physics, relation. *Kries*, *J. von.* [1891] Freiburg B. 6 (1892) 1–.

Practical science, recent achievements. Presidential address. *Roberts*, *J. P. S.* [1896] Brighton NH. S. Rp. (1897) 5–.

Radiant matter. *Flemming*, *G.* [1888] Mt. Ostld. 5 (1892) 9–.

Relativity in science. *Kuerr*, *E. B.* [1897] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 16 (1899) 34–.

Retrospect of year 1896. (X rays; helium; railways, etc.) *Armstrong*, *G. F.* Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 185–.

Solar physics. *Stokes*, *G. G.* Nt. 24 (1881) 593–, 613–.

Spectroscope, simple, and its teachings. *Lockyer*, *N.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 371–, 391–.

Spectroscopic apparatus. Lecture, 1847. *Regnault*, *V.* [1847] Science 5 (1897) 409–.

Spectrum analysis, lecture. *Wheeler*, *A.* [1891] Croydon Mcr. Cl. P. & T. 3 (1892) clxx.

— series. Lecture. *Lockyer*, (*Sir*) *N.* Nt. 60 (1899) 368–, 392–.

Technical science, present tasks. *Martens*, *A.* Cztg. Opt. 4 (*1883) 73–.

Technology, physical sciences which form basis of. *Wilson*, *G.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 5 (1857) 64–.

Telegr. Engin. Soc., inaugural address. *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.* (*Lord Kelvin*). Tel. E. J. 3 (1874) 1–.

— — —, presidential address. (Electricity, nature.) *Preece*, *W. H.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 3–.

— — —, — —. (Electrical science and practice.) *Foster*, *G. C.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 4–.

— — —, — —. *Smith*, *Willoughby.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 5–.

Theoretical physics, methods. *Boltzmann, L.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 336–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 37–.

Theories, aims and necessities, modern, of physics. (Address, Phys. Soc. Amer., 1899.) *Rowland, H. A.* Science 10 (1899) 825–.

Washington Phil. Soc., presidential address, 1882. (Physics and occult qualities.) *Taylor, W. B.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 5 (1883) 126–.

0050 Pedagogy. Lecture Apparatus and Experiments.

Alternating current problems, elementary treatment. *Rhodes, W. G.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 463–.

— and phase currents, apparatus. *Weiler, W.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 138–.

Apparatus. *Plettner, F.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 224–, 391–; 11 (1875) 94–, 253–.

—, easily constructed. *Weber, L.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 50–.

—, improvements. *Muncke, G. W.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 60–.

—, —. *Pfeiffer, P.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1893) 19–, 84–.

Balance, demonstration-. *Rueprecht, A.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 99–.

—, voltaic, experiment. *Gore, G.* C. N. 58 (1888) 64.

Barometer, demonstration-. *Schulze, E.* Humb. 4 (1885) 453–.

Bifilar suspension, demonstration apparatus. *Oberbeck, A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 84–.

Boyle-Mariotte law, demonstration apparatus. *Székely, K.* Termt. Közl. 31 (1899) (*Suppl.*) 145–.

Boyle's law apparatus. *Humphreys, W. J.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 123–.

— — —. *Rogers, F. J.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 112–.

— —, verification. *Williams, N. H.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 255–.

Capillarity, experiments. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 337–, 822.

Carnot's cycle in thermodynamics, defect in usual proofs. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1889] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 7 (1890) 227–.

Caustics, demonstration. *Wood, R. W.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1895) 301–.

Current, magnetic induction, and motion, relations between. *Rimington, E. C.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 32–.

Diffraction bands, method of illustrating formation. *Moreland, S. T.* Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 5–.

Doppler effect, demonstration. *Wood, R. W.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 504.

Dynamo, hand-, experiments. *Beaulieu-Marconnay, — von.* Humb. 5 (1886) 23–, 344.

Dynamos, alternating, new experimental. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 432–.

Elastic deformation of wire, apparatus for demonstration and measurement. *Oberbeck, A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 86–.

Electric lighting, general description. *Claremont, E. A.* Br. Archt. J. 2 (1895) 258–.

— operations, method of explaining. *Smith, John (of Sydney).* [1877] N. S. W. R. S. J. 11 (1878) 157–.

Electricity, experiments. *Foster, G. C.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 229–.

—, teaching, suggested alterations. *Hopkinson, J.* [1896] I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 6–.

—, technical course. *Bahía, M. B.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 35 (1893) 129–, 217–.

—, — instruction in England. *Tunzelmann, G. W. de.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 201–, 307–, 357–, 406–, 459–, 514–, 608–.

—, theorems demonstrated in inexact manner in text books. *Machai, Y.* C. R. 95 (1882) 210–.

—, voltaic, measuring instruments. *Holtz, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 22 (1891) xx.

—, —, projection of experiments. *Bleekrode, L.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 277–.

Electrodynamic apparatus. *Niemöller, —.* Osnab. Jbr. (1889–90) 8–.

Electromagnetic apparatus. *Semmola, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 11 (1898) *No.* 12, 3 pp.

— inclinatorium. *Schumann, —.* Humb. 5 (1886) 382.

Electrostatics, teaching in schools. *Morrison, J. T.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 8 (1890) 89–.

Electrotechnics, progress. *Hertz, —.* [1886] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 123–.

—, teaching. *Ayrton, W. E.* [1892] I. Elect. E. J. 21 (1893) 5–.

Elementary physics, method of teaching. *Joly, J.* [1893] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 215–.

— principles. *Ausfeldt, —.* Voigt Mg. 5 (1803) 50–.

— science, especially "natural philosophy" (physics), teaching. *Wormell, R.* Educ. Times 39 (1886) 113–.

Energy, science of, in secondary education. *Le Chatelier, —.* Rv. Sc. 1 (1894) 641–.

—, significance for physical instruction. *Januschke, H.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 301–.

Evaporation, rapid, experiment. *Brugnatelli, T.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 823–.

Expansion of air at constant pressure, apparatus for determination of coefficient. *Adams, C. F.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 178–.

— — iron and copper, unequal, apparatus showing. *Gripon, E.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 334–.

— — water, anomalous, apparatus showing. *Foye, J. C.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 531.

Experimental science, exercises illustrative of course of instruction. *Armstrong, H. E.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 299–.

Experiments. *Beetz, W.* Carl Rpm. 2 (1867) 298–.

—. *Mach, E.* Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 8–.

—, 3. *Schweder, G.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 56–.

— and apparatus to illustrate various principles. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 57–, 67–, 74–, 101–, 147–, 230–, 431–; 12 (1880) 29–, 87–, 110, 321–; 13 (1881) 9–; 14 (1882) 37–.

Experiments and apparatus, new. *Rebenstorff, H. A.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1899) 10.
—, classification. *Fournier-d'Albe, E. E.* Elect. 36 (1896) 721–.
—: composition of vibrations; diffusion; analysis of polarised light. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 109–.
—, elementary. *Rosenberg, V. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 7–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 271–.
—: longitudinal wave propagation; vowel qualities; rectangular vibrations, composition. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 75.
Falling bodies, and deposition of smoke, apparatus. *Meyer, O. E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 22.
Freezing-point depression, experiment to demonstrate Raoult's law. *Ciamician, G.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 31–.
Graphical illustration, tri-axial diagrams and pyramids for. *Howe, H. M.* [1898] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1899) 346–, 894–.
— representation in physics. *Lloyd, H.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 4.
Historical element in teaching. *Haas, K.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 309–.
Hydropyrometer. *Beaulieu-Marconnay, K. (Frhr.) von.* Humb. 5 (1886) 383.
Induction motor, kinetoscopic representation of revolving field. *Wierner, A. E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 518.
Light and sound, new experiments and modes of illustrating laws. *Lovering, J.* Am. Ac. P. 3 (1852–57) 169–.
—, white, recombination from colours of spectrum. *Stroumbo, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 737–.
Lines of force, Faraday, use in teaching electricity. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* Z. Nw. 66 (1893) 301–.
— — —, use in teaching physics. *Ebert, H.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 29.
Liquid films, experiment. *Weinmann, J.* Basel Vh. 9 (1893) 243–.
Liquids of different densities, apparatus for forming layers. *Handl, A.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 59–.
Magnetic deflection of Becquerel rays, experiment. *Rubens, H., & Aschkinass, E.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 13–.
Magnetism, experiment. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 41 (1876) 206–.
—, experimental introduction to study. *Knott, C. G.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 10 (1892) 50–.
Magnets, experiments. *Krebs, G.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 659–.
Mathematical physics, outline of programme. *Berthot, P.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 58 (1898–99) *No.* 3, 75 pp.
Mathematics in teaching of physics, importance. *Calzecchi, T.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 30 (1898) 65–.
Microscope, improved lantern, Leach's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 803–.
—, new exhibition-. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 714–.
—, panoramic arrangement for. *Anderson, R. J.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 799–.
Microscope, "school." *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 649.
— technique, plea for systematic instruction. *Cox, J. D.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 15 (1893) 1–.
Mirrors and lenses, method of demonstrating theory. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 62–.
Motion, simple harmonic, apparatus for exhibiting. *Bergmann, J.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 18 (1887) 1–.
—, — —, laboratory experiment. *Reed, J. O.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 56–.
Musical scale from point of view of teaching of physics. *Mathias, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1898) 254–.
Natural science, necessity for generalisation of principles. *Zambra, B.* Ven. At. 2 (1851) 55–.
Optical notes. *Lang, V. von.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 171–.
Optics, experiments. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 323–.
—, part of a course. *Duhem, P.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 95–; 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 27–; 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 27–.
—, projection of principal phenomena. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Caen Mm. Ac. (1856) 157–.
Peltier's phenomena, apparatus to show. *Holtz, —.* [1890] N.-Vorp. Mt. 22 (1891) xx.
Pendulum, compound, apparatus for demonstrating laws. *Oberbeck, A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 74–.
—, Foucault, and water hammer, 2 errors in physical text books. *Ludwig, —.* Humb. 8 (1889) 69–.
Physical laboratory, ideal, for a college. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 26 (1891) 32–, 66–.
— — in modern education. *Rowland, H. A.* Educ. Times 43 (1890) 382–.
— science, suggestions for course of elementary instruction. *Armstrong, H. E.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 229–.
— —, teaching in schools. *Barclay, A. J. G.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 4 (1886) 21–.
— —, — — —, right and wrong methods. *Angell, J.* Educ. Times 41 (1888) 467–.
Physics and chemistry, position as branches of education. *Wilbrand, F.* Humb. 8 (1889) 369–.
—, courses of instruction at Copenhagen Polytechnic Institute. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 32 (1893) 33–, 65–.
—, programme. *Serrano y Fatigati, E.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 455–.
—, proposals for instruction. *Kuhn, M.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 630–.
—, teaching. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 6e *cah.* (1799) 372–.
—, — in the "Istituti Tecnici." *Semmola, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 5 (1892) *No.* 7, 4 pp.
—, — — schools (report of B. A. Committee). *Foster, G. C.* B. A. Rp. (1874) 71–.
—, — — —. *Croft, W. B.* Educ. Times 46 (1893) 428–.
Polarisation of light, apparatus for explaining. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 327–.

Polarisation model, composition of 2 circular movements, apparatus. *Schaïk, W. C. L. van.* Mbl. Nt. (1887) 13–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 4.
Polarised light produced by reflection and refraction, experiment. *Krebs, G.* Humb. 4 (1885) 37–.
Polyphase experiments, demonstration apparatus for. *Weinhold, A.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 300–.
Practical physics, new apparatus for. *Quincke, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 53.
Problems for schools, Kries. *Kunze, L.* Grunert Arch. 4 (1844) 160–.
Radiation, effect of temperature on, laboratory experiment. *Simon, P.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 79–.
Reflection and refraction, apparatus. *Füchtbauer, G.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 409–; 17 (1881) 192–.
— — —, —. *Stevens, Le C.* [1887] N. Y. Ac. T. 7 (1887–88) 72–.
Refraction, double, projection of experiments. *Stroumbo, D. S.* C. R. 101 (1885) 505–.
— of light, model to illustrate. *Meyer, O. E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1885) 123–.
Refractive index, measurement, experiment. *Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 190–.
Refractometer, educational, Zeiss's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 636–.
Rotation apparatus. *Gieseler, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1891) 82–.
Science teaching in schools. *Wormell, R.* Educ. Times 31 (*1878) 169–.
Sodium lines, reversal, experiment. *Tumlirz, O.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 404–.
Sound, apparatus for lectures. *Maschke, H.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 204–.
— curves, optical projection. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 234–.
—, hydrostatics and mechanics, apparatus and experiments. *Schuller, A.* Termt. Közl. 23 (1891) (*Suppl.*) 40–, 91–, 174–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 339–.
Specific heats of gases, the two. *Kurz, A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 219–.
Spectra, metallic, exhibition. *Edelmann, T.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 119–.
Spectrum, solar, exhibition. *Kessler, F.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 577–.
Surface tension, experiment. *Carnegie, D.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 152.
— —, — showing variation. *Lami, P.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 288.
Technical Colleges in America (United States). *Engels, H.* Civing. 40 (1894) 13–.
— — and general education. *Haushofer, K.* Civing. 37 (1891) 121–.
— education. *Egleston, T.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 16 (1888) 623–.
— excursions in connection with schools. *Schwalbe, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 566–.
— teaching in Chili. *Noguès, A. F.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 85 (1893) 277–, 345–, 515–.
Telephone, demonstration-. *Müttrich, —.* Humb. 5 (1886) 303–.

Thermometer, delicate. *Young, S.* C. N. 56 (1887) 261–.
— for demonstrations. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 122–.
Thermoscope, aneroid-, demonstration apparatus. *Karsten, G.* [1889] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 8 (1891) 17–.
—, differential, use. *Meyer, O. E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 25.
Vibration of cord maintained by tuning fork. *Zech, P.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 365–.
Vibrations, transverse, of cords, instrument for demonstrating. *Moler, G. S.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 337–.
Wave apparatus. *Woodward, C. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 21–; Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 229–.
— —, experiment. *Stoddard, J. T.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 218–.
—, longitudinal, propagation, elementary treatment. *Macgregor, J. G.* [1888] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 7 (1890) 89–.
— motion, apparatus for illustrating. *Zech, P.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 365–.
— —, demonstration. *Baker, W. C.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 175–.
Waves, experiment. *Toepler, A.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 447–.

0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections.

Bavaria, Benediktbeuern, Optical Institute. *Zschokke, H.* Gilbert A. 59 (1818) 196–.
Berlin, Charlottenburg, Reichsanstalt. *Knopf, O.* Humb. 7 (1888) 28–.
—, —, —. *Galton, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 606–.
—, —, —. *Mason, F. H.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 25 (1897) 354–.
—, —, —. *Carhart, H. S.* Smiths. Rp. (1900) 403–.
—, photo-chemical laboratory. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 143–.
Copenhagen Polytechnic Institute, electric laboratory. *Prytz, K.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 3 (1898) 134–.
— Scientific Society, Physics, 1827–28. *Örsted, H. C.* Schweigger J. 52 (=*Jb.* 22) (1828) 1–.
Cornell University, new laboratory for physics and chemistry. *Newbury, S. B.* Science 1 (*1883) 538–.
Cracow University, Physical Institute. *Klecki, L.* Wiad. Mt. 2 (1898) 41–.
Europe, electrical laboratories, report on. *Pierron, —.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 65 (1895) 171–.
Franklin Institute, work during 75 years. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 81–.
Geneva, Pictet's laboratory. *Pictet, R.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 52–.
German Technical Museums. *Granger, F.* Br. Archt. T. 6 (1890) 187–.
Glasgow University, Lord Kelvin's laboratory. *Gray, A.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 486–.

Hanover, Electrotechnical Institute of the Royal Technical School. *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 390–.

Harvard, Jefferson physical laboratory. *Trowbridge, J.* Science 5 (1885) 229–.

Italian Society of Spectroscopists. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 74 (1872) 913–, 1240–.

Italy, Mount Vesuvius Observatory. *Marcillac, P.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 385–.

Kenwood Physical Observatory. *Hale, G. E.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 3 (1891) 30–.

Lemberg University, Physical Institute. *Zakrzewski, I.* Wiad. Mt. 3 (1899) 155–.

Liège, Montefiore Electro-technical Institute. *Duché, G.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 207–.

London, Royal Institution, old and new laboratories. *Spottiswoode, W.* R. I. P. 7 (1873) 1–.

—, University College, new science laboratories. *Smith, T. R., Beare, T. H., Fleming, J. A., & Foster, G. C.* Br. Archt. J. 1 (1894) 281–, 359–, 408.

Manchester, Owens College, physical laboratory. *Anon.* Nt. 62 (1900) 250–.

Marburg University, Math.-phys. Institute. *Gerling, C. L.* Grunert Arch. 2 (1842) 212–.

Massachusetts, Williams College, Thompson physical laboratory. *Lefavour, H.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 451–.

National physical laboratory, establishment. (Report.) *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 82–.

Oxford, laboratory of St John's College. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 217–; 12 (1881) 178–.

Paris, Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, electricity at. *Laussedat, (col.) A.* Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 51–.

—, École Supérieure de Télégraphie. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 168–.

—, Laboratoire Central d'Électricité. *Guillaume, C. É.* Lum. Elect. 27 (1888) 403–.

—, — — —. *Nerville, F. G. de.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 206–; 17 (1890) 385–.

—, — — —. *Foris, —.* Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 161–.

Physical laboratories. *Stolětov, A. G.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 41 (*No.* 2) (1884) 32–.

Physico-chemical Institutes of Pianciani. *Volpicelli, P.* G. Arcad. 55 (1832) 282; 56 (1832) 257; 61 (1833) 257–; 67 (1836) 26–.

Pyrenees, Pic du Midi de Bigorre, proposed physical observatory. *Sainte-Claire Deville, C. J.* C. R. 82 (1876) 136–.

Russia, Physical Observatory. *Kupffer, A. T.* Bb. Un. Arch. 15 (1850) 18–.

Sorbonne physical laboratory. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 16–, 66–, 195–, 264–, 360–, 408–.

Sydney University, new physical laboratory. *Threlfall, R.* Aust. As. Rp. (1888) 95–.

Technical colleges, fittings, ventilation, heating, &c. *Robins, E. C.* [1883] Br. Archt. T. (*1884) 5–.

— institutes, account. *Ellinger, H. O. G.* Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 225–.

Toronto Magnetic Observatory. *Stupart, R. F.* Elect. 41 (1898) 59–.

Warsaw Museum of Industry and Agriculture, physical laboratory. *Boguski, J. J.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 1 (1888) 119–.

0062 Economics.

Architecture, light and heat in relation to. *Menzel, C. A.* Dingler 58 (1835) 177–.

Chemistry and physics, applications to industries (Paris Exhibition, 1855). *Filhol, É.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1857) 53–.

Cold cellars, utilisation in certain industries. *Blondeau, C.* Mon. Sc. 20 (1878) 955–.

—, industrial applications. *Fischer, H.* Civing. 38 (1892) 313–.

Copper statue, 9 metres high, made electrolytically. *Bouilhet, H., & Christofle, —.* [1870] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1871) 319–.

Drawings, reproduction, chronological account of various methods. *Rouget de Lisle, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 43 (1844) 420–.

Electric coal-mining plant, Pennsylvania. *Gresley, W. S.* I. CE. P. 131 (1898) 100–.

— current, heat produced by, applications. *H., D.* Sav. S. H. Nt. Bll. 1 (1887) 17–.

— energy, price. *Grassi, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 11 (1898) *No.* 5, 6 pp.

— industries, work of French engineers. *Dumont, —.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 231–.

— light. *Secchi, A.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 321–.

— lighting of mines. *Böddinghaus, J.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 103–.

— loom. *Hipp, M.* Bern Mt. (1856) 89–.

— mountain-railways. *Médebielle, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 297–.

— railways in England. *Shoolbred, J. N.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 299–.

— traction. *Monmerqué, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 336–.

Electricity, applications. *Kuhn, C.* Dingler 136 (1855) 1–, 81–, 161–.

—, —. *Dumas, J. B.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 57 (1858) 285–.

—, —. (Inaugural lecture.) *Perot, A.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 4 (1895) *Fasc.* 2, 10 pp.

—, — to arts and manufactures. *Despret, V.* Brux. A. Un. (1856–57) 621–.

—, —, recent advances. *Gavey, J.* Card. Nt. S. T. 21 (1890) 97–.

—, —, — industrial. *Janet, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 413–.

—, International Exhibition. English Post Office exhibit. *Preece, W. H.* Lum. Elect. 5 (*1881) 36–.

—, — —. Separators for ores, etc. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 197–.

—, progress, applications, etc. *Delarive, A.* L'I. 14 (1846) 25–, 49–, 57–.

Electromagnetic loom. *Maumené, E. J.* C. R. 38 (1854) 42.

Electrotherapeutics, progress. (L'Hôpital de la Salpétrière, Paris.) *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 551–.

Energy distribution by compressed air. *Milone, F.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 2 (1889) *No.* 5, 13 pp.

Energy, sources. *Whitmell, C. T.* Card. Nt. S. T. 16 (1885) 58–.
Fuel, economic use on scientific principles. *Prechtl, J. J.* Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. 3 (1806) 1–.
Heat, loss by furnace-gases. *Langhans, —.* Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. 39 (1889) 785–.
—, — in sugar factories. *Claassen, H.* Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. 43 (1893) 374–; 44 (1894) (*Th.* 2) 80–.
High vacua, air pumps. *Swinburne, J.* C. N. 62 (1890) 183–.
Illumination, comparison of various kinds in ordinary use. *Preuss, J.* Gilbert A. 76 (1824) 113–.
—, economic aspect. *Offret, J.* Douai Mm. S Ag. 10 (1871) 129–.
— by essential oils of coal, slate, etc. *Busson-Dumaurier, —, & Rouen, —.* C. R. 16 (1843) 1164–.
— — fatty acids. *Cambacérès, —.* Dingler 95 (1845) 33–.
—, new system. *Gaudin, A.* C. R. 22 (1846) 170–.
— by resinous tree products. *Guillemare, A.* C. R. 83 (1876) 600–.
Lamp, new, description. *Rumford, B. (Count).* [1806] Par. Mm. de l'I. (1807) (*Sem.* 1) 223–.
Platinum. *Andreoli, E.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 162–.
Silvering fluids. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 22–.
Sinking of shafts, congelation process. *Lebreton, F.* A. Mines 8 (1885) 111–.
Siren and acoustic fly-wheel to indicate pressure of steam or compressed air. *Doppler, C.* Wien SB. (1851) 206–.
Telegraphic office, new central, of Lyons. *Maureau, —.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 289–.
Theatre construction from optical point of view. *Saussure, R. de.* Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 353–, 393–.
—, correct form. *Blaserna, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 271–.

0070 Nomenclature.

Calorimetry, nomenclature and notation. *Buchanan, J. Y.* Nt. 58 (1898) 30.
Capacity for heat of unit volume. *Griffiths, E. H.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 11–.
Critical pressure, suggested definition. *Jude, R. H.* Nt. 60 (1899) 412–.
Diffusivity. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 236–.
Electrical apparatus, proposed standard diagrams. *Jamieson, A.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 871–.
— definitions, nomenclature and notation. *Jamieson, A.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 297–.
— —, notation and symbols, unity. *Hospitalier, É.* [1884] Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 167–.
— and mechanical units, nomenclature. *Stroud, W.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 577.

Electrical nomenclature. *Clark, L.* Elect. 15 (1885) 60–.
— —. *Fleming, J. A., & others.* Elect. 25 (1890) 444–, *et seq.*
— terminology. *Amaduzzi, L.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 233–.
— —, reforms. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 11–.
Energy, systematic classification of various forms. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 277–.
Fixing meaning of certain physical expressions. *Boltzmann, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 67–.
"Force", misuse of word in attraction, electricity, and magnetism. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 586–.
Ideas, words and symbols. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 15 (1885) 311–.
"Inductance" and "hindrance". *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 28 (1892) 235.
Magnetic resistance, etc. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 19 (1887) 143–, 182–.
Magnetics and nomenclature. *Evershed, S.* Elect. 26 (1891) 554.
Mathematical and physical quantities, uniform notation for. *Winkler, E., & Keck, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 30 (1884) 285–.
"Potential", Green's use of word. *Becker, G. F.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 151.
Prefixes, new, proposed for physical unit magnitudes. *Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 32 (1894) 667.
Prisms, nomenclature. *Jackson, E.* Int. Md. Cg. T. (1887) (*Vol.* 3) 785–.
—, —. *Landolt, —.* Int. Md. Cg. Vh. (1890) (*Bd.* 4, *Ab.* 10) 49–.
Radiant energy, nomenclature. *Newcomb, S.* [1893] Nt. 49 (1893–94) 100.
— —, —. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* [1893] Nt. 49 (1893–94) 149.
Resistance, use of term. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 201–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 419–.
Resonance, name for. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 44 (1891) 248–.
Rise and progress of nomenclature. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 16 (1886) 227–, 271.
Self-induction, names of unit. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 40 (1889) 11.
Symbols and abbreviations. *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 438–.
— for physical quantities. *Jamieson, —.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 345.
— — — —. *Macfarlane, A.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 547–.
Systematic nomenclature. *Fitzgerald, G. F., & Trouton, F. T.* [1893] Nt. 49 (1893–94) 148–.
"Tension" and "intensity," electric, use of terms. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* (VII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 504–.
— — — and "quantity". *Aryton, W. E.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 107–.

0090 Methods of Research, Instruments and Apparatus.

Acoustic laboratory and research, suggestions for. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 290–.

Aluminium and aluminium bronze for instruments. *Bellieni, —.* C. R. 50 (1860) 315–;

— bronze for alcoholometers. *Fritzsche, C. J., & Jacobi, —.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1864) 370–.

Amperemeter and other instruments. *Kleiner, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 10 (1900) 445–.

Barometric tap. *Romilly, F. de.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 351–.

Cold silvering of glass. *Lumière, A., & Lumière, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 264–.

Constant pressure, apparatus for maintaining. *Handl, A.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 896–.

Electric heating in physical laboratory practice. *Nichols, E. L.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 144–.

Electricity as laboratory servant. *Cole, A. D.* Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. 8 (*Pt.* 2) (1894) 27–.

—, statical, apparatus for study. *Boudréaux, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 122–.

Electrodes in glass vessels, new form. *Heerwagen, F.* Z. Instk 8 (1888) 287.

Electrolysers with stationary and circulating electrolytes for laboratory use. *Wehrlin, H.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 450–.

Ellipsometer, new form. *Jannettaz, —.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1021–.

Exactitude in experimental sciences, methods, instruments, etc. *Decharme, C.* Amiens Ac. Mm. 39 (1892) 123–; 40 (1893) 85–; 41 (1894) 41–.

Floats to indicate density of strata in heterogeneous liquids. *Robin, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 239–.

Free-piston-pump and mercurial compresser. *Montrichard, (le marquis) — de.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1218–; Les Mondes 18 (1868) 165–.

Gasometry, graduation of tubes used in. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 105 (1887) 591–.

Glass and porcelain, method of uniting metals to. *Cailletet, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 242–.

Heat, new apparatus for study of. *Paquelin, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 163–.

Hertz's experiments. *Biernacki, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 7 (1896) 144–.

Iceland spar, cutting. *Giordano, G.* Nap. Rd. 3 (1864) 305–.

Indirect methods in physics. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Elect. 37 (1890) 301–, 367–, 528–, 575–, 667–.

Instruments, etc., Paris, notes. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 372–.

Integrating machine. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 199–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 342–.

Lard and rosin mixture, lubricant for air pump pistons. *Olmsted, D.* Am. As. P. (1850) 33–.

Level of liquid surface, measurement with submerged point. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 87 (1878) 1024–.

Light, experiments and apparatus. *Melde, F. E.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 388–.

Mathematical and physical instruments, old, description. *Casati, G.* Brescia At. Cm. (1886) 8–.

Mercurial aspirator. *Lallemand, A.* [1868] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 7 (1867–71) 299–.

Mercury, distillation *in vacuo*, apparatus for. *Nebel, B.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 175–.

—, — — —, — —. *Dunstan, W. R., & Dymond, T. S.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 348–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 367–.

—, — — —, purification by. *Clark, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 24–.

—, — — —, — —. *Karsten, B.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 135–.

—, — — —, still for. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 501–.

—, dropping glass. *Heerwagen, F.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 28–.

— pipette. *Dvořák, V.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 338.

— pump, new form. *Berlemont, G., & Jouard, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 110–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 194–.

— pumps, 2 new forms. *Chabaud, V.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 149–.

—, pure, preparation. *Bohn, C.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 389–; 8 (1888) 76.

Micrometer wires, metallic. *Ward, R. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1886) 89–.

Monochromatic violet screens. *Gifford, J. W.* [1894] Mcr. S. J. (1895) 145–.

Parallelometer. *Brashear, J. A.* Am. As. P. (1886) 121.

Philosophical instruments constructed in India. *Campbell, John.* Beng. As. S. J. 11 (1842) 293–.

Plotting curves by aid of photography. *Gerard, E.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 180–.

Prisms, testing. *Burnett, S. M.* Int. Md. Cg. Vh. (1890) (*Bd.* 4, *Ab.* 10) 52–.

Quartz and other fibres. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 8–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 489–.

— fibres. *Boys, C. V.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 547–; Nt. 42 (1890) 604–; Elect. 38 (1897) 205–.

— —, attachment. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 68–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 463–.

— —, their uses in laboratories. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 13 (1892) 165–.

— stoppers for high pressure. *Regnard, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 38 (1886) (*C. R.*) 9.

— — — — —, mounting. *Regnard, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 39 (1887) (*C. R.*) 124–.

Rock crystal for balance beams, thermometers and divided circles. *Stein, S.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1824–.

— — and natural or artificial obsidian, small mirrors of. *Stein, S.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1877) 179–.

— — stopcock. *Stein, S.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1876) 113–.

Röntgen rays, technique. *Albers-Schönberg, —.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 30–, 122.

Siphon applied to efflux of gases. *Martini, T.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 225–.
— — — — — — (Martini). *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 227.
Solder, hard, for brass. *Schwirkus, R.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 225–.
Standard dimensions for instruments. *Brashear, J. A.* Am. As. P. (1887) 61–.
Standards for apparatus, Smithsonian. *Langley, S. P.* Nt. 45 (1892) 197.
Steam gauge, new. *Bremer, —.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1886) 7–.
Taps and stopcocks, glass. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 21–.
Thermohypsometer, use in chemical and physical investigations. *Pohl, J. J.* Wien SB. 26 (1857) 229–.
Threads, very fine, properties and uses. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 8–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 489–.
Vacuum joints and taps. *Shenstone, W. A.* Elect. 25 (1890) 586–.
—, Torricellian, use. *Loesche, (Dr.) —.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1868) 47–.
Vibration of earth, protection of apparatus from. *Broca, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 260–.
Vibrationless support. *Julius, W. H.* [1895-97] Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 31–; A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 151–; Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 267–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 18–.

GENERAL MOLECULAR PHYSICS.

0100 General.

Witzschel, B. von. Schlömilch Z. 3 (1858) 29–.
Norton, W. A. Am. J. Sc. 38 (1864) 61–, 207–; 39 (1865) 237–; 40 (1865) 61–; 41 (1866) 61–, 196–.
Wittwer, W. C. Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 177–; 13 (1868) 211–; 15 (1870) 92–.
Bosscha, J. Les Mondes 26 (1871) 337–.
Zenger, K. V. Prag Sb. (1881) 408–.
Action, physical and chemical, uniform dynamic method of treating. *Lindemann, F.* Königsb. Schr. 29 (1889) (*Ab.*) 31–.
Analytic researches on various subjects. *Fontana, G.* Verona S. It. Mm. 3 (1786) 498–.
Atoms, magnitudes smaller than. *Zeeman, P.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 562–, 575–.
Attraction, molecular, and chemical energy. *Dupré, A., & Dupré, P.* C. R. 66 (1868) 141–.
— and repulsion in electricity, magnetism and gravitation. *Pohl, G. F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1843) 85–.
— — — without electricity, phenomena. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 83 (1816) 5–.
— — — —, —, Dessaignes's. *Ruhland, R. L.* Schweigger J. 20 (1817) 82–.
— — —. laws. *Jeffreys, J.* Beng. J. As. S. 2 (1833) 441–, 506–.
— — —, molecular, as effects of rotation of atoms. *Häussler, A.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 179–, 209–.
Corpuscles in physical phenomena, part played by. *Thomson, J. J.* Nt. 62 (1900) 31–.
Corpuscular forces, action. *Anon.* (VI 1062) QJ. Sc. (1827) (*Pt.* 2) 448–.
Cosmical forces, theory based on movements of ponderable matter only; non-existence of imponderable matter. *Monoyer, F.* Lyon S. Sc. Md. Mm. 21 (1882) 59–.
— and molecular physics. *Norton, W. A.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1872) 327–, 440–; 4 (1872) 8–.
— — — —, principles. *Norton, W. A.* Am. J. Sc. 49 (1870) 24–.
— physics. *Fritz, H.* (XII) Zür. Nf. Gs. Njbl. (1875) 28 pp.
— —, new theories. *Tomaszewski, F.* Kosmos (Lw.) 9 (1884) 283–.
— —, significance of experiments on currents. *Günther, S.* Humb. 6 (1887) 289–, 329–.
Dilatancy of media composed of rigid particles in contact. *Reynolds, O.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 469–.
—, a property of granular material. *Reynolds, O.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 354–.
Electrodynamic theory of universe, Zenger's. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1896) 717–.
Electromagnetic fluid system, hypotheses of physics and celestial mechanics according to. *Scarpellini, C.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 5 (1859) 253–.
Energetics. *Gruner, P.* Bern Mt. (1897) 97–.
—. Matter and energy, new views. *Gruner, P.* Bern Mt. (1897) 25–.
—, principles. *Glennie, J. S. S.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 274–, 350–; 22 (1861) 62–.
Energies, luminous, chemical and cosmical. *Chase, P. E.* [1880] Am. Ph. S. P. 19 (1882) 21–.
Energy. *Zakrzewski, J.* Kosmos (Lw.) 20 (1895) 13–.
—, dissipation of, relation to cosmic evolution. *Walling, H. F.* Am. As. P. 22 (1873) 46–.
— as a fundamental idea. *Carter, E. T.* Elect. Rv. 32 (1893) 646–.
—, pressure, etc., equations. *Herran, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 232–.
Fluid condition, nature. *Braun, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 62.
Forces, mutual. *Berthot, P.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 588–.
Glass, permeability to gases. *Bartoli, A.* Gz. C. It. 14 (1885) 544–.
Gravitation, electrical theory. *Franklin, W. S.* Science 12 (1900) 887–.
— and inertia. *Fessenden, R. A.* Science 12 (1900) 325–.
—, nature and velocity, determination. *Fessenden, R. A.* Science 12 (1900) 740–.
—, Newton's law, and the law of attraction. *Anderssohn, A. (sen.)* Mt. Ostld. 5 (1892) 71–.
Gravity and cohesion. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 604–.
Inertia as possible manifestation of the ether. *Barus, C.* Science 8 (1898) 681–.

Inverse square, law, extension to molecular physics. *Benon des Chânes*, —. (xii) Mâcon S. C. R. (1826) 94–.
Low temperature effects. *Pictet, R.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1892) 46–, 54–.
— temperatures, influence on chemical, physical and biological processes. *Pictet, R.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 56–.
Matter, constitution. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 670–.
Mechanical theory of physics. *Glennie, J. S. S.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 58–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 41–.
Medium of constant elasticity, mutual action of bodies surrounded by. *Umov, N. A.* [1878] (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878–81) (*Pt.* 1) 73–.
Molecular action. *Séguin, — (aîné).* C. R. 29 (1849) 425–.
— —, conditions. *Ransome, A.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 360–.
— —, effective, force. *Norton, W. A.* [1878] Am. J. Sc. 17 (1879) 346–, 433–.
— —, theory. *Mossotti, O. F.* Taylor Sc. Mm. 1 (1837) 448–.
— —, —. *Cooper, P.* (vi *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 355–.
— —, — (Mossotti's). *Exley, T.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 496–.
— —, — (—). *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 7 (1837) 159–.
— —, — (—). *E., R. L.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 384–.
— —, — (—). *Kelland, P.* (vi *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 8–.
— —, —, according to Newton's law. *Kelland, P.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 124–, 202–, 263–, 344–, 422–; 22 (1843) 116–, 194–.
— —, —, — — — —. *Earnshaw, S.* (vi *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 340–, 437–.
— cohesion and distances. *West, G.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1279–.
— force, laws. *Sutherland, W.* [1892] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 30–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 211–.
— forces and elasticity of molecules. *Galitzin, B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1895) 1–.
— mechanics, problems. *Piola, G.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 21 (1836) 155–.
— motion. *Schacht, G. F.* [1858] Phm. J. 18 (1859) 375–.
— physics, fundamental principles. *Norton, W. A.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1868) 167–.
— —, — —. *Bayma, J.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 182–, 275–, 348–, 431–.
— —, recent work. *Fessenden, R. A.* Franklin I. J. 142 (1896) 187–.
Movements in the universe, course. *Müller, J. J.* Zür. Vjschr. 20 (1875) 312–.
Natural bodies in space, new orientation. *Zaliwski, —.* C. R. 72 (1871) 447–, 506–, 531–.
— mechanism, elements. *Genhart, —.* (vi *Adds.*) At. S. Elvet. (1833) 36–.
Nature, fundamental laws. *Fabian, O.* (xii) Kosmos (Lw.) 4 (1879) 161–, 269–, 377–.
Phenomena, physical basis. *Bates, H. H.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 2, 40–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 7 (1885).)
Phenomena, physical and chemical, theory. *Saussure, R. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1891) 105–, 170–.
—, —, unification. *Röntgen, —.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 51–, 62–, 77–.
Porosity of bodies, recognisable with the microscope. *Keber, F.* (vi *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 33 (1857) 207–.
Pressure, influence on various physical phenomena. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 98–.
Problems of physical chemistry. *Ostwald, W.* Humb. 6 (1887) 249–.
Properties of bodies, general. *Bellavitis, G.* Tortolini A. 1 (1850) 454–.
— — —, physical and chemical, mechanical interpretation. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1345–, 1393–.
— — —, —, relations between. *Fritz, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 33 (1888) 56–; 36 (1891) 47–.
Repulsive force in physics. *Faye, H. A. E.* C. R. 54 (1862) 525–.
Rotatory motion, theory, application to the imponderables. *Secchi, A.* Rm. At. 11 (1857–58) 186–.
Solution, physical or chemical nature. *Atkinson, R. W.* Card. Nt. S. T. 20 (1889) 114–.
Wave theory of gaseous media. *Bäcklund, A. V.* Mth. A. 34 (1889) 371–.

0150 Estimates and Calculations of Molecular Magnitudes.

Atoms, chemical, approximate mass. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 987–.
—, volume. *Le Royer, A.* J. de Ps. 92 (1821) 408–.
—, —. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1883] R. I. P. 10 (1884) 185–.
—, — and density, and cathode and Röntgen rays. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 378–.
—, volumes, relative. *Wächter, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 729–.
Liquid films, electrical resistance, with revision of Newton's table of colours. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* [1881] Phil. Trans. 172 (1882) 447–.
— —, limiting thickness. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* [1883] Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 645–.
— — and molecular magnitudes. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* Nt. 28 (1883) 389–.
— —, thickness of black spot. *Johonnott, E. S.* (*jun.*) Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 501–.
Low temperature effects. *Pictet, R.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1892) 46–, 54–.
Molecular action in liquids, determination of radius. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 23 (1892) 235–.
— attraction. *Estocquois, T.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 17 (1850) 403–.
— —. *Brown, F. D.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 253–.
— —. *Bickerton, —.* Aust. As. Rp. (1891) 117.

Molecular attraction, formula for law. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 20–.
— force of adhesion, radius of action. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 8–, 29–; Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 542–.
— forces and elasticity of molecules. *Galitzin, B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1895) 1–.
— —, radius of action. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 158–.
— —, — — —. *Rücker, A. W.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 778–.
— —, — — —. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 899–; Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 9–.
— —, — — —, and thickness of transition layers. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 414–.
— — in simple substances, thermodynamic investigation. *Weinberg, J.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 5 (1892) 277–; 7 (1894) 106–; 9 (1896) 149–.
— phenomena, application of mechanical equivalent of heat. *Weinberg, J.* A. Ps. C. *Ergänz.* 6 (1874) 586–; 7 (1876) 312–.
Molecule, mean free path. *Hodges, N. D. C.* Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 222–.
Molecules of air, magnitude. *Loschmidt, J.* [1865] Wien Sb. 52 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 395–.
—, determination of absolute weight, and description of new calorimeter. *Gerstmann, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 194–.
—, distance apart in water. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 465–.
—, gaseous, magnitude. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 378–.
—, —, nature. *Boltzmann, L.* [1876] Wien Ak. Sb. 74 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 553–.
—, magnitude. *Hodges, N. D. C.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 135–.
—, —. *Heen, P. J. F. de.* (XII) Brux S. Sc. A. 4 (1880) (*Pt.* 1) 84–; 5 (1881) (*Pt.* 1) 84–.
—, —. *Reinold, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 986–.
—, —. *Jäger, G.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 3 (1892) 235–; Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 54–.
—, —, absolute. *Lepsius, B.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1890–91) 27–.
—, — calculated from conductivity of saline solutions. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 614–; Mh. C. (1887) 498–.
—, —, comparative. *Norton, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1880) 222–.
—, —, and electromotive forces of thin metallic layers. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 337–.
—, —, — latent heat of evaporation. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 159–.
—, —, method of determining (by refraction equivalents). *Exner, F.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 349–; Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 850–; Mh. C. (1885) 249–.
—, —, — — —. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1233–.
—, —, and their relative distances. *Clausius, R.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 241–.
—, moments of inertia. *Hinrichs, G.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1592–.
Molecules, number in 1 milligram. *Lorenz, L.* Kjöb. Ov. (1870) 40–.
—, — — unit volume. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 62 (1866) 39–.
—, secondary, radius. *Langlois, M.* As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 331–.
Oil film, limiting thickness. *Sohncke, L.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 20 (1891) 93–.
— films, thickness. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 321–.
Volume of body and volume occupied by its molecules, relation. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 66 (1868) 912–.

0200 The Molecular Theory of Gases and Liquids (General Mathematical Theories).

Handl, A. Wien Ak. Sb. 56 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 569–; 65 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 377–; 66 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 136–; 70 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 505–; 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 102–.
Action, molecular, of liquids. *Mach, E.* Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 125–.
—, reciprocal, of 2 molecules. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 65 (1867) 44–.
Actions, molecular, in gases. *Serrano y Fatigati, E.* Madrid S. H. Nt. A. (*Act.*) 8 (1879) 42–.
Aggregation, fourth state. *Fabian, O.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 8 (1881) 231–, LVI–; Kosmos (Lw.) 9 (1884) 82–.
Atomic and molecular motions. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 99 (1884) 780–.
— — — —, new theory. *Langlois, M.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 126–.
— motion. *Laurent, P. A.* C. R. 21 (1845) 438–.
— —. *Langlois, M.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 294–, 466–; 6 (1883) 189–, 423–; As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 235–; (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 159–, 197–.
— — in gases. *Fabian, O.* (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 6 (1881) 2–.
— motions which probably originate radiations. *Eddy, H. T.* Science 2 (*1883) 76–, 123–.
— vibration, internal molecular energy. *Eddy, H. T.* Science 1 (*1883) 421.
Atoms and gas theory. *Grosse, W.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 85–.
—, number in gas molecules, etc. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 56 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 682–.
—, reciprocal attraction, and motion in gas molecules. *Natanson, E., & Natanson, W.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 8 (1883) 43–.
Attraction amongst gas molecules, law. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 81–.
—, molecular. *Girard, P. S.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1811) 213–.
—, —, between chemically inert gases; dissociation. *Garreau, L.* Lille S. Mm. 15 (1888) 153–.

Attraction, molecular, law. *Bohl, P.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 334–.
—, —, nature. *Bardskiĭ, M.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 208–, 223–.
—, —, —. *Sokolov, A. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 248–.
—, —, —. *Bardskij, M.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 497–.
—, —, in slightly compressed gases. *Reinganum, M.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 574–.
— of spheres and repulsion of elastic fluids. *La Place, P. S. (marquis) de.* A. C. 18 (1821) 181–.
— — unlike molecules. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 1–, 188–.
Avogadro's law, assumptions required to prove. *Boltzmann, L.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 305–; Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 613–.
— —, — — — —. *Tait, —.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 433–.
— —, elementary proof. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 295–.
— —, and molecules. *Herran, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 153–.
Complexity of gaseous molecules. *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 112 (1891) 575–.
Compressibility of gases, theoretical law. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 14 (1887) 46–.
Constants, molecular (path density and path mass). *Guthrie, Fred.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 321–.
—, — (liquid slabs). *Guthrie, Fred.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 337–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 325–.
Constitution of gases. *Joule, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 21–; Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 9 (1851) 107–; Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 211–.
— — —, internal. *Hansemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 82–.
— — —, mechanical. *Prevost, P.* A. C. 38 (1828) 41–.
— — —, —. *Dirksen, E. H.* Berl. Ab. (1830) 1–.
— — —, molecular. *Jochmann, E.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 153–.
— — —, —. *Jiménez Rueda, C.* Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1546–.
— — —, physical. *Ritter, É.* [1845] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 11 (1846) 99–.
— — liquids, and so-called molecular motions. *Wiener, C.* Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 79–.
— — —, physical. *Cantoni, G.* Rm. R Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 246–; 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 177–.
— — mixed gases, Dalton's theory, gas in water. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 21 (1805) 377–.
—, molecular, dynamical evidence. *Maxwell, J. C.* C. S. J. 13 (1875) 493–.
—, —, — —. *Nichols, R. C.* Nt. 11 (1875) 486–.
—, —; and new theory of perfect gases. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1873) 305–.
— of water, molecular. *Royer, (Mme.) C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 287–.
— — —, —. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 460–.
Currents, continued, in fluids. *Rainey, G.* St. Thom. Hosp. Rp. 1 (1870) 89–; 2 (1871) 57–; 3 (1873) 199–.
Density of liquids and saturated vapours as function of temperature. *Lungo, C. del.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 353–.
Diffusion of ions into gases. *Townsend, J. S.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 129–.
— — — produced by radio-active substances and point discharges. *Townsend, J. S.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 195 (1901) 259–.
— and the kinetic theory. *Loschmidt, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 367–; 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 468–.
— — — — — (Loschmidt). *Maxwell, J. C.* Nt. 8 (1873) 298–.
Dilute solutions, molecular theory. *Lorentz, H. A.* Arch. Néerl. 25 (1892) 107–.
Dissipation function, and kinetic energy of heat motion. *Natanson, W.* [1894] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 7 (1895) 273–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 501–.
— —, kinetic interpretation. *Natanson, W.* [1893] C. R. 117 (1893) 539–; Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 9 (1895) 171–; Cre. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1893) 348–.
Dissociation of gases and deviation from Boyle-Charles law, calculation. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 695–.
Doppler's principle applied to luminous gas molecules. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 466–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 21 (1890) 7–.
Dynamical theory of gases. *Maxwell, J. C.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 9; Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 19–.
— — — —. *Clausius, R.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 434–.
— — — —. *Maxwell, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 21–.
— — — —. *Newcomb, S.* Am. Ac. P. 5 (1860–62) 112–.
— — — —. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1866] Phil. Trans. 157 (1867) 49–.
— — — —. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Sb. 64 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 485–; 65 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 415–.
— — — —. *Violle, J.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 73–, 175–.
— — — —. *Stankewitsch, B. W.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 153–.
— — — —, elementary proof of fundamental equation. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 159–.
— — — —, Maxwell's, evaluation of integrals $\left(\text{law of force } -\frac{K}{r^5}\right)$. *Czermak, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 723–.
— — — —, —, further approximations. *Benndorf, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 646–.
Dynamics, molecular, of gases, water, ice and rock crystal. *Kelvin, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1896) 721–.
Energies, translational and vibrational, of vibrators. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 52 (1895) 533.
Energy, internal, in gases at constant temperature. *Moutier, J.* (x) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 10 (1873) 13–.

Energy, kinetic, of mass of air. *Donnini, P.* N. Cim. 13 (*1883) 229–.
—, —molecular, measurement on absolute scale. *Liveing, G. D.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 316–.
—, mechanical, of molecules of gases. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg 37 (1894) 340, 508.
—, molecular, of gases. *Cornelius, H.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 403–.
—, —, — —. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 419–, 507.
— of moving gas. *Kurz, A.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 159–.
Equation, characteristic, of van der Waals. *Kraevič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 1–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 271.
—, —, — — — —. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 150–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 199–.
—, —, — — — —. *Boltzmann, L.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 477–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 393–.
—, —, — — — — (Boltzmann). *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 537–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 468–.
—, isothermal, dynamical illustration. *Natanson, L.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 301–.
—, —, of van der Waals. *Korteweg, D. J.* Nt. 45 (1892) 152–, 277.
— for metals analogous to that for gases. *Boggio-Lera, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 559–.
— of van der Waals, constant *b*. *Guye, P. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 197–.
— — — — —, — —. *Boltzmann, —, & Mache, —.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 91–.
Equilibrium of fluids, theory of molecular action applied to. *Plana, G.* [1851] Tor. Mm. Ac. 14 (1854) 1–.
— — gas under gravitation. *Petrini, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1892) 559–; Fschr. Mth. (1892) 1117–.
— — perfect gas. *Gromeka, I. S.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 66–.
Expansion of liquids, on molecular theory. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 18 (1889) 208–.
Flow of gases, maximum expansion velocity. *Hirn, G. A.* A. C. 7 (1886) 289–.
— — —, — — —. *Hugoniot, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1545–; A. C. 9 (1886) 375–.
— — —, — — — (Hugoniot). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 109–.
— — —, — — — (Hirn). *Parenty, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 125–.
— — —, — — —. *Hugoniot, —.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 79–.
— — —, — — — (Hirn). *Sandrucci, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 209–.
Fluidity, general theory. *Onnes, H. Kamerlingh.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 21 (1881) (*No.* 4) 24 + 14 + 9 pp.; Arch. Néerl. 30 (1897) 101–.
—, physical explanation. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1099–.
—, thermodynamical theory. *Stankiewitsch, B.* Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 253–.
Forces between gas molecules. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1520–.
— in liquids. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 881–.
Forces, molecular. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 721–.
—, —, action. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 9–.
—, —, in fluid motion. *Kleitz, —.* C. R. 63 (1866) 988–.
—, —, law. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 66 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 213–.
—, —, —. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 113–, 168–; 27 (1889) 305–; L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 30–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 211–; 36 (1893) 150–; 39 (1895) 1–.
—, —, —. *Petrini, H.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 749–.
—, —, radius of, and boiling point. *Hall, T. P.* Science 21 (1893) 145.
— on molecules in unlimited liquid medium. *V., L.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 3 (1867) 113–.
Gaseous state, dimensional properties of matter in. *Reynolds, O.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 170 (1880) 727–.
— —, — — — — — (Reynolds). *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 103–.
— —, — — — — — (Fitzgerald). *Reynolds, O.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 335–.
— —, laws, dynamical deduction. *Ferrini, R. E. D. T.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 8 (1876) 89–.
— —, matter in, and dilute solutions, analogy between. *Nasini, R.* Gz. C. It. 20 (1891) 190–.
— substances, theorem. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 8 (*1876) *Art.* 1, 7 pp.; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 1 (*1877) (*Pt.* 2) 223.
Heat, communication, surface forces caused by. *Reynolds, O.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 389–.
—, — between surface and gas, force caused by. *Reynolds, O.* [1876] Phil. Trans. 166 (1877) 725–.
— of dilution, mechanical explanation. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 323–.
—, gases and gravitation, laws and phenomena. *Herapath, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 1 (1821) 273–, 340–, 401–.
—, — — —, — — — (Herapath). *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 58 (1821) 130–, 260–.
— and sound, dynamics of system of particles as bearing on. *Kelland, P.* [1836] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 235–.
Impact of compressible bodies and theory of pressure. *Moon, R.* R. S. P. 16 (1868) 411–.
Impacts of molecules, laws. *Cellérier, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1891) 109–.
— — —, number. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 10 (1876) 321–; Arch. Néerl. 12 (1877) 201–.
Irreversible processes, certain supposed. *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 475–.

Kinetic Theory of Gases.

Robida, K. Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 218–.
Loschmidt, J. Wien Sb. 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 646–.
Meyer, O. E. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1874) 173–.
Saalschütz, L. [1878] Königsb. Schr. 19 (1879) (*Sb.*) 45–.

Ledieu, A. C. H. C. R. 94 (1882) 691–.
Eddy, H. T. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 123–, 254–.
Brown, C. Nt. 32 (1885) 533.
Liveing, G. D. Nt. 32 (1885) 533–.
Pirogov, N. N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 114–, 281–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 237–.
Stankevič, B. V. Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 6 (1885) 79–.
Ostwald, W. Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 81–, 342.
Richarz, F. Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 338–.
Meyer, O. E. Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 340–.
Weilenmann, A. Zür. Vjschr. 35 (1890) 306–.
Leray, (l'abbé) —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 168–.
Preston, S. T. Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 441–.
Delaunay, N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 9–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 438–.
Ferrini, R. Lpldina. 28 (1892) 153–, 176–, 194–.
Poincaré, H. C. R. 116 (1893) 1165–.
Petrini, H. Stockh. Öfv. (1894) 263–.
Blaserna, —. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 315–.
Stoney, G. J. [1895] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 351–.
Lungo, C. del. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 467–.
Boltzmann, L. [1897] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 130–.
Runolfsson, N. N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 346–, 411–.
Lebedinskij, V. K. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 43–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 675.
agreement with thermodynamics. *Sandrucci, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 205–.
application to argon. *Basevi, C. E.* Nt. 52 (1895) 221–.
— of Boltzmann's theorem. *Jeans, J. H.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 196 (1901) 397–.
— to gravitation. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 117–.
— — study of the atmosphere. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 145–.
and atmosphere of the moon. *Bryan, G. H.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 682–.
— atmosphere's limit. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 18 (1885) 319–.
— — temperature equilibrium. *Schmidt, A.* Btr. Geops. 4 (1900) 1–.
— atmospheres upon planets and satellites. *Stoney, G. J.* [1897] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 6 (1898) 305–.
based on attractive forces only. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab* 2) 714–.
Boltzmann's. *Culverwell, E. P.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 95–.
and Carnot's principle, Maxwell's demons. *Lippmann, G.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 381.
— chemical notation. *Waterston, J. J.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 248–, 515–.
correction of Clausius's equation, $\Sigma\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{3}{2}PV$. *Kool, C. J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 28 (1892) 271–; 30 (1894) 209–.
dense gases. *Burbury, S. H.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 1–.
determinantal invariant. *Bryan, G. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 481–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 531–.
difficulties connected with. *Bryan, G. H.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 721.
and dimensions of electric quantities. *Juppont, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1899) 98–.
dissociation of gases. *Natanson, L.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 288–.
distribution of gas in electrical field. *Walker, G. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 171–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 529–.
"ergal" and its application to. *Clausius, R.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1874) 183–.
escape of gases from atmospheres. *Stoney, G. J.* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 286–.
— — — — planets. *Cook, S. R.* Am. As. P. (1899) 120–.
foundations. *Tait, P. G.* [1885] Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 343–.
— (Tait). *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 481–.
—. *Tait, P. G.* [1886–87] Edinb. R. S. T. 33 (1888) 65–, 251–.
— (numerical notes). *Tait, P. G.* [1887] Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 46–.
— (Tait). *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 471–.
— (Burbury). *Tait, P. G.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 38–.
— (Tait). *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 129–.
— (Tait's problem). *Natanson, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 1 (1888) 46–.
—. *Tait, P. G.* [1889–91] Edinb. R. S. T. 35 (1890) 1029–; 36 (1892) 257–.
—. *Bryan, G. H.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 31.
—. *Culverwell, E. P.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 78–.
—. *Burbury, S. H.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 127.
—. *Bryan, G. H.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 152.
—. *Larmor, J.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 152–.
—. *Burbury, S. H.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 175–.
—. *Bryan, G. H.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 176.
—. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 221–.
—. *Watson, H. W.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 222.
—. *Schuster, A.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 293.
—. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 319–.
—. *Boltzmann, L.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 413–, 581.
—. *Culverwell, E. P.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 581.
—. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 244.
—. *Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 316–.
fundamental equation. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 171.
— hypotheses. *Győző, Z.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 404–.
— —. *Burbury, S. H.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 355–.
— —. *Győző, Z.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 761–.

and hydrodynamics. *Boltzmann, L.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 579.
imperfect gases. *Natanson, W.* Kosmos (Lw.) 13 (1888) 58–, 150–; A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 683–.
— —. *Pirogov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 46–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 209.
inexactitude of a principle in. *Sandrucci, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 461–.
internal work of expanding gas (Joule's experiment). *Natanson, L.* C. R. 107 (1888) 164–.
— — — — — (— —) (Natanson). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 107 (1888) 166–.
— — — — — (— —). *Natanson, L.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 341–.
— — — — — (— —). *Hazen, H. A.* Science 16 (1890) 304.
— — — — — (— —). *Natanson, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 2 (1890) 75–.
— — — — — (— —). *Hazen, H. A.* Science 19 (1892) 106.
— — — — —. *X.* Science 19 (1892) 135–.
laws. *Rogovskiĭ, E. A.* [1882] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1884) 25–, 185–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 3) 192–.
and laws of resistance. *Suslov, G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 79–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 252–.
an objection. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1017–.
objections. *Hirn, G. A.* A. C. 7 (1886) 289–.
—, Hirn's. *Clausius, R.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 173 (*bis*)–.
—, —. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 20 (1886) 193–.
physics of media composed of free and perfectly elastic molecules. *Waterston, J. J.* R. S. P. 5 (1846) 604; B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 6.
— — — — — — — — — —. [With introduction by Lord Rayleigh.] *Waterston, J. J.* [1846] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 1–.
polyatomic gases. *Pirogov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) (*Suppl.*) 70 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 238–.
— — (Pirogov). *Stankevič, B. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 32–.
— — (Stankevič). *Pirogov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 133–.
— —. *Richarz, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 73–; A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 467–.
— —. *Stankevič, B. V.* Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 224–.
— —. *Boltzmann, L.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 102–.
— —. *Staigmüller, H.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 655–.
— —, and Dulong and Petit's law. *Richarz, F.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 702–.
problems. *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 298–.
propagation of sound on. *Hoorweg, J. L.* Arch. Néerl. 11 (1876) 131–.
— — — —. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 441–; 4 (1877) 77; Nt. 18 (1878) 253–.
— — — —. *Mees, R. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 15 (1880) 394–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 244–.
propagation of sound on. *Watson,* (*Rev.*) *H. W.* [1884] Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883–85) 242–.
— — — —. *Hirn, G. A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 131 (*bis*)–.
— — — —. *Kruseman, J. N.* Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 5 (1898) 207–.
— — — —, and movements of gases. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 15 (1880) 350–; Arch. Néerl. 16 (1881) 1–.
proposition. *Watson, H. W.* Nt. 46 (1892) 29–.
questions in. (Avogadro's law. Viscosity. Maxwell's law. Thermal equilibrium.) *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 891–.
— —. (— —. —. — —. — —.) (Boltzmann.) *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 140–.
relation of the newly discovered elements. *Ramsay, W.* [1899] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 43 (1900) *No.* 4, 19 pp.
relations between efflux velocity, specific heat and molecular velocity. *Nachs, F. G.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 18–.
— — — —, — — — — —. *Franchis, — de.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 331–, 371–.
resistance of air. *Töpler, E.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 162–.
and some results. *Ramsay, W.* [1898] Ciel et Terre 19 (1898–99) 513–, 571–, 619.

Kinetics of conduction of heat in fluids. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 483–.
— — evaporation. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 341–; (1897) 261–.
— and fluorescence. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 184–.
— of ideal fluids. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1897) 19–.
— — liquids. *Traube, J.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 391–.
— — —. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 826–.
— — —. *Jäger, G.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 894–.
— — —. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 139–.
— — —. *Jäger, G.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 615–.
— — — (Jäger). *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 324–.
— — —, application of Clausius's equation $\Sigma\frac{1}{2}mv^2=\frac{3}{2}PV$ and virial. *Kool, C. J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 28 (1892) 87–.
— — — and solids. *Wittwer, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 180.
— — — — —, and liquefaction and vaporisation. *Eddy, H. T.* Franklin I. J. 86 (1883) 8–.
— — structure of bodies. *Stankevič, B.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 8 (1888) i–, 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 234–.

Mass, volume and time, initial and inseparable, application to gases. *Herran, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 149–.
Mean distance of gas molecules. *Korteweg, D. J.* [1875] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 10 (1876) 349–; Arch. Néerl. 12 (1877) 241–.

Mean free path of gas molecules. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 239–; A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 92–.
— — — — — —. *Kool, C. J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 28 (1892) 211–; 35 (1899) 383–.
— — — — — —. *Jaeger, G.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 376–.
— — — — — —, effect of molecular volume. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 97–.
— — — and impacts in group of equal spheres. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 225–.
Mechanics of gases. *Schmidt, G.* [1859] Wien SB. 39 (1860) 41–.
Mixed gases, law. *Leduc, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 11*–.
— —, —. *Sacerdote, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 77–.
— —, number and mean distance of impacts. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 10 (1876) 337–; Arch. Néerl. 12 (1877) 217–.
— —, theory. *Gough, J.* [1803–04] Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 52–; Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1805) 296–, 405–.
— —, — (Gough). *Dalton, J.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1805) 425–.
— —, viscosity. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 421–.
Mixture of 2 gases, isothermals; and extension of Maxwell's theorem. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1899) 331–.
— — — substances, molecular theory. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 6 (1889) 163–; Arch. Néerl. 24 (1891) 1–.
Motion of gas issuing from vessel, and pressure exerted by gas on sides of vessel. *Mossotti, O. F.* [1814] Mod. S. It. Mm. 17 (1815) 16–.
— — liquids. *Touche, —.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1219–.
— — minute particles, in air and liquids. *Nägeli, K. W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 9 (1879) 389–.
—, molecular. *Bowman, W., & Todd, —.* Froriep Not. 27 (1843) 225–.
—, —. *Maxwell, J. C.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 29–.
—, — (Maxwell). *Guthrie, Fred.* Nt. 10 (1874) 123.
—, —, of dissolved substances. *Lorentz, —.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 6 (1889) 337–.
—, —, in gases. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1846) 100–.
—, —, — —. *Clausius, R.* Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 402–.
—, —, — —. *Puschl, K.* Wien SB. 48 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 35–.
—, —, — —. *Grassi, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 6 (1873) 404–.
—, —, — —. *Slotte, K. F.* Helsingf. Öfv. 38 (1896) 64–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 226–.
—, —, — —, effect of density. *Clausius, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 375–.
—, —, — —, general equations, and application to sound propagation. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 55 (1862) 223–.
—, —, — —, integration, etc., of equations. *Boltzmann, L.* [1876] Wien Ak. Sb. 74 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 503–.
Motion, molecular, in hydrodynamics. *Troy, D. S.* Science 18 (1891) 202–.
—, —, — liquids. *Wiener, L. C.* [1871] (xii) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 6 (1873) 213–.
—, —, new instance. *Zenner, D.* C. N. 8 (1863) 164–.
—, —, some properties. *Grassi, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 210–.
—, stationary, in infinite system of molecules. *Burbury, S. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 225–.
—, —, of system of equal elastic spheres. *Burbury, S. H.* [1896] B. A. Rp. (1896) 716–; L. Mth. S. P. 28 (1897) 331–.
— of systems of molecules. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 24 (1847) 348–.

PARTITION OF ENERGY.

Bryan, G. H. B. A. Rp. (1900) 634–.
Boltzmann's minimum theorem. *Culverwell, E. P.* Nt. 50 (1894) 617.
— — —. *Burbury, S. H.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 78.
— — —. *Watson, H. W.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 105.
— — —. *Culverwell, E. P.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 105, 246.
— — —. *Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 320; 52 (1895) 104–.
— — —. *Culverwell, E. P.* Nt. 52 (1895) 149.
— — —. *Boltzmann, L.* Nt. 52 (1895) 221.
— — —, assumption in. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 29–.
— — —, extension. *Burbury, S. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 26 (1895) 431–.
— theorem (equilibrium of kinetic energy of system of particles). *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 58 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 517–.
— —. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1878] Camb. Ph. S. T. 12 (1879) 547–.
— —. *Hicks, W. M.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 905.
— —. *Pirogov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 44–; Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 515–.
— — (Maxwell's investigation). *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 356–.
— — (equality of mean kinetic energy for each degree of freedom). *Burbury, S. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 214–.
Cases in which kinetic energy is not integrating divisor of energy absorbed. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 853–.
Chase-Maxwell ratio. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 22 (1885) 375–.
Distribution of molecular velocities in gases. *Cellérier, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1881) 337–.
— — — — amongst molecules of fluid, law. *Buchanan, J.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 165–.
— — rotatory energy among gas molecules. *Stankevič, B. V.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 13 (1886) 129–.
—, stable, of dynamic conditions among gas molecules. *Florinsky, G.* [1893] Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1817.

Distribution of velocities among gas molecules, law. *Hodges, N. D. C.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 253.
— — — in system of moving molecules, law. *Leahy, A. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 322–.
Equilibrium of kinetic energy. *Boltzmann, L.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 329–.
— — — — in a gas. *Lorentz, H. A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 115–.
— — — —, law. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 98–.
— — — —, —. *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 226–; 50 (1900) 584–.
— — — —, as regards translation and rotation, in molecules of gas. *Boltzmann, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 1395–.
— — mean kinetic energy in perfect gas. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. As. P. (1889) 129.
Maxwell-Boltzmann law. *Watson, H. W.* Nt. 45 (1892) 512–.
— —. *Burnside, W.* Nt. 45 (1892) 533.
— —. *Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 45 (1892) 533–.
— —. *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1900] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 363–.
— —, test case disproving. *Kelvin, (Lord).* R. S. P. 51 (1892) 397–.
— —, — —, Lord Kelvin's. *Culverwell, E. P.* Nt. 46 (1892) 76.
— —, test cases. *Thomson, (Sir) W. (Lord Kelvin.)* [1891] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 79–.
Maxwell's demons. *Whiting, H.* Science 6 (1885) 83.
— distribution in gases, rate of approach to. *Natanson, L.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 970–.
— law. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 317–; 10 (1880) 296–.
— — (Meyer). *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 529–.
— —. (Partition among colliding spheres.) *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 537–.
— —. (— — — —.) *Burnside, W.* [1887] Edinb. R. S. T. 33 (1888) 501–.
— —. *Natanson, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 1 (1888) 26–.
— —. *Pirogov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 76–.
— —. *Watson, H. W., & Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 46 (1892) 100–.
— —. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 963–, 1083–.
— — (Bertrand). *Boltzmann, L.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1173.
— — (Boltzmann). *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1174.
— — (Bertrand). *Boltzmann, L.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1314.
— — (Boltzmann). *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1314–.
— — of distribution of velocities for gas molecules. *Schütz, J. R.* Gött. Nr. (1895) 30–.
— — — — — — — — —, proof. *Boltzmann, L.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 207–.
— — — — — — — — —, —. *Planck, M.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 391–.
— — — — — — — — —, —. *Boltzmann, L.* [1895] Münch. Ak. Sb. 25 (1896) 25–; A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 223–.
— — — — — — in group of equal colliding spheres. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 123–.
Maxwell's law, simple test case. *Bryan, G. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 250–.
— —, simplified proof. *Burnside, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 106–.
— — and spectra of gases. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 312–.
— —, thermodynamic interpretation. *Natanson, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 5 (1894) 118–.
—, a theorem of. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 21–.
Motion and energy, diffusion. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 20 (1900) 440–.
Thermal equilibrium, effect of collisions of particles. *Natanson, W.* Kosmos (Lw.) 14 (1889) 47–.
— — among polyatomic molecules, new proof of 2 laws. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 153–.

Pressure of gas, critical account of theories. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 5 (*1874) *Art.* 2, 15 pp.
— — —, effect of molecular volume. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 15–.
— — —, formula. *Boltzmann, L.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 76–.
— — —, —, numerical verification. *Lagrange, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1888) 171–.
— — — and impact of molecules. *Korteweg, D. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 10 (1876) 363–; Arch. Néerl. 12 (1877) 254–.
— — —, influence of space occupied by molecules. *Korteweg, D. J.* [1880] A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 136–.
—, hydrostatic, and molecular motion of gravitation. *Grassi, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 452–.
— and impact of gas molecules upon surface, determination. *Hansemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 82–.
— — — — — — — —, — (Hansemann). *Sellmeier, W.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 162–.
— — — — — — — —, —. *Hansemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 620–.
—, influence in theory of gases. *Moutier, J.* [1877] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 70–.
— of saturated vapour. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 394–.
Probabilities of molecular configurations. *Natanson, L.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 51–.
Probability theory, applications to physical phenomena. *Bryan, G. H.* Am. J. Mth. 19 (1897) 283–.
Problems, physical, methods of solution. *Schiller, N. N.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 439–.
Properties of gases, physical. *Bauschinger, J.* [1865] Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 208–.
Property of gas composed of ellipsoidal molecules. *Delaunay, N. B.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 13.
Radiant energy, motion of bodies due to. *Smith, A. M.* [1875] Vict. R. S. T. 12 (1876) 69–.
— matter. *Crookes, W.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 241–; R. S. P. 30 (1880) 469–; C. R. 91 (1880) 108–.
— —, Crookes's experiments. *Serpieri, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 213–, 300–.

Radiating and absorbing bodies, motions. *Zöllner, J. C. F.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 154–, 296–, 459–.
— molecule, and Crookes's tube, analogy. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 149–.
Radiation, attraction and repulsion accompanying. *Crookes, W.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 81–; L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 35–.
—, Crookes's experiments. *Rühlmann, R.* Chemnitz B. (*1878–80) 67–.
—, — stress. *Moss, R. J., & Stoney, G. J.* R. S. P. 25 (1877) 553–.
—, — —, apparatus employed in researches on. *Moss, R. J.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 489.
—, — — at atmospheric pressure. *Stoney, G. J.* [1877] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 1 (1878) 53–.
—, — — in gases. *Stoney, G. J.* [1878] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1877–83) 39–.
—, — — — —, and support of spheroidal drops. *Fitzgerald, G. F., Stoney, G. J., & Moss, R. J.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 441–.
—, — —, mechanical theory. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* [1878] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1883) 57–.
—, — —, — — (Fitzgerald). *Reynolds, O.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 179–.
—, — tube, action on radiometer. *Fontana, A., & Umani, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 170–.
—, — —, circulation of residual gaseous matter. *Swinton, A. A. C.* [1898] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 148–, 156–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 387–, 393–.
—, — —, ponderomotive force. *Myškin, N. P.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1899) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 1, 2–.
—, force causing motion in body exposed to. *Schuster, A.* [1876] Phil. Trans. 166 (1877) 715–.
—, mechanical action. *Cooley, Le R. C.* [1876] Alb. I. T. 9 (1879) 1–.
—, — —, historical note. *Bizio, G.* Ven. I. At. 2 (1876) 857–.
— and molecular attraction, relation between. *Waals, J. D. van der (jun.).* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 46–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 27–.
—, repulsion accompanying. *Crookes, W.* [1873–78] (IX) Phil. Trans. 164 (1874) 501–; 165 (1875) 519–; 166 (1876) 325–; 169 (1878) 243–; 170 (1879) 87–.
—, — —, experimental researches. *Crookes, W.* Nt. 19 (1879) 511–, 533–.
—, — —, influence of residual gas. *Crookes, W.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 136–.
—, — —. Otheoscope. *Crookes, W.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 176–; C. R. 84 (1877) 1081–, 1156–.

RADIOMETER.

Crookes, W. R. S. P. 23 (1875) 377–.
Poggendorff, J. C. A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 488–.
Tupper, J. L. [1875] Rugby NH. S. Rp. (1876) 20–.
Berthold, G. (of Ronsdorf). A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 483–.
Finkener, R. A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 572–.
Schuster, A. A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 651–.
Bertin, A. A. C. 8 (1876) 278–, 431–; 10 (1877) 396–.
Delsaulx, J. Les Mondes 40 (1876) 462, 510–, 724–; 42 (1877) 64–.
Fonvielle, W. de. C. R. 82 (1876) 1250–.
Ducretet, E. C. R. 83 (1876) 53–.
Gaiffe, A. C. R. 83 (1876) 272.
Fonvielle, W. de. C. R. 83 (1876) 385–.
Crookes, W. C. R. 83 (1876) 572–.
Frankland, E. Nt. 14 (1876) 556.
Volpicelli, P. [1876] Nt. 15 (1877) 101.
Key, (Rev.) H. C. Woolh. FC. T. (*1874–76) 176–.
Lippmann, G. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 175–.
Newall, H. F. [1876] Rugby NH. S. Rp. (1877) 16–.
Rossetti, F. N. Cim. 16 (1876) 157–, 206–.
Salet, G. As. Fr. C. R. (1876) 252–.
Secchi, (il padre) A. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 8 (1876) 193–.
Stoney, G. J. Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 177–, 305–.
Cooke, J. P. Am. J. Sc. 14 (1877) 231–.
Grove, (Sir) W. R. Nt. 15 (1877) 435.
Hankel, W. G. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 29 (1877) 67–.
Marcon, P. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 9 (1877) 78–.
Mohr, C. F. Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 45–.
Puluj, J. [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 226–.
Riecke, C. V. E. Gött. Nr. (1877) 500–.
Fridrich, F. Trieste Bll. 3 (1878) 198–.
Stone, W. H. Pop. Sc. Rv. 17 (1878) 164–.
Puluj, J. [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 132–.
Seifert, J. Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 60–.
Grönberg, T. Riga Cor.-Bl. 23 (1880) 166–.
Pringsheim, E. [1882] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 1–.
Mayette, J. [1889] Lyon S. Ag. A. 2 (1890) lxxviii–.
Rosenbach, —. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1893) (*Ab.* 2a) 27–, 41–.
absorption-. *Thore, J.* (XII) Dax S. Borda Bll. 2 (1877) 295–; 7 (1882) 57–.
— (Thore). *Dufourcet, E.* (XII) Dax S. Borda Bll. 6 (1881) 205–.
cause of motion. [*Marco, F.* non] *Felice, M.* [1876] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 1 (1877) 16–.
— — —. *Govi, G.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1410–; 83 (1876) 49–.
— — —. *Salet, G.* C. R. 83 (1876) 274–.
— — —. *Bertin, A., & Garbe, P.* C. R. 84 (1877) 30–; A. C. 11 (1877) 45–.
— — — (Bertin and Garbe). *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1298–.
— — —. *Troy, D. S.* Science 16 (1890) 234–.
and its cosmic revelations. *Williams, W. M.* J. Sc. 6 (1876) 517–.
Crookes's balance, experiments. *Salet, G.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1500–.
and Crookes's, experiments. *Abt, A.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Ets. 5 (1880) (*Term. Szak*) 55–.
effect of heat. *Hajech, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 767–.
— — residual gas. *Crookes, W.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 30–.
— — rotating electrostatic field. *Arnò, R.* Nt. 50 (1894) 155.
— — sound waves. *Jeannel, J.* C. R. 83 (1876) 445–.

effect of sparks. *Abt, A.* (XII) Orv. Term. Éts. 6 (1881) (*Term. Szak*) 221–.
electrical theory. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 9 (1876) 794–.
— —. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1896) 75–.
electricity the cause of inverse motion. *Delsaulx, J.* Nt. 14 (1876) 449–.
— — — — motion. *Delsaulx, J.* Nt. 14 (1876) 288–.
experiments. *Böttger, R. C.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 798–.
—. *Crookes, W.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 304–.
—. *Krüss, A. H.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 332–.
—. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1372–, 1476–.
—. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 83 (1876) 970–.
—. *Righi, A.* N. Cim. 16 (1876) 228–.
—. *Rossetti, F.* Ven. I. At. 2 (1875–76) 869–.
—. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 41 (1876) 208–.
—. *Weinhold, A. F.* Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 107–, 220–.
—. *Crookes, W.* Nt. 15 (1877) 224–, 299–.
—. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 143–.
—. *Giordano, G.* Nap. Rd. 17 (1878) 17.
—. *Luca, S. de.* Nap. Rd. 17 (1878) 18–.
—. *Schoultz, E. von.* Göteb. Hndl. 16 (1878) 10 pp.
—. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 14 (1881) 101–.
—. *Lancetta, P.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 240–.
—. *Bennett, A. R.* [1890] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 607–.
—. *Tuchschmid, A.* Aarau Mt. 7 (1895) 62–.
explanation. *Ziegler, O.* (XII) Ausl. 50 (1877) 515–.
— by theory of emission. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 83 (1876) 52–, 148–.
forms. *Alvergniat, (Frères).* C. R. 83 (1876) 273–, 323.
—. *Zöllner, J. C. F.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 459–.
— (explanation of Zöllner's). *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 1092–; 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 263–.
—. *Baur, C.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 12–.
—. *Evans, G. W.* Science 2 (*1883) 215.
—. *Seguy, G.* C. R. 120 (1895) 725.
gaseous movements in. *Salet, G.* C. R. 83 (1876) 968–.
heat and not light the motive power. *Cunnington, H. A.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 15 (1876) 128–.
magnetic phenomena observed. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 12 (1876) 502–.
and mechanical action of light. *Carbonnelle, (le rév. père) I., & Ghysens, É.* [1876] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 1 (1877) (*Pt.* 2) 59–.
— — — — —. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1241–, 1293–.
— — — — —. *Montani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 597–.
movement of glass case. *Crookes, W.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) 409–.
movements. *Stokes, G. G.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 546–.
nature of force involved. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 12 (1876) 405–.
observations. *Wartmann, É. F.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 55 (1876) 313–.
—. *Canestrini, E.* Padova S. Sc. At. 9 (1885) 185–.
polarisation stress. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 256.
pressure in. *Donle, W.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 306–.
— —. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 166–.
pyro-electricity the cause of action. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 84 (1877) 122–.
and telephone and otheoscope, theory. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 452–.
theories. *Lippmann, G.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 220–, 366–; Rv. Sc. 11 (1876) 392–.
theory. *Challis, J.* [1875] Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 395–.
—. *Clausius, R.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1875) 309–.
—. *Crookes, W.* J. Sc. 5 (1875) 337–; 6 (1876) 228–.
—. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 374–.
—. *Crookes, W.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1175–, 1232–, 1289–; 84 (1877) 388–.
—. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 278–, 395–.
—. *Mees, R. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 13 (1878) 265–; Arch. Néerl. 14 (1879) 97–.
use as photometer. *Pedler, A.* Beng. As. S. P. (1876) 187–.
(athermanous), use as photometer. *Coulon, R.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 344–.

Radiometry, phenomena in liquids. *Bergner, A.* [1877] A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 317–.
Repulsion, dust. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 338.
—, gaseous. *Herapath, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 18–; 62 (1823) 61–, 136–.
— of heated bodies. *Fresnel, A. J.* A. C. 29 (1825) 57–, 107–.
— — — —. *Powell, B.* Thomson Rc. 1 (1835) 250–.
— — — —. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 7 (1837) 38–.
— between heated surfaces. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 549–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 317–.
— — — — and certain pulverulent bodies. *Addams, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 6 (1835) 415–.
Repulsive power of heat. *Powell, B.* Phil. Trans. (1834) 485–.
— — — sun's rays. *Kéricuff, H. de.* C. R. 53 (1861) 1256–.
— — — — —, maximum. *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1472–.
— — — — —, — (Hirn). *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 83 (1876) 119–, 384–.
— — — — —, — (Ledieu). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 83 (1876) 264–.
Resistance in gases. *Kleiber, I. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 52–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 252.
Rotation, molecular, of gases. *Hinrichs, G.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1357–.
Solids, application of principles of mechanical theory of gases. *Mousson, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1879) 505–.

Solids and gases or vapours, molecular action between. *Rave, A.* (XII) Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1878) 331–.
Space, relative occupation of, by gases. *Schmidt, G.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 612–.
Spectra, line-, of elements. *Julius, V. A.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 26 (1888) 125 pp.; Delft Éc. Pol. A. 5 (1889) 1–.
Spectrum analysis, application to molecular mechanics. *Janssen, J.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 547–.
Steam funnel of locomotives. *Gregorio, A. de.* Palermo Ac. At. 3 (1895) (*Sc. Nt.*) 103–.
Stresses in rarefied gases arising from inequalities of temperature. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1880) 231–.
Sunbeams and atoms. *Ball, (Sir) R.* Smiths. Rp. (1893) 121–.
Surface tension, density and heating, molecular theory. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 298–.
Theory of gases. *Prevost, P.* Bb. Un. 9 (1818) 192–.
— — —. *La Place, P. S. (marquis) de.* A. C. 18 (1821) 273–; Con. des Temps (1825) 219–, 302–, 386–.
— — —. *Krönig, A.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 315–.
— — —. *Stefan, J.* Wien SB. 47 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 81–.
— — —. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 66 (1868) 344–.
— — —. *Wittwer, W. C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 81–; 17 (1872) 13–.
— — —. *Puschl, K.* [1874] Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 413–.
— — — (perfect gases). *Walter, A.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 105–.
— — —. *Bouty, E.* Rv. Sc. 18 (1880) 967–.
— — —, dynamical problems illustrating. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 424–.
— — —, Liouville's law and the corresponding law in. *Wind, C. H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 21–.
— — —, statistical dynamics illustrated by meteor swarms and optical rays. *Larmor, J.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 632–.
— — liquids. *Konovalov, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*C.*) (1886) 395–; Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 39–; 2 (1888) 1–.
— — —. *Stankevič, B. V.* [1889] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1889–90) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 4, 3–, *No.* 5, 1–, *No.* 6, 11–.
— — — (incompletely miscible). *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 664–.
— — —. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 920–.
— — — with simple molecules. *Bakker, G.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 577–; 7 (1898) 511–.
Thermal condition of gases. *Puschl, K.* Wien SB. 45 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 357–.
— transpiration and radiometer motion. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 373–, 476–.
— — — — —. *Reynolds, O.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 142–.
— — — — —. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 52–.
Thermodynamic potential, kinetic interpretation. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895 205–; Arch. Néerl. 30 (1897) 137–.
Thermodynamic surface of water. *Goldhammer, D. A.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 6 (1885) 1–.
Thermodynamics, second law, demonstration from mechanical principles. *Michelson, V. A.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 13 (1886) 229–.
—, — —, and kinetic theory of gases. *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 61–.
Transformation of state of bodies, new theory. *Moulin, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 45–, 268–.
Transition layer between liquid and vapour. *Waals, J. D. van der.* [1888] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 171–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 331–.
Vacuum, nature of so-called. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 110–.
—, — — —. *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 222–.
Velocities of gases. *Mott, A. J.* [1881] Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 36 (1882) 81–.
Velocity of gases, limiting. *Pirogov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 93–, 295–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 238–.
— — —, — (Pirogov). *Stankevič, B. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 32–.
— — —, — (Stankevič). *Pirogov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 133–.
— — —, molecular. *Brusotti, F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 754–.
— — —, —. *Violi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 22–, 62–.
— — —, —, and velocity of sound. *Brusotti, F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 209–.
— — liquids, molecular. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 254–.
—, mean, of molecules of imperfect gases. *Blaserna, P.* C. R. 69 (1869) 134–.
—, molecular. *Wächter, F.* Lieb. A. 191 (1878) 309–; 192 (1878) 256.
—, —. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 860–.
—, —, and temperature. *Juppont, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1898) 117–.
— of reacting gas molecules. *Cantor, M.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 482–.
—, total molecular, of body, results of calculation. *Sandrucci, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 217–, 267–.

VIRIAL.

Clausius, R. Bonn Sb. Niedr. Gs. (1870) 114–; C. R. 70 (1870) 1314–.
Cerruti, V. Nap. Rd. 15 (*1876) 154–; As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 122–.
Pirogov, N. N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 1–; 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 219–; 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 127–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 207–; (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 248; Z. Mth. Ps. 37 (1892) 257–.
application to kinetic theory of gases. *Lorentz, H. A.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 127–, 660–.
— — — — — —. *Eddy, H. T.* Franklin I. J. 85 (1883) 339–, 409–.
— — — — — —. *Sonin, N. J.* [1889] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1889–90) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 7, 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 247–.
case. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1731–.

of Clausius. *Combescure, É.* [1869] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 7 (1867–71) 418–.
— —. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 79 (1874) 103–.
— —. *Basevi, C. E.* Nt. 52 (1895) 413–.
— —. *Gray, A.* Nt. 52 (1895) 568.
— —. *Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 568.
— —. *Baynes, R. E.* Nt. 52 (1895) 569.
— —, and new theorem. *Yvon-Villarceau, A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 232–, 377–, 990–.
equation. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 75 (1872) 912–.
— $\frac{1}{2}m\frac{d^2r^2}{dt^2} = mv^2 + (Xx + Yy + Zz)$. *Mantel, W.* N. Arch. Wisk. 18 (1891) 127–.
—, complete. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 1 (1885) 19–; Arch. Néerl. 19 (1884) 461–.
— for gases and vapours. *Tait, P. G.* Nt. 45 (1892) 199–.
—, van der Waals's treatment of Laplace's pressure in. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 44 (1891) 499.
—, — — — — — — — —. *Tait, P. G.* Nt. 44 (1891) 546–.
—, — — — — — — — —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 44 (1891) 597.
—, — — — — — — — —. *Tait, P. G.* Nt. 44 (1891) 627–.
equations and Clausius. *Kool, C. J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 28 (1892) 87–.
forms, various. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 411–.
and internal pressure in fluids. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 120 (1895) 489–, 580.
of system of hard colliding bodies. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 45 (1892) 80–.
theorem, analogue to. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 210–.
in thermodynamics. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 18 (1878) 39–, 142.

Volatile bodies, motion of particles. *Bodaszewski, Ł. J.* (xii) Kosmos (Lw.) 6 (1881) 49; 7 (1882) 177–.

0250 Absorption and Adsorption of Gases.

(*For* Moser's Images, Thermography, *see* 4225.)

Absorbent powers of earths. *Leslie, John.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 196–.
Absorption of air by bodies. *Rhuland, —.* J. de Ps. 84 (1817) 88–.
— — gases by caoutchouc. *Hüfner, G.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 1–.
— — — — —. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 544–.
— — — — charcoal. *Hasselt, A. van.* (xii) Mbl. Nt. 6 (1876) 111–.
— — — — —. *Smith, R. A.* R. S. P. 28 (1879) 322–.
— — — — glass. *Gáspár, J.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1886) 51–.
Absorption of gases in liquids at different temperatures. *Bohr, C.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 644–.
— — —, and temperature. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 538–.
— — water vapour by solids. *Ihmori, T.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 1006–.
— — — — — solutions. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 54–.
Adhesion of air, to water vapour in particular. *Volz, W. L.* Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 89–.
— — gases to substances. *Töpler, A.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 15 (1866) 42–.
— — — — surface of solids. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 64 (1867) 74–.
Adsorbed air layer on glass surfaces, thickness. *Schumann, O.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 91–.
Adsorption of gases by powdered glass. *Mülfarth, P.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 328–.
—, variation with thickness of layer. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 684–; Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 327–; Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 565–; D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 70–; Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 263–.
Condensation of air on glass surfaces. *Dibbits, H. C.* (xii) Mbl. Nt. 7 (1877) 91–.
— — — — — —. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 39–.
— — carbon dioxide on glass surfaces. *Bunsen, R. W.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 545–.
— — — — — — —. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 495–.
— — — — — — —. *Bunsen, R. W.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 145–.
— — — — — — —. *Krause, H.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 923–.
— — — — — — —, and diffusion through layers of grease. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 416–.
— — compressed carbon dioxide on glass under action of light. *Pfaundler, L.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 493–.
— — gases on glass surfaces. *Chappuis, P.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 1–, 671–.
— — — — — —. *Bottomley, J. T.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 158–.
— — — — smooth bodies. *Magnus, G.* Berl. B. (1853) 378–.
— — — — solids. *Bertrand, A., & Jamin, —.* C. R. 36 (1853) 994–.
— — — — —. *Weber, F.* Halle Z. Nw. 40 (1872) 189–.
— — — — — and heat thereby disengaged. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 39 (1854) 729–.
— — — — surfaces. *Kayser, H.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 44–.
— — — and vapours on solids. *Quincke, G.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 326–.
— — vapours on solids. *Magnus, G.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 174–.
Gases contained in steel. *Anon.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 32 (1884) 387–, 409–, 424–.
—, permanent, fixed by moist glass surfaces. *Mehlhorn, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 123–.
Occlusion of gases by coke. *Storer, F. H., & Lewis, D. S.* Am. C. J. 4 (1882–83) 409–.
— — — — metallic oxides. *Richards, T. W., & Rogers, E. F.* Am. Ac. P. 28 (1893) 200–.

Occlusion of gases by metals. *Odling, W.* [1867] R. I. P. 5 (1869) 159–.
— — — — —. *Bose, E.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 701–.
— — — — platinum black. *Mond, L., Ramsay, W., & Shields, J.* Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 129–.
— — hydrogen by iron. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 1321–.
— — — — metals. *Graham, T.* R. S. P. 16 (1868) 422–; C. R. 66 (1868) 1014–.
— — — — meteoric iron. *Graham, T.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 502–; C. R. 64 (1867) 1067–.
— — — — nickel, resistance of nickel. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 1567–.
— — — and oxygen by palladium. *Mond, L., Ramsay, W., & Shields, J.* Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 105–.
— — — — — — platinum black. *Mond, L., Ramsay, W., & Shields, J.* Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 657–.
—, phenomena. *Schutzenberger, P.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1520–.

0300 Capillarity. (*See also* Chemistry 7165.)

(*For* Spheroidal State *see* 1840.)

Leslie, John. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 14 (1802) 193–.
Milon, —. J. de Ps. 54 (1802) 128–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1819–20) 12–.
Poisson, S. D. Magendie J. de Pl. 6 (1826) 361–.
Emmett, J. B. Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 115–, 332–.
Magnus, G. Pogg. A. 10 (1827) 153–.
Strong, T. Silliman J. 18 (1830) 70–.
Clausen, T. Gruithuisen N. Analekt. 1 (1834) (*Heft* 2) 5–.
Cooper, P. Thomson Rc. 4 (1836) 344–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1840) 22–; Erdm. J. Pr. C. 23 (1841) 472–.
Simon, —. C. R. 12 (1841) 892–; A. C. 32 (1851) 5–.
Örsted, H. C. A. C. 4 (1842) 379–.
Mossotti, O. F. (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 439–.
Henry, J. Am. Ph. S. P. 4 (1847) 176–.
Desains, E. [1852–56] C. R. 34 (1852) 765–; A. C. 51 (1857) 385–.
Wertheim, G. [1854] A. C. 63 (1861) 129–.
Desains, E. C. R. 43 (1856) 1077–.
Zantedeschi, F. Ven. At. (1855–56) 811–.
Wertheim, G. C. R. 44 (1857) 1022–.
Osann, G. [1858] Würzb. Vh. 9 (1859) 44–.
Bède, É. Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 30 (1861) 198 pp.
Bashforth, F. B. A. Rp. (1862) (*pt.* 2) 2–.
Bède, É. [1862] (VII) Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 32 (1865) 17 pp.; 33 (1867) 37 + 28 pp.
Potter, R. Camb. Ph. S. P. 1 (1866) 21–.
Roger, É. C. R. 62 (1866) 134–, 848–; 74 (1872) 1510–; 76 (1873) 816–.
Tait, P. G. Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 593–.
Mensbrugghe, G. van der. Les Mondes 21 (1869) 302–.
Duclaux, E. J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 350–.
Scholz, R. A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 62–.
Tait, P. G. [1873–75] (XI) Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 208–, 485.
Spring, W. Brux. Ac. Bll. 41 (1876) 914–.
Coutance, A. G. A. (XII) Brest S. Ac. Bll. 6 (1880) 81–.
Eötvös, (báró) L. (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 16 (*No.* 2) (1882) 48.
Riley, J. T. Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 191–.
Worthington, A. M. [1885] Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 83–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 483–.
Nasse, O. Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1889) xvi–.
Gossart, É. C. R. 113 (1891) 537–.
Briggs, J. E. [1896] Jam. I. J. 2 (1899) 212–.
Mensbrugghe, G. van der. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 355.
Absorption of gases, capillary. *Bunsen, R. W.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 321–; 25 (1885) 680.
Action of liquid on solid at short distance. *Cintolesi, F.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 7 (1875) 219–.
Adhesion. *Schwabe, H.* Anhalt Vh. Nt. Vr. 8 (1849) 10.
—, apparent. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 713–.
— experiments. *Ruhland, R. L.* Schweigger J. 11 (1814) 146–.
— —, use of lamp-black in. *Geubel, H. K.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 121 (1852) 111–.
—, liquid. *Link, H. F.* Gilbert A. 24 (1806) 121–; 26 (1807) 146–.
—, —. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 401–.
— between liquid and damp paper. *Dapples, C.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 15 (1878) (*PV.*) 91–.
— of liquids to mercury. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 142–.
— — — — solids. *Bugge, T.* Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (1801–02) (*hæft* 2) 57–.
— — — — —. *Luvini, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 869–.
— — — — —, apparatus for determining. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 144–.
— — molecules of water amongst themselves. *Rumford, B. (Count).* Bb. Brit. 33 (1806) 3–.
Air pressure in barometer-vacuum, Arago's method of determining, and influence of capillarity on measurement of pressure and temperature. *Pernet, J.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 108–.
Annulus, liquid, spontaneous segmentation. *Worthington, A. M.* [1879] R. S. P. 30 (1880) 49–.
Archimedes' principle, capillary modification. *Mathieu, É.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 86–.
— — and capillary phenomena. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 11 (1874) 47.
Ascent between concentric cylindrical tubes. *Verschaffelt, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 175–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 64.

Ascent of ether, influence of temperature from its critical point to the boiling point of ethylene. *Vries, E. C. de.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 156–; Arch. Néerl. 28 (1895) 210–.
— — liquefied gases. *Verschaffelt, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 74–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 444–.
— — liquid carbon dioxide near critical point. *Verschaffelt, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 94–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 445–.
— — liquids near critical point. *Eldik, A. van.* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 18–, 74–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 159–.
— — — in narrow spaces. *Decharme, C. J.* (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 32 (1875) 1–; (IX) C. R. 80 (1875) 1261–.
— — — — tubes. *Decharme, C. J.* [1872–73] (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 28 (1873) 125–; (VII) C. R. 74 (1872) 936–; 77 (1873) 591–.
— — — — —. *Roiti, A.* (XI) N. Cim. 7 & 8 (1872) 181–.
— — — — —. *Mathieu, É.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 82–.
— — — — — and porous bodies. *Decharme, C. J.* [1873] (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 30 (1874) 7–; (VII) C. R. 77 (1873) 998–, 1157–.
— — salt solutions in tubes. *Goldstein, M. J.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*C.*) (1888) 408–; C. S. J. 56 (*Abs.*) (1889) 205–; Z. Ps. C. 5 (1890) 233–.
— — solutions in tubes. *Goldstein, M., & Damskij, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*C.*) (1884) 642–; C. S. J. 48 (1885) 115–.
— — — — —, relation to their concentration. *Kazankin, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 122–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 133.
— — water and alcohol, experiments. *Noack, K.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 19 (1880) 118–.
— — — — depression of mercury in tubes. *Bède, É.* [1852] Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 25 (1851–53) 25 pp.
— — — in long and short tubes. *Hällström, G. G.* Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 425–.
— — — between 2 parallel plates. *Desains, E.* C. R. 45 (1857) 225–.
— — — — parallel plates, agreement of theory and experiment. *Quet, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 87–.
Attraction, apparent, between wetted solids. *Girard, P. S.* A. C. 29 (1825) 260–.
—, molecular, in capillary spaces. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1037–.
—, —, of liquids upon one another. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 321–.
—, —, and motion of liquids. *Belli, G.* Brugnatelli G. 2 (1819) 232–.
— between 2 parallel plates. *Preobraženskij, P. V.* [1894] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 17 (1895) 494–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 434.
— and repulsion. *Percival, T.* [1784] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1789) 429–.
— — —. *Wall, M.* [1785] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1789) 455–.
— — —. [*Bennet, A.* non] *Percival, T.* [1786] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 3 (1790) 116–.
— — —, apparent, between bodies floating on or immersed in liquids. *Monge, G.* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 269–.
Attraction and repulsion of 2 bodies dipping in liquid. *Oberbeck, A.* Halle Nf. Gs. B. (1880) 17–.
— of surfaces. *Carradori, G.* [1808] Mod. Mm. S. It. 12 (1805) (*pte.* 2) 89–; 15 (1811) 126–.
— — — or adhesion. *Carradori, G.* (VI *Adds.*) A. C. 35 (1800) 87–; (I) Mod. Mm. S. It. 11 (1804) 75–.
— — — not to be confounded with adhesion of capillary tubes. *Carradori, G.* Brugnatelli G. 3 (1810) 373–.
— — —, may it be considered a repulsion? *Carradori, G.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1815) 116–.
Attractions and repulsions. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 518–; 27 (1891) 60–.
— — —, apparent, between suspended particles. *Fuchs, C.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 735–.
— — —, problem. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 339–.
Boundary layer between 2 liquids, molecular theory. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 614–.
— — — — —, motion of suspended particles in. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 42–.
— layers, thickness. *Vincent, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 15–; A. C. 19 (1900) 421–.
Bounding surface of liquid, form. *Laroque, F.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1870) 377–.

BROWNIAN MOVEMENT OR PEDESIS.

Brown, Rbt. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 5 (1828) 358–.
Brewster, (Sir) D. [1828] Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 215–.
Brown, Rbt. Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1829) 314–.
Muncke, G. W. Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 159–.
Marx, C. M. Schweigger J. 61 (=*Jb.* 1) (1831) 121–.
Exner, S. Wien Sb. 56 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 116–.
Dancer, J. B. Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 7 (1868) 162–.
Budde, E. Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. 27 (1870) 108–.
Jevons, W. S. Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 9 (1870) 78–.
Stodder, C. M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 81–.
Jevons, W. S. J. Sc. 8 (1878) 167–.
Casse, —. [1880] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 6 (*1882) xxxvi–.
Ramsay, W. (XII) Bristol Nt. S. P. 3 (1882) 299–.
Gouy, —. J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 561–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 152–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 137–.
Maltézos, C. A. C. 1 (1894) 559–; C. R. 121 (1895) 303–.
Quincke, G. D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 26–.
Exner, F. M. A. Ps. 2 (1900) 843–.
and affinity *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1868) 56–; N. Cim. 27 (*1868) 156–.
caused by diffusion. *Katz, J.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 16 (1899) 431–.
causes. *Ord, W. M.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 656–.
—. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 109 (1889) 102–.

explanation. *Hartley, W. N.* M. Mcr. J. 18 (1877) 8–.
in minerals. *Bakewell, R.* Mg. NH. 2 (1829) 1–.
of pollen granules. *Unger, F.* Flora 15 (1832) 713–.
— soap. *Jevons, W. S.* J. Sc. 8 (1878) 514–.
— tarry substances precipitated from alcoholic solutions. *Weber, E. H.* Leip. B. (1854) 57–.
thermodynamic origin. *Delsaulx, J.* M. Mcr. J. 18 (1877) 1–.

BUBBLES.

Guthrie, Fred. R. S. P. 14 (1865) 22–.
Marangoni, C., & Stefanelli, P. (x) N. Cim. 7 & 8 (1872) 301–; 9 (1873) 236–.
air-pressure in interior. *König, Ar.* [1883] (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 2 (1884) 52–.
ascent in vertical tube. *Trouton, F. T.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 645.
attraction and repulsion by heat. *Hartley, W. N.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 137–.
in cylindrical tubes filled with liquids. *Melde, F.* Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 155–.
— — — — — —, experiments. *Melde, F.* [1869] Marb. Schr. 9 (1872) 167–, 275–.
— — — — — —, method of observing. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 87–.
and foam, formation, protoplasmic phenomena. *Quincke, G.* [1889] A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 593–.
formation, particular mode. *Minary, —, & Sire, —.* C. R. 55 (1862) 515–.
gas and air, formation, and forces connected therewith. *Schröder, H.* [1868] A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 76–; (*Erg. Bd.*) 5 (1871) 87–.
on liquid surfaces, nature and formation. *Virey, J. J.* Bll. Phm. 6 (1814) 399–.
in liquids. *Laroque, F.* C. R. 65 (1867) 796–; Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1870) 267–.
— —, form and motion. *Théremin, F.* Crelle J. 5 (1829) 93–, 374–.
— —, — — —. *Pagani, G. M.* Crelle J. 11 (1834) 384–.
minute, vibration. *Hartley, W. N.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 150–.
motion in levels and in liquid enclosed in minerals. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 44 (1877) 356–.
— — sensitive level. *Wagner, A.* [1867] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 12 (1868) 231–.
resistance in capillary tubes. *Toscani, C.* N. Cim. 16 (1862) 325–.
soap- (note on an inequality). *Tait, P. G.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 292–.
—. *Dörge, O.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 1–.
—, experiments. *Henry, J.* Silliman J. 48 (1845) 215–.
—, —. *Broughton, J.* Intell. Obs. 8 (1866) 358–.
—, —. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 189–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 409–.
—, formation. *Quincke, G.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 475–.
—, nature. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1856–57) 7–; Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 629–.
soap-, particular kind. *Plateau, F.* Brux. Bll. Ac. 13 (1862) 286–.
—, pressure. *Benndorf, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 796–.
—, properties. *Broughton, J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 228–.
—, theory of bursting. *Mensbrugghe, — van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 25–.
—, and thin films, and repulsive force of attenuated matter. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 13 (1844) 213–.
—, use of resinous soap. *Izarn, —.* C. R. 115 (1892) 878–.
of spirit level, effect of vibration. *Mallock, A* Nt. 60 (1899) 615–.
in water. *Tyndall, J.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 26–.
— —, formation by rain. *Tomlinson, C.* Sym. Met. Mg. 19 (1884) 109–.

"Capillarity," curious passages from forgotten book ("Philosophia Magnetica" of Nicolas Cabeus, 1629). *Thirion, J.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 34 (1893) 563–.
Capillarity and diffusion. *Gregorio, A. de.* Palermo Ac. At. 3 (1895) (*Sc. Nt.*) 27(*ter*)–.
— — dyeing solutions, absorption analysis. *Nasse, O.* [1889] Z. Ws. Mkr. 7 (1890) 350–.
—, is it an electrical phenomenon? *Draper, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 185–.
— and electricity. *Lippmann, G.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 546–; C. R. 76 (1873) 1407–.
— — endosmosis. *Bède, É.* [1861] Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 31 (1863) 21 pp.
— of fused sulphur. *Pisati, G.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 12 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 33–.
—, identification with chemical force. *Draper, J. W.* Am. J. Md. Sc. 21 (1837) 289–.
— and latent heat. *Waterston, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 1–.
— in microscopically narrow tubes. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 404–.
— of mixed liquids. *Gerstmann, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1886) 409–.
— — salt solutions. *Buliginsky, A.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 440–.
Capillary action of fluids, difficulties in investigation. *Aletes* (*Pseud.*). (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 18 (1807) 1–, 250–.
— —, peculiar forms. *Tate, T.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 254–.
— — under reduced air pressure. *Nägeli, C.* Münch. Sb. (1866) (I.) 353–, 473–.
— — — — — — on Jamin's chain. *Steinbrinck, C.* D. Bt. Gs. B. 12 (1894) 120–.
— affinities. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 63 (1866) 61–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 36 (1870) 3–; C. R. 83 (1876) 682–.
— analysis. *Goppelsröder, —.* Humb. 8 (1889) 113.
— — of alcohols, etc. *Gossart, É.* C. R. 113 (1891) 537–; 116 (1893) 797–.
— attraction as an additive property in organic liquids. *Ikeda, K.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 3 (1890) 241–.
— — and molecular forces. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 89–.

Capillary attraction, nature. *Draper, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 14 (1834) 147–.
— balance. *Lang, V. von.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 1060–.

CAPILLARY CONSTANTS.

L'Hermite, —. J. Phm. 27 (1841) 105–.
Pincherle, S. N. Cim. 14 (1875) 17–.
Traube, J. J. Pr. C. 34 (1886) 292–, 515–.
Cantor, M. A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 399–.
(Cantor.) *Lohnstein, T.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 207–.
of alcohol. *Wilhelmy, L.* Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 177–.
— ammonium and lithium chloride solutions. *Canestrini, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 33–.
— aqueous and alcoholic solutions. *Traube, J.* J. Pr. C. 31 (1885) 177–.
— — solutions. *Kazankin, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 468–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 406.
at boiling point. *Schiff, R.* Berl. B. 15 (1882) 2965–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 18 (1883) 449–.
— — —. *Wiedemann, E.* Lieb. A. 225 (1884) 263–.
— — — (Schiff). *Volkmann, P.* Lieb. A. 228 (1885) 96–.
— — — (Volkmann). *Schiff, R.* Lieb. A. 229 (1885) 199–.
calculation from measurements of drops of medium size. *Lohnstein, T.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 713–.
and cohesion, empirical formulæ. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 340–, 359–.
— — of liquids. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 267–.
— contact angle determined by measurement of drops. *Kasterin, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 203–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 1) 477–.
determination. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 219–.
— (Quincke). *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 135–.
—. *Sieg, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 117–.
— by frozen drops. *Gradenwitz, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 467–.
—, Gay-Lussac's method. *Pilčikov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 83–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 538–.
— by height of drops. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 311–.
—, Jäger's method. *Briuchanov, A.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 7 (1898) 203–.
of haloids, determination. *Trusevič, A.* [1889] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1889–90) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 5, 6–.
— homologous series, influence of temperature; surface tension of undercooled liquids. *Hock, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1516–.
influence of temperature. *Timberg, G.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 545–.
— — —, theoretical deductions. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 245–.
of liquefied gases, determination by ripple method. *Grunmach, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1900) 829–.
— liquids wetting vessel, influence of curvature. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 177–; 53 (1894) 664–.
— melted bodies. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 621–.
— — chemical substances. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 141–.
— — metals. *Siedentopf, H.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 235–.
— mercury. *Quincke, G.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 1–.
——. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 174.
— —, influence of temperature. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 954–.
— non-aqueous solutions. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 158–.
— organic substances in aqueous solution. *Traube, J.* [1890] Lieb. A. 265 (1891) 27–.
— salt solutions. *Chervet, A.* C. R. 101 (1885) 235–.
— — —. *Kazankin, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) (*Prot.*) 55.
— salts at their melting point. *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 24 (1891) 3074–.
— soapy water and other liquids. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 459–.
— solids. *Quincke, G.* [1868] Berl. Mb. (1869) 132–.
variation. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 224–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 68–.
of water, influence of temperature. *Timberg, G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 16 (*Afd.* 1) (1891) *No.* 11, 39 pp.
— — at various temperatures. *Canestrini, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 56–, 79–, 94–, 141–.
σ, direct deduction as a surface tension. *Hulshof, H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 432–, 555; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 389–.

Capillary curve. *Lehot, C. J.* Bb. Brit. 58 (1815) 78–.
— equivalents of elements and constants of organic substances. *Schiff, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 19 (1884) 388–.
— force, distensive, and its effects. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 268–.
— —, instability of cylinder of viscous liquid under. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 145–, 177–.
— —, oscillations of liquid spheroid under. *Julius, V. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. Md. 5 (1889) 139–; Arch. Néerl. 23 (1889) 72–.
— functions, deduction. *Fuchs, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1362–.
— multiplier. *Worthington, A. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 351–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 43–.
— phenomena, application of thermodynamics. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1885) 207–.
— —, — — Van der Waals's equation. *Janet, P.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 328–.
— — of chloroform and other liquids. *Swan, W.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 36–.

Capillary phenomena of chloroform, sulphide of carbon and other liquids. *Wilson, G.* [1848] C. S. J. 1 (1849) 174–.
— — at common surface of 2 liquids. *Quincke, G.* [1869] A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 1–.
— —, explanation, new. *Tardy de la Brossy*, —. Bb. Brit. 37 (1808) 1–.
— — in narrow glass tubes. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 659–.
— phenomenon. *Campanile, F.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 336–.
— —, curious. *Hill, S. A.* Nt. 36 (1887) 125.
— — observed by Dr. Young. *Mossotti, O. F.* Bb. It. 98 (1840) 365–.
— properties of solutions. *Goldstein, M. J.* C. Ztg. 14 (1890) 126.
— surfaces. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 23-24 (*1865–66) 151–.
— —. *Pincherle, S.* N. Cim. 12 (1874) 19–.
— —. *Poloni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 391–.
— —. *Brunel*, —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1893) xlii–.
Carbon and water figures. *Petrie, W. M. F.* Nt. 21 (1880) 225–.
Chemical reactions, dead space in. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 255–.
Chemically clean surfaces, effects. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 241–; C. S. J. 7 (1869) 125–.

COHESION.

Moseley, H. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 54 (1819) 81–.
Phillips, R. Chemist 4 (1843) 205–.
Dana, J. D. Silliman J. 4 (1847) 364–.
Séguin, — (aîné). C. R. 37 (1853) 703–.
West, G. Par. S. C. Bll. 21 (1874) 483–.
and cohesion figures. *Ackroyd, W.* C. N. 54 (1886) 58–.
cohesion figures of liquids. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 249–; 23 (1862) 186–; 27 (1864) 425–; 28 (1864) 354–; Phm. J. 5 (1864) 495–.
— — — —. *Wright, T. S.* [1864] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P. 7 (1868) 7–.
— — — — (Tomlinson). *Skey, W.* [1878] N. Z. I. T. 11 (1879) 490–.
— —, new kind. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 14 (1885) 355–.
a consequence of the Newtonian attraction. *Séguin, — (aîné).* Moigno Cosmos 20 (1862) 117–.
of copper, iron, nickel and cobalt. *Herzfeld, R.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 450–.
law. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 76–.
laws and nature. *Fessenden, R. A.* C. N. 66 (1892) 206–, 217–; 68 (1893) 204–.
of liquids. *Coulomb, C. A.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 3 (1800) 246–.
— —. *Young, (Dr.) T.* [1804] Phil. Trans. (1805) 74–.
— —. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 409–.
— —. *Kopp, H.* Lieb. A. 35 (1840) 230–.
— —. *Mossotti, O. F.* (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 439–.
of liquids. *Brunner von Wattenwyll, C.* [1847] Sch. Gs. N. D. 10 (1849) 45 pp.
— —. *Hunt, E. B.* Am. As. P. (1853) 8–.
— — (some organic). *Mendelejeff, D.* C. R. 50 (1860) 52–.
— —. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 987–.
— —. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 16–.
— —, and adhesion to solids. *Donny, F.* [1843] Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 17 (1843–44) 24 pp.
— —, Coulomb's method of determining. *Moritz, A.* [1845] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1847) 343–.
— —, determination. *Hannay, J. B.* [1877] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 697–.
— —, experiments. *Schwedoff, T.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 134–, 186–.
— —, influence of magnetism. *Brunner von Wattenwyll, C.* Bern Mt. (1849) 106–.
— —, internal. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 17 (1878) 159–.
— —, laws. *Tate, T.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 335–.
— —, and molecular cohesion in chemical reactions of bodies. *Mendelejeff, D.* C. R. 51 (1860) 97–.
— — — solids. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Oken Isis (1834) 587–.
— — — —, theory. *Whiting, H.* Am. Ac. P. 19 (1884) 353–.
— —, superficial, theory. *Gromeka, I. S.* [1878] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878–81) (*Pt.* 1) 435–.
— —, and temperature. *Brunner von Wattenwyll, C.* Berl. B. (1846) 181–.
— —, — —. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 177–.
— —, — —. *Kasterin, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 51–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 234–.
modifications. *Addison, W.* R. S. P. 5 (1845) 560.
nature and chemical importance. *Mohr, C. F.* Lieb. A. 196 (1879) 183–.
and relationship to magnetism. *Ritter, J. W.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 1–.
of salt solutions. *Schulze, F.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1872) 122–.
— — —. *Quincke, G. H.* [1876] A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 337–, 560–.
— — —. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 353–; 53 (1894) 664–.
— semi-liquid body. *Bowen, H. C.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 10 (1888) 297–.
in snow crystal. *Dana, J. D.* Silliman J. 5 (1848) 100–.
and submersion figures. *Tomlinson, C.* C. N. 55 (1887) 1–.
— surface tension of solidifying gold. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 694–.
theory. *Schmidt, G. G.* Münch. D. (1808) 279–.
of water. *Carradori, G.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 467–.
— —, experiments. *Rumford, B. (Count).* [1806] Par. Mm. de l'I. (1807) (*Sem.* 2) 97–.
— —, —. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. 6 (1847) 86–.

of water at various temperatures. *Lowe, W. B.* Rugby NH. S. Rp. (1873) 15–.
— zinc chloride solutions. *Sreznevskiĭ, B. I.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 242–; (xi) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 277–.

Condensation of liquids on solids. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 988–.
— — water vapour in capillary spaces. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 101–.
— — — — — porous bodies. *Knop, W.* (viii) C. CB. 7 (1862) 545–.
— — — — — — —, especially soil. *Knop, W.* Dresden Lndw. V.-St. 6 (1864) 281–.
Condensation-producing atmospheric dust, absorption by solid nuclei and surfaces, and diffusion velocity of supposedly non-ionised dust. *Barus, C.* Science 11 (1900) 201–.
Condensed water on glass, amount and cause. *Warburg, E., & Ihmori, T.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 481–.
Constitution of liquids, dependence of capillarity on. *Wilhelmy, L.* [1863] (viii) A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 44–; 122 (1864) 1–.
— — —, experiments. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 22–, 65–.
— — — and solids, important analogy. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 8–.
— and molecular weight, capillary phenomena in relation to. *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 17 (1884) 2294–.
Contact angle. *Mensbrugghe, — van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 85–.
— — between liquid and solid wall. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 612–.
— — of liquid which does not wet glass. *Maltézos, C.* C. R. 114 (1892) 977–.
— — — liquids with other liquids. *Fuchs, K.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 140–.
— — — — and solids. *Magie, W. F.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 162–.
— —, molecular theory. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 419–.
— —, and spreading of liquids over solids. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 145–.
— of liquids with other liquids, movements produced by. *Draparnaud, J. P. R.* A. C. 47 (1803) 303–.
— — — of very different surface tension, phenomena observed. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 33 (1872) 223–.
— — 2 liquids, theory of phenomena observed. *Moutier, J.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1874) 69–.
— movements, and explanation. *Prevost, B., & Prevost, P.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 3 (1826) (*pte.* 2) 97–.
— — — myelin forms. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 771–.
— surface of liquid and solid, effects of molecular forces. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1887) 11–.
— — — — — —, properties. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 40 (1875) 341–; 16 (1888) 695–; 17 (1889) 518–.
Contact surface of 2 liquids having mutual attraction. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* C. R. 111 (1890) 169–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1890) 32–, 253–; 21 (1891) 420–.
Curvature, influence. *Résal, H.* N. A. Mth. 12 (1873) 78–.
Density variations near surface of liquid. *Monti, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 31 (1895) 150–*or* 194–.

DROPS.

Guthrie, Fred. R. S. P. 13 (1864) 444–.
of alcohol, movement on side of glass. *Gossart, É.* Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 513–.
breaking up of liquid streams into, theory. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 109–.
equilibrium between 2 horizontal plates. *Bosscha, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1876) 259–; Arch. Néerl. 11 (1876) 467–.
experiments. *Gand, É.* Les Mondes 24 (1871) 674–.
falling, oscillations. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 209–.
—, shape at moment of detachment. *Mathieu, É.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 203–.
floating on surface of water. *Reynolds, O.* [1881] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 21 (1882) 1–.
formation. *Seezen, E. L.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 17 (1868) 37–.
—. *Duclaux, E.* C. R. 70 (1870) 933–.
—. *Bosscha, J.* [1871] (xii) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1871–72) (*No.* 5) 2–.
—. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 26.
— and efflux in electric and magnetic fields. *Umov, N. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 92 (*No.* 2) (1896) 1–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1896) 524–.
'halbbegrenzte.' *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 516–.
instrument for counting. *Lebaigue, E.* J. Phm. 7 (1868) 246–.
instruments for counting, and conditions of flow of liquid by. *Lebaigue, E.* J. Phm. 7 (1868) 81–.
on liquid surfaces. *Bizio, B.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1818) 279–.
— — —. *Cima, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1856) 386–.
— — — (Cima). *Bizio, B.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 105–.
— — —. *Cintolesi, F.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 60 (1877) 369–.
of mercury, chemotropic behaviour. *Bernstein, J.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 80 (1900) 628–.
— —, resistance in capillary tubes. *Toscani, C.* N. Cim. 18 (1863) 226–.
— molten metals, certain regularities in weight. *Thaddéeff, K.* Berl. B. 28 (1895) 195–.
— — —, — — — —. *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 28 (1895) 419.
— oil, motion in alkaline solution. *Trouton, F. T.* Nt. 48 (1893) 529.
pendent. *Worthington, A. M.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 362–; L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 355–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 46–.
rising in mass of denser liquid, deformation. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 96 (1883) 822–.
size under different circumstances. *Tate, T.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 176–.

size, dependence on external influences. *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 19 (1886) 1679–.
—; and other investigations in capillarity. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 321–.
—, variations with interval between fall. *Binnie, W.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 731.
on solid bodies, particularly on cylinders. *Lasswitz, C. T. V. K.* A. Ps. C. *Ergänz.* 6 (1874) 441–.
— surface of ether, phenomena. *Sire, G.* C. R. 37 (1853) 657–.
of water, fall. *Lullin, T.* [1894] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 33 (1895) 252–.
— —, travels and metamorphoses. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 50 (1880) 423–.
weight, effect of rate of formation. *Hannay, J. B.* Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 437–.
—, various liquids. *Boymond, —.* Humb. 3 (1884) 343.

Dust-figures and mercury-figures. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 54 (=*Jb.* 24) (1828) 212–.
Electricity, application to study of spontaneous motion of liquids. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 289–, 341–, 395–, 449–.
Equilibrium and motion of liquid under mutual action of molecules. *Sludskiĭ, T. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) [1] (1866) (*Suppl.*) 20 pp.
Evaporation and capillarity, relation between theories. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak.. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 4–.
— from curved surface. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 401–.
— of liquids, and theories of capillarity. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* C. R. 121 (1895) 461–.
Evolution of gases or vapours, rôle of capillarity. *Almeida, J. C. d'.* C. R. 68 (1869) 442–, 533–.
Expansion and capillary temperature coefficients. *Kablukov, I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*C.*) (1887) 178–; C. Ztg. 11 (1887) 477.
Experimental physical communications. *Seyffer, O. E. J.* Würtb. Jh. 6 (1850) 198–.
Experiments. *Link, H. F.* Pogg. A. 29 (1833) 404–; 31 (1834) 593–.
—. *Avogadro, A.* Tor. Mm. Ac. (1838) 191–.
—. *Desains, É.* A. C. 63 (1861) 447–.
—. *Minary, —.* [1865] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 1 (1866) 32–.
—. *Lacouture, H.* Les Mondes 11 (1866) 73–.
—. *Deleuil, —.* Les Mondes 12 (1866) 302–.
—. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 207–.
—. *Lippmann, G.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 396–.
—. *Gernez, D.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 57–.
—. *Violle, J.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 313–.
—. *Romilly, F. de.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 5–.
—. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 321–.
—, curious. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 17 (1889) 357–; 18 (1889) 64–.
— with wire rings. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1884) 179–.
Filtration. *Lezé, R.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1440–.
Filtration of water through stone, new method. *White, J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1829) 169–.
Fissures, etc., effect. *Döbereiner, J. W.* A. C. 24 (1823) 332–.
Float for experiments in capillarity. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der, & Leconte, F.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 67–.
Floating body, influence of capillarity. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 12 (1895) 211–.
— of metals and glass on water and other liquids. *Mayer, A. M.* Science 4 (1896) 298–.
— — needles on water. *Pichard, A.* Bb. Un. 25 (1824) 273–.
— — — — —, explanation. *Maistre, X. de.* Bb. Un. 35 (1841) 192–.
— — small bodies in fluids lighter than themselves. *Schaïk, W. C. L. van.* Mbl. Nt. (1887) 107–; (1888) 29–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 378–.
Flow of gas along a thread. *Gal, J.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 79–.
Formula of Laplace, elementary proof. *Lippmann, G.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 332–.
—, proof. *Deguin, —.* [1838] Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1839) 143–.
—, —. *Lévy, L.* N. A. Mth. 8 (1889) 111–.
Globular form of liquids and gases. *Meunier, S.* C. R. 57 (1863) 401–.
— state of bodies. *Bizio, G.* Ven. At. 6 (1847) 433–.
Globules, liquid, conditions of equilibrium. *Maltézos, C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 717–.
—, —, — — — and formation. *Maltézos, C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 796–.

HEAT DEVELOPED ON MOISTENING SOLIDS, POUILLET'S PHENOMENON.

Pouillet, C. S. M. A. C. 20 (1822) 141–.
Fibrous substances. *Cobbett, L.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 372–.
Porous solids, heat developed by permeation of liquids into. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 135–.
Powders. *Meissner, F.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 114–.
—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1896–97) 502–.
—. *Lagergren, S.* [1898] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24 (*Afd.* 2) (1899) *No.* 5, 14 pp.
—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 927–.
—. *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 110–.
— (Ercolini). *Martini, T.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 334–.
— (Martini). *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 446–.
— (Ercolini). *Martini, T.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 42.
—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 615–.
—. *Bellati, M.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 931–.

Height to which liquids may be heaped above edge of vessel. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1873) 129–.

Hydrometers, influence of capillarity. *Langberg, C.* (VIII) Ps. Mdd. (1858) 1–.
—, — — —. *Jacobi, H.* [1871] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 20 (*1872) (*App. No.* 4) 97 pp.; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 17 (1872) (*No.* 5) 70 pp.
—, — — —. *Duclaux, É.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 197–.
—, — — —. *Coulier, —.* J. Phm. 23 (1876) 175–.
—, — — —. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1888) 31–.
—, — — — and pressure of air. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 1 (1866) (*Ntk.*) 320–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1866) 355–.
Hydrostatic pressure, negative. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 25 (1893) 365–, 433–.
Internal pressure in liquids. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 426–.
— — — — and gases. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 994–.
Isothermal distillation, pressure differences produced by. *Reinganum, M.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 764–.
Jets, capillary phenomena. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 71–.
— of liquid, photography. *Cohen, E.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 252–.
— — water, colliding. *Newall, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 31–.
— — —, influence of electric field. *Mensbrugghe, — van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 127–.
— — —, instantaneous photographs. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1890) 752.

LIQUID FILMS.

Sondhauss, K. F. J. A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 73–.
Rücker, A. W. [1885] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 243–.
action of certain vapours on. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 111–.
influence of electric current on thinning. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 357–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 94–.
lecture experiment. *Weinmann, J.* Basel Vh. 9 (1893) 243–.

Liquids Free from Action of Gravity.

Plateau, J. A. F. Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 16 (1843) 34 pp.; 23 (1849) 150 pp.; Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 566–; Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 30 (1857) 56 pp.; 31 (1859) 52 pp.; 33 (1861) 46 + 63 pp.; C. R. 53 (1861) 461–; Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 36 (1867) 66 pp.; 37 (1869) 102 + 56 + 52 + 63 + 21 pp.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 90–.
Plateau, J. A. F. Brux. Ac. Bll. 2 (1881) 8–; 6 (1883) 704–.
limiting rotation surfaces. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 407–.
Plateau's experiments. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 459–; 102 (1857) 320.
— —. *Schwabe, H.* Anhalt Vh. Nt. Vr. 18 (1859) 10–.
Plateau's experiments (new phenomena). *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 505–.
— — (liquid for). *Böttger, R.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 660.
— —. *Anders, T.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 33 (1890) 7–.
— —. *Lindemann, —.* Königsb. Schr. 30 (1890) (*Sb.*) 16–.
— films (permanent). *Thompson, S. P.* [1877] L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 209–; Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 269–.
— systems. *Terquem, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 115–; C. R. 86 (1878) 1057–.

motion, equilibrium and forms. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. T. 25 (1869) 111–.
in motion, general property. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 1 (1881) 286–.
motions. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 653–.
permanent, method of obtaining. *Malagoli, R.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 351–.
stability. *Lamarle, E.* [1864] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 35 (1865) 104 pp.; 36 (1867) 165 pp.
—. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 715–.
on surface of solids. *Quincke, G.* A. C. 28 (1873) 286–.
tension. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 22 (1866) 308–; 23 (1867) 448–; C. R. 64 (1867) 281; 65 (1867) 41–.
—. *Lüdtge, R.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 620–.
— (Lüdtge). *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 30 (1870) 322–.
—. *Sondhauss, K. F. J.* A. Ps. C. *Ergänz.* 8 (1878) 266–.
thermal effect of drawing out. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1858] R. S. P. 9 (1857–59) 255–.
thickness and electrical resistance. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 505–.
—, limiting. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* [1883] Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 645–.
—, —. *Fischer, K. T.* [1896] A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 414–.
on wetted solids. *Clark, J. W.* Nt. 27 (1883) 370–.

Liquid surfaces. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ab. (1845) (*Mth.*) 41–; (1846) 1–.
— —, coloured rings on, curious production. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Moigno Cosmos 3 (1853) 191–.
— —, contractile force. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 593–.
— —, — — (Dupré). *Lamarle, E.* C. R. 64 (1867) 739–.
— —, — — (Lamarle). *Dupré, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 902–.
— —, — —. *Massieu, F.* (X) Fr. Cg. Sc. 38 (1872) (2) 3–.
— —, curved, equilibrium of vapour at. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 448–.
— —, figures produced by second liquid. *Destrem, J. A., & Frébault, A.* (XII) Toul. S. Sc. Bll. 3 (1875–76) 148–.

Liquid surfaces, free, physical properties. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 17 (1889) 151–.
— —, fundamental theorem. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 741–.
— —, impact with. *Worthington, A. M.* R. S. P. 33 (1882) 347–; 34 (1883) 217–.
— —, — —, photographic study. *Worthington, A. M., & Cole, R. S.* [1896–99] Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 137–; (A) 194 (1900) 175–.
— —, instability of equilibrium. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 341–; 12 (1886) 623–, [898].
— — in motion, curious phenomena observed at. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 48 (1879) 346–.
— —, phenomena established in. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 30 (1895) 488–.
— —, plane, normal pressure at. *Kool, C. J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 29 (1893) xiii–.
— —, potential energy. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 14 (1883) 308–.
— —, — —, applications. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 46 (1878) 635–; 47 (1879) 326–.
— —, — —, variations (application of thermodynamics). *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 41 (1876) 769–; 42 (1876) 21–; 49 (1880) 620–.
— —, — —, —. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* [1878] Brux. Ac. Mm. 43 (1882) (*No.* 4) 39 pp.
— —, properties. *Blondlot, R.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1884) 25–.
— —, —. *Barcroft, J.* [1895] Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1895–96) 24–.
— — of revolution, critical mean curvature. *Rücker, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 518–; L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 108–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 35–.
Meniscus, barometric, variations. *Ragona-Scinà, D.* Palomba Rac. 2 (1846) 43–, 49–.
— of liquids, vertical action. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1884) 326–.
— — mercury surface. *Danger, F. P.* A. C. 24 (1848) 501–; C. R. 27 (1848) 381–.
Mercury, ascent in capillary tubes. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 3 (1810) 291–.
—, — on iron wires. *Kemp, K. T.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1829) 340–.
— covered with sulphuric acid, movement. *Prandi, P.* (VIII) Bologna Opusc. Sc. N. Col. (1824) 117–.
—, depression, capillary. *Young, (Dr.) T.* [*Signed* S. B. L.] [1820] QJ. Sc. 11 (1821) 83–.
—, —, —. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 267–.
—, —, — (Ivory). *Young, (Dr.) T.* [*Signed* S. B. L.] Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 376–.
—, —, —. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 421–.
—, —, —. *Ekelund, A. W.* Lund Phys. Sällsk. Ts. 1 (1837) 125–.
—, —, —. *Goutkowski, C., & Mendelejeff, D.* A. Ps. C. *Beibl.* 1 (1877) 455–.
—, superficial properties, influence of chemical agents. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 60–.
Mixture of 2 liquid masses. *Kaiser, E.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 667–.
Molecular actions of liquids in capillary tubes. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1841) 25–.
— forces. *Quincke, G. H.* [1873] (XI) Würzb. Ps. Md. Vh. 6 (1874) (*Sb.*) viii–.
— —, action. *Mossotti, O. F.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 4 (1840) 390–.
— —, distance at which they are effective. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 402–.
— — of liquids, curious effects. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 18 (1864) 161–.
— —, physics. *Weinberg, B. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 66; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 1) 276.
— pressure. *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 280–.
Motion of liquids in capillary spaces. *Duclaux, É.* A. C. 25 (1872) 433–; C. R. 74 (1872) 368–.
— — —, peculiar. *Cauchy, A. L.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. (19e *cah.*) (1823) 204–.

MOTION OF SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS ON LIQUIDS.

Lehot, C. J. Bb. Brit. 59 (1815) 377–.
Carradori, G. Brugnatelli G. 9 (1816) 124–; 10 (1817) 274–.
Gilliéron, L. Bb. Un. 26 (1824) 190–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 245–.
Le Conte, J. Am. J. Sc. 27 (1884) 307–.
Benzoic acid on water. *Tomlinson, C.* C. N. 10 (1864) 25.
Camphor. *Levat, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 331–.
— and other bodies. *Schweigger-Seidel, F. W.* Schweigger J. 44 (=*Jb.* 14) (1825) 285–.
— — — —. *Fechner, G. T.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 9 (1826) 408–.
— — — — on water. *Prevost, B.* A. C. 21 (1797) 254–; 22 (1797) 111–; 24 (1797) 31–.
— — — — — — (Prevost). *Carradori, G.* A. C. 37 (1800) 38–.
— — — — — — (—). *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1801) 42–.
— — — — — — and mercury. *Boisgiraud, —, & Joly, —.* C. R. 12 (1841) 690–.
— — — — — — — —. *Fusinieri, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 3 (1841) 157–.
— — liquids on water. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 376–.

Camphor on Water.

Venturi, G. [1797] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 1 (1806) 125–.
Carradori, G. Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 97–.
Barlocci, S. G. Arcad. 2 (1819) 226–.
B., F. (VI *Adds.*) Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1824) 75–.
Matteucci, C. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1833) 194–.
Dutrochet, H. C. R. 12 (1841) 2–, 29–, 126–, 598–.

(Dutrochet.) *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 12 (1841) 621–, 667–.
Fusinieri, A. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 11 (1841) 6–.
Nöschel, A. (VIII) Riga Cor.-Bl. 3 (1849) 20–, 33–.
Tomlinson, C. C. N. 8 (1863) 28, 37–, 123–; Intell. Obs. 4 (1864) 17–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 409–; C. N. 36 (1877) 215–.
Skey, W. [1878–80] N. Z. I. T. 11 (1879) 473–; 12 (1880) 403–.
Casamajor, P. Am. C. S. J. 7 (1885) 13–.
Hart, T. C. N. 51 (1885) 277–.
Tomlinson, C. C. N. 52 (1885) 50.
Rayleigh, (Lord). R. S. P. 47 (1890) 364–.
action of oils. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 187–; R. S. P. 48 (1891) 258.
motion connected with electricity. *Virey, J. J.* J. Phm. 5 (1819) 237–.
— — — —. *Casamajor, P.* C. N. 36 (1877) 191–, 285–.

Creosote on water. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 111–.
Eugenic acid on water. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 528–.
Floating bodies, apparent attractions and repulsions. *Le Conte, (Prof.) J.* Am. J. Sc. 24 (1882) 416–.
— —, — — — —, elementary theory. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 5 (1883) 482–.
— —, — — — — when vapours of volatile liquids are allowed to fall on liquid surfaces. *Dutrochet, H.* C. R. 14 (1842) 1028–; 15 (1842) 25–.
— —, attractive power on water. *Carradori, G.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 11 (1801) 27–.
— —, horizontal motion under capillary forces. *Worthington, A. M.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 198–.
— —, small, experiment of Mariotte's. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 263–.
— needles, attraction. *Camilli, S.* G. Arcad. 37 (1828) 159–.
Liquids on water. *Tomlinson, C.* [1869] Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 32–.
Organic acids, crystals. *Schefczik, A.* Wien Jb. Gl. 6 (1855) 263–.
Phosphorus on mercury. *Carradori, G.* Brugnatelli G. 3 (1810) 261–.
Powders on water. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 520–.
Salts on water, gyratory movements. *Lescœur, H.* Par. S. C. Bll. 24 (1875) 270–.
Solids, gyratory movements. *Weber, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 12 (1884) 510–.
Substance which moves on water like camphor. *Morren, C. F. A.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 10 (1838) 339–.
Wicks, small lighted, on oil. *Wilson, P.* [1795] Edinb. R. S. T. 4 (1798) 163–.

Motions, rotatory, in mixture of alcohol and laurel oil. *Hancock, T.* Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1830) 51–.
—, —, — mixtures of water and volatile liquids. *Harting, P.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 3 (1855) 445–; Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 50–.
Motions, spontaneous, of certain bodies in proximity or contact. *Prevost, B.* A. C. 40 (1801) 1–.
—, —, — — — — — — — (Prevost). *Carradori, G.* A. C. 48 (1803) 197–.
— on surface of alcoholic liquors, certain curious. *Thomson, Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 16–.
Oil to calm seas, successful use. *Marshall, W. P.* Midl. Ntlist. 11 (1888) 170–, 207–.
—, calming water and making surface transparent by. *Beek, A. van.* A. C. 4 (1842) 257–.
— drops on water. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 288–.
— films, thin, on water, properties. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 366–.
— on water, molecular forces illustrated by. *Oberbeck, —.* N.- Vorp. Mt. 24 (1892) xxiv–.
— — waves, and wave motion. *Rosenbach, —.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 59–.
Oily surface layer of rivers, action. *Forel, F. A.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 34 (1898) xviii–.
Pores of membranes, size. *Guerout, A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1809–.
— — specified diameter, method of obtaining. *Barus, C.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 52–.
Porous mass, experiments on absorption. *Magrini, L.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1864) 221–.
— substances, absorption of liquids by, laws. *Tate, T.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 364–, 500–; 21 (1861) 57–, 115–.
— —, permeation of liquids into. *Cantoni, G.* N. Cim. 19 (*1863) 269–.
Pulverisation of liquids. *Sencier, G.* Rv. Sc. 13 (1877) 379–.
Rain, formation. *Mache, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 793–.
Repulsion of water from feathers and leaves. *Buist, G.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 520–.
Repulsions, apparent, of certain liquids. *Carradori, G.* A. C. 51 (1804) 217–.
Repulsive force of attenuated matter. *Fusinieri, A.* Brugnatelli G. 6 (1823) 34–; A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 13 (1844) (*App.*) 39 pp.
Resistance to introduction of liquid into narrow vessel. *Duprez, F. J.* (IX) Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1863) 11–.
Ripples, interference. *Matthiessen, L.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 626–.
—, photography. *Vincent, J. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 91–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 411–; [45 (1898) 197 *Erratum*]; 45 (1898) 191–; 46 (1898) 290–; 48 (1899) 338–.
— and their relation to current velocity. *Hirst, T. A.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 1–, 188–.
— in viscous liquid. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 110–.
— and waves. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Nt. 5 (1872) 1–.
— — —. *Langton, J.* Nt. 5 (1872) 241–.
Sea froth. *Gladstone, J. H.* [1881] Nt. 25 (1882) 33.
Skin of liquids. *Draper, C. H.* Brighton NH. S. Rp. (1899) 31–.

Soap film, permanent, and thin plates. *Reade, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1841) 32–.
— films, black. *Rücker, A. W.* Nt. 16 (1877) 331–.
— —, thickness. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 334–.
Solid layers, thin, properties. *Quincke, G.* [1888] A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 561–; Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 4 (1892) 258–.
— particles in liquids, forces between. *Bliss, W. J. A.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 241–, 373–.
Solutions, thermokinetic properties. *Natanson, W.* [1898–99] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 15 (1899) 377–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1898) 295–; (1899) 349–.
Spheroidal condition of liquids at common temperatures. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 437–.
Spiders' webs. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 146–.
Splash of a drop and allied phenomena. *Worthington, A. M.* [1894] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 289–.
Splashes, apparatus for observing. *Worthington, A. M.* [1882] (xii) Bristol Nt. S. P. 4 (1885) 11–.
Spreading of drops. *Eccher, A. de.* (ix) N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 93–.
— — —. *Cintolesi, F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 9 (1876) 187–; 10 (1877) 30–.
— — —, experiments. *Cintolesi, F.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 9 (1877) 285–, 309–, 341–.
— — — on smooth surfaces. *Cintolesi, F.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 9 (1877) 261–.
— — — — surface of another liquid. *Pisati, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1868) 893–.
— — — — — — — —. *Marangoni, C.* (x) N. Cim. 3 (1870) 105–.
— — liquids. *Du Bois-Reymond, P.* [1869] A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 262–.
— — —. *Stark, J.* [1898] Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 91–.
— — — on liquids. *Du Bois-Reymond, P.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 193–.
— — — — —. *Lüdtge, R.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 362–.
— — —, periodic. *Quincke, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 791–; A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 580–.
— — —, —, and influence on protoplasm motion. *Quincke, G.* [1888] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 4 (1892) 269–.
— — solutions of aniline colours on water. *Obermayer, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 130–.
Superposed liquids in capillary tube, problem. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* [1875] Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 41 (1878) (*No.* 1) 44 pp.
Surface energy of liquids. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 163–.
— — as means of determining molecular complexity. *Ramsay, W.* Rv. Sc. 2 (1894) 1–.
— —, molecular, variation with temperature. *Ramsay, W., & Shields, J.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 647–.
— —, —, — — — energy, molecular (Ramsay and Shields). *Mathias, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1899) 291–.
Surface forces in liquids. *Worthington, A. M.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 351–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 334–.
— —, movements due to. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 444–.
— —, theory. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 285–, 456–; 33 (1892) 209–, 468–.
— layers, conducting, and their vapour pressure. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 365–.

SURFACE TENSION.

Prevost, B. A. C. 21 (1797) 254–; 22 (1797) 111–.
(Prevost.) *Carradori, G.* A. C. 37 (1800) 38–.
Mensbrugghe, G. van der. [1869–73] Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 34 (1870) 67 pp.; 37 (1873) (*No.* 4) 32 pp.
Duclaux, É. A. C. 21 (1870) 378–.
Moutier, J. J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 98–; 2 (1873) 27–.
Kraevich, K. D. (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 129–.
Fitzgerald, G. F. B. A. Rp. (1878) 436.
Klupáty, J. Mth. Termt. Éts. 3 (1885) 94–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 5 (1886–87) 101–.
Provenzali, F. S. Rm. N. Linc. At. 39 (1886) 143–.
(Leray.) *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 17 (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 91–.
(Mensbrugghe.) *Leray, (le rév. père)* —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 99–.
(Leray.) *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 60–.
(Mensbrugghe.) *Leray, (le rév. père)* —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 117–.
(Leray.) *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 120–.
Foley, A. L. Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 381–.
Mellberg, E. J. Helsingf. Acta 22 (1897) *No.* 6, 38 pp.
action of liquid of small, on gas dissolved in liquid of high surface tension. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 76 (1873) 89–.
of alcohols and fatty acids. *Duclaux, É.* A. C. 13 (1878) 76–; C. R. 85 (1877) 1068–.
— aqueous solutions. *Forch, C.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 801–.
— — — of alkaline chlorides. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. C. S. J. 21 (1899) 411–.
calculation by means of flat drops. *Worthington, A. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 145–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 51–.
and capillary action. *Reynolds, O.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 524–.
at common surface of liquids and gases, influence of pressure. *Kundt, A.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 812–.
and compressibility of liquids. *Röntgen, W. C., & Schneider, J.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 165–.
— — — —, connection. *Devaux, —.* [1892] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) ii–.
— contact electrification, connection. *Gezechus [Hesehus], N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 126–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 473–.

and contaminated water surfaces. *Pockels, A.* Nt. 43 (1891) 437–; 46 (1892) 418–; 48 (1893) 152–.
— critical temperature, connection. *Eötvös, L.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 3 (1885) 54–.
— density of aqueous and alcoholic solutions of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 1169–.
— — — — solutions, relation to state of ionisation. *Archibald, E. H.* [1897] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 335–.
— — and conductivity of solutions of potassium chloride and sulphate. *Barnes, J.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 49–.
— dielectric constants of mixtures. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 97–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 405.
— electric potential, dimensions. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 115–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 361.
of emulsions. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 46 (1892) 173–.
— ether and alcohol. *Ramsay, W.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 565–.
— — at high temperatures. *Kasterin, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 196–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 529–.
and evaporation, common cause. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1059–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 543–; 25 (1893) 233–; 26 (1893) 37–; Brux. S. Sc. A. 17 (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 53–; 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 49–.
— — and ebullition, mechanical theory. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1885) 346–; 10 (1885) 405–.
experiments. *Norris, R.* R. S. P. 12 (1862–63) 251–.
—. *Blondlot, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 101.
—. *Walsh, A. R.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 484–.
—. *Schoentjes, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1888) 216–, 712–.
—. *Fridlander, E. D.* Nt. 45 (1892) 463–.
—. *Nichols, E.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 299–.
—. *Stromei, E.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 343–.
—. *Baker, T. J.* Nt. 62 (1900) 196–.
—. *Bourget, H.* Nt. 62 (1900) 269.
—, application of photography. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1891] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 261–.
— on surface-films. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 363–.
and frictional coefficient of liquid air. *Forsch, C.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 177.
of gold. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 618–.
influence on chemical combination. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 529–.
— — equilibrium of floating bodies. *Lohnstein, T.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 52–.
— of gas dissolved in liquid. *Wroblewski, S. von.* C. R. 95 (1882) 284–.
and internal pressure. *Chervet, A.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 485–.
of liquid films. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 406–.
— — —, and reflection of light. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 399–.
of liquid films, and thickness, relation. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 627–.
— — —, value at different heights. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 515–.
— — metals. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 343–.
— — — (Gouy). *Pellat, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 464–.
between 2 liquids. *Pockels, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 668–.
of liquids in contact with carbonic acid. *Wroblewski, S. von.* C. R. 95 (1882) 342–.
— — under electrostatic induction. *Barnett, S. J.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 257–.
and mathematical theory of capillarity. *Delsaulx, (le rév. père) J.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 10 (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 43–.
measurement. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 52–.
—. *Magie, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 421–; Am. J. Sc. 31 (1886) 189–; Am. As. P. (1887) 79–.
—. *Sentis, H.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 571–.
—. *Hall, T. P.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 385–.
—. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 253–.
—. *Stevens, J. S.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 245–.
—, apparatus. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 108–.
— by drops. *Perrot, F. L., & Guye, P. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1899) 590–.
— — ripples. *Smith, C. M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 115–.
— — —. *Dorsey, N. E.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 170–, 213–.
— — —. *Grunmach, L.* [1898] D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 13–.
— at various temperatures. *Gossart, É.* A. C. 19 (1890) 173–; 4 (1895) 391–.
of mercury. *Sentis, H.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 384–.
— —. *Meyer, G.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 66–.
— —. *Stöckle, J.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 499–.
— — against gases. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 523–.
— mixtures. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 226–.
— —. *Trouton, —.* Nt. 62 (1900) 562.
and molecular volume, connection. *Eötvös, L.* [1885] Mth. Termt. Éts. 4 (1886) 34–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 4 (1885–86) 33–.
— muscular contraction. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* [1878] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1883) 95–.
normal component. *Leray, (le rév. père) —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 73–.
— —, optical proof. *Wallbott, H.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 496–.
oscillations of homogeneous fluid mass due to. *Giesen, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 230–.
and Ostwald's system of units. *Schreber, K.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 75–, 165–.
phenomena in water and other liquids. *Gossart, É.* Rv. Sc. 38 (1886) 620–.
in physiological phenomena. *Leblanc, M.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 441–, 497–.

of recently formed liquid surfaces. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 281–.
relation to theories of Laplace and Gauss. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* As. Fr. C. R. (1874) 237–.
of saline solutions. *Rother, O.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 576–.
— — —. *Sentis, H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1132–.
— — —, effect of temperature and concentration. *Ochsé, W.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 641–.
— solid-liquid surfaces, effect of temperature. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 293.
— solutions. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 493–.
— —. *Monti, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 752–.
— — of chlorides, bromides, iodides. *Valson, C. A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1140–.
— —, and molecular force. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 477–.
— spherical drop. *Fuchs, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 740–.
statical electricity, does it exert an influence on? *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* [1874] Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 40 (1876) (*No.* 2) 28 pp.
and stretching of liquids. *Worthington, A. M.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 583–.
— surface viscosity. *O., W. P.* Nt. 42 (1890) 545.
theory. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 263–.
—, defence. *Marangoni, C.* N. Cim. 3 (1878) 50–, 97–, 193–.
variation with temperature. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 5 (1883) 505–.
— — —. *Selby, A. L.* [1891] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 119–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 430–.
— — —. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1193–.
— — —. *Monti, V.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 5–, 186–.
— — variation of area. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 25–.
— — — — —, experimental verification. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 362–.
variations, new apparatus. *Leconte, F.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 419–.
of water below 0° C. *Humphreys, W. J., & Mohler, J. F.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 387–.
— — from 0° to 40° C. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 457–; 62 (1897) 507–.
— — above 100° C. *Knipp, C. T.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 129–.
— —, and air in soil. *Puchner, H.* Forsch. Ag.-Ps. 19 (1896) 1–.
— — — alcohol and mixtures, temperature variation, critical temperatures. *Sohet, A.* Liège S. Sc. Mm. 20 (1898) *No.* 1, 56 pp.
— —, in various glasses. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 633–; 62 (1897) 507–.
— —, influence of electricity. *Nichols, E. L., & Clark, J. A.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 375–.
— —, — — impurities. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1890] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 85–.
— —, investigated by method of ripples. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 386–.
of water and mercury, influence of electrification. *Merritt, E., & Barnett, S. J.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 249–.
— — — —, measurement by capillary tubes. *Quincke, G.* [1894] A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 1–; Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 5 (1897) 228–.
— — — —, — — — — (Quincke). *Lohnstein, T.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 1062–.
— — in narrow capillaries. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 194–.
— —, variation with temperature. *Weinberg, B. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 44–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 378–; Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 34–.
— —, — — —. *Lohnstein, T.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 504–.

Surface viscosity of films of solution of saponine. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 29 (1870) 368–.
— — — water. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 48 (1891) 127–.
Temperature, influence on capillarity. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 23 (1841) 401–.
—, — — —. *Buys-Ballot, C. H. D.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 177–.
—, — — — (Buys-Ballot). *Merian, R.* Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 485–.
—, — — —. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 229–; 77 (1849) 445–.
—, — — — (Frankenheim). *Buff, W.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 578–.
—, — — —. *Wolf, C.* A. C. 49 (1857) 230–.
—, — — —. *Drion, C.* A. C. 56 (1859) 221–.
—, — — — (angle). *Traube, J.* J. Pr. C. 31 (1885) 514–.
— at which liquids cease to moisten vessels which contain them. *Wolf, C.* C. R. 42 (1856) 968–.
Textile bands, effects of atmospheric changes. *Woodbury, C. J. H.* Franklin I. J. 78 (1879) 52–.
Theorem of Laplace. *Canestrini, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 125–.

THEORY OF CAPILLARITY.

La Place, P. S. (marquis) de. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 1 (1804–08) 246–; J. de Ps. 62 (1806) 120–; 63 (1806) 248–, 413–; 65 (1807) 88–.
Brandes, H. W. Gilbert A. 33 (1809) 38–.
Knight, T. Nicholson J. 27 (1810) 126–.
La Place, P. S. (marquis) de. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1819) 122–.
Buquoy, G. von. Oken Isis (1824) 1068–.
Ivory, J. Ph. Mg. 3 (1828) 1–.
Sang, E. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 8 (1830) 280–.
Poisson, S. D. A. C. 46 (1831) 61–.
Parrot, G. F. Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 234–.
Challis, J. B. A. Rp. (1834) 253–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 89–.
Mainardi, G. [1836] Mod. S. It. Mm. 21 (1837) 301–.

Mile, J. Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 287–, 501–.
Roselli, E. G. Arcad. 113 (1847) 3–.
Bertrand, J. Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 185–.
Davidof, A. von. Mosc. Bll. S. Nt. 28 (1855) 354–.
Valson, C. A. C. R. 45 (1857) 10–.
Gilbert, —. C. R. 45 (1857) 771–.
Valson, C. A. C. R. 46 (1858) 95–.
Nägeli, C. Münch. Sb. (1866) (I.) 597–.
Betti, E. N. Cim. 25 (*1867) 81–, 225–.
Mousson, A. Zür. Vjschr. 15 (1870) 305–.
Sang, E. [1870] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 160–.
Stahl, J. A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 239–.
Bosscha, J. [1871] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1871–72, *No.* 3) 5–.
Moutier, J. J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 291–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 45–.
Heringa, P. M. N. Arch. Wisk. 4 (*1878) 1–; Arch. Néerl. 13 (1878) 1–; 15 (1880) 124–.
Reinhold, A. Arch. Mth. Ps. 63 (1879) 110–.
Roger, É. C. R. 90 (1880) 908–.
Padova, E. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 331–.
Langlois, M. C. R. 123 (1896) 35–.
Rozing, B. L. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 209–.
Bakker, G. Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 477–.
dynamical. *Bakker, G.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 545–; 9 (1900) 394–.
and experiments of Professor Dewar. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 58–.
Gauss's. *Lippmann, G.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 108–.
—, and spreading of one liquid over another. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 39 (1875) 375–.
and hydrostatics. *Grusintzew, A. P.* Fschr. Mth. (1899) 734–.
kinetic. *Delsaulx, (le rév. père) J.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 105–.
Laplace's. *Pessuti, G.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 14 (1809) 87–.
— (simplification). *Kries, F.* Gehlen J. 9 (1810) 104–.
—. *Knight, T.* Nicholson J. 28 (1811) 155–.
—. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 9 (1816) 7–, 127–, 163–, 241–, 343–.
— (Brunacci). *Petit, A. T.* A. C. 4 (1817) 54–.
—. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 309–.
—. *Worthington, A. M.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 339–.
—. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 83–.
mathematical. *Petit, A. T.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 16e *cah.* (1813) 1–.
—. *Rudberg, F.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1819) 153–; (1822) 25–.
—. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1881) 341–.
and measurement of molecules. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 801–.
— molecular action. *Valson, C. A.* [1864–70] (XII) Isère S. Bll. 7 (*Livr.* 3 & 4) (1867) 253–, 463; (VIII) A. C. 20 (1870) 361–; C. R. 70 (1870) 1040–.
Poisson's. *Link, H. F.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 270–; 27 (1833) 193–.
and principle of virtual velocity. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 582–.
principles, general. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 101–; 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 18–.
from standpoint of molecular theories of present day. *Julius, V. A.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 24 (1886) 63 pp.; Fschr. Mth. 17 (1888) 979–.
thermodynamic. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 1 (1893) *No.* 8, 56 pp.; Arch. Néerl. 28 (1895) 121–.
— (van der Waals's). *Sutherland, W.* Z. Ps. C. 17 (1895) 536–.
— (— — —). *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 708–; 34 (1900) 168–.
—. (Molecular potential function of van der Waals.) *Bakker, G.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 223–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 163–.
—. (Potential function $\phi(r)=\frac{Ae^{-qr}+Be^{qr}}{r}$ and $\phi(r)=\frac{A\sin(qr+a)}{r}$ and potential function of van der Waals.) *Bakker, G.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 308–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 247–.
Young-Laplace. *Weinstein, B.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 544–.

Vapour and clouds, especially of solutions. *Helmholtz, R. von.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 508–.
— films, crystalline behaviour. *Pfaff, J. W.* Münch. Ab. (1829–30) 75–.
— pressure over curved surfaces. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* [1879] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 243–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 382–.
— — — — —. *Galitzine, B.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 200–.
— —, equilibrium inside foam. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 316.
— —, theory. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 679–.
Vena contracta in liquids, structure. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 40 (1887) 51–.
Watch glass, movement on wet inclined glass plate. *Camilli, S.* G. Arcad. 37 (1828) 159–.
Water, capillarity, experiments. *Poloni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 615–.
—, free surface, rôle in economy of nature. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* As. Fr. C. R. (1879) 553–.
—, ground-, theoretical investigation of motion. *Slichter, C. S.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1897-98) (*Pt.* 2) 295–.
— layers, capillary, containing carbon dioxide, decomposition of glass by. *Bunsen, R.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 161–.
— and mercury surfaces, pure, methods of producing. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 152–.
— in soils, capillary conduction. *Wollny, E.* Forsch. Ag.-Ps. 7 (1884) 269–; 8 (1885) 206–.
— — —, — movement and retention. *Briggs, L. J.* U. S. Dpt. Ag. Yearb. (1898) 399–.
Wave, capillary. *Langton, J.* Cn. J. 2 (1857) 96–; Nt. 5 (1872) 241–.

Waves on surface of mercury. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 58 (1864) 565–.
—, velocity of propagation, influence of capillarity. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 425–; 6 (1879) 616.
Wetting surfaces of various bodies, experiments. *Degen, A. F. E.* Pogg. A. 38 (1836) 449–.

0310 Osmosis. Osmotic Pressure. (*See also* Chemistry 7155.)

DIALYSIS.

Graham, T. C. R. 53 (1861) 275–; Phil. Trans. (1861) 183–.
Guignet, É. Par. S. C. Bll. (1862) 99–.
Favrot, C. (VI *Adds.*) N. Cim. 18 (1863) 151–.
Jahn, J. N. Živa (1863) 56–.
(Graham's experiments.) *Anon.* (XI 32) Helsingf. Öfv. 5 (1863) 249–.
Dubrunfaut, —. C. R. 63 (1866) 838–.
Graham, T. C. R. 63 (1866) 937–.
Dubrunfaut, —. C. R. 63 (1866) 994–.
and absorption of gases by colloid septa. *Graham, T.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 399–.
of arable soil. *Petermann, A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1882) 74–.
gelatin jelly as a dialyser. *Woodcock, R. C.* C. N. 45 (1882) 79–.
laws, experimental demonstration. *Puiggari, M.* (XII) Arg. S. Ci. A. 4 (1877) 179–.

Diffusion in agar jelly. *Voigtländer, F.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 316–.

ENDOSMOSIS AND EXOSMOSIS.

cause. *Dutrochet, H.* A. C. 35 (1827) 393–.
—. *Power, J.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 391–.
and dialysis, electro-capillary phenomena. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 66 (1868) 766–.

Endosmosis.

Dutrochet, H. A. C. 37 (1828) 191–.
(Dutrochet.) *Raspail, F. V.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Nt. 14 (1828) 364–.
Dutrochet, H. C. R. 1 (1835) 244–, 420–.
Cima, A., & Matteucci, —. A. C. 13 (1845) 63–.
Buchheim, —. Roser u. Wunderlich Arch. 12 (1853) 217–.
L'Hermite, —. C. R. 39 (1854) 1177–; A. C. 43 (1855) 420–.
Dubrunfaut, —. C. R. 63 (1866) 838–.
Graham, T. C. R. 63 (1866) 937–.
Dubrunfaut, —. C. R. 63 (1866) 994–.
Gayon, U. [1880] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) xvii–.
of acids. *Dutrochet, H.* [1835] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 15 (1838) 281–.
comparative power in some organic liquids. *Dutrochet, H.* A. C. 51 (1832) 159–.
endosmotic equivalent. *Fick, A.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 333–.
— —. *Hoffmann, C. E. E.* (VI *Adds.*) Btr. An. Pl. 2 (1860) 59–.
endosmotic equivalent and the endosmotic theory. *Ludwig, C.* Henle u. Pfeufer Z. 8 (1849) 1–.
experiments. *Draper, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 17 (1836) 177–; 18 (1836) 27–.
—. *Jolly, P.* Henle u. Pfeufer Z. 7 (1849) 83–.
explanation. *Barreswil, L. C. A.* J. Phm. 19 (1851) 126.
forces which produce. *Rosenstiehl, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 617–.
and formation of cells. *Traube, M.* [1866] Arch. An. Pl. (1867) 87–, 129–.
of gases. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 43 (1856) 234–.
— —. *Matteucci, C.* N. Cim. 17 (1863) 5–.
— —. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* N. Cim. 17 (1863) 16–.
history. *Parrot, G. F.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 171–.
phenomena independent of electricity. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 24 (1871) 359–.
and its physical cause. *Dutrochet, H.* A. C. 49 (1832) 411–.
production of high hydrostatic pressure by. *Pfeffer, W.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1875) 276–.
of sodium sulphate. *Schmidt, W.* Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 122–.
theory. *Hazer, J.* Roser u. Wunderlich Arch. 15 (1856) 194–.
—, molecular. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 358–.

exosmosis, experiments. *Jeffreys, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 10–.
experimental investigation. *Ritchie, W.* R. S. P. 3 (1831) 61.
explanation; theory of residuo-capillary attraction. *Power, J.* [1834] Camb. Ph. S. T. 5 (1835) 205–.
of gases, relation to function of respiration. *Faust, E. D.* Am. J. Md. Sc. 7 (1830) 23–.
influence of pressure. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 75 (1872) 50–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) 327–.

Evaporation of alcohol and fresh plant juices in animal bladders. *Schweinsberg, H.* (?) (VI *Adds.*) Mg. Phm. 21 (1828) 22–.
— — water from dilute alcohol through bladder. *Sömmerring, S. T. von.* [1809–20] Münch. D. (1811–12) 273–; (1818–20) 245–; (1823–24) 101–.
— — — — — — — — (von Sömmerring). *Geiger, P. L.* (VI *Adds.*) Mg. Phm. 10 (1825) 43–.
Molecular mechanics, principles and applications, and endosmosis. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1833) 26–, 83–, 143–, 261–.
— —, —, defence. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 9 (1841) 239–; 12 (1842) (*App.*) 38 + 27 + 13 pp.
Osmosis of alcohol through gutta-percha. *Guébhard, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 8 (1879) 410–.
— and its applications. *Dubrunfaut, —.* C. R. 41 (1855) 834–.
— applied to oenology. *Carpenè, A.* [1873] (XII) St. Sp. Ag. It. 2 (1874) 149–.

Osmosis as basis of persistent suspension. *Skey, W.* [1878] N. Z. I. T. 11 (1879) 485–.
— through bladder. [*Witting, E.* non] *Höxter, —.* Gilbert A. 74 (1823) 424–.
— of gases. *Kistjakovskij, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*C.*) (1897) 527–.
—, influence of flow of liquid, porosity of membrane, etc., on phenomena. *Wibel, F.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 7 (*Ab.* 2) (1883) 57–.
—, — — pressure. *Pico, V.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 185–, 253–.
— of liquids through animal membranes. *Flusin, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 1308–.
— — — — caoutchouc membrane. *Flusin, G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1497–.
— in plant and animal cells. *Struve, H.* [1875–76] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 21 (1876) 243–; 22 (1877) 533–.
— — — cells. *Traube, M.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1874) 191–.
— — — —. *Reinke, J.* Bt. Ztg. 33 (1875) 425–.
— — — —. *Traube, M.* Bt. Ztg. 36 (1878) 241–, 657–, 673–, 689–.
— through precipitated membranes. *Tammann, G.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 299–.
— of salts and constitution of solutions. *Enklaar, J. E.* Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 232–.
—, theory. *Liebig, J. von.* Lieb. A. 121 (1862) 78–.
—, —. *Nagy, I.* [1885] Mag. Tud. Ak. Etk. (*Termt.*) 15 (1886) *No.* 14, 1–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 3 (1884–85) 66–.
—, — and uses. *Dubrunfaut, —.* Les Mondes 14 (1867) 650–.
Osmotic action in plants. *Rodewald, H.* D. Bt. Gs. B. 10 (1892) 83–.
— equilibrium. *Gouy, —, & Chaperon, G.* A. C. 13 (1888) 120–.
— —. *Ponsot, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 121–.
— — and gravity. *Gouy, —, & Chaperon, G.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 44–.
— experiments with living membranes. *Vries, H. de.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 415–.
— force. *Graham, T.* Phil. Trans. (1854) 177–.
— — of dilute solutions. *Vries, H. de.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1083–.
— investigations. *Baranetzky, J.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 195–.
— —. *Pfeffer, W.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 182–.
— phenomena in filtration. *Diviš, J. V.* (XII) Z. Zuckin. 2 (1873) 467–.

OSMOTIC PRESSURE.

Planck, M. Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 187–.
Rodger, J. W. [1892] Nt. 47 (1892–93) 103–.
Pickering, S. [1892] Nt. 47 (1892–93) 175–.
Naccari, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 237–.
Magnanini, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 416–.
Naccari, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 136–.
Hoff, J. H. van't. Rv. Sc. 1 (1894) 577–.
Poynting, J. H. Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 289–.
Whetham, W. C. D. Nt. 54 (1896) 571–.
Poynting, J. H. [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 33.
Speyers, C. L. Am. C. S. J. 20 (1898) 579–.
of albuminous liquids, determination by lowering of freezing point. *Hamburger, H. J.* Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 13 (1894) 67–.
and analogy between solutions and gases. *Hoff, J. H. van't.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 481–.
of blood. *Eijkman, C.* Virch. Arch. 143 (1896) 448–.
causes, and simplicity of laws of dilute solutions. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 493–.
in cells of leaves. *Dixon, H. H.* [1896] Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1896–98) 61–.
— — — plants, determination of atomic weight by. *Schreber, K.* [1894] N.-Vorp. Mt. 26 (1895) 161–.
of concentrated solutions. *Ewan, T.* Z. Ps. C. 31 (1899) 22–.
and contraction coefficient of saline solutions. *Monti, V.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 122–.
dependence on affinity between solvent and solute. *Jakovkin, A. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*C.*) (1897) 649–.
of dextrine and gum, molecular masses determined by. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 426–.
— dilute solutions (sugar). *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 867–; Par. S. C. Bll. 19 (1898) 9–.
— — —. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1447–.
and dissociation and electrolysis. *Bettel, W.* S. Afr. C. Mtl. S. J. 2 (1899) 64–.
— — — —. *Oettingen, A. von.* S. Afr. C. Mtl. S. P. 2 (1897–99) 543–, 556–.
— electrolytic dissociation. *Armstrong, H. E.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 78–.
— — —. *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 31 (1898) 154–.
estimation of alterations during electrolysis. *Mott, —.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 86–.
experiment. *Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 37–.
— (Nernst), and definition of osmotic pressure. *Brown, C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 439–.
and freezing point. *Arrhenius, S.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 493–.
— — — and electric conductivity. *Reicher, L. T.* Mbl. Nt. (1888) 108–.
— — — of solutions. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 263–.
— heat of solution, theory. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 207–, 589–.
influence of acids and alkalis on determination by means of red blood corpuscles. *Hamburger, H. J.* Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 11 (1892) 61–.
— — molecular association of liquids on. *Crompton, H.* C. S. P. 13 (1898) 225–.
isotonic coefficients of salts. *Vries, H. de.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 103–.
measurement. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 97–.
—. *Naccari, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 32–.
of mixed solutions. *Jakovkin, A. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*C.*) (1900) 721–; C. S. J. 80 (1901) (*Abs., Pt.* 2) 87–.
in mixtures of 2 solvents. *Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 1–.

molecular weight determinations from. *Ladenburg, A.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 1225–.
nature. *Meyer, L.* Z. Ps. C. 5 (1890) 23–.
—. *Hoff, J. H. van't.* Z. Ps. C. 5 (1890) 174–.
—. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 175–.
—. *Magnanini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 268–.
—, kinetic. *Bredig, G.* Z. Ps. C. 4 (1889) 444–.
and partial pressure of mixed liquids. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 294–.
produced by seeds absorbing water. *Gréhant, N.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 850–; 41 (1889) (*C. R.*) 230–.
relation to van't Hoff's law. *Goodwin, H. M., & Burgess, G. K.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 171–.
of salts in solution. *Adie, R. H.* C. S. J. 59 (1891) 344–.
and semipermeable films. *Gibbs, J. W.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 461–.
— — membrane. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 323–.
of solutions of limited concentration. *Ewan, T.* [1893–94] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 8 (1894) 130–; Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 409–.
and surface tension, relation between. *Arrhenius, S.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 115–.
— — — of solutions, relation between. *Moore, B.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 279–.
theory. *Gruzincev, A. P.* [1894] Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 4 (1895) 165–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 1) 555.
—. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 240–.
—. *Schreber, K.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 68–.
— of van't Hoff. *Carnegie, D. J.* C. N. 63 (1891) 167–.
— — — —, and kinetic gas theory. *Boltzmann, L.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 474–; 7 (1891) 88–.
— — — —, proof. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 253–.
— — — —, — (Rayleigh). *Donnan, F. G.* [1897] Nt. 57 (1897–98) 53–.
—, and hypothesis of electrolytic dissociation. *Crompton, H.* C. S. J. 71 (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 925–.
—, molecular. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 176–.
—, and nature of solutions. *Pickering, S. U.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 354–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 490–.
and thermodynamics of solutions. *Schiller, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 159–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 291–.
— vapour pressure. *Noyes, A. A., & Abbot, C. G.* [1896] Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 56–.
— — —, relation between. *Noyes, A. A.* Z. Ps. C. 35 (1900) 707–.
— — — of solutions. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 105 (1887) 857–.
— variance. *Trevor, J. E.* J. Ps. C. 1 (1896–97) 349–.

Osmotic properties of cell, effect of different groups. *Overton, E.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 2) 383–.
Permeability of membranes, and applicability to dialysis. *Zott, A.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 229–.
— — precipitated membranes. *Tammann, G.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 213–.
— — — — (Tammann). *Meerburg, J. H.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 446–.
— — red corpuscles, and isotonic coefficients. *Hamburger, H. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 7 (1890) 15–.
— — tiles. *Raddi, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 169–, 179–.
Porous bodies, passage of alcoholic liquors through. *Gal, H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 844–; 96 (1883) 338–.
— plate, mixing of liquids through. *Jerichau, E. B.* Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 613–.
Semipermeable membranes and diffusion. *Walden, P.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 699–.
— —, nature. *Mijers, J.* Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 17 (1898) 177–.
— —, preparation. *Konovalov, D. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*C.*) (1899) 153–; C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 336.
Septum permeable to water but not to air. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 488–.
Solutions, theory. *Andrews, L. W.* [1894] Iowa Ac. Sc. P. 2 (1895) 13–.

0320 Diffusion of Gases, Liquids, and Solids. Effusion. Transpiration. (*See also* Chemistry 7155.)

Apparatus employed by Graham in his researches. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* Nt. 14 (1876) 511–.

DIFFUSION.

Fick, A. Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 59–.
Guillaume, —. Neuch. Bll. 4 (1856–58) 235–.
Hoffmann, H. Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 263–.
Jahn, J. N. Živa (1863) 56–.
Dubrunfaut, —. C. R. 63 (1866) 838–; 66 (1868) 354–.
Luynes, V. de. J. Phm. 9 (1869) 139–, 191–.
Joulin, L. C. R. 90 (1880) 741–; A. C. 22 (1881) 398–.
Dixon, W. A. C. N. 60 (1889) 164.
Anderssohn, A. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 61–.
coefficient, variation with temperature. *Heen, — de.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 8 (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 69.
coefficients, determination. *Gribojědov, S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 36–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 233.
in cylinder under action of gravity. *Des Coudres, T.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 213–.
equation, integration. *Boltzmann, L.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 211–.
equations, Kirchhoff's, reduction. *Farkas, G.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 16 (1898) 201–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 97–.

and evaporation. *Odling, W.* R. I. P. 7 (1873) 155–.
experiments. *Beyerinck, M. W.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 110–.
graphic recorder. *Regnard, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 41 (1889) (*C. R.*) 14–.
and the kinetic theory. *Maxwell, J. C.* Nt. 8 (1873) 298–.
phenomena. *Hoppe-Seyler, F.* [1866] Md. C. Us. 1 (1866–71) 1–.
—. *Wöhler, F.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 10–.
—, evaporation and solution. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1418–.
phenomenon. *Lenssen, E.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 85 (1862) 416–.
produced by temperature differences, demonstration. *Abegg, R.* Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 161–.
static, of gases and liquids in relation to assimilation of carbon and translocation in plants. *Brown, H. T. & Escombe, F.* Phil. Trans. (B) 193 (1900) 223–.
theory. *Dupré, A., & Dupré, P.* C. R. 62 (1866) 1072–.
—. *Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 613–.
—. *Bose, E.* Z. Ps. C. 29 (1899) 658–.
—. *Wiedeburg, O.* Z. Ps. C. 30 (1899) 586–.

DIFFUSION OF GASES.

Dalton, J. [1803] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1805) 259–.
Onion, W. Chemist 5 (1844) 112–.
Thomson, T. S. Ph. Mg. 25 (1844) 51–; 27 (1845) 346–; (VI *Adds.*) 25 (1844) 282–.
Broek, J. H. van den. Utr. Scheik. Oz. 5 (1851) 489–.
Lang, V. von. Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 604–.
Wróblewski, Z. (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 3 (1878) 8–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 136–.
Boltzmann, L. [1882–83] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 63–; 88 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 835–.
Waitz, K. A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 201–, 351–.
Gross, G. [1889] A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 424–.
Toepler, M. A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 599–.
Brillouin, M. [1899–1900] A. C. 18 (1899) 433–; Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 380–.
Air and carbon dioxide, variability of coefficient of diffusion between. *Hausmaninger, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 1073–.
—, diffusion through water. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1900) 397–.
—, moist and dry, diffusion between. *Dufour, L.* C. R. 78 (1874) 961–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 13 (1874–75) 165–, 608–.
—, — — —, — —. *Reusch, F. E. von.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 365–.
—, — — —, — — (Dufour). *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 17–.
—, passage of one kind into another through interposing substances. *Priestley, J.* Am. Ph. S. T. 5 (1802) 14–.
—, — through porous bodies with very small pressure differences. *Christiani, A.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1882) 112–.
Apparatus for demonstration. *Dvorák, V.* Nt. 48 (1893) 79.
— — —. *McLeod, H.* Nt. 48 (1893 104.

Atmolysis. *Tegetmeier, W. B.* Intell. Obs. 4 (1864) 414–.
Atmolytic action of membrane of hen's eggs. *Rodendorf, A. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*C.*) (1899) 482–; C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 658–.
— flow of gases. *Christiansen, C.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 565–.
Building materials, porosity. *Märcker, M.* A. Lndw. 58 (1871) 65–.
— —, —. *Lang, C.* Z. Bl. 11 (1875) 313–.
Caoutchouc, permeability to gases. *Peyron, —.* C. R. 13 (1841) 820–.
—, porosity, dialysis of gas. *Payen, A.* C. R. 63 (1866) 533–.
Carbon dioxide, diffusion through liquids. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 371–.
— —, — — porous walls. Permeability of building materials for gases. *Maercker, M. H.* (XII) Lndw. Jb. 6 (1877) (*Suppl.* 1) 1–.
Carbonic oxide, passage through cast iron stoves. *Coulier, —.* J. Phm. 8 (1868) 246–.
Cement pores, laws of flow of gases through, uses in conduction of coal gas *Viard, —.* [1851] A. C. 43 (1855) 314–, 482–.
Coefficients, dependence on temperature. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 1102–.
—, gases in water. *Hüfner, G.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 134–.
Colloidal membranes, passage of gases through. *Barthélemy, A.* C. R. 77 (1873) 427–.
Constants, gases in liquids, dependence on viscosity of liquid. *Wróblewski, S. von.* [1878] A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 11–.
Dialysis and absorption of gases by colloid septa. *Graham, T.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 399–.
Diffusion through absorbing substances. *Wróblewski, S. von.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 539–.
— — — —. *Karlovszky, G.* Termt. Közl. 18 (1886) 369–, 409–.
— — caoutchouc. *Aronstein, L., & Sirks, —.* Z. C. 2 (1866) 260–.
— — —. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 544–.
— — —. *Arsonval, — d'.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1545–.
— — gelatin. *Hagenbach, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 673–.
— — homogeneous solids. *Sainte-Claire Deville, [H. non] C. J.* C. R. 59 (1864) 102–.
— — hydrophane of Czernowitza. *Hüfner, C. G.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 253–.
— — liquid films. *Pranghe, J.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 202–.
— in liquid, viscous and solid substances, laws. *Wróblewski, Z.* (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 3 (1878) 95–, 151–, 199–, 247–; (XI) A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 481–.
— and occlusion of gases. *Carteighe, M.* Phm. J. 3 (1873) 870–.
— through porous bodies. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 57 (1863) 251–.
— without porous partition. *Loschmidt, J.* Wien Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2)367–; 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 468–.

Diffusion through porous partition. *Hansemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 545–.
— — — —, theory. *Kirchhoff, G.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 563–.
— and pressure of gases. *Bloxam, J. C.* Br. Met. S. P. 2 (1865) 371–.
—, — question whether glass is impenetrable for gases. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 118–.
— — separation of gases. *Graham, T.* QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 2) 74–.
— through walls of soap bubbles. *Müller, F. C. G.* Berl. B. 7 (1874) 1401–, 1762–; Osnab. Jbr. 2 (1875) 19–.
— — water and agar jelly. *Hüfner, G.* Z. Ps. C. 27 (1898) 227–.
Dynamical theory. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 65 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 323–.
Effect on temperature. *Dufour, L.* [1873] (IX) Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 12 (1874) 349–.
Experiment, lecture-. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 479–.
—, —. *Biltz, H.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 152–.
—, —. *Kirkland, J. B.* Aust. As. Rp. (1892) 265–.
—, —. *Cundall, J. T.* [1898] C. S. P. 14 (1899) 40–, xxxv.
Experiments. *Benigar, J.* Wien Sb. 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 687–.
—. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 147–, 748–; 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 188–; 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 546–.
Graham's discoveries. *Odling, W.* [1867] R. I. P. 5 (1869) 12–.
Hydrogen, passage through iron. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1889–90) 1173–; (1890–91) 987–.
—, — — palladium septum. *Ramsay, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 172–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 206–.
—, — — solid bodies. *Louyet, P.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) (*pte.* 2) 297–.
Law. *Graham, T.* [1831] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 222–.
—. *Howorth, H. H.* [1874] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 14 (1875) 51–.
—, Graham's. *Thomson, T. S.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 321–.
—, —. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 319–.
—, —, consequences. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 28 (1833) 347–.
Method of investigation, new. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 288–.
Migration and siphoning of gases. *Bellamy, F.* C. R. 83 (1876) 669–.
Mixed gases. *Wretschko, A.* Wien Sb. 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 575–.
— —, molecular motion. *Thomsen, J.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 595–.
Molecular mobility of gases. *Graham, T.* Phil. Trans. (1863) 385–; C. R. 57 (1863) 181–.
Movement engendered by diffusion. *Sainte-Claire Deville, E. H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 18–.
Movements of gases under influence of gravity. *Wanklyn, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 211–.
Penetration of gases. *Mitchell, J. K.* Am. J. Md. Sc. 13 (1833) 100–.
Penetration into red-hot earthenware pipes. *Lauwerenburgh, A., Deimann, —, Troostwyk, — van, & Vrolik, —.* Scherer J. C. 4 (1800) 1–.
Penetrativeness of gases and liquids. *Mitchell, J. K.* Am. J. Md. Sc. 7 (1830) 36–.
Perfectly elastic gases of constant temperature, diffusion in space. *Meissel, E.* [1872] Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 225–.
Physics of smell. (Presidential address, Math. and Phys. Sect.) *Ayrton, W. E.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 767–.
Platinum, hot, diffusion of hydrogen through. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Troost, L.* C. R. 56 (1863) 977–.
—, permeation by gases. *Randall, W. W.* Am. C. J. 19 (1897) 682–.
Poroscope. *Christiani, A.* (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 10–.
Rapid diffusion, case. *Pettenkofer, M. von.* Münch. Sb. (1872) 263–.
Separation of gases by diffusion, theoretical considerations. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 493–.
Thermodiffusion, gaseous. *Merget, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 884–.
—, — (Merget). *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 17–.
—, —, in cast-iron. *Merget, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1877) 311–.
—, —, experiments. *Merget, A.* [1879] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1880) xxviii–.
—, —, of moist pulverulent bodies. *Merget, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1875) 354–.
—, —, new observation. *Merget A.* [1877] Lyon S. Ag. A. 10 (1878) xl–.
Vapour, mercury. *Merget, A.* [1879] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1880) xix–.
Vapours, diffusion through porous cells. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 401–, 639–.
— and gases. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 1–, 152–.
Walls of vessels, influence on movement and composition of gases which penetrate them. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* C. R. 52 (1861) 524–.
Water vapour in atmosphere. *Jungk, C. G.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 1–.
— — — —. *Boltshauser, G. A.* Catania At. Ac. Gioen. 5 (1871) 157–.
— —, diffusion coefficient in air, hydrogen and carbon dioxide. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 93–.
— —, imperviousness of valves of air-pump to. *Laspeyres, E. A. H.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 478–.
Work produced by diffusion, apparatus to illustrate. *Woodward, C. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 317–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 375–.

DIFFUSION OF LIQUIDS.

Graham, T. [1849] Phil. Trans. (1850) 1–, 805–; (1851) 483–.
Beilstein, F. Lieb. A. 99 (1856) 165–.
(Beilstein.) *Fick, A.* Lieb. A. 102 (1857) 97–.

Voit, E. A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 227–, 393–.
May, J. Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 185–.
Johannisjanz, A. [1876] A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 24–.
Stefan, J. [1878–79] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 957–; 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 161–.
Weber, H. F. Zür. Vjschr. 23 (1878) 325–.
Long, J. H. [1879] Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 313–, 413–.
Coleman, J. J. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 18 (1887) 196–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 1–.
Gabriel, S. C. Ztg. 11 (1887) 476.
Wiedeburg, O. A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 675–.
Albuminous liquids in contact with distilled water. *Commaille, A.* Mm. Md. Mil. 27 (1871) 467–.
Apparatus. *Coleman, J. J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 374–; 15 (1889) 249–.
Application to analysis. *Graham, T.* C. R. 53 (1861) 275–; Phil. Trans. (1861) 183–.
— of photometry. *Wróblewski, Z.* (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 8 (1881) 154–, xxxix–; (xi) A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 606–.
Coefficient of sodium chloride. *Marini, L.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 135–.
Coefficients, determination. *Niemöller, F.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 694–.
—, solvents other than water, temperature variation. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 197–.
Constants, estimation for salt solution into pure solvents. *Simmler, R. T., & Wild, H.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 217–, 660.
Diffusion through cracks in glass. *Fischer, N. W.* Pogg. A. 10 (1827) 481–.
— in cylindrical vessels. *Beez, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 358–.
— equilibrium of salt solution not at uniform temperature. *Horstmann, A.* [1879] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 2 (1880) 313–.
— figures. *Martini, T.* [1877–89] Nt. 17 (1878) 87–; (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 10 (1878) 24–; (x) N. Cim. 9 (1881) 156–; Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 823–.
— of liquids and absorption by solids. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1864) 183–.
— through membranes. *Schumacher, W.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 337–.
— and osmosis. *Krysinski, S.* Jena. Sb. (1884) 22–.
— through porous diaphragms. *Brücke, E.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 77–.
Electric phenomena. *Gerich, A.* (xii) N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. 8 (*No.* 1) (1882) 35 pp.
Experiment, lecture-. *Vries, H. de.* [1884] Mbl. Nt. (1882–84) 118–; Arch. Néerl. 20 (1886) 36–.
—, remarkable. *Börnstein, R.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 9–.
Fresh water, diffusion into sea water. *Thoulet, J.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1068–.
Law. *Vernon, H. M.* C. N. 62 (1890) 275–.
—, and new diffusiometers. *Umov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 335–.
Mercury, passage through lead. *Henry, J.* [1839] Am. Ph. S. P. 1 (1840) 82–.
Metals and alloys, solution and diffusion in mercury. *Humphreys, W. J.* C. S. J. 69 (1896) 1679–.
— in mercury, diffusion constants. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 225–; 64 (1898) 752–.
— — —, — and solution. *Humphreys, W. J.* C. S. J. 69 (1896) 243–.
— — —, — — — (Humphreys). *Roberts-Austen, —.* C. S. P. 12 (1897) 219–.
Microhydrophorus (instrument for transfusion experiments, etc.). *Gregorio, A. de.* [1892] Palermo Ac. At. 3 (1895) (*Sc. Nt.*) 48 (*ter*)–.
Molecular diffusion. *Chevrier, G.* (xii) Metz Ac. Mm. 49 (*Pt.* 2) (1869) 207–.
— force, influence. *Wróblewski, Z.* [1881] (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 9 (1882) 245–, xvii–.
Movement engendered by diffusion. *Sainte-Claire Deville, E. H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 18–.
Organic and inorganic compounds. *Scheffer, J. D. R.* [1881–83] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 312–; 19 (1884) 89–; Arch. Néerl. 18 (1883) 325–.
Penetrativeness of gases and liquids. *Mitchell, J. K.* Am. J. Md. Sc. 7 (1830) 36–.
Salts, acid solutions of mixtures of, experiments. *Hinteregger, F.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 1619–.
—, diffusion during evaporation of solutions. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 6 (1836) 241–.
— in solution. *Long, J. H.* [1879] A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 613–.
— — —. *Schuhmeister, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 603–.
— — —. *Enklaar, J. E.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1881) 32–.
— — —, coefficient of diffusion, temperature variation. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1884) 219–.
— — —, diffusion, regularity. *Sachsse, R.* C. CB. 5 (1874) 237–.
— — —, —, simultaneous. *Marignac, J. C. G. de.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1523–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 50 (1874) 89–.
— — —, — in water. *Beez, —.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 212–; 7 (1862) 327–.
Solutions, aqueous. *Scheffer, J. D. R.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 390–.
—, —. *Arrhenius, S.* Sk. Nf. F. (1892) 358–.
—, dilute, effect of initial concentration. *Kawalki, W.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 637–.
— of unequal temperature. *Ludwig, C.* Wien SB. 20 (1856) 539.
—, viscous. *Eckhard, C.* (vi *Adds.*) Btr. An. Pl. 3 (1863) 51–.
Substances in solution. *Abegg, R.* Stockh. Öfv. (1892) 517–.
— — —. *Arrhenius, S.* [1892] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 18 (*Afd.* 1) (1893) *No.* 8, 52 pp.; Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 51–.
— — —. *Wiedeburg, O.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 509–.
— — —. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 127–.

Substances in solution, apparatus for measuring diffusion. *Griffiths, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 443–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 530–.
Water, diffusion through indiarubber. *Lundie, R. A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 258–.

DIFFUSION OF SOLIDS.

Colson, A. C. R. 94 (1882) 26–.
Carbon. *Violle, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 28–.
Gold, in solid lead. *Roberts-Austen, (Sir) W.* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 101–.
Impalpable powder, into solid body. *Marsden, R. S.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 712–.
Metals, inter-diffusion. *Des Coudres, T.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 54–.
—, solid and fluid. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 383–.
—, —, — fluids, properties common to. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 395–.
Solids, inter-diffusion. *Colson, A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 1074–.
Sulphides, diffusion through steel. *Campbell, E. D.* Am. C. J. 18 (1896) 707–.

EFFUSION.

of gases. *Graham, T.* B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 28; Phil. Trans. (1846) 573–; (1849) 349–.
— —. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1487–; 92 (1881) 713–.
— —. *Mitinskij, A. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 206–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 57.
— —, laws. *Sandrucci, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 209–.
— —, lecture experiment. *Freer, P. C.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 669–.
— — (air) at different pressures through different orifices and tubes. *Magrini, L.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 333–.
— — through small orifice at different temperatures. *Timofejew, W.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 586–.
— — — — — in thin wall. *Segnitz, E.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 474–.
— hydrogen. *Osann, G.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 18 (1839) 486–.
velocities of efflux, specific heats and mean squares of velocity for gases, relations. *Franchis, G. de.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 203–, 884.

TRANSPIRATION.

GASES.

Faraday, M. A. C. 5 (1817) 298–; QJ. Sc. 7 (1819) 106–.
Graham, T. B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 28; Phil. Trans. (1846) 573–; (1849) 349–.
Air, effect of temperature. *Guthrie, Francis.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 246–; Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 433–.
— at different pressures, flow through granular materials. *Tufts, F. L.* [1900] N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900–01) 503–.
Air, velocity. *Zwaardemaker, H.* [1900] Cb. Pl. 14 (1901) 385–.
Dimensional properties of matter in gaseous state. *Reynolds, O.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 170 (1880) 727–.
Thermal transpiration. *Reynolds, O.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 300–.
Vapours. *Meyer, L.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 206–; A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 497–.
—. *Meyer, L., & Schumann, O.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 593–; A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 1–.
—. *Steudel, V.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 369–.
—. *Meyer, L.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 394–.

LIQUIDS.

Girard, P. S. Par. Mm. de l'I. (1813–15) 249–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1816) 187–, 260–.
Lehot, C. J. Gilbert A. 65 (1820) 64–.
Poiseuille, J. L. M. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1838) 1–; C. R. 11 (1840) 961–, 1041–; 12 (1841) 112–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 9 (1846) 433–.
(Poiseuille.) *Regnault, V.* C. R. 15 (1842) 1167–
Poiseuille, J. L. M. C. R. 24 (1847) 1074–; A. C. 21 (1847) 76–.
Mathieu, É. C. R. 57 (1863) 320–.
(Poiseuille.) *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 65 (1867) 46–.
Tait, P. G. [1873] (xi) Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 208–.
Guerout, A. C. R. 78 (1874) 351–; 81 (1875) 1025–; 83 (1876) 1291–.
Nagy, I. Regéczy-. [1883] (xii) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Term.*) 13 (1884) (*No.* 7) 1–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 1 (1882–83) 232–.
Colson, A. C. R. 113 (1891) 740–.
Chemical composition, transpiration in relation to. *Graham, T.* C. R. 53 (1861) 774–; Phil. Trans. (1861) 373–.
Effect of temperature. *Guerout, A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1201–.
Evaporation and transpiration, influence of electricity. *Wirtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 516–.
Mercury. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 367–.
—. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1875) 487–.
Microrheometer, apparatus for measuring rate of transpiration. *Hannay, J. B.* [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 275–.
—, Hannay's, viscosity of water determined by. *Barnett, R. E.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 259–.
Passage through filters, capillary tubes, etc. *Brunhes, J.* [1879] Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1881) (*App.*) 161 pp.
Poiseuille's law, deviations from. *Wetzstein, G.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 441–.
— —, lecture demonstration. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 268–.
Salt solutions. *Schulze, F.* C. CB. 3 (1872) 705–.
— —. *Hübener, T.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 248–.
Use of transpiration in science and technology. *Loewenthal, J.* Fresenius Z. 10 (1871) 298–; 11 (1872) 43–.

0325 Viscosity of Fluids (Internal Friction). (*See also* Chemistry 7170.)

Lundquist, C. G. Ups. Årsk. (1875) (*Mth.*) (*No.* 3) 26 pp.
Wijkander, E. A. [1878] A. Ps. C. Beibl. 3 (1879) 8–.
Slotte, K. F. Helsingf. Öfv. 32 (1890) 116–.
Mützel, K. A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 15–; 44 (1891) 787.
Brodmann, C. A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 159–.
Slotte, K. F. Helsingf. Öfv. 37 (1895) 11–.
Change of order of viscosity on passing from fluid to solid. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 337–.
Damping of oscillations by air. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 16 (1890) 181–.
— — — in measuring instruments, by air. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 416–.
— — — of solids in fluids. *Klemenčič, I.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 146–.
Fluids in corresponding states. *Haas, M. de.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 126–; 3 (1895) 62–.
Measure, absolute, for viscosity. *Obermayer, A. von.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 682–.

MEASUREMENT OF VISCOSITY.

Margules, M. Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 588–.
Redwood, B. S. C. In. J. 5 (1886) 121–; 6 (1887) 412.
Mills, E. J. S. C. In. J. 5 (1886) 148–.
McGill, A. [1894] Cn. Rc. Sc. 6 (1896) 153–.
Guye, P. A., & Friderich, L. Par. S. C. Bll. 19 (1898) 164–.
correction for ends of tubes. *Couette, M.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 560–.
improvements. *Kissling, R.* Z. Angew. C. (1896) 601–.
and influence of magnetisation and electrification. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 618–.
method. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 1–; 44 (1891) 787.
—, efflux. *Hagenbach, E.* Basel Vh. 2 (1860) 532–.
—, Maxwell's. *Schmidt, T. S.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 633–.
— of oscillating discs. *Grossmann, L.* [1880] A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 619–.
— — oscillations. *Meyer, O. E.* [1887] Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 343–; Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1887) 173–.

Viscosimeters.

Babcock, S. M. [1886] J. Anal. C. 1 (1887) 151–.
Engler, C. Z. Angew. C. (1892) 725–.
Lunge's. *Scheurer, F.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 66 (1896) 57–.
for oils. *W., V.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 210–.
for oils. *Engler, C., & Künkler, A.* Dingler 276 (1890) 42–; 279 (1891) 115–.
— —. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 1) (1891) 25–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 262.
— — (lubricating). *Künkler, A.* Dingler 290 (1893) 281–.
simple. *Wendriner, M.* Z. Angew. C. (1894) 545–.
—. *Kissling, R.* Z. Angew. C. (1894) 642.
standards. *Engler, C.* Dingler 286 (1892) 210–.
for sugar manufacture. *Dupont, F.* Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. 47 (1897) (*Th.* 2) 926–.
torsion-. *Doolittle, O. S.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 583–.

Oil and air, friction between. *Markovits, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 785–.
Pendulums, motion, effect of viscosity. *Stokes, G. G.* [1850] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) [8]–.
Physico-chemical investigation, new method. *Hannay, J. B.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 11 (1879) 484–.
Resistance and viscosity. *Rennie, G.* Phil. Trans. (1831) 423–.
Theory. *Meyer, O. E.* Crelle J. Mth. 78 (1874) 130–; 80 (1875) 315–.
Variation with chemical composition. *Handl, A., & Přibram, R.* [1878–81] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 113–; 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 17–; 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 717–.
— — density. *Warburg, E., & Babo, C. H. L. von.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 390–.
— — temperature. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 255.
— — — and chemical composition. *Graetz, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 83.
— — —, empirical formulæ. *Duff, A. W.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 404–.
— — —, Rosencranz's observations. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 387–.
— — velocity. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 224–.

VISCOSITY OF GASES.

Faraday, M. A. C. 5 (1817) 298–.
Meyer, O. E. A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 177–, 401–, 564–; 127 (1866) 253–, 353–; 148 (1873) 1–, 203–.
Meyer, O. E., & Springmühl, F. [1872] A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 526–.
Friction at a distance. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 199–.
—, ethereal. *Stewart, B.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 32–.
—, —. *Hicks, W. M.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 422–.
Frictional or viscous resistance in the ether. *Rowland, H. A., Gilbert, N. E., & McJunckin, P. C.* J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 60.
Gases at high exhaustions. *Crookes, W.* [1881] Phil. Trans. 172 (1882) 387–.
— — — —, decrement of arc of oscillating plate. *Stokes, G. G.* [1881] Phil. Trans. 172 (1882) 435–.
— — — temperatures. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 407–; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 358–.

Heating of rotating disc *in vacuo*. *Stewart, B., & Tait, P. G.* R. S. P. 14 (1865) 90, 339–; 15 (1867) 290–; 21 (1873) 309–.
— — — — — (Stewart and Tait). *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 285–; 136 (1869) 330–.
— — — — — — (Meyer). *Stewart, B., & Tait, P. G.* (xi) A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 165–.
Molecular force, and viscosity of gases. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 507–.
Theory. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 117–; 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 40–, 1230–.
Variation with molecular volume. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 447–; 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 74–.
— — temperature. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 433–.
— — —. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 56 (1876) 277–.
— — — (gases and vapours). *Schumann, O.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 353–.
— — —. *Breitenbach, P.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 803–.
— — —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 137–.
Very rarefied gas, apparatus for demonstrating friction in. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 568–, 660.

Viscosity of Specified Gases.

Air. *Schneebeli, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 197–.
—, experiments. *Murray, J. E.* [1890] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 22 (1891) 199–.
— and other gases. *Maxwell, J. C.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 249–.
—; measurement. *Tomlinson, H.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 767–, 795–.
—; —. *Stokes, G. G.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 786–.
—; —. (Pendulums, effect of rotation of ball on logarithmic decrement.) *Stokes, G. G.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 789–.
—; —. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 124 (1897) 281–; A. C. 13 (1898) 275–.
—; —, Maxwell's method. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 14–.
—; — by oscillations. *Braun, W., & Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 569–; 19 (1883) 343–.
—; — — —. *Meyer, O. E.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 697–.
—; — — —. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 605–.
—, passage through porous bodies with very small pressure differences. *Christiani, A.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1882) 112–.
—, variation with temperature. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 281–.
—, — — —. *Holman, S. W.* [1876–86] Am. Ac. P. 12 (1877) 41–; 21 (1886) 1–.
—, — — —. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1888) 195–.
Argon and helium. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 52 (1895) 533; R. S. P. 59 (1896) 198–.
—, variation with temperature. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 68–.
Hydrogen, variation with moisture. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 112–.
Mercury vapour. *Noyes, A. A., & Goodwin, H. M.* [1896] Am. Ac. P. 32 (1897) 225–.
— —, variation with temperature. *Koch, S.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 857–.
Steam at high temperatures. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 19 (1884) 253–.

VISCOSITY OF LIQUIDS.

Heen, P. de. Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 798–.
Marangoni, C. (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 144–, 188–.
Pagliani, S., & Battelli, A. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 607–, 845–.
Pagliani, S., & Oddone, E. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 314–.
Graetz, L. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 25–.
Perry, J. L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 236–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 441–.
Jones, O. G. L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 49–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 451–.
Petroff, N. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1896) 365–.
Bibliography, 1800–1889. *Gee, W. W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 123–.
Definition. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 377–.
Elastic after-effect and viscosity. *Roiti, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1878) 5–.
Electrolytes, solutions. *Euler, H.* Z. Ps. C. 25 (1898) 536–.
Elements. *Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 516–.
Figures of viscosity. *Issel, A.* Brux. S. Blg. Gl. Bll. (1889) (*Mém.*) 450–.
Fluidity measurer, theory. *Heyer, —.* [1893] St. Gal. B. (1893–94) 93–.
Kinetic theory. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 253–.
Liquid mixtures. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 331–.
— —. *Thorpe, T. E., & Rodger, J. W.* C. S. J. 71 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 360–.
— — and solutions. *Lees, C. H.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 460–.
— —, viscosity, temperature and concentration. *Noack, K.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 289–.
Liquids above their boiling points. *Heydweiller, A.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1–; A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 193–.
— in an electric field. *Pacher, G., & Finazzi, L.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 389–.
— at same temperature and some at different temperatures, measurement of viscosity. *Ure, A.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*Pt.* 2) 22–.
Measurement. *Couette, M.* C. R. 107 (1888) 388–; A. C. 21 (1890) 433–.
—, experimental. *Vautier, T.* A. C. 15 (1888) 289–.
—, instruments. *McGill, A.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) (*Sect.* 3) 97–.
— by rate of flow from capillary tube. *Wilberforce, L. R.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 407–.
— — torsional vibrations. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 193–.

Navier's equations, verification. *Couette*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 60–, 108–.
Organic liquids and their aqueous solutions, specific viscosity. *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 19 (1886) 871–.
Rate of flow from capillary tube, influence of electricity. *Langer, C.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 461–.
— — — of viscous liquids, application of graphic methods. *Vautier, T.* A. C. 15 (1888) 433–.
Rigidity. *Schwedoff, T.* [1889–1900] Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 122–; Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 353.
— and viscosity. *Schwedoff, T.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 134–, 186–.
Salt solutions. *Brückner, H.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 287–.
— —. *Moore, B. E.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 321–.
— —. *Massoulier, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 773–.
— — and their mixtures. *Kanitz, A.* Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 336–.
— —, mixtures, relation to state of ionisation. *Barnes, J.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 113–.
Solutions. *D'Arcy, R. F.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 221–.
—. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 251–; Mh. C. (1894) 254–.
—, anhydrous. *Smoluchowski, M. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1136–.
—, aqueous. *Reyher, R.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 744–.
—, — dilute. *Arrhenius, S.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 285–.
—, —, at temperature of maximum density. *Pacher, G., & Finazzi, L.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 1033–.
—, viscosity, and variation of viscosity of water with temperature. *Slotte, K. F.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 257–.
Supercooled liquids. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 17–.
Superficial viscosity. *Marangoni, C.* (x) N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 239–.
— —. *Luvini, G.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 262–.
— — (Marangoni). *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1872) 404–; 48 (1879) 106–.
Variation with chemical composition. *Thorpe, T. E., & Rodger, J. W.* [1894–96] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 397–; (A) 189 (1897) 71–.
— — — —. *Thorpe, T. E.* [1898] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 641–.
— — density. *Warburg, E., & Sachs, J.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 518–.
— — pressure. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 510–.
— — —. *Cohen, R.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 666–.
— — temperature. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1884) 248–; 11 (1886) 29–.
— — vapour pressure. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1885) 251–.
Very viscous liquids. *Schöttner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 477–.
— — —. *Brodmann, C.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 188–.

Viscosity of Specified Liquids.

Acetic acid, pure, and in solution. *Noack, K.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 666–.
Benzene and ethyl ether above their boiling point. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 561–.
Bromine, variation with temperature. *Kann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 431–.
Chromates, solutions. *Slotte, K. F.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 13–.
Gelatin solution, viscosity and electrolytic resistance. *Griffiths, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) ix–.
Glycerin. *Schöttner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 682–.
—, a periodic damping applied to viscosity measurement. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 156–.
— solutions. *Schall, C., & Rijn, W. van.* Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 329–.
Mercury. *Umani, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 151–.
— and amalgams, viscosity and electrical conductivity. *Schweidler, E.* (*Ritter*) *von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 273–.
—, variation with temperature. *Koch, S.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 1–.
Methyl chloride between boiling point and critical point. *Haas, M. de.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 123–.
Oils, variation with temperature. *Garvanoff, J. G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 873–.
Saponine solution, superficial viscosity of films. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 29 (1870) 368–.
Sulphur, fused. *Pisati, G.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 12 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 33–.
Water. *Geoffroy, L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 573–.
—. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 126–.
—. *Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1898–99) (*Pt.* 2) 785–.
—, discharge from pipes, influence of temperature. *Baumgartner, G.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 44–.
—, — — —, — — — (Baumgartner). *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 619–.
—, — at different temperatures. *Mair, J. G.* I. CE. P. 84 (1886) 424–.
—, "drag" upon water at low velocities. *Haughton, S.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 275–.
—, — — — — — —, and of air upon air. *Haughton, S., & Reynolds, J. E.* [1880] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 277–.
—, measurement of viscosity by efflux method. *Knibbs, G. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 29 (1895) 77–; 30 (1897) 186–.
—, — — — — Hannay's microrheometer. *Barnett, R. E.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 259–.
—, variation with temperature. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* Gilbert A. 5 (1800) 160–.

0340 Colloidal Substances.

Absorption and colloids. *Bemmelen, J. M. van.* Z. Anorg. C. 13 (1897) 233–; 18 (1898) 14–, 98–.
—. Isothermals of colloidal iron oxide. *Bemmelen, J. M. van.* Z. Anorg. C. 20 (1899) 185–.
Colloid films, spiral cracks formed during drying. *Rhumbler, L.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 41–.
— metallic solutions, nature. *Stoeckl, K., & Vanino, L.* Z. Ps. C. 30 (1899) 98–.
— — —, — (Stoeckl & Vanino). *Zsigmondy, R.* Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 63–.
— — —, — (Zsigmondy). *Stoeckl, K., & Vanino, L.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 378–.
— solutions. *Bredig, G., & Coehn, A.* Z. Ps. C. 32 (1900) 129–.
— —, coagulation. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 618–.
— —, —, speed. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. C. S. J. 20 (1898) 375–.
— —, freezing. *Ljubawin, N.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) (*Ref.*) 727–.
— —, gold. *Zsigmondy, —.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 546–.
— —, nature. *Barus, C., & Schneider, E. A.* Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 278–.
— —, —. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 218–.
— —, physical behaviour. *Lüdeking, C.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 552–.
— —, silver. *Capranica, S., & Carbonelli, E.* Genova S. Lig. At. 5 (1894) 279–.
— —, stability. *Hardy, W. B.* Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 385–.
— —, theory. *Krafft, F.* Berl. B. 29 (1896) 1334–.
Colloidal state of metals. *Lottermoser, A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 122–.
Colloids. *Wiedemann, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 44–.
—, constitution. *Bourgeois, A., & Schützenberger, P.* C. R. 82 (1876) 262–.
—, influence on forms of inorganic matter. *Ord, W. M.* St. Thom. Hosp. Rp. 2 (1871) 1–.
—, — — — — —, and molecular coalescence. *Ord, W. M.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 12 (1872) 219–.
—, nature, and circumstances of formation and transformation. *Bemmelen, J. M. van.* Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 7 (1888) 37–, 118.
— and oils, mechanical properties. *De-Metc* [*De Metz*], *G. G.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 9 (1889) 139–.
—, phenomena of drying. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 709.
—, physical condition. *Pauli, W., & Rona, P.* Wien Az. 37 (1900) 282–.
Deposition of clays. *Hunt, T. S.* Bost. S. NH. P. 16 (1874) 302–.
— — pulverulent bodies in liquids. *Scheerer, T.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 419–.
Flocculation of particles. *Hilgard, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 17 (1879) 205–.
— — turbid media. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 483–.
Muddy waters, clarification. *Darcet, F.* A. Hyg. Pbl. 4 (1830) 375–.
— —, clarifying action of alum. *Jennet, C.* C. R. 61 (1865) 598–; Mon. Sc. 7 (1865) 1007–.
Precipitation, false. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 117–.
— of mud by very dilute saline solutions. *Schlœsing, T.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1345–.
Sedimentary phenomena, and their connection with allied physical conditions. *Schulze, F.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 366–.
Segregation phenomena in turbid liquids on standing. *Guébhard, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 107–.
Subsidence of particles in liquids. *Brewer, W. H.* [1883] Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 2 (*1884) 165–.
— — — — — —. *Barus, C.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 36 (1886) 51 pp.; *No.* 60 (1890) 139–.
— — suspended clay caused by lime, salts, etc. *Sachsse, R., & Becker, A.* Lndw. V.-St. 43 (1894) 15–.
Suspended matter in solution and sediments, investigations. *Bodländer, G.* N. Jb. Mn. (1893) (*Bd* 2) 147–.
Suspension and sedimentation of clays. *Brewer, W. H.* Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 1–.
Suspensions, clearing by passage of electric current. *Bodländer, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 179–.

0400 Molecular Theories of Crystals and other Solids. (*See also* Elasticity, Mechanics 3210 *and* Mineralogy 140.)

Buys-Ballot, C. H. D. Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1857) 77–.
Guldberg, C. M. [1867–68] Christiania F. 10 (1867) 140–, 159–; 11 (1868) 15–; 14 (1871) 480–.
Aggregation, material, influence on manifestations of force. *Tyndall, J.* [1853] R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 254–.
—, state of, change. *Wittwer, W. C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 23 (1878) 286–.
—, — —, effect of heat. *De La Rue, W.* [1841] C. S. Mm. 1 (1841–43) (*P.*) 18–.
—, states of. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Pogg. A. 39 (1836) 376–.
—, — —, theory. *Ritter, A.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 273–.
Aragonite and limestone, and their molecules. *La Métherie, J. C. de.* J. de Ps. 63 (1806) 70–.
Atomic arrangement and conducting power of bodies, connection. *Pollock, T.* [1838] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 145–.
Atoms, equilibrium, and elasticity of solids in Boscovich's theory. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* C. R. 109 (1889) 337–.
Attraction and heat, theory. *Heine, H. E.* Crelle J. 29 (1845) 185–.
—, molecular. *Lacroix, S. F.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1797) 173–.
—, —. *Belli, G.* Brugnatelli G. 7 (1814) 110–, 169–.

Attraction, molecular. *Bouché, A.* M.-et-L. Mm. S. Ac. 6 (1859) 229–; 8 (1860) 133–; 10 (1861) 181–.
—, —. *Geigel, R.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1891) 68–.
—, —, effect of heat. *Dini, O.* [1845] (VII) Mod. Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (1858) 388–.
—, —, law. *Belli, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 289–, 313–.
—, —, in relation to temperature of bodies. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 87 (1878) 488–.
—, nature. *Feuillet, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 16 (1849) 97–.
—, —. *Noget, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 16 (1849) 100–.
—, Newtonian, and cohesion. *Gilles, —.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 123–.
—, —, — forces of repulsion. *Gilles, —.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 601–.
—, —, — inertia. *Gilles, —.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 517–.
— and repulsion, alternate spheres of Newton, Boscovich, etc., and chemical affinity. *Exley, T.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 39–.
—, at small distances, of isotropic and crystalline bodies. *Mackenzie, A. S.* J. H. Un. Cir. [13 (1893–94)] 76–; Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 321–.
— — — —, etc., law. *Dupré, A., & Dupré, P.* C. R. 62 (1866) 791–.
Constitution of bodies, molecular, influence of mechanical force. *Szabó, J.* Haidinger B. 7 (1851) 164–.
— — solids: form of particles. *Baudrimont, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 3 (*cah.* 1) (1864) 39–.
— — — and liquids, important analogy. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 8–.
— — —, molecular. *Seeber, —.* Gilbert A. 76 (1824) 229–, 349–.
— — —, —. *Girdlestone, A. G.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 108–.
— — —, —. *Lehmann, O.* [1890] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 122–.
— — —, —. *Vella, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 17 (1900) 307–.
— — surface layer of solids. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 27 (1894) 877–.
— — surfaces of solids, molecular. *Bizio, B.* Ven. At. 3 (1844) 266–.
Corpuscular dynamics. *Baudrimont, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 9 (1873) 431–.
Crushing, phenomena. *Girard, P. S.* J. Mines 27 (1810) 480–.
Crystal molecule, nature investigated by means of light. *Maskelyne, N. S.* [1859] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 95–.
Crystalline alkali sulphates, deformation by heat. *Tutton, A. E.* Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 455–.
— bodies, equilibrium and motion. *Poisson, S. D.* C. R. 9 (1839) 517–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 18 (1842) 3–.
— —, molecular constitution and atomic motions. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 9 (1839) 558–.
— form, significance. *Morsell, W. F. C.* Franklin I. J. 150 (1900) 441–.
Crystalline formations, direction and molecular arrangements, effect of magnetism. *Hunt, R.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 1–.
— forms, causes, and grouping of atoms. *Gaudin, A.* C. R. 25 (1847) 664–; Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1847) 49–; C. R. 32 (1851) 619–, 755–; Par S. Phlm. PV. (1851) 19–; C. R. 34 (1852) 168–; 45 (1857) 920–.
— and organic forces, connection. *Baxter, H. F.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 15 (1862) 194–.
— particles, certain molecular actions. *Waller, A.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 94–.
Crystallisation. *Reynard, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 37 (1870) 197–.
—, etc., influence of magnetism and electric currents. *Hunt, R.* Gl. Sv. Mm. 1 (1846) 433–.
—, light phenomena. *Anon.* (VI 185) Bb. It. 83 (1836) 139–.
—, theory. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 455–.
Crystalloelectricity, theory, and universal attraction. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 39 (=*Jb.* 9) (1823) 231–.
Crystals, elasticity, according to Boscovich. *Kelvin, (Lord).* R. S. P. 54 (1894) 59–.
—, generation by molecular polyhedra. *Gaudin, A.* C. R. 45 (1857) 1087–.
—, molecular arrangement. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 535–.
—, — tactics. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* C. R. 109 (1889) 333–.
—, structure, reciprocal relation of theories. *Schoenflies, A.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 239–.
—, —, recent advances in theory. *Miers, H. A.* Nt. 39 (1889) 277–.
Curve formed by slightly adhering particles on curved surface. *Ritsert, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 180–.
Density of bodies, molecular. *Malavasi, L.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1883) 321–.
— — molecules. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 127–.
Dilatancy of media composed of rigid particles in contact. *Reynolds, O.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 469–.
—, a property of granular material. *Reynolds, O.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 354–.
Elastic impact of 2 atoms deduced from mechanical principles. *Lübeck, G.* Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 126–.
— — and internal friction. *Korn, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 29 (1900) 223–.
Elasticity constants as functions of molecular weights and specific heat. *Foerster, O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 41 (1896) 258–.
— of solids, molecular theory. *Michaelis, G. J.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 674–.
Elements, table of fundamental angles. *Zenger, C. W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1859) 608–.
Friction of polished solids, molecular theory. *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 128 (1899) 354–.
Glacier grain. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* [1882] Basel Vh. 7 (1885) 192–.
— —. *Forel, F. A.* [1884] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 20 (1885) ix–.
— —. *Emden, R.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1887–88) 63–.

Glacier grain, formation. *Emden, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 365–.

— —, —. *Mousson, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 367–.

— —, —. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 368–.

— —, origin of crystals. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Basel Vh. 8 (1890) 821–.

Homogeneous structures and the symmetrical partitioning of them: application to crystals. *Barlow, W.* [1895] Mn. Mg. 11 (1897) 119–.

Inorganic bodies, molecular actions. *Gaudin, A.* A. C. 52 (1833) 113–.

Intermolecular work. *Boileau, P.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1135–, 1199–; 86 (1878) 378–.

Isotropic systems of material points. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 29 (1849) 761–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 22 (1850) 615–.

Kinetic theory of solids. *Slotte, K. F.* Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 266–.

— — — —, with experimental introduction. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 31–, 215–, 524–.

— — — —: polarised fluorescence. *Sohncke, L.* [1896] Münch. Ak. Sb. 26 (1897) 75–.

— — — specific heats of solids. *Eddy, H. T.* Science 2 (*1883) 424–, 850.

Liquid atmospheres round solid molecules. *Girard, P. S.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 4 (1819–20) 1–.

Material contact, possibility. *T., W. B.* Science 3 (1884) 401.

Mechanics of solids, application of empirical formula for mutual forces. *Berthot, P.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1070–.

Metallic elements, physical state. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 112 (1891) 93–.

— plates, deformation on polishing. *Muraoka, H.* [1886] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 1 (1887) 69–.

Metals, compressibility, density and atomic weight, relationship. *Boggio-Lera, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 165–.

—, effect of continued percussion on relative position of particles. *Hayes, A. A.* [1856] Am. Ac. P. 3 (1852–57) 322–.

—, internal friction in certain. *Camus, A.* Liège S. Sc. Mm. 20 (1898) *No.* 7, 26 pp.

—, molecular changes in. *Spangenberg, —.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 119–.

—, — motion and pressure in. *Slotte, K. F.* Helsingf. Öfv. 35 (1893) 16–; 37 (1895) 178–; 38 (1896) 64–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 226–.

—, wear as affected by chemical and physical properties. *Dudley, C. B.* [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 892–.

Molecular constants: metallic diffusion. *Guthrie, Fred.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 337–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 325–.

— contact, experiments. *Stevens, J. S.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 49–.

— equilibrium. *Canevazzi, S.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1878) 493–.

— forces. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 63 (1866) 903–.

— —. *Miller, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 15 (1886) 9–.

— functions. *Korn, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 27 (1898) 181–.

— impressions by light and electricity. *Grove, W. R.* R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 458–.

Molecular mechanics. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 28 (1849) 2–.

— —. *Bayma, J.* R. S. P. 13 (1864) 126–.

— —, apparatus for demonstrating various phenomena. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 193–.

— —, experiment. *Bandsept, A.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 626–.

— —, fundamental hypothesis. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 7 (*1875) *Art.* 1, 8 pp.; Z. Mth. Ps. 21 (1876) 116–.

— —, Walter's investigations. *Korteweg, D. J.* [1874] Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 93–.

— morphology, mathematical principles. *Gaudin, A.* C. R. 54 (1862) 861–; 55 (1862) 692–; 57 (1863) 42–.

— motions, anisotropic small, illustrated by spheroids. *Laurent, P. A.* C. R. 18 (1844) 771–; 19 (1844) 482–.

— — and electricity. *Guyot, J.* Presse Sc. 3 (1861) 246–.

— — producing changes in form of solids. *Hausmann, J. F. L.* [1855] Gött. Ab. 6 (1853–55) 139–; 7 (1856–57) 3–.

— — of solids. *Belli, G.* Brugnatelli G. 9 (1826) 167–, 322–.

— — — —. *Paoli, D.* G. Arcad. 29 (1826) 3–, 145–.

— — — —. *Bellani, A.* Poligrafo 10 (1832) 161–.

— theory, and the Newtonian laws of attraction. *Séguin, — (aîné).* C. R. 27 (1848) 314–; 28 (1849) 97–; 29 (1849) 425–; 34 (1852) 85–.

— unrest in solids. *Roberts-Austen, (Sir) W.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 31 (1900) 152–.

— volume of solids. *Wilson, E.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 457–.

Molecule, ultimate, variability. *Norton, W. A.* [1878] Am. J. Sc. 17 (1879) 183–.

Molecules, relations and size. *Bizio, B.* Ven. Mm. I. 1 (1843) 295–.

—, — — — (Bizio). *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. 2 (1843) 112–.

—, — — —. *Bizio, B.* [1847] Ven. Mm. I. 4 (1852) 435–.

—, repulsive forces. *Laurent, P. A.* C. R. 18 (1844) 865–.

—, rotation, theory. *Michaëlis, G. J.* Arch. Néerl. 20 (1886) 20–.

—, system, motion. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 27 (1848) 93–.

—, — of mutually attracted or repelled, stresses in. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 9 (1839) 588–.

—, systems of mutually attracted or repelled, small motions. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 505–, 589–, 659–, 719–, 767–.

—, 2 systems of mutually penetrating, small motions. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 597–, 779–, 811–.

Non-crystalline substances, structure. *Wulff, L.* Z. Kr. 18 (1891) 174–.

Physical constants, law connecting. *Whiting, H.* Science 3 (1884) 373.

Polishing friable bodies, molecular processes in. *Miethe, A.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 156–.

Polyhedric concamerations, vibration. *Perry, G.* C. R. 76 (1873) 721–.
Porosity of bodies, calculations based on Newton's hypothesis. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 1 (1847–48) 147–.
Solid state. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 71 (1870) 934–; A. C. 24 (1871) 306–.
Structure of solids. *Brame, C.* C. R. 35 (1852) 666–.
Surface tension and crystalline form. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 6 (1895) 540–.
Symmetry, limit of law, and forces determining actual forms of inorganic bodies. *Anon.* (VI 352) Edinb. N. Ph. J. 14 (1833) 132–.
Viscous effect of mechanically applied strains, interpreted by Maxwell's theory. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 155–.
— solids, molecular theory. *Trotter, (Rev.) C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 276–.

ULTIMATE PHYSICAL THEORIES.

0500 Theories of the Constitution of Matter. (*See* Vortex-Motion, Mechanics 2450, and Physical Chemistry, Chemistry 7000.)

Prevost, P. Bb. Un. 2 (1816) 288–.
Sloggett, H. Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 443–.
Valérius, H. Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1865) 72–.
Hoffmann, J. C. K. Dresden Sb. Isis (1869) 39–, 41–.
Pell, M. B. N. S. W. R. S. T. 5 (1871) (*Art.* 5) 25 pp.
Burton, C. V. [1891] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 275–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 191–.
Heen, P. de. Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 670–.

ACTION AT A DISTANCE.

Maxwell, J. C. R. I. P. 7 (1873) 44–.
Umow, N. A. Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 97–.
Desprez, L. Les Mondes 44 (1877) 366–.
Eötvös, (báró) L. (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Evk. 16 (*No.* 1) (1877) 57–.
Browne, W. R. [1880] L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 71–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 437–; 11 (1881) 129–, 379–.
Preston, S. T. Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 38–, 218–.
Cantoni, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 2) 118–; 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 379–.
Lungo, C. del. Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 997–.
Drude, P. A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) i–, 693.
Rozing, B. L. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 100–.
calculation method appropriate to discontinuous bodies obeying. *Commines de Marsilly, (le gén.) L. J. A. de.* As. Fr. C. R. (1879) 261–.
explanation of material phenomena. *Commines de Marsilly, (le gén.) L. J. A. de.* [1885] Bône Ac. Hip. Bll. 21 (1886) 25–.
and gravitation, etc., explanation. *Picart, A.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1042–.
in hydrodynamics. *Bjerknes, V.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 353–.
and through medium. *Volkmann, P.* Königsb. Schr. 27 (1887) (*Ab.*) 95–.
— vibration. *Eötvös, (báró) L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Ets. 5 (*No.* 12) (1871) 207–.

ATOMS.

Treschow, N. Mg. Ntvd. 7 (1826) 216–.
atomism and dynamism. *Broglie, (l'abbé) — de.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 10 (*1881) 353–; 11 (*1882) 169–.
attraction. *Brown, F. D.* Nt. 26 (1882) 332–.
—. *Geronzi, T.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 261–.
constitution. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. Barré de.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 2 (1878) (*Pt.* 2) 417–, (*Suppl.*) 1–.
—, and action of matter on matter. *Duport, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 24 (1896) 102–.
— — motion. *Hoppe, R.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 279–.
— — — (Hoppe). *Eisenlohr, F.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 653–.
elasticity. *Phipson, T. L.* Cosmos 5 (1867) 44–.
electric and magnetic forces. *Richarz, F.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 3–.
ellipsoidal screw-motion. *Sasse, E.* Dingler 216 (1875) 181–.
equilibrium. *Buys-Ballot, C. H. D.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1857) 77–.
— in chemical compounds. *Buys-Ballot, C. H. D.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1880) 6–.
—, and elasticity of solids in Boscovich's theory. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* C. R. 109 (1889) 337–.
genesis and nature. *Duponchel, A.* Rv. Sc. 2 (1894) 105–, 140–.
hypothesis. *Deacon, H.* J. Sc. 4 (1874) 180–.
—. *Hannequin, A.* Lyon Un. A. 7 (1895) 419 pp.
internal forces and rotation, relation to heat and light. *Colnet d'Huart, —.* Habana Ac. A. 3 (*1866) 323, 361–.
mechanics. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 67 (1868) 163–, 688–, 990–, 1025–, 1222–; Liouv. J. Mth. 15 (1870) 137–; C. R. 68 (1869) 1313–; 70 (1870) 443–.
—. *Buchner, G.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 41–, 54–, 78–, 88–.
and molecules, properties. *Golicyn, (Prince) B.* [1895] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1896) 293–.
motion. *Walling, H. F.* Am. As. P. 17 (1868) 238–.
— of translation and rotation. *Colnet d'Huart, — de.* Lux. S. Sc. Mm. 10 (1869) 1–.
mutual action of two. *Duport, H.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 25 (1897) 185–.
philosophy. *Luckcock, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 133–.

system, physical parameters and principal axes at any point of. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 70 (1870) 509–.
theory. *Duport, H.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 26 (1898) 159–.
—, adaptation of philosophy of Newton, Leibnitz and Boscovich. *MacVicar, J. G.* [1857] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 4 (1860) 52–.
—, application of geometrical properties of gravitational acceleration. *Gensler, F. W. K.* Grunert Arch. 30 (1858) 1–.
—, — — gravitation law. *Fechner, G. T.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 15 (1828) 257–.
—, new. *Exley, T.* R. S. P. 4 (1841) 325–.

Boscovich's theory. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 494–.
Dynamical principles, application to physical phenomena. *Thomson, J. J.* [1885-87] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 307–; (A) 178 (1888) 471–.
English physical school, theories. *Duhem, P.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 34 (1893) 345–.
Equilibrium of aggregation of spherules. *Walton, W.* [1867] QJ. Mth. 9 (1868) 76–.
— and motion of chemically homogeneous bodies. *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 401–.
Forces, cosmic and molecular. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 12 (1872) 392–.
— determining various states of bodies. *Schmidten, H. G. von.* Gergonne A. Mth. 13 (1822–23) 121–.
—, the 4, in nature. *Whewell, G.* J. Sc. 2 (1880) 639–.
Luminous gas, constitution, view suggested by Lorentz's theory of dispersion. *Thomson, J. J.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 642–.

MATTER.

constitution, atomic. *Hamel, (l'abbé) T. E.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 2 (1885) (*Sect.* 3) 91–.
—, corpuscular hypothesis. *Henry, J.* Am. Ph. S. P. 4 (1847) 287–.
—, and forces of molecules. *Laming, R.* B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 35.
—, — kathode ray. *Thomson, J. J.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 756–.
—, molecular. *Stoney, G. J.* Ir. Ac. P. 7 (1858) 37–.
—, —. *Laboulaye, C.* (VIII) Par. A. Cons. 4 (1863) 64–, 232–.
—, —. *Love, G. H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1883) (1) 338–.
—, —. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 16 (1890) 693–.
— and properties. *Varenne, E.* Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 457–.
is it continuous or discontinuous? [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1844) 3–.
divisibility. *S.* QJ. Sc. 11 (1821) 306–.
—. *Adams, E.* Silliman J. 28 (1835) 163–.
—, infinite. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1822) 89–.
divisibility, infinite. *Clark, S.* Silliman J. 9 (1825) 356–.
—, —. *M.* (VI *Adds.*) Silliman J. 10 (1826) 99–.
—, —, remarks on Wollaston's argument. *Whewell, W.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 26.
—, —, — — — —. *Wilson, G.* [1845] Edinb. R. S. T. 16 (1849) 79–.
dynamics. *Kauffmann, — von.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1846) 209–.
and energy, laws, as results from principle of volume, time, and conservation of mass. *Herran, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 233–.
forms and forces, synthetical view. *Guyot, J.* Presse Sc. 3 (1861) 130–.
impenetrability. *Walling, H. F.* Am. As. P. 19 (1870) 144–.
— and inertia, physical laws as results of. *Boucheporn, —.* C. R. 29 (1849) 107–.
indestructibility. *Challis, J.* [1877] Vict. I. J. 12 (1879) 1–.
kinetic theory, Democritus and Lucretius, priority. *Lindsay, T. M., & Smith, W. R.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 30.
— —, recent researches. *Smoluchowski, M.* Wiad. Mt. 4 (1900) 237–.
— —, steps towards. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 613–.
mathematical laws. *Commines de Marsilly, — de.* C. R. 67 (1868) 999–.
— studies. *Pudenz, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 13 (1868) 187–.
modern theory. *Lodge, O. J.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 54 (1900) 91–.
motion the natural state of. *Flamand, —.* Silliman J. 16 (1829) 151–.
nature, etc. *S.....d.* (VI *Adds.*) Halle Z. Nw. 16 (1860) 243–.
—, and electric conduction. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1844) 136–.
—, — — — (Faraday). *Hare, R.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 602–.
organisation. *Morris, C.* J. Sc. 3 (1881) 185–.
—, or chemism. *Dolbear, A. E.* [1891] Bost. S. NH. P. 25 (1892) 183–.
oscillatory theory, and theory of centres of force. *Ledieu, A.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 12 (*1882) 156–.
ponderable, action on ether. *Jablonski, E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1884) 147–, 329–.
— and imponderable. *Moigno, F. N. M.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 271–.
— — —, continuous vibratory motion. *Magrini, L.* Smiths. Rp. (1868) 281–.
—, physics. *Avogadro, A.* G. Arcad. 79 (1839) 104–.
—, — (Avogadro). *Maggi, P. G.* Verona Mm. Ac. Ag. 23 (1849) 7–.
potential. *Schuster, A.* Nt. 58 (1898) 367, 618–.
problem. *Heller, Á.* Mth. Termt. Ets. 8 (1890) 142–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 8 (1891) 247–.
properties (inertia, gravitation, elasticity), referred to common law. *MacVicar, J. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 146–.
reduction of effectiveness (Entwerthung). *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Alm. 38 (1888) 229–.

and science. *Goldbeck, J. C.* Oken Isis (1825) 186–.
smallest and simplest forms. *Dyer, J. C.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 6 (1867) 152–.
space theory. *Clifford, W. K.* [1869] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 157–.
theory. *Ellis, R. L.* [1848] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 600–.
—. *Heurtel, E. A.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 32 (1865) 258–.
— deduced from the dynamic conception of. *Pavlov, —.* (XII) Mosc. Un. Mm. 7 (1835) 191–.
unity of, new theory. *Lamy, A.* Les Mondes 26 (1871) 160–.
— —, and Prout's law. *Plaats, — van der.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1894) 57–.
and void space and nihility. *Hare, R.* Am. As. P. (1848) 76–.

Mechanical explanation of natural phenomena. *Mie, G.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 402–.
— theories of physical phenomena. *Michelson, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 415–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 404.
— theory of electricity and chemical action. *Whitwell, A.* Elect. Rv. 40 (1897) 34–, 63–, 97–.
Modern physics, method and theories. *Witz, A.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 30 (1891) 39–.
Molecular action as function of distance. *Gros, A.* Gén. Civ. 15 (1889) 293–.
— —, homogeneous; 3 states of matter; porosity, density and volume of bodies. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 1 (1847–48) 129–.
— —, theory. *Mossotti, O. F.* Taylor Sc. Mm. 1 (1837) 448–.
— —, —. *Cooper, P.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 355–.
— —, — (Mossotti's). *Exley, T.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 496–.
— —, — (—). *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 7 (1837) 159–.
— —, — (—). *E., R. L.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 384–.
— —, — (—). *Kelland, P.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 8–.
— —, —, according to Newton's law. *Kelland, P.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 124–, 202–, 263–, 344–, 422–; 22 (1843) 116–, 194–.
— —, —, — — — —. *Earnshaw, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 340–, 437–.
— actions explained by universal gravitation. *Commines de Marsilly, (le gén.) L. J. A. de.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
— equilibrium. *Kelland, P.* [1838] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 25–.
— motion. *Thirion, J.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 7 (*1880) 5–.
— —, cause. *Croll, J.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 1–.
— —, irreversible. *Culverwell, E. P.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 744.
— theories. *Séguin, — (aîné).* C. R. 27 (1848) 314–; 28 (1849) 97–; 29 (1849) 425–; 34 (1852) 85–.
Molecular theories, Séguin's. [*Moigno, F.* non] *Séguin, — (aîné).* Moigno Cosmos 1 (1852) 692–.
— —, —. *Moigno, F.* Moigno Cosmos 2 (1853) 371–, 625–.
— theory. *Handl, A.* Wien Sb. 56 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 569–.
— — and electricity. *Lorenz, L.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 644–.
— —, new, outlines. *Simony, O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 463–; 19 (1874) 299–.
— vibrations. *Doppler, C.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 4 (1845–46) 621–.
— —. *Baudrimont, A.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 28 (1861) 512–.
— —. *Girdwood, G. P.* [1894] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 12 (1895) (*Sect.* 3) 3–.
— —, internal. *Briot, C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 304–.
— —, law connecting periods. *Schuster, A.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 200–, 223.
— —, — — —. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 271.
Molecularium, Berliner's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 255–.
Molecules. *Maxwell, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 453–.
—, motions of and within. Ratio of specific heats in gases. *Stoney, G. J.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 177–.
—, mutual actions between. *Berthot, P.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1570–.
—, — — — (Berthot). *Saint-Venant, — de.* C. R. 99 (1884) 5–.
—, — — —. *Berthot, P.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1070–.
—, reflection and refraction of system. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 985–; 9 (1839) 1–, 59–, 91–.
—, ultimates, atoms and waves. *Ponton, M.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1871) 170–, 349–, 461–.
Potential energy hypothesis, apparent elasticity, experiments. *Bell, A. G.* Science 11 (1888) 196.
Radio-dynamics. *Chase, P. E.* Franklin I. J. 82 (1881) 57–, 123–, 274–; C. N. 44 (1881) 265; Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 433–.
Rigidity imparted by rapid motion. *Prevost, P.* Bb. Un. 30 (1825) 32–.
Solids and fluids, internal structure. *Trojanowski, J.* [1881] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 9 (1882) 275–, XXI–; 10 (1883) v.
— — liquids, molecular condition. *Emmett, J. B.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 411–.
Texture in media; non-existence of density in the ether. *Stoney, G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 392–.
Transformation of state of bodies, new theory. *Moulin, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 45–, 268–.
Transparent media, constitution. *Baudrimont, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 2 (1861–63) 203–.

VORTEX THEORIES.

Vortex atom theory. *Croll, J.* Am. J. Sc. 26 (1883) 478–.
— — —, currents of gas in. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 339–.

Vortex atom theory, physical aspects. *Preston, S. T.* Nt. 22 (1880) 56–.
— atoms. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 15–.
— —, Thomson's. *Sludskii, F. A.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 53 (1878) (*Pt.* 2) 272–.
— — and ultramundane corpuscles. *Forbes, G.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 498–.
— motion of atoms, chemico-physical theory. *Czyrniański, E.* [1883] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 11 (1884) 218–, LXVI–.
— — — —, mechanico-chemical theory. *Czyrniański, E.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 2 (1875) 156–, CVI–.
— —, recent English researches. *Love, A. E. H.* Mth. A. 30 (1887) 326–.
— ring theory of gases, distribution of energy. *Thomson, J. J.* R. S. P. 39 (1886) 23–.
— rings, properties. *Marangoni, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 211.
— —, — (Marangoni). *Vicentini, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 211–.
Vortices, molecular, hypothesis, and application to theory of heat. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 2 (1844–50) 275–; B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 3–; Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 425–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1855) 354–, 411–; 27 (1864) 313.
—, —, —, applied to gases and vapours. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 509–.
—, —, theory, applied to action of magnetism on polarised light. *Maxwell, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 85–.
—, —, —, — — electric currents. *Maxwell, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 281–, 338–.
—, —, —, — — magnetic phenomena. *Maxwell, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 161–.
—, —, —, — — — — (Maxwell). *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 250–.
—, —, —, — — statical electricity. *Maxwell, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 12–.
—, —, thermal energy. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Edinb. R. S. T. 25 (1869) 557–.

0600 Theories of the Ether. (*See also* Astronomy 1830.)

Fitzgerald, G. F. B. A. Rp. (1888) 557–.
Hicks, W. M. B. A. Rp. (1895) 595–.
Wiechert, E. Königsb. Schr. 35 (1895) [4]–.
Action at a distance, and waves. *Cornu, A.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1896) A. 26 pp.
Actions, central, general laws relating to effect of media. *Le Roux, F. P.* C. R. 119 (1894) 211–.
Atomic hypothesis, a certain. *Pearson, K.* [1885–88] Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (1889) 71–; L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 38–.
Cerebral radiation. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 488–.
Curved spaces, Maxwell's theory in. *Padova, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 875–.
Dilatancy, a property of granular material. *Reynolds, O.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 354–.
Dispersion in celestial spaces. *Tikhoff, G. A.* Spet. It. Mm. 27 (1899) 41–.
Elastic medium, isotropic, plane waves of 3rd order in. *Pearson, K.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 296–.
— — method of treating electrostatic theorems. *Bragg, W. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1891) 57–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 18–.
Electric, magnetic and luminous phenomena, new interpretation. *Padova, E.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 225–.
— phenomena, mechanical processes underlying. *Grünwald, A. K.* Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1894) 68 pp.
Electricity and magnetism, kinetic hypothesis. *Světovidov, S. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 106–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 408–.
Electromagnetic basis for mechanics, possibility. *Wien, W.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 96–.
— field, forces, stresses and fluxes of energy in. *Heaviside, O.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 423–.
Electrostatic force, velocity of propagation. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 316.
— —, — — —. *Leahy, A. H.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 364.
— —, — — —. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 364–.
— —, — — —. *Gibbs, J. W.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 509.
Energy movements in medium between electrified or gravitating particles. *Allen, H. N.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 392–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 357–.

THE ETHER.

Tadini, —. Bb. It. 65 (1832) 75–.
Brooke, C. B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 36–.
Nipher, F. E. Am. As. P. (1891) 127–.
action at a distance in. *Helm, G.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 149–.
density. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 655–.
— (Glan). *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 986–.
— and elasticity, and nature of electricity and magnetism. *Fessenden, R. A.* Am. As. P. (1899) 115–; Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 1–, 83–.
—, — heat of bodies. *Puschl, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 324–.
— — polarity. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 12 (1872) 407–.
—, — size of Maxwell's molecular vortices. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 165–; Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 530–.
of Descartes and Newton. *Breton, P.* (XII) Isère S. Bll. 4 (1875) 8–, 177–.
duties for electricity and magnetism. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 305–.
dynamics. *Kennelly, A. E., & Fessenden, R. A.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 459–.
electrical conductivity. *Trowbridge, J.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 378–.
and electricity. *Stoletow, A.* Lum. Elect. 35 (1890) 517–, 556–.
— — and matter. *Gray, J.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 208–, 261–.
— — — ponderable matter. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 4–.

The Ether 0600

ether-atmosphere of molecules. *Wittwer, C.* D. Nf. B. (*1883) 65–.
existence. *Bourdin, J.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 419–.
facts and fancies about. *Brackett, A. W.* [1898] Eastbourne NH. S. T. 3 (1894–1902) 181–.
function. *Casalonga, D. A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 179.
and its functions. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 27 (1883) 304–, 328–.
— — —. *Preston, S. T.* Nt. 27 (1883) 579.
— gravitation. *Dubois, E.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1864) 233–, 305–.
— —. *Finlay, C.* Habana Ac. A. 9 (*1872) 406–; 11 (*1874) 429–, 469–.
— —. *Ball, W. W. R.* Mess. Mth. 21 (1892) 20–.
gyrostatic, adynamic constitution for. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* C. R. 109 (1889) 453–.
Herschel and Maxwell on. *Chase, P. E.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 129–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 255–.
in interior of matter. *Codazza, G.* At. Sc. It. (1844) 85–.
jelly theory, application of compressibility of colloids. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 6 (1898) 285–.
laws of equilibrium. *Lamé, G.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 23e *cah.* (1834) 191–.
luminiferous. *Deacon, H.* J. Sc. 4 (1874) 180–.
—. *Wood, De V.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 389–.
—. *Clark, J. M.* [1889] Cn. I. T. 2 (1892) 93–.
—. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* [1893] Vict. I. J. 28 (1896) 89–.
—, constitution. *Earnshaw, S.* [1839] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 97–.
—, —. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1848) 343–.
—, — on the vortex atom theory. *Hicks, W. M.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 930–.
— and electrical, identity. *Wild, H.* Bern Mt. (1864) 194–.
—, existence. *Cook, E. H.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 225–; 11 (1881) 477–.
—, hypotheses. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 33 (1851) 349–; A. C. 57 (1859) 385–.
—, theory. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 414–, 500–.
—, —, Sir W. Thomson's. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 521–.
—, —, — — —. *Schiller, N. N.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 19 (1897) 94–.
—, trajectory of molecule. *Meier, F.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 13 (1858) 271–.
—, vortex theory, propagation of laminar motions. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 486–.
and matter. *Hammerschmied, J.* (x) Wien Vr. Nw. Kennt. Schr. 11 (1871) 405–.
— —. *Moulton, J. F.* [1877] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 335–.
— —, absence of mechanical connection. *Lodge, O.* Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 149–.
— —, connection. *Lodge, O.* Nt. 48 (1893) 527.
mechanics. *Farkas, G.* [1900] Mth. Termt. Éts. 19 (1901) 99–; Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 56–.
mechanism for constitution of. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 127–.
molecular inductions due to longitudinal waves. *Codazza, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 4 (1852) 199–.
molecules in electric conductors, number and weight. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 381–.
—, and material molecules, relations. *Wittwer, C.* D. Nf. B. (*1883) 66–.
motion. *Klinkerfues, W.* Gött. Nr. (1870) 226–.
— (Klinkerfues's experiment). *Haga, H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 583–.
— near Earth, and aberration problems. *Lodge, O. J.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 727–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 549–.
motions, possible. *Mie, G.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 129–.
—, —. *Wien, W.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 148–.
—, — (Wien). *Mie, G.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 181–.
nature. *Brooke, C.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 531–.
in nature, rôle. *Burdin, —.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1602–.
non-existence of density in. *Stoney, G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 392–.
and origin of matter, hypothesis. *Martha-Beker, F.* C. R. 79 (1874) 897–.
physics. *Larmor, J.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 613–.
is it ponderable? *Grolous, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 56–.
potential, deduction of Green's expression. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 354–.
pressure. *Lamé, G.* C. R. 14 (1842) 35–.
production of longitudinal waves in. *Kelvin, (Lord).* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 270–.
propagation of disturbances in. *Weinberg, B. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 142–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 54–.
— — electricity through. *Preston, S. T.* Elect. 27 (1891) 519–, 552–.
properties, method of establishing. *Kretz, X.* C. R. 79 (1874) 287–.
—, models illustrating. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 407–; L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 74–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 438–.
real, as one of the great principles of physical nature. *Martin, E.* C. R. 56 (1863) 1211–.
resisting, barometer indications. *Chase, P. E.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1864) 153–.
rotational, in its application to electromagnetism. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 26 (1891) 360–.
and solar spectrum, and radiation and waves. *Broca, A.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1896) 1–.
as source of motion. *Preston, S. T.* Elect. 26 (1891) 754–; 27 (1891) 14.
specific heat. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 477–.
spheres, a *vera causa* of physical phenomena. *Earnshaw, S.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 248–.
squirts. *Pearson, K.* Am. J. Mth. 13 (1891) 309–.
universal, theory. *Marsili, L.* Mil. At. S. It. 8 (1865) 494–.
vibrations. *Laurent, P. A.* C. R. 21 (1845) 529–.
—. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 12 (1872) 411–.

vibrations, elliptic longitudinal. *Ketteler, E.* [1877] A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 83–, 284–.
—, resistance of molecules to. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 117 (1893) 138–.
—, theory, and chemical action of light. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 11 (1841) 142–.
viscosity, experiments. *Lodge, —.* Nt. 44 (1891) 454.
waves, and their action. *Preston, S. T.* Elect. 28 (1892) 399–.
—, possibility of electric forces causing. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* [1879–82] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1883) 133–, 173–, 325–.
whirls and projections (Savart's figures). *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 589–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1900) 147–.

Force, vehicle of. *Morris, C.* J. Sc. 2 (1880) 607–.
Heat, conic theory. *Harbord, J. B.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 106–, 185–.
Law of Fresnel. *Jablonski, E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1886) 441–.
Luminiferous and electric medium, dynamical theory. *Larmor, J.* [1893–94] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 719–.
— — — —, — —. (Electrons, theory.) *Larmor, J.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 695–.
— — — —, — — (Larmor). *Poincaré, H.* Éclair. Elect. 3 (1895) 5–, 289–; 5 (1895) 5–, 385–.
— — — —, — —. (Relations with material media.) *Larmor, J.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 205–.
— — — —, — —. (Electrodynamic equations of moving material medium, and electrostriction.) *Larmor, J.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 365–.
Magnetic action on light, theory. *Larmor, J.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 335–.
— — — —, — (Larmor). *Basset, A. B.* Nt. 52 (1895) 618.
— medium in interspaces of matter. *Codazza, G.* [1855] Mil. G. I. Lomb. 8 (1856) 247–.
Material medium pervading space, existence. *Stewart, B.* R. I. P. 4 (1866) 558–.
Matter of space. *Morris, C.* Nt. 27 (1883) 349–; 28 (1883) 148–.
Motion, communication in rationally distributed medium. *Marsilly, (le gén.) L. J. A. de C. de.* As. Fr. C. R. (1880) 140–.
— in infinite elastic solid, produced by body moving through same space. *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1900] Edinb. R. S. P. 23 (1902) 218–.
— of sphere in infinite elastic medium, and reaction of medium on sphere, theory. *Brillouin, —.* A. C. 2 (1894) 117–.
Pressure of light energy, Maxwell-Bartoli's. *Lebedev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 211–; Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 485.
Principles of mechanics; constitution of bodies; theory of perfect gases. *Boussinesq, J.* [1872] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 8 (1872–75) 109–; Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1873) 305–.
Properties of a medium, influence of obstacles arranged in rectangular order on. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 481–.
Ray vibrations. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 345–.
— —, and atoms. *Whelpley, J. D.* Silliman J. 48 (1845) 352–; 2 (1846) 401–.
Synthesis of the heavens and the earth. *Moigno, F. N. M.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1166–.
Thermodynamics, cosmical. *Chase, P. E.* [1874] Am. Ph. S. P. 14 (1876) 141–.
Undulations, primitive, velocity. *Chase, P. E.* Am. As. P. 23 (1874) (*Pt.* 1) 99–.
Universal change, finality, question regarding one of the physical premises upon which it is based. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 338–.
Universe, possibility of explaining past changes by causes at present in operation. *Preston, S. T.* J. Sc. 8 (1878) 360–.

0700 Dynamical Theories of Gravitation.

(*See also* Astronomy 1050.)

Longo, A. (VI *Adds.*) Palermo Effem. 5 (1833) 19–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 442–.
Hoefer, L. Cosmos 24 (1864) 67–.
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —. C. R. 69 (1869) 703–.
Vaschy, —. J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 165–.
Joly, J. Nt. 51 (1894–95) 57–, 127, 223.
Worthington, A. M. [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 79.
Lodge, O. J. [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 154.
Attraction, material, and gravity in particular, nature. *Robida, K.* [1870] (XII) Kärnten Landms. Jb. 10 (1871) 172–.
—, Newtonian, flux of mechanical energy for motion of bodies under. *Volterra, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 238– *or* 366–, 601– *or* 805–; N. Cim. 10 (1899) 337–.
—, —, and natural phenomena. *Séguin, — (aîné).* Moigno Cosmos 18 (1861) 681–.
—, —, new method of symbolising. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1847) 344–.
—, theory, by Maxwell's method. *Gosiewski, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 8 (1897) 178–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 1) 388–.
—, universal. *Laborde, —.* Les Mondes 55 (1881) 356–.
—, — law. *Smythies, J. K.* R. S. P. 5 (1849) 831–.
—, —, and magnetism. *Maggi, P. G.* Verona Mm. Ac. Ag. 25 (1851) 131–.
—, —, — —. *Sludskiĭ, T. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 3 (1868) (*Pt.* 2) 123–.
Attractive force, origin. *Chase, P. E.* [1874] Am. Ph. S. P. 14 (1876) 111–.
— and repulsive forces, and action through a medium. *Tannery, P.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 242–.
— — — —, generation by fluid pressures. *Tannery, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1878) 95–.

Displacements in homogeneous medium due to small expansions or contractions. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1648–.

Electromagnetic theory of the heavenly motions. *Behr, H. von.* [1846] (VI *Adds.*) Königsb. Nw. Unterh. 1 (1847) 213–.

Falling motion, origin. *Morris, C.* J. Sc. 2 (1880) 367–.

GRAVITATION.

Anon. (VI 1166) Sturgeon A. Electr. 9 (1842) 317–.

Buff, H. Zwolle Vooruitgang 1 (1851) 131–.

Walling, H. F. Am. J. Sc. 40 (1865) 254–.

Mackereth, T. Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 20 (1881) 77–.

Fabian, O. (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 7 (1882) 56–.

Jarolimek, A. [1883] Wien Ak. Sb. 88 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 897–.

Lorentz, H. A. Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 603–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 559–.

as absorption. *Isenkrahe, C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 37 (1892) (*Suppl.*) 161–.

application of theory of images. *Lipschitz, R.* [1861] Crelle J. 61 (1863) 22–.

attempts to explain. *Lindelöf, L. L.* Helsingf. Öfv. 12 (1870) 37–.

— — —. *Tannery, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1890) 101–.

cause (pamphlet by Vince). *Young, (Dr.) T.* [*Signed Dytiscus.*] Nicholson J. 19 (1808) 304–; 20 (1808) 276–.

— (Dytiscus). *Vince, S.* Nicholson J. 19 (1808) 344–.

—. *Wakelin, T. B.* [1880] N. Z. I. T. 13 (1881) 122–.

— of laws. *Avenarius, M. P.* [1880] (XII) Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 6 (2) (1881) 63–.

—, and pendulum experiments. *Thompson, J. B.* C. N. 60 (1889) 295–.

—, — universal attraction. *Keller, É., & Keller, F. A. E.* C. R. 56 (1863) 530–.

and cohesion. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 604–.

— conservation of energy. *Brücke, E.* Wien SB. 25 (1857) 19–.

— — — —. *Young, (Rev.) G. P.* Cn. J. 14 (1875) 589–.

dynamical explanation. *Preston, S. T.* Wien Ak. Sb. 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 795–.

— —. *Rysánek, A.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 90–.

— theories, comparative review. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 145–.

within Earth. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 205–.

elasticity theory. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 581–.

electrical theory. *Leray, (l'abbé)* —. Les Mondes 22 (1870) 760–.

— —. *Franklin, W. S.* Science 12 (1900) 887–.

and electricity, possible relation. *Faraday, M.* [1850] Phil. Trans. (1851) 1–.

— the ether. *Dubois, E.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1864) 233–, 305–.

— — —. *Finlay, C.* Habana Ac. A. 9 (*1872) 406–; 11 (*1874) 429–, 469–.

Euler's theory. *Isenkrahe, C.* [1880] Z. Mth. Ps. 26 (1881) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 1–.

experiments. *Wakelin, T.* [1884] N. Z. I. T. 17 (1885) 407–.

fallacy as to theory. *Alvord, B.* [1882] Smiths. Misc. Col. 25 (1883) Art. 2, 85–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 5 (1883).)

and heat. *Greguss, G.* [1870] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Term.*) 2 (1872) (*No.* 5) 14 pp.

— —, alleged connection. *Schuller, A.* [1875] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Term.*) 6 (1876) (*No.* 4) 8 pp.

Huygens's hypothesis. *Anon.* (VI 230) Bb. Un. 24 (1823) 3–.

hydrodynamical theory, model for. *Korn, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 27 (1898) 197–.

hypotheses. *Croll, J.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 449–.

and inertia. *Fessenden, R. A.* Science 12 (1900) 325–.

kinetic theories. *Taylor, W. B.* Smiths. Rp. (1876) 205–.

— theory, bearing on phenomena of cohesion and chemical action. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 297–.

according to laws of thermodynamics. *Anderssohn, A.* Z. Nw. 10 (1874) 242–.

Le Sage theory (ultramundane corpuscles). *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 577–.

— — —. *Croll, J.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 45–.

— — —, dynamical conditions applicable to. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 206–, 364–.

— — —, objection. *Farr, C. C.* [1897] N. Z. I. T. 30 (1898) 118–.

Le Sage-Thomson theory, difficulties in. *Oliver, J. E.* Am. As. P. (1892) 88–.

and light. *W...o.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 471–.

— —, cosmical relations. *Chase, P. E.* [1869] Am. Ph. S. P. 11 (1871) 103–.

— —, relative velocities. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 13 (1873) 148–.

mechanical theory. *Kiaer, H. J.* Christiania F. (1892) *No.* 12, 30 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 209.

— —. *Casalonga, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 138–.

— —, importance of experiments. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 391–.

mechanism. *Odstrčil, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 485–.

molecular attraction or chemical affinity referred to. *Libes, A.* J. de Ps. 54 (1802) 391–, 443–.

and molecular attraction, identity. *Nobili, L.* Brugnatelli G. 10 (1817) 259–.

— — energy of matter. *Sutherland, A.* [1877 Vict. R. S. T. 14 (1878) 84–.

— nature of the ether, hypothesis. *Ball, W. W. R.* Mess. Mth. 21 (1892) 20–.

nature and velocity, determination. *Fessenden, R. A.* Science 12 (1900) 740–.

new theory. *Leray, (l'abbé)* —. C. R. 69 (1869) 615–.

Newton's law, and the law of attraction. *Anderssohn, A. (sen.)* Mt. Ostld. 5 (1892) 71–.

physical theories. *Hall, T. P.* Iowa Ac. Sc. P. 3 (1896) 47–.
present position of our knowledge. *Mousson, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 14 (1869) 167–.
propagation with reference to time and space. *Gerber, P.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 93–.
Riemann's theory. *Helm, G.* Z. Mth. Ps. 23 (1878) 261–.
and rotation, mutual effects. *Häussler, J. W.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 501–.
— —, — — (Häussler). *Lampe, E.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 571–.
— —, — —. *Häussler, J. W.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 719–.
— —, — — (Lampe). *Häussler, J. W.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 60–.
— —, — — (Häussler). *Favero, G. B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 310–.
— —, — — (Häussler). *Lampe, E.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 324–.
as secondary electric effect, theory. *Fessenden, R. A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 8–.
terrestrial. *Fontana, G.* [1798] Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 124–.
transformation. *Croll, J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 241–.
velocity of propagation. *Hepperger, J. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 337–.
— — —. *Preston, S. T.* Nt. 48 (1893) 103.
— — —, determination by Doppler's principle. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 637–.

Gravitational permeability. *Austin, L. W., & Thwing, C. B.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 294–.
Molecular physics, problem, contribution of astronomy to solution. *Pictet, R.* A. C. 25 (1882) 546–.
Newton and action at a distance. *Kirwan, C. de.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 33 (1893) 169–.
Potential energy. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 4 (1888) 3–.
Quartz crystals, directive action. *Poynting, J. H., & Gray, P. L.* [1898] Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 245–.
Repulsion. *Heath, D. D.* Nt. 30 (1884) 490.
Solar and planetary systems, electrical hypothesis for. *Delta.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 72–, 138–, 283–, 460–, 491–; 43 (1898) 655.

MEASUREMENT OF DYNAMICAL AND MECHANICAL QUANTITIES. ELASTICITY.

0800 General.

Accurate straight edges, manufacture. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 1–.
Art of measuring. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 159–.
Degree of accuracy of measures. *Macaluso, D.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 17 (1883) 173–.
Errors in reading graduations. *Dorst, F. J.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 383–.
Extremely small distances, appreciation. *Stoney, G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 7 (1891–92) 530–.
Force (energy) and matter, persistence. *Dreher, E.* Emden Nf. Gs. Jbr. (1891–92) 37–.
Indicators and registering instruments, conditions necessary for. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 748–.
Marks on glass, method of making clear. *Martens, F. F.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 206–.
Measurements of precision, relation to condition of man. *Mendenhall, T. C.* J. H. Un. Cir. 13 (1893–94) 42–.
Measuring instruments at the Philadelphia Electrical Exhibition. *Guérout, A.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 7–.
Metrological instruments. *Lehmann, C. F.* Z. Ethnl. 28 (1896) (438)–, (572).
— research, present state. *Lehmann, C. F.* Z. Ethnl. 26 (1894) (188)–.
— studies. *Wild, H. [I.]* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 18 (1872) (*No.* 8) 26 pp.; 23 (1877) (*No.* 8) 22 pp.
— — in British Museum. *Lehmann, C. F.* Z. Ethnl. 23 (1891) (515)–.
Metrology. *Chisholm, H. W.* Nt. 8 (1873) 268–.
—, chapter in. *Grafstrom, E.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 289–.
—, progress of science in. *Harkness, W.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 4, xxxix (*bis*)–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 10 (1888).)
Microscope in workshop. *Rogers, W. A.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 679–.
— — — (testing planeness of surfaces). *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 128–.
Modern measurements, refinement. *Brashear, J. A.* Sid. Mess. 9 (1890) 204–.
Pressure, influence of small differences on results of accurate measurements and weighings. *Marek, W. J.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 593–.
Value of physical constants for Bucarest. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 19 (*Pt. admin.*) (1897) 390–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 425.
Whitworth's planes, standard measures, and guns. *Tyndall, J.* R. I. P. 7 (1875) 524–.

0805 Theory of Measurement (combination of observations). Harmonic Analysis. Units and Dimensions. Standards of Measurement.

THEORY OF MEASUREMENT (COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS).

(*See* Mathematics 1630.)

HARMONIC ANALYSIS.

Perry, J. Elect. 28 (1892) 362.
Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 471.
Graphic method. *Hess, A.* Éclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 20–.
Harmonic analyser. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 371–.

Harmonic analyser, new. *Henrici, O.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 30–; L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 77–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 110–.
— —, reading amplitude and epoch directly. *Sharp, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 89–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 121–.
— —, simple form. *Yule, G. U.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 403–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 367–.
— analysers, new. *Hess, A.* Éclair. Elect. 4 (1895) 385–.
New method. *Sharp, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 599.
Polar-planimeter method. *Finsterwalder, S.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 85–.
Wave motion. *Lindelöf, L. L.* [1873] Helsingf. Öfv. 16 (1874) 86–.

UNITS AND DIMENSIONS.

Bahia, M. B. Arg. S. Ci. A. 29 (1890) 97–, 259–; 30 (1890) 21–, 81–, 161–, 241–.
Absolute and gravitation systems. *Slate, F.* Nt. 44 (1891) 445.
— units. *Bohn, C.* [1882] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 346–; 20 (1883) 690–.
— — (Bohn). *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 245–; 21 (1884) 516–.
— —. *Moon, W.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 580; Tel. J. 28 (1891) 549–.
— —. *Kistjakovskij, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 81–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 237.
— — and measurement in mechanics. *Kiel, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1896) 80–.
— —, reduction to fundamental units of time and length. *Sahulka, J.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 459–.
— —, system. *Sundell, A. F.* [1881] Helsingf. Acta 12 (1883) 351–.
— —, —. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 481–.
— —, —. *Lehmann, O.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 365–.
— —, —, and dimensions of physical quantities. *Krebs, —.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 7–.
— —, —, — electrical units. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 181–, 216–.
— —, systems. *Szarvady, G.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 321–, 375–, 413–.
— —, —. *Boulanger, J.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 3–.
— —, —. *Winter, W.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 471–.
Algebraic symbols in applied mathematics. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 43 (1891) 513.
— — — — —. *Macaulay, W. H.* Nt. 43 (1891) 558.
C. G. S. and centimeter dyne second system of units, and a gravitational experiment. *Fessenden, R. A.* Science 22 (1893) 339–.
— — — system. (Correction of statements in Everett's book.) *Tittmann, O. H.* Nt. 45 (1892) 581.
— — — — (Tittmann). *Everett, J. D.* Nt. 45 (1892) 581–.
— — — —, fundamental units. *Stok, — van der.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 47 (1887) 588–.
— — — —, metre in. *Torre, M.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 252–.
C. G. S. system, metric units of force, energy and power, larger than units of. *Thomson, (Prof.) Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 32–.
— — — units. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 21 (1888) 701–.
Constants and units, report. *Guillaume, C. E.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 165–.
—, universal natural. *Thiesen, M.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 116–.
Dimensional equations and change of units. *Shaw, W. N.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 137–.
— —, homogeneity in. *Clavenad, C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 470–.
— —, — — (Clavenad). *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 115 (1892) 597–.
— —, and nomenclature. *Thomson, (Prof.) Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 451–.
— —, use. *Peddie, W.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 9 (1891) 30–; 11 (1893) 7.
Dimensions method, application to proof of physical theorems. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 329–.
— of physical quantities. *Winter, W.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 775–.
— — — —. *Raverot, É.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 101–; 36 (1890) 601–.
— — — —, relation to directions in space. *Williams, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 357–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 234–.
— — — —, suppressed. *Rücker, A. W.* [1888] L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 37–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 104–.
— — — —, systems of, and laws of action. *Rovida, A.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 601–.
— — — —, theory. *Pietzker, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 30–.
—, theory. *Sluginov, N. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1884) 49–, 238–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 28 —.
—, —. *Abraham, H.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 516–.
—, —. *Schreber, A.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 613–.
— of μ and κ. *Fessenden, R. A.* Am. As. P. (1899) 115–; Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 1–, 83–.
— — — — — (Fessenden). *P., W. A.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 898–.
Dynamical units (B. A. rep., 1873). *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) 222–.
— —. *Smith, R. H.* Nt. 36 (1887) 53.
— —, absolute, system. *Rovida, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 153–.
Electrical units and definitions. *Basso, G.* It. S. Met. An. 5 (1890) 131–.
Elements of physical work:—*vis viva*, force, etc. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 48 (1864) 325–.
Energetics. *Ostwald, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 271–; 44 (1892) 211–.
Fundamental units. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 120–.
— — in absolute systems, change. *Malagoli, R.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 535–.
— — — — —, —. *Brylinski, E.* Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 60–.
Gaussian units. *Abria, O.* [1882] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 15–.
Germany, system of units for. *Anon.* (VI 626) Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 6 (1860) 481–.

Homogeneity of formulæ. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1692–.
— and physical equations. *Clavenad, —.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 176–.
— in physical formulæ. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 86 (1878) 916–.
—, reciprocity. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1834–.
M. K. S. system of units. *Rogers, F. J.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 115–.
Magnetic, gravitational and luminous force. *Chase, P. E.* [1875] Am. Ph. S. P. 14 (1876) 607–.
— quantities, dimensions. *Hospitalier, É.* [1887] Elect. 20 (1888) 163–.
Mass and force units. *Newcomb, S.* Science 2 (*1883) 493–.
Micrometric unit (micron μ). *Cornet, —.* [1880] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 6 (*1882) cxxvi–.
Natural system of units. *Hauff, J. K. F.* Bode As. Jb. (1813) 228–.
Nature, units of. *Stoney, G. J.* [1881] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 3 (1883) 51–.
Notation for units. *Didion, I.* Metz Mm. Ac. 17 (1835–36) 227–.
— — —. *Macfarlane, —.* Cn. I. P. 3 (1886) 81–.
Ostwald's system of units, and surface tension. *Schreber, K.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 75–, 165–.
Physical quantities, mathematical classification. *Maxwell, J. C.* L. Mth. S. P. 3 (1869–71) 224–.
Reduction of units to a single dimension. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 161–.
Units. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 89.
—. *Guillaume, C. E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 475–.
—, systems. *Pionchon, J.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 1–.
—, theory. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1328–; 96 (1883) 986–.
—, —. *Szarvady, G.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 401–.
Value of physical constants in different systems. *Malagoli, R.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 29 (1897) 269–.
The watt and horse-power. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 13 (1884) 473.
Weight, mass, and dynamical units. *Hayward, R. B.* Nt. 35 (1887) 604–.
—, — — force, units. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 35 (1887) 486–.
—, — — —, —. *Geoghegan, E.* Nt. 35 (1887) 534; 36 (1887) 4.
—, — — —, —. *Lodge, A.* Nt. 35 (1887) 557.
—, — — —, —. *Elliott, A. C.* Nt. 35 (1887) 605–.
—, — — —, —. *Lock, J. B.* Nt. 36 (1887) 174.
—, — — —, —. *Macfarlane, A.* Nt. 36 (1887) 174–.
—, — — —, —. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 36 (1887) 196–.

STANDARDS OF MEASUREMENT.

Littman, E. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1844) 17–.
Chisholm, H. W. Nt. 8 (1873) 268–.
Jackson, L. d'A. J. Sc. 21 (1884) 739–.
Babylonian measure and weight and their variations. *Lehmann, C. F.* Z. Ethnl. 21 (1889) (245)–, (642)–.
British standards. *Lucas, R. B.* [1885] S. Aust. R. S. T. 9 (1887) 18–.
Burmese measure and weight. *Noelting, F.* Z. Ethnl. 28 (1896) (40)–.
Comparison of standards of France, Russia and Great Britain. (With tables.) *Mendeléeff, D.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1897) 155–.
Cube, cylinder and sphere, Sir G. S. Evelyn's, remeasurement. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1821) 316–.
Cubic inch and "loth"; cubic centimetre and gramme. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 189–.
Decimal measures. *Neilson, W.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 1 (1857–58) 41–.
— metric system for Russia. *Petruševskij, T. T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 91–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 237–.
— and metric systems. *Penrose, F. C.* [1863] Br. Archt. I. Pp. (1864) 43–.
— system. *Walmsley, R. M.* Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 445–.
— — of 17th century. *Gore, J. H.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 22–.
— — with 1/16-inch as basis. *Holland, J. S.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 1 (1857–58) 39–.
— —, link of Gunter's chain as unit. *Lyman, B. S.* Am. As. P. 15 (1866) 100–.
— — of weights, measures and coins, uniform. *Brown, S.* [1858] Assur. Mg. 8 (*1860) 156–, 263–.
Egyptian measures, ancient. *Girard, P. S.* (VI *Adds.*) Con. des Temps 14, (1806) 420–.
— —, —, recent discoveries. *Anon.* (VI 152) Bb. It. 53 (1829) 200–.
Fundamental standards of length and mass. *Mendenhall, T. C.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 26 (1893) 1–.
Great Pyramid, metrology. *Smyth, C. P.* Edinb. R. S. T. 23 (1864) 667–; 24 (1867) 385–.
— —, —. *Wackerbarth, A. D.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 235–.
— —, —. *Simpson, (Sir) J. Y.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 243–.
— —, — (Wackerbarth and Simpson). *Smyth, C. P.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 316–.
— —, —. *Smyth, C. P.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1871) 16–, 177–.
— —, —. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 5 (1884) 97–, 193–, 289–.
— —, —. *Totten, (Lt.) C. A. L.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 226–.
Metre and kilogramme. *Wrede, F. J.* [1872] Stockh. Bh. Ak. Hndl. 1 (1872–73) *No.* 3, 40 pp.

Metre and kilogramme des Archives, copies. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 8 (1839) 289–; Wien D. 27 (1867) (1te *Ab.*) 151–.
— — — — — and standards of Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, comparison. *Morin, A. J.* Par. A. Cons. 5 (1864) 5–.
— — —, comparison, new method. *Lummer, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 5 (*bis*)–.
— — —, mean temperature for. *Maus, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 145–.
— — — and second. *Zanotti Bianco, O.* N. Antol. Sc. 136 (1894) 476–.
— — —, standard. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 74–.
— — —, —. (Report.) *Amsterdam Koninklijke Akademie, Commissie.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 280–.
— — —, —. *Donders, F. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 291–.
— — —, — (Donders). *Bosscha, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 426–.
— — —, — (Bosscha). *Donders, F. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 4 (1888) 169–.
— — —, —. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 4 (1888) 448–.
— — —, —. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 4 (1888) 458–.
— — —, —, copies. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 16 (1881) 359–.
Metric and British units. *Goodwyn, H.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 163–.
— — — —, conversion, tables for. *Stoney, G. J.* [1889] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 355–.
— — English units, conversion, tables for. *Frazer, P.* (*jun.*) Am. Ph. S. P. 17 (1878) 536–.
— standards, general. *Jacobi, H.* C. R. 69 (1869) 854–.
— —, new. *Hermann, F.* Bern Mt. (1870) 243–.
— —, —, comparison. *Marek, W.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 296–.
— —, — prototypes, and their equations. *Benoît, J. R.* [1889] Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 7 (1890) 132 pp.
— system. *Anon.* (VI 308) Con. des Temps (1801) 455–.
— —. *Brown, S.* Assur. Mg. 11 (*1864) 263–.
— —. *Ábt, A.* (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [1] (1876) (*Term. Estél.*) [1]–.
— —. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 27–.
— —. *Weinstein, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 27–.
— —. *Bosse, W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 137.
— —. *Brook-Fox, F. G.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 222.
— —. *Strachey, R.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 270.
— —. *Dixon, W. F.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 368.
— —. *Dowson, J. E.* [1899–1900] I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1900) 326–; 18 (1900) 408–; 20 (1902) 505–.
— —, Babylonian. *Lehmann, C. F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 81–.
Metric system, Berchthold's. *Möllinger, O.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1848) 74–.
— —, Chili. *Cervero, J., et alii.* Santiago de Chili Un. A. 26 (*1865) 719–.
— —, Egyptian, relation to Babylonian. *Lehmann, C. F.* Z. Ethnl. 21 (1889) (630)–; 22 (1890) (86)–.
— —, extension. *Bellet, D.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 657–.
— — and the Government. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 294.
— —, historical notice. *Morin, A. J.* Par. A. Cons. 9 (1873) 573–.
— — in Liguria. *Multedo, —.* Genova Mm. I. Ligure 1 (1806) 139–.
— — — meteorology. *Hazen, H. A.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 198–.
— — and its new basis. *Lannoy, — de.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 45 (1899) 156–.
— —, objections urged against. *Squire, W. S.* S. C. In. J. 19 (1900) 107–.
— —, proposed international standard for screw threads. *Anon.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 59–.
— —, prototypes. *Pontécoulant, G. le D. de.* C. R. 69 (1869) 728–.
— —, — (de Pontécoulant). *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 69 (1869) 737–.
Natural measures, pendulum, arc of meridian, wave lengths of light. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1870] Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 17–, 46–; Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 3 (1874) 142–.
— —, —, — — — —, — — — —. *Stamkart, F. J., & Stuart, L. C.* [1870] Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 3 (1874) 167–.
Ratio of certain measures. *Prony,* (*baron*) *R. de.* [1816] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (1817) 409–, 435–.
Russian yard and pound, comparison with English prototypes. *Mendelčev, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 93–.
Swedish units of length, volume and weight, history. *Wallmark, L. J.* Stockh. Öfv. 11 (1854) 86–.
Swiss standards, reform. *Wild, H.* [1868] Zür. N. D. Sch. Gs. 23 (1869) (*Mm.* 3) 170 pp.
Systems of measurement. *Bertrand, —.* Les Mondes 8 (1884) 50–, 104–, 131–.
United States prototype standards. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 716–.

STANDARDS OF MEASUREMENT: *LENGTH.*

Rodenbach, C. Brux. Ac. Bll. 29 (1870) 559–.
Čubr, E. Časopis 3 (*1874) 228–; 4 (*1875) 21–, 57–, 134–, 167–, 209–; Fschr. Mth. (*1874) 749.
Rogers, W. A. (XII) Am. Mcr. J. 1 (1878–79) 97–; (XI) Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 273–; 18 (1883) 287–.
Gieseler, E. A. Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 115–.
Clark, E. P. Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 14 (1893) 112–, 192–.

Alloys suitable for standards and instruments of precision. *Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1897) 93–.
Ancient and modern measures. *Bertini, M.* Lucca At. Ac. 6 (1830) 265–.
— — prehistoric measures. *Greg, R. P.* [1885–86] Cn. Rc. Sc. 1 (1885) 211–; 2 (1887) 48–.
— standards rediscovered. *Wolf, C. J. É.* C. R. 95 (1882) 977–.
— —, value. *Gerspach, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1256–.
Babylonian measure. *Böckh, [A.]* Berl. B. (1854) 76–.
"Brassa," ancient measure of Toulouse. *Vitry, U.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 3 (1847) 336–.
British modular standard. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Franklin I. J. 40 (1860) 47–.
— standards. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1821) 75–.
Comparison of Austrian, Italian and French standards. *Schiaparelli, G. V.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1864) 312–; Mil. Effem. (1866) 3–.
— — standards of different countries. (Preface by Col. Sir Henry James.) *Clarke, A. R.* Phil. Trans. 157 (1867) 161–; 163 (1873) 445–.
— — — in summer and winter. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 6 (1889) 299–.
Conservation of standards. *Hirsch, Ad., & Tresca, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 148–.
Construction and comparison of standards. *Rogers, W. A.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1882) 231–; (1883) 240–.
Danish standard. *Schumacher, H. C.* QJ. Sc. 11 (1821) 184–.
Egyptian cubit and the nilometer. *Girard, P. S.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 5 (1804) (*Sc. Mor.*) 63–.
— —, septenary. *Girard, P. S.* [1827] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 591–.
— and Greek measures. *James, (Sir) H.* Phil. Trans. 163 (1873) 445–.
— measure, ancient. *Balbo, P.* G. Arcad. 20 (1823) 3–.
Electrotypy, copies of standards by. *Jacobi, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 17 (1872) 309–.
Errors due to thickness of bar. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 359–.
Farsakh, Persian. *Houtum-Schindler, (Gen.) A.* Gg. S. P. 10 (1888) 584–.
Foot, Piedmont. *Litta, A.* Ranuzzi An. Gg. (1845) 84–.
Form of standards. *Stas, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1875–76) 97–.
Gauge dimensions, standards of length applied to. *Bond, G. M.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 368–.
Græco-Roman measure derived from Babylonian ell. *Dörpfeld, W.* Z. Ethnl. 22 (1890) 99–.
Inch, British, ancient standard. *Taylor, J.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 298–.
—, —, as standard of Ohio mound builders. *Skinner, J. R.* [1885] Cincin. S. NH. J. 9 (1887) 51 (*bis*)–, 142–, 231–.
Invariable standard, 17th century attempts to derive. *Grant, R.* As. S. M. Not. 15 (1854–55) 36–.
Iron and zinc standards, changes in. *Baeyer, J. J.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 1–.
"Li," evaluation from Chinese map of Formosa. *Jomard, E. F.* Par. S. Gg. Bll. 18 (1859) 5–.
Metals suitable for standards. *Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1892) 149–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 218–.

Metre.

Haüy, R. J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1791) 73–.
O., (Prof.). (VI *Adds.*) Bb. Brit. 19 (1802) 294–.
Beigel, G. W. S. Zach M. Cor. 8 (1803) 101–.
Camerer, —. Zach M. Cor. 9 (1804) 220–.
des Archives, copy. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Ab. 4 (1844–46) 245–.
— —, equations of new copies. *Bosscha, J.* Arch. Néerl. 25 (1892) 165–.
— —, examination. *Govi, G.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 122–.
— —, grooves in end-bars. *Kruspér, I.* [1873] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 2 (1875) (*No.* 6) 9 pp.
— — and imperial yard. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1886) 111–.
— — — international metre. *Bosscha, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 344–.
comparison with ancient cubit found at Memphis. *Bidone, G., & Plana, G.* (VII) Tor. Mm. Ac. 30 (1826) (2e *pt.*) 169–.
— — demitoise of Vienna. *Prony, R. de.* Con. des Temps (1837) 28–.
— — English foot. *Prony, R. de.* Bb. Brit. 20 (1802) 105–; A. C. 5 (1817) 166–.
— — — —. *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 7 (1817) 13–.
— — — standard. *Pictet, M. A.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 122–.
— — — —. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1818) 110–.
— — toise of Beccaria. *Carlini, F.* (VI *Adds.*) Zach Cor. 8 (1823) 147–.
— — Vienna fathom. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 20 (1839) 145–.
— — yard. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1884) 117–.
— — —. *Comstock, C. B.* Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 3 (*Pt.* 2) (1886) 101–.
— — —. *Tittmann, O. H.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 9 (1889) 45–.
— — —. *Rogers, W. A.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 19–.
— — —; old French foot, comparison with English foot. *Herschel, J.* Nt. 30 (1884) 312.
definition. *Lemaire-Teste, C.* As. (1884) 305–.
exact determination. *Lindenau, B. von.* Lindenau Z. 1 (1816) 424–.
experimental determination by light-waves. *Michelson, A. A.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 237 pp.
history. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 69 (1869) 847–.
International Convention (Paris, 1872). *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 20 (1874) 275–.
— — (1873–74). *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 24 (1879) 98–.

International Convention. *Palaz, A.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 648–, 748–.
— — (Paris, 1889). *Wild, H. I., & Backlund, O. A.* [1889] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 61 (1890) 99–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 33 (1890) 283–.
— —, 25th anniversary. *Meyer, E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 33–.
— — and Diplomatic Conference. *Bosscha, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 10 (1876) 273–.
— — (1875), effect. *Wild, H. I.* [1879] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 26 (1880) 97–.
international, and double toise at Pulkowa, comparison. *Sokoloff, A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1894) 87–.
— prototype. *Foerster, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 413–.
— standard, provisional, report and observations. *Cornu, A., & Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 10 (1894) 35+xlvi pp.
Paris prototype. *Kruspér, I.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) [1] (*No.* 7) (1871) 13 pp.
standard. *Anon.* (VI 309) Con. des Temps (1810) 485–.
—, comparison with toise of Peru. *Wolf, C.* C. R. 106 (1888) 977–.
—, copies. *Bosscha, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 950–.
—, form and support. *Ibañez, (gén.) —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 61–.
—, for Sweden. *Jäderin, E., & Lindeberg, K.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 27 (1895–96) *No.* 6, 84 pp.
standards. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 16+lxxxiii pp.
—, comparison. *Tresca, H.* Par. A. Cons. 7 (1867) 21–.
—, —. *Kruspér, —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 177–.
—, determinations, new. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 31+lvi pp.
—, form. *Tresca, H.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1223–; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 191–.
—, history. *Wolf, C. J. É.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1503–.
—, material for construction. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 41–.
—, provisional, metrologic qualities. *Broch, O. J., Foerster, W., & Stas, J. S.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1880) 15–.
— of U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey, and U. S. Lake Survey. *Schott, C. A., & Tittmann, O. H.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 17 (1889) 165–.

Metres, platinum, belonging to de Prony. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 96 (1883) 667–.
Metrical system of length, ancient. *Varnhagen, F. A. de.* Rv. Brazil. 2 (1859) 293–.
Micrometry standard, "A" centimetre of U.S. Bureau of Weights and Measures. *Hilgard, J. E.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1883) 181–.
— —, — — — — — — — — —. *Rogers, W. A.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1883) 184–.
Micrometry standard centimetres, description. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 84–.
— — —, glass and speculum metal. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 71–.
— — —, report. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 207–.
Mile, English, origin. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 92 (1881) 975–.
—, —, relation to size of Earth and to ancient metrics. *Clark, J. M.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 383–.
—, old English. *Petrie, W. M. F.* [1883] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 254–.
Mural standards. *Yates, J.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) (*Sect.*) 159–.
National standard, new, construction. *Airy, G. B.* Phil. Trans. (1857) 621–.
Natural standard. *Houzeau, J. C.* [1880] Ciel et Terre 1 (*1881) 49–.
Pace as unit. *Legros, (capit.) V.* (XII) Lille S. Mm. 2 (1876) 129–.
Platinum-iridium, physical properties. *Morin, (gén.) A.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 43–.
— —, platinum and iridium standards. *Broch, O. J., Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Stas, J. S.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1878) 125–.
— — for standards. *Broch, O. J., Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Stas, J. S.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 12–.
— — standards. *Broch, O. J., Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Stas, J. S.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1879) 153–.
— — —. *Stas, J. S.* A. C. 22 (1881) 120–.
— — —. *Bosscha, J.* Delft Éc. Pol. A. 1 (1885) 65–; 2 (1886) 1–, 116–.
Prussian standard, and copies. *Bessel, F. W.* As. Nr. 17 (1840) 193–.
Reconstitution of a standard from memory. *Colardeau, E.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 521–, 636.
Scale, Shuckburgh, and Kater pendulum. *Tittmann, O. H.* Nt. 41 (1890) 538.
—, standard, Aberdeen, comparison with standard scale of Royal Astronomical Society. *Baily, F.* B. A. Rp. (1835) 91–.
—, —, of Royal Astronomical Society. *Baily, F.* As. S. Mm. 9 (1836) 35–.
Standards constructed by the Société Genevoise. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Ac. P. 20 (1885) 379–.
— and their sub-division. *Bond, G. M.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 281–, 357–.
Toise, Bessel's, copies. *Baeyer, J. J.* As. Nr. 38 (1854) 273–.
—, evaluation. *Lindhagen, D. G.* [1862] (VIII) Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 4 (1864) *No.* 4, 10 pp.
"— du Pérou," Bessel's, copy in glass. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* [1869] Wien D. 30 (1870) (1^te *Ab.*) 21–.
Unit of length. *Yates, J.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 348–.
— — —. *Edwardes, D.* M. Mcr. J. 14 (1875) 49–.
— — —, astronomical. *Paucker, M. G. von.* [1851] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1852) 209–.
— — —, geographical. *Guggenberger, J. M.* Wien Mt. Gg. Gs. 3 (1859) 31–.

Unit of length, method of deducing from earth's curvature. *Boaz, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 61 (1823) 266–.
— — — of standard scale by Sir George Shuckburgh. *Walker, (Gen.) J. T.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 186–.
Units of length and area, ancient. *Ideler, C. L.* Berl. Ab. (1825) (*Ph.*) 169–; (1826) (*Ph.*) 1–; (1827) (*Ph.*) 111–.
— — —, English and metric, method of expressing on same scale. *Ballou, G. F., & Rogers, W. A.* [1881] Am. As. P. 30 (1882) 116–.
Vienna and Pulkowa standards, comparison. *Struve, F. G. W. von.* Wien SB. 44 (1861) (*Ab.* 2) 7–.
Yard, imperial standard, Royal Society copy. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1831) 345–.
—, Neapolitan standard, compared with standard yard of Royal Astronomical Society. *Simms, W. H.* As. S. Mm. 11 (1840) 285–.
Yards, standard, verified by English commission, list. *Chisholm, H. W.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 163–.

STANDARDS OF MEASUREMENT: *MASS.*

Wallmark, L. J. Sk. Nf. F. 6 (1851) 101–.
Babylonian standard of weight, common, constitution and age. *Lehmann, C. F.* Z. Ethnl. 25 (1893) (25)–.
— — — —, explanation relative to question. *Lehmann, C. F.* Z. Ethnl. 24 (1892) (420)–.
Hanover, 500 gramme standard, tests. *Rühlmann, —.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 4 (1858) 310–.
Kilogramme des Archives and new standard, comparison. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 1–.
— — — — — standards, comparison. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1882) 24–.
— — — — platinum copy, comparison. *Schumacher, H. C.* Schumacher Jb. (1836) 237–.
—, comparison with Dutch and English weights. *Moll, G.* As. Nr. 9 (1831) 71–; Hall Bij. 6 (1831) 119–.
—, — — Norwegian weights. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 20 (1873) 125–.
—, — — Swedish and Finnish pound. *Neovius, E.* Helsingf. Öfv. 14 (1872) 83–.
—, — — — pound. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 7 (1867–68) (*No.* 10) 31 pp.
— and its definition. *Weinstein, B.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 107–.
—, divisional weights, standardising. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 28–; 2 (*1883) D. 16–; 3 (1884) D. 90–.
—, national prototypes, comparison with international prototype. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 9 (1898) 21 + LXVII pp.
—, — —, —, and tables of observations by Thiesen and Kreichgauer. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 8 (1893) 71 + CCCLXV pp.
—, prototypes, compensation of comparisons. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 9 (1898) 48 pp.
Kilogramme, prototypes, volume. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 9 (1898) 51 + CCXXVII pp.
—, rock-crystal, and Bavarian pound. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Ab. 4 (1844–46) 163–.
—, standard, comparisons of international types. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 51–; 2 (*1883) D. 63–; 3 (1884) D. 107–, D. LXIII–.
—, —, copies. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 16 (1881) 350–.
—, —, determination. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 141–; 4 (1888) 97–.
—, —, —, and tests of auxiliary instruments. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 1–, D. I–; 2 (*1883) D. 1–, D. I–; 3 (1884) D. 1–, D. I–.
—, —, material and shape. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 95–.
—, —, for Sweden. *Ekstrand, Å. G., & Ångström, K.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 27 (1895–96) *No.* 5, 34 pp.
—, standards, alloy used for. *Violle, J.* C. R. 108 (1889) 894–.
—, troy ounce, and avoirdupois pound, English standards. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 1–, I–.
—, volume and weight. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 22 (1877) 399–.
Kilogrammes, Norwegian and Swedish. *Broch, O. J.* Stockh. Öfv. 30 (1873) (*No.* 7) 17–.
Mina (manah, mna), Babylonian standard of weight; heavy, about 780, light, about 390 grammes, history. *Lehmann, C. F.* Z. Ethnl. 24 (1892) 216–.
Pound, ancient Roman. *Győry, S.* [1863] (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (*Mth. Term.*) 5 (1865) 129–.
—, late imperial standard (troy), comparison with platina copy. *Schumacher, H. C.* Phil. Trans. (1836) 457–.
—, new imperial standard (avoirdupois), and Kilogramme des Archives. *Miller, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1856) 753–.
—, Swedish, of water at maximum density, volume. *Rudberg, F.* L'I. 2 (1834) 89–.
Unit of weight of metric system, Lavoisier's share in determining. *Wolf, C.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1279–.
Weights, ancient Roman. *Commaille, A.* J. Phm. 45 (1864) 113–.
—, British, French and Dutch compared. *Moll, G.* R. I. J. 2 (1831) 64–.
—, Dutch and French compared. *C., Ch.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1803) 107.
—, French, conversion into English. *Farey, J.* Nicholson J. 22 (1809) 337–.
—, new French, ratio to those of German chemists. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* A. C. 32 (1799) 225–.
—, prehistoric. *Lindemann, F.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 29 (1900) 71–.
—, Russian, value of kilogramme, etc., in. *Kupffer, A. T.* (VIII) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1840) 349–.

Weights, standard, comparison. *Heller, A.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Ets. 6 (*No.* 9) (1872) 146–.
—, —, of England and India. *Anon.* (VI 113) Beng. J. As. S. 1 (1832) 442–.
—, —, and their verification. *Tennant, J. F.* Beng. As. S. J. 49 (1880) (*Pt.* 2) 41–.

STANDARDS OF MEASUREMENT: *VOLUME.*

Greek and Roman measures of capacity. *Gauldrée-Boilleau, —.* A. C. 25 (1872) 172–.
Half hectolitre volume standard. *Moors, B. P.* N. Arch. Wisk. 6 (*1880) 144–.
Litre, definition. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1880) 29–.
— and kilogramme, definition. *Gould, B. A.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1880) 62–.
—, standard, possible influence of material of measuring vessel. *Dahm, G.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 217 (1880) 173–.
—, value. *Emmens, S. H.* Science 21 (1893) 141–, 234.
—, —. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Science 21 (1893) 219–.
Paris, measures of capacity before 1797. *Coquebert, C.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 193–.
— pint, metric value. *Camus, A. G.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 5 (1804) (*Hist.*) 29–.

STANDARDS OF MEASUREMENT: *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.*

(Turin Academy.) *Balbo, P.* [1816] Tor. Mm. Ac. 25 (1820) 419.
Tredgold, T. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 64 (1824) 302–.
Ellis, B. Philad. Coll. Phm. J. 2 (1831) 111–, 188–.
Lamont, J. Lamont Jb. Sternw. München. (1839) 188–.
Levi, L. Assur. Mg. 10 (*1863) 337–.
Culley, J. L. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 496–.
Act of Parliament (abolition of troy weight). *C., A. K.* Educ. Times 32 (*1879) 307.
of Anspach and Nuremberg. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Zach M. Cor. 9 (1804) 313–, 365–.
Bavarian. *Beigel, G. W. S.* Zach M. Cor. 1 (1800) 610–.
British. *Francœur, L. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 129–.
—. *Walker, S. C.* Franklin I. J. 13 (1834) 94–.
—. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 8 (1873) 288–.
Chinese. *Zach, F. X. von.* Lindenau Z. 2 (1816) 351–.
and coinage, report. *Amer. Ass. Comm.* Am. As. P. 24 (1875) 19–; 25 (1876) 17–.
— coins and numbers. *Attfield, J.* Phm. J. 8 (1867) 223–.
Commission, 3rd report. *Kater, H.* QJ. Sc. 11 (1821) 378–.
—, — —, observations on. *Keith, G. S.* Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 41–.
comparison, methods. *Lamanskij, S. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 118–.
confusion in. *Cousins, J. J.* Science 20 (1892) 298.
— —. *Mason, W. P.* Science 20 (1892) 358.
— —. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Science 21 (1893) 79–.
French. *Prieur, C. A.* A. C. 20 (1797) 191–.
—, comparison. *Vega, G.* Zach M. Cor. 1 (1800) 460–.
—, English, Rhenish and Weimar, comparison. *Körner, F.* Trommsdorff N. J. Phm. 7 (1823) (*St.* 1) 236–; (*St.* 2) 91–.
German. *Scheffler, H.* Grunert Arch. 12 (1849) 1– (*Suppl.*).
—. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 12 (1849) 43– (*Suppl.*).
—. *Gerling, C. L.* [*Ascribed to Dienger, in C. S. P. Vol. II.*] Grunert Arch. 13 (1849) 51– (*Suppl.*).
International Bureau. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 31 (1890) 69–.
— —, history. *Ris, F.* Bern Mt. (1890) 27–.
— —, institution of, and International Convention of 20 May, 1875. *Govi, G.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1878) 237–.
— —, report. *Mulhacén, (marquis) — de.* [1889] Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 7 (1890) 13 pp.
— —, —. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1890) 2–; (1891) 19–; (1892) 26–; (1894) 45–, 90–; (1895) 8–, 31–; (1897) 14–; (1899) 12–; (1900) 3–.
— Committee, 1891. *Wild, H.* [1891] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 34 (1892) 519–.
— system. *Hanssen, C. J.* C. N. 63 (1891) 215–.
— —. *Anon.* Dingler 309 (1898) 135–.
of Lucca. *Cordero San Quintino, G.* [1820] Lucca At. Ac. 1 (1821) 1–.
material for standard. *Mohr, C. F.* Lieb. A. 194 (1878) 40–.
Mexican. *Bustamante, B.* (VII) Méx. Bl. Gg. 3 (1852) 45–.
—. *Chism, R. E.* [1886] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1887) 122–, 588.
of New York State. *Renwick, J.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1827) 101–.
— — —. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1827) 382–.
nomenclature. *Leblond, A. S.* Par. Mm. S. Sav. 1 (1801) 43–.
Norway, natural system for. *Hansteen, C.* Mg. Ntvd. 2 (1823) 161–.
octonary numeration applied to a system. *Taylor, A. B.* Am. Ph. S. P. 24 (1887) 296–.
Pennsylvanian. *Bache, A. D.* (VII) Franklin I. J. 14 (1834) 6–.
of Pompeii. *Luca, S. de.* Nap. Rd. 5 (1866) 67–.
— Porto Rico. *Anon.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 26 (1898) 567.
Portuguese. *Anon.* (VI 933) Par. A. das Sc. 4 (*pte.* 2) (1819) 25–.
—. *Mendo Trigozo, S. F.* Par. A. das Sc. 7 (*pte.* 2) (1820) 26–.

Portuguese compared with French. *Anon.* [1815] (VI 934) Par. A. das Sc. 5 (*pte.* 2) (1819) 32–.
proposed alteration. *Gutteridge, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 241–.
— new regulation. *W., R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 113–.
Prussian compared with English. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Berl. Ab. (1827) 1–.
— — — — and French. *Lasch, W.* Pogg. A. (1853) (*Erg.*) 321–.
—, and comparison with French. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Berl. Ab. (1825) 1–.
of rock crystal. *Buff, H.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 1076–.
Russian. *Kupffer, A. T.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1842) 82–.
—. *Erman, A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 8 (1850) 512–, 539–.
— Chamber of, geographical position. *Blumbach, F.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 108–.
of St. Gall Canton. *Bertsch, H.* [1871] (IX) St. Gal. B. (1872) 452–; (1873) 228–.
— Savoy. *Raymond, G. M.* Chambéry Mm. Ac. Sav. 9 (1839) 1–.
Scandinavian system in the middle ages. *Holmboe, —.* Christiania F. (1861) 96–.
sent to United States by France, verification. *Silbermann, J. T.* [1852] C. R. 36 (1853) 299–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 52 (1853) 461–, 511–.
standard. (Shuckburgh, Phil. Trans., 1798.) *Fletcher, J.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 35–.
—. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 211–.
—, new. *Cooke, J.* [1791] Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 328–.
—, —, for United Kingdom. *Kater, H.* [1825] Phil. Trans. (1826) (*pt.* 2) 1–.
standards, history, etc. *Wolf, C. J. É.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1202–; 93 (1881) 297–; A. C. 25 (1882) 5–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 27–.
— in Holland from time of Snellius to present. *Plaats, J. D. van der.* Mbl. Nt. (1895–96) 15–, 40–; (1898) 134–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 1) 17–.
— for Modena. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 32 (1851) 605–.
Suabian. *Bürkhofer, A.* Schwäb. Gs. D. (1805) 316–.
Swedish. *Edlund, E., Selander, —, & Wrede, —.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 1 (1855–56) 485–; 3 (1859–60) *No.* 5, 13 pp.
a system. *Carruthers, J.* N. Z. I. T. 10 (1877) 155–.
systems. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 9 (1888) 193–, 291–.
tables. *Mitcheson, J.* Educ. Times 40 (1887) 352.
of Tyrol. *Rottleuthner, W.* Innsb. Ferd. Z. 44 (1900) 1–.
uniformity. *Brongniart, Al.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1791) 36–.
—. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) 102–; 35 (1865) 375–; 36 (1866) 352–; 37 (1867) 468–; 38 (1868) 484–; 39 (1869) 308–; 40 (1870) 232–; 41 (1871) 198–; 42 (1872) 25–.
uniformity. *Davidov, A. Y.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 4 (1869–70) (*Pt.* 2) 97–.
verification. *Tittmann, O. H.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 15 (1889) 157–.
of Würtemberg. *Wurm, J. F.* Schwäb. Gs. D. 1 (1805) 471–.

0807 Measurements of Curvatures, Lengths (mechanical and optical), Areas, Volumes, Angles.

CURVATURES.

Changes of curvature, recognition by means of flexible lath. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 436–.
Spherometer. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 32 (1886) 61–.
—, accurate form. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 24 (1896) 54–.
— and comparator, Abbe's. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 307–.
— — —, magnifying apparatus for. *Deprez, M.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 52–.
— for lenses. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 297–.
—, liquid. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 336–.
— with microscope. *Breithaupt, F. W. & Sohn.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 462–.
—, new. *Nelson, E. M.* [1892] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 225; Mcr. S. J. (1892) 670–.
—, sensitive, non-central screw. *Common, A. A.* Nt. 48 (1893) 396.
— of simple construction. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 167–.
—, use. *Martin, Ad.* C. R. 91 (1880) 221–.
Spherometric and cylindrometric apparatus. *Laurent, L.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 361–.

LENGTHS.

Michaelis, O. E. [1883] Am. S. CE. T. 13 (*1884) 1–.
Accuracy of measurements. *Lorber, F.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 24 (1876) 222–; 25 (1877) 61–; 26 (1878) 221–.
Accurate measurement. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 151–.
Angles and lengths, photographic registration of readings. *Lohse, O.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 49–.
Apparatus. *Abbe, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 88–.
—. *Guillemot, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 273–.
Barometer tubes, inner diameter. *Jordan, —.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 91.
Base-line apparatus, Brunner's, thermal experiment on platinum-iridium and brass bars of. *Fischer, A.* As. Nr. 103 (1882) 33–.
— — —, —, — — — — — — — — —. *Defforges, (comm.)* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 130–.
— measurement and apparatus. *Westphal, A.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 257–, 333–, 373–, 420–; 8 (1888) 189–, 225–, 337–.

Bending of measuring rods, Neumann's method of avoiding errors from. *Wild, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 18 (1873) 569–.
Cathetometer. *Breithaupt, F. W.* Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 175–.
— (Breithaupt's). *Gerland, E.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 299–.
—. *Loewenherz, L., & Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 257–.
—. *Hepites, S. C.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 1 (1892)] 54–, 133–.
—, catadioptric. *Petzelt, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 9 (1844) 275–.
—, exact, of simple construction. *Rosario, F.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 114–.
—, —, — — —. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 41–.
— or horizontal microscope of Leitz. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 108–.
—, improvements. *Breithaupt, F. W. & Sohn.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 325–.
—, longitudinal, with glass scale. *Fuess, R.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 153–.
—, microscope-. *Boys, C. V.* [1889] Mcr. S. J. (1890) 238–.
—, new. *Miller, F.* (xii) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 409–.
—, —. *Thury, —.* [1892] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 103.
—, —, Dumoulin-Froment's. *Terquem, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 178–; Lille S. Mm. 14 (1885) 37–, 422–.
Cathetometers and other instruments, application of thin gilt layers. *Govi, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 147–.
Centimetre "A." *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1886) 75–.
— —, correction of scale. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 11 (1889) 64–.
— —, method for securing copies. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 11 (1889) 109–.
— scales, comparison. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 299–.
Centimetres, standard, glass and speculum metal. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 71–.
Chain test range at Melbourne Observatory. *Ellery, R. L. J.* Vict. R. S. P. 6 (1894) 233–.
Comparator. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 627–.
—, Bessel's, and Steinheil's mirror apparatus. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. (1868) (2) 493–.
—, Brunner's, metric rulers and scales tested by. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 7 (1890) B. 1–, B. I–, B. I–.
—, geodesic. *Hirsch, A.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1881) 27–.
—, —. *Hirsch, A., & Ibañez, (gén.) —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1882) 28–.
—, Schwerdt's, modified application. *Kruspér, I.* [1868] (xii) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) [1] (*No.* 4) (1869) 15 pp.
—, simple. *Reitz, F. H.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 424–.
— for toise and metre, and for determining expansion of bars. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. (1870) (1) 1–.
Comparator, vertical. *Hepites, S. C.* Roum. I. Mét. A. 5 (1892) A. 56–.
Comparators. *Fizeau, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 86–.
—. *Kruspér, I.* [1873] (xii) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 2 (1875) (*No.* 2) 19 pp.
—. *Wild, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1875–76) 73–.
—. *Rogers, W. A.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 1 (1878–79) 208–.
—, 2, description and investigation of accuracy *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 18 (1834) 149–.
Comparison of measures and determination of their errors. *Martins, A.* Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 65–.
— — — by "Normal-Aichungs-Kommission." *Pensky, B.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 313–, 353–.
— — —, simple method for exact. *Stamkart, F. J.* [1839] (viii) Arch. Néerl. 5 (1870) 15–.
Curve measurer. *Hammer, —.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 130–.
— —. *Demmel, K.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 360–.
— —. (Curvimeter.) *Hammer, E.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 278–.
Curves, self-registering instrument for. (Perimeter.) *Blix, M. G.* [1881] (xii) Ups. Läk. F. 17 (1882) 107–; Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 140–.
Dilatometer, Abbe's. *Fuchs, —.* Humb. 9 (1890) 95.
Distance measurer for carriages. *Edgeworth, W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1825) 93–.
— at sea, estimation from objects of known height. *C.* Madras J. 2 (1835) 338–; 3 (1836) 57–, 141–.
Distances, evaluation, law. *Lehot, C. J.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 5 (1826) 17–.
Dividing engine, Sommer & Runge's. *Scheel, K.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 321–.
End-measures (*mesures à bouts*), automatic registering apparatus for comparison. *Hartmann, L.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1024–.
— — (— — —), — — — — — (Hartmann). *Cornu, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1027–.
— —, best form for ends. *Miller, W. H.* [1870] (viii) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 182.
— —, comparison with *mesures à traits*. *Miller, W. H.* [1872] (viii) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 251–.
— — and a new principle of comparison. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. 1 (1863) 329–.
Expansion and length determinations, apparatus for. *Pernet, J.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 395–.
Expansions and comparison of metre rulers and scales. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 2 (*1883) C. 1–, C. I–; 3 (1884) C. 1–, C. I–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 253–, 451–.
—, Fizeau's apparatus for measuring. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) C. 1–.
—, — method of measuring. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 6 (1888) 193 pp.
Extensometer, new form. *Garratt, H. A.* I. CE. P. 128 (1897) 321–.
Gauge, cover-glass, Beck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 516.

Gauge, new (calibre à bec logarithmique). *Eijk, J. A. van.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1853-54) 53–.

Gauges, metal, with micrometer-screw, application to measurement of thicknesses of paper. *Karmarsch, K.* Dingler 135 (1855) 178–.

— for thickness of sheet metals, and new system founded on decimal subdivision of standard inch. *Holtzapffel, C.* Franklin I. J. 14 (1847) 116–, 204–.

Geodetic Association, measurements made by. *Baeyer, (gén.)* —. A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 159–.

Graduations, new method of tracing and observing. *Michelson, A. A.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1899) 181–.

Hodometer, ancient. *Babbini, G.* Firenze A. Ms. Imp. 2 (1810) (*pte.* 2) 13–.

— for carriages. *Edgeworth, R. L.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 81–; Gilbert A. 33 (1809) 483–.

"Ilahy Guz" of Emperor Akbar, measurement. *Cracroft, W.* Beng. J. As. S. 3 (1834) 360–.

Influence of length of measuring rod. *Lorber, F.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 34 (1886) 365–.

Instruments for fine measurements. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 18 (1834) 28–.

Interference fringes, measurement of small thicknesses by. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 802–, 990–; A. C. 12 (1897) 459–.

— phenomena, application in metrology. *Benoît, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 95–.

Leptometer, instrument for small measurements. *Sandberger, G.* Nass. Jb. 10 (1855) 83–.

Mechanical testing, measurement in. *Unwin, W. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 179–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 282–.

Merometer for reading small fractions on divided scale. *Porro, I.* C. R. 39 (1854) 244–.

Metre, auxiliary, determination. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 87–.

—, standard, effect of friction in hindering expansion. *Maus, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 181–.

—, —, prototypes, instruments and measurements, description. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 10 (1894) 44 + ccclxvi pp.

—, standards, comparison in air at different temperatures. *Pernet, J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 170 + xxxii + civ pp.

Micrometer, Airy's double image, conditions of use. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 149–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 29.

—, dioptric. *Werner, W.* (xii) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 137–.

—, electric. *Shaw, P. E.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 431–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 537–.

—, eye-piece-, Rogers's. *Ward, R. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 443–.

—, filar, improved. *Bulloch, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 106–.

Micrometer, form. *Govi, G.* C. R. 87 (1878) 557–.

— for measuring slender strings. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 137–.

— ruling machine. *Smith, D. W.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 438–.

— — —, Nobert's. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 377–, 580.

— rulings and test plates, Grayson's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 690–.

—, screw-. *Darling, S.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 652–.

—, —. *Knorre, V.* As. Nr. 125 (1890) 321–.

— screws. *Reichel, C.* (xii) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 14–, 51–, 73–.

— —, construction of accurate. *Schroeder, H.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 217–.

— —, —, apparatus. *Bamberg, C.* (xii) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 238–.

— —, —, —. *Wanschaff, J.* (xii) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 350–.

— —, —, — (Bamberg and Wanschaff). *Leman, A.* (xii) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 427–.

— —, —, —. *Werther, J.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 381–, 426–.

— —, — of long. *Wanschaff, J.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 166–.

— —, progressive errors. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 82 pp.

— —, testing. *Koch, K. R.* [1882] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 511–; Freiburg B. 8 (*1885) 123–.

—, single-lens, description. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1813) 119–.

—, stage-, new. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 508–.

— wire gauge. *Smith, J. C.* [1895] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 28–.

Micrometer-microscopes, Nobert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 86–.

Micrometer-point, Finger's reduction-tables. *Hagen, H. A.* Stett. E. Ztg. 20 (1859) 284–.

Micrometers, filar. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 132.

—, glass *versus* metal. *Ewell, M. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 445–.

—, machines for making. *Peuvion, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1847) 5–.

—, registering arrangement for. *Vogel, H. C.* (xii) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 391–.

Micrometric measurements. *Ewell, M. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 447.

— —. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 15 (1893) 31–.

— —, comparative. *Hamilton, J. A.* [1805] Ir. Ac. T. 10 (1806) 109–.

— —, errors due to imperfect focussing. *Bosscha, J.* Delft Ec. Pol. A. 2 (1886) 89–.

— —, graphical representation. *Knorre, V.* (xii) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 213–.

— —, probable error. *Morley, E. W.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 1 (1878-79) 93–.

Micrometry, amplification in. *Ewell, M. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 521.

— with the microscope. *Love, E. G.* [1895] Mcr. S. J. (1896) 245–.

Microscope, reading (Geneva Co.'s). *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 643.

—, — (Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co.'s). *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 643.

Microscopic objects, method of measuring. *Castracane degli Antelminelli, F.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 22 (1869) 73–.

Microscopical purposes, new measuring apparatus for. *Lindau, G.* [1889] Mcr. S. J. (1891) 252–.

Moisture, influence on length of wood. *Hildebrand, R.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 361–.

Optical lever. *Cornu, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 3 (1874) 262–.

Planimeter, measurement of lengths by. *Hensen, V.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 108–.

Radiation of heat between metals, effect. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 10 (1888) 33–.

Scale, determination of division errors. *Hansen, P. A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 10 (1874) 525–.

—, — — — —. *Jacoby, H.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 333–.

— divider. (Lengths and angles.) *Cole, A. D.* Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. 5 (1890) 20.

— in 1000 divisions. *Knar, J.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1830) 58–.

Scales, inch- and metre-, arrangement for dividing. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 217–.

—, metallic, comparison when their temperature varies. *Prony, R. de.* Bb. Brit. 19 (1802) 316–.

—, paper, variability. *Wiebe, H. F.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 304–.

— and rules, subdivisions, standardising. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 82 pp.

Screw gauge. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 247–.

— —. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 311–; (1884) 287–; (1896) 527–; (1899) 464–; (1900) 436–.

— —. (Enlarged shadow photographs of screws.) *Watkin, (Col.) W.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 532–.

— —. (Gauges for workshop use.) *Stroh, A.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 534–.

— —. (Working dimensions in millimetres and thousandths of an inch.) *Foster, A. Le Neve.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 536–.

— —. (Tests of B. A. screws by Hervé diameters.) *Price, W. A.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 537.

— —. (Screws by Pratt and Whitney Company.) *Watkin, (Col.) W.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 466.

— —. (— — — — — — —.) *Chaney, H. J.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 468–.

— —. (Screw threads.) *Gorham, J. M., & Price, W. A.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 444–.

— gauges, uniform. *Richard, G.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 473–.

—, inch leading, cutting millimetre thread with. *Boys, C. V.* Nt. 43 (1891) 439–.

— pitches, measurement. *Pregél, —.* Dingler 272 (1889) 171–.

— —, practical solution of problem. *Rogers, W. A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 343–.

Screw pitches, standard, in fine mechanics. *Loewenherz, —.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 301–.

— —, universal system. *Iterson, J. A. R. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1896–97) (*Vh.*) 2.

— —, — —. *Franco, I.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1896–97) (*Vh.*) 3–.

— —, — —. *Stork, C. F.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1896–97) (*Vh.*) 9.

Small differences in length, etc., determination. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 4 (1851) 21–.

— elongations, acoustic method. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 892–.

— —, electrical methods. *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 241–.

— lengths. *Waldo, L.* Am. Ac. P. 13 (1878) 352–.

— —, optical method. *Govi, G.* [1872] Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 8 (1872–73) 83–.

— thicknesses. *Meslin, G.* Mntp. Ac. Mm. 2 (1900) 429–.

— —, by electric current. *Giordano, G.* [1863] (VII) Nap. At. I. Inc. 12 (1864) 15–.

Spherometer, absolute measurements of length by. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 53–.

—, accurate measurement of thickness by. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 611–.

—, electric, for thickness. *Giordano, G.* C. R. 57 (1863) 609–; (VI *Adds.*) N. Cim. 18 (1863) 128–.

Standard bar of Federal Bureau, expansion. *Wild, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 41 (1871) 373–.

— —, 10-feet iron, of Indian survey, coefficient of expansion. *Prinsep, J.* Beng. J. As. S. 2 (1833) 130–.

— —, invariability in transit. *Ricci, (le gén.)* —. A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 92–.

— —, 6-metre, and rate of expansion by heat. *Hilgard, J. E.* (VI *Adds.*) U.S. Coast Sv. Rp. (1862) 248–.

— —, platinum-iridium, of International Geodesic Association. *Matthey, G.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1090–.

— —, — —, — — — — (Matthey). *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1091–.

— —, — —, — — — — (—). *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1093–.

— —, — —, — — — —. *Mascart, É. É. N., & Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 8 (1879) 9–; 9 (1880) 9–; C. R. 88 (1879) 210–; 89 (1879) 558–.

— bars, comparison in liquids. *Kruspér, I.* [1873] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 2 (1875) (*No.* 3) 9 pp.

— —, diffusion of heat in. *Woodward, R. S.* A. Mth. 4 (1888) 101–.

— —, metals suitable for. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 253–.

— —, metre, comparison. *Pernet, J.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 32–.

Standards, precautions in comparing. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1886) 67–.

Steel ribands, accurate measurement by. *Knibbs, G. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 19 (1886) 29–.

Steel tapes, long, use in U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. *Woodward, R. S.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 81–, 638–.

Temperature correction of measurements. *Stadthagen, H.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 280–.

—, measuring instrument independent of. *Guillemot, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 192–.

— variations, measure of length unaltered by. *Soleil, H.* C. R. 69 (1869) 954.

— — under presumably the same condition, importance in length standardisation. *Blair, H. W.* Science 1 (*1883) 239–.

Thermometers, comparison, in length standardisation. (Presidential address, Aug. 1887.) *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 5–.

Thickness, etc., application of rotating disk or wheel to measurement. *Amsler-Laffon, J.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 362–.

— of cotton yarns, by microscope. *Turner, E. H.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1889) 40–.

— measuring instrument, precise. *Halle, G.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 296–.

— — wedge. *Schönemann, P.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 612–.

— of quartz plate, optical constants for green mercury light. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 644–.

— — silvered glass, apparatus for measuring. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1844) 142–.

— — — —, pachymeter for measuring. *Benoît, P. M. N.* Pogg. A. 2 (1824) 90–.

Thin plates, measurement. *Sharp, C. H.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 210–.

Variation of length of bars under action of their own weight. *Silbermann, J. T.* C. R. 38 (1854) 825–.

Vernier, application. *Oliveira, C. B. de.* [1854] Rv. Brazil. 1 (1857–58) 29–.

— for line or curve with unequal divisions. *Artur, J. F.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 50 (1851) 676–.

— microscope. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 509–.

Wave-length of light as standard. *Govi, G.* [1871] Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 7 (1871–72) 115–.

— — — — — —. *Michelson, A. A., & Morley, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 181–.

— — — sodium light as standard. *Michelson, A. A., & Morley, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 427–.

— lengths, angular, length and spectrometric measurements. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 115–; Nt. 49 (1893–94) 56–.

— — and interferential methods in metrology. *Michelson, A. A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 155–.

— —, measurement by. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1377–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 405–; A. C. 10 (1887) 68–.

— —, — —. *Shaw, W. N.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 100.

— —, — —. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 114–; A. C. 5 (1895) 210–.

— —, — —. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1779–; A. C. 16 (1899) 289–.

— —, — of cube in terms of. *Fabry, C., Macé de Lépinay, J., & Perot, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1317–.

Wave lengths, value of standard metre in terms of. *Michelson, A. A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 790–.

Wire gauge, standard. *Egleston, T., Metcalf, W., & Weeks, Jos. D.* [1877] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (*1879) 500–.

— —, —, new British. *Anon.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 95–.

— gauges. *Trotter, A. P.* Elect. 24 (1890) 8–.

AREAS [*and cross sections*].

(*See also* Mathematics 0080, Instruments.)

Areas, instrument for. (Tachymeter.) *Caïro, G.* C. R. 3 (1836) 140, 200, 245–, 384.

—, — —. (—.) *Bertini, M.* [1840] Lucca At. Ac. 11 (1842) 197–.

—, method of finding. *Wiener, A. E.* Dingler 311 (1899) 131–.

—, sources of error in measurement. *Louis, O. T.* Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 83–.

Cross section of solid body, determination. *Zetzsche, E.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 341–.

— — — wire, calculation in determination of electric resistances. *Isaachsen, D.* Arch. Mth. Ntvd. 12 (1888) 118–.

— sections and closed plane polygons. *Piton-Bressant, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1892) 498–.

— —, determination of surfaces. *Siegler, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1881) 98–.

— —, railway, graphic determination of areas. *Dubret, —.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 1–.

Curve and area integrating machine. (Panintegrimeter.) *Kohlmorgen, O.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 333–.

Integrator, J. Amsler's, uses in naval architecture. *Amsler, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 189–.

Integrators, mechanical. *Hele Shaw, H. S.* I. CE. P. 82 (1885) 75–.

Planimeter (pediometer). *Schiereck, P. F.* Dingler 82 (1841) 251–.

—. *Ingram, E. L.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 6 (1885) 347–.

—, Amsler's. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 221 (1876) 87–; 222 (1876) 584–.

—, combined. *Kloht, F.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 41–.

—, history. *Wolf, R.* Zür. Vjschr. 37 (1892) 111–; 38 (1893) 3–.

—, Petersen's. *Lamotte, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 82–.

—, polar. *Lieblein, J.* Grunert Arch. 38 (1862) 146–.

—, —. *Kajaba, J.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 635–.

—, —. *Hammer, E.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 90–.

—, —. *Bohn, C.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 54.

—, —, Hamann's. *Hammer, E.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 361–; 17 (1897) 96.

—, —, new control arm for. *Hammer, E.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 115–.

Planimeter, polar, precision. *Lorber, F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 327–, 345–, 425–.
—, sphere, new. *Hele Shaw, H. S.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 584–.
Planimeters, construction. *Amsler-Laffon, J.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 11–.
Quadrature, graphic method. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 9–.

VOLUMES.

Air and other substances, new instrument (physometer) for determining variable volume. *Harting, P.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 6 (1872) 288–; Arch. Néerl. 7 (1872) 289–.
Balloon, symmetrically elongated, surface and volume. *Aimé, E.* Aér. (1889) 54–.
Barrels, gauging. *Roca, E.* [1893] Gén. Civ. 24 (1893–94) 23–.
—, —. *Maitre, J.* Gén. Civ. 28 (1895–96) 380–.
—, —, nomographic method. *Pesci, G.* Gén. Civ. 35 (1899) 41–.
Calibrating instrument, description. *Parrot, G. F.* Gilbert A. 41 (1812) 62–.
Calibration, errors. *Handl, A.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 295–.
Cask, gauging. *Winter, F. de.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 938–.
Cylinder. *Rasch, J. W.* N. Arch. Wisk. 7 (*1881) 117–.
Cylinders, approximate, instrument for volumes. *Neuhöfer, C.* Cztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 1.
—, scale for gauging capacity. *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 246–.
Cylindrical vessel, calibration. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 529–.
Gas volumes, formulæ for correction. *Zenneck, L. H.* Würzb. Jb. Ph. Md. Gs. 1 (1828) 159–.
Graduated glass vessels, verification. *Casamajor, P.* C. N. 38 (1878) 157–, 171–.
Interstitial space in mass of particles, crushed stone, etc. *Paret, T. D.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 117–.
Metallic spheres, volume and density. *Goyder, G. (jun.)* [1886] S. Aust. R. S. T. 9 (1887) 15–.
Metric system, application to cooperage. (Report by É. Mathieu.) *Fournerie, —.* C. R. 35 (1852) 201–.
Pipes, formula for volume. *Uhr, G. af.* Jern-Kont. A. 10 (1826) 14–.
Ponds, cubic content. *Lempe, —.* N. Bergm. J. 2 (1799) 382–.
—, — —. *Röting, G. E.* Ing. 1 (1848) 74–.
Reliability of measuring vessels. *Weinstein, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 26–.
Sections of tubes of small bore, calibration. *Pensky, B.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 563–.
Ships, tonnage. *Kramp, C.* Strasb. S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1811) 301–.
—, —. *Henderson, A.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 13 (1853–54) 1–; (III) B. A. Rp. (1857) 62–.
—, —. *Avout, — d'.* C. R. 77 (1873) 872–.
Ships, tonnage, English rules. *Dekke, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 9 (1868) 34–.
—, —, investigations with reference to laws for measurement. *Read, S.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 121–.
—, — law as established in Merchant Shipping Act of 1854. *Moorsom, G.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 128–.
Solids, apparatus for. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 299–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 7–.
—, instrument for. *Smith, P.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 2 (1881) 350–.
Stereometer, description. *Ventress, J. A.* Edinb. J. Sc. 7 (1827) 143–.
—, —. *Jelínek, V.* Časopis 15 (1886) 119–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 52.
Stereometers, new forms. *Gee, W. W. H., & Harden, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 4 (1891) 301–.
Stones, heap, ratio of empty space to apparent volume, calculation. *Vinot, G.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 133–.
— (road metal), measurement of heaps. *Delsaux, C.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 28 (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 134–.
Thermometer and other tubes, calibration. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 82 pp.
Timber, measurement. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 19 (1804) 213–.
—, —. *Gutteridge, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 418–.
—, —. *Wiseman, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 61 (1823) 204–.

ANGLES.

Rochon, A. J. de Ps. 74 (1812) 321–.
Angular deviations, generalisation of Poggendorff's method for. *Piltschikoff, N.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 330–.
Circle division, history. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 158–.
— — with 2 and 4 microscopes. *Schreiber, O.* Z. Instk. 6 (1896) 1–, 47–, 93–.
Decimal division of quadrant. *Abbadie, A. d'.* C. R. 71 (1870) 335–; Nt. 29 (1884) 28–.
— system for angles. *Mialovich, K.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 39 (1891) 323–.
— — — —. *Ducrue, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 283–.
— — — — and time. *Rey-Pailhade, J. de.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1895) 83–, 315–; 6 (1896) 559–; 7 (1897) 15–; 12 (1899) 691–.
— — — — — —. *Sarrauton, H. de.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1895) 205–; 6 (1896) 170–.
— — — — — — —. *Moch, G.* Rv. Sc. 5 (1896) 521–.
— — — — — — —. *E., A.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1896) 380.
— — — — — — —. *Cornu, A.* Eclair. Elect. 11 (1897) 385–.
— — — — — — —. *Poincaré, H.* Eclair. Elect. 11 (1897) 529–.
— — — — — — —. *Rocca, J.* Rv. Sc. 7 (1897) 602–.

Decimal system for angles and time. *Dufour, C.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 34 (1898) 367–.
— — — — — —. *Mehmke, R.* [1899] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 8 (1900) (*Heft* 1) 139–.
— — — — — —. *Bauschinger, J.* [1899] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 8 (1900) (*Heft* 1) 159–.
— — — — — —. *Schülke, A.* [1899] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 8 (1900) (*Heft* 1) 164–; D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 282–.
— — — — — —. *Mendizábal Tamborrel, J. de.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 13 (1900) (*Mth. Suppl.*) 12 pp.
— — — — — —, with tables for reduction. *Goedseels, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 23 (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 263–.
Differences, small angular, measurement. *Langner, H.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 299–.
Dividing engine (von Reichenbach's). *Liebherr, J.* Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 109–; 69 (1821) 320–.
— —. *Reichenbach, G. R. von.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 33–.
— —. *Wegener, T.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 117–.
— —, automatic. *Saegmüller, G. N.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 84–.
— —, Girgensohn's. *Lenz, E.* [1844] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1845) 52–.
— —, Ramsden's. *Wollaston, W. H.* QJ. Sc. 12 (1822) 381–.
— engines. *Kuntz, —.* A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1868) 816–.
— —, Ramsden and early. *Watkins, J. E.* Smiths. Rp. (1890) 721–.
Division of angles, apparatus for. *Rozé, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 212–.
Glass circle for angles. *Rutherfurd, L. M.* Am. J. Sc. 12 (1876) 112–.
Goniograph, double reflecting. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 93–.
Goniometer, crystal, new. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 1–, 242–.
—, —, — adjustment for. *Schneider, E.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 242–.
—, new form. *O'Reilly, J. P.* [1872] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 294–.
—, reflection-. *Rudberg, F.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1826) 218–; Kastner Arch. Ntl. 10 (1827) 461–.
—, —. *Börsch,* (*Dr.*) [*A.*] A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 384–.
—, —. *Lang, V. von.* [1875] Wien Ak. D. 36 (1876) (*Ab.* 1) 41–.
Instrument, new. (Pantogon.) *Domke, J.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 360–.
Instruments for graduation. *Troughton, E.* Phil. Trans. (1809) 105–.
— — — (Troughton). *Cavendish, H.* Phil. Trans. (1809) 221–.
Interferometer applied to small angles. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 480–.
Lorgnette goniométrique. Soret, J. L. [1888] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 21 (1889) 21–.
Mirror method, magnification of measurement by. *Lermantoff, W.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 34–.
— reading, correction. *Schuster, A.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 225–.
— —, polyoptric. *Julius, W. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 481–; Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 205–.

Mirror and scale, measurement by. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 95–.
Prisms, achromatic, doubly refracting, adapted for measurement of angles. *Rochon, A.* J. de Ps. 53 (1801) 169–.
Reflecting measuring instruments. *Amici, G. B.* [1836] Mod. Mm. S. It. 21 (1837) 142–.
— — —. *Čubr, E.* Časopis 2 (*1873) 233–; Fschr. Mth. (*1873) 553.
Reflection methods for angles of altitude. *Koristka, K.* Grunert Arch. 27 (1856) 275–.
Repetition, measurement of angles by. *Fourcade, H. G.* S. Afr. Ph. S. T. 8 (1896) 63–.
Right angles, accuracy of instruments for production. *Lorber, F.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 381–, 412–.
Rotating divisions, method of reading. *Brodhun, E.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 10–.
Rotations, small, optical measurement. *Rayleigh,* (*Lord*). Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 360–.
—, —, — —. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 83–.
Solid angles, instrument for. *Weber, L.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 343–, 417–.
Tachymeter, Charnot's. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 33 (1889) 521–.
—, Maury's. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 854–.
—, Sanguet's. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 769–.
Telescope for horizontal and vertical angles. *San-Roberto, P. di.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 2 (1878) 502–.
—, measurements by, influence of want of sphericity of objective. *Krüss, H.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 199–.
Theodolite, eccentric. *Vinton, F. L.* [1871] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (*1871–73) 63–.
—, mining, new. *Frič, Jos., & Frič, Jan.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 221–, 305–.
— with new micrometer. *Heyde, G.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 171–.
Theodolites, illumination. *Fennel, A.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 236–.
—, influence of eye-piece on errors. *Tinter, W.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 241–.

0809 Measurement of Time (mechanical and electrical); Chronometers.

(*See also* **Astronomy 2100.**)

Absolute measurement by means of gravitational attraction. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1137–.
— unit of time determined by electrical standards. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1070–.
Chronodeik, for finding time within a second. *Chandler, S. C.* (*jun.*) Obs. 4 (*1881) 14–.

CHRONOGRAPHS.

(*See also* Mechanics 1650.)

Schmidt, C. W. Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 113–.
and application to gun ballistics. *Watkin, (Col.) H.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 176–.
ballistic, Flamache *comparateur-régulateur* for. *Flamache, V.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 583–.
with centrifugal pendulum. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 171–.
chronographic pendulum, Caspersen's. *Cochard, (capit.) L.* Rv. Artl. 20 (1882) 535–.
and chronoscopes, control hammer for. *Külpe, O., & Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 145–.
— —, — — — (Külpe and Kirschmann). *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 653–.
— —, electric. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 222–.
— —, variable error, and controlling apparatus. *Cattell, McK.* Ph. Stud. 9 (1894) 307–.
— —, — —, — — — (Cattell). *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 9 (1894) 311–.
with controlling apparatus. *Lange, L.* Ph. Stud. 4 (1888) 457–:
Duboscq and Mercadier. *Mercadier, E.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 404–.
electric. *Locke, J.* Silliman J. 8 (1849) 231–.
—. *Gibbs, W.* Am. As. P. (1854) 103–.
—. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1427–, 1562–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 93–.
—, elimination of residual magnetism. *Smith, (Rev.) F. J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 160–.
—, new form. *Smith, (Rev.) F. J.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 377–.
measuring $\frac{1}{10000}$ of a second. *Schmidt, W.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 272–.
new. *Dodge, R.* Z. Psychol. 10 (1896) 414–.
phonograph used as. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 343–.
photo-, polarising. *Crehore, A. C., & Squier, G. O.* [1895–96] Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 63–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 83; 6 (1897) 37–.
—, —. *Baclé, L.* Gén. Civ. 29 (1896) 247–, 267–; 31 (1897) 136–.
regulator for. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 88–.
simple. *Cole, A. D.* Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. 5 (1890) 19–.
—. *Sanford, E. C.* Am. J. Psychol. 5 (1893) 385–.
spark, Siemens and Halske. *Frölich, O.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 346–, 405–.
special. *Lea, H., & Bragge, R.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 757–.
traces, instrument for measuring. *Smith, (Rev.) F. J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 126–.
with tuning-fork. *Webb, W. L.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 219–.
use of microphone to register swings of pendulum on. *Folie, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1887) 198–.
Watkin. *Ayrton, W. E.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 121–.

CHRONOMETERS.

Arago, D. F. J. (VI *Adds.*) Par. Bur. Long. An. (1824) 155–.
Frodsham, W. J., & Parkinson, —. Silliman J. 29 (1836) 297–.
Rouyaux, J. A. Rv. Mar. et Col. 51 (1876) 457–.
Peters, C. F. W. [1877] As. Nr. 91 (1878) 155–.
adjustment for position. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 58 (1864) 287–, 363–.
balance. *Ellis, R. L.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 133–.
—, angular velocity. *Antoine, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 208–.
—, best form. *Phillips, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 13–.
—, "compound bars." *Berthoud, A. L.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 187–.
—, isochronism. *Young, C.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 56–.
—, laws of rapid amplitude variation. *Brillouin, M.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 164–.
— spring and best escapement. *Rozé, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 18–.
— —, conical spiral, and other spirals. *Phillips, É.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 49 (1881) 1–.
— —, gilt. *Dent, E. J.* B. A. Rp. (1841) (*pt.* 2) 41.
— —, glass. *Dent, E. J.* B. A. Rp. (1833) (*pt.* 2) 421; 4 (1835) (*pt.* 2) 595.
— —, —. *Arnold, J. R., & Dent, E.* Silliman J. 32 (1837) 330–.
— —, isochronism in connection with adjustments, laws. *Frodsham, C.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 6 (1847) 224–.
— —, spherical spiral. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1147–, 1234–.
— —, spiral. *Phillips, É.* Par. Mm. Sav. Etr. 18 (1868) 129–.
— —, —, new. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 667–; 86 (1878) 26–.
— —, —, non-symmetry of terminal curves. *Rozé, C.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1207–.
— —, —, regulating. *Phillips, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1860) 313–.
— —, —, terminal curves. *Guillaume, C. É.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 195–.
— —, —, theorem. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1131–; 74 (1872) 581–.
— —, —, with theoretical terminal curves, in 1877 competition. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1479–.
— —, —, — — — —, 7 years observations, Neuchâtel. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1069–.
— springs, spiral, isochronism. *Caspari, E.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1122–; 83 (1876) 47–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 22–; Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 89–; (1900) 217–.
— uncompensated. *Delamarche, —, & Ploix, —.* C. R. 48 (1859) 241–.
banking of balance. *Hardy, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 21 (1805) 181–.
and clocks. *Bianchi, G.* Tortolini A. 5 (1854) 18–; 6 (1855) 40–.

Chronometers 0809

and clocks, action of air on regulator. *Jürgensen, U.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 3 (1828) 391–.

— —, improvements. *Rittenhouse, D.* [1794] Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 26–.

— —, rates. *Riddle, E.* [1828] As. S. Mm. 3 (1829) 215–.

— —, —. *Pagel, L.* [1859] Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 5 (1861) 289–.

— —, — (Pagel). *Ploix, C.* Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 6 (1862) 375–.

— —, —, variation (Lieussou). *Laugier, P. A. E.* C. R. 36 (1853) 894–.

— —, —, —. *Lieussou, A.* Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 4 (1860) 216–.

— —, rating. *T.* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 402–.

comparison of times with time at a station. *Fallows, F.* QJ. Sc. 17 (1824) 315–.

compensation. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* Par. A. Obs. 7 (1863) 1–.

—. *Rozé, C.* C. R. 90 (1880) 807–, 858–.

—. *Cellérier, G.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) *No.* 6, 45 pp.

—. *Phillips, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 62–; C. R. 109 (1889) 489–.

— balance. *Hardy, W.* Nicholson J. 16 (1807) 120–.

— —, effect of elasticity. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 67 (1868) 508–.

— —, regulation. *Sang, E.* [1888] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 183–.

— —, Winnerl's. *Caspari, E.* C. R. 82 (1876) 894–.

construction and regulation. *Rozé, C.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 105–.

determination of constants. *Pugibet, (le lt.) H.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 131 (1896) 477–.

diurnal variations. *Bouquet de la Grye, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 25–.

electric. *Graffigny, H. de.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 66–, 321–, 572–, 618–.

electrolytic. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 139–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 415–.

errors, and new compensation balance. *Dent, E. J.* Silliman J. 45 (1843) 83–.

without fusee. *Saunier, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 27–.

improvements. *Mathew, D. D.* Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 224–.

—. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 82 (1876) 531–, 580–.

indicating $\frac{1}{1000}$-second. *Schmidt, W.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 243–.

influence of atmospheric moisture. *Tennant, (Maj.-Gen.) J. F.* As. S. M. Not. 44 (1884) 22–, 73.

— — — —. *Peters, C. F. W.* A. der Hydrog. 15 (1887) 505–.

— — — pressure. *Harvey, G.* Phil. Trans. (1824) 372–.

— — — —. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 82 (1876) 697–.

— — — —. *Hilfiker, J.* As. Nr. 120 (1889) 109–; 122 (1889) 343–; Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 17 (1889) 3–.

influence of Earth's magnetic field. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 131 (1900) 859–.

— — induced magnetism of iron shell. *Harvey, G.* [1824] QJ. Sc. 18 (1825) 34–.

— — magnetism. *Lecount, P.* Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 238–.

— — —. *Harvey, G.* [1823–24] Edinb. Ph. J. 10 (1824) 1–, 342–; QJ. Sc. 17 (1824) 197–.

— — —. *Piddington, H.* Beng. J. As. S. 20 (1851) 61–.

— — —. *Boeddicker, O.* [1882] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 3 (*1883–87) 1–.

— — —. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, (le lt.) G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 88 (1886) 5–.

— — — of balance. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* [1822] Edinb. R. S. T. (1823) 353–.

— — — — ships. *Delamarche, —, & Ploix, —.* C. R. 48 (1859) 462–; Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 6 (1862) 389–.

— — mode of suspension. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 10 (1867) 139–.

— — proximity of masses of iron. *Barlow, P.* Phil. Trans. (1821) 361–.

— — shocks on balance. *Antoine, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 10–.

magnetic intensity, case. *Harvey, G.* [1823] Edinb. R. S. T. 10 (1826) 117–.

main springs, experimental researches. *Resal, H.* A. Mines 12 (1867) 93–.

— —, simplified formulæ relating to. *Resal, H.* A. Mines 13 (1868) 301–.

marine, conditions for competitions. *Rollet de L'Isle, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 137–.

—, decimally graduated. *Guyon, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 116–.

—, Dutch navy. *Kaiser, P. J.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 146–.

—, with electrical record. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. Bll. 7 (*pt.* 2) (1866) 431–.

—, French navy, history and report. *Rollet de l'Isle, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 99 (1888) 324–, 480–.

—, Grandjean's. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. Bll. 6 (1861–63) 387–.

—, history and development. *Gardner, H. D.* [1890] Un. Serv. I. J. 34 (1890–91) 313–.

—, influence of atmospheric moisture. *Anon.* A. der Hydrog. 17 (1889) 107–.

—, — — iron. *Fisher, G.* Phil. Trans. (1820) 196–.

—, observations during voyage of "La Capricieuse." *Mouchez, E.* Rch. Chron. (1855) 1–.

—, — — voyages of the "Isis" and "Iphigénie." *Martin, (lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 45 (1875) 385–.

—, protection. *Belli, G.* N. Cim. 5 (1857) 459–.

—, use. *Firminger, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 241–.

—, —. *Givry, —.* [1840] Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 2 (1859) 73–.

—, — (de Magnac). *Yvon-Villarceau, A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 897–.

—, —. *Magnac, — de.* C. R. 77 (1873) 609–.

—, and their variation. *Magnac, A. de.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 155–.

marine, and their variation. *Mouchez, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 160–.
—, various. *Urban, L.* As. Nr. 53 (1860) 241–.
—, and watches, influence of temperature. *Birkenmajer, L.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 10 (1896) 357–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1896) 78–.
nickel steels, application. *Guillaume, C. É.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 90–.
pivots, purifying olive oil for. *Walker, Ez.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 36 (1810) 372–.
rate, microphonic registration. *Berget, A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 712–.
— in rarefied air. *Jürgensen, U.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 4 (1829) xxiv–.
rates, comparative. *Bond, W. C.* (VI *Adds.*) Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 1 (1833) 84–.
—, comparison. *Epps, J.* [1832] As. S. Mm. 6 (1833) 119–.
—, determination of constants in formulæ for, by methods of Cauchy and Tobie Mayer. *Goedseels, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 73–.
—, predetermination. *Börgen, —.* A. der Hydrog. 15 (1887) 31–.
—, sea. *Toynbee, H.* As. S. M. Not. 9 (1848–49) 172–.
—, — and land. *Mudge, W.* Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 378–.
—, — — —. *Frodsham, W. J., & Parkinson, —.* Silliman J. 26 (1834) 121–.
rating. *Epps, J.* As. S. M. Not. 2 (1831–33) 124–.
—. *Daussy, P.* [1835–40] Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 2 (1859) 43–; Con. des Temps (1843) 69–.
—. *Hartnup, J.* As. S. M. Not. 23 (1863) 170–; Nt. 8 (1873) 394–.
—. *Magnac, H. J. A. de.* C. R. 81 (1875) 715–.
—. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1143–, 1291–.
— by signals. *Wauchope, R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 8 (1830) 160–, 289–.
regulation, and synchronising clocks. *Cornu, A.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 176–.
— in vertical position. *Favre-Heinrich, M.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 60–.
scientific value and price. *Kaiser, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 66–.
for small time intervals. *Negro, S. dal.* Padova N. Sag. 1 (1817) 127–.
— — — —. *Breguet, A. L.* Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 323–.
— — — —. *Barré, —.* Lille Tr. (1819–22) 1–.
— — — — (Barré's). *Delisle, —.* Lille Tr. (1819–22) 34–.
— — — —. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. 5 (1846) 282–.
temperature coefficients. (Chronometer testing conference.) *Stechert, C.* A. der Hydrog. 24 (1896) 348–; 25 (1897) 330–.
— —. (— — —.) *Heuer, K., & Reinicke, (Kapt.) G.* A. der Hydrog. 26 (1898) 262–.
— —, calculation. *Stechert, C.* A. der Hydrog. 23 (1895) 388–.
— —, variation. *Börgen, —.* A. der Hydrog. 11 (*1883) 401–.
temperature compensation. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 90 (1880) 483–, 561–, 649–.
— —, effect of form of balance. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 66 (1868) 526–.
— correction and temperature coefficients. *Anon.* A. der Hydrog. 19 (1891) 27–.
— —, use. *Esenbeck, (Kapt.) N. von.* A. der Hydrog. 17 (1889) 149–.
— corrections. *Nevins, A. E.* [1874–76] As. S. M. Not. 35 (1875) 79–; Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 30 (1876) 227–.
— —. *Hartnup, J.* As. S. M. Not. 35 (1875) 314–.
— influence. (Memoirs, 1831, '32, '42, '44.) *Cornulier, — de.* Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 2 (1859) 87–; *Cah.* 3 (1859) 109–.
— —. *Börgen, —.* A. der Hydrog. 6 (*1878) 489–.
testing. *Hartnup, J.* Lanc. T. Hist. S. 9 (1857) 11–; R. S. P. 14 (1865) 548–.
—. *Vanssay, P. de.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 5–.
—, Greenwich, 1823. *Hutton, G. F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 61 (1823) 177–.
—, — and elsewhere. *Caspari, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 23–.
—, Kiel Observatory. *Peters, C. F. W.* A. der Hydrog. 3 (*1875) 343–.
tests of various kinds, recent. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 343–.
variation. *Haley, J.* Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 46–.
—, and amplitude of vibration. *Nyren, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 153–.
— — regulation. *Caspari, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 67–.
and watches, effects of dynamos, etc. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, G.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 312–, 326–, 367.

Chronophotography. *Demenÿ, G.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 131–.
—. *Marey, —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1899) 283–.

CHRONOSCOPES.

Benzenberg, J. F. Voigt Mg. 12 (1806) 181–.
electrochemical. *Hessler, F.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 156–.
experiments. *Hirsch, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Sch. Gs. Vh. 46 (1862) 215–.
gravitational, correction for resistance of air. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 12 (1867) 396–, 404–.
Hipp's (for rate of fall and speed of bullets). *Oelschläger, —.* Dingler 114 (*1849) 255–.
—, determination of constants. *Decher, G.* Dingler 125 (1852) 12–.
improvement. *Glæsener, M.* C. R. 43 (1856) 814–.
method of marking by electric spark. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 55 (1862) 839–.
pendulum-, accessory apparatus. *Noyes, W.* [1890] Am. J. Psychol. 3 (1891) 367–.
—, and accessory apparatus. *Scripture, E. W.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 824.

simple. *Sanford, E. C.* [1890] Am. J. Psychol. 3 (1891) 174–.
Vernier. *Sanford, E. C.* Am. J. Psychol. 9 (1897–98) 191–.
vibration-. *Müller, Hub.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 52 (1868) 27–.
—. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 504–.
—, electric. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 126–.
—, and experiments. *Müller, Joh.* [1868] A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 151–.

Clock- and instrument-makers, oil used by, improved preparation. *Moll, G.* Hall Bij. 1 (1826) 1–.
— making. *Roussel, M.* Amiens Mm. Ac. Sc. (1841) 127–.
— —, application of mechanics. *Resal, H.* A. Mines 10 (1866) 423–; 11 (1867) 207–; 15 (1869) 211–; 18 (1870) 317–.
— —, toothed wheels. *Isely, (Prof.)* —. Neuch. Bll. 9 (1873) 381–.
Clock-work for continuous uniform motion. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1846] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1848) 104–.
— — — — — —. *Wagner, J.* C. R. 29 (1849) 701.
— —, electric. *Zetzsche, —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 126–.
— — at Exhibition of 1889, machinery in manufacture. *Garnier, P.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 38–.
— —. Units of chronometry. *Guillaume, C. É.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 179–.
— —. — — —, report of Commission. *Faddegon, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 184–.

CLOCKS.

Bessel, F. W. B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 1–; As. Nr. 20 (1843) 137–.
Förster, W. As. Nr. 91 (1878) 337–, 353–, 369–.
in air-tight case. *Förster, W.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 271–.
alteration of arcs by hygrometrical changes of the air; and a compensating pendulum of deal. *Squire, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 65 (1825) 38–.
astronomical. *Cesaris, G. A. de.* Mil. Effem. As. (1814) 74–.
—. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. Bll. 5 (1859–61) 461–.
—. *Newcomb, S.* Sid. Mess. 3 (1884) 206–.
—, equalisation of arcs. *Jürgensen, U.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 1 (1824) 209–.
—, Innsbruck. *Czermak, P.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 24 (1899) 193–.
—, new. *Boys, C. V.* [1877] As. S. M. Not. 38 (1878) 74–.
—, with pendulum governor. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 468–.
—, regulation. *Hansteen, C.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1851) 30–.
and atmospheric pressure. *Bessel, F. W.* As. Nr. 2 (1824) 49–.
— — —. *Robinson, T. R.* As. S. Mm. 5 (1833) 125–.
— — —. *Förster, W.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 239–.
and atmospheric pressure. *Hipp, M.* [1877] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 11 (1879) 152–, 159–.
atmospheric pressure compensation. *Carlini, F.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1825) 338–.
— — —. *Robinson, T. R.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 17–, 102.
— — —. *Krüger, A.* As. Nr. 62 (1864) 279–; 68 (1867) 327–.
— — —. *Airy, (Sir) G. B.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 482.
— — —. *Denison, E. B.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 122–, 294–.
— — — (Denison's). *Robinson, T. R.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 295–.
— — —. *Redier, A.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1174–.
— — —. *Gulbransen, P. F.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1890–91) 87–.
— — error. *Webster, R.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 296–.
Breguet's. *Arago, D. F. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Par. Bur. Long. An. (1824) 152–.
at Buda-Pest Polytechnic. *Kruspér, I.* [1885] Mth. Termt. Éts. 4 (1886) 19–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 4 (1885–86) 18–.
chronometric alarum. *Bianchedi, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 6 (1874) 92–.
church-, illumination. *Bryson, R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 33 (1842) 293–.
comparison, electric. *Ceraski, W.* Mosc. Obs. A. 3 (*Pt.* 2) (1896) 123–.

Compensation Pendulum.

Crosthwaite, J. [1787] Ir. Ac. T. 2 (1788) 7–.
Döhler, J. F. A. Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 318–.
Benzenberg, J. F. Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 697–.
Kater, H. Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 214–.
Ward, H. Nicholson J. 21 (1808) 53–.
B., R. Nicholson J. 33 (1812) 217–.
Reid, A. A. C. 85 (1813) 183–.
Ermerins, J. G. Leijd. A. Ac. (1818–19) 22 pp.
Hill, C. J. D. (VI *Adds.*) Lund Phys. Sällsk. Årsb. (1823) 77–.
Berlinger, I. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 6 (1825) 14–.
Herapath, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 65 (1825) 374–.
Zecchini-Leonelli, —. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 6 (1825) 53–.
Kraijenhoff, H. E. Hall Bij. 7 (1832) 351–.
Forman, W. Dingler 55 (1835) 331–.
Jones, W. G. Silliman J. 38 (1840) 274–.
Meikle, H. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 41 (1846) 385–.
Laugier, P. A. E. C. R. 25 (1847) 415–.
Smith, J. L. C. R. 83 (1876) 202; Am. J. Sc. 12 (1876) 106–.
Weber, R. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 15 (1886) 169–.
Nippoldt, W. A. Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 44–.
Butenschön, G. Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 61.
Faddegon, J. M. Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 13–.
application of property of circle in construction. *Giulio, C. I.* [1848] Tor. Mm. Ac. 11 (1851) 187–.
Baily's. *Bryson, R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 38 (1845) 220–.

compound, of steel and zinc. *Lowe, E. J.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 1 (1857-60) 218-.
Graham's. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 9 (1847) 338-.
gridiron. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 315-.
—, of lead and iron. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 787-.
—, new. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 205-.
height of mercury. *Lorenzoni, G.* Spet. It. Mm. 8 (1879) (*App.*) 1-.
mathematical rules for construction. *Stevelly, J.* B. A. Rp. (1836) (*pt.* 2) 7-.
mercury. *Blacker, T.* [1806] Bode As. Jb. (1810) 221-.
— (Lowe's). *Firminger, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 54 (1819) 102-.
—. *Baily, F.* As. S. Mm. 1 (1822) 381-.
—. *Encke, J. F.* As. Nr. 10 (1833) 119-.
—. *Böhm, J. G.* Wien SB. 26 (1857) 345-.
—. *Balázs, M.* Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) (*Suppl.*) 47-.
—. *Riefler, S.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 88-.
— and gridiron, comparison. *Kessels, —.* As. Nr. 27 (1848) 181-.
of 2 pieces. *Sang, E.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 67-.
simplest. *Huth, G.* Bode As. Jb. (1803) 213-.
for temperature. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 56-.
— — and atmospheric pressure. *Sang, E.* [1870] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 8 (1872) 163-.
— — — — —. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* As. Nr. 100 (1881) 17-.
— — — — —. *Nippoldt, W. A.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 197-.
zinc and steel *versus* mercurial. *Buckney, T.* As. S. M. Not. 46 (1886) 462-.

construction. *Bloxam, J. M.* [1853] As. S. Mm. 22 (1854) 103-; 27 (1859) 61-.
contact, new. *Braun, K.* (xii) Mth. Term. Éts. 1 (1883) 151-; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 1 (1882-83) 119-.
contact-maker, electric. *Grubb, H.* [1878] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 115-.
continuous motion, regulators for. *Leroux, F. P.* Par. A. Cons. 7 (1867) 595-.
control, electric. *Hartnup, J.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 13, 180-.
—, —. *Walker, C. V.* As. S. M. Not. 21 (1861) 72-, 160-.
—, —. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* Nt. 48 (1893) 445-.
—, —, of turret clocks. *Kesel, G.* Cztg. Opt. 13 (1892) 249-.
controlled electrically. *Henrich, F.* Humb. 3 (1884) 331-.
for Copenhagen University. *Jürgensen, U.* As. Nr. 3 (1825) 1-.
correction by means of telephone. *Nordenskiöld, N. K.* Stockh. Öfv. 40 (1883) *No.* 4, 49-.
with dead-beat escapement and deal pendulum, semi-arcs of vibration. *Squire, T.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1827) 34-.
diminution of friction. *Massey, E.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 18 (1804) 305-.
Dondi's, Padua. *Gloria, A.* Padova Ac. At. e Mm. 1 (1885) 233-.

Electric Clocks.

Sharpe, R. Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1847) 105-.
Jaspar, J. Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1853) (*pte.* 3) 281-.
Jacobi, M. H. [1856] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1857) 25-.
Barnard, F. A. P. Am. As. P. (1858) 17-.
Hirsch, A. Neuch. Bll. 5 (1859-61) 591-.
Cauderay, H. Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 8 (1864-65) 246.
Thomson, (Sir) W. [1866] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 6 (1868) 61-.
Arzberger, F. Brünn Vh. 8 (1869) (*Ab.*) 91-; 9 (1870) (*Ab.*) 33-.
Butkevĭch, F. S. [1870] (xii) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 11-.
Brunn, J. A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 411-.
Dumoulin-Froment, P. A. Tél. 3 (1876) 345-.
Gardner, H. D. Nt. 20 (1879) 345-.
Williot, —. [1881] Rv. Sc. 2 (1882) 417-.
Arzberger, F. (xii) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 51-.
Magneville, — de. Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 244-.
Hirsch, A. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 14 (1884) 1-.
Mauritius, —. Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 815-.
Sartiaux, E. Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 91-.
Tiede, —. Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 251-.
Rothen, —. Bern Mt. (1886) x-.
Favarger, A. Gén. Civ. 12 (1887-88) 330-, 338-.
Hirsch, A. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 19 (1891) 3-.
Braun, L. [1894] Gén. Civ. 26 (1894-95) 3-.
Hope-Jones, F. [1899] I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 119-, 286-.
Sellaroli, A. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 206.
of Berlin. *Kramer, A.* Dingler 121 (1851) 111-.
calendar-. *Kleiszner, R.* [1889] Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) 48-; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 8 (1891) 456.
—, Kleiszner's. *Zetzsche, E.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 419-.
continuous motion, conical pendulum. *Thury, R.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 146-.
at Paris Exhibition, 1881. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 337-.
— Philadelphia Exhibition. *Napoli, D.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 314-.
Řebiček's. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* [1879] Prag Ab. 10 (1881) (*Mth.*) (*No.* 2) 6 pp.
recording-. *Fuchs, K.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 342-.
regulation. *Cauderay, H.* [1873] (ix) Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 12 (1874) 436-.
regulator. *Tobler, A.* [1868] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868-70) 37-.
—. *Anon.* Tel. J. 15 (1884) 243-.
self-regulating by the sun. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 42 (1856) 595-.
signalling. *Elsässer, W.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 652.
temperature compensation. *Ronalds, (Sir) F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 203-.
and time-telegraphs. *Spellier, L. H.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 111-.

electricity applied to. *Gumpel, C. G.* Elect. 3 (1863) 135–.
electromagnetic. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* R. S. P. 4 (1840) 249–.
—. *Secchi, A.* Palomba Rac. 2 (1846) 353–.
—. *Brande, W. T.* R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 109–.
equalisation of arcs. *Hardy, W.* Nicholson J. 14 (1806) 387–; 21 (1808) 51–.
for giving electric signals. *Pennock, H. W.* Science 3 (1884) 243.
going-fusee, new construction. *Airy, G. B.* [1840] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 217–.
with heavy pendulum, Nice Observatory. *Cornu, A.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 47–.
historic, at Courtrai. *Houzeau, J. C.* [1885] Ciel et Terre 6 (1885–86) 1–, 72.
improvements. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 20 (1839) 78–.
—. *Clausen, T.* [1844] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1845) 145–.
—. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 56–.
influence of attraction between weights and pendulum. *Reid, T.* Nicholson J. 33 (1812) 92–.
— — — — — —. *K., H.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 146–.
— — friction. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 19 (1835) 129–.
— — luni-solar attraction. *Gaillot, A.* Bll. As. 1 (1884) 217–; C. R. 98 (1884) 893–.
— — magnet. *Harvey, G.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1827) 288–.
— — magnetic action. *Ellis, W.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 325–.
— — temperature. *Boswell, J. W.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 70–.
— — —. *Brioschi, C.* Mil. Effem. As. (1812) 114–.
irregularity due to electrification. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 299–.
isochronous. *Reid, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 464–.
Japanese, Science and Art Museum, Dublin. *Rambaut, A. A.* [1889] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 332–.
pendulum. *Walker, Ez.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 36 (1810) 81–.
—. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Am. As. P. (1858) 17–.
—, advantages of small arc. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 15 (1833) 137–.
—, amplitude. *Walker, Ez.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 76–, 273–.
—, centrifugal. *Anon.* (VI 629) Hermbstädt Bll. 9 (1811) 350–.
—, —. *Clausen, T.* Crelle J. 5 (1829) 314–.
—, circular error. *Mohr, C. F.* Dingler 81 (1841) 38–.
— clock, conversion of motion into equable motion of rotation. *Jones, R. L.* As. S. M. Not. 12 (1851–52) 150–.
— —, Galileo's. *Schaïk, W. C. L. van.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 350–, 428.
— —, Harris's, erected in 1641 ; and rate of 2 clocks. *Reid, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 178–.
pendulum clock, Huygens as inventor of. *Swinden, J. H. van.* Amst. Vh. 3 (1817) 27–; Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 197–; 7 (1822) 35–.
— —, invention. *Wolf, R.* Zür. Vjschr. 32 (1887) 9–.
—, conical. *Foucault, L.* C. R. 25 (1847) 154–.
—, electrically maintained. *Féry, C.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1248–; Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 69–; As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 467–.
—, — —, Campiche. *Dary, G.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 95–.
—, improvement. *Verneuil, —.* Dijon Sé. Ac. (1823) 50–.
—, isochronism. *Nippoldt, W. A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 39–.
—, lengthening, without stopping clock. *Lowry, T. J.* [1874] Calif. Ac. P. 5 (1875) 426.
—, motion of support caused by. *Defforges, (le comm.)* —. Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 191–.
— rods of deal. *Walker, Ez.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 30–; 34 (1809) 3–.
— — — wood. *Baily, F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 65 (1825) 41–.
— suspension. *Spellier, L. H.* Franklin I. J. 80 (1880) 47–.
—, testing motion. *Newcomb, S.* (x) As. Nr. 81 (1873) 319–.
—, tubular. *Troughton, E.* Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 225–.
—, —, Troughton's. *Schnitter, W.* [1807] Bode As. Jb. (1810) 184–.
—*in vacuo*, use of corrections from arc. *Walker, Ez.* Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 35–.
—, variation in vibration. *Walker, Ez.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 40 (1812) 293–.
— of wood. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 15 (1820) 176–; 3 (1822) 406–; 11 (1826) 161–.
— — —. *Braddock, J.* Madras J. 7 (1838) 108–.
pendulum's first application to. *Veladini, G.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 5 (1856) 219–.
— — — —. *Albèri, E.* N. Cim. 8 (1858) 369–.
and pendulums, history. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 10–, 28–.
pendulums, invariable. *Boswell, J. W.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 70–.
—, — (Boswell). *G., J.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 84–.
perpetual, working by the tide. *Poultier, L.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 193–.
protection from variations of temperature and pressure. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 25 (1847) 375–.
rate adjustment. *Ellis, W.* Obs. 20 (1897) 411–.
—, in partial vacuum. *Carrington, R. C.* [1872] As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 51–.
—, — — — (Carrington). *Robinson, T. R.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 121–.
regulation. *Ball, R. S.* [1877] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 66–.
—, electric. *Ritchie, F. J.* [1878] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 30–.
—, —. *Aron, —.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 353–.

regulation, electric. *Cornu, A.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 101–.
—, —. *Wolf, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 183–.
—, —. *Anon.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 348–.
—, —, Paris. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 90 (1880) 660–.
— by telephone. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 13 (1889) 93–.
— — weights on pendulum, problem. *Isely, J. P.* [1873] (x) Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 10 (1876) 20–.
regulator. *Destigny, —.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1825) 181–.
of Royal Society, Edinburgh. *Robison, (Sir) J.* Edinb. R. S. T. 11 (1831) 345–.
in sealed case, at constant pressure. *Bigourdan, G.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 162–.
sidereal, Greenwich. *Ellis, W.* Nt. 11 (*1875) 431–.
— and mean time. *Dupuis, N. F.* (xii) Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1883) (*Sect.* 3) 75–.
— — — —. *Le Roy, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 330–; Rv. Sc. 3 (1895) 348–.
sounder for marking seconds. *Knipp, C. T.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 283–.
standard, of an electric system. *Henrich, F.* Humb. 3 (1884) 372–.
—, "make-and-break" apparatus for, and Jürgenssen's clock construction. *Konkoly, M.* (xii) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 8 (1881) (*No.* 8) 11 pp.
stopping, due to oscillation of weight. *Howard, W.* Silliman J. 8 (1824) 277–.
Strasburg Cathedral. *Fargeaud, A.* Fr. Cg. Sc. (1842) (*pte.* 2) 113–.
— —. *Raasche, G.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 67–.
striking by electricity. *Bianchedi, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 291–.
— part regulated by pendulum. *Massey, E.* Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 162–.
sympathetic action of pendulums. *Smalley, G. R.* N. S. W. R. S. T. 1 (1867) 78–.
— influence. *Ellis, W.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 480–.
synchronisation. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1106–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 65–, 264–.
synchronism between, by electric control. *Cornu, A.* [1889] Dingler 276 (1890) 32–.
and other time-measuring apparatus. *Gardner, H. D.* Nt. 14 (1876) 529–, 554–, 573–; 15 (1877) 9–.
— — — — —, mechanical production. *Rodanet, A. H.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 59–.
— time-signals, electric. *West, J. H.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 2–.
with torsion pendulum. *Douglas, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 823.
turret-, construction. *Grubb, H.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 447–.
—, remontoirs. *Denison, E. B.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 639–.
uniform pressure-, new. *Buckney, T.* As. S. M. Not. 40 (1880) 315–.
with variable period, stroboscopic observation. *Brillouin, M.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 394–.
Wadham's galvanic remontoir-. *Lockey, F.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 361–.
and watches, construction. *Reid, T.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 1–.
— —, — (Reid). *M., R.* (vi *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 159–.
— —, maintaining power. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 429–; 2 (1799) 49–.
— —, pendulums and balances of, disturbance; theory of escapements. *Airy, G. B.* [1826] Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 105–.
— —, — — — —, influence of gravity. *X.* Nicholson J. 22 (1809) 134–.
— —, repeating. *Elliot, J. M.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 157–.
— —, 50 years' progress. *Gardner, H. D.* Nt. 36 (1887) 392–, 484–.
water-clock and gong in India. *Schlagintweit, H. von.* Münch. Sb. (1871) 128–.
winding by barometric changes, suggestion. *Wolsa, C. A.* [1849] Helsingf. Acta 3 (1852) 371–.
and writing-telegraphy, etc., application of electric current. *Glœsener, M.* (vi *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 33 (1857) 173–.

Coincidences, method. *Bichat, E.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 369–.
—, —. *Collet, J.* [1891] Isère S. Bll. 27 (1892) 1–.
—, —. *Perreau, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 212–.
Compensation of clocks, watches and chronometers. *Menon, —.* Les Mondes 13 (1867) 654–.
Dial of Achaz (*Horologium Achaz*). *Sachse, J. F.* Am. Ph. S. P. 34 (1895) 21–.
— for mean and solar time. *Gosselin, (col.) —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 21 (1839–40) 396–.
—, universal. *Böhm, J. G.* Prag Sb. (1862) 57–.
—, wooden suspension, used in Alps and Pyrenees. *Stanley, O.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 11 (1831) 281–.
Dialling. *Lalande, J. le F. de.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 11e *cah.* (1801) 261–.
—. *Gosselin, (col.) —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 18 (1836–37) 109–.
Electricity, use. *Förster, W.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 229–.
Electromagnetic time indicator. *Sturrock, W.* [1892] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 163–.
Escapement. *Crosthwaite, J.* [1787] Ir. Ac. T. 2 (1788) 7–.
— for astronomical clock, Capt. H. Kater's. *Kater, E.* Phil. Trans. (1840) 335–.
—, chronometer-, applied to clocks. *Riefler, S.* Dingler 276 (1890) 356–.
—, clock-, with constant impulse. *Ainmiller, H.* Dingler 260 (1886) 212–.
—, —, dead beat (Graham's). *Bennett, J.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 133–.
—, —, — —. *Vulliamy, B. L.* QJ. Sc. 14 (1823) 334–; 16 (1823) 1–.
—, —, new. *Whitelaw, D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 8 (1823) 27–.
—, —, —. *Airy, G. B.* As. S. M. Not. 5 (1839–43) 221–.
—, —, —. *Bond, R. F.* (ix) Brünnow As. Not. (*No.* 21) (1860) 161–.

Escapement, electromagnetic, Tiede's. *Förster, W.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 271–.
—, free, with double wheel. *Jürgensen, U.* As. Nr. 1 (1823) 209–, 233–.
—, —, and free pendulum. *Appel, D.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 19–, 165.
—, —, — — — (Appel). *Westphal, A.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 164–.
— with free pendulum. *Witherspoon, A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 20 (1836) 303–.
— — — —. *Riefler, S.* As. Nr. 134 (1894) 217–; Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 346–.
—, free, with reduced friction. *Jürgensen, U.* [1822] As. Nr. 1 (1823) 155–.
—, gravity-, clocks with. *Cinquemani, G.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 3 (1888) 91–.
—, —, detached. *Young, C. A.* Spet. It. Mm. 6 (1877) (*App.*) 73–.
— of Hipp chronograph, and measurement of small intervals of time. *Briggs, R.* Franklin I. J. 73 (1877) 89–.
—, new pendulum-. *Leman, —.* As. & Asps. 12 (1893) 882–.
— for standard clock. *Appel, D.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 29–.
Escapements. *Reid, T.* Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 55–.
—. *Veladini, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1846) 127–.
—, chronometer-. *Rodanet, A. H.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 34–.
—, —, classification. *Ditisheim, P.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 40–.
—, clock-. *Wagner, J.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 46 (1847) 3–.
—, —. *Denison, E. B.* [1848] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 633–.
—, —. *Fulton, J.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 406–.
—, —. *Bloxam, J. M.* [1853] As. S. Mm. 22 (1854) 103–; 27 (1859) 61–.
—, compensations, etc., of clocks and chronometers, modern. *Antoine, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 43–.
Globe time-piece. *Allison, B.* Philad. T. 5 (1802) 82–.
History of time-measurement. *Golfarelli, I.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 21 (1898) 287–.
Horoscope, Eble's, theory (movable sundial). *Radau, R.* Les Mondes 8 (1865) 588–.
Metronomes, construction. *Bruno, F. F. de.* Moigno Cosmos 7 (1855) 363–.
Pendulum, electric motor. *Higgs, R. W. H. P.* [1876] Nt. 15 (1877) 98.
—, — precision-, Neuchâtel Observatory. *Favarger, A.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 206–.
—, — regulator for. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 83 (1876) 482–.
—, free, as time standard. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 85–.
—, Helmholtz, modification. *Kleiner, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1899) 375–.
Phenomena of the time-infinitesimal. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. As. P. (1893) 57–.
Phonic wheel for regulating synchronism of motion. *La Cour, P.* C. R. 87 (1878) 499–; (XII) Sk. Nt. Möt. F. (1880) 133–; Tel. J. 21 (1887) 331–, 359–, 529.
Physical experiments, time measurements in. *Aldini, G.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (*pte.* 2) (1806) 487–.
Rotation time, absolute measurement. *Prytz, K.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 638–.
— — of axis and vibration time of tuning fork, ratio. *Prytz, K.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 652–.
— —, and periodic time of tuning fork, measurement. *Jones, J. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 97–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 349–.
Small intervals, measurement. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 19 (1844) 1384–.
— —, —. *Tygna, E.* Rio Obs. Rv. (1886) 105–.
— —, —, apparatus. *Aldini, G.* Bb. Un. 51 (1832) 77–.
— —, —, —. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. 18 (1866) 46–.
— —, —, —. *Gieseler, E.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1875) 304–.
— —, —; duration of electroscopic double refraction and magnetic rotation. *Abraham, H., & Lemoine, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 155–; A. C. 20 (1900) 264–.
— —, —, electrical. *Sabine, R.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 337–.
— —, —, photographic. *Stein, S. T.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 183–, 277–.
— —, —, —. *Mareschal, G.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 152–.
— —, —, —. *Lavergne, G.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 381–.
Sundial, azimuthal. *Decante,* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 46 (1875) 222–.
—, cylindrical, Mâcon. *Mayette, —.* Mâcon Ac. A. 5 (1885) 401–.
—, horizontal. *Donovan, M.* Ir. Ac. P. 7 (1858) 111–.
—, — elliptic, Dijon, 1827. *Perret, A.* N. A. Mth. 15 (1856) 399–.
—, — —, —, —. *Dumay, —.* [1899] Dijon Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1901) xix–.
—, new. *Decohorne, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 481.
—, portable. *Viala, E.* Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1861–63) 155–.
—, — (*Sonnenring*). *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 66–.
—, universal, Sharp's. *Robinson, T. R.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 34.
Sundials. *Littrow, J. J. von.* Baumgartner Z. 9 (1831) 148–.
—, adjustment. *Patterson, R.* [1817] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 333–.
—, construction. *Francœur, L. B.* Gergonne A. Mth. 8 (1817–18) 233–; 9 (1818–19) 91–.
—, —, graphical. *Kahrer, G.* Wien Jbr. Ober-Realsch. Inn. Stadt 5 (1863) 1–.
—, —, new method. *Servier, —.* Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 366–.
—, globes for. *Avit, —.* Le Puy A. S. Ag. (1827) 189–.
Telechronometer. *Ungerer, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 189–.
Telephonic time-transmitter. *Harrington, M. W.* Science 1 (*1883) 302–.

Temperature and time, measurement, analogy. *Macgregor, J. G.* [1887] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 7 (1890) 20–.
Time determination in study of relative gravitation. *Saija, G.* Spet. It. Mm. 28 (1900) 65–.
— regulation, with alternating currents. *Bohmeyer, C.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 503–.
— signals, correction of errors in distribution. *Grubb, (Sir) H.* [1898] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 9 (1899–1902) 37–.
— —, electric. *Carhart, H. S.* Science 3 (1884) 401.
— —, —, method of making. *Mell, P. H. (jun.)* Science 2 (*1883) 823.
— —, —, — — —. *M.* Science 3 (1884) 59.
— —, — telegraphy. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. Bll. 6 (1861–63) 373–.
Watch with ball bearings for balance, trials. *Maillard-Salin, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 63–.
—, rocking, rates of, and gravitational pendulum. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 595–.
Watches, compensation curb. *Scott, J.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 19–.
—, — —. *Hardy, W.* Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 138–.
—, magnetised. *Lewis, W. T.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 60–.
—, mainspring, theory. *Young, Alex.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 344–.
—, Paillard palladium alloys in. *Houston, E. J.* Am. Ph. S. P. 25 (1888) 129–.
—, Paillard's non-magnetic balance and hairspring. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 238–.
— and other time-pieces, influence of magnetism. *Varley, S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 1 (1798) 16–.
—, trains. *Pearson, W.* Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 46–.

0810 Measurement of Mass and Density. Balance.

(*See also* Chemistry 7115.)

MASS.

Francke, A. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 20 (1874) 539–.
Air, weight of litre. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) A. 49–.
—, — — —, and density of gases. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 117 (1893) 1072–.
—, — — — (Regnault); water, density at 4° C. and at 0° C. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 178–.
—, — — millilitre. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 26–.
Carbon dioxide in air of weighing room. *Dobrochotov, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 85–.
Coins, system of adjusting to standard in weight. *Smith, J. T.* Madras Eng. Rp. 2 (1846) 205–.
Electricity, application to weighing. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 15–.
—, free, influence on exact weighing. *Ekman, F. L.* Stockh. Öfv. 17 (1860) 279–.
Gas weighed by Aristotle. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 385–.
Gases, weights, new method of determining. *Potter, J.* [1827] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1831) 195–.
Kilogramme, comparison of types, weighing observations. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 1–.
—, standard III, volume. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 23–.
—, —, weighings. *Dumas, J. B., et alii.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 1–.
Metallic globules, minute, method of finding weight without balance. *Byrne, O.* (VI *Adds.*) Chemist 5 (1844) 241–.
Pendulum, weighing by means of. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 634–.
Water, cubic decimetre, mass. *Fabry, C., Macé de Lépinay, J., & Pérot, A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 709–.
—, — —, weight. *Wild, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 106–.
—, — —, —. *Mendeléeff, D.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 143–.
—, — —, —. *Chappuis, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1897) 125–.
—, — —, —. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1899) 143–.
—, — foot, weight. *Haüy, R. J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1791) 39–.
—, — inch, weight. *Kupffer, A. T.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 22 (1841) 62–.
—, distilled, cubic decimetre, mass at maximum density. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 770–; 122 (1896) 595–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 191–; A. C. 11 (1897) 102–.
—, —, — —, weight at maximum density. *Wild, H.* [1870] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1871) 58–.
—, —, — inch, weight. *Chaney, H. J.* [1892] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 331–.
—, —, — —, —; and specific gravity of air. *Rice, E. W. M.* Thomson A. Ph. 13 (1819) 339–; 14 (1819) 73–.
—, true weight. *Studer, J. G.* Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 122–.
—, weight, experiment. *Svanberg, J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1825) 1–; QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 152–.
Weighing, accurate. *Schuster, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 7 (1893) 74–.
—, —. *Mendeléev, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 1–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 613–.
— in air, correction. *Fontana, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 324–.
—, art of. *Hansteen, C.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1851) 1–.
—, correction for buoyancy of air when volume is unknown. *Cooke, J. P.* Am. Ac. P. 18 (1883) 55–.
—, corrections. *Rühlmann, R.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 177–.
—, —. *Bauer, K. L.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 323–; 5 (1869) 332–.

Weighing, corrections (Bauer). *Rühlmann, R.* Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 320–.
—, direct determination of weight of displaced air. *Richarz, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 83 (*bis*)–.
—, limits of accuracy in ordinary. *Folkard, C. W.* C. N. 29 (1874) 20.
—, theory, formulæ, constants and tables. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 3 (1884) D. 53–.
— in water, methods and results. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 43–; 2 (*1883) D. 58–; 3 (1884) D. 75–.
Weighings, reduction. *Seidel, L., & Steinheil, —.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 26 (1848) 301–.
—, — to vacuum. *Schottländer, P.* Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 458–.
—, — — —. *Salomon, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1896) 529–.
Weights, accuracy. *Dibbits, H. C.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 9 (1879) 120–.
—, best series. *Krönig, A.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 593–.
—, correction-. *Verbeek, A. T. H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 62 (1878) 333–.
—, new, description. *Prieur, C. A.* A. C. 20 (1797) 274–.
—, proposed new form. *Séguier, A., & Delamorinière, —.* C. R. 44 (1857) 531–.
—, small, estimation. *McMayer, A.* Silliman J. 25 (1858) 39–.
—, variation by minute amounts. *Broun, J. A.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 167–.

DENSITY.

Littleton, N. L. Md. Ps. J. 40 (1818) 269–.
Schiff, H. Lieb. A. 107 (1858) 59–.
Tilden, W. A. C. N. 38 (1878) 300–.
Krebs, G. Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 661–.
Lermantov, V. V. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 56–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 91.
Sollas, W. J. Nt. 43 (1891) 404–.
Neufville, R. de. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 41.
Hallock, W. [1900] N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900–01) 476.
Absolute density. *Sluginov, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 36–.
Air, influence on density determinations and accuracy of weighings. *Demichel, A.* A. C. Anal. 3 (1898) 300–.
Densities should be compared with that of water at maximum density. *Coxe, J. R.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1816) 234.
Density and specific gravity. *Lamy, A.* Lille Mm. S. (1853) 9–.
Errors in determination. *Rose, G.* Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 1–.
Practical rules for exact determination. *Kohlrausch, R.* Marb. Schr. 8 (1857) 1–.

DENSITY OF GASES.

Thomson, T. Thomson A. Ph. 1 (1813) 177–.
Gay-Lussac, L. J. A. C. 1 (1816) 218–.
Berzelius, J. J., & Dulong, P. L. A. C. 15 (1820) 386–.
Thomson, T. Thomson A. Ph. 15 (1820) 232–; 16 (1820) 161–, 241–.
Hare, R. Silliman J. 16 (1829) 293–.
Regnault, V. C. R. 20 (1845) 975–.
Wagner, A. (*Chem.*) Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 60–.
Chancel, G. C. R. 94 (1882) 626–.
Goldschmidt, H., & Meyer, V. Berl. B. 15 (1882) 137–.
Agamennone, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 105–.
Lux, F. Fresenius Z. 25 (1886) 3–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). R. S. P. 43 (1888) 356–; 50 (1892) 448–; 53 (1893) 134–.
Cooke, J. P. Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 202–.
Joly, J. Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 534–.
Geronzi, B.-T. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 228–.
Moissan, H., & Gautier, H. C. R. 115 (1892) 82–; A. C. 5 (1895) 568–.
Meslans, M. C. R. 117 (1893) 386–.
Fresenius, W. [1900] Nass. Vr. Jb. 54 (1901) XLII–.
Air. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 111–.
—, densimeter for. [Barilli, G.] *Filopanti, Q.* Bologna Rd. (1867) 83–.
Apparatus. *Schlœsing, T.* (*fils*) C. R. 126 (1898) 220–, 476–.
— for rapid determination. *Meslans, —.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1892) (*C.R., No.* 20) 2.
Barothermometer. *Salomon, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1892) 45–.
Bunsen's method, improvement. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. As. P. (1875) (*Pt.* 1) 112–.
Correction for moisture. *Apjohn, Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1831–32) 570–.
Dasymeter and air-pyrometer of Siegert and Dürr. *H.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 41 (1893) 291–.
— for furnace gases. *Hauff, —.* Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. 43 (1893) 399–.
Gas and vapour densities. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 63 (1861) 45–.
— — — —. *Bunsen, R. W.* A. C. Phm. 141 (1867) 273–.
— — — —. *Mohr, C. F.* Bonn Sb. Niedr. Gs. (1869) 73–.
— — — —, manometric estimation. *Müller, F. C. G.* Z. Angew. C. (1890) 513–.
Gas-baroscope. *Bodländer, G.* Berl. B. 27 (1894) 2263–; Z. Angew. C. (1894) 425–.
Gases at high temperatures. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 90 (1880) 309–.
Immersed solids, measurement by. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 481–.
Influence of deformation of bulb. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 30–.
Manometric method. *Recknagel, G.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 291–.
Permanent gases. *Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 2019–.
Pitch of pipes, measurements by. *Jahoda, R.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 803–.
Pressure of column of gas, apparatus for density of gases by measurement of. *Edelmann, M. T.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 261–.
Simple gases. *Zenneck, L. H.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1835) 145–.

DENSITY OF LIQUIDS.

Ramsden, J. A. C. 13 (1792) 243–.
Strecker, Alex. (VIII) Rpm. Phm. 25 (1827) 422–.
Fownes, G. Phm. J. 2 (1843) 652–.
Reischauer, C. [*G.*], *& Vogel, A.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 44 (1857) 436–.
Tate, T. Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 254–.
Sigl, J. Rpm. Phm. 6 (1869) 234–.
Sprengel, H. A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 459–.
Wright, C. R. A. S. C. In. J. 11 (1892) 297–.
Zaloziecki, R. Z. Angew. C. (1896) 552–.
Alcoholic solutions, Tralles's investigations. *Windisch, K.* Berl. Gsndhamt. Arb. 9 (1894) 1–.
Alcoholometer, Atkins's. *Fletcher, J.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 276–.
Alcoholometers. *Knoblauch, H.* Halle Sb. Nf. Gs. (1859) 8–.
—. *Jacobi, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1864) 320–.
—. *Müller, J. A.* Par. S. C. Bll. 7 (1892) 492–.
—, Atkins's system. *Jacobi, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1864) 438–.
—, tables for. *Tralles, J. G.* Gilbert A. 38 (1811) 349–.
Apparatus. *Amat, L.* Par. S. C. Bll. 45 (1886) 482–.
—. *Weber, L.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1888) 83–.
— for liquids at temperatures other than atmospheric. *Hannay, J. B.* C. S. J. 12 (1874) 203–.
—, new. *Zambelli, L.* [1888] Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 147–.
—, —. *Salomon, W.* N. Jb. Mn. (1891) (*Bd.* 2) 214–.
—, —. *Lefebvre, M.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 108–.
Areometric glasses, Wackenroder's, experiments with. *Schrön, H. L. F.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 79 (1842) 269–; 81 (1842) 124–.
— standard, necessity of common. *Rubrom, M.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1840) 21–.
Bareoscope for beet juice. *Frič, J.* Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 17 (1892–93) 98–.
Blood, new method for. *Haycraft, J. B.* [1891] Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 251–.
Closed space, liquid in. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 175–; Arch. Néerl. 6 (1871) 217–.
Densimeter, form. *Chistoni, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 318–.
—, Geissler's. *Lefebvre, M.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 174–.
— of liquid columns. *Bertin, A.* Erlenmeyer Z. 5 (1862) 33–; Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. 5 (*Livre* 2 *&* 3) (1862) 22 (*bis*)–.
— — — —. *Thury, —.* [1892] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 102–.
—, pneumatic. *Michaelis, H.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 268–.
Densiscope, differential. *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 19 (1856) 237–.
Density bottle. *Campanile, F.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 183–.
Density bottle for liquids spontaneously inflammable in contact with air. *Tribe, A.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 308–.
— — — tropical climates. *Warden, C. J. H.* C. N. 60 (1889) 236–.
Determination of densities to 4 and 5 figures. *Wackenroder, H. W. F.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 124 (1853) 129–, 257–.
Differential method of determination. *Dittmar, W.* C. N. 44 (1881) 51.
Dilute aqueous solutions. *Kohlrausch, F., & Hallwachs, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 350–; A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 14–, 1092.
— solutions. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 185–, 788.
Efflux, density determined by rate of. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 156–.
Glass beads, graduation, for densities of fluids. *Ferguson, W.* Dubl. J. Md. C. Sc. 2 (1833) 11–.
Height of fluid columns, measurement by. *Bohn, C.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 402–.

Hydrometers.

Speer, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 14 (1802) 151–, 229–.
Barré, J. A. J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 433–.
Hare, R. Silliman J. 11 (1826) 115–.
Marozeau, —. J. Phm. 16 (1830) 482–.
Roster, G. Sperim. 26 (1870) 59–.
Hirsch, B. (XII) Arch. Phm. 209 (1876) 107–.
(Werner.) *Hirsch, B.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 211 (1877) 16–.
Casamajor, P. C. N. 37 (1878) 241–, 267–; 38 (1878) 3–.
Plato, —. D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 23–.
accuracy. *Demichel, A.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 70 (1900) 277–.
accurate, for any temperature. *O'Toole, (Rev.) H.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 753–.
for alcohol and brandy, proposal by Commission. *Stampfer, S.* Wien SB. (1849) (*Ab.* 2) 304–.
and alcoholometers, modification. *Wildenstein, R.* Fresenius Z. 1 (1862) 162–.
barometric. *Pillet, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 246–.
Baumé's. *Bordier, M.* Bll. Phm. 4 (1812) 151–.
—. *Neumann, A.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1835) 372–.
—. *Pemberton, H.* Am. J. Phm. 18 (1852) 1–.
—. *Baudin, —.* C. R. 68 (1869) 932–.
—. *Coulier, —.* Mm. Md. Mil. 23 (1869) 368–.
—. *Chandler, C. F.* Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 3 (*Pt.* 1) (1885) 63–.
—, for calculating quantity of sugar in solutions. *Treviranus, L. G.* Dingler 70 (1838) 36–; 74 (1839) 421–.
—, comparison of scale with density. *Wigner, G. W.* Anal. 5 (1880) 138–.
—, verification. *Almeida, J. C. d', Berthelot, —, & Coulier, —.* J. Phm. 18 (1873) 257–; C. R. 77 (1873) 970–.
Beck's. *Zenneck, L. H.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 244–.

Beck's, use instead of hydrostatic balance for liquids, theory to be applied in. *Trautwein, J. B.* Lieb. A. 25 (1838) 337–.
comparison of densities by various. *Gerlach, G. T.* Dingler 198 (1870) 313–.
constant volume. *Ruau, L.* C. R. 45 (1857) 442–.
construction and uses, with tables. *San Martino, G. B. da.* Verona Mm. S. It. 7 (1794) 79–.
and their correction. *Weinstein, B.* Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 71–.
correction and forms. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 341–; 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 9–.
— for temperature variation. *Casamajor, P.* Mon. Sc. 19 (1877) 862–.
of corvette "Witijaz," investigations with. *Makarov, S. O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 324–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 400–.
for densities to ·0001. *Planiává, J. N.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 41–.
— — which slightly exceed that of water. *Fellenberg, L. R. von.* [1858] Bern Mt. (1859) 1–.
Derham's. *Anon.* Nt. 37 (1888) 497–.
Dicas's Liverpool. *Pile, W. H.* Am. Phm. As. P. 9 (1860) 216–.
differential. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 505–.
—, of Fuchs. *Domke, —.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 370–.
Fahrenheit's, modification. *Niemann, J. H.* Lieb. A. 2 (1832) 357–.
—, —; and new form of balance. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 77–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 205–; 28 (1896) 70–.
form (*drijfbalans*). *Harting, P.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1849) 6–.
glass, simple method of graduating. *Moore, C.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1826) 261–.
graduation, new method. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* J. Phm. 36 (1859) 40–; C. R. 56 (1863) 888–.
Imperial Normal-Standard Commission on. *Kaiserl. Normal-Aichungs-Commission.* Z. Angew. C. (1890) 382–.
improvements. *Arnim, L. A. von.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 412–.
—. *Meissner, P. T.* Trommsdorff J. Phm. 22 (1813) 3–.
inaccuracy. *Roster, G.* Sperim. 25 (1870) 265–.
influence of capillarity. *Langberg, C.* (VIII) Ps. Mdd. (1858) 1–; (III) Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 299–.
— — —. *Jacobi, H.* [1871] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 20 (*1872) (*App. No.* 4) 97 pp.; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 17 (1872) (*No.* 5) 70 pp.
— — —. *Duclaux, E.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 197–.
— — —. *Coulier, —.* J. Phm. 23 (1876) 175–.
— — —. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1888) 31–.
— — — and pressure of air. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 1 (1866) (*Ntk.*) 320–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1866) 355–.
influence of dirt on surface. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 55–.
international. *Spence, F.* C. N. 55 (1887) 240–.
invisible. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) 121; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 339.
manufacture. *Körner, F.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 5 (1829) 331–.
modification. *Foord, G.* [1871] Vict. R. S. T. 10 (1874) 113–.
modulus. *Waller, E., & Hathaway, N.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 6 (1885) 153–.
new. *Richter, J. B.* Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. N. Schr. 3 (1801) 329–.
—. *Lavigne, —.* Mntp. Rec. Bll. 4 (1811) 199–.
—. *Alexander, —.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 137–.
—. *Sedlaczek, J.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 650–.
—. *Dahm, G.* Dingler 228 (1878) 235–.
—. *Handl, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 433–; 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 896–.
—. *Láska, W.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 176.
— (modification of Láska's). *Aubel, E. van.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 235–.
—. *Lezé, R.* Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 220–.
—. *Lohnstein, T.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 164–.
—. *Vandevyver, L. N.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 409–.
—. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 25–.
normal. *Baumhauer, E. H. von.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 639–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1866) 338–.
origin. *Salverte, E.* A. C. 27 (1798) 113–.
reading. *Marangóni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 657–.
scale. *Witz, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 132–.
—, arbitrary. *Piccini, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 6 (1874) 249–.
— of equal divisions. *Gerlach, G. T.* Fresenius Z. 5 (1866) 185–.
with 2 scales. *Planiává, J. N.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 38–.
scales. *Rauter, G.* Z. Angew. C. (1897) 215–.
—, adoption of uniform and invariable. *Witz, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1883) 355–.
—, comparison. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Lieb. A. 31 (1839) 81–.
—, —. *Gerlach, G. T.* Fresenius Z. 4 (1865) 1–.
—, construction and testing. *Schrön, H. L. F.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 83 (1843) 1–.
— for densities of liquids and volume of the kilogramme. *Jeannel, J.* Bordeaux J. Md. 4 (1859) 31–.
—, graduation, new mode. *Ricard, —.* Caen Tr. (1811) 124–.
—, —, — —. *Smith, D. B.* [1825] Philad. Coll. Phm. J. 2 (1831) 9–.
—, — and testing. *Neumann, A.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 76–.
for sea water. *Schück, A.* Z. Nw. 68 (1895) 437–.
— — —. *Thoulet, J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 124 (1895) 696–.
— — —, table for reduction of observations. *Tittmann, O. H.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 18 (1890) 175–.

siphon-, to find temperature of water at maximum density. *Meikle, H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 166–.
—, improved. *Meikle, H.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 258–.
siphon used as. *Meikle, H.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 2 (1827) 366–.
sources of error in using. *Fock, A.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 296–.
standard. *Göckel, H.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 712–.
and stereometers. *Hachette, J. N. P.* A. C. 24 (1797) 333–.
with temperature correction scale. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 15–.
total immersion (Pisati system). *Reggiani, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 99–.
— —. *Warrington, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 791; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 498–.
— —, variable inclination and reflection hydrometers. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 33–, 71–.
Twaddle's. *Dingler, E. M.* Dingler 67 (1838) 147–.
universal. *Lanier, —.* Bll. Phm. 4 (1812) 307–.
use. *Malý, F.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 61–.
for variable volume and constant weight. *Libert, —.* Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 6 (*Fasc.* 2) (1884) 50–.

Hydrometric measurements in glass vessels, temperature correction tables. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 745–, 909–.
Hydrometry. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* A. C. 26 (1798) 3–, 132–, 188–; 27 (1798) 118–; 28 (1798) 3–; 33 (1799) 3–.
— (Hassenfratz). *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 194–.
—. *Descroizilles, —.* [1804] A. C. 58 (1806) 237–.
—. *Bellani, A.* Mil. G. S. Inc. 1 (1808) 229–.
—. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Tr. (1819–22) 48–.
—. *Nobile, A.* [1829] Nap. At. I. Inc. 5 (1834) 79–.
—. *Göckel, H.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 867–.
— and the centigrade hydrometer. *Francœur, L. B.* C. R. 14 (1842) 328–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 41 (1842) 181–.
—, formulæ of Tadini and Eytelwein. *Franchini, P.* (VII) Bb. It. 5 (1842) 73–.
—, graphic representation in. *Meinecke, J. L. G.* (VIII) Rpm. Phm. 5 (1819) 175–.
—, sliding rod in. *Hare, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 67 (1826) 266–.
Instrument for density determinations. *Ham, F.* C. Gz. 2 (1844) 125.
Liquid and gaseous carbon dioxide. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 379–.
— metals, density and thermal expansion of certain. *Vicentini, G., & Omodei, D.* [1887] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 38–.
— methane, oxygen and nitrogen. *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1886) 181–, 197–; A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 58–.
Liquids and bodies lighter than water. *Hockin, C., & Matthiessen, A.* Lb. 1 (1867) 189–.
— at their boiling points. *Schiff, R.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 2761–.
— — higher temperatures. *Schiff, R.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 1538–.
Litrameter. *Hare, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 187–.
Manometer, densities by. *Schiff, H.* Lieb. A. 121 (1862) 82–.
Mercury, density at 0° C. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 209–.
—, — in relation to barometric pressure. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 2 (*1883) D. 18–.
Method, new. *Cagnassi, M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 169–.
—, —. *Sommerkorn, H.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 143–.
—, —. *Sandrucci, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 65–.
Oils. *Dudley, C. B., & Pease, F. N.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 449–.
Pyknometer. *Boot, J. C.* C. Ztg. 20 (1896) 616.
—, glass, with constant volume and precision adjustment. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 359–.
—, improved. *Voeller, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1891) 401.
—, —. *Squibb, E. R.* Am. C. S. J. 19 (1897) 111–.
— for light liquids. *Göckel, H.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 1194–.
— measurements, temperature correction tables. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 25–.
—, small variation in. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 983–.
—, Sprengel's, modification. *Minozzi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 450–.
—, Wiedemann's, modification. *Schulze, R.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 144.
Refraction of light, instrument for measuring by. *Mojon, G.* Genova Mm. S. Md. 1 (1802) 49–.
Salinometer for measuring density of brine in marine steam boilers. *Russell, J. S.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 34 (1843) 278–.
Sea water. *Buchanan, J. Y.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 301–.
— —. *Makarov, S. O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 30–; Nt. 44 (1891) 359.
— —. *Anderson, W. S.* Sc. Gg. Mg. 10 (1894) 574–, 646.
Variation of density produced by surface pressure in a liquid. *Monti, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 31 (1895) 150– *or* 194–.
Viscous and frothy liquids. *Genieser, A.* Z. Angew. C. (1890) 44–.
— substances. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 24 (1891) 182–, 2455–.
— —. *Scheibler, C.* Berl. B. 24 (1891) 357–.
Volumenometer, double, for liquids. *Marangoni, C.* N. Cim. 20 (1886) 112–; 6 (1897) 407–.
Water. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 16 (1830) 1–.
—, pure, volume and density. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) A. 59–.

DENSITY OF SOLIDS.

Tralles, J. G. Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 261–.
Rau, A. Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta 9 (1818) 325–.
Osann, G. Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 605–.
Laroque, F. Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1850) 152–.
Raimondi, A. Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 639–.
Dobbie, J. J., & Hutcheson, J. B. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 15 (1884) 82–.
Kleinstück, O. Arch. Phm. 226 (1888) 166–; C. Ztg. 14 (1890) 233–.
Leick, W. N.-Vorp. Mt. 27 (1896) 96–.
Negreanu, D. Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 22 (*Pt. admin.*) (1900) 72–.
Absolute and specific weight of bodies in liquid. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 420–.
— — — — — precipitates in liquids. *Fleck, H.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 160–.
— — — — — — — — — (Fleck's method). *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 655–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Kahl, E.* Schlömilch Z. 7 (1862) 456–.
Adhesion, determinations affected by. *Tünnermann, J.* Trommsdorff N. J. Phm. 26 (1833) (*St.* 2) 93–.
Alloys. *Matthiessen, A.* C. S. J. 5 (1867) 201–.
Apparatus. *Eckfeldt, J. R., & Dubois, W. E.* Silliman J. 22 (1856) 294–.
—. *Fulton, H. B.* S. C. In. J. 11 (1892) 305–.
—, portable. *Richards, J. W.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 58 (1899) 327–.
— for rapid determination. *Brown, M. W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 36 (1887) 95–.
Arabian determinations. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 539–.
Areometer, new (volumenometer). *Say, H.* A. C. 23 (1797) 1–.
—, Say's. *Arnim, L. A. von.* Gilbert A. 2 (1799) 238–.
—, —, improvement. *Miller, W. H.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 203.
Barley and Scotch bigg, new instrument for. *Keith, G. S.* Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 173–.
Cement. *Piens, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1898) 453–.
Correction. *Osann, G.* Kastner Arch. C. 2 (1830) 58–, 271–.
—, error in certain. *Mach, E.* Carl Rpm. 7 (1871) 377.
Crystals. *Berkeley, (Earl of).* B. A. Rp. (1898) 837–.
Decomposable bodies. *Christomanos, A. C.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 782–.
Density bottle, measurement by. *Jenzsch, G.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 151–.
— — for powders. *Louis, H.* S. C. In. J. 13 (1894) 322–.
Flotation, determination of densities by. *Schaffgotsch, F. von.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 279–.
Gold coinage. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 21 (1876) 363–.
— in gold-silver alloys. *Louis, H.* [1893] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 22 (1894) 117–, 724–, 775.
Gravimeter, new, for weight and density of solids. *Bustamente, J. M.* Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 207–.
Hydrometer, differential, for powders. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 623–.
—, Nicholson's, improved. *Briffandon, —.* Lyon A. S. L. (1836) 15 pp.
— for solids. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 5–.
— — —. *Buignet, —.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 93–.
— — —. *Munroe, C. E.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 1, 26–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 6 (1884).)
— — —, new form. *Failyer, G. H.* Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 11 (1889) 104.
Ice. *Osann, G.* Kastner Arch. C. 1 (1830) 95–.
—, 0° to – 20° C. *Brunner von Wattenwyll, C.* A. C. 14 (1845) 369–.
—. *Dufour, L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 8 (1860) 89–; 14 (1862) 5–.
—. *Nichols, E. L.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 21–.
Insoluble substances. *Symons, W. H.* Phm. J. 19 (1889) 205–.
Instrument for densities. *Dunnington, F. P.* C. N. 41 (1880) 154–.
— — — and weights. *Fox, R. W.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1847) 19–.
— — —, without weights or calculation. *Adie, A.* Edinb. Mm. Wern. S. 3 (1817–20) 495–.
—, new, for solids, by measuring water displaced. *Baddeley, (Lt.)* —. Silliman J. 18 (1830) 263–.
Masonry. *Reuss, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 184–.
Method, new. *Lévy, A.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 208–.
—, —. *Persoz, J.* Par. A. Cons. 5 (1864) 532–; C. R. 60 (1865) 405.
—, —. *Sonstadt, E.* C. N. 29 (1874) 127–.
—, rapid. *Lezé, R.* Gén. Civ. 4 (1883–84) 181.
Minerals. *V., O.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 48 (1889) 35–, 50–.
—, apparatus for minute fragments. *La Touche, T. D.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 199.
—, — —, new. *Pisani, F.* C. R. 86 (1878) 350–.
Minute solids, density and mass. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 261–.
Organic solids. *Schröder, H.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 561–, 1611–; 13 (1880) 1070–.
Porous and friable substances. *Parize, [P.]* (XII) Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 4 (*Fasc.* 2) (1882) 45–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 222–.
— substances. *Reszow, N. A.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 66.
— —, determination of density by enclosing in wax. *Aschauer, J. V.* Baumgartner Z. 4 (1837) 176–.
Possible errors in determination. *Pierre, V.* (XII) Lotos 16 (1866) 22–.
Powders. *Rüdorff, F.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 249–.
—. *Smeeth, W. F.* [1888] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 61–.
—. *Lenoble, E.* A. C. Anal. 3 (1898) 361–; 4 (1899) 44–.
—. *Vandevyver, —.* A. C. Anal. 4 (1899) 2–.
—, apparatus for. *Leslie, J.* QJ. Sc. 21 (1826) 374–.
—, — —. *Bremer, G. I. W.* Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 17 (1898) 263–, 404–.

Powders, heavy, small quantities. *Joly, J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886-87) 41-.
Pyknometer. *Berkeley, (Earl of).* [1895] Mn. Mg. 11 (1897) 64-.
—, modification. *Gintl, W. F.* Fresenius Z. 8 (1869) 122-.
—, —. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 378-.
—, physico-chemical. *Arpago, R.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 126-.
Pyknoscope. *Zenneck, L. H.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 14 (1828) 81-.
Salts soluble in water. *Andreae, J. L.* J. Pr. C. 30 (1884) 312-.
— — — —. *Retgers, J. W.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 289-; 4 (1889) 189-; 11 (1893) 328-.
Seeds. *Wolffenstein, O.* (XII) J. Lndw. 23 (1875) 401-.
Soluble substances. *Del Lupo, M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 161-.
— —, new method for. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 249-.
Sprengel's apparatus, modification. *Sollas, —.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886-87) 623-.
Spring balance, densities by. *Creighton, H.* QJ. Sc. 13 (1822) 257-.
Substances with large pores. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* A. C. 60 (1806) 121-.
Volumenometer. *See* Areometer (Say).
Volumenometer. *Kopp, H.* A. C. 6 (1842) 380-.
—. *Raikow, P.* C. Ztg. 12 (1888) 525.
—. *Muraközy, K.* [1890] Föl. Közl. 21 (1891) 117-, 148-.
—, modified, application. *Kalecsinszky, S.* [1890] Föl. Közl. 21 (1891) 109-, 142-.
—, new. *Tschaplowitz [Chaplovits], F.* Fresenius Z. 18 (1879) 440-.
—, —. *Paalzow, C. A.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 332-; 14 (1881) 176.
—, —. *Muraközy, K.* Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) (*Suppl.*) 33-.
—, —. *Myers, J. E.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 372-; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 195-.
—, —. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 209-.
— for powders. *Schumann, C.* C. Ztg. 8 (1884) 1778-.
—, simple form. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. C. S. J. 21 (1899) 435-.
— and weighing apparatus, description. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. (1895) 643-; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 24-.
Volumenometers, new. *Baumhauer, E. H. von.* Arch. Néerl. 3 (1868) 385-.
Wood. *Anon.* (VI 1239) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 366-.
Yttrium, zirconium and erbium. *Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 767-; Mh. C. (1899) 793-.

DENSITY OF SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.

Hare, R. Silliman J. 11 (1826) 121-.
Apparatus. *Nicol, W. W. J.* C. N. 47 (1883) 85-.
—. *Raikow, P., & Prodanow, N.* C. Ztg. 10 (1886) 1556.
Areopyknometer with arbitrary scale. *Piccini, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 14-.
Densimeter for solids and liquids. *Courtonne, H.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 315-.
— — — — —, new. *Pâquet, E.* Par. S. C. Bll. 24 (1875) 51-.
— — — — —, —. *Machado, V.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 6 (1878) 285-.
Formula for density. *Almeida, C. A. M. de.* [1879] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 7 (1880) 20-.
Gravimeter for solids and liquids. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 110-.
Hydrometer for solids and liquids. *Atkins, G.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 31 (1808) 254-.
— — — — —. *Biervliet, — van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 14 (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 60-.
Hydrostatic weighings. *Lummer, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 65 (*bis*)-.
— —, capillary influence. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 266-.
— —, difficulty. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 416-.
Ice and sea-water, density and volumes. *Ashe, W. A.* Science 10 (1887) 24.
Instrument, new. *Nicholson, W.* [1785] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1789) 386-.
Method of determination. *Gentilé, —.* J. Phm. 5 (1867) 401-.
Pendulum, application. *Serra-Carpi, G.* C. R. 64 (1867) 659-.
Pyknometer for volume and density of solids and liquids. *Bensemann, R.* Rpm. Anal. C. 7 (1887) 19-.
Volumenometer for solids and liquids. *Kopp, H.* Lieb. A. 35 (1840) 17-.

VAPOUR DENSITIES.

Couerbe, J. P. Bordeaux Act. (1840) 5-.
Sainte-Claire Deville, [É.] H. C. R. 56 (1863) 729-.
Pfaundler, L. Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 1 (1870) 40-.
Croullebois, M. C. R. 78 (1874) 496-.
(Croullebois.) *Sainte-Claire Deville, É. H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 534-.
(Saint-Claire Deville.) *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 78 (1874) 805-.
Brühl, J. W. Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1368-.
Hautefeuille, —, & Troost, —. C. R. 83 (1876) 220-.
Ciamician, G. L., & Goldschmiedt, G. Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 431-.
Meyer, V. Berl. B. 10 (1877) 2068-; 11 (1878) 1867-.
Sainte-Claire Deville, É. H. C. R. 84 (1877) 1256-.
(Sainte-Claire Deville.) *Wurtz, C. A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1347-.
Hofmann, A. W. Berl. B. 11 (1878) 1684-.
Troost, L. J. C. R. 86 (1878) 331-, 1394-.
Piccard, J. Berl. B. 13 (1880) 1079-.
Dewar, J., & Scott, A. B. A. Rp. (1881) 597.
Meyer, V. Berl. B. 15 (1882) 2775-.
Pawlewski, B. (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 8 (1883) 93-; (X) Berl. B. 16 (1883) 1293-.
Meyer, V. Berl. B. 19 (1886) 1861-.
Nilson, L. F., & Pettersson, O. A. C. 9 (1886) 554-.
Schall, C. Berl. B. 20 (1887) 1435-, 1759-; 21 (1888) 100-.
Bott, W. C. S. P. 4 (1888) 110.

Richards, T. W. C. N. 59 (1889) 87–.
Krause, A., & Meyer, V. Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 5–.
Schall, C. Berl. B. 23 (1890) 919–, 1701–.
Lunge, G., & Neuberg, O. Berl. B. 24 (1891) 729–.
Schall, C. J. Pr. C. 50 (1894) 87–.
Winkler, L. W. C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 627.
acoustic method. *Goldschmidt, H.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 768–.
apparatus. *Grabowski, A.* A. C. Phm. 138 (1866) 174–.
— (in barometric vacuum). *Hofmann, A. W.* D. C. Gs. B. 1 (1868) 198–; 9 (1876) 1304–.
—. *Bott, W., & Macnair, D. S.* Berl. B. 20 (1887) 916–, 1617.
—. *Dyson, G.* C. N. 55 (1887) 88.
—. *Macnair, D. S.* C. N. 55 (1887) 289.
—. *Harker, J. A.* C. N. 62 (1890) 180.
— for determination by Gay-Lussac's method. *Warren, C. M.* [1866] Am. Ac. P. 7 (1868) 99–.
—, Grabowski's, modification. *Pfaundler, L.* D. C. Gs. B. 5 (1872) 575–.
—, Hofmann's, modification. *Wichelhaus, H.* D. C. Gs. B. 3 (1870) 166–.
—, —, —. *Engler, C.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1419–.
—, —, —. *Muir, M. M. P., & Suguira, S.* C. S. J. (1877) (2) 140–.
—, —, trough for. *Easterfield, T. H.* C. N. 60 (1889) 250–.
in barometric vacuum. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 197–.
Dulong's method. *Dumas, J. B.* C. R. 78 (1874) 536–.
Dumas's method, improved modification. *Habermann, J.* [1876] Wien Ak. Sb. 74 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 423–.
by gaseous displacement under varying pressure. *Meunier, J.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1268–.
in glass vessels at boiling-point of selenium. *Troost, L. J.* C. R. 95 (1882) 30–.
at high temperatures. *Meyer, V., & Recklinghausen, M. von.* Berl. B. 30 (1897) 1926–.
— — —, of substances which attack mercury. *Pfaundler, L.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 165–.
history. *Hofmann, A. W.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 962–.
—. *Brown, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 304–.
Hofmann's method. *Gabba, L.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 50–.
— —. *Tilden, W. A.* C. N. 37 (1878) 219.
influence of shape of bulb. *Biltz, H.* Berl. B. 21 (1888) 2772–.
of inorganic substances. *Meyer, C., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 609–, 1282–.
— — — at very high temperatures. *Meyer, C., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 1112–.
at low temperatures, V. Meyer's method, modification. *Perrenoud, P.* Lieb. A. 187 (1877) 77–.
V. Meyer's method. *Smith, Watson.* C. N. 39 (1879) 66–.
— — —. *Williams, C. G.* C. N. 39 (1879) 110.
— — —. *Meyer, L.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 991–.
V. Meyer's method. *Ekstrand, Å. G., & Pettersson, O.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 1185–.
— — — modified. *Gudeman, E.* Am. C. S. J. 12 (1890) 399.
— — — — for use under reduced pressure. *Richards, T. W.* C. N. 59 (1889) 39–.
— — —, possible cause of error in. *Piccard, J.* [1891] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 27 (1892) 265–.
— — — simplified. *Schwarz, H.* Berl. B. 16 (1883) 1051–.
— — — — (Schwarz). *Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 17 (1884) 1334–.
Naumann's method. *Horstmann, A.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 204–.
of organic substances with high boiling points. *Troost, L. J.* C. R. 89 (1879) 351–.
Pettersson and Ekstrand's method, modification. *Schall, C.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 2068–.
under reduced pressure. *Malfatti, H., & Schoop, P.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 159–.
— — —. *Meyer, V.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 220.
— — —. *Schall, C.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 140–; 23 (1890) 919–; 25 (1892) 1489–; J. Pr. C. 45 (1892) 134–; 62 (1900) 536–.
— — —, apparatus for. *Eykman, J. F.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 2754–.
— — — —, V. Meyer's method. *Hoff, J. H. van't, & Romeny, J.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 8 (1878) 135–.
saturated. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 54 (1862) 972–.
—, of liquids at different temperatures. *Pérot, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1886) (*Fasc.* 20) XXXVII–.
sources of error. *Alexeew, W.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 2898–.
— — — in application of law of mixtures. *Hautefeuille, —, & Troost, —.* C. R. 83 (1876) 975–.
steam, influence of hygroscopic character of glass on determination. *Grimaldi, G., & Macaluso, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 6 (1882) 264–.
— at all temperatures, apparatus for. *Fairbairn, W.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 1 (1857-60) 70–.
of substances boiling above 440° and of those attacking mercury or Wood's metal. *Meyer, C., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 2253–.
— — below their boiling points. *Demuth, R., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 23 (1890) 311–.
— — with high boiling points. *Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1216–.
— — — — — —. *Klobukow, N. von.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 493–.
— — — — — —, under reduced pressure. *La Coste, W.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 2122–.
— — — — — —, — — —. *Schall, C.* Berl. B. 20 (1887) 1827–, 2127–.
— — — low boiling points. *Klobukow, N. von.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 465–.
and temperature of experiment, simultaneous determination. *Nilson, L. F., & Pettersson, O.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 11 (1887) *No.* 6, 16 pp.
in vapour of phosphorus pentasulphide. *Knecht, W.* [1879] Lieb. A. 202 (1880) 31–.
of vapours which attack porcelain at red heat. *Züblin, H., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 2204–.

of volatile liquids, at temperatures below boiling point. *Playfair, L., & Wanklyn, J. A.* Edinb. R. S. T. 22 (1861) 441–.
— water. *Ward, F. O.* C. N. 16 (1867) 15–, 38–, 50–.
at white heat, of elements and compounds. *Biltz, H., & Meyer, V.* Gött. Nr. (1889) 347–.

BALANCE.

Tralles, J. G. Gilbert A. 29 (1808) 442–; 30 (1808) 384–.
Peale, F. Franklin I. J. 14 (1847) 59–.
Wolsa, C. A. [1849] Helsingf. Acta 3 (1852) 413–.
Carl, P. Carl Rpm. 1 (1866) 7–.
accurate and convenient, new plan. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 123–.
— — large. *Mendelssohn, N.* Gilbert A. 29 (1808) 153–.
adjusting, for customs house officers and inspectors. *Hartig, T.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1871) 239–.
adjustment device for. *Green, F. T.* Am. C. S. J. 16 (1894) 699.
— of knife edges. *Gauss, C. F.* As. Nr. 14 (1837) 241–.
—, machine for. *Hasemann, H.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 50–.
aerometric, for density of air. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 81–.
aerostatic, for density of gases. *Lommel, E.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 144.
analytical, damping arrangement. *Arzberger, F.* Lieb. A. 178 (1875) 382–.
—, — —. *Geiger, —.* C. Ztg. 15 (1891) 476.
—, improvements. *Westphal, G.* Fresenius Z. 7 (1868) 294–.
apparatus for interchange of pans. *Classen, —.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 101–.
applications of principle. *Strait, H.* Silliman J. 27 (1835) 92–.
assay. *Botelho de Lacerda, C.* Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc. 3 (1814) (*pte.* 2) 179–.
—, auxiliary. *Law, R.* C. S. J. 69 (1896) 526–.
—, improved. *Makins, G. H.* C. S. J. 6 (1854) 36–.
—, improvements. *Narci, C. P. T.* J. Mines 7 (1797–98) 455–.
—, recent. *Austin, L. S.* [1897] Colo. Sc. S. P. 6 (1897–1900) 34–.
automatic. *Weber, L.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 309.
— exchange of pans. *Stadthagen, H.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 206–.
axis correction, etc. *Brauer, E. A.* (xii) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 385–.
beam, best form. *Kernot, W. C.* [1880–94] Vict. R. S. T. 17 (1881) 19–; Vict. R. S. P. 7 (1895) 141–.
—, improved. *Arzberger, J.* Gilbert A. 46 (1814) 294–.
—, influence of bending. *Pierre, V.* Prag Sb. (1862) 13–.
—, short (Schickert's). *Hartig, T.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1871) 56–.
—, —. *Sartorius, F.* C. Ztg. 9 (1885) 1299.
beams of aluminium. *Frerichs, F. T.* Lieb. A. 178 (1875) 365–.
—, Emery's support. *Schwirkus, G.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 261–.
— of steel, influence of magnetism. *Studer, J. G.* Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 122–.
chemical. *Dittmar, W.* (xii) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 313–; 2 (1882) 63–.
—. *Hase, R.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 736–.
—, effect of flexibility. *Proctor, B. S.* [1876] Newcastle C. S. T. 3 (1877) 183–.
—, new; theory of construction of balances. *Cooke, I. B.* Phm. J. 1 (1860) 360–.
construction. *Kater, H.* [1821] QJ. Sc. 12 (1822) 40–.
—, new methods. *Weber, W. E.* Gött. Cm. 8 (1832–37) (*Ps.*) 81–.
curve of accuracy. *Gallois, F. L. von.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 339–.
dead-beat. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 490–.
delicate, construction. *Campbell, Jhn.* Calc. J. NH. 2 (1842) 342–.
—, suggestions on use. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1883) 401–.
for delicate weighing. *Braddock, J.* Madras J. 2 (1835) 86–.
demonstration-. *Anon.* C. Ztg. 11 (1887) 1396.
for density determinations. *Roncalli, An.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 6 (1874) 67–.
— — —. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 4 (*Pt.* 1) (1888) 203–.
— — —, new. *Thore, J.* Dax S. Borda Bll. (1887) 131–.
— — of gases. *Lux, F.* Fresenius Z. 26 (1887) 38–.
— — — —, Lux's. *Anon.* C. N. 58 (1888) 4–.
— — — —, new. *Lux, F.* Fresenius Z. 29 (1890) 13–.
— — — —, solids and liquids. *Machado, V.* [1881] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 8 (1882) 97–.
— — — liquids. *Westphal, G.* Fresenius Z. 9 (1870) 233–.
— — — minerals and other solids heavier than water. *Parish, R.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1875) 352–.
with double suspension. *Douclet, —.* A. Mines 9 (1836) 127–.
dynamical. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 938–.
for elementary use. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. C. S. J. 21 (1899) 31–.
estimation of small excesses of weight by, from time of vibration and angular deflection. *Poynting, J. H.* [1878] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1882) 23–.
fish-rod. *Riddell, J. L.* Silliman J. 26 (1858) 71.
hydrostatic. *Fabbroni, G.* Siena At. Ac. 9 (1808) 133–.
—. *Barré, J. A.* Orléans Bll. 4 (1812) 273–.
— (Barré). *Ampère, A. M.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 13 (1813) 77–.
—. *Desbordeaux, A.* Caen Mm. Ac. (1849) 420–.

hydrostatic. *Buchanan, J. Y.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 338–.
—, accurate form. *Joly, J.* [1886] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 347–.
—, and adjuncts. *Sartorius, F.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 388–.
—, for densities of liquids. *Autenrieth, O.* Dingler 159 (1861) 109–.
—, experimental verification of principle of. *Pâquet, É.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 340–.
—, extremely cheap and delicate. *Ritchie, W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1826) 118–.
—, modifications. *Sartorius, F.* C. Ztg. 9 (1885) 1374–.
—, new. *Gerland, B. W.* S. C. In. J. 17 (1898) 13.
—, use. *Hirn, G. A.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) (*pte.* 2) 113–, 153–.
Kuhlmann's. *Gerland, B. W.* S. C. In. J. 14 (1895) 551–.
— technical. *Gerland, B. W.* S. C. In. J. 12 (1893) 995–.
limit of accuracy at present attainable. *Seidel, L.* Münch. Sb. (1867) (2) 231–.
magnetic, for weights. *Fox, R. W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 494–.
mercury. *Horner, J. K.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 101–.
for metallurgical purposes. *Rinman, C.* (*sen.*) Jern-Kont. A. 3 (1819) 106–.
method of using with great delicacy. *Poynting, J. H.* [1878] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 2–.
modification. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 266–.
Mohr's, densities determined by. *Demichel, —.* A. C. Anal. 5 (1900) 287–.
—, modification. *Guglielmo, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 177–.
—, —, and apparatus for volume of solids. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 299–.
must-, Oechsle, reliability. *Weigelt, C. H.* C. CB. 2 (1871) 604–.
new. *Montu, —.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1797) 108–.
—. *Tralles, J. G.* [1805] Berl. Ab. (1804–11) (*Mth.*) 65–.
—. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 5 (1866) 145, 165.
—. *Mendelejeff, D. I.* Les Mondes 36 (1875) 335–.
— (Mendelejeff's). *Salleron, J.* C. R. 80 (1875) 378–.
—. *Jäger, H.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 288–.
—. *Kruspér, I.* [1878] (xii) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 6 (1879) (*No.* 6) 20 pp.; (x) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 638–.
—. *Pellat, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 93.
— (*pondérateur*). *Serrin, V.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 106.
— arrangements for. *Bunge, P.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 131–.
— form. *Bunge, P.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 269–.
— — (Roberval). *Picart, A.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1782–; 97 (1883) 86–, 252.
— —. *Phillips, H. J.* C. N. 72 (1895) 16.
new form, and its adjustment. *Girgensohn, T.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1839) 177–.
— forms, Nemetz's. *Pensky, B.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 221–; 14 (1894) 325.
oscillation. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vh. 1 (1849) 63–.
—. *Mendeléeff, D.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 454–.
— and equilibrium. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 40 + xxiii pp.
— period, means for reducing. *Verbeek, A.* Dingler 304 (1897) 156–.
— —, theory. *Anon.* Dingler 307 (1898) 225–, 249–.
platform. *Hoffmann, C.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 317–.
—. *Endlweber, J.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 607–.
of precision. *Sacré, É.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1845) 17.
— —. *Arzberger, F.* Brünn Vh. 14 (1875) (*Ab.*) 157–.
— —. *Redon, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1878) 315–.
— —. *Serrin, V.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1299, 1480.
— —. *Leick, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 26 (1895) xvi.
— —, adjustments and suspensions. *Sauter, A.* Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 232–.
— —, Bunge's, theory. *Bunge, P.* Cztg. Opt. 5 (1884) 220–, 229–.
— —, construction and adjustment. *Schultze, P.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 97–.
— —, — — verification, Brauer's methods. *Lermantov, V. V.* (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 326–.
— —, direct reading, aperiodic. *Curie, P.* C. R. 108 (1889) 663–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 218–.
— —, — —, —, Curie's. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 161–.
— —, new arrestment. *Lannoy, S. de.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 261–.
— —, — construction. *Kruspér, I.* [1886] Mth. Termt. Éts. 5 (1887) 70–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 5 (1886–87) 1–.
— —, optical apparatus for rapid weighing. *Collot, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 99–.
— —, reading arrangement. *Spoerhase, W.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 167–.
— recent construction, description. *Bunge, P.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 372–.
reflection-. *Wartmann, É.* [1841] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 11 (1846) 115–.
—. *Grassi, G.* N. Cim. 11 (1874) 195–, 217–.
registering. *Sprung, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 13 (*bis*)–; Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 17–.
Roman (or steel-yard). *Ferroni, P.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 17 (1815) 417–.
— (— — —), ancient. *Commaille, A.* J. Phm. 44 (1863) 490–.
— (— — —), improvements by Paul. *Pictet, M. A.* J. Mines 8 (1797–98) 671–.
— (— — —), micrometric. *Bourcart, R.* [1888] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 59 (1889) 31–.
— (— — —), modification. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* J. Mines 8 (1798) 683–.

Roman (or steel-yard), new, report to *Bureau Consultatif des Poids et Mesures*. *Gattey*, —. J. Mines 8 (1797–98) 691–.
— (— — —) and ordinary, levers used in construction and verification. *Desnanot*, —. Auvergne A. Sc. 26 (1853) 273–.
— (— — —), theory. *Pickel*, *I.* Münch. D. (1814–15) 83–.
scientific, construction and use. *Schwirkus*, *G.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 41–, 83–, 412–.
sensitive and convenient, serving also as magnetometer. *Lampadius*, *W. A.* Schweigger J. 10 (1814) 171–.
simple. *Black*, *Jos.* [1790] Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 52–.
— substitution-. *Lohnstein*, *T.* C. Ztg. 20 (1896) 572–.
sources of error. *Hennig*, *R.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 161–.
spiral. *Cross*, *C. F.* C. N. 44 (1881) 101–.
support. *Prony*, *R. de.* A. C. 36 (1800) 50–.
tangential, direct reading of densities by. *Zenger*, *C. W.* [1871] Prag Ab. 5 (1872) 51 pp.
temperature change in sensitiveness. *Middel*, *T.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 115–.
theory. *Rheinauer*, *J.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 179–.
— (Rheinauer). *Müller*, *J.* A. Ps. C. 133 (*1868) 682–.
— (Müller). *Rheinauer*, *J.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 335–.
—. *Sludskit*, *T. A.* (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 4 (1869–70) (*Pt.* 2) 111–.
—. *Aldis*, *W. S.* [1876] Newcastle C. S. T. 3 (1877) 151–, 161–.
—. *Moors*, *B. P.* N. Arch. Wisk. 12 (1886) 216–.
— and use. *Schönemann*, *T.* Grunert Arch. 24 (1855) 264–.
vacuum, Bunge's. *Marek*, *W.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1881) 45–.
—, new. *Kruspér*, *S.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 81–.
verification and correction. *L'Homme*, *— de.* Le Puy S. Ag. A. (1828) 174–.
vibrationless support. *Marek*, *W.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 175–.
and weighing. *Zech*, *P.* Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 102–.
— —, theory. *Thiesen*, *M. F.* (xii) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 358–; 3 (1883) 81–.
— — and weights. *Schwirkus*, *G.* (xii) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 84–, 124; 2 (1882) 310–.
and weights, etc. *Stas*, —. Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1875–76) 87–.

Balances and weights, report on those used by the Commission. *Chisholm*, *H. W.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 111–.
Coins, machine for weighing. *Séguier*, *A.* C. R. 31 (1850) 188–.
Gold bullion assay, new method of weighing for. *Foord*, *G.* [1875] Vict. R. S. T. 12 (1876) 93–.
Grain, instrument for measuring. (Chondrometer.) *Ovenden*, —, *& Payne*, —. Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 198–.
Scale, assorter's, and weighing machine, of Madras mint. *Smith*, *J. T.* Madras Eng. Rp. 2 (1846) 169–.

Scale-beam, construction. *Dearborn*, *B.* Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 3 (1809) 40–.
Steel-yard, Aristotle's. *Cappelle*, *J. P. van.* Amst. Ts. Nt. Wet. (1810–11) 305–.
Weigh-bridge. *Rose*, *W. N.* Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 1 (1848) 172–.
— —, Guillaumin's. *Pr.* Dingler 269 (1888) 496–.
— —, new. *Steinheil*, *C. A. von.* Wien SB. (1850) (*Ab.* 2) 398–.
— —, theory. *Endlweber*, *J.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 637–.
— —, — and construction. *Mohr*, *C. F.* Dingler 78 (1840) 195–.
Weighing, approximate, apparatus. *Hase*, *R.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 191.
— machine, compound (*bascule*), theory. *Moors*, *B. P.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (*1877) 33–, 97–.
— —, Quintenz. *E....* Crelle J. 1 (1826) 157–.
— —, — (or decimal). *Rühlmann*, —. Dingler 132 (1854) 255–.
— —, —. *Rittershaus*, *T.* Civing. 21 (1875) 45–.
— —, theory and description. *Schönemann*, *T.* Wien D. 8 (1854) (*Ab.* 2) 1–.
— machines. *Kent*, *W.* Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 169–.
— —, sensibility. *Schönemann*, *T.* [1852] Wien D. 5 (1853) 157–.
— —, — (Schönemann). *Ettingshausen*, *A. von.* Wien Sb. 8 (1852) 442–.
— and recording machine, electrical. *McGarvey*, *E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 5.

0820 Measurement of Velocity, Acceleration, Energy of Visible Motion.

MEASUREMENT OF VELOCITY.

Aerostat, apparatus for. *Leloup*, *J.* Aér. (1896) 123–.
Apparent motions of objects. *Van Dyck*, *F. C.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 3 (1882) 72–.
Cycles. *Guérin*, *V.* Rv. Sc. 42 (1888) 112–.
Difficulties in calculation. *Denny*, *W.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 18 (1875) 193–.
Electric sparks, photography by, application. *Hermite*, *G.* C. R. 106 (1888) 561–.
Engineering purposes, measurement for. [*Hele*] *Shaw*, *H. S.* I. CE. P. 69 (1882) 364–.
Explosive waves, chronographic measurements of velocity. *Smith*, *F. J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 451–.
Indicating and recording apparatus, theory. *Hele Shaw*, *H. S.* [1884] Bristol Nt. S. P. 4 (1885) 130–.
Indicator of velocity and distance, by resistance of air. (Velodometer.) *La Valette*, *H. de.* Gén. Civ. 27 (1895) 11–.
Intermittent light, use in measuring rapid motions. *Hermite*, *G.* C. R. 103 (1886) 412–.
Kinemometer. *Jacquemier*, *R.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 58 (1878) 265–; 94 (1887) 351–.

Pendulum, application. *Boucheporn*, —. C. R. 36 (1853) 831–.
— movements, velocity recorder in. *Lecarme, J., & Lecarme, L.* C. R. 124 (1897) 356.
Photographic analysis of movements. *Marey*, —. J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 199–.
— methods. *Heun, K.* Z. Mth. Ps. 44 (1899) 18–.
Pumping-engine velocity diagrams. *Baird, D.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1895) 138–.
Rapid movements, especially periodic, observation. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 6 (1883) 484–.
Recorder, new, and application to anemometry. *Griffiths, J. A.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 28 (1894) 281–.

ROTATION VELOCITY.

Dolbear, A. E. Am. J. Sc. 3 (1872) 248–.
Schuller, A. A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 497–.
Clarke, G. S., & McLeod, H. R. S. P. 26 (1878) 157–.
Jones, J. V. Card. Nt. S. T. 20 (1889) 30.
by centrifugal speed gauge. *Prytz, K.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 389–.
counter, differential, mechanism and use. *Valessie*, —. C. R. 86 (1878) 1116–.
—, —, Valessie's (report). *Dupuy de Lôme*, —. C. R. 86 (1878) 1364–.
—, —, —. *Jourden, L.* [1881] Rv. Mar. et Col. 74 (1882) 55–.
—, for motors. *Gérard, A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 47 (1879) 47–.
of disks, etc. *Werner*, —. Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 22 (1861) 127–.
indicator. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. I. At. 6 (1880) 773–.
—. *Lambinet*, —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 81 (1884) 379–.
—. *Samson, (le lt.) G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 116 (1893) 39–.
—. *Amsler, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1894) 291–.
—. *Tétot, V.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 128 (1896) 434–.
—, electric. *Anon.* Tel. J. 15 (1884) 469.
—, —. *Dary, G.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 673.
—, —. *Browne, W. H. (jun.)* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 432.
—, electromagnetic. *Claude, G.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 97–.
—, magnetic. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 407–.
—, pneumatic. *Rung, (Capt.) G.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 201–.
— for ships' screw propellers. *Campbell, (Sir) A., & Goolden, W. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 147–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 57–.
— — — — —. *Drouet, (le lt.) G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 118 (1893) 458–.
indicators. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 258–, 295–; 34 (1889) 101–.
—, new. *Richard*, —. Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 205–.
means of producing constant. *Webster, A. G.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 379–.
periods. *Prytz, K.* [1890] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 7 (1890–94) 35–.
spiral goniometry in relation to. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 1–.
stroboscopic measurements. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 1–.
tachometer. *Donkin, B.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 38 (1811) 42–.
—. *Thomas, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1874) 154–.
—. *Sartiaux, E.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 340–.
—. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 41 (1893) 471–.
— (Vedovelli's). *Thuillier, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 50*.
—, differential. *Fuchs, K.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 300–.
—, electric. *Picou, R. V.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 416–.
—, — hand. *Fessenden, R. A.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 170–.
—, registering. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 126–.
testing and study. *Göpel, F.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 33–.
and torsion, telephonic indicator. *Resio, C.* C. R. 94 (1882) 854–; Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 399–.
variable, new system for imparting and recording. *Beaumont, M. W.* Elect. 17 (1886) 364–.
variations, in motors. *Léauté, H.* Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 163.
—, — —. *Bourcart, R.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 63 (1893) 418–.
—, small. *Anthony, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1886) 118–.

Running, instrument recording velocity. *Marey, E. J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1582–.
Seismic movement, velocity, and acceleration of wave-particle, determination, Indian observations, 1897, and formulæ. *Oldham, R. D.* I. Gl. Sv. Mm. 29 (1899) 344–.

SHIPS' VELOCITY.

Hamill, H. Nicholson J. 14 (1806) 343–.
Mayette, J. Mâcon Ac. A. 6 (1888) 341–.
currents, etc., instrument for. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 3 (1848–53) 350–.
indicator. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 109.
instrument for. *Hopkinson, F.* [1783–90] Am. Ph. S. T. 2 (1786) 159–; 3 (1793) 239–.
— —. *Cooke, J.* Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 48–, 265–.
— —. *Burney, J.* Nicholson J. 24 (1809) 57–.
— —, and governor of engines. *Lambinet, E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 95 (1887) 177–.
— —, by log-line. *Newman, J.* QJ. Sc. 2 (1817) 90–.
instruments for. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 210–.
— —. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 231–, 274.
— —. Pressure-log experiments. *Froude, W.* B. A. Rp. (1874) 255–.
log. *Gould, C.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 474–.

log. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 394–.
—. *Baule, (le lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 112 (1892) 374–; 120 (1894) 116–.
— and anemometer and warning compass. *Fleuriais, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 71 (1881) 433–.
—, correction of errors. *Keller, F. A. E.* (VI *Adds.*) A. Hydrog. 14 (1858) 387–.
—, electric. *Hubbard, S.* Science 8 (1886) 256–.
—, —. *Fleuriais, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 100 (1889) 329–.
—, —. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, (le lt.) G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 110 (1891) 302–.
—, —, automatic. *Ricart Giralt, J.* [1893] Barcel. Ac. Bl. 1 (1892–1900) 122–.
—, —, on principle of Robinson cup anemometer. *Fleuriais, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 63 (1879) 465–; C. R. 96 (1883) 1633–.
—, —, — — — — — —. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, G.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1441–.
—, —, — — — — — — —. *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 165–, 260–.
—, hydrostatic. *Berthon, E. L.* R. S. P. 5 (1850) 919.
logs, electric. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 21 (1886) 396–.
—, pressure-. *Napier, J. R.* [1872] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 8 (1873) 146–.
and velocity of wind. *Pâris, (le lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 87 (1885) 5–; 88 (1886) 78–.

Steam-engine, piston, instrument for. *Tregaskis, R.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1842) 118–.
Tables of velocities in metres per second. *Jackson, J.* Mntp. S. Lang. Gg. Bll. 11 (1888) 451–.
Trains. *Févre, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1836) 345–.
—. *Haedenkamp, H.* Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 172–.
—. *Steiner, F.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 320–.
—. *Hasler, G.* Bern Mt. (1889) VI–.
—, registering apparatus. *Desdouits, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1900) (*Trim.* 2) 168–.
—, — —, electric. *Waldorp, H.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 84–.
—, — —, —. *Frischen, C.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 159–.
—, tachometer for. *Deneil, —.* A. Mines 2 (1852) 217–.
Tuning-forks, tests of variation by. *Göpel, F.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 318–.

MEASUREMENT OF ACCELERATION.

Acceleration, geometrical treatment. *Dobbs, W. J.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 201–.
— and pressure meter. *Hrabowski, K.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 768–.
Atwood's machine. *Praag, L. S. van.* Leijd. A. Ac. (1817–18) 24 pp.
— —, and apparatus for pendulum experiments. *Fischer, E. G.* Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 1–.
— —, application. *Pfaundler, —.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 14 (1884) XXIII.
— — and clock, new. *Baker, W. C.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 105–.
— —, determination of friction resistances in. *Bender, C.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 122–.
Atwood's machine, elasticity of cord in. *Bouniakowsky, V.* [1831] St Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1833) 179–.
— —, fitting for. *Béquié, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 323–.
— —, historical note. *Metz, G. G. de.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 33–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 604.
— —, influence of wheel. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 206–.
— —, measurement of gravity by. *Metz, G. G. de.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 37–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 1) 255.
— —, — — — —. *Malagoli, R.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 275–; Spet. It. Mm. 28 (1900) 174–, 199–.
— —, modification. *Dupré, —.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 466–.
— —, —. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1853) 627–.
— —, —. *Monte, P.* N. Cim. 11 (1860) 233–.
— —, — (Poggendorff's). *Barentin, W.* [1873] Pogg. A. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 213–.
— —, — (—). *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 1037–.
— —, new. *Mönnich, P.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 31–.
— —, oscillations of weights. *Tait, P. G.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 173–.
— —, self-registering. *Schreber, K.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 27 (1896) 99–; Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 204–.
— —, utility. *Knappert, L.* Leijd. A. Ac. (1817–18) 9 pp.
Fall of feather and coin, vacuum apparatus for demonstrating equal time of. *Lang, — von.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 256–.
— — heavy and light bodies, apparatus for demonstrating equal time of. *Cecchi, (padre) F.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 58–.
Falling bodies in air, paradox. *Schneebeli, H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 466–.
— — apparatus. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 54 (1862) 52–.
— — —. *Lippich, F.* [1865] Wien Sb. 52 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 549–.
— — —. *Edelmann, T.* Carl Rpm. 7 (1871) 311–.
— — —. *Lebourg, E.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 44–.
— — —. *Engelbert [né Desbois], (le frère).* Les Mondes 50 (1879) 554–.
— — —. *Pâquet, É.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 226–.
— — —. *Krass, M.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 347.
— — —. *Randall, H. M., & Markey, W. A.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 64–.
— — —, electric. *Waldner, H.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 597–.
— —, experiments. *Haswell, C. H.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 421–.
— —, formula for space described by. *Sexe, S. A.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 15 (1868) 180–.
— —, Galileo's experiments. *Thurot, C.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 160–.
— —, — idea. *Mansion, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 92–.
— —, law. *Ausfeldt, —.* Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 97–.
— —, —, graphical demonstration. *Müller, Hub.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 52 (1868) 29–.

Falling bodies, motion, with reference to change of gravity. *Grunert, J. A.* Pogg. A. 10 (1827) 457–.

— —, Traversi's theories. *Marini, A. P.* Brescia Cm. (1816–17) 95–.

— —, velocity, use of weighing-machine in determining. *Schönemann, T.* Berl. Mb. (1857) 159–.

Gravity machine with one loose and two fixed pulleys. *Kosch, F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 17 (1900) 113–.

MEASUREMENT OF ENERGY OF VISIBLE MOTION.

E., J. P. Franklin I. J. 4 (1829) 212–.

Chronographs and apparatus for determining laws of motion. *Didion, I.* Fr. Cg. Sc. (1837) 549–.

Energy of bodies moving with different velocities. *Treadwell, D.* Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 8 (1863) 362–.

—, measure of work in theory of. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 291–.

— transmission, comparison of methods. *Lauriol, J.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 313–, 343–.

Kinetoscope, use in mechanics of slow motions. *Slichter, C. S.* Science 11 (1900) 535–.

Solids, motion. *Delanges, P.* Verona S. It. Mm. 3 (1786) 1–.

Watt's indicator, mathematical theory. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1034–.

0825 Measurement of Force: Pendulum, Spring-balance, Torsion-balance.

(*See also* Astronomy 5100, Geology 07.)

Ewart, P. [1808] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1813) 105–.

(Ewart.) *Hodgkinson, E.* [1844] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1846) 137–.

Coste, —. Les Mondes 22 (1870) 379–.

Breton, P. Les Mondes 22 (1870) 615–.

Moore, R. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1877) 335–.

Absolute units of force. *Johnson, W. W.* N.Y. Mth. S. Bll. 3 (1894) 197–.

Attractive and repulsive forces. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 21 (1869) 281–.

Barometric vacuum, suggested use as spring of constant strength (Cagniard de Latour). *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 59 (1864) 1103–; 62 (1866) 800–.

Bi- and tri-filar balances for absolute measurement. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 64–.

Centrifugal forces. *Zamboni, G.* [1841] Ven. Mm. I. 1 (1843) 413–.

Cotton-spinner, dynamic work. *Meugy, A.* A. Mines 14 (1848) 139–.

Dynagraph, Dudley's, uses. *Dudley, P. H.* [1879] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 3 (1880) 29–.

DYNAMOMETERS.

Regnier, E. Par. Éc. Pol. J. *cah.* 5 (1798) 160–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 16 (1817) 133–.

Gordon, L. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 1 (1841–44) 41–.

Schinz, E. Dingler 110 (1848) 242–.

Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 559–; 7 (*1882) 18–, 29–, 78–, 100–, 174–; 8 (*1883) 297–; 16 (1885) 366–; 27 (1888) 551–; 32 (1889) 260–; 41 (1891) 209–.

Kapp, G. Elect. 12 (1884) 13–, 33–, 79–, 103–, 151–, 224–, 345–, 538–; 13 (1884) 8–, 79–, 201–.

Jamieson, —, & others. Elect. 12 (1884) 139–, *et seq.*

Bourcart, R. Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 61 (1891) 282–.

combined absorption and transmission. *Flather, J. J.* Am. As. P. (1898) 244–.

and comparison of ships in matter of resistance. *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 837–.

— — — — — — — — (Ledieu). *Taurines, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1057–.

— — — — — — — — (Taurines). *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1091–.

coupling. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 553.

Desdouits's. *Dubost, F.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 131–.

direct reading, Trouvé. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1326–.

— —, —. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 34–.

dynamometric journal-bearing. *Rittinger, P.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 4 (1856) 393–.

for effort of traction or force of animate motors. *Morin, A.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 36 (1837) 161–.

— — or work developed by animate or inanimate motors. *Morin, A.* Fr. Cg. Sc. (1837) 583–.

electric recording. *Resio, C.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1361–; Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 81–.

and ergometers. *Richelmy, P.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 17–.

Fischinger's. *Buschkiel, C.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 386–.

friction-. *Barrois, T.* Lille Mm. S. (1827–28) 114–.

—. *Thomson, J.* (VI *Adds.*) B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 209–.

—. *Mayer, J. R. von.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 63–.

—. *Guigon, —.* [1882] I. Égypt. Bll. 3 (*1883) 14–.

—. *Menges, C. L. R. E.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1886–87) (*Verg.*) 81–.

—. *Beaumont, W. W.* I. CE. P. 95 (1889) 1–.

—. *Rigaut, A.* Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 610–.

—. *Goss, W. F. M.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 98–, 125–, 158–.

—, and belt-. *Froude, W.* (VI *Adds.*) ME. I. P. (1858) 92–.

—, direct reading. *Jimels, C.* Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 375–.

—, Prony's (for revolving shaft). *Prony, R. de.* A. C. 19 (1821) 165–.

friction-, Prony's. *Saint-Léger, — de.* A. Mines 12 (1837) 67–.
—, — (Saint-Léger). *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 4 (1837) 678–.
—, —. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 4 (1837) 885–.
—, —. *Passot, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 8 (1840) 31–.
—, —. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1843) 225–.
—, —. *Pigeon, G.* Lyon Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1847) 507–.
—, —. *Grandvoinnet, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) 170–.
—, —. *Tresca, H.* C. R. 58 (1864) 273–.
—, —. *Kretz, —.* C. R. 58 (1864) 459–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 55–.
—, —, arranged for evaluation of torque. *Hillairet, —.* C. R. 109 (1889) 798–.
—, —, modifications. *Garnier, F.* A. Mines 12 (1837) 247–.
—, —, reversed. *Wellner, G.* Dingler 223 (1877) 130–.
—, — and Welter's combined. *Hachette, J. N. P.* J. Gén. Civ. 11 (1846) 153–.
—, Raffard. *Soubeyran, A.* [1885] Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 68–.
—, —. *Ventre, —.* [1886] I. Egypt. Bll. 7 (1887) 50–.
—, run by circulation of water. *Riccò, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 443–.
—, self-regulating. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 89 (1879) 950–.
—, for small motors. *Maréchal, C.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 210–.
—, Thiabaud. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. I. At. (1884–85) 1355–.
of "Hirondelle." *Albert, (Prince de Monaco).* Par. S. Gg. C. R. (1889) 98–.
improved. *Tatham, W. P.* Franklin I. J. 82 (1881) 321–; 84 (1882) 401–.
integrating. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 366–.
—. *Raffard, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 178–.
—, of Meeze and Vernon-Boys. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 11–.
at International Exhibition. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 290–, 307–, 341–, 356–, 373–.
Morin's. *Trépied, C.* Lum. Elect. 1 (*1879) 85–.
new. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* C. R. 4 (1837) 899–.
—. *Froude, W.* Bath S. J. 5 (1857) 216–.
—. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 297–.
Newcastle. *Amos, C. E.* Ag. S. J. 1 (1865) 204–.
optical. *Latchinoff, M.* Lum. Elect. 3 (*1881) 447–.
Poncelet's, profile of springs. *Léauté, H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 245–.
for power of screws of ships. *Froude, W.* I. ME. P. (1877) 237–.
rotation, Frémont. *Desquiens, F.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 260–.
—, Richard. *Gouilly, A.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 395–.
at Royal Technological Institute, Stockholm. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 49 (1865) 392–.
Ruggles's. *Eliot, C. W.* [1866] Am. Ac. P. 7 (1868) 65–.
for small motors. *Hoskin, J.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 489–.
— steam engines (Macnaught). *Combes, C.* A. Mines 16 (1839) 519–.
suitable for physiological inquiries. *Henry, C.* C. R. 121 (1895) 716–.
Tatham. *Tatham, W. P.* Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 449–; 122 (1886) 377–.
transmission. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 405–.
—. *Thomson, E.* Franklin I. J. 81 (1881) 117–.
—. *Curie, P.* C. R. 103 (1886) 45–.
—. *Guigon, E.* [1888] I. Égypt. Bll. 9 (1889) 174–.
— (Guigon). *Ventre, —.* [1888] I. Egypt. Bll. 9 (1889) 185–.
—. *Robinson, S. W.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 625–, 656–.
—, autographic. *Kent, W.* [1879] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (*1880) 177–.
—, with direct reading and photographic record. *Mascart, —.* C. R. 110 (1890) 605–.
—, electric. *Kuzminskij, P. D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 226–.
—, new. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 481–.
—, —. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 424–.
—, —. *Dalby, W. E.* I. CE. P. 132 (1898) 47–.
—, permanent. *Smith, C. A.* [1884] Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 357–.
for use with driving-bands. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 229–.
with vernier. *Kleritj, L.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 29 (1870) 3–, 16–.

Dynamometric experiments (Ransonnet's). *Keraudren, —.* J. Méd. Chir. Phm. 24 (1812) 41–.
— —. *Dollfus, G.* (VII) Mon. Sc. 3 (1861) 29–.
— methods on railways. *Desdouits, —.* A. Mines 8 (1885) 481–.
— testing of agricultural implements. *Grandvoinnet, J. A.* (XII) A. Agn. 2 (1876) 446–.
Ergograph, new. *Binet, A., & Vaschide, N.* C. R. 125 (1897) 1161–.
Ergometers. *Hefner-Alteneck, — von.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 514–; 9 (1888) 16.
Explosive pressures, use of springs in measuring. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1268–.
Explosives, force. *Vieille, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 53–.
Gas-motors, atmospheric, power measurement. *Teichmann, K.* Dingler 220 (1876) 116–.
Horse-power. *Gregory, O.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 145–.
— —. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* A. Mines 7 (1830) 145–.
— —. *Reuleaux, F.* Civing. 3 (1857) 112–.
— —. *Ouaglio, J.* Ndösterr. Gewerb.-Vr. Vh. (1862) 161–.

Horse-power, experiments. *Minard, C. J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1832) 125–.
— —, measure of force by. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 95–.
— —, ratio of indicated to effective, Denny's M.M. trials. *Froude, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 17 (1876) 167–.
Hydraulic brakes for guns, indicator-curve. *Vallier, —.* C. R. 129 (1899) 705–.
Integrator, mechanical, for work done by a force. *Fuchs, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 239–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 13 (1897) 144–.
Locomotives, compound, tractive force. *Mellin, C. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 152, 204.
—, tractive force. *Cole, F. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 307–.
Machines, power. *Marchal, O.* A. Gén. Civ. 5 (1866) 544–.
—, —. *Jacquemier, R.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 81 (1884) 535–.
— with revolving shafts, tangential force. *Hachette, J. N. P.* J. Mines 31 (1812) 213–.
Mechanical power. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 264–.
— — (Hornblower). *Gregory, O.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 7–.
— —. *Blake, E. W.* Silliman J. 30 (1836) 359–.
Motive forces, estimation. *Piola, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1846) 118–.
Motors in arsenals. *Morin, A.* A. Mines 3 (1833) 93–, 259–.
—, work. *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 389–.
Optical interference balance for small forces. *Baille, J. B., & Féry, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 253.
Oscillograph, double, and its employment in study of rolling and pitching. *Bertin, L. E.* [1889] Jap. Seism. S. T. 15 (1890) 1–.
Pandynamometer. *Hirn, G. A.* A. Mines 11 (1867) 167–; C. R. 66 (1868) 695–; 76 (1873) 1056–.
Pendulum, conical. *Geelmuyden, H.* Arch. Mth. Ntvd. 5 (1881) 307–.
—, —, motion. *Tisserand, F. F.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 5 (1881) (*Pt.* 1) 448–.
—, effect of slipping of knife edge. *Defforges, (le comm.)* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 40–.
—, measurement of small forces by. *Briot, C., & Jamin, —.* C. R. 61 (1865) 1050–.
— oscillations, method of mechanically timing. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1523–.
—, period, by coincidences with known pendulum. *Vogel, H. C.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 337–.
—, physical, new form. *Stevens, J. S.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 14.
— record, contour of railway determined by. *Desdouits, —.* A. Mines 15 (1899) 465–.
— support, new. *Haid, M.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 193–.
— with several threads, application to gravity, electrometer and galvanometer measurements. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 163–.
Pendulums, comparison of nearly equal times of 2. *Bigourdan, G.* C. R. 124 (1897) 279–.
—, — — — — — — —, electrical method. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 124 (1897) 125–.
—, effect of internal friction of fluids on motion. *Stokes, G. G.* [1850] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) [8]–.

SEISMIC APPARATUS.

Brit. Ass. Comm. B. A. Rp. (*1841) 46–.
Milne, D. B. A. Rp. (1842) 92–; (1844) 85–.
Mallet, R. B. A. Rp. (1861) 207–.
Milne, J. (XII) Jap. Seism. S. T. 3 (1881) 12–; 4 (1882) 85–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. (*Milne, J.*) B. A. Rp. (1885) 362–; (1892) 93–; (1893) 214–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. (*Davison, C.*) B. A. Rp. (1893) 287–; (1894) 145–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. (*Milne, J.*) B. A. Rp. (1895) 81–, 113–.
Guzzanti, C. Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 44–45 (1896) 15.
Brit. Ass. Comm. (*Milne, J.*) B. A. Rp. (1896) 180–; (1897) 129–; (1898) 179–.
Giorgi, C. de. Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 18 (1898) 73–.
Alarum, by Shozan Sakuma. *Yamazaki, N.* [1893] Tōk. Gl. S. Gl. Mg. 1 (1894) [149]–.
Buildings, movement produced in them by earthquakes. *Milne, J.* [1887] Jap. Seism. S. T. 12 (1888) 67–.
Clock, seismic. *Brassart, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 1–.
—, —. *Baratta, M.* Bll. V. It. 17 (1890) 16–.
—, seismograph, speed governor for. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 23 (1881) 473; (XII) Jap. Seism. S. T. 5 (1883) 92–.
Effects of atmospheric perturbation. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 308–.
— — traffic and wind. *Tacchini, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 12–.
Indications. *Denza, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 45 (1892) 13–.
— during earthquake of Jan. 22nd, 1892, compared with those during explosion of powder magazine of Monteverde. *Bertelli, T.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 12 (1892) 79–.
— — — — March 22nd, 1894, Japan. *Grablovitz, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 61–.
Indicators, modifications, and new self-recording apparatus. *Rossi, M. S. de.* Bll. V. It. 14 (1887) 41–.
Instruments by Brassart Bros. *Brassart, E.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 3 (*1883) 150–.
— — — —. *Rossi, M. S. de.* Bll. V. It. 13 (1886) 77–.
— used in Italy. *Davison, C.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 220–.
— — — Japan. *Milne, J., & Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 356–.
— — — —. *Rossi, M. S. de.* Bll. V. It. 13 (1886) 45–.
—, self-registering, objects, construction and use. *Mallet, R.* [1846] Ir. Ac. T. 21 (1848) 107–.

Instruments for study of earth waves. *Vicentini, G.* Ven. I. At. (1896-97) 207–.
— — — — large earth waves. *Cancani, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 551–.
— of the Vatican Observatory. *Bertelli, T.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 49 (1896) 135–; Rm. Spec. Vat. Pb. 5 (1898) 151–.
Microphone, seismic, De Rossi's. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 880–.
— in seismology. *Mocenigo, (conte) G., & Rossi, M. S. de.* (XII) Bll. V. It. 5 (1878) 53–.
— — —. *Cancani, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 328–.
— — —. *Gérard, L.* Brux. S. As. Blg. Bll. 3 (1898) 246–.

Microseismometry.

Bertelli, T. Rm. Bll. Met. 11 (1872) 113–.
Rossi, M. S. de. Rm. N. Linc. At. 28 (1875) 168–, 485–; 29 (1876) 67–.
Bertelli, T. C. R. 102 (1886) 1385–; Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 1 (1887) 265–; 2 (1887) 233–.
History. *Favaro, A.* [1883] Ven. I. At. (*1883–84) 91–.
Instrument, new. *Mugna, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 205–, 313–.
Microseismograph. *Rossi, M. S. de.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 29 (1876) 420.
—. *Lungo, C. del.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 73–.
— (vertical component). *Vicentini, G., & Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1898) 65–.
— of 2 components. *Landi, U.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 92–.
— — — —, and other self-registering instruments. *Vicentini, G., & Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1895-96) 385–.
— — — —, for study of slow earth-movements. *Gnesotto, T.* Ven. I. At. (1898) 289–.
—, continuous registering. *Vicentini, G.* [1895] Padova S. Sc. Bll. 6 (1895-99) 21–.
—, use. *Vicentini, G.* Padova Ac. At. e Mm. 12 (1896) 89–.
Microseismographs, Padua University. *Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1896-97) 1110–.
Microseismometrograph. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 31–.
Microseismoscope, electrical form. *Calzecchi-Onesti, T.* N. Cim. 19 (1886) 24–.
Pendulums, effect of wind. *Melzi, C.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 28 (1875) 356–.
—, — — —. *Egidi, G.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 8 (1888) 116–; 9 (1889) 121–, 143–; Rm. N. Linc. At. 42 (1889) 22–.
—, — — —. *Rossi, M. S. de.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 43 (1890) 116–.
—, — — —. *Egidi, G.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 43 (1890) 210–.
—, isolated, and the wind. *Melzi, C.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 5 (1889) 23–; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 10 (1890) 2–, 17–, 37–.
Self-recording apparatus. *Mugna, G.* Bll. V. It. 17 (1890) 18–.
Self-recording telephone. *Baratta, M.* Bll. V. It. 17 (1890) 24–.
Tromometer. *Bertelli, T. M.* [1888–93] Rm. N. Linc. At. 42 (1889) 37–; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 13 (1893) 2–.
—, economic. *Egidi, G.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 39 (1886) 171–, 177.
—, effect of wind. *Tacchini, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 133–.
—, Perry. *Perry, J.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 218–.
— with photographic registration. *Tacchini, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 432–.
— — — —. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 28–.
—, prismatic. *Bertelli, T.* [1874] Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 9 (*1875) 145–.
—, value of indications. *Rossi, M. S. de.* [1888] Bll. V. It. 15–16 (1888–89) 65–.
—, — — —. *Bertelli, T.* [1888] Bll. V. It. 15–16 (1888–89) 65–.
Tromometers, new observations confirming utility. *Melzi, C.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 47 (1894) 96–.
—, synchronous, of Berne and Basel, results. *Forster, E. M.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 186–.
Tromoscope, new. *Traverso, N.* Genova S. Lig. At. 9 (1898) 127–.

Movements of Earth's crust, apparatus for studying. *Wolf, C. J. É.* C. R. 97 (1883) 228–.

Pendulums.

bifilar. *Darwin, H.* Seism. J. Jap. 19 (1894) 61–.
—, for earth-tilts. *Davison, C.* Nt. 50 (1894) 246–.
—, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. *Copeland, R.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 158–.
—, — —, —. (Earth's surface movements.) *Heath, T.* Nt. 52 (1895) 223.
compound, and jointed rods. *Cellérier, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1891) 271–.
duplex, with single bob. *Ewing, J. A.* (XII) Jap. Seism. S. T. 6 (1883) 19–.
elastic. *Guzzanti, C.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 10 (1897) *Mem.* 6, 5 pp.
horizontal. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 21 (1869) 281–; 24 (1872) 183–.
—. *Milne, J.* Seism. J. Jap. 19 (1894) 55–.
—. *Hecker, —.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 2–.
— (and its application). *Hecker, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 117–.
—, apparatus for photographically recording motion. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* Seism. J. Jap. 19 (1894) 35–.
— and bifilar, history. *Davison, C.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 184–.
—, experiments. *Hecker, O.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 261–.
—, for mechanical registration of seismic or other earth-movements. *Ōmori, F.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 11 (1898-99) 121–.
— (Zöllner's), observations. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* [1886–89] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 126, (*Ab.*) 167–; As. Nr. 120 (1889) 273–.

horizontal, observations (Wilhelmshaven, Potsdam and Teneriffe). *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* As. Nr. 130 (1892) 193–.
—, — (—, — — —, von Rebeur-Paschwitz's). *Milne, J.* Seism. J. Jap. 17 (1893) 113–.
—, — (Strassburg and Nicolaiev, 1892). *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* As. Nr. 132 (1893) 113–.
—, —. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 309–.
—, — (Nicolaiev). *Kortazzi, S.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 155–.
—, — (Japan and I. of Wight). *Milne, J.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 180–.
—, — (Strassburg, 1892–94). *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* Btr. Geops. 2 (1895) 211–.
—, —. *Turner, H. H.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 216–.
—, — (Strassburg, 1895). *Ehlert, R.* Btr. Geops. 3 (1898) 131–.
—, — (Trieste, Aug. 1898—Feb. 1899). *Mazelle, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 1) 357–.
—, — (San Fernando, 1898–99). *San Fernando Obs.* S. Fernando Obs. Mar. A. (*Secc.* 2) (1899) 2 pp.
—, — (Strassburg, 1895–96). *Ehlert, R.* Btr. Geops. 4 (1900) 68–.
—, — (Nicolajew, 1897–99). *Kortazzi, J.* Btr. Geops. 4 (1900) 383–.
—, —. *Leutz, H.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 388–.
— (Zöllner's), photographic registration of changes of horizontal plane by. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* As. Nr. 118 (1888) 9–.
—, suspension. *Ewing, J. A.* [1882] (XII) Jap. Seism. S. T. 5 (1883) 91–.
—, theory. *Hecker, O.* Btr. Geops. 4 (1900) 59–.
— triple, von Rebeur's. *Ehlert, R.* Btr. Geops. 3 (1898) 481–; Brux. S. Blg. As. Bll. 3 (1898) 209–; 4 (1899) 11–.
— —, von Rebeur-Ehlert's. *Bosch, F. J.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 141–.
—, use. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 107–.
method of compensating, to make astatic. *Gray, T.* (XII) Jap. Seism. S. T. 3 (1881) 145–.
new. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 303–.
protographic. *Bertelli, T.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 16 (1896) 69–.

Registration of distant earth movements. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* Peterm. Mt. 39 (1893) 201–.
—, double, system. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 202–, 618.
—, duration. *Oddone, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 425–.
Rheotome, new electric, for seismic indicators. *Baratta, M.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 10 (1890) 161–.
Rods, vibrating and oscillating. *Egidi, G.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 2 (1887) 33–; 3 (1888) 173–.
Seismodynamograph. *Galli, I.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 38 (1885) 128–; Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 2 (1887) 221–.

Seismographs.

Rossi, M. S. de. (XII) Bll. V. It. 1 (1874) 141–; 2 (1875) 57–; 4 (1877) 5–; 5 (1878) 16, 99–; 10 (1883) 138–; (XI) Rm. N. Linc. At. 30 (1877) 326–.
Galli, I. (XII) Bll. V. It. 6 (1879) 125–.
Gray, T. Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 199–.
Stevenson, C. A. [1882] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 546–.
West, C. D. (XII) Jap. Seism. S. T. 6 (1883) 22–.
Kleemann, R. Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 113–.
Bull, F. [1885] N. Z. I. T. 18 (1886) 69–.
Egidi, G. Rm. N. Linc. At. 40 (1887) 56–.
Flamache, A. Brux. S. Blg. Gl. Bll. 4 (1890) (*PV.*) 37–.
Fränkel, —. Civing. 36 (1890) 379–.
analysing, Cecchi's. *Giovannozzi, G.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 3 (1888) 165–.
—, —. *Marcillac, P.* Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 572–.
Angot, improvement, and shocks at Grenoble. *Kilian, W.* Isère S. Bll. 28 (1895) 129–.
astatic horizontal lever. *Ewing, J. A.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 440–.
ball and cup. *Alexander, T.* (XII) Jap. Seism. S. T. 6 (1883) 30–.
bracket machine, record. *Alexander, T.* (XII) Jap. Seism. S. T. 6 (1883) 13–.
Cecchi (Manilla Observatory). *Faura, F.* Jap. Seism. S. T. 8 (1885) 90–.
—. *Roberto, G.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 7 (1887) 181–.
of 3 components, Ewing's, and duplex-pendulum. *Perrine, C. D.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 10 (1898) 72–.
compound, description. *Carew, W. A.* [1893] N. Z. I. T. 26 (1894) 461–.
with conical pendulum. *Grablovitz, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 264–.
Cordenons's new. *Cordenons, F.* Bll. V. It. 12 (1885) 84–, 86–.
cumulative. *Gregorio, A. de.* Palermo Ac. At. 3 (1895) (*Sc. Nt.*) 95–.
electrical. *Cecchi, F.* [1875–76] Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 10 (*1876) 129–; Rm. N. Linc. At. 29 (1876) 421–.
—. *Fröhlich, C.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 79–.
—, Fröhlich's. *Sack, J.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 502–.
electromagnetic. *Palmieri, L.* Smiths. Rp. (1870) 425–.
Gray-Milne. *Gray, T.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 14 (1883) 221–; Gl. S. QJ. 39 (1883) 218–.
— —, instructions for setting up. *Gray, T.* Jap. Seism. S. T. 12 (1888) 49–.
— —, and other instruments in seismological laboratory of Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo. *Milne, J.* [1887] Jap. Seism. S. T. 12 (1888) 33–.
history. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 422–.
horizontal. *Fränkel, W.* Civing. 40 (1894) 223–.
— and vertical. *Fränkel, W.* Civing. 40 (1894) 677–.

improved. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 353–.
—. *Cowper, E. A.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 818–.
—. *Gray, T.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 19 (1888) 330–.
for large motions. *Gray, T.* (xii) Jap. Seism. S. T. 3 (1881) 143–.
Marvin. *Marvin, C. F.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 23 (1895) 250–.
in Mauritius, Royal Alfred Observatory, six months' work. *Claxton, T. F.* Obs. 22 (1899) 263–, 330–.
Milne's. *Moffett, C.* Méx. Obs. Bl. (1889) 66–.
—, records by. *Abbe, C.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 27 (1899) 214–.
modern, results obtained. *Cancani, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 94–.
for observatories. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 34 (1886) 343–.
at Observatory of Carson City. *Friend, C. W.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 28 (1900) 245.
— — — Mineo. *Guzzanti, C.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 14 (1894) 117–.
pendulum-. *Lang, H. O.* D. Gl. Gs. Z. 31 (1879) 775–.
— (new form). *Ewing, J. A.* (xii) Jap. Seism. S. T. 1 (1880) (*Pt.* 1) 38–.
—, inventor. *Terrenzi, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 52–.
portable. *Palmieri, L.* [1874] (xii) Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 12 (1878) 123–.
recording vertical motion, diagrams. *Ōmori, F.* [1891] Jap. Seism. S. T. 16 (1892) 53–.
rectangular. *Gruey, L. J.* Bll. As. 8 (1891) 10–, 72.
register, double velocity. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 788–.
—, — —. *Baratta, M.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 11 (1891) 73–.
—, — —. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 247–.
—, — —, action (Marches, Sept. 21st, 1897). *Tacchini, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 243–.
—, electric photographic. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 551–.
to register horizontal oscillations of earth in earth movements. *Thévenet, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 238–.
— — vertical motion. *Gray, T.* (xii) Jap. Seism. S. T. 3 (1881) 137–; (x) Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 209–.
self-recording, Bréguet's. *Abbadia, M. A. d'.* Bll. V. It. 14 (1887) 38–.
— —, of Geneva Observatory. *Thury, M.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 195–.
and theory of earthquakes. *Pilgrim, L.* [1895] Würtb. Jh. 52 (1896) xli–.
with vertical pendulum. *Viola, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Lind. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 317–.

Seismological notes. *Werner, W.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 217–, 308–.

Seismometers.

Portlock, J. E. B. A. Rp. (1854) 370–.
Kreil, C. Wien Sb. 15 (1855) 370–.
Cavalleri, G. M. Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 34–.
Mallet, R. B. A. Rp. (1858) 72–.
Bertelli, T. [1871] (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 3 (1872) 36–.
Lasaulx, A. C. P. F. von. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1874) 99–.
Wagener, G. [1878] (xii) D. Gs. Ostas. Mt. 2 (1876–80) 216–.
Wichmann, A. Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 202–.
Dijk, P. van. Batav. Ntk. Ts. 45 (1886) 415–.
Ehlert, R. Btr. Geops. 3 (1898) 350–.
Palatin, G. Termt. Közl. 31 (1899) (*Suppl.*) 143–.
astatic suspension, certain methods. *Ewing, J. A.* (xii) Jap. Seism. S. T. 6 (1883) 25–.
duplex pendulum. *Ewing, J. A.* [1882] (xii) Jap. Seism. S. T. 5 (1883) 89–.
— — (Ewing's). *Sekiya, K.* [1884] Jap. Seism. S. T. 8 (1885) 83–.
— —. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 38 (1888) 30.
electrical. *Kern, O.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 132–.
Hipp chronometer as. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 20 (1892) 176.
for the mantel-piece. *Milne, J.* [1891] Jap. Seism. S. T. 16 (1892) 47–.
mercury. *Lasaulx, — von.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1884) 96–.
—. *Lepsius, R.* D. Gl. Gs. Z. 36 (1884) 29–.
—. *Kalecsinszky, S.* [1891] Föl. Közl. 22 (1892) 377–, 415–.
observations. *Schmidt, A.* Würtb. Jh. 48 (1892) xciii–.
Pagani's (1836). *Bertelli, T.* Bll. V. It. 15–16 (1888–89) 80.
pendulum-, modern forms. *Milne, J.* [1887–88] Jap. Seism. S. T. 12 (1888) 21–; Nt. 37 (1888) 570–.
photograms, Liverpool Observatory. *Plummer, W. E.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 272–.
and torsion pendulum seismograph. *Gray, T.* (xii) Jap. Seism. S. T. 1 (1880) (*Pt.* 1) 44–.
for vertical motion. *Ewing, J. A.* (xii) Jap. Seism. S. T. 3 (1881) 140–.

Seismometrograph. *Bertelli, T.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 6 (*1871) 99–.
— of Catania Observatory. *Riccò, A.* [1896] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 10 (1897) *Mem.* 5, 15 pp.
—, continuous registering. *Cancani, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 46–, 447–.
—, photographic. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 254–.
Seismometrographs, astaticity of stationary masses or neutral point. *Grablovitz, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 337–.
—, possible sensitiveness. *Tacchini, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 15–.
Seismometry. *Ewing, J. A.* (xii) Tōk. Un. Mm. 9 (1883) xii + 92 pp.

Seismometry (methods and results). *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 30 (1884) 149–, 174–.
—. *Johnston-Lavis, H. J.* Nt. 30 (1884) 608–.
—. *Ewing, J. A.* [1884] Nt. 31 (1885) 4–.
—. *Johnston-Lavis, H. J.* [1884] Nt. 31 (1885) 53–.
—. (Movements of the ground, and proposed observations on Ben Nevis.) *Ewing, J. A.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 920–.
—. *Ewing, J. A.* [1888] R. I. P. 12 (1889) 361–.
— as applied to railway trains. *Milne, J.* [1889] Jap. Seism. S. T. 15 (1890) 23–.
—, 5 mile water level in. *Mayet, P.* Seism. J. Jap. 18 (1893) 115–.
—, neglected principle that may be employed in. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* Jap. As. S. T. 5 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 181–.
—, steady points for. *Gray, T.* (xii) Jap. Seism. S. T. 3 (1881) 1–, 9–.
Seismomicrophone with photographic registration. *Baratta, M.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 218–.

Seismoscopes.

Mallet, R. B. A. Rp. (1851) 272–.
(*Spia sismica.*) *Mensini, J.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 7 (1875) 117–.
(— *ortosismica*, for vertical earthquakes.) *Mensini, J.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 7 (1875) 166–.
Bertelli, T. Rm. N. Linc. At. 34 (1881) 67–.
Anon. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 221–.
Bovieri, F. Rm. N. Linc. At. 46 (1893) 45–.
Agamennone, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 41–.
bifilar. *Egidi, G.* Bll. V. It. 14 (1887) 36–.
Brassart apparatus with disc. *Brassart, E.* Bll. V. It. 12 (1885) 103–.
electric. *Grablowitz, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 198–.
—. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 204–.
improved form. *Herschel, A. S.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 37 (1888) 101–.
magnetograph as. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. As. P. (1890) 89.
mercury, Cavalli (1784). *Baratta, M.* [1896] Pisa S. Tosc. At. (*PV.*) 10 (1895–97) 191–.
—, contributions to history. *Baratta, M.* Pisa S. Tosc. At. (*PV.*) 10 (1895–97) 243–; 11 (1897–98) 84–.
and seismological investigations. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 97–.

Trifilar gravimeter. *Schmidt, A.* Btr. Geops. 4 (1900) 109–.
Tromoseismometer. *Bertelli, T.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 27 (1874) 194–.
Vibrations, seismic, and seismometric indications. *Bertelli, T.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 42 (1889) 95–; Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 6 (1890) 67–.

Spring balance. *Oeri, —.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1841) 212–.
— — for accurate weighing. *Jolly, P.* Münch. Sb. (1864) (1) 162–.
Spring balance, improved, for Prony brakes. *Wettler, A.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 658–.
— —, new. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 8 (1839) 817–.
— —, — form. *Linebarger, C. E.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 110–.
Springs, use in apparatus for delicate measurements. *Witz, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 19–.
Steam-engine, measurement of useful force in, without brake. *Mahistre, —.* C. R. 46 (1858) 39–.
Suspension, bifilar, measurement by. *Stähelin, C.* Sch. Gs. N. D. 13 (1853) vi + 204 pp.
—, —, mechanical temperature compensation. *Liznar, J.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 13–, 76.
—, trifilar, use in physical apparatus. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 588.
—, unifilar, value of torsional couple. *Limb, C.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1057–.
Thermodynamometer, description and theory. *Berruti, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 7 (1871–72) 485–.
Torsion balance, American. *Dittmar, W.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 433–.
— —, Coulomb's. *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 159–; 18 (1830) 239–; 29 (1833) 381–.
— —, —, modification. *Gieseler, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1891) 83.
— —, counteracting change of level in. *Kent, W.* Am. As. P. (1886) 116.
— —, effect of bodies at various temperatures near arm. *Lenz, E.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 241–.
— —, mirror for use with. *Kent, W.* Am. As. P. (1886) 116–.
— —, new. *Springer, A.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1884) 569–.
— —, — experiments. *Reich, F.* Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 1 (1852) 383–.
— —, oscillations, theory. *Brandes, H. W.* Voigt Mg. 12 (1806) 300–.
— —, resistance of air. *Baille, J. B., & Cornu, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 571–.
— —, terms proportional to square of displacement in. *Baille, J. B., & Cornu, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1001–.
— —, unifilar. *Tammen, H. G.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 348–.
— balances. *Springer, A.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 636.
— —, and elasticity of glass threads. *Ritchie, W.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 215–.
— —, — — — — —. *Goode, W. H.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1839) 367–.
— of fine threads. *Bouasse, H.* A. C. 11 (1897) 433–.
— method of determining small weights. *Loewenherz, L.* (xii) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 184–.
Torsional moments, method of determining. *Negbaur, W.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 631–.
Trains, energy stored in, at different velocities. *Dudley, P. H.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 366.
—, tractive force, resistance, and acceleration. *Mallock, A.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 877–.

Watt and the measurement of power. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 38 (1897) 511–.
Work done by men. *Field, Jos.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 211–.
— — — — under various conditions. *Coulomb, C. A.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 2 (1799) 380–.
— of man using crank. *Hecht, D. F.* N. Bergm. J. 4 (1804) 185–.

0835 Measurement of Fluid Pressure and Fluid Velocity. (*See also* Mechanics 2830 *and* Meteorology 0310, 0312, 0314.)

Action of powder in gun, theoretical determination. *Wrede, F. J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 10 (1871) *No.* 1, 42 pp.
Air meter, integrating. *Morin, A.* C. R. 54 (1862) 232–.
— — for measuring draught for furnaces. *Kallstenius, G. S.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1820) 260–; Karsten Arch. Bergbau 5 (1822) 345–.
— — — — velocity of air in flues and chimneys. *Fletcher, A. E.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) (*Sect.*) 33–; 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 48–; Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 24 (1870) 31–.
— — — mines, etc. *Combes, C.* A. Mines 13 (1838) 103–.
Barometer, mathematical theory of oscillations. *Liais, E.* Cherb. Mm. S. Ac. (1852) 97–.
—, mercury, new forms. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 474–.
Compressibility of gases. *Akin, C. K.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 289–.
Compression of gases. *Despretz, C.* A. C. 34 (1827) 335–.
— — liquids. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 21 (1845) 216–.
Dubuat's paradox on solid in moving fluid and *vice versa*. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 1) (1891) 21–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 253–.
Efflux of air, experiments. *Wilde, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 10 (1887) 182–.
Elastic after-effect in spring barometer. *Reinhertz, C.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 153–, 189–.
Expansive power of compressed air compared with that of powder gas. *Borkenstein, F.* Mg. Ntvd. 8 (1828) 121–.
Flow of fluid down inclined plane. *Seddon, J. A.* [1888] St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) xxvii–.
— — gases. *Reynolds, O.* [1885] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 10 (1887) 164–.
— — —, constant. *Hugoniot, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1545–; A. C. 9 (1886) 375–.
Gas governor, needle. *Peebles, D. B.* [1879] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 303–.
— meter, wet. *Ullherr, J. C.* Dingler 165 (1862) 259–; 166 (1862) 112–.
— —, —, at constant level. *Moors, B. P.* Delft Ec. Pol. A. 4 (1888) 168–; 5 (1889) 139–.
Gas meters. *Elsner, R. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 17 (1856) 61–.
— —, apparatus for gauging. *Ruhlmann, —.* Dingler 155 (1860) 337–.
— —, improved method of maintaining just water level. *Sanders, G.* Dubl. R. S. J. 1 (1856–57) 32–.
— —, improvements. *Abria, —.* Bordeaux Act. (1850) 509–.
—, regulation of pressure. *Cavaillé-Coll, A.* C. R. 56 (1863) 339–.
Gasometer with uniform pressure. *Steevens, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 24 (1806) 163–; 27 (1807) 34–.
Impact of water on plane surface, Weisbach's theory. *Smith, W. C., & Sheble, F.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 257–.
Instrument to measure force of blast in bellows, etc. *Banks, —.* [1800] Manch. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 398–.
— — — — — — — —, and experiments on flow of air from vessels. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 286–.

MANOMETERS.

(*See also* 1450.)

Rettberg, E. F. Gilbert A. 42 (1812) 99–.
Russell, H. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 92–.
Ziegler-Pellis, J. Act. S. Helv. (1858) 128–.
Silva-Pinto, M. V. da. Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 3 (1871) 239–.
Yagn [*Jagn*], *N.* [1876] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 181–.
Kraevich, K. D. (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 252–.
Bristol, W. H. Am. As. P. (1888) 89–.
Villard, —. C. R. 116 (1893) 1124–.
balance. *Schreiber, K. A. P.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 257–, 288–, 333–.
bell. *Rateau, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 160.
for blast-engines. *Nordenskiöld, N.* [1837] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1838) 265–.
Bourdon. *Samuelson, A.* Civing. 7 (1861) 455–.
—. *Worthington, A. M.* Nt. 41 (1890) 296.
—. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 41 (1890) 517–.
—. *Worthington, A. M.* Nt. 42 (1890) 125–.
—. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 42 (1890) 197.
—, formulæ. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 11 (1867) 381–.
—, Tait, and Amagat gauges, comparison. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 400–.
compensation, for air pressure. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 129–, 224; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 391–.
compressed air. *Machado, V.* [1882] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 9 (1883) 110–.
— —. *Lussana, S.* N. Cim. 12 (1900) 237–.
— —, general formulæ, and for stereometer. *Volpicelli, P.* Tortolini A. 8 (1857) 169–.
— —, graduation. *Garnault, E.* (VII) A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) (*pt.* 2) 377–.
construction and use. *Lemkes, C. R. L.* [1894] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 38 (1895) 15–.

crusher-, law of resistance of cylinder. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1468–.
—, measurement of pressure by. *Kellner, W., & Deering, W. H.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 404–.
—, — — — of explosives by. *Sarrau, —, & Vieille, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1054–.
data for use with. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1017–, 1153–.
differential. *König, A.* C. Ztg. 13 (1889) 1159; Dingler 275 (1890) 513–.
— (König). *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 308–.
— (—). *Brown, M. W.* [1892] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 41 (1893) 160–; 42 (1893) 50.
— mercury. *Ravenek, H. A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1884–85) (*Vh.*) 1–.
— piston, for very high pressures. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 103 (1886) 429–.
Edson self-recording. *Franklin Inst. Comm.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 241–.
electric. *Deprez, M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 20–.
—, for small variations of pressure. *Richard, G., & Richard, L.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1359–.
Kundt's. *Dvořák, V.* Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 7–.
2-liquid amplifying. *Grenier, W.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 13 (1874–75) 652–.
— differential. *Achard, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 49 (1874) 344–.
McLeod gauge and air pumps. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 19 (1880) 231–.
metallic, theory. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 326–.
micromanometer. *Smits, A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 145–, 198; 5 (1897) 292–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 97–.
mirror. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 78–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 408–.
—. *Kont, G.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 12 (1894) 277–.
new method of reading. *Marek, W. J.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 585–.
open (Richard). *Combes, C.* A. Mines 7 (1845) 481–.
—. *Hemptinne, A. D. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1845) 541–.
—, on Eiffel Tower. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 112 (1891) 764–.
—, — — —. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 385–.
—, for high pressures. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 84 (1877) 82–.
—, — low pressures. *Marnier, A.* Dingler 255 (1885) 471–.
for high pressures. *Seaward, S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 36–.
— — —. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1211–; Les Mondes 42 (1877) 50–, 239–, 450–.
— — —. *Marié, G.* I. ME. P. (1880) 455–.
— — —. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 572–.
— — —. *Thiesen, M. F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 114–.
— — —. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 19–.
— low pressures of gas. *McLeod, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 30–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 110–.
Rateau's, with magnified scale. *Hauer, J. von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 41 (1893) 5–.
self-recording. *Giltay, J. W.* [1882] 'sGravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1883) 95–.
— —, for guns. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1052–.
— —, for high pressures. *Minotti, N. G.* Ven. At. 5 (1846) 311–.
— —, — — —. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 811–; Dingler 264 (1887) 74–.
sensitive. *Villard, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1187–.
—. *Charpentier, P.* C. R. 120 (1895) 439–.
of simple construction. *Guglielmo, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 175–.
spring, apparatus for testing. *Giltay, J. W.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 395–.
standard. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 45–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 29–.
—, mercury meniscus, correction. *Schalkwijk, J. C.* [1900–01] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 462–, 512–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 421–, 481–.
— open, of reduced height. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* [1898] Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 176–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 213–.
telegraphic. *Armellini, T.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 28 (1875) 229–.
uniformly sensitive. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 171–.
for highest vacua. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 83–.
vapour-tension. *Perrier, L.* C. R. 91 (1880) 538–.
water. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 19 (1835) 36–.
—, and anemometer. *Silliman, J. M.* [1888] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1889) 66–.
Wollaston's. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 12 (1869) 119–.

Manometry, influence of weight on. *Kapustin, T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 307–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 585–.
Manostat. *Smits, A.* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 321–; Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 39–.
Measurement of air enclosed in barometer. *Schreiber, P.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 162–.
— — — in mines. *Dickinson, J.* [1875] Manch. Gl. S. T. 14 (1878) 31–.
— — draught and analysis of gas, apparatus. *Kasalovský, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 26 (1878) 407–.
— — — in chimneys. *Schwartz, L.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 2 (1828) 345–.
— — very high vacua. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 22 (1881) 90–.
— — velocity by gauging tube. *Bazin, H.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1887) 195–.
— — *vis viva* of fluid in pipe. *Masoni, U.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 11 (1898) *No.* 2, 4 pp.
Motion of steam in tubes. *Auscher, —.* A. Mines 7 (1895) 325–.
Pascal's principle, experimental demonstration. *Pisati, G.* N. Cim. 27 (*1868) 351–.

Piezometers used in hydraulic investigations, experiments. *Mills, H. F.* [1878] Am. Ac. P. 14 (1879) 26–.
Pitot's tube. *Rateau, —.* A. Mines 13 (1898) 331–.
— —, modifications. *Darcy, H.* Dijon Mm. Ac. 6 (1857) (*pte.* 2) 159–.
Pneumatic analogue of potentiometer. *Shaw, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 778–.
— — — Wheatstone's bridge. *Shaw, W. N.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 462–.
— brakes. *Huberti, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 1 (1888) 1–.
— —, quick working. *Kapteyn, A. P.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1888–89) (*Vh.*) 103–, 122–.
Powder gases, movement in bore of gun. *Piobert, —.* C. R. 49 (1859) 757–, 829–, 909–, 953–.

PRESSURE.

Bevan, B. Ph. Mg. 6 (1829) 284–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 11 (1874) 48–.
Mensbrugghe, G. van der. Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 16–.
of air, application in water installations. *Herhold, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 31 (1885) 509–.
— —, balance. *Perrigault, —.* Les Mondes 38 (1875) 355–.
in air-pipes. *Pagliani, S., & Morisani, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 5 (1892) *No.* 3, 24 pp.
changes, measurement apparatus. *Wolff, L. C.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 50–.
—, — by mirror method. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 414.
and density, relations, deduced from principle of energy. *Herran, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 133–.
difference between hydrostatic and hydraulic. *Wallentin, I. G.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 294–.
von Drieberg's views. *Kersting, R.* [1845] (VIII) Riga Cor.-Bl. 1 (1846) 81–.
effective, in hydraulic presses, arrangement of levers for measurement. *Köpping, H.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 662–.
exerted by flow of liquid. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 1309–.
of explosives. *Vieille, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 53–.
— fluid jet on wedge. *Kotelnikov, A. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 8 (1890) 4–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 358–.
— fluids in motion. *Bonnycastle, C.* [1840] Am. Ph. S. T. 7 (1841) 113–.
— — — —, instrument for measuring. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1840) 106–.
— gas, measurement under different conditions. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 289–.
— —, regulation. *Obach, E.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 339–.
— —, regulator. *Murrill, P.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 480–.
— —, regulators. *Peebles, D. B.* [1876] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 351–.
of gas, theories, critical account. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 5 (*1874) *Art.* 2, 15 pp.
gaseous, small. *Brush, C. F.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 415–.
high. *Cailletet, L.* A. C. 19 (1880) 386–.
—. *Marié, G.* A. Mines 19 (1881) 104–.
—. *Barus, C.* Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 93–.
—. *Jacobus, D. S.* Am. As. P. (1893) 123–.
—. *Lisell, E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 697–.
—. *Palmer, A. de F.* Am. J. Sc. 6 (1898) 451–.
—, apparatus for production. *Stratton, S. W.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 160.
indicator for pneumatic brake. *Kapteyn, A. P.* [1886] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts (1886–87) (*Vh.*) 102–.
— — Westinghouse brake. *Kapteyn, A. P.* Rv. Un. Mines 19 (1886) 86–.
internal. *Steinhauser, A.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 285–.
—, in moving liquid. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 425–.
kinetic, in homogeneous and incompressible fluid. *Gosiewski, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 17 (1890) 128–; Cre. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) *No.* 9, XIX–.
lateral, apparatus for demonstrating. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 68–.
laws, apparatus for demonstrating. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 181–.
in light fluids. *Julius, V. A.* Mbl. Nt. (1887) 1–.
— — —. *Plaats, J. D. van der.* Mbl. Nt. (1888) 23–.
methods of measuring. *Rojas, F. de P.* (XII) Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1878) 237–.
— — —. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 8–.
on part of surface of fluid. *Schiller, N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 31–.
— plate and wedge by Kirchhoff's method. *Réthy, M.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 4 (1879) (*Term. Szak*) 105–.
potential. *Lyapunov, A. M.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 351–.
problem. *Malfatti, G. F.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 12 (1805) 100–.
produced by change of velocity in water pipes. *Frizell, J. P.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 1–.
— — explosive gaseous mixtures. *Petavel, J. E.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 655–.
— — powder gases, accelerograph of Deprez for measuring. *Sebert, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 107–.
regulation in gasometers. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Civing. 2 (1856) 67–.
in running water. *Schönemann, T.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 1136–.
small. *Fitzgerald, G. F., & Joly, J.* [1888] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 128–.
sounding apparatus for ships. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 220–.
statical and dynamical, of water. *Bainbridge, E.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 21 (1872) 49–.
of stream of air on flat plate. *Willis, (Prof.) R.* [1828] Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 129–.

of stream, infinite, on wedge-shaped wall. *Bobuilev, D. K.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [*Pt.* 1] 63–; (IX) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 163–.
— — at right angles to direction of current. *Ludwig, C., & Stefan, J.* Wien SB. 32 (1858) 25–.
— streams. *Cattaneo, G.* [1822] Padova N. Sag. 2 (1825) 224–.
on surface of immersed body. *Razzaboni, C.* [1862] (XI) Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1863) 3–.
— —, plane or curved. *Martynowski, A.* Par. T. Nauk Sc. Pam. 3 (*1873) 215–; 4 (*1874) *Art.* 1, 78 pp.
— —, —, theory. *Steen, A.* [1872] Kjöb. Skr. 9 (1873) 539– (*Rés.* 558–).
and temperature measurements, capillary corrections. *Pernet, J.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 377–.
theory. *Cournot, A. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 9 (1828) 10–.
—. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 27–, 116–.
true theory as applied to elastic fluids. *Moon, R.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 70–.
variation in fluid in motion. *Lagerhjelm, P.* Sk. Nf. F. 3 (1842) 319–.
on wall (passage in Fischer's Physics). *Volpicelli, P.* G. Arcad. 49 (1831) 103–.
— — (— — — —) (Volpicelli). *Oddi, G.* G. Arcad. 50 (1831) 62–.
of water at different depths. *Borel, F.* Neuch. Bll. 7 (*pt.* 2) (1866) 155–.
— — against foundations. *Brennecke, L.* Z. Bauw. 36 (1886) 101–, IV.
— — on walls of pipes. *Turazza, D.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 29 (1871) 405–.

Reaction of liquid jet. *Webb, J. B.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 144–, 463–; 125 (1888) 31–.
— produced by efflux of fluids in vessels containing them. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 7 (1814) 89–; Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1816–17) 257–.
Resistance to air currents in mines. *Elwen, T. L.* [1889] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 38 (1891) 205–.
— — — — — —. *Murgue, D.* [1893–94] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1894) 135–, 418–; 7 (1894) 211–.
— formula for river flow. *Seddon, J. A.* St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) lvi.
Rheometer, application to Drummond's light and to the analysis of gas-burners. *Lemoine, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 153–.
Rhysimeter. *Fletcher, A. E.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 234–.
Safety valve, Dulac's, experiments. *Walckenaer, C.* A. Mines 16 (1889) 124–.
— valves. *Libert, J.* Rv. Un. Mines 20 (1892) 269–.
Suction by blowing. *Schinz, E.* Bern Mt. (1859) 104–.
— phenomenon. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1843) 30–.
Sympiezometers, Adie's, and Cummins's, observations with. *Swart, J.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 3 (1843) 613–.

Theory of efflux of elastic fluids. *Hugoniot, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 7–.
Vacuum produced by air current. *Girouard, (Dr.) —.* Les Mondes 6 (1864) 513–.

VELOCITY.

Vautier, T. C. R. 103 (1886) 372–.
of air. *Serrell, E.* Aër. S. Rp. 17 (1882) 5–.
— — currents, underground. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 47 (1899) (*Ab.*) 227–; 48 (1900) (*Ab.*) 12–.
— —, distribution over section of tube. *Recknagel, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 76–.
— — in pipes. *Donkin, B.* I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 345–.
— — rushing into vacuum. *Wilde, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 10 (1887) 146–.
— — in spout. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 40 (1897) 114–.
— currents, adaptation of Robinson's anemometer to measurement. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1887) 597–.
— — of air or water carrying mineral grains in suspension. *Thoulet, J.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1513–; A. Mines 5 (1884) 507–.
— —, Amsler's hydrometric apparatus. *Zdziarski, A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 239–.
— —, and direction, instrument for measuring, Leupold's electric. *Weber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 303–.
— —, — —, instruments for recording. *Jones, J. R.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) 321–.
— —, — —, observations at single point. *Estignard, X.* Rv. Mar. 38 (1873) 224–.
— —, — —, registering apparatus for. *Weber, L.* [1896] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 61.
— —, experiments. *Fossombroni, V.* Siena At. Ac. 9 (1808) 261–.
— —, hydrometric pendulum for measuring. *Bonati, T.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 8 (1799) 435–.
— —, — — — —. *Venturoli, G.* [1809–14] Mod. S. It. Mm. 14 (1809) 158–; Bologna Opusc. Sc. 1 (1817) 81–.
— —, — — — —. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* [1819] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 6 (1820) 92 pp.
— —, instrument for measuring. *Regnier, E.* Nicholson J. 29 (1811) 68–.
— —, — — —. [*Barilli, G.*] *Filopanti, Q. B.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 5 (1841) 165–.
— —, — — —. *Stearns, F. P.* Am. S. CE. T. 12 (1883) 301–.
— —, — — —, *asta ritrometrica. Bonati, T.* Verona Mm. S. It. 2 (1784) 676–; Mod. Mm. S. It. 8 (1799) 435–; Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1816–17) 85–.
— —, — — —, — —. *Venturoli, G.* Bologna Opusc. Sc. 1 (1817) 141–.
— —, — — —, — —. *Poletti, G.* Bologna Opusc. Sc. 2 (1818) 394–.
— —, — — —, electric. *Fuchs, K.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 74–, 150.
— —, — — —, —. *Weber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 149–.

of currents, instrument for measuring, new. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1879) 185–.
— —, — — —, recording. *Razzaboni, C.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 26 (1873) 512–.
— —, — — —, testing. *Gordon, R.* I. ME. P. (1884) 190–.
— —, — — —, Woltmann's. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Berl. Ab. (1816–17) 23–.
— —, — — —, —. *Baumgarten, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1847) 326–.
— —, — — —, —. *L'Éveillé, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1860) 215–.
— —, — — —, —. *Treviranus, L. G.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 26 (1861) 125–.
— —, — — —, —. *Culmann, K.* Zür. Vjschr. 13 (1868) 392–.
— —, — — —, —. *Kvassay, E. von.* [1876] A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1877) 236–.
— —, — — —, —. *Rateau, —.* A. Mines 13 (1898) 331–.
— —, — — —, —, formula of velocity. *Sasse, —.* Z. Bauw. 24 (1874) 77–; 26 (1876) 433–.
— —, vertical parabola in measurements. *Sasse, —.* (xi) Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 19 (1873) 191–.
measurement at sea. *Schück, A.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 385–.
of ocean currents. *Fasci, A.* Rv. Mar. 27 (1869) 761–; 28 (1870) 162–.
— — — at great depths. *Suchier, E.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 31 (1885) 373–.
and pressure in current. *Michelotti, I.* [1805] Turin Mm. Ac. (1805–08) 181–.
of rivers, and Harlacher's hydrometric apparatus and methods. *Ringel, A.* Civing. 31 (1885) 357–.
— —, instrument for measuring, electric. *Harlacher, A. R.* [1883] Tel. E. J. 13 (*1884) 148–.
— —, new method of measuring. *Poletti, G.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 19 (1821) (*Mt.*) 330–.
— streams. *Focacci, F.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 13 (1807) 390–.
— —. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. N. Vh. 10 (1844) 157–; Amst. Vh. 3 (1850) 55–.
— — at various depths, apparatus for measuring. *Ritter, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 379–.
— — — — —, investigated by Brünings' measurements. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1883) (*Mth., Ab.* 1) 79 pp.
— —, instrument for measuring. *Müller, W.* Dingler 304 (1897) 8–.
subaqueous, graphic representation (Humphreys and Abbot). *Fambri, P., & Revy, J. J.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 2 (1878) 149–.
of water in torrents and under glaciers, experiments. *Vallot, (Mme.) G., & Vallot, J.* Mt. Blanc Obs. A. 4 (1900) 19–.

Water measurer, theory. *Savinière, É.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 214–.

0840 Elastic Deformation of Solids. Compressibility and Rigidity. Elongation, Torsion, Flexure, Young's Modulus.

(*See* Mechanics:

3200 Elasticity, general.
3210 Strain and stress. Stress-strain relations. Strain-energy. Æolotropy. Crystals.
3220 Equations of elastic deformation and motion. General solutions. Special solutions. Vibrations.
3230 Torsion and flexure of prisms.
3240 Elastic rods and wires; springs.
3245 Elastic frameworks.
3250 Elastic plates and shells.
3260 Impact and rebound. Travelling loads.
3270 Stability of elastic systems.
3280 Principles of construction, including approximate formulæ for resistance of materials.)

Experimental determination of elastic constants.

(*See also* Mechanics 3600, 3630, 3650.)

CAOUTCHOUC.

Gough, J. [1803] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1805) 288–.
contraction by heat. *Gezekhus [Hesehus], N. A.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 103–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 459–.
elasticity. *Villari, E.* (xi) N. Cim. 1 (1869) 332–, 361–.
— and thermal expansion. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 354–.
physical properties. *Lundal, A. E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 741–.
Poisson's ratio for. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 601–.
— — —. *Bellati, M., & Naccari, A.* Ven. I. At. 3 (1877) 679–.
— — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 99 (1884) 130–.
— — and after-effect. *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 87–.
stress-strain relations. *Thurston, R. H.* Science 6 (1897) 758–; 7 (1898) 522–.
— — —. *Broomall, C. M.* Science 8 (1898) 673–.
temperature, effect on elasticity. *Schmulewitsch, J.* [1869] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1870) 517–.

temperature, effect on elasticity. *Exner, F.* [1873] (IX) Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 102–.
—, — — —. *Tait, P. G.* [1879] Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 52–, 90–.
—, — — —. *Russner, J.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 533–.
—, — — —, analogy between caoutchouc and gelatine. *Bjerkén, P. von.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 817–.
— and loading, effects. *Schmulewitsch, J.* Zür. Vjschr. 11 (1866) 201–.
— — tension, effects. *Thomas, P.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 575–.
— — —, — (Thomas). *Govi, G.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 640–.
— — —, — (Govi). *Thomas, P.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 8–.
— — —, —. *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 32 (1885) 625.
tension, effect. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 660–.
—, —. *Cantone, M.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 31 (1898) 1521–.
torsion. *Cantone, M., & Contino, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 32 (1899) 189–.
vulcanised india-rubber. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 46 (1890) 233–.
— — —, variation with tension. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) xxviii–.
— — —, — — —. *Hebb, T. G.* [1900] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 273–.

Cat-gut, strength and elasticity. *Karmarsch, K.* Dingler 81 (1841) 427–.

COMPRESSIBILITY.

(*See also* **Mechanics 3600 Building Materials** *and* **Resistance to Crushing.**)

cubical, of some solids. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 51 (1860) 969–.
and elasticity of water. *Araldi, M.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (1808) 327–.
experiments. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 2 (1826) 289–; Kiöb. Ov. (1825–26) 15; (1826–27) 12–.
of glass and metals up to high pressures. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 727–.
at high pressure of various bodies. *Lenz, E., & Parrot, —.* [1832] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1833) 595–.
of liquids, influence of temperature. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1885) 550–.
— —, measurement, eliminating volume-change of containing vessel. *Boguski, J. J.* Kosmos (Lw.) 13 (1888) 243–; Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 120–.
— mercury, and elasticity of solids. *Amagat, E. H.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 197–, 359–; A. C. 22 (1891) 95–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 102–.
— mud, amount of water removable by compression. *Duclout, J.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 37 (1894) 30–.

Contraction of elastic solids, coefficient. *Gros, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 418–.
Deformation of elastic bodies, work done in. *Steiner, F.* Dingler 251 (1884) 289–.
Dynamical coefficients of steel, iron, brass, oak and teak. *Haughton, S.* [1862] Ir. Ac. P. 8 (1864) 86–.
Ebonite, constants of elasticity, density, etc. *Campanile, F.* Nap. Rd. 33 (1894) 63–.
Fatigue of elasticity. *Peddie, W.* [1900] Edinb. R. S. P. 23 (1902) 90.
Flexure, resistance to. *Buff, H.* (VII) Pogg. A. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 349–.
—, — —. *Holzmüller, F. G.* Z. Nw. 3 (1878) 59–.
—, — —. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 256–.
—, — —. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 36 (1888) 466–.
—, — —. *Amsler-Laffon, J.* Jern-Kont. A. 52 (1898) 1–.
— tests. *Webb, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1892) 139–.
Gelatine, Poisson's ratio in. *Maurer, R.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 628–.
— solutions, elasticity. *Fraas, E.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 1074–.

GLASS.

compressibility. *Buchanan, J. Y.* Edinb. R. S. T. 29 (1880) 589–.
— and crushing. *Tait, P. G.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 204–.
—, deformation of tubes by high pressure. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 863–.
—, — — vessels under internal pressure. *Agamennone, G., & Bonetti, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 665–, 699–.
— and tensile strength. *Fairbairn, W., & Tate, T.* Phil. Trans. (1859) 213–.
— — Young's modulus. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 228–.
elastic constants and moduli. *Straubel, R.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 369–.
elasticity and cohesion. *Chevandier, E., & Wertheim, G.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1637–; A. C. 19 (1847) 129–.
— — hardness. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 1000–.
— — strength at high temperatures. *Kowalski, J. von.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 155–.
— — —, influence of composition. *Henrivaux, J.* Rv. Sc. 46 (1890) 776–.
— — —, — — —. *Winkelmann, A., & Schott, O.* [1893] A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 697–.
flexural rigidity. *Connert, F.* Civing. 34 (1888) 1–, 109–, 621–.
Poisson's ratio for. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 497–.
rigidity. *Kowalski, J.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 1 (1888) 91–; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 307–.
—, experiments. *Everett, J. D.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 185–.
—, —. *Brodmann, C.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 44–.
tempered and untempered, elastic properties. *Ludwig, W.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 124–.

torsion-modulus, determination. *Franklin, W. S., & Spinney, L. B.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 498–.
variation with temperature. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1246–.
— — —. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 105–.
— — — and pressure. *Reggiani, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 298–.

Gutta percha belting, tensile strength. *Feistmantel, C.* Ing. 2 (1850) 107–.
Human body, elasticity and cohesion of principal tissues. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 23 (1846) 1151–; A. C. 21 (1847) 385–.

ICE.

Trowbridge, J., & McRae, A. L. Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 349–.
compressibility. *Bianconi, G. G.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1875) 625–.
crushing, resistance to. *Diesen, G. van.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 325–.
—, — —. *Lohman, E. J. de S.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 328–.
elasticity. *Bevan, B.* Phil. Trans. (1826) 304–.
— and ductility. *Fabian, O.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 447–.
— modulus. *Reusch, F. E. von.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 329–.
— and plasticity. *Bianconi, G. G.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 317–.
—, plasticity and after-strain. *Koch, K. R.* Freiburg B. 8 (1885) 314–.
flexibility. *Bianconi, G. G.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1871) 155–; C. R. 82 (1876) 1193–.
resistance and strength. *Forel, F. A.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 379.
sustaining power. *Vedel, P.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 355–, 437–.
thermal conductivity, expansion and hardness. *Andrews, T.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 544–.

IRON AND STEEL.

Styffe, K. Jern-Kont. A. 21 (1866) 11–; Dingler 185 (1867) 205–, 282–.
Appleby, P. V. I. CE. P. 74 (1883) 258–.
Mayer, D. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 725–.
Contamin, —. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 275–.
Anomalous elastic properties. *Kreuzpointner, P.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 321–; 150 (1900) 329–, 460–.
Austrian varieties. *Kupffer, A. T.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 11 (1863) 209–.
Coefficients of specific effort, determination by Wöhler's experiments. *Clericetti, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 11 (1882) 596–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 501–.

Effects of Temperature.

on after-strain and longitudinal modulus. *Miller, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 12 (1882) 377–.
anomalous expansion on repeated heating and cooling. *Svedelius, G. E.* Jern-Kont. A. 51 (1897) 202–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 173–.
cold. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 91–.
—. *Rudeloff, M.* Dingler 299 (1896) 186–.
—, action on iron. *Brockbank, W.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 77–.
—, — — —. *Spence, P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 94–, 110–.
—, — — —. *Johnson, W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 97–.
—, — — — (Spence). *Baxendell, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 124–.
—, — — — (wrought). *Carpenter, R. C.* Am. As. P. (1897) 181–.
—, great. *Gautier, F.* Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 481–.
—, —, action on cast iron and steel. *Köpcke, —, & Hartig, —.* Civing. 38 (1892) 207–.
—, —, — — soft Thomas iron. *Vávra, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 40 (1892) 139–.
—, —, — — structural iron. *Steiner, F.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 1008–.
—, sudden, action on nearly pure iron. *Sauveur, A.* S. C. In. J. 16 (1897) 1017.
heat, blue, injurious effect. *Stromeyer, C. E.* I. CE. P. 84 (1886) 114–.
high temperatures, action on wrought iron and steel. *Roelker, C. R.* Franklin I. J. 82 (1881) 241–.
— —, physical changes due to. *Wrightson, T.* I. & S. I. J. (1879) 418–; (1880) 11–.
iron. *Anon.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 173–.
—, changes produced by thermal treatment. *Ball, E. J.* I. & S. I. J. (1890) (*No.* 1) 85–; (1891) (*No.* 1) 103–.
—, heated. *Johnson, W. R.* Silliman J. 1 (1846) 299–.
—, — (wire). *Daglish, J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (1859–60) 181–.
—, —. *Kollmann, J.* (*Ing.*) Oestr. Z. Brgw. 28 (1880) 511–, 523–, 531–, 547–.
—, —. *Martens, —.* [1890] I. CE. P. 104 (1891) 209–.
—, —, permanent and temporary changes in. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 171–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 245–.
on tenacity. *Anon.* Jern-Kont. A. 46 (1891) 18–.

Iron.

Hausmann, J. F. L. Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 441–.
Galy-Aché, —. C. R. 129 (1899) 1230–.
bar-iron, elasticity and strength. *Hausmann, J. F. L.* Gött. Stud. Vr. 4 (1841) 286–.
— —, Swedish and English, Lagerhjelm's experiments. *Delprat, I. P.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1875) 36–.
bridge iron, Russian, for suspension-bridges, tenacity. *Lamé, G.* A. Mines 10 (1825) 311–.
— —, tests. *Hermany, C.* [1873] Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 223–.
car-wheel metal, chilled, transverse strength. *Whitney, A. W.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 267–.

cast. *Girard, P. S.* A. C. 21 (1822) 351–.
—. *Hodgkinson, E.* B. A. Rp. (1837) 337–.
—. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1837) 377–; (1842) 88–.
— (Tredgold's principles, test). *Bramah, F.* I. CE. T. 2 (1838) 113–.
—. *Fairbairn, W.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 6 (1842) 171–, 524–.
—, chemical composition and physical properties. *Webster, W. R.* [1895–98] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 25 (1896) 84–, 964–; 26 (1897) 997–; 27 (1898) 1005–.
—, cylinders, testing. *Anon.* [1899] Dingler 315 (1900) 405–.
—, effects of treatment, tests. *Fairbairn, W.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 1. (1857–60) 141–.
—, elasticity, hyperbolic law. *Cox, H.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 172–.
—, —, modulus. *Baumgarten, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1855) 225–.
—, expansion, experiments. *Girard, P. S.* [1829] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 405–.
—, physical properties, tests. *Markham, C.* I. & S. I. J. (1881) 84–.
—, — —, —. *West, T. D.* I. & S. I. J. (1895) (*No.* 2) 249–.
French varieties. *Deheppe, —.* J. Mines 10 (1801) 937–.
longitudinal elasticity at various temperatures. *Thomas, P. A.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 232–.
pig iron, resistance to flexure. *Todd, C.* W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 1 (1839–42) 198–.
— —, — — —. *Stephenson, R.* Dingler 117 (1850) 287–.
— —, Skebo experiments. *Uhr, C. D. af.* Jern-Kont. A. 8 (1824) 297–; 9 (1825) 121–.
— — of unusual strength. *Dewey, F. P.* [1888] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1889) 460–.
plates. *Didron, F., Westman, E., & Angstrom, C. A.* Rv. Un. Mines 16 (1884) 176–.
—, coefficients in bending formulæ. *Clercq, G. A. de.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 12 (1853–54) 123–.
—, properties and resistance to projectiles at high velocities. *Fairbairn, W.* R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 491–.
—, resistance to statical pressure. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1861) 280–.
rails. *Lucas, G.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 217–.
tenacity. *Séguin, — (aîné).* A. C. 25 (1824) 109–.
— at various temperatures. *Pisati, G., & Saporito-Ricca, G.* (XI) Mod. S. It. Mm. 2 (1869–76) 321–.
— — — —. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 388–.
wrought, coefficients T_e and T_r of elasticity and rupture, relation to volume, treatment, and axial direction of crystals. *Mallet, R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 18 (1858–59) 296–.

Mechanical properties, etc. *Adamson, D.* I. & S. I. J. (1878) 383–; (1879) 30–.
Railway bars, tests. *Mussy, —.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 259–, 295–, 390–.

Steel.

Fairbairn, (Sir) W. B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 161–; 39 (1869) 96–.
Holley, A. L. [1873] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 2 (*1873–74) 116–.
Mercadier, E. C. R. 107 (1888) 27–, 82–.
Bessemer steel, elongation experiments. *Kent, W.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 7 (1880) 515–.
— —, tests. *Ruth, M. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1885–86) (*Vh.*) 181–.
for boiler- and ship-plate, physical and chemical tests, U.S.A. *Salom, P. G.* [1884] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1884) 661–; 13 (1885) 141–.
— guns, experiments at Le Creusot. *Bobillier, F.* Rv. Artl. 4 (1874) 305–, 417–.
hard, Poisson's ratio for bars. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 369–.
—, — — — —. *Okatow, M.* Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 11–.
— and soft, elasticity and strength. *Tredgold, T.* Phil. Trans. (1824) 354–.
mild, physical tests and properties. *Richards, E.* I. & S. I. J. (1882) 11–.
modulus of elasticity. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 13 (1868) 103–.
— — —. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 215–, 273–.
nickel steel. *Wiggin, H. A.* I. & S. I. J. (1895) (*No.* 2) 164–.
— —, and application to chronometry. *Guillaume, C. É.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 90–.
— —, constants and modulus. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 113 (1891) 33–.
— —, elasticity, etc. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 124 (1897) 752–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 120–.
— —, physical properties. *Campbell, H. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 34 (1895) 285–.
— —, — —. *Warren, W. H., & Barraclough, S. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 32 (1898) 150–.
— —, tests. *Browne, D. H.* [1899] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1900) 569–.
properties, chemical and physical. *Osmond, —, & Werth, —.* A. Mines 8 (1885) 5–.
— and tests. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 400, 440, 496, 566–, 645.
resilience. *Lewis, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 380–.
special steels, properties and manufacture. *Babu, L.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 14 (1900) (*Cg. Int. Mines*) 1533–.
structural steel. *Dorsey, E. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 41–.
— —. *Ricketts, P. C.* [1886] Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 138–.
— —, elasticity and strength. *Christie, J.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 253–.
— —, impact tests. *Russell, S. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 43 (1900) 1–.

Wrought iron and steel. *Kirkaldy, D.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 6 (1862–63) 27–.

Ivory, elasticity, and velocity of sound. *Ciccone, L., & Campanile, F.* Nap. Rd. 30 (1891) 187–.

Leather belting, tests. *Webber, S.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 266–.

— —, —. *Benjamin, C. H.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 526–.

Marble, elasticity under deformation. *Gamba, P.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 273–.

—, — after heating, temporary and permanent increase. *Gamba, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 264–.

—, —, variations when impregnated with oil, etc. *Gamba, P.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 117–.

METALS.

(*See also* Iron and Steel.)

Karsten, C. J. B. Karsten Arch. Bergbau 10 (1826) 3–.

Wertheim, G. C. R. 15 (1842) 110–, 115–.

Kupffer, A. T. [1848] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1853) 233–.

Napiersky, A. W. Pogg. A. (1853) (*Ergänz.*) 351–.

Kupffer, A. T. Erman Arch. Rs. 19 (1860) 629–.

(Kupffer.) *Zöppritz, K.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 219–.

Voigt, W. Gött. Ab. 38 (1892) (*Mth.*) 85 pp.

Cantone, M. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 31–.

Slotte, K. F. Helsingf. Acta 26 (1900) *No.* 5, 33 pp.

Alloys.

Alloys Research Committee Reports. *Roberts-Austen, (Sir) W. C.* I. ME. P. (1891) 543–; (1893) 102–; (1895) 238–; (1897) 31–; (1899) 35–.

aluminium, physical and mechanical properties. *Dagger, J. H. J.* S. C. In. J. 13 (1894) 4–.

— -zinc and aluminium-tin-copper, strength. *Carpenter, R. C.* Am. As. P. (1897) 181.

bearing metal. *Dudley, C. B.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 81–, 161–.

brass, elasticity. *Clarke, A. R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 131–.

bronze, mechanical properties of different kinds. *Tresca, H.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1232–.

copper and zinc, elasticity. *Olearski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 20 (1890) 18–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) *No.* 2, xxvii–.

— — —, mechanical properties and microscopic structure. *Charpy, G.* Gén. Civ. 28 (1895–96) 309–.

—, zinc and tin. *Jobbins, W. E. H.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 88–, 184–, 260–.

—, — — —, tenacity, torsion-modulus, etc. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 10 (1881) 1–, 309–.

manganese bronze, effect of heat on mechanical properties. *Rudeloff, M.* [1893] S. C. In. J. 14 (1895) 660–.

mechanical properties, tests. *Gautier, F.* [1884] Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 41–.

Aluminium, comparison with other metals. *Keep, W. J.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 798–.

—, modulus of elasticity, determination. *Morin, A., & Tresca, —.* A. Mines 18 (1860) 63–.

—, — — —, —. *Tresca, H.* (viii) Par. A. Cons. 1 (1861) 386–; 4 (1863) 418–.

—, properties. *Hall, C. M.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 746–.

—, —, mechanical and other. *Hunt, A. E., Langley, J. W., & Hall, C. M.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 528–, 913.

Cannon, metals for, properties. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1855) 100–.

—, — —, —. *M'Crea, (Maj.)* —. (viii) Woolw. P. 2 (1861) 81–.

Compressibility, density and atomic weight, relationship. *Boggio-Lera, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 165–.

Copper, density after hammering and annealing. *O'Neill, C.* [1861] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1862) 243–.

—, elastic constants. *Voigt, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1883) 961–.

—, elasticity and tensile strength. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 223– *or* 379–.

— plates, tensile strength, variations. *Wahlberg, A.* [1898] Jern-Kont. A. 53 (1899) 290–.

—, strength, tests. *Martens, A.* I. ME. P. (1895) 658–.

—, tensile and compressive properties, effect of temperature. *Warren, W. H., & Barraclough, S. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 281–.

Effects of Chemical Composition on Physical Properties.

iron, cast, presence of aluminium. *Keep, W. J., Mabery, C. F., & Vorce, L. D.* Am. As. P. (1888) 135–.

—, —, — — phosphorus. *West, T. D.* Mon. Sc. 12 (1898) 412–.

—, —, — — silicon. *Turner, T.* C. S. J. 47 (1885) 577–, 902–; 49 (1886) 130–.

—, presence of foreign substances. *Karsten, C. J. B.* Berl. Ab. (1826) 29–.

— and steel, presence of aluminium. *Keep, W. J.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 835–.

— — —, — — silicon. *Turner, T.* C. S. J. 51 (1887) 129–; 53 (1888) 844–.

manganese, effect. *Hadfield, R. A.* I. CE. P. 93 (1888) 1–.

steel. *Dudley, C. B.* [1877–81] Franklin I. J. 76 (1878) 361–; 81 (1881) 177–, 241–.

—. *Gautier, F.* Gén. Civ. 2 (*1881–82) 148–.

—. *Webster, W. R.* [1892–98] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 21 (1893) 766–, 999–; 23 (1894) 113–; I. & S. I. J. (1894) (*No.* 1) 328–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1899) 518–, 876–.

—, Bessemer-, tires. *Arnold, J. O.* I. CE. P. 95 (1889) 115–.

—, presence of aluminium. *Geijerstam, C. af.* Jern-Kont. A. 48 (1894) 362–; Dingler 292 (1894) 143–.

steel, presence of carbon in different proportions. *Vickers, T. E.* Franklin I. J. 43 (1862) 306–.

—, — — — — — — (Bessemer process). *Bauschinger, J.* Münch. Z. Archt. 5 (1873) 81–.

—, — — copper, influence on tensile strength. *Ball, E. J., & Wingham, A.* I. & S. I. J. (1889) (*No.* 1) 123–.

—, — — silicon. *Wahlberg, A.* Jern-Kont. A. 55 (1900) 39–.

—, structural, influence on tensile strength. *Cunningham, A. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 38 (1897) 78–; 40 (1898) 449–.

Effects of Temperature.

Kohlrausch, F. Gött. Nr. (1870) 257–.

Pisati, G. Gz. C. It. 6 (1876) 23–, 57–, 176–; 7 (1877) 61–, 173–.

Miller, A. Münch. Ak. Sb. 19 (1890) 33–.

Cantone, M. N. Cim. 4 (1896) 270–, 354–.

Schaefer, C. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 122–.

low temperatures. *Wertheim, G.* A. C. 15 (1845) 114–.

on mechanical properties. *Le Chatelier, A.* C. R. 109 (1889) 24–, 58–; Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 59–, 73–, 107–.

— tenacity of brass and aluminium. *Pisati, G., & Scichilone, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 188–.

— — — copper and steel. *Pisati, G., & Saporito-Ricca, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 179–.

— tensile strength. *Rudeloff, M.* S. C. In. J. 13 (1894) 520–.

Elasticity, atomic weight and temperature of fusion, relations. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 25 (1892) 637–.

— and viscosity. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 14 (1865) 289–.

Flexural elasticity of zinc, copper, tin and their alloys. *Kiewiet, J.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 617–.

Gold, modulus of elasticity. *Bevan, B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 445–; 3 (1833) 20–.

Iron, copper and brass. *Kohlrausch, F., & Loomis, F. E.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 481–.

Law of Wertheim. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 396–, 760.

Lead, best kind (Pattinson's process or zinc process). *Junge, A.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1895) 1–.

Magnetisation, effects on elasticity and internal friction. *Tomlinson, H.* [1886] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 1–.

—, — — —, relation to loading. *Tangl, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 181–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 35–.

— and electricity, effects. *Wertheim, G.* Arch. de l'Électr. 4 (1844) 487–.

— — —, — on modulus. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 681–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 207.

Nickel, gold, platinum and aluminium. *Meyer, G. S.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 668–.

Nickel, modulus of elasticity. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 79–.

Platinum, modulus, temperature variations. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 117–.

Poisson's ratio. *Stromeyer, C. E.* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 373–.

— — as function of temperatures. *Bock, A.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 609–.

Quasi isotropic metals, constants of some. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 674–.

St. Petersburg experiments, application of theory of vibration of rods. *Okatow, M.* [1867] A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 260–.

Silicon bronze, properties. *Vivarez, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 14.

Tenacity and elastic limit found by galvanometer method. *Isberg, P. J.* Stockh. Öfv. (1888) 399–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 369–.

— — fusibility, relation. *Johnson, W. R.* Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. J. 7 (1834–37) 200–.

— — resistance to torsion, relation. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 7 (1878) 169–.

Tests in France, Europe and U.S.A., methods, regulations and results. *Tresca, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 11 (*1879) 65–.

Velocity of sound in metals, and longitudinal and torsional moduli. *Tomlinson, H.* [1887] R. S. P. 43 (1888) 88–.

METHODS AND APPARATUS.

Acoustic method for determination of elasticity moduli. *Bell, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 63–.

— — — — — — — and small elongations. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 892–.

— researches on elasticity of soft bodies. *Smoluchowski, M. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 739–.

Alloys of 3 metals, representation of properties by trilinear coordinates. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. As. P. (1877) 114–.

Anthexímeter (for measuring Young's modulus, etc.). *Petit, É.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 293–.

Autographic apparatus for stress-strain. *Warren, —.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 22 (1889) 253–.

— — — testing machines. *Unwin, W. C.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 1199–.

— —, test-recording. *Wicksteed, J. H.* I. ME. P. (1886) 27–.

Building materials, testing. *Henry, J.* Am. As. P. (1855) 102–.

— —, —. *Durand-Claye, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1888) 173–.

— —, —. *Kayser, P.* Civing. 38 (1892) 436–.

— —, —, apparatus for. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 32 (1880) 387–.

— —, —, — —. *Nivet, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 286–.

— —, —, methods and results. *Gottschaldt, A.* Civing. 30 (1884) 487–; 35 (1889) 447–; 38 (1892) 367–; 42 (1896) 387–.

Building materials, testing, methods and results. *Kayser, P.* Civing. 30 (1884) 495–.

— stones, American, testing. *Smock, J. C.* N. Y. Ms. Bll. 2 (1889–90) 353–.

— —, —, —. *Wilber, F. A.* N. Y. Ms. Bll. 2 (1889–90) 356–.

— —, testing. *Garrison, F. L.* Am. S. CE. T. 32 (1894) 87–.

— —, —, methods and apparatus. *Merrill, G. P., & Mathews, E. B.* Maryland Gl. Sv. 2 (1898) 45–.

Calibration of instruments used in engineering laboratories. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* (*Unwin, W. C.*) B. A. Rp. (1895) 497–; (1896) 538–; (1897) 424–.

Cements, micrometer for measuring change of volume in. *Michaelis, W.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 273–.

Chain-cables, testing. *Paget, F. A.* Franklin I. J. 48 (1864) 86–, 145–, 217–.

Clays and shales, properties, and tests of bricks, tiles, etc., methods and results. *Ries, H.* [1900] N. Y. Ms. Bll. 7 (1901) 489–.

Compressibility, isentropic and isothermal, of liquids and solids, new apparatus for. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 149–.

— of liquids, elimination of deformation of vessel. *Boguski, J. J.* Kosmos (Lw.) 13 (1888) 243–; Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 120–.

Deformations, measurement, apparatus for. *Le Chatelier, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1890) 855–.

Diagrams, accuracy and interpretation. *Fischer, H.* Dingler 251 (1884) 337–, 385–.

Dynamometers for testing stability of structures and elasticity of materials. *Ferria, G. G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1886) 207–.

— — — strength of fibres. *Bourcart, R.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 59 (1889) 621–.

Elastic forces, measurement. *Fontaneau, E.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1402–.

— properties of bodies, study by combined use of statical and dynamical methods. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 488–.

Elasticity of solids, measurement according to their different dimensions. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 28 (1833) 324–.

— and strength of materials, determination, application of electricity. *Codazza, G.* Il Polit. 1 (1866) (*Tech.*) 206–.

Extensibility of elastic solids, measurement, instrument for. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 2 (1851) 172–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1849) 92–.

Extensometer, reflecting, description and theory. *Knibbs, G. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 94–.

Fleximeter and its applications. *Guidi, C.* [1899] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 101– *or* 175–.

— — — — alone or with extensometer. *Fränkel, W.* Civing. 30 (1884) 465–, 575.

Flexure, resistance to, determination. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 18 (1857) 134–.

Gases, elasticity, new method of investigation. *Kraevich, K. D.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 395–.

Hydraulic materials, testing methods. *Le Chatelier, H.* [1893] A. Mines 4 (1893) 252–, 367–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 22 (1894) 3–, 775.

Hydrostatic pressure, tests by. *Wiegand, S. L.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 116–.

Iron, apparatus for direct measurement of expansion and contraction. *Dupuy, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1877) 381–.

— bridges, experimental investigation, methods. *Habut, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1896) 374–.

— —, stresses in, instrument for testing. *Balcke, M.* Dingler 293 (1894) 175–.

— and steel, apparatus for various tests. *Warren, W. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1891) 433–.

— — —, strain measurements by thermo-electric couple. *Turner, —.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 413–.

— — —, testing, commercial methods. *Kreuzpointner, P.* Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 401–.

— — —, — and standards in America. *Colby, A. L.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 2) 215–.

Mechanical testing of materials. *Peet, W. G.* I. ME. P. (1898) 670–.

Metals, flexure, recorder. *Frémont, C.* C. R. 124 (1897) 398–.

—, portable recorder for tests. *Henning, G. C.* I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 2) 155–.

—, *schiséophone*, testing apparatus for structure of metallic masses. *Place,* (*le capit.*) *— de.* C. R. 115 (1892) 582–.

—, test pieces for bars and plates, adoption of standard forms. *Hackney, W.* I. CE. P. 76 (1884) 70–.

—, — —, calculations of elongation. *Rekceb, D.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 476–.

—, testing. *Lavergne, G.* Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 46–.

—, —, apparatus. *Frémont, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 3) 506–.

—, —, —, methods, etc. *Zernov, D.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 10 (1893) 20 pp.

—, —, methods. *Frémont, C.* C. R. 125 (1897) 492–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 671–, 689–.

New method. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 220–, 292–.

Optical study of elasticity of solids. *Cornu, A.* [1869–79] C. R. 69 (1869) 333–; R. I. P. 9 (1882) 191–.

— — — — — — (Cornu's method). *Wulf, G.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 86–.

— — — — — —, methods. *Cornu, A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 322–, 679.

— — — flexure, apparatus for. *Lœwy, M., & Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1114–.

— — — — of soft bodies. *Segel, M. S.* [1899] Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 9 (1900) (*Prot.*) 39–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 126–.

Physical tests, improvements in methods. *Abbott, A. V.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1884) 607–.

Road metal, methods for testing. *Reid, H. F.* Maryland Gl. Sv. 3 (1899) 315–.
Standardising of tests. *Hartig, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 395–.
— — —. *Durant, L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 219–.
— — —. *Warren, W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) xiii (*bis*)–.
Steam boilers, standard method of testing. *Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng. Comm.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 211–, 308–.
Steel, structural, method of testing. *Hunt, A. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 181–, 666–.
Strains, indicator for use at sea. *Stromeyer, C. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 27 (1886) 33–.
— and internal stress, determination by polariscope. *Alexander, P.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 28 (1887) 242–.
—, measurement, taseometer for. *Steiner, F.* Dingler 226 (1877) 283–.
—, small, measurement. *Ewing, J. A.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 123–.
—, —, —, apparatus. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 50 (1894) 408.
—, —, —, —. *Warren, W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 89–.
—, —, —, — for bars subjected to twist. *Coker, E. G.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 520–.
Tensile tests, apparatus. *O'Neill, C.* [1863] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1865) 389–.
— —, —, self-recording. *Leuner, O.* Dingler 270 (1888) 165–.
— —, —, — —. *Tetzner, H.* Civing. 37 (1891) 503–.
— —, —, — —. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 39–.
— —, factors influencing results. *Goedicke, E.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 31 (1883) 557–, 575–.
— — of metals and fibres, smicrologometer for. *Lydiatt, E.* Nicholson J. 32 (1812) 81–.
— — — silks, instrument for. *Bolle, G.* Trieste Bll. 7 (1882) 248–.
— — — wool, instrument for. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 4 (1823) 347–.

Testing Machines.

Conti, P. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1876) 223–.
for chain cables and timber. *Dunn, T.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 16 (1856–57) 301–.
Emery's. *Towne, H. R.* I. ME. P. (1888) 206–.
for equal alternate stresses. *Warren, W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 32 (1898) cxxix–.
history, construction and use. *Abbott, A. V.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 204–, 325–, 382–, 477–.
horizontal lever. *Adamson, D.* I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 2) 12–.
hydraulic. *Tuit, J. E.* Br. Archt. J. 3 (1896) 352–.
for impact tests. *Russell, S. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 237–.
improvements. *Abbott, A. V.* Science 3 (1884) 312–, 814.
for metals. *Thareau, G.* [1887] Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 5–, 21–.
— —, hydraulic system for tensile and other tests. *Foris, —.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 25–.
— —, Kennedy's. *Combe, J.* [1890] Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 81–.
six hundred ton machine at Athens, Pa. *Macdonald, C.* Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 1–.
springs, standardising of loading. *Pfuhl, E.* Civing. 35 (1889) 371–.
—, use in rigidity experiments. *Strack, —.* [1886] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 104–.
Taylor's, for vegetable fibres, threads and twine. *Taylor, T.* U. S. Sec. Ag. Rp. (1891) 414–.
Thomasset's. *Gautier, F.* I. & S. I. J. (1889) (*No.* 1) 184–.
U. S. A. machine at Watertown arsenal. *Holley, A. L.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (*1879) 256–.

Timber, strength, microscopic investigation. *Day, F. M.* Am. Ph. S. P. 21 (1884) 333–.
—, uniform system of testing, need. *Campbell, F. A.* [1886] Vict. R. S. T. 23 (1887) 244–.
Wires, apparatus for measurement and demonstration of deformation. *Oberbeck, A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 86–.
—, extension, apparatus for measurement. *Searle, G. F. C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 318–.
— under stress, temperature changes in, testing apparatus. *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 52–.
—, telegraph-, mechanical testing. *Culley, R. S.* (IX) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 211–.
—, —, — —, apparatus for. *Rothen, T.* J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 697–.

Minerals, dense, constants of some. *Voigt, W., & Drude, P.* Gött. Nr. (1889) 519–; (1890) 542–.
—, —, — — —. *Drude, P., & Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 537–.

MODULI OF ELASTICITY.

adiabatic elastic constants. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 359–.
determination by flexure of bars. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 251–.
— — — — —. *Pscheidl, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 114–; 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 115–.
—, new method. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 59–.
—, 's Gravesande's method. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 526.
—, — —. *Stradling, G.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 330–.
— for small loads. *Weston, C. P.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 297–.

determination for small quantities of material, and some high moduli. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 381–.
— by tension experiments. *Brix, A. F. W.* Grunert Arch. 4 (1844) 239–.
— — theory of balance spring. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 56 (1863) 296–; 58 (1864) 449–; A. Mines 15 (1869) 65–.
— — vibrations. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 246–.
and elastic limit, determination. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 88 (1879) 315–.
Hooke's law, apparent exceptions to. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 13 (1898) 231–.
and moduli of resistance. *Winkler, E.* Civing. 9 (1863) 405–.
new constant, definition and determination, and correction of modulus. *Tammen, H. G.* (XII) Zwick. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (1880) 21–.
primary and secondary longitudinal moduli and thermal constants of latter. *Miller, A.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 15 (1886) 705–.
of rod as function of strain. *Hartig, E.* Civing. 39 (1893) 113–.
temperature, effect on modulus. *Mayer, A. M.* [1894] Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 81–, 250.
—, — — —, particularly of metals. *Kupffer, A. T.* [1852–56] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1857) 397–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1856) 273–, 289–.
and of thermal capacity, and other physical constants, relations. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 488–.
thermal and elastic phenomena, relations. *Mai, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 1050–.
— — — —, —. *Alibrandi, P.* G. Mt. 38 (1900) 77–.
— expansion and extensibility of wires and caoutchouc, relations. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 547–; 27 (1891) 631–.
— —, temperature and torsion modulus, relations. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 293–, 574–.
and vibrations as function of molecular weights and specific heat. *Foerster, O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 41 (1896) 258–.
Young's, determination, principles. *Miller, A.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 16 (1888) 569–.
—, influence of magnetisation. *Tangl, K.* [1900] Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 49–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 7–.
—, — — —, heat and electric current. *Noyes, M. C.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 432–.

Poisson's ratio. *Poisson, S. D.* A. C. 36 (1827) 384–.
— —. *Schneebeli, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 14 (1869) 375–.
— —. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 157–.
— —. *Kayser, E.* [1887] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 1) xiii–.
— — and Lamé's formulæ, experimental verification. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 479–.
— — for prisms. *Bauschinger, J.* Civing. 25 (1879) 81–.
Poisson's ratio at various temperatures. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. (1886) 213–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 470–.
Resilience. *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 51 (1818) 276–.
Rigidity. *Gerstner, F. A. von.* Pogg. A. 26 (1832) 269–.
—. *Gollner, H.* Dingler 273 (1889) 205–.
—, torsion and flexure, experiments. *Everett, J. D.* Phil. Trans. 157 (*1867) 139–; 158 (1868) 363–; B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 8.
Slates, flexural strength. *Hanisch, —.* Brux. S. Blg. Gl. Bll. (1897) (*PV.*) 48.
—, — —, determination. *Gamba, P.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 168–.
Solids, elastic constants. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. Barré de.* C. R. 86 (1878) 781–.
—, — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1199–.
—, elasticity and strength. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 9 (1863) 283–.
—, isotropic, effect of heat on modulus. *Borchardt, C. W.* Berl. Mb. (1873) 9–.
—, —, relations between elastic constants. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 573–.
Stress and strain, influence on properties of matter. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 488–.
— — —, — — — — — (Tomlinson). *Miller, A.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 450–.
— — —, — — — — —. *Tomlinson, H.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 801–.

THREADS AND FIBRES.

Glass, spun, tenacity. *Gibson, E., & Gregory, R. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 191–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 351–.
— threads, elasticity, and torsion-balances. *Ritchie, W.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 215–.
— —, flexural rigidity. *Hartig, —.* Civing. 38 (1892) 265–.
Quartz threads, absolute rigidity coefficient. *Barnett, S. J.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 114–.
— —, elastic constants. *Threlfall, R.* Aust. As. Rp. (1890) 363–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 99–.
— —, — — (Threlfall). *Boys, C. V.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 116–.
Silk fibres, elasticity. *Quajat, E.* St. Sp. Ag. It. 15 (1888) 739–.
— —, —. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 409–.
— — and threads, properties, relation. *Quajat, E.* St. Sp. Ag. It. 15 (1888) 738–.
— threads, elasticity. *Weber, W. E.* [1835] Gött. Cm. 8 (1832–37) (*Ps.*) 45–; Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 247–.
Spider lines, elasticity. *Gray, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 491–.
Very fine threads, properties and uses. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 8–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 489–.
Wool, physical properties. *Chludzinsky, W.* Lndw. V.-St. 33 (1887) 11–.

TORSION.

(*See also* Mechanics 3220 Vibrations, *and* 3630.)

Segnitz, E. [1851] Crelle J. 43 (1852) 340–.
Warburg, E. [1879] Freiburg B. 7 (1880) 444–.
Wiedemann, G. H. A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 485–; 7 (1879) 496.
Baumeister, M. [1882] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 578–.
Bouasse, H. Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 12 (1898) A, 29 pp.
Schulz, B. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 201–, 569–.
Fibrous bands, torsional elasticity. *Hartig, G.* Civing. 36 (1890) 359–.
Influence of after-strain and permanent set on measurements. *Negbaur, W.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 759–.
— — traction. *Cantone, M., & Michelucci, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 191–.
Iron and steel, experiments with. *Pérard, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 42 (1876) 894–; Cuyper Rv. Un. 6 (1879) 198–, 397–, 407–; 7 (1880) 486–.
— — —, torsional constants. *Peddie, W.* [1900] Edinb. R. S. P. 23 (1902) 16.
Method of investigation. *Melde, F. E.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 76–.
Modulus. *Bevan, B.* [1828] Phil. Trans. (1829) 127–.
—, determination for rotating shafts, application of telephone to. *Resio, C.* C. R. 90 (1880) 604–.
—, — — — —, indicator for. *Resio, C.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 433–.
—, — — — — or spiral springs, ergometer for. *Jervis-Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 183–; 46 (1898) 348.
—, — — — — — — — —, — — (Jervis-Smith). *Lanza, G.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 260.
—, — by self-recording apparatus. *Thurston, R. H.* (XI) Franklin I. J. 65 (1873) 254–.
— of homogeneous isotropic solid at given temperature. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 190–.
Timber, experiments with. *Bouniceau, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1861) 101–.
Vibrations, period, measurement. *Wood, R. W.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 171–.
—, sources of error in experiments. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 90–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 414–.
Wires, modulus, and definition of "softness." *Bouasse, H.* C. R. 126 (1898) 466–; A. C. 14 (1898) 98–.
—, — of oscillating wire. *Berson, G., & Bouasse, H.* C. R. 119 (1894) 48–.
—, permanent torsion, change due to change of temperature. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 49–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 160–.
—, — —, — — — — — —. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 67–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 253–.
Wires, specific resistance, dependence on tension. *Benton, J. R.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 471–.
—, temperature, effect on modulus. *Baille, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 158.

Triangular rods, experiments. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 1 (1854) 186–.
Volume in elastic bodies, variation. *Cesàro, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 259–.

WIRES.

(*See also* Torsion, *and* Mechanics 3240.

Garcenot, E. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 9 (1880) 695–; 11 (1882) 827–.
Mercadier, —. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 58 (1888) 155–; C. R. 108 (1889) 344–.
Searle, G. F. C. Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 193–.
Wimperis, H. E. Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 416–.
galvanised iron and steel, torsion and flexure. *Müller, E.* Dingler 253 (1884) 454–.
iron (of suspension bridges), elasticity and cohesion. *Brix, A. F. W.* Dingler 66 (1837) 334–.
—, elasticity and strength. *Giulio, C. I.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 3 (1841) 275–.
—, German and Swedish. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 36 (1888) 478–, 493–.
— under strain, effect of raising to red heat. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 71–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 256–.
— (soft) under stress. *Ewing, J. A.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 510–.
for ropes, modulus. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 33 (1885) 353–, 373–.
secular experiments on elasticity. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 33–; (1880) 61–.
— — — —. *Bottomley, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 537–.
stretched, lateral contraction. *Götz, H., & Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 9–, 274–, 511–; 23 (1887) 521–.
tension. *Gounelle, E.* A. Tél. 1 (1858) 57–.
thermal expansion and contraction under tension. *Wehage, H.* Civing. 25 (1879) 619–.
— — — — — —. *Bottomley, J. T.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 314–.
— — under tension. *Bottomley, J. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 184–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 94–.
— — — —. *Olearski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 1 (1891) 166–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1890) 139–.
— variations of elasticity and internal viscosity. *Gray, A., Blyth, V. J., & Dunlop, J. S.* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 180–.
Young's modulus and change of length by magnetisation, interference method. *Shakespear, G. A.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 539–.
— — for piano wire, influence of heat and electric current. *Noyes, M. C.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 277–.

Wood, different kinds. *Hoh, T.* (XII) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. (11) (1876) (*Pt.* 1, *No.* 3) 17 pp.
Zinc, elasticity at different temperatures. *Zimansky, E.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 139–.

0842 Compressibility of Liquids.

Colladon, D., & Sturm, C. [1827] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 5 (1838) 267–.
(Colladon & Sturm.) *Barlocci, S.* G. Arcad. 36 (1827) 308–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1827–28) 14–; Pogg. A. 12 (1828) 158–.
Aimé, G. C. R. 16 (1843) 1165–; A. C. 8 (1843) 257–.
Despretz, C. C. R. 21 (1845) 216–.
Grassi, C. C. R. 27 (1848) 153–.
Soret, J. L. Bb. Un. Arch. 16 (1851) 290–.
Chase, P. E. Camb. (U.S.) Mth. M. 2 (1860) 25–.
Jamin, —, Amaury, —, & Descamps, C. C. R. 66 (1868) 1104–.
(Method of Jamin, Amaury and Descamps.) *Dupré, A.* C. R. 67 (1868) 392–.
Amaury, —, & Descamps, —. C. R. 68 (1869) 1564–.
Descamps, C. Rv. Cours Sc. 3 (1872) 21–.
Amagat, E. H. C. R. 85 (1877) 27–, 139–; A. C. 11 (1877) 520–.
Avenarius, M. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 24 (1878) 525–.
Quincke, G. H. A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 401–.
Pagliani, S., & Palazzo, L. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 19 (1884) 273–.
Pagliani, S., & Vicentini, G. N. Cim. 16 (1884) 27–, 161–.
Guillaume, C. É. C. R. 103 (1886) 1183–.
Langlois, M. As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 334–.
Puschl, C. Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 1028–.
Barus, C. U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 92 (1892) 96 pp.
Tait, —. Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 245–.
Compressibility at high pressures. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 75 (1872) 77–.
— — — —. *Tait, P. G.* [1883] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 223–.
— — — temperatures. *Örsted, H. C.* [1826] Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1827) 201–.
— and molecular pressure of liquids. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 63–, 141–.
— — surface tension of liquids. *Devaux, —.* [1892] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) ii–.
Compression, thermal effects (water). *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 12 (1846) cxiv–.
—, — —. *Joule, J. P.* [1858] Phil. Trans. (1859) 133–.
—, — —. *Puschl, P. C.* Wien Az. 25 (1889) 123–.
—, — — (water). *Galopin, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1525–.
—, — — (—). *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 19 (1893) 133–.
—, — — (solutions). *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 174–.
Equation of van der Waals, application. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 285–.
Influence of temperature. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1885) 550–.
Laws. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 115 (1892) 638–.
—. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 837–.

MEASUREMENT OF COMPRESSIBILITY.

Amagat, E. H. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 181–.
Tait, —. Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 2–.
apparatus (for water, piezometer). *Perkins, J.* Phil. Trans. (1820) 324–.
— (— —). *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1821–22) 6–; Schweigger J. 36 (=*Jb.* 6) (1822) 332–.
—. *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 72 (1822) 161–.
— (for water, Örsted). *Hachette, J. N. P.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 46–.
— (— —). *Örsted, H. C.* (VI *Adds.*) Mg. Phm. 2 (1823) 139–.
— (— —, Örsted). *Magrini, L.* Mil. At. Aten. 2 (16) (1860–61) 58–.
— (piezometer). *Mees, R. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 19 (1884) 137–.
—. *Skinner, S.* [1891] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 147–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 79–.
— (isentropic and isothermal compressibility of liquids and solids). *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 149–.
— (piezometer to compress and extend liquids). *Pizzarello, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 266–.
and dilatation. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 111 (1890) 871–.
eliminating volume-change of containing vessel. *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 17 (1887) 177–.
— — — — — —. *Boguski, J. J.* Kosmos (Lw.) 13 (1888) 243–; Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 120–.
influence of heat of compression. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 560–.
Jamin's method, using Regnault's manometer. *Mees, R. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 14 (1879) 108–; 15 (1880) 218–.

VARIOUS LIQUIDS.

Ammonium chloride solutions. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 331–.
Aqueous chloride solutions. *Schumann, M.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 14–.
Ethyl alcohol, volume-extensibility. *Worthington, A. M.* [1892] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 355–.
Hydrocarbons. *Elenev, A. S.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 5 (*Pt.* 1) (1873) 109–.
—. *Bartoli, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 1141–.
— and alcohols, compressibility, tension coefficients and specific heats. *Pagliani, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 885–.
Mercury. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1009–.
—, compressibility, and elasticity of glass. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 228–.
—, —, — — — solids. *Amagat, E. H.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 197–, 359–; A. C. 22 (1891) 95–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 102–.

Mercury, and glass. *Metz, G. de.* [1890] N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 13 (1891) 109–; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 706–.
Oils and colloids. *Metz, G. G. de.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 126–; A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 663–.
Organic liquids. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 1–.
Potassium and calcium chlorides, solutions. *Drecker, J.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 952–.
Saline solutions. *Schneider, J.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 25 (1887) 1–.
— —. *Gilbault, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 209–.
— —, dilute, and solid sodium chloride. *Röntgen, W. C., & Schneider, J.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 1000–.
Solutions. *Gilbault, H.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 11 (1897) B, 63 pp.
—, compressibility, relation to that of constituents. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 504–.
Sugar solutions. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 359–.
Sylvin, rock salt, and potassium chloride solutions. *Röntgen, W. C., & Schneider, J.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 531–.

Water.

Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1817–18) 11–; Schweigger J. 21 (1817) 348–.
Perkins, J. Phil. Trans. (1820) 324–.
(Perkins.) *Deuchar, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 58 (1821) 201–.
(—.) *Roget, P. M.* Thomson A. Ph. 1 (1821) 135.
(— and Örsted.) *Barlocci, S.* G. Arcad. 20 (1823) 338–.
Clément, —. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 28–.
Örsted, H. C. A. C. 38 (1828) 326–; Kiöb. Ov. (1832–33) 16–; Pogg. A. 31 (1834) 361–; B. A. Rp. (1833) 353–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Edinb. R. S. P. 3 (1857) 58–.
Anderssohn, A. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1868) 95–.
Tait, P. G. [1882] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 45–.
Pagliani, S., & Vicentini, G. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 15 (1883) 282; N. Cim. 16 (1884) 27–, 161–.
Tait, P. G. Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 757–.
Langlois, M. C. R. 102 (1886) 1451–.
Amagat, E. H. C. R. 104 (1887) 1159–.
Röntgen, W. C., & Schneider, J. A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 644–.
Amagat, E. H. C. R. 116 (1893) 41–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 145–.
and alcoholic mixtures. *Pagliani, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 777–, 937.
compressibility and elasticity. *Araldi, M.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (1808) 327–.
—, practical applications. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 19 (1835) 36–.
—; and thermoelectricity. *Örsted, H. C.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 45–.
compression bathometer. *Regnard, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 45 (1893) (*C. R.*) 6–.
compression, progressive. *Perkins, J.* Phil. Trans. (1826) 541–.
—, theoretical rule. *Mac Kain, D.* Glasg. P. Ph. S. 1 (1841–44) 249–.
elasticity. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 20 (1805) 504–.
—, mechanical effects. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 45 (1899) 580–.
and ether. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 103 (1886) 429–.
— ethyl alcohol mixtures. *Pagliani, S., & Palazzo, L.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 1017–.
at high temperature. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 110–.
incompressibility. *Anderssohn, A.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1868) 95–.
and paratoluidine. *Hulett, G. A.* Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 237–.
— salt solutions. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 84.
at different temperatures. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 548–.

0845 Numerical Values of Mechanical Quantities (Density, Gravitation, etc.).

DENSITY.

(*See also* Chemistry 7115.)

Air. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 111–.
—, liquid, and its components. *Wroblewski, S.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1010–.
—, —, — other liquefied gases. *Ladenburg, A., & Krügel, C.* Berl. B. 32 (1899) 46–, 1415–.
Alcohol, pure. *Pierre, J. I.* C. R. 76 (1873) 336–.
—, table for dilution. *Anon.* Manch. Mer. S. T. (1891) 74.
Alloys, change in volume density. *Kosmann, B.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 54 (1895) 51–.
Animal substances. *Kapff, —, & Schübler, —.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 14 (1832) 89–.
Argon and helium, density, refractivity and viscosity. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 198–.
Bismuth, fused. *Roberts-Austen, W. C., & Wrightson, T.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 195–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 295–.
—, —, anomalous densities. *Luedeking, C.* St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) 292–.
Brass, zinc, copper and iron, homogeneity. *Hennig, R.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 321–; 28 (1886) 696.
Cæsium. *Menke, A. E.* Am. C. S. J. 21 (1899) 420–.
Calcium sulphate. *McCaleb, J. F.* Am. C. J. 11 (1889) 35–.
Carbon dioxide, solid and liquid. *Behn, U.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 733–.
Carbonic oxide, carbonic anhydride and nitrous oxide. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 204–.

Chlorine and hydrochloric acid, density and molecular volume. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 968–.
Coke. *Tilden, W. A.* S. C. In. J. 3 (1884) 610–.
Dilute aqueous solutions. *Kohlrausch, F., & Hallwachs, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 350–; A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 14–, 1092.
Earth and body consisting of all known elements, comparison of densities. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 596–.
— — — — — — — —, — — —. *Tolomei, G.* [1897] Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 214–.
Ebonite. *Campanile, F.* Nap. Rd. 33 (1894) 63–.
Ether, aqueous solutions, temperature of maximum density. *Nort, H.* Mbl. Nt. (1895–96) 79–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 250.
—, carbon disulphide and alcohol, liquid. *Battelli, A.* [1895] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 45 (1896) 235–.
—, — — — —, — (Battelli). *Mathias, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 172–; N. Cim. 9 (1899) 327–.
Ethyl alcohol, aqueous solutions. *Mendeléeff, D.* C. S. J. 51 (1887) 778–.
Ferroaluminium. *Hogg, T. W.* S. C. In. J. 12 (1893) 239–.
Gases at atmospheric pressure, density and molecular volume. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 703–.
— ; and composition of air. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 413–.
—; — — — water. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1248–.
—, influence of moisture. *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 302–.
—, — — —. *Apjohn, Jas.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 385–; 4 (1822) 195–.
—, — — —. *Herapath, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 419–.
—, — — —. *Sylvester, C.* Thomson A. Ph. 4 (1822) 29–, 360.
— mixed with vapour. *Herapath, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 97–.
—, principal. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 53 (1893) 134–.
Gems. *Liversidge, A.* Am. C. S. J. 16 (1894) 205–.
Germanium and titanium, vapour density. *Nilson, L. F., & Pettersson, O.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 27–.
Gold. *Hatchett, C.* Phil. Trans. (1803) 43–.
— and silver coinage. *Broch, O. J.* As. Fr. C. R. 9 (1880) 358–.
Human body and sea-water, comparative gravity. *Spencer, K.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 248–.
Hydrogen. *Rainy, H.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 135–.
— (Rainy). *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 352–.
—. *Rainy, H.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1826) 187–.
—. *Stacewicz, T.* Phm. Z. Russl. 23 (1884) 65–, 95.
— desiccated by liquid air. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 334–.
Hydrogen and oxygen. *Morley, E. W.* [1895] Smiths. Ct. 29 (1903) *Art.* II, 117 pp.
— — —. *Thomsen, J.* Z. Anorg. C. 12 (1896) 1–.
— — —, relative densities. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 43 (1888) 356–; 50 (1892) 448–.
Iron and antimony alloys, density and specific heat. *Laborde, J.* C. R. 123 (1896) 227–.
— — nickel alloys. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 50 (1892) 121–.
Isomorphous mixtures. *Retgers, J. W.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 497–.
Lead. *Reich, F.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 541–.
—. *Streng, A.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 20 (1861) 225–.
Leads. *Williams, C. P.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (*1876–77) 615–.
Liquids. *Nobile, A.* [1829] Nap. At. I. Inc. 5 (1834) 79–.
— of very high density. *Platz, —.* [1884] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 42.
Mean density. *Ure, Andr.* QJ. Sc. 4 (1818) 151–.
Mercury. *Stewart, B.* [1866] R. S. P. 15 (1867) 10–.
—, solid. *Tardy de la Brossy, —.* Bb. Brit. 30 (1805) 275–.
—, —. *Biddle, J.* Gilbert A. 24 (1806) 385–.
—, —. *Mallet, J. W.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 71–.
— and water. *Guillaume, C. É.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 475–.
Muddy liquids and nebulous gases. *Garcia de la Cruz, D. V.* Rv. Sc. 3 (1895) 272–.
Nitrogen. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 46 (1892) 512–.
—, anomaly in density. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 340–.
—, atmospheric, and pure nitrogen and argon. *Ramsay, W.* R. S. P. 64 (1899) 181–.
— dioxide. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 322–.
Nitrous oxide, ethylene and carbonic anhydride, liquefied, and their saturated vapours. *Cailletet, L., & Mathias, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1202–.
Oxygen, liquid. *Offret, J.* A. C. 19 (1880) 271–.
—, —. *Wroblewski, S. von.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 860–.
—, —, density and coefficient of expansion. *Olszewski, K.* [1883] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 11 (1884) LI–.
— and nitrogen and argon; and composition of air. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 805–.
— — —; — composition of air. *Leduc, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 37–.
— — — — hydrogen. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 113 (1891) 186–.
— — — — —; and composition of air. *Leduc, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 231–.
— — — — — —, liquefied. *Cailletet, L., & Hautefeuille, P.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1086–.
— — — — methane, liquefied. *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1886) 181–, 197–; A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 58–.
Phosphorus vapour. *Dumas, J. B.* A. C. 49 (1832) 210–.
Platinum. *Hess, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1831) 587–.

Platinum, iridium, and platinum-iridium, physical properties. *Stas*, —. Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 6–.
— metals and alloys, densities and expansions. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 209–.
Saline solutions. *Gerosa, G. G., & Mai, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 134–.
Salts, various. *Clarke, F. W.* Am. J. Sc. 16 (1878) 199–; Berl. B. 12 (1879) 1398–; Am. C. J. 5 (1883–84) 240–.
Selenium. *Schaffgotsch, F. von.* Berl. B. (1847) 422–; Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 66–.
Soda and potash, solutions. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 359–.
Sodium chloride, pure. *Unger, U. von.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 8 (1836) 294–.
Solids, densities, influence of state of division. *Schiff, H.* C. Ztg. 10 (1886) 430.
— and liquids. *Clarke, F. W.* [1873] (IX) Smiths. Misc. Col. 12 (1874) *Art.* 2, 272 pp.; 32 (1888) *Art.* 1, XI+409 pp.
Steam. *Tralles, J. G.* Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 400–.
—. *Schmedding, G. J.* Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 40–.
—. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 3 (1859–60) 53–.
—. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 160 (1861) 262–.
—. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1862] (VIII) Edinb. R. S. T. 23 (1864) 147–.
Steel, effect of tempering. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 352–.
—, homogeneity. *Gruner, P.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 334–.
Substances in solid state and in aqueous solution. *Groshans, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 405–.
Sulphur vapour. *Biltz*, —. Nt. 38 (1888) 229.
— —. *Schall, C.* Berl. B. 33 (1900) 484–.
— —, and progressive dissociation. *Riecke, E.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 430–.
Sulphuric acid, concentrated. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 69–.
— —, dilute, density and composition. *Rücker, A. W.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 304–; 33 (1892) 204–.
— — solutions. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 132–.
Sulphurous anhydride as liquid and saturated vapour. *Cailletet, L., & Mathias, E.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 414–.
Tellurium. *Lenher, V., & Morgan, J. L. R.* Am. C. S. J. 22 (1900) 28–.
Vapours at high temperatures. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Troost, L.* A. C. 58 (1860) 257–.
— — — —. *Bott, W.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 632–.
— — — —. *Scott, A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 410–.
—, saturated, and liquefied gases. *Cailletet, L., & Mathias, E.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 549–.
Wood, various kinds. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 18 (1834) 120–.
Woods, principal industrial. *Filippo, P.* Mil. S. It. At. 25 (1882) 105–.
Zinc vapour. *Mensching, J., & Meyer, V.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 7–.

GRAVITATION.

(*See* Mechanics 0180, *pp.* 59–66.)

HEAT.

0900 General.

Perego, A. Brescia Cm. (1816–17) 58–.
A. X. (VI *Adds.*) Silliman J. 10 (1826) 78–.
Dove, H. W. (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 17 (1856) 264–.
Caloric (ponderability). *Tilloch, A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 9 (1801) 158–.
— hypothesis. *Girard de Caudemberg*, —. Bordeaux Ac. Sc. Sé. Pbl. (1831) 36.
—, leading doctrines. *Ure, Andr.* Phil. Trans. (1818) 338–.
—, mode of action. *Prevost, P.* Bb. Brit. 26 (1804) 205–, 309–.
— and molecular mechanics. *Girard de Caudemberg*, —. Dijon Ac. Mm. (1830) 5–, (*livr.* 2) 3–.
—, received doctrines. *Tilloch, A.* [1799] Tilloch Ph. Mg. 8 (1800) 70–, 119–, 211–.
— of vacuum. *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* A. C. 13 (1820) 304–.
Heat, action on bodies, importance of study. *Cantoni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 438–.
—, early history. *Rodwell, G. F.* C. N. 20 (1869) 184–.
—, experiments, reflexions derived from. *Wünsch*, (*Prof.*) —. Gilbert A. 26 (1807) 289–.
—, nature. *P.*, —. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 12 (1802) 317–.
—, ponderability. *Rumford, B.* (*Count*). Phil. Trans. (1799) 179–.
—, —. *Hombres-Firmas, L. A. d'.* Gard Not. Tr. Ac. (1811) 138–.
—, —. *Moscati, P.* Bb. Brit. 46 (1811) 405–.
—, —. *Tarbé de St. Hardouin*, —. Reims A. Ac. 1 (1843) 257–.
—, synthesis. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1879) 460–.
—, theory. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1829] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1831) 123–, 129–.
—, —. *Ångström, A. J.* Sk. Nf. F. 3 (1842) 433–; Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 165–.
—, —, and applications to arts and manufactures. *MacDonnell, A.* [1873] Dubl. S. J. 6 (1875) 494–.
—, —, Regnault's experiments. *Bosscha, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 180–.
Imponderables, theory. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1874–75) 495–.
—, — (Bellavitis). *Rossetti, F.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1874–75) 779–.
Physical and chemical phenomena at low temperatures. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1245–.
Temperature of lava erupted by Etna. *Bartoli, A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 29 (1892) 2–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 29 (1896) 363–.

SOURCES OF HEAT AND COLD.

1000 General.

Calorific power of some solid combustibles, determined by calorimeters of Mahler and Thompson. *Cavazzi, A., & Baroni, G.* [1895] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1896–97) 217– *or* 137–.

— value of fuels, steam boiler tests as means of determining. *Robb, D. W.* [1890] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 8 (1895) 9–.

Cold. *Payer, J.* [1875] Wien Vr. Nw. Kennt. Schr. 16 (1876) 131–.

Combustion, experiments and views. *Grotthus, T. von.* Schweigger J. 9 (1813) 327–.

Fire by compression of air. *Accum, F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 31 (1808) 130–.

— making, methods. *Hough, W.* Smiths. Rp. (1890) (*U. S. Nat. Ms. Rp.*) 395–.

Flame contact and heating of water. *Fletcher, T.* Nt. 34 (1886) 230–.

Fuel, economic use on scientific principles. *Prechtl, J. J.* Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. 3 (1806) 1–.

Heat developed by friction. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 7 (1838) 363–; Par. Mm. de l'I. 17 (1840) 181–.

— — — —. *Hirn, G. A., & Séguin, —.* Moigno Cosmos 6 (1855) 679–.

— — — — between liquids and solids. *Maschke, O.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 431–.

HEAT DEVELOPED ON MOISTENING SOLIDS, POUILLET'S PHENOMENON.

Pouillet, C. S. M. A. C. 20 (1822) 141–.

Fibrous substances. *Cobbett, L.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 372–.

Porous solids. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 135–.

Powders. *Meissner, F.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 114–.

—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1896–97) 502–.

—. *Lagergren, S.* [1898] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24 (*Afd.* 2) (1899) *No.* 5, 14 pp.

—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 927–.

—. *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 110–.

— (Ercolini). *Martini, T.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 334–.

— (Martini). *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 446–.

— (Ercolini). *Martini, T.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 42.

—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 615–.

—. *Bellati, M.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 931–.

Heat equivalent of fossil combustibles, industrial apparatus for. *Magnanini, G., & Zunino, V.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1900) 117–.

— excited by solar rays. *Rumford, B.* (*Count*). [1805] Par. Mm. de l'I. 6 (1806) 123–; Gilbert A. 20 (1805) 177–.

—, generation. *Örsted, H. C.* Schweigger J. 5 (1812) 401–.

Heat as introduction to study of temperature. *Hauvel, —.* Fr. S. Mét. An. 44 (1896) 139–.

— and light, new means of producing. *Sullivan, J. L.* Silliman J. 1 (1818) 91–.

— — —, production by compression. *Hombres-Firmas, L. A. d'.* Gard Not. Tr. Ac. (1811) 175–.

— produced by blast of air from bellows. *Winter, R.* Nicholson J. 13 (1806) 72–.

— — — — — — — —. *D., K. H.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 13 (1806) 170–.

— — — compression of air. *Bellani, A.* Poligrafo 10 (1832) 321–.

— — with platinum black. *Bellani, A.* Poligrafo 10 (1832) 321–.

—, sources. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 58–.

—, —, natural and artificial. *Daubrée, A.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 4 (1846–47) 1056–.

Ice caverns of Naye, Switzerland, origin of ice. *Dutoit, —, & Blanc, V. L.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 32 (1896) xxx–.

Magnetism, direct production of heat by. *Grove, W. R.* R. S. P. 5 (1849) 826–.

Petroleum as source of power. *Clark, N. B.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 341–.

Regeneration of heat in gas ovens. *Hennecart, —.* [1883] St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 13 (*1884) 198–.

Sensible temperature. *Prinsep, J.* Gleanings Sc. 2 (1830) 137–.

Ships' boilers, new method of closing in. *Sjöstén, C. J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 27 (1806) 94–.

Solar heat, applications. *Ligin, V.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 4 (*1883).

— —, mechanical effect on confined air. *Mouchot, —.* C. R. 59 (1864) 527.

— —, use as motive force. *Haro, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 3 (10^{e} *Ann.*) (1877) 91–.

— —, — with plane reflector. *Güntner, C.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 713–.

— —, — to replace fuel in certain countries. *Mouchot, —.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1 82–.

Temperature in flames. *Mache, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1152–.

Terrestrial heat, cause determining reproduction. *Ponte, S. C.* [1880] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 15 (1881) 27–.

Trials by fire, etc., apparatus for. *Rochas d'Aiglun, E. A. A. de.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1882) 344–.

Tyndall's "Lectures on Force and Heat," passage in. *Heath, D. D.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 531–.

1010 Methods of Producing High Temperatures.

(*See also* **6090.**)

Debray, H. Presse Sc. 1 (1863) 59–.

Goldschmidt, H. [1898–99] Z. Angew. C. (1898) 821–; Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 53–.

Lange, E. F. I. & S. I. J. (1900) *No.* 2) 191–.

Aluminium, combustion. *Goldschmidt, H.* Z. Elektch. (1897-98) 494–; Z. Angew. C. (1900) 919–.

Apparatus for maintaining incandescence of platinum in water. *Paquelin, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 384–.

— — rendering surgical instrument incandescent. *Baÿ, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 298–.

Blast-furnace, theory of use of hot air. *Valérius, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 39 (1875) 370–.

Blow-pipe, new form. *Paquelin, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 303–.

Bunsen flame, constitution. *Terquem, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 189–.

— and monochromatic burners. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1484–.

Calorifactor, Ougrimoff electric. *Montpellier, J. A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 92–.

Central heating, Bamberg. *Hoh, T.* (XII) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. (11) (1876) (*Pt.* 1, *No.* 2) 16 pp.

Chimneys, utilisation of heat in. *Edelcrantz, A. N.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 33 (1812) 24–.

Dense atmosphere, production of high temperature in. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 106 (1888) 333–.

Fireplaces, etc. *Fourmy, —.* J. de Ps. 84 (1817) 406–.

—, domestic, perfecting. *Forestier, C.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1875) 233–.

— and field cooking apparatus. *Sjöstén, C. J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 28 (1807) 235–.

— used in barracks and hospitals, England. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 59 (1864) 921–.

Furnace, construction, use of incombustible material. *Haase, F. H.* Dingler 294 (1894) 13–, 232–.

—, dimensions of air passages. *Langlade, — de.* A. Mines 8 (1885) 172–.

—, gas, new laboratory. *Rössler, H.* Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 53.

—, —, Ponsard's. *Périssé, J. S.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1874) 752–.

—, —, and regenerated heat. *Krans, F.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1874) 36–, 101–, 162–, 316–, 514–.

—, —, regeneration of heat. *Boischevalier, A. de.* Gén. Civ. 3 (*1882–83) 122–.

—, —, Siemens's. *Damour, E.* A. Mines 3 (1893) 84–.

—, —, — regenerative, use of peat in. *Mac Donnell, A.* [1874] Dubl. S. J. 6 (1875) 503–.

—, —, temperature. *Périssé, J. S.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 38 (1875) 269–.

—, —, use of peat in, Motala, Sweden. *Sebenius, J. L.* Jern-Kont. A. 31 (1876) 227–.

Gas and electricity as heating agents. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* Nt. 23 (1881) 326–, 351–.

—, illuminating, as fuel. *Baer, W.* Halle Z. 3 (1854) 380–, 471–.

— stoves, improvements. *Adams, J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 12 (1880) 190–.

— supply for heating and illumination. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* Nt. 24 (1881) 153–.

Goldschmidt's experiments. *Zehenter, J.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 25 (1900) XII–.

Heat, production and industrial utilisation. *Gautier, F.* [1883] Gén. Civ. 4 (*1883–84) 90–.

Heat, production and industrial utilisation. *Damour, E., & Waton, —.* Gén. Civ. 31 (1897) 66–, 115–.

—, — — — —. *Damour, E.* Gén. Civ. 31 (1897) 324–, 405–, 417–; 32 (1897–98) 4–, 22–, 46–; 33 (1898) 108–.

—; utilisation in furnaces. *Damour, E.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1899) 51–.

Heating apparatus (Pimont). *Boutan, A.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1850–51) 72–.

High temperature furnace. *Gantt, H. L.* Franklin I. J. 142 (1896) 458–.

Hygrothermant for heating wine out of contact with air. *Balló, M.* Mth. Termt. Ets. 3 (1885) 221–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 3 (1884–85) 255–.

Intense heat from gas. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1826] Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1829) 104–.

Lenses and mirrors for burning instruments and lighthouses. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1823–27] Edinb. Ph. J. 8 (1823) 160–; Edinb. R. S. T. 11 (1831) 33–.

Producer-gas, formation. *Åkerman, R.* Jern-Kont. A. 46 (1891) 321–; Berg-Hm. Jb. 40 (1892) 81–.

Ship stove, improved. *Collier, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 32 (1808) 119–.

Steam, communication of heat by. *Potts, C.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1830) 395–.

—, exhaust, waste heat utilisation. *Atkinson, J.* [1878] Eng. S. T. (1879) 167–.

— heating. *A., L. S. M.* A. das Sc. 12 (1821) 52–.

— —, avoidance of loss of steam. *Scheeffer, A.* Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 17 (1856) 124–.

— — of liquids. *Gueymard, É.* A. Mines 5 (1829) 353–.

Stoves for rooms, improvement. *Chauvin, E.* As. Fr. C. R. 12 (1883) 240–.

Temperature, extremes, mechanical production. *Solvay, E.* C. R. 121 (1895) 1141–.

—, —, — —. *Cailletet, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 1143–.

—, —, — —. *Solvay, E.* C. R. 122 (1896) 99–.

— limits. *Walden, P.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 83–.

—, photographic means of recording. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* Phot. J. 20 (1896) 225–.

— and pressure variables, long range. *Barus, C.* Am. As. P. (1897) 65–.

— of rooms. *Meidinger, —.* [1896] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 30–.

Thermolamps for houses, manufactories, etc. *Kretschmar, —.* Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 498–; 22 (1806) 85–.

— and their first inventor. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 51–.

Warming apparatus. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Un. 6 (1817) 166–.

— —, theory. *Boltshauser, G. A.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1864) 514–.

— of buildings, apparatus. *Lametz, —.* Metz Ac. Mm. 65 (1887) 238–.

— — —, comparison of different systems. *Bacon, A. J.* Br. Archt. T. (1880–81) 105–.

Warming of buildings, English methods. *Decandolle, A. P.* Bb. Un. 40 (1829) 142–.
— — — by motive force and electric current. *Lippmann, G.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 421–.
— — — — steam. *Hemptinne, A. D. de.* [1817] Brux. Mm. Cour. 1 (1818) 52 pp.
— — — — —, U. S. A. *Briggs, R.* [1882] I. CE. P. 71 (1883) 95–.
— — carriages, etc., by crystallised sodium acetate. *Ancelin, A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 309–.
— — conservatories. *Moll, G.* Hall Bij. 5 (1830) 121–.
— — —. *Ainger, A.* (XII) Gard. Chron. (1841) 211–, 259–, 307–, 323–, 428–, 484–, 579–, 683–, 843–.
— — — by steam. *Bailey, W.* (VI *Adds.*) Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. 13 (1824) 199–.
— by hot air, advantages and disadvantages. *Fodor, J.* [1881] (XII) D. Vjschr. Gsndhpfl. 14 (1882) 118–.
— — — —, apparatus. *Ducrot, —.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1537–.
— — — water. *Moll, G.* Hall Bij. 6 (1831) 354–.
— — — —, best temperature and dimensions. *Weiss, T.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 33–34 (1868–69) 395–.
— — — — pipes. *Colding, L. A.* Kjöb. Ov. (1862) 25–.
— — — — —. *Anderson, W.* I. CE. P. 48 (1877) 257–.
— — — —, theoretical principles. *Grashof, F.* [1876] (XII) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 8 (1881) 60.
— of houses, development in future. *Meyer, M.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 16 (1833) 307–.
— — rooms. *Arzberger, J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 17 (1832) 1–.
— — —. *Osann, G.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 12 (1837) 48–; 16 (1839) 226–.
— — — with stoves. *Blesson, L.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 18 (1833) 281–.
— — — — —. *Meyer, M.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 2 (1834) 439–.
— — school buildings, Munich. *Forster, J., & Voit, E.* Z. Bl. 13 (1877) 1–, 305–.
— by steam, best temperature. *Weiss, T.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 33–34 (1868–69) 410–.
—, use of gas. *Elsner, R. W.* Dingler 126 (1852) 284–.
— and ventilation, Vincennes Military Hospital. *Grouvelle, P.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1862) 9–.
Water, heating from surface. *Laborde, —.* C. R. 73 (1871) 561–.
—, — by waste steam (Woolf). *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 203–.
Workshops, prevention of excessive heating. *Deny, E.* [1884] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 55 (1885) 5–.

1012 Methods of Producing Low Temperatures.

(*See also* 2495.)

Olszewski, K. C. R. 101 (1885) 238–.
Air cooling in warm climates. *Smyth, C. P.* [1849] Edinb. R. S. P. 2 (1851) 235–.
— refrigerating machinery and its applications. *Coleman, J. J.* I. CE. P. 68 (1882) 146–.
Alcarazzas or Spanish water-cooling vessels. *Lasteyrie, —.* J. Mines 6 (1796–97) 791–.
— — — — — —. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* A. C. 25 (1798) 167–.
— — — — — —. *Fabbroni, G.* J. de Ps. 49 (1799) 228–.
Apparatus. *Linde, C.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 328–; Gén. Civ. 31 (1897) 35–, 51–; Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 2–.
—, recording. *Gibier, P.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1624–.
Artificial cold, production. *Pepys, W. H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 3 (1799) 76–.
— —, —. *Göppert, H. R.* Froriep Not. 25 (1829) 85–.
— —, —, and applications. *Witz, A.* [1891] Rv. Quest. Sc. 31 (1892) 78–.
— —, — — use. *Richard, G.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1889) 133–.
— —, use in exploitation of water-bearing strata. *Schmidt, F.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 9 (1895) 273–.
Boiling oxygen as cooling agent. *Wroblewski, S. von.* Wien Az. 21 (1884) 6–; Mh. C. (1884) 47–.
— — — — —. *Olszewski, K.* Wien Az. 22 (1885) 129–; Mh. C. (1885) 493–.
Carbon dioxide, solid, physical properties. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 70 (1875) 355–.
— —, —, properties. *Villard, P., & Jarry, R.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1413–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 177–.
Cold air and freezing apparatus. *Perkins, L.* S. C. In. J. 8 (1889) 378–.
— producing machine. *Kirk, A. C.* [1864] Glasg. T. I. Eng. 8 (1865) 14–.
— — —. *Lebrun, B.* Rv. Un. Mines 18 (1892) 324–.
—, production, commercial. *Armengaud, J. A.* Rv. Sc. 18 (1880) 1023–.
—, —, mechanical. *Kirk, A. C.* I. CE. P. 37 (1874) 244–.
—, —, —, by expansion of air. *Armengaud, J. A.* I. CE. P. 39 (1875) 435–.
—, — by methyl chloride. *Vincent, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 20–; J. Phm. 30 (1879) 132–.
—, — — muriate of lime (calcium chloride). *Walker, Rich.* Phil. Trans. (1801) 120–.
Compressed air, application. *Schneebeli, H.* [1875] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 10 (1876) 240–.
Continuous process. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1115–.
Cooling machine for laboratory. *Turettini, H., & Pictet, R.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1875–76) 123–.

Cryogen, for obtaining low temperatures by liquid carbon dioxide. *Cailletet*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 142–.
Cryogenic laboratory, Leiden, work at. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 164–.
— and thermometric application of carbon dioxide snow. *Du Bois, H., & Wills, A. P.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 168–.
Freezing by expansion of air. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 412–.
— machines, new. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 13 (1885) 212–.
— —, — arrangements. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 13 (1885) 397–.

FREEZING MIXTURES.

Rudorff, F. A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 337–.
Berthelot, M. C. R. 78 (1874) 1173–.
formed by acid and hydrated salt. *Ditte, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1163–.
— — — — — —. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1191–.
— — carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 570–.
— — 2 crystallised salts. *Ditte, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1282–.
— — ice and salt. *Meidinger, H.* Halle Z. Nw. 40 (1872) 106–.
— — snow and alcohol. *Marchand, R. F.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 25 (1842) 253–.
— — — — sulphuric acid. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 509–.
— with solid carbon dioxide. *Cailletet, L., & Colardeau, E.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1631–.
historical account. *Lippmann, E. O. von.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 739–.
strong artificial. *Marchand, R. F.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 32 (1844) 499.
theory. *Potier, A.* C. R. 101 (1885) 998.

Freezing by rapid evaporation. *Leslie, J.* A. C. 78 (1811) 177–.
— — — — (Leslie). *Clément*, —, *& Désormes*, —. A. C. 78 (1811) 183–.
— water-logged deposits, Gobert process. *Gobert, A.* Brux. S. Blg. Gl. Bll. (1897) (*PV.*) 65–.
Hoar frost produced by capillarity and evaporation. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1004–.
Ice and cold, artificial production. *Paul, B. H.* QJ. Sc. 6 (1869) 197–.
— machines. *Schmidt, G., & Zeuner, G.* Dingler 244 (1882) 89–.
— —. *Corsepius*, —. Civing. 38 (1892) 435–.
— —, volatile liquids for. *Seely, C. A.* [1870] N. Y. Lyceum P. 1 (1870–71) 59–.
Insulation of cold stores. *Brown, F. D.* [1897] N. Z. I. T. 30 (1898) 44–.
Liquefied gases and low temperatures. *Dessau, B.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 20–, 37–, 60–.
— —, use as cooling materials. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1224–; A. C. 29 (1883) 153–.
Liquefied gases, use as cooling materials. *Wroblewski, S. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 667–; Mh. C. (1885) 204–.
— marsh gas, use. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1565–.
— — —, —. *Wroblewski, S.* C. R. 99 (1884) 136–.
— — —, —. *Cailletet, L.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 65.
Liquid air. *Dewar, J.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 133–.
— — as analytical agent. *Dewar, J.* [1898] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 815–.
— — and its applications. *Belforti, U.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 65–.
— —, scientific uses. *Dewar, J.* [1894] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 393–.
— —, vacuum vessels. *Dewar, J.* [1893] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 1–.
— hydrogen, etc., temperatures obtainable by free evaporation. *Wroblewski, S.* C. R. 100 (1885) 979–.
Mercury, congelation by ether. *Marcet, A.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 119–.
Poetsch process (sinking shafts by previously freezing the ground). *Saclier*, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 11 (1897) 647–.
— — at the Vicq pit. *Saclier*, —, *& Waymel*, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 9 (1895) 27–.
Rapid production. *Carmichael, H.* [1882] Am. As. P. 31 (1883) 223–.
Refrigerating apparatus. *Linde, C.* S. C. In. J. 13 (1894) 502–.
— machines. *Planet, E. de.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1879) (*Sem.* 2) 246–.
— —. *Lightfoot, T. B.* I. ME. P. (1886) 201–.
Refrigeration. *Bickerton, A. W.* [1881] N. Z. I. T. 14 (1882) 394–.
— of air, processes and applications. *Jouglet, A.* Mon. Sc. 15 (1873) 275–.
—, artificial. *Gamgee, J.* U. S. Fish Com. Rp. 5 (1879) 901–.
— and ice-making machines. *Selfe, N.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 30 (1897) xxxii–.
— by liquids at low temperatures. *Schloesing, T.* C. R. 111 (1890) 85–.
—, mechanical, bibliography. *Bourne, J.* I. CE. P. 37 (1874) 271–.
— for preservation of foods. *Tolson, J.* [1886] Queensl. R. S. P. 3 (1887) 49–.
Refrigerator. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 5 (1855) 410–.
—. *Carré, E.* C. R. 64 (1867) 897–.
— for brewers' wort. *Davison, R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 1 (1841) 57–.
— with volatile liquids not miscible at low temperatures. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 100 (1885) 329–.
Temperature of water in freezing mixture. *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 13 (1806) 189–.
Temperatures under −100°, production and effects. *Pictet, R.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 275–.
Water, artificial freezing. *Decourdemanche*, —. J. Phm. 11 (1825) 584–.
—, freezing by ether. *Hare, R.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 151–.
—, —, new method. *Leslie, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1817) 412–; Tilloch Ph. Mg. 51 (1818) 411–.

Water, freezing by sulphuric acid. *Hare, R.* Philad. Coll. Phm. J. 6 (1835) 91–.
—, — — — — and ether. *Hare, R.* [1838–40] Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 400–; Am. Ph. S. T. 7 (1841) 215–.

1014 Methods of Producing Constant Temperatures. Thermostats.

Foerster, W. Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1875–76) 128–; (*1877) 245–.
Crew, H. Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 89–.
Gouy, —. C. R. 117 (1893) 96–.
Apparatus. *Merryweather, G.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 14 (1833) 360–.
—. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 626–.
—. *Cady, H. P.* J. Ps. C. 2 (1898) 242–.
— (*calorifères à feu continu*). *Pelet, L.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 34 (1898) 243–.
— for maintaining constant temperature above 100°. *Ulsch, K.* Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. 40 (1890) 1039–.
— — obtaining constant temperature water current. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 49–.
Automatic maintenance of constant temperature in chamber. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 107 (1888) 194–; Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 530–.
— regulation. *Čebyšev, (Lt.-Gen.) V. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 56–.
— — and registration. *Parenty, H., & Bricard, R.* C. R. 122 (1896) 919–.
Constant high temperatures in metallic vapour baths. *Barus, C., & Hallock, W.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 54 (1889) 56–.
— temperature from 100° to 700°. *Bodenstein, M.* Z. Ps. C. 30 (1899) 113–.
— —, d'Arsonval's method of maintaining. *Neesen, F.* [1882–83] (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 39–; 2 (1884) 29.
— — in buildings. *Wild, H.* [1885] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 30 (1886) 363–.
— — and pressure, maintenance. *Brown, F. D.* [1879] L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 68–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 411–.
Heat regulation, thermoelectric. *Regaud, C., & Fouilliand, R.* J. Pl. Pth. Gén. 2 (1900) 457–.
Hot blast, equalisation of varying temperatures. *Gjers, L. F., & Harrison, J. H.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 1) 154–.
Incubator with electromagnetic arrangement for constant temperature. *Landois, C. C. A. L.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 12 (1880) 81–.
Oil bath, convenient form. *Evans, W. P.* [1897] N. Z. I. T. 30 (1898) 495–.
Regulation of temperature. *Prytz, K.* Kjøb. Öv. (1892) 142–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 249.
Regulator (Sir J. Hall's). *Hall, B.* [1833] Gl. S. P. 1 (1834) 478–.
—. *Benoît, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 6–.
—. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 92 (1881) 76–.
—. *Dupetit, —.* [1884] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) xxvii–.
Regulator. *Soret, C.* [1884] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 13 (1885) 70–.
—. *Darwin, H.* Nt. 33 (1886) 596–.
—, electrical. *Grassini, R.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 27–.
—, gas. *Sehrwald, E.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 331–.
—, —. *Weiss, G.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 49 (1897) (*C. R.*) 88.
—, —, and thermostat for incubators. *Heydenreich, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 299–.
—, metastatic. *Randolph, N. A.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 178–.
—, new. *Novy, F. G.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 478–.
—, selenium photo-electric. *Germain, P.* C. R. 91 (1880) 688–.
— and thermograph. *Baumhauer, E. H. von.* Arch. Néerl. 19 (1884) 297–.
— for warming by steam. *Fischer, Herm.* Dingler 234 (1879) 161–.
— of wide range. *Gumlich, E.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 317–.
Regulators. *Brown, J. T.* Nt. 26 (1882) 114–.
—. *Biervliet, — van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 75–.
—. *Riehrbeck, H.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 721–.

THERMOSTATS.

Ure, Andr. R. S. P. 3 (1831) 67.
Guthrie, Fred. Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 30–.
(Hipp's.) *Hirsch, A.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 200–.
Laspeyres, E. A. H. A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 132–.
Baur, C. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 44–.
Pernet, J. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 55–.
Arsonval, A. d'. C. R. 107 (1888) 194–; Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 530–.
(d'Arsonval's.) *Rohrbeck, H.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 1.
Michel, A. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 44 (1892) (*C. R.*) 932–.
electric. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 38 (1854) 1027–.
—. *Kurčinskij, V. P.* [1891–93] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 12 (2) (1892) xlvii–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 272–.
—. *Whitney, W. R.* Am. As. P. (1897) 127.
—. *Duane, W., & Lory, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1900) 179–.
—, for bacteriological incubator. *Hanfland, F.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 17 (1900) 440–.
with electric heating to 500°. *Rothe, R.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 143–.
— — regulator. *Gouy, —.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 479–.
existing forms. *Hammerl, H.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 309–, 385–, 441–.
gas. *Edwards, A. M.* A. C. 25 (1872) 390–.
without gas. *Karawaiew, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 13 (1896) 172–.
— —, modification. *Karawaiew, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 13 (1896) 289–.
gas pressure regulator for. *Knudsen, L.* [1884] Kjøb. Carlsb. Lb. Mdd. 2 (1888) 134–(*Rés.* 78–).

gas pressure regulator for. *Murrill, R.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 480–.
improvement. *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 419–.
—. *Golicyn, (Prince) B. B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1897) xv–.
for incubation and artificial digestion experiments. *Randolph, N. A.* Franklin I. J. 86 (1883) 465–.
— — — microscope work. *Koch, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 161–.
self-regulating (without gas or electricity). *Landois, L.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 24 (1892) 30–.
simple. *Reichert, E.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 467–.
— and sensitive. *Andreae, G.* [J.?] *L.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 8 (1878) 98–; (IX) A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 614–.
—, working by gas pressure. *Baumhauer, E. H. von.* C. R. 99 (1884) 370–.
for temperatures between 50° and 300°. *Mahlke, A.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 197–.

THERMOMETRY.

1200 General.

Cotte, L. J. de Ps. 68 (1809) 132–, 222–.
Egen, P. N. C. Pogg. A. 11 (1827) 276–, 335–, 517–; 13 (1828) 33–.
Pernet, J. Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 257–.
Mills, E. J. Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 62–.
Crafts, J. M. C. R. 91 (1880) 574–.
Mills, E. J. Edinb. R. S. T. 29 (1880) 567–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 142–.
Brown, F. D. L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 116–; Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 57–.
Gerland, E. Kassel Vr. Nt. Festschr. (1886) 62–.
Walter, B. Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 342–.
Busmann, —. [1897] Westf. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 143–.
Cole, A. S., & Durgan, E. L. Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 217–.
Chree, C. Nt. 58 (1898) 304–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 205–, 299–.
Aneroid-thermoscope, lecture demonstration apparatus. *Karsten, G.* [1889] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 8 (1891) 17–.
Barometer, formula for use as thermometer. *Villeneuve, — (comte) de.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 33 (1866) 339–.
Capillary corrections to pressure and temperature measurements. *Pernet, J.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 377–.
Glass, change in properties. *Weber, R.* Par. Bll. S. C. 1 (1864) 305–.
—, "Jena normal." *Wiebe, H. F.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 167–.
—, permeability by gases. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 337–.
—, physical properties. *Schott, O.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 330–.
Heat, fundamental laws, and true measure of temperature. *Schitko, J.* Baumgartner Z. 4 (1828) 436–; 6 (1829) 138–.
Heat, measurement, new method. *Müller-Erzbach, —.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 14–.
High temperatures. *Saint-Edme, E.* Cosmos 22 (1863) 754–.
— —, experiments. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 3 (1836) 782–; Pogg. A. 39 (1836) 544–, 567–.
— — and vaporisation of carbon. *Berthelot, —.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1275–.

MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE.

Pollet, —. Amiens Mm. Ac. (1843) 39–.
Fiévet, E. Cuyper Rv. Un. 19 (1866) 308–.
Bosscha, J. Les Mondes 21 (1869) 720–, 761–.
Recknagel, G. A. Ps. C. *Ergänz.* 6 (1874) 275–.
Dragoumis, E. J. Berl. B. 10 (1877) 1648–.
Callendar, H. L. [1886] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 161–.
Weber, C. L. Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 88–, 111–.
Accuracy. *Renou, E.* C. R. 109 (1889) 895–.
—. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 109 (1889) 963–.
Air temperature. *Dufour, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 344–.
Atmosphere in sunshine. *Aymonnet, —.* C. R. 87 (1878) 23–.
Cyclically varying temperature. *Burstall, H. F. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 579–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 282–.
Flame of water-gas. *Blass, E.* [1892] Nt. 47 (1892–93) 113.
— — — — (Blass). *Kurnakow, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 309.
High and solar temperatures. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* C. R. 74 (1872) 145–.
— — — —. *Callendar, H. L.* [1899] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 97–.
— temperatures. *Biot, J. B.* J. Mines 17 (1804) 203–.
— —. *Prinsep, J.* [1827] Phil. Trans. (1828) 79–.
— —. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* Froriep Not. 24 (1829) 39–.
— —. *Erman, A., & Herter, P.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 489–.
— —. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Troost, L.* C. R. 56 (1863) 977–.
— —. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 57 (1863) 855–.
— — (Becquerel). *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* C. R. 57 (1863) 894–.
— —. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 57 (1863) 925–.
— —. *Berthelot, M.* Par. Bll. S. C. 8 (1867) 387–; A. C. 13 (1868) 144–.
— —. *Fischer, F.* Dingler 230 (1878) 319–.
— —. *Sainte-Claire Deville, É. H., & Troost, L.* C. R. 90 (1880) 727–, 773–.
— —. *Selivanov, T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 152–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 134–.
— —. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 1–.
— —. *Le Chatelier, H.* Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 162–.
— —. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* I. CE. P. 110 (1892) 152–.
— —. *Berghaus, A.* Cztg. Opt. 14 (1893) 121–.

High temperatures. *Deny, É.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 64 (1894) 359–.
— —. *Béguin, L.* Gén. Civ. 28 (1895–96) 388–.
— —. *Boudouard, —.* Z. Angew. C. (1900) 794.
— —. *Grünhut, —.* [1900] Nass. Vr. Jb. 54 (1901) xl–.
Liquids, correction for, in case of insufficient immersion. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 141–.
— and solids. *Botelho de Lacerda, C.* Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc. 5 (1818) (*pte.* 2) 28–.
Low temperatures. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 4 (1837) 513–.
— —. *Cailletet, L., & Colardeau, E.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1489–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 295–.
— —. *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 20 (1888) 396–.
— —. *Holborn, L., & Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 213–; Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 673–.
— —. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 37–, 79–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 128.
— —. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H., & Boudin, M.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 224–, 308; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 299–, 374.
Solid homogeneous body. *Betti, E.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 1 (*pte.* 2) (1868) 165–.
Sources of error. *Schütt, —.* Z. Angew. C. (1897) 96–.
Temperature determination in a given time, of variable source of heat. *Indra, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 823–.
— and time, measurement, analogy between. *Macgregor, J. G.* [1887] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 7 (1890) 20–.

Thermometers.

Schultes, J. A. Gehlen J. 5 (1808) 729–.
Bellani, A. Poligrafo 9 (1832) 169–.
Dobrzyński, F. Kosmos (Lw.) 9 (1884) 712.
Müller-Uri, R. Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 35–.
behaviour in vacuum. *Loewy, B.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 319–.
centigrade, fixing boiling point. *Abbadie, A. T. d'.* C. R. 40 (1855) 847–.
—, — — —. *Melander, G.* Helsingf. Öfv. 33 (1891) 230–.
—, general use. *Uhde, A.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1841) 151–.
construction. *Peñalver, J. L. de.* Madrid A. H. Nt. 2 (1800) 143–.
—. *Landriani, M.* Brugnatelli G. 2 (1819) 292–.
—. *Rudberg, F.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1834) 354–; Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 376–; 40 (1837) 39–, 562–.
and definition of temperature. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 447–.
Deluc's. *Legrand, —.* C. R. 71 (1870) 66.
general, arrangement. *Markiewicz, R.* Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. 1 (1817) 123–.
improved. *Rutherford, D.* [1790] Edinb. R. S. T. 3 (1794) 247–.
improvements. *Babbini, G.* Firenze A. Ms. Imp. 2 (1810) (*pte.* 2) 1–.
index-. *Giovambatista da S. Martino.* Verona Mm. S. It. 6 (1792) 71–.
for low temperatures. *Chappuis, P.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 293–.
new. *Lamy, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 393–.
—, or cryometer. *Pleischl, A.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 115–.
—, very sensitive. *Michelson, A. A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 66–.
non-equilibrated, rate of change of readings. *Dufour, C.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 33 (1897) 123–.
precautions in use. *Gobin, A.* (x) Lyon S. Ag. A. 6 (1873) xvi–.
precision. *Pierre, J. I.* Fr. An. Mét. (1849) 198–.
sensibility. *Thomsen, J.* Kjöb. Ov. (1868) 25–.
—. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 6–.
—. *Auzenat, R.* Mon. Sc. 14 (1900) 753–.
— in liquids. *Hartmann, J.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 131–.
and temperature. *Witkowski, A. W.* (xii) Kosmos (Lw.) 8 (1883) 269–, 493–.
theory. *Handl, A.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 300–.
tubes, graphical calibration. *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 97–.
verification. *Forbes, J. D.* Phil. Trans. (1836) 571–.

Pyrometer (new). *Daniell, J. F.* QJ. Sc. 11 (1821) 309–.
— (—). *Neumann, A.* Baumgartner Z. 10 (1832) 284–.
— (—). *Lamy, A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 347–.
Pyrometric experiments. *Hassler, F. R.* [1817] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 210–.
— — (Hassler). *Patterson, R.* Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 227.
Pyrometry. *Becquerel, E.* (viii) Par. A. Cons. 4 (1863) 597–.
Temperature and absolute zero. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 133–.
—, certain effects. *Coathupe, C. T.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 130–.
— constants. *Šubic, S.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 452–.
—, equilibrium. *Laurent, P. A.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 40^{e} *cah.* (1863) 75–.
— of medium, calculation. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 60 (1865) 416–; Rm. At. N. Linc. 18 (1865) 233–.
— reached in converters, etc. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 470–.
— scale on gas thermometer, and molecular weights. *Berthelot, —.* Rv. Sc. 33 (1884) 513–.
Thermometric admeasurement and capacity. *Ure, Andr.* Phil. Trans. (1818) 338–.
Thermometry of the Accademia del Cimento (Florence). *Moritz, A.* [1849] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 8 (1850) 19–.

Thermometry and allied subjects. *Geissler*, —, *& Plücker*, —. Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 238–.
— — plethysmometry, relations between. *Christiani, A., & Kronecker, H.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1878) 336–.
—, theorem. *Hartmann, J.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 14–; Met. Z. 14 (1897) 45–.
Transformation of thermal coefficients. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 6 (1888) 25 pp.; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 5–.
Transmission apparatus for thermometric readings. *Moennich, P.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 696–.

1210 Expansion and Pressure Thermometry.

Barometric temperature measurement. *Toepler, A.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1894) 33–; A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 609–; 57 (1896) 324–.
Coefficients of expansion of gases and their suitability for use in thermometry. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1259–.
Differential thermoscope, use. *Meyer, O. E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 25.
Expansion of glass, influence on readings. *Fischer, E. G.* Berl. Ab. (1816–17) (*Ps.*) 80–.
Expansions of air and mercury as given by Regnault. *Matthiessen, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 323–.
Exposed column correction. *Rimbach, E.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 3072–; Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 153–, 292–.
— — —. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 112 (1891) 87–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 17–; Par. S. C. Bll. 5 (1891) 547–.
— — —. *Renou*, —. C. R. 112 (1891) 260.
— — —, auxiliary tube for. *Mahlke, A.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 58–.
— — —, — — —. *Guillaume, C. É.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 155–.
Fixed points, determination. *Pernet, J., Jaeger, W., & Gumlich, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 1 (1894) 81–.
— —, variation. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 91 (1880) 370–.
Freezing of water on thermometers. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 214–.
— — — — (Henrici). *Gintl, W.* Baumgartner Z. 6 (1840) 153–.
Furnace, temperature, determination. *Mushet, D.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 4 (1799) 255–.
Gas-thermometry. *Chappuis, P.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 355–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 433–.
Ibañez method. *Maurer, J.* Zür. Vjschr. 29 (1884) 139–; Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 269–.
Irregular indications in thermometers. *Herapath, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 8–.
Kew apparatus for verification of thermometers. *Galton, F.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 84–.
Mercurial thermometry, absolute. *Sworn, S. A.* [1899] R. S. P. 66 (1900) 86–.
Pressure coefficient. *Guillaume*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 158.
Pressure coefficients. *Chree, C.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 371–.
— —. *Pernet, J., Jaeger, W., & Gumlich, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 1 (1894) 67–.
— —, and elasticity of glass. *Reggiani, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 298–.
— correction. *Venable, F. P., & Gore, J. W.* Science 7 (1886) 144–, 190.
— —. *Sig.* Science 7 (1886) 168.
—, influence. *Delarive, A., & Marcet, F.* Bb. Un. 22 (1823) 265–.
—, —. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. Aten. Esercit. 6 (1848) 273–.
—, —. *Vicentini, G.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 15 (1883) 178–.
—, —. *Pickering, S. U.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 234–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 406–.
—, — on vacuous thermometers. *Gintl, W.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 8–.
—, internal. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1183–.
Pyrometer, air-, and dasymeter of Siegert and Dürr. *H.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 41 (1893) 291.
—, —, — manometer. *Codazza, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 8 (1872–73) 351–.
—, —, new. *Wiborgh, J.* Jern-Kont. A. 43 (1888) 97–; I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 2) 110–.
—, —, —. *Jüptner, H. von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 42 (1894) 409–.
—, —, Wiborgh's. *Sprung, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 37 (1889) 20–.
—, —, —. *Jüptner, H. von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 397–.
—, —, —. *Crum, J.* [1891] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 35 (1892) 123–.
—, —, —. *Trotz, E.* [1892] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 21 (1893) 592–.
—, —, —, improvement. *Wiborgh, J.* Jern-Kont. A. 46 (1891) 81–; I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 2) 130–.
—, new. *Schw.* Humb. 3 (1884) 382–.
—, platinum. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* A. C. 46 (1803) 276–.
— and thermometer. *Fischer, F.* Dingler 225 (1877) 272–, 463–.
Pyrometry. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1808) (*Sem.* 2) 1–; (1811) 89–.
—, recent advances. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* [1893–94] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 23 (1894) 407–; 24 (1895) 798–.
Quartz, fused, use in thermometers, etc. *Gautier, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 816.
Range 100° to 300°. *Sherman, O. T.* Am. J. Sc. 30 (1885) 42–.
Silica, fused, resistance to fracture under sudden change of temperature. *Dufour*, —. C. R. 130 (1900) 1753–.
—, use in thermometry. *Shenstone, W. A.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 540.

THERMOMETERS.

Littrow, J. J. von. Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 387–.
Carl, P. Carl Rpm. 2 (1867) 249–.
Rogers, W. A., & Woodward, R. S. Am. As. P. (1889) 134–.
air. *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* A. C. 51 (1832) 435–.

air. *Jolly, P. von.* A. Ps. C. *Jubelbd.* (1874) 82–.
—. *Winstanley, D.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 67–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 380–.
—. *Pettersson, O.* J. Pr. C. 25 (1882) 102–.
—. *Mazzotto, D.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 142–.
—, and air barometer. *Steinhauser, A.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 411–.
—, with barometer. *Müller, F. C. G.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 763–.
—, calibration of bulb. *Cady, W. G.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 341–.
—, calorimetry with. *Lačinov, D. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 292–.
—, compensated. *Callendar, H. L.* R. S. P. 50 (1892) 247–.
—, constant volume. *Bottomley, J. T.* Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 85–.
—, — —. *Murray, J. R. E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 299–.
—, discussion of properties. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 263–.
—, for high temperatures. *Schneebeli, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1882) 244–; 9 (1883) 355–.
—, — — —. *Wiborgh, J. G.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 14–.
—, at high temperatures. *Holborn, L., & Day, A. L.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 165–; 10 (1900) 171–.
—, improvements. *Soret, C., & Le Royer, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 270–.
—, indications of which are independent of barometric pressure. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 24 (1882) 92.
—, with metal bulbs, anomalies. *Fuess, R.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 274–.
—, — — —, —. *Knopf, O.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 432–.
—, new form. *Cantzlaar, J.* [1816] Zeew. Gn. N. Vh. 2 (1818) 17 pp.
—, — —. *Grimshaw, W.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1841) 405–.
—, — —. *Holten, C.* Sk. Nf. F. 3 (1842) 315–.
—, — —. *Tate, T.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 298–.
—, — —. *Cooke, J. P.* Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 391–.
—, — —. *Crafts, J. M.* A. C. 14 (1878) 409–.
—, — —. *Witz, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 164–.
—, — self-correcting. *Müller, F. C. G.* Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 14–.
—, with platinum bulb, and invariable zero. *Marchis, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 56–.
—, reduction of dead space. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 292–.
—, for temperatures above 300° C. *Joannis, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1888) xxxv–.
—, theory. *Meikle, H.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 1 (1826) 332–.
—, use. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* [1860–61] Wien SB. 43 (*Ab.* 2) (1861) 27–; 44 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 259–; 45 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 229–.
alcohol. *Flaugergues, H.* J. de Ps. 66 (1808) 295–; 67 (1808) 123–.
—. *Hicks, J. J.* [1874] Met. S. QJ. 2 (1875) 96–.
alcohol, graduation. *Angot, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 399–.
—, hydrogen, and toluene, at low temperatures. *Chappuis, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1891) 45–.
— and toluene for, comparison. *Benoit, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1890) 10–.
Challenger, pressure errors. *Tait, P. G.* [1881] Nt. 25 (1882) 90–, 127–.
compensation (Schott's). *Hoffmann, W.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 257–.
—. *Müller, G.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 29.
construction. *Pernet, J., Jaeger, W., & Gumlich, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 1 (1894) 12–.
—, theory. *Adams, (Rev.) J.* Silliman J. 8 (1824) 121–.
correction. *Bessel, F. W.* Pogg. A. 6 (1826) 287–.
delicate, calorimetric. *Pickering, S. U.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 8–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 330–; L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 229–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 401–.
—, short. *Raikow, P. N.* C. Ztg. 19 (1895) 1788.
gas. *Coleman, J. J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 16 (1885) 220–.
—. *Chappuis, P.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 20 (1888) 5–, 153–, 248–.
—. *Le Royer, A., & Soret, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 20 (1888) 584–.
—, comparison at low temperatures. *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1886) 283–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 278.
—, constant pressure. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 539–.
—, — volume. *Foster, G. C.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 210–.
—, at high temperatures. *Holborn, L., & Day, A. L.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 165–; 10 (1900) 171–.
—, independent of atmospheric pressure. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1055–.
—, as pyrometer for high temperatures. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 63 (1861) 39–.
—, very sensitive. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 16–, 131–.
—, use. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1222–.
historical account. *Smolik, A.* Živa 8 (1860) 134–.
— —. *Wöhlwill, E.* [1864] A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 163–.
— —. *Burckhardt, F.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 680–.
hydrogen, limit of range. *Wroblewski, S.* C. R. 100 (1885) 979–.
Joule's. *Schuster, A.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 364.
—. *Young, S.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 389–.
—, zero-point. *Young, S.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 317.
Kew standard. *Waldo, L.* Nt. 24 (1881) 100–.
— —, errors. *Waldo, L.* Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 57–, 226–, 443–.
2 liquids for. *Lupin, — von.* Nt. 48 (1893) 206.

medical, errors. *Ferenczy, M.* Cztg. Opt. 13 (1892) 117–.
mercury. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 251–.
—. *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 507–; 17 (1887) 19–.
—, accuracy. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 95 (1882) 910–.
—, accurate. *Platania, G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 6 (1893) *Mem.* 2, 4 pp.
—, calibration. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 145–.
—, changes. *Blackadder, H. H.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1826) 47–.
—, construction. *Heinrich, P.* Schweigger J. 1 (1811) 214–.
—, determination of fixed points. *Neubert, —.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1880) 29–.
—, — — — —, and measurement of temperature. *Pernet, J.* Wien Met. Z. 14 (1879) 130–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 136–.
—, — — volume of mercury. *Clark, J. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 113–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 48–.
—, — — — — — (Clark). *Clayden, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 367–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 248–.
—, — — weight of mercury. *Gerosa, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 326–.
—, electric reading at a distance. *Eschenhagen, M.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 398–.
—, eliminating variations of fixed points. *Pernet, J.* C. R. 91 (1880) 471–.
—, — — — — —, with tables. *Pernet, J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) B. 1–, B. 1–.
—, after heating. *Wiebe, H. F.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 373–.
—, high range, use of liquid carbon dioxide to produce pressure in. *Mahlke, A.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 402–.
—, at high temperatures. *Wiebe, H. F.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 207–.
—, influence of glass on readings. *Pernet, J., Jaeger, W., & Gumlich, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 1 (1894) 5–.
—, insensitive. *Govi, G.* Nap. Rd. 21 (1882) 162–.
—, life history. *Sworn, S. A.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 729.
—, new form. *Pernet, J.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 37–.
—, oldest. *Hellmann, G.* Met. Z. 14 (1897) 31–.
—, reduction formula. *August, E. F.* Pogg. A. 13 (1828) 119–.
—, separation of column. *Gromadzki, A.* Mosc. Obs. A. 3 (*Pt.* 2) (*1877) 135–.
—, use. *Dwars, B. W.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 9 (1879) 78–.
—, —. *Crafts, J. M.* [1883] Am. C. J. 5 (*1883–84) 307–.
metallic. *Jürgensen, U.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 2 (1826) 281–.
—. *Jüllig, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 349–.
—. *Drechsler, A.* Lpldina. 24 (1888) 93–.
—, Breguet's. *Siber, T.* Schweigger J. 20 (1817) 465–.
metallic, Breguet's. *Breguet, L.* A. C. 3 (1841) 506–.
—, — and Holzmann's. *Neumann, A.* Baumgartner Z. 10 (1832) 284–.
—, calculation. *Bonnesen, E.* Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 325–.
—, first. *Gerland, E.* Lpldina. 24 (1888) 160–.
—, for high temperatures. *Walker, Rich.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 36 (1810) 119–.
—, Regnier's. *Brisson, B.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 2 (1796) (*H.*) 18–.
—, solution of 2 problems. *Argand, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 4 (1813–14) 29–.
—, Winnerl's. *Winnerl, —.* As. Nr. 7 (1829) 217–.
metastatic. *Grellois, E.* (XII) Metz Ac. Mm. 50 (1870) 375–.
—, corrections. *Scheurer-Kestner, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 553–.
new, theory. *Schreiber, C. A. P.* Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 1–.
petroleum ether. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 463–.
— —. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 785–.
potassium-sodium. *Baly, E. C. C., & Chorley, J. C.* Berl. B. 27 (1894) 470–.
pressure. *Mitscherlich, A.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1875) 96.
quartz, for high temperatures. *Dufour, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 775–.
sensitive. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 3 (1862–63) 73–.
spiral, Breguet's. *Holtz, W.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 17 (1886) 63–.
—, Florentine. *Schiff, H.* C. Ztg. 19 (1895) 2273.
steam-pressure. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 432–, 532–.
sulphuric acid, noteworthy property. *Donle, W.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 238–.
and temperature. *Thirion, J.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 31 (1892) 353–.
unimetallic. *Tremeschini, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1878) 493–.
with vapour tension scale. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 869–.
weight-, comparable with mercury thermometer. *Barbier, É.* C. R. 99 (1884) 752–.

Thermometric studies. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 92+ CLIX pp.
Thermoscope, new. *Looser, G.* Bonn NH. Vr. Cor.-Bl. (1894) 11–.
—, wire and optical arrangement. *Swan, W.* [1883] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (*1887) 54–.
Zero, change. *Bellani, A.* Bb. Un. 21 (1822) 252–; Brugnatelli G. 5 (1822) 268–.
—, —. *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* A. C. 21 (1822) 330–.
—, —. *Kämtz, L. F.* Schweigger J. 40 (=*Jb.* 10) (1824) 200–.
—, —. *Yelin, J. C. von.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 3 (1824) 109–.
—, —. *Arago, D. F. J.* A. C. 33 (1827) 422–.

Zero, change. *Legrand, J. N.* A. C. 63 (1836) 368–; C. R. 4 (1837) 173–.
—, —. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 4 (1837) 926–.
—, —. *Gintl, W.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 117–.
—, —. *Bellani, A.* [1839] Mod. Mm. S. It. 22 (1841) 76–.
—, —. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 19 (1844) 1314–.
—, —. *Adie, J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 49 (1850) 122–.
—, —. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 6 (1867) 161–.
—, —. *Zink, —.* Würtb. Jh. 28 (1872) 124–.
—, —. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 12 (1873) 73.
—, —. *Pernet, J.* Wien Met. Z. 14 (1879) 206–, 263.
—, —. *Crafts, —.* Nass. Vr. Jb. 38 (1885) 159.
—, —. *Heycock, C. T.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 319.
—, —. *Bartoli, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 29 (1896) 247–.
—, —. *Marchis, L.* C. R. 123 (1896) 799–; 124 (1897) 493–; 125 (1897) 294–, 434–, 472; Z. Ps. C. 29 (1899) 1–.
—, —, secular. *Baudin, L. C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 933–.
—, determination. *Giordano, G.* Nap. Rd. 11 (1872) 235–.
—, —. *Tellier, C.* C. R. 75 (1872) 578–.
—, —. *Craig, B. F.* Am. C. 3 (1873) 325.
—, —. *Krebs, G.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 207–.
—, —. *Harker, J. A.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 154–.
—, fall. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1298–.
—, —, course. *Böttcher, A.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 409–.
—, —, effect of composition of glass. *Weber, R.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1883) 1233–.
—, —, freedom from. *Weber, R.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 249–.
—, rise. *Flaugergues, H.* Bb. Un. 20 (1822) 117–.
—, —. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 91 (1880) 291–.
—, —. *Young, S.* Nt. 41 (1890) 152.
—, —. *Tomlinson, H.* Nt. 41 (1890) 198.
—, —. *Mills, E. J.* Nt. 41 (1890) 227.
—, —. *Young, S.* Nt. 41 (1890) 271–, 488–.
—, —. *Mills, E. J.* Nt. 41 (1890) 537–.

1230 Electrical Thermometry.

Bolometer. *Langley, S. P.* Am. Ac. P. 16 (1881) 342–.
—. *Crova, A.* A. C. 29 (1893) 137–.
—, measurements with by zero method. *Crova, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 178–.
—, — — — — —. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Asps. J. 5 (1897) 268–.
—, sensitiveness. *Guye, C. E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 669–.
—, surface-construction. *Lummer, O., & Kurlbaum, F.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 81–.
—, theory. *Reid, H. F.* Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 160–.
—, —. *Guye, C. E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 27 (1892) 26–.

MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE.

by aid of telephone. *Lenz, R.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 29 (1884) 291–.
resistance method. *Siemens, C. W.* R. I. P. 6 (1872) 438–.
— —. *Bartoli, A., & Somigliana, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 29 (1896) 275–.
— — (high temperatures). *Griffiths, E. H.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 389–.
— —. *Clark, G. M.* Elect. 38 (1897) 175–, 241–, 273–, 371–, 747–.
— —. *Chrustschow, P., & Sitnikow, A.* Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 257.
— and thermoelectric method. *Guillaume, C. É.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 201–, 312–, 409–, 454–, 566–, 601–.
— — — — (high temperatures). *Holborn, L., & Wien, W.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 257–, 296–.
— — — —. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 21–, 75–, 125–.

Thermoelectric Measurement.

Regnault, V. Bb. Un. Arch. 10 (1849) 265–; 11 (1849) 5–, 265–.
Boutan, A. C. R. 47 (1858) 74–.
(Boutan.) *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 47 (1858) 173–, 717–.
Rossetti, F. N. Cim. 26 (*1867) 404–.
Arsonval, A. d'. Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 40–.
Rosenthal, J. [1894] Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 26 (1895) 40–.
Aubel, E. van, & Paillot, R. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 33 (1895) 148–.
Fessenden, R. A. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 244–.
Jacobus, D. S. Am. As. P. (1900) 151.
of flames. *Waggener, W. J.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 78–; A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 579–.
— —. *Berkenbusch, F.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 649–.
— high temperatures. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 31 (1826) 371–.
— — —. *Siemens, E. W. von, & Halske, J. G.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 246–.
— — —. *Le Chatelier, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 100–; Gén. Civ. 10 (1886–87) 291–.
— — —. *Barus, C.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 54 (1889) 313 pp.
— — —. *McCrae, J.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 95–.
— — —, calibration. *Lindeck, S., & Rothe, R.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 285–.
— — —, —. *Nichols, E. L.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 339–.
— — —, present status of research. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 332–.
interpolation formulæ. *Holman, S. W.* Am. Ac. P. 31 (1896) 193–.
by iron-constantan couple. *Aubel, E. van.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 169–.
of underground and atmospheric temperature. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 46 (1858) 1183–.
— — temperature. *Becquerel, A. C., & Breschet, —.* Bb. Un. 7 (1837) 173–.
— — —. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 56 (1863) 1057–.
— — —. *Pernet, J.* (X) Wild Rpm. Met. 2 (1872) 85–.

Platinum temperatures. *Dickson, J. D. H.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 445–.
— thermometry. *Callendar, H. L.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 191–.
— —. *Chree, C.* [1899] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 3–.

PYROMETERS.

Heräus, W. C. Z. Angew. C. (1895) 431–.
electric. *Siemens, C. W.* I. and S. I. J. 1 (1871) 50–.
—. *Abney, (Lt.)* —. Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 80.
—(Siemens's). *Brit. Ass. Comm. (Foster, G. C.)* B. A. Rp. (1874) 242–.
—. *Braun, F.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 421–.
— (Braun's). *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 65–.
—. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* [1893] Elect. 32 (1894) 41–.
—. *Montpellier, J. A.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 859.
modification of Siemens's. *Spohr, J.* Dingler 257 (1885) 315–.
platinum. *Callendar, H. L.* I. & S. I. J. (1892) (*No.* 1) 164–.
technical. *Heräus, W. C., Keiser, —, & Schmidt, —.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 373–.
thermoelectric. *Le Chatelier, H.* Par. S. C. Bll. 47 (1887) 2.
—. *Schoentjes, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 136–.
—, Le Chatelier's. *Rigaut, A.* Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 308–.
—, —. *Struthers, J.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 12 (1891) 143–; 13 (1892) 221–.
—, —. *Damour, E.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 51 (1892) 277–, 301–, 310–.
—, —. *Heräus, W. C.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 276–.
—, —. *Ernst, C. von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 45 (1897) 300–.
—, —, automatic methods of observation. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 1) 90–.
—, —, calibration. *Holman, S. W.* Am. Ac. P. 31 (1896) 234–.
—, —, for melting-point of cast iron. *Moldenke, R.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 282.
—, —, new form. *Jacobus, D. S.* Am. As. P. (1900) 151.
—, recording. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* I. & S. I. J. (1893) (*No.* 1) 112–.
—, —. *Stansfield, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 103–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 59–.

Thermograph, thermoelectric, and lunar radiation. *Hutchins, C. C., & Owen, D. E.* Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 125–.

THERMOMETERS.

Guillaume, C. É. Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1891) 53–.
differential resistance. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 30 (1885) 114–.
electric. *Solly, E.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 391–.
— contact. *Grunmach, L.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 296–.
electric, for low temperatures. *Witkowski, A.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 3 (1891) 380–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1891) 188–.
—, — — —. *Rr.* Dingler 304 (1897) 57–.
—, in medicine. *Guérout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 153–.
—, modification. *Mascart, É.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 313–.
—, registering. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 64 (1867) 327–.
— resistance-. *Siemens, C. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 73–.
— —. *Shaw, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 590–.
platinum. *Griffiths, E. H.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 43–.
—. *Wade, E. B. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 526–.
—. *Chappuis, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1899) 157–.
—, construction. *Callendar, H. L.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 104–.
—, direct reading. *Clark, G. M.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 758.
—, — —. *Appleyard, R.* [1895] L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 74–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 62–.
—, for low temperatures. *Griffiths, E. H., & Clark, G. M.* [1892] Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 2–.
—, standardising. *Callendar, H. L., & Griffiths, E. H.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 119–.
quick-indicating. *Genglaire, E.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 372–.

Thermomultiplier. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 44 (1830) 225–.
Thermophone. *Whipple, G. C.* Science 2 (1895) 639–.
—. *Whipple, G. C., & Warren, H. E.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 69.
Thermopile, differential. *Beaulieu-Marconnay, K. (Frhr.) von.* Humb. 5 (1886) 224–.
—, new. *Rubens, H.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 65–, 137.
—, — (Rubens). *Czermak, P.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 135–.
Thermoscope, electric. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 449–.
—, —, differential. *Nosworthy, W. F.* Tel. J. 11 (1882) 167–.

1240 Temperature Measurement by Calorimeter, Vapour Density, Transpiration, Viscosity, etc.

Air-calorimeter. *Gezekhus, N. A.* [1882] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 10–.
Calorimetric methods. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 361–, 405–, 445–, 493–.
Evaporation of carbon-tetrachloride. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 72–.

Evaporation as means of measuring temperature. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 575–; Met. Z. 5 (1888) 453–; Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 88–.

Furnace temperature, determination. *Beaunier, —, & Gallois, —.* J. Mines 12 (1801) 272–; 16 (1804) 37–, 81–, 193–.

— —, —. *Appolt, —.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 15 (1856) 165–.

Gases, temperature measurements by refractivity. *Berthelot, D.* Par. Ms. H. Nt. Bll. 4 (1898) 301–.

High temperatures, measurement. *Wilson, John.* ME. I. P. (1852) 53–.

— —, — (Wilson's method). *Kohlmann, —.* Halle Z. Nw. 2 (1853) 115–.

— —, —. *Beutel, E.* Wien Az. 36 (1899) 261.

— —, —. *Berthelot, D.* Par. S. C. Bll. 23 (1900) 322–.

— —, — by meldometer. *Ramsay, W., & Eumorfopoulos, N.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 105–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 360–.

— —, — — Weinhold's calorimeter. *Schneider, C. H.* Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 116–.

Hydropyrometer for metallurgists' use. *Andrée, S. A.* Jern-Kont. A. 39 (1884) 173–; Berg- Hm. Ztg. 43 (1884) 506–.

Lava from Etna, temperature. *Bartoli, A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 3 (1891) 61–; Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 29 (1892) 2–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 29 (1896) 363–.

Modern calorimeters and their use. *Struthers, J.* Sch. Mines Q. N.Y. 16 (1895) 201–.

Pyrometer. *Mensching, J., & Meyer, V.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 128–.

—, acoustic. *Cagniard-Latour, C., & Demonferrand, F.* C. R. 4 (1837) 28–.

—, —. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 427–.

—, —. *Chautard, J.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 78–; C. R. 78 (1874) 128–.

—, —. *Sanford, F.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 140–.

—, calorimetric. *Byström, O.* Stockh. Öfv. 19 (1862) 159–.

—, —. *Salleron, J.* Les Mondes 37 (1875) 500–.

—, micrometric. *C., H. T.* QJ. Sc. 6 (1819) 230–.

—, platinum. *Hoadley, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 91–.

—, — -water. *Hoadley, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 169–, 252–.

—, steam. *Johnson, W. R.* Silliman J. 22 (1832) 96–.

—, water-circulation. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1053–.

Pyrometric bricks of clay, effect of prolonged exposure to heat. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* A. C. 78 (1811) 73–.

— cylinders, Wedgwood's, manufacture. *Gazeran, —.* A. C. 36 (1800) 100–.

Thermometer, acoustic. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 58–.

—, —. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 66–.

—, —. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 30–.

—, —. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 68–.

—, aspiration. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 337–.

Thermometer, electro-capillary. *Debrun, E.* C. R. 89 (1879) 755.

—, float-. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 118–.

Thermophone, for measurement of high temperatures. *Wiborgh, J.* [1896] Jern-Kont. A. 51 (1897) 102–; Berg- Hm. Ztg. 55 (1896) 247–.

—, Wiborgh's. *Jüptner, H. (Frhr.) von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 45 (1897) 99–.

Thermoscope, differential viscosity. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 537.

—, new. *Baur, C.* (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 47–.

—, —. *Coleman, J. J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 15 (1884) 94–.

—, — principle. *Leroux, F. P.* L'I. 29 (1861) 6–.

—, thermomagnetic. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 538–.

Transition temperatures as fixed points in thermometry. *Meyerhoffer, W., & Saunders, A. P.* Z. Ps. C. 27 (1898) 367–.

— — — — — — —. *Richards, T. W., & Churchill, J. B.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 313–.

Viscosity of gases at high temperatures. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 407–.

Water vapour pressure, measurement by. *Shaw, W. N.* [1883] Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (*1889) 30–.

1250 Special Thermometers (Maximum, Minimum, Self-recording, etc.).

(*See also* **Meteorology 0250.**)

Furnace temperature, autographic record. *Roberts-Austen, —.* I. & S. I. J. (1892) (*No.* 2) 33–.

Microthermometer. *Laroque, F.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1207–.

Pyrometers. *Fourmy, —.* J. Mines 14 (1803) 423–; 28 (1810) 427–.

—. *Miller, A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 44 (1848) 126–.

—. *Decharme, C. J.* [1877] (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 34 (1878) 112–.

—, differential, water circulation. *Knab, L.* Gén. Civ. 16 (1889–90) 327–.

—, hot blast, Krupp's. *Bergen, A. von.* I. & S. I. J. (1886) 207–.

—, registering. *Daniell, J. F.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 257–; (1831) 443–.

—, —. *Bristol, W. H.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 294.

—, — heat developed in lightning discharge. *Raasche, G.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 91.

Pyrometry at high temperatures by water circulation. *Lauth, C., & Vogt, G.* [1886] Gén. Civ. 10 (1886–87) 78–.

Pyroscope of fire-station on St. Peter's tower in Munich. *Steinheil, C. [A.] von.* Münch. Ab. 3 (1837–43) 561–.

Pyroscopes. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1274–.

Thermograph, Hough's. *Grugan, F. C.* [U.S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (*1877) 510–.

THERMOMETERS.

alarm or signalling. *Morin, J.* C. R. 59 (1864) 1082.
— — —. *Palmieri, L.* (x) Nap. Rd. 12 (1873) 59–.
— — —. *Barillé, —.* C. R. 118 (1894) 246–.
— — —. *Cochius, F.* C. Ztg. 19 (1895) 1733.
— — —, to indicate presence of icebergs. *Michel, R. F.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1066–.
baroscopic. *F.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 308–.
black-bulb *in vacuo*. *Busoni, D.* (IX) Ven. Aten. At. 3 (1866) 529–.
— — — —. *Wilson, J. M.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 104–, 261–.
— — — — (Wilson). *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 191–.
— — — —. *Vernon, G. V.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 11 (1872) 129–.
— — — —. *Hicks, J. J.* [1874] Met. S. QJ. 2 (1875) 99–.
— — — —. *McLeod, H.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 505–.
calorimetric, delicate. *Pickering, S. U.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 8–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 330–; L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 229–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 401–.
—, Pickering's. *Wegscheider, R.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 266–.
contact. *Fourier, J. B. J.* A. C. 37 (1828) 291–.
deep sea (Six's). *Aboville, —.* J. Mines 9 (1798–99) 75–.
— —. *Dietrichson, J. L. W.* A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 298–.
— —. *Jones, J. R.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) 321–.
— —. *Chabaud, V.* C. R. 114 (1892) 65–.
— —. *Biétrix, E.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1894) 59–.
— —, tests. *Thoulet, J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 122 (1894) 204–.
— —, electrical. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 89–.
— —, —, Siemens's. *Bartlett, J. R.* [1882] Am. As. P. 31 (1883) 221–.
differential (Leslie's). *De Butts, E.* [1814] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 301–.
—. *Howard, W.* QJ. Sc. 8 (1820) 219–.
—. *Ritchie, W.* [1826] Phil. Trans. (1827) 129–.
— (Leslie's). *B., D.* Gleanings Sc. 2 (1830) 23–.
—. *Kemp, K. T.* Edinb. J. Nt. Gg. Sc. 1 (1830) 262–.
—. *Hall, M.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 56–.
—. *Walferdin, H.* C. R. 14 (1842) 63–.
—. *Dupré, Anat.* As. Fr. C. R. 4 (1875) 420–.
—. *Dufour, H.* [1879–83] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 16 (1880) 655–; J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 321–.
— air. *Brough, J. C.* Phm. J. 10 (1869) 214–.
— —. *Pfaundler, L.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 729–.
— mercury. *Mendelejeff, D. I.* Berl. B. 8 (1875) 539–.
distance-. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) (*Sect.*) 11–.
distance-. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 44–.
—. *Luvini, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 14 (1882) 177–.
—. *Becker, A.* Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1889) 32–.
—. *Moennich, P.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 122–.
—. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1502–.
—, for hot chamber. *Grosheintz, H.* [1886] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 57 (1887) 97–.
—, of Morin and Barthélemy. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 511–.
house-, in form of watch. *Steinhauser, A.* Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 388–.
hypsometric. *Walferdin, H.* C. R. 17 (1843) 904–.
to indicate mean temperatures. *Jürgensen, J.* C. R. 3 (1836) 143–.
for lecture purposes. *Bickerton, A. W.* N. Z. I. T. 7 (1874) 152–.
marine. *Jamieson, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 294–.
maximum. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 22 (1831) 136–.
—. *Walferdin, H.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 7 (1835–36) 193–; C. R. 40 (1855) 951–.
—. *Grüel, C. A.* Dingler 155 (1860) 192–.
—. *Geissler, H.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 657–.
— and minimum. *Keith, A.* [1795] Edinb. R. S. T. 4 (1798) 203–.
— — —. *Lemaistre, L. F.* J. Mines 7 (1798) 473–.
— — —. *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* A. C. 3 (1816) 90–.
— — —. *Landriani, M.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1818) 413–.
— — —. *MacVicar, J. G.* C. S. J. 10 (1858) 221–; 11 (1859) 106.
— — —. *Symons, W.* C. S. J. 15 (1862) 299–.
— — —. *Govi, G.* [1864] Tor. Lav. Sc. Fis. Mt. (1869) 5–.
— — —. *Codazza, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 711–.
— — —. *Denton, S. G.* [1874] Met. S. QJ. 2 (1875) 193–.
— — —. *Duclaux, É.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 13–.
— — —. *Kappeller, H.* Wien Met. Z. 18 (1883) 225–; Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 3 (*1883) 87–.
— — —, coloured liquids for filling. *Lüdersdorff, F.* Dingler 118 (1850) 360–.
— — —, gas-. *Gar, A.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Cim. 18 (1863) 238–.
— — —, Hicks's. *Stewart, B.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 312–.
— — —, metallic (Hermann and Pfister's). *Hirsch, A.* [1868] Neuch. Bll. 8 (1870) 221–.
— — —, —, portable. *Jürgensen, L. U.* As. Nr. 14 (1837) 173–.
— — —, registering. *Hall, M.* QJ. Sc. 4 (1818) 43–.
— — —, —. *Delta* (Δ). Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 159–.

maximum and minimum, registering. *Lallemand, A.* C. R. 66 (1868) 812–.
— — —, —. *Macdougall, W.* Sc. Met. S. J. 3 (1873) 78–.
— — —, —. *Trouillet, (le capit.)* —. [1885] Doubs S. Mm. 10 (1886) 54–.
— — —, —, application of capillary phenomena. *Barbier, É.* (VI *Adds.*) Par. A. Obs. 7 (1863) 368–.
— — —, —, Bertoni's. *Serpieri, A.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 3 (1855) 14–.
— — —, —, Marchi's. *Marangoni, C.* N. Cim. 27 (*1868) 318–.
— — —, —, relative merits of types. *Draper, D.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 11 (1894) 710–.
—, new. *Monaco, E.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 13 (1893) 12.
—, registering. *King, J.* Edinb. J. Sc. 9 (1828) 113–.
—, — (King's). *Delta* (Δ). Edinb. J. Sc. 9 (1828) 300–.
—, —. *Phillips, J.* B. A. Rp. (1832) 574–; (1856) (*pt.* 2) 41.
—, —, compensation. *Scott, W. L.* C. N. 1 (1860) 98–.
mercurial, electrically read at a distance. *Brown, H. T.* Nt. 23 (1881) 464–.
metastatic maximum, new. *Walferdin, H.* C. R. 46 (1858) 737–.
— mercurial, as maximum thermometer. *Walferdin, H.* C. R. 38 (1854) 770–.
minimum. *Walferdin, H.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 7 (1835–36) 354–.
—, alcohol. *Pastorelli, F.* Br. Met. S. P. 4 (1869) 264–.
—, Rutherford's, modifications. *Walferdin, H.* C. R. 40 (1855) 899–.
—, —, new form. *Whipple, G. M.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 50.
mining. *Birkner, —.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1898) 108–.
for physiological purposes. *Marey, É. J.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1441–.
platinum, for freezing points of dilute solutions. *Griffiths, E. H.* Nt. 62 (1900) 563.
recording. *Harrison, M.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 14–.
—. *Moberg, A.* [1859] (VIII) Helsingf. Öfv. 5 (1863) 58–.
—. *Lewis, J.* Am. As. P. (1860) 21–.
—. *Hamilton, G.* As. S. M. Not. 25 (1865) 29–.
—. *Zech, P.* Würtb. Jh. 25 (1869) 101–.
—. *Bouziat, —.* (XII) Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1876) (2) 455–.
—. *Mallock, A.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 477–.
—. *Artimini, F.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 201–.
—. *Russell, H. C.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 22 (1889) 335–.
—, horary. *Veladini, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 3 (1842) 19–; 2 (1850) 55–.
—, metallic. *Maurer, J.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 308–.
—, —, maximum and minimum. *Burq, V.* [1883] Par. S. Bl. Mm. 35 (*1884) (*C.R.*) 446–.
registering air-, construction. *Sprung, A.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 11 (1894) 718–.
—, for hot springs. *Guzzanti, C.* Rass. Sc. Gl. It. 2 (1892) 308–.
Sikes', improvement. *Adie, Rich.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 54 (1853) 84–.
unaffected by radiation. *Joule, J. P.* [1867] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 7 (1868) 35–.
with variable mercury filling. *Grützmacher, F.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 171–, 200–.

Thermometric instrument. *Bellani, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 14 (1844) 62–.
— sunshine recorder, U. S. Weather Bureau. *Marvin, C. F.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Rp. (1893) 17–.
Thermoscope. *Rumford, B.* (*Count*) Par. Mm. de l'I. 6 (1806) 71–.

1255 Radiation Thermometry, Optical Pyrometry, etc.

"Absolute black" bodies, electrically heated. *Lummer, O., & Kurlbaum, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 106–.
Colour, relation to temperature. *Decharme, C.* (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 32 (1875) 102–.
—, — — —. *Howe, H. M.* Rv. Un. Mines 49 (1900) 200–.
—, — — — (heated steel). *White, M., & Taylor, F. W.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 243.
— thermoscope. *Rebenstorff, H. A.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1896) 31–.
Compensation pyrheliometer, radiation measurement by. *Ångström, K.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 633–.

OPTICAL PYROMETRY.

Crova, A. [1880] Mntp. Ac. Mm. 10 (1884) 157–.
Nichols, E. L. Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 42–.
Crova, A. C. R. 92 (1881) 707–.
Le Chatelier, H. C. R 114 (1892) 214–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 132–.
(Le Chatelier.) *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 255–.
(Becquerel.) *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 340–.
(Le Chatelier.) *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 390–.
Violle, J. C. R. 114 (1892) 734–.
Crova, A. C. R. 114 (1892) 941–.
Berthelot, D. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 135–; C. R. 120 (1895) 831–; 126 (1898) 410–.
Pyrometer. *St., H.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 37 (1889) 326.
— (Mesuré and Nouel's). *Ernst, C.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 533–.
— (— — —). *Struthers, J.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 12 (1891) 292–.
—. *Thwaite, B. H.* I. & S. I. J. (1892) (*No.* 1) 183–.
Pyrometers. *Salomon, —.* Z. Angew. C. (1891) 440.
Red heat and "grey" heat. *Lummer, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 121–.
Refrangibility of emitted light, measurement by. *Dewar, J.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) 461–.

Refrangibility of emitted light, measurement by. *Crova, A.* C. R. 87 (1878) 979–; J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 196–; C. R. 90 (1880) 252–.
Rotatory polarisation, measurement by (Mesuré and Nouel's method). *Evrard, A.* Gén. Civ. 13 (1888) 43–.

1260 Comparison of Thermometers. Thermometric Scales. Reduction to Thermodynamic Scale. (*See also* Thermodynamics, 2400, etc.)

Absolute temperature. *Schreber, K.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 29 (1898) 45–.
— —, dimensions. *Burton, C. V.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 96–.
— —, —. *Abraham, H.* Lum. Elect. 51 (1894) 66–.
— — and low temperature. *Gleue, —.* [1899] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 15 (1901) xvii–.
— zero of heat. *Dalton, J.* Nicholson J. 5 (1803) 34–.
— — — —. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 61 (1819) 363–.
— — — —. *Clément, —, & Désormes, —.* J. de Ps. 89 (1819) 428–.
— — — —. *Veĭnberg* [*Weinberg*], *Y. I.* [1868] (xii) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 8 (*No.* 3) (1870) 7–.
— — — —. *Koppe, C.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 642–.
— — — —. *Klein, J. F.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 22 (1880) 279–.
— — — perfect gas-thermometer. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 561–.
Calibration. *Walferdin, H.* C. R. 17 (1843) 1195.
—. *Krüger, A.* [1872] Helsingf. Öfv. 15 (1873) 52–.
— (Krüger). *Argelander, F. W. A.* [1873] Helsingf. Öfv. 16 (1874) 43–.
—. *Lermantov, V. V.* (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 244–.
—. *Thiesen, M.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 285–, 677–.
—. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 82 pp.
—. *Offret, A.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 13 (1890) 405–.
—. *Pernet, J., Jaeger, W., & Gumlich, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 1 (1894) 39–.
—. *Hulett, G. A.* Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 237–.
— and its errors. *Pernet, J., Jaeger, W., & Gumlich, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 1 (1894) 17–.
—, method, Bessel's. *Rücker, A. W., & Thorpe, T. E.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 540–.
—, —, Hansen's. *Brown, C. G.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 1–.
—, —, Kew. *Griffiths, E. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 536.
—, — of least squares applied to. *Marek, W. J.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 300–.
Calibration, method of least squares applied to. *Wright, T. W.* Des Moines Anal. 10 (1883) 33–.
—, —, Neumann's. *Russell, T.* Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 373–.
—, —, simple. *Holman, S. W.* Am. Ac. P. 17 (1882) 157–.
—, methods, report. *Rücker, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 145–.
— and standardising. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 180–.

COMPARISON OF THERMOMETERS.

Watson, W. L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 122–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 116–.
air, and liquid. *Pierre, J. I.* C. R. 27 (1848) 213–; Caen Ac. Mm. (1852) 1–.
alcohol and air. *White, A. C.* Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 45–.
— — mercury. *Flaugergues, H.* Zach Cor. 9 (1823) 435–.
Joule's and French standards. *Schuster, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 9 (1895) 87–.
mercury. *Dorn, —.* D. Nt. Tbl. (*1874) 174.
—. *Thiesen, M., Scheel, K., & Sell, L.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 2 (1895) 1–.
— and air. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 5 (1842) 83–; 6 (1842) 370–.
— — — (from 0° to 100° C.). *Waterston, J. J.* [1852] R. S. P. 6 (1850–54) 225–.
— — — (below 100° C.). *Waterston, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 212–.
— — —. *Bosscha, J.* C. R. 69 (1869) 875–; Arch. Néerl. 4 (1869) 197–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 4 (1870) (*Ntk.*) 69–; Arch. Néerl. 4 (1869) 461–.
— — —. *Rowland, H. A.* [1879] Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 75–.
— — —. *Grunmach, L.* D. Nt. Tbl. (*1881) [45]–.
— — — (greatest differences). *Russell, T.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 4, 25–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 9 (1887).)
— — — (between 100° and 300°). *Wiebe, H. F., & Böttcher, A.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 16–, 233–.
— (glass 59^{III}) — —. *Mahlke, A.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 965–.
— (— —, 122^{III} and resistance) — —. *Grützmacher, F.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 250–.
— (— —) — —. *Lemke, H.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 33–.
—, of different glass. *Pierre, J. I.* A. C. 5 (1842) 427–.
—, — — — (between 0° and 100°). *Wiebe, H. F.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 435–.
—, enclosed scale and divided stem. *Gumlich, E., & Scheel, K.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 353–.
— and gas. *Chappuis, P.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 6 (1888) 125 + clxxxvii pp.; Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1888) 26–.
—, high range (glass 59^{III}). *Mahlke, A.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 171–.
— and hydrogen. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 95 (1882) 836–.
— — —. *Scheel, K.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 168–.

mercury and platinum (at low temperatures). *Griffiths, E. H.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 130–.
— — —. *Ewan, T., & Gee, W. W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 4 (1891) 357–.
— — —. *Waidner, C. W., & Mallory, F.* J. H. Un. Cir. [16 (1896–97)] 42–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 1–.
platinum and air (at low temperatures). *Dickson, J. D. H.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 525–.
— — gas. *Harker, J. A., & Chappuis, P.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 194 (1900) 37–.
— of different purity. *Tory, H M.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 341–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 421–.
Rossetti's and mercury. *Rossetti, F.* As. Fr. C. R. (1879) 404–.
Rowland's and Paris standard. *Day, W. S.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 1–.
below common temperature and for cold stations. *Marvin, C. F.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1890) 650–.
temperatures above 50°. *Pomplun, W.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 1–.
— between 250° and 600°. *Mahlke, A.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 73–.

Dynamical equivalent of temperature in water. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1850–57] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 191–; Edinb. R. S. P. 3 (1857) 5–, 287–.
Errors of thermometers. *Campbell, W. D. C.* Cn. J. 1 (1856) 138–.
— — —. *Russell, H. C.* [1876] N. S. W. R. S. J. 10 (1877) 35–.
— — —. *Waldo, F.* Science 21 (1893) 99–.
— — —, cause. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 26 (1873) 26–.
— — — of low range. *Pastorelli, F.* Met. S. QJ. 2 (1875) 407–.
Graduation. *Dalton, J.* Nicholson J. 5 (1803) 34–.
—. [*Shortrede* non] *Shortreed, R.* Gleanings Sc. 1 (1831) 87–.
—. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 17 (1843) 657–.
—. *Ackland, W.* [1867] Br. Met. S. P. 4 (1869) 23–.
—. *Osborne, J. W.* Am. As. P. (1876) 75–.
— for Arctic expedition. *Welsh, J.* [1852] R. S. P. 6 (1850–54) 183–.
— of clinical thermometer. *Henry, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 254–.
—, Kelvin's absolute method. *Rose-Innes, J.* [1897] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 26–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 227–.
Kew corrections, charts. *Shaw, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 590.
Scale of temperature. *Walker, Rich.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 166–; 35 (1810) 416–.
— — —. *Dulong, P. L., & Petit, A. T.* A. C. 7 (1817) 113–, 225–, 337–.
— — —. *H., —.* Gleanings Sc. 1 (1829) 271–.
— — —. *B., D.* Gleanings Sc. 2 (1830) 23–.
— — —. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 1 (1847–48) 91–.
— — —. *Walferdin, H.* C. R. 41 (1855) 122–.
Scale of temperature. *Crova, A.* [1872] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 8 (1872–75) 81–.
— — —. *Brooks, F.* Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 381–.
— — —. *Salomon, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1891) 409–.
— — —, absolute and gas. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 110–.
— — —, arguments against new. *Anon.* C. Ztg. 15 (1891) 1157–.
— — —, centigrade. *Mendelejeff, D. I.* Berl. B. 7 (1874) 126–.
—, thermometric (Accademia del Cimento). *Libri, G.* A. C. 45 (1830) 354–.
—, —, centigrade. *Poggendorff, J. C.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 352.
—, —, —, in Denmark and Norway. *Örsted, H. C.* Sk. Nf. F. 2 (1840) 65–.
—, —, — and Fahrenheit. *Abbadie, A. T. d'.* C. R. 30 (1850) 570–.
—, —, — — —, reduction. *Tiberi, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 30 (1898) 216–.
—, —, Central Physical Observatory. *Glasek, S.* [1892] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 71 (1893) (*App. No.* 7) 32 pp.
—, —, Fahrenheit. *Gamgee, A.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 95–.
—, —, —, divisions. *S.* (VI *Adds.*) Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 26–.
—, —, —, zero. *Cayley, G.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1829) 88–.
—, —, new. *Forbes, G., & Preece, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 514–.
—, —, reduction to scale of heat. *Flaugergues, H.* J. de Ps. 82 (1816) 386–; 83 (1816) 209–.
—, —, standard. *Tittmann, O. H.* Science 12 (1888) 58–.
—, —, unification. *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 18 (1887) 341–.
— value of Joule's thermometers. *Schuster, A.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 477–.
Standard thermometers, comparison. *Benoît, J. R.* [1889] Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 7 (1890) 132 pp.
— —, —. *Marek, W.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 283–.
— —, —. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 10 (1894) 33 pp.
— —, construction. *Sheepshanks, R.* As. S. M. Not. 11 (1850–51) 233–.
— —, — at Kew. *Griffiths, E. H.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 39–.
— —, Glaisher's and Kew. *Ellis, W.* Met. S. QJ. 3 (1877) 427–.
— —, graduation at Kew. *Welsh, J.* B. A. Rp. (1853) (*pt.* 2) 34–.
Temperatures, table. *Weyde, P. H. van der.* Am. I. T. (1860–61) 557–.
Testing thermometers. *Bohnenberger, G. C.* Tübinger Bl. 1 (1815) 147–.
— —. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 61.
— — (clinical). *Schuster, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 8 (1894) 100–.
— —. *Anon.* (? *Kohlrausch*, —.) Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 76–.

Testing thermometers of glass. *Anon.* C. Ztg. 12 (1888) 1521.
— — — — (old glass). *Grützmacher, F.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 3 (1900) 229–.
— — below ice point. *Schreiber, P.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 206–.
— — and spring barometers. *Schreiber, P.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 121–.
— — in temperatures up to 300°. *Loewenherz, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 90–.
Tests and tables. *Pernet, J., Jaeger, W., & Gumlich, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 1 (1894) (*App.*) 3*–.
Thermodynamic correction for air thermometer. *Rose-Innes, J.* Nt. 58 (1898) 77–.
— — — — —. *Orr, W. McF.* [1898] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 126.
Thermometers used in determination of standard kilogram. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 4–; 2 (*1883) D. 5–; 3 (1884) D. 5–.
—, verification. *Péteaux, J.* [1896] Lyon S. Ag. A. 4 (1897) lx–.
—, — at freezing point of mercury. *Whipple, G. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 283–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 27–.
Thermometric corrections. *Grützmacher, F.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 769–.
— fixed points. *Barus, C.* Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 100–.
— — —. *Holman, S. W., Lawrence, R. R., & Barr, L.* Am. Ac. P. 31 (1896) 218–.
— — —. *Griffiths, E. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 224–.
— — — and boiling point of water. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) A. 41–.
— — —, transition points. *Richards, T. W.* Am. J. Sc. 6 (1898) 201–.
— — —, — —. *Richards, T. W., & Churchill, J. G.* Am. Ac. P. 34 (1899) 275–.
— standard, practical. *Callendar, H. L.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 519–.
Thermometry, boiling points for. *Holman, S. W., & Gleason, W. H.* Am. Ac. P. 23 (1888) 237–.
—, Mills's researches. *Rücker, A. W., & Thorpe, T. E.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 1–, 184–.

RELATIONS INVOLVING EXPANSION AND STRESS.

1400 General. (*See also* Chemistry 7245.)

Adiabatic elastic constants. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 359–.
Atmosphere, limits. *Rudzkiĭ, M.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 15 (1893) 71–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 1) 374.
Avogadro's law for homogeneous liquids. *Traube, J.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 396–.
Cohesion, elasticity, expansion and temperature. *Forbes, G.* [1876] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 141–.
Compressed air. *Kraft, J. I.* CE. P. 79 (1885) 311–.
Compression, effects on thermal phenomena. *Hall, (Sir) J.* Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 98–; 13 (1806) 328–, 381–; 14 (1807) 13–, 113–, 196–, 302–.
—, thermal effects on solids. *Joule, J. P.* R. S. P. 8 (1856-57) 564–.
Dalton's and Gay-Lussac's laws deduced from equations of matter and energy. *Herran, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 134–.
Density and pressure, relation. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 401–.
Equilibrium laws, identity in physical, chemical and mechanical phenomena. *Le Chatelier, H.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 565–.

EXPANSION.

of bodies. *Schröder, H.* Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 282–.
— —. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 4 (1850–51) 216–; 12 (1858–59) 349–; 13 (1860) 187–, 204–, 357–.
— —. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* L.'I. 23 (1855) 440–.
— —. *Laurent, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1875) 150–.
— —. *Cassani, P.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1655–.
— —, dynamical study. *Schwartze, T.* (XII) Ausl. 54 (1881) 1021–.
— —, law. *Tessan, — de.* C. R. 50 (1860) 20–.
— —, —, universal, relating to. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 87 (1878) 449–, 676–.
— —, —, —, — — (Lévy). *Boltzmann, L.* C.R. 87 (1878) 593.
— —, —, —, — — (Boltzmann). *Lévy, M.* C. R. 87 (1878) 649.
— —, —, —, — — (Lévy). *Massieu, F.* C. R. 87 (1878) 731–.
— —, —, —, — — (—). *Boltzmann, L.* C. R. 87 (1878) 773.
— —, especially liquids. *Weilenmann, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 33 (1888) 37–.
and compressibility, relation. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 238–.
mechanism. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. Barré de.* C. R. 82 (1876) 33–.
and pressure. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. Barré de.* C. R. 87 (1878) 713–.
of solids and liquids. *Sankey, W. S.* Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1829) 17–.
— — — —. *Thiesen, M., Scheel, K., & Sell, L.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 2 (1895) 73–.
— — — —. *Thiesen, M., Scheel, K., & Diesselhorst, H.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 3 (1900) 1–.
— — — — and gases, law at high temperatures. *Dulong, P. L., & Petit, A. T.* [1815] A. C. 2 (1816) 240–.
— — — — — —, — — — — (Dulong and Petit). *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 107–.
— sulphur (various modifications). *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 169–.

Gas laws, extension to homogeneous liquids. *Traube, J.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 380–.

Heat of compression of solids. *Spring, W.* Par. S. C. Bll. 41 (1884) 488–.

— — — — — and liquids. *Burton, C. I., & Marshall, W.* R. S. P. 50 (1892) 130–.

—, doctrine, particularly states of dense and elastic fluidity in bodies. *Astley, J.* Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 23–.

— and force, action on matter. *Dyer, J. C.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 3 (1862–63) 77–.

Liquid and gaseous states. *Andrews, T.* [1886] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 45–.

Liquids and gases, theory. *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 670–; 14 (1894) 446–; 17 (1895) 678–.

— — solids at high temperatures. *Aitken, J.* (*of Darroch*). [1880] Nt. 23 (1881) 34–.

Relations between different coefficients. *Amagat, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 18*–.

Stretching, thermal effects on solids. *Joule, J. P.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 355–.

Temperature and calorific phenomena. *Pictet, R.* [1879] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 16 (1880) 452–.

—, effect on glass. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1246–.

—, — — mechanical properties of metals. *Le Chatelier, A.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 59–, 73–, 107–.

—, — — tenacity of iron wire. *Dufour, (gén.) G. H.* Bb. Un. 22 (1823) 220–.

—, — — — — metals. *Baudrimont, A.* Franklin I. J. 68 (1874) 37–.

Thermo-elastic and thermal properties, relations. *Cornu, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 41–.

Volume and specific heat, laws. *Phillips, S. E.* Nt. 30 (1884) 288–.

Vulcanism. *Arrhenius, S.* Stockh. Gl. För. F. 22 (1900) 395–.

1410 Expansion of Solids by Heat.

(*For* Compressibility of Solids, *see* Mechanics, Elasticity 3200, etc.)

Gilbert, L. W. Gilbert A. 58 (1818) 281–.

Galen, P. van. Utr. A. Ac. (1826–27) 78 pp.

Lechevalier, V. Metz Mm. Ac. 10 (1828–29) 166–.

Roberts, R. B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 16–.

Pierre, J. I. A. C. 33 (1851) 199–.

Kopp, H. Lieb. A. 81 (1852) 1–.

Fick, A. Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 287–.

Kopp, H. Lieb. A. 93 (1855) 129–; A. C. 47 (1856) 291–.

Cuénoud, S. [1860] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 7 (1864) 160–.

Dupré, A. C. R. 59 (1864) 490–, 768–.

Fizeau, H. L. C. R. 62 (1866) 1101–, 1133–.

Mousson, A. Zür. Vjschr. 11 (1866) 175–.

Fizeau, H. L. C. R. 66 (1868) 1005–, 1072–.

Hirsch, A. Neuch. Bll. 8 (1870) 456–.

Buff, H. A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 626–.

Handl, A. Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 505–.

Kurz, A. A. Ps. C. *Ergänz.* 6 (1874) 314–.

Glatzel, P. A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 497–.

Russner, J. Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 655–.

Pionchon, —. [1889] C. R. 108 (1889) 992–; Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1890) xxii–.

Coefficient of dilatation, theory. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 23 (1890) 787–, 851–.

Compensation of chronometers. *Cellérier, G.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) *No.* 6, 45 pp.

— pendulum. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 15 (1886) 169–.

— in signalling apparatus. *Hermand, —.* [1883] Gén. Civ. 4 (*1883–84) 124–.

Deformation, elastic, of sphere, due to heat. *Almansi, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 701–*or* 963–.

— of thin circular disc for temperature as continuous function of distance from centre. *Niemöller, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 270–.

Elastic solid, stresses due to unequal temperature. *Hopkinson, J.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 51–.

Expansion by cold. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1854) 357–.

— at high temperatures. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 107 (1888) 862–.

— — low temperatures. *Mayer, A. M.* [1886] Am. J. Sc. 40 (1890) 323–.

— — — —. *Zakrzewski, I.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 20 (1890) 227–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) *No.* 10, xix–.

— — surface of separation of 2 solids. *Heen, P. de.* Liége S. Sc. Mm. 18 (1895) *No.* 2, 6 pp.

Expansive force of substances. *Lagerhjelm, P.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 48 (1827) 164–.

Glass for apparatus, to stand heating. *Winkelmann, A., & Schott, O.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 6–.

Heat resulting from sudden cooling of solid body. *Mousson, A.* Bb. Un. 12 (1837) 418–.

Influence of pressure. *Puschl, K.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 245–.

— — residual viscosity. *Day, H. D.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 342–.

Interference dilatometer, compensated. *Tutton, A. E.* Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 313–.

Invariable pendulum, construction. *Koch, K. R.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 39–.

Isotropic body, free expansion. *Zehfuss, G.* Schlömilch Z. 8 (1863) 127–.

Lengths of bars at temperature of melting ice. *Flint, A. R., Voigt, W., Wheeler, E. S., & Woodward, R. S.* Am. J. Sc. 25 (1883) 448–.

Marine chronometers and watches, influence of temperature. *Birkenmajer, L.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 10 (1896) 357–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1896) 78–.

MEASUREMENT.

Tralles, J. G. Berl. Mm. Ac. (1804) 12–.
Mather, W. W. Silliman J. 30 (1836) 324–.
Steinheil, C. A. von. Münch. Bll. Ak. (1843) 225–.
Grunert, J. A. Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 443–.
Krist, J. Carl Rpm. 2 (1867) 65–.
Müller, Joh. A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 672–.
Schellen, H. Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 326–.
Müller, Joh. Freiburg B. 5 (1870) (*Heft* 1) 81–.
Wild, H. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 41 (1871) 373–.
Reusch, F. E. von. Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 1–.
Thoulet, J. C. R. 98 (1884) 620–.
Artimini, F. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 113–.
Benoît, R. J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 253–, 451–.
Morley, E. W. Am. As. P. (1891) 137–.
Le Chatelier, —, & Coupeau, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 3*.
Vandevyver, L. N. Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 551–.
Darwin, H. Nt. 60 (1899) 149.
by comparator. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. (1870) (I) 1–.
— —, Lenoir's. *Prony, R. de.* Bb. Brit. 19 (1802) 301–.
— —, screw. *Pernet, J.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 395–.
— dilatometer, Abbe-Fizeau. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 365–, 401–, 437–.
influence of change of temperature due to the expansion. *Miller, A.* [1883] Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1884) 17–; A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 94–.
by interference. *Biervliet, A. van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 215–.
— Newton's rings (thermomicrometer). *Jerichau, E. B.* Sk. Nf. F. 2 (1840) 234–; A. C. 4 (1842) 363–.
— pendulum. *Weber, R.* C. R. 103 (1886) 553–; Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 15 (1886) 177–.
— —. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 103 (1886) 689–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 393–.
— —. *Svěšnikov, P. I.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 3.
— —, horizontal, to observe minute changes in dimensions. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1875) 444–.
— photography. *Le Chatelier, —.* [1888] S. C. In. J. 8 (1889) 638.
in relation to standards. *Bosscha, —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 76–.
— — — —. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 2 (*1883) C. 1–, C. 1–; 3 (1884) C. 1–, C. 1–.
— — — —. *Sadebeck, M.* Lpldina. 19 (1883) 141–.
— — — —. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 5–.
— terms of wave lengths. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 17 (1895) 305–.

Molecular changes produced by changes of temperature in solids. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 5 (1838) 440–.
Monument (Bunker Hill), effect of heat on perpendicularity. *Horsford, E. N.* Am. As. P. (1851) 81–.
Phenomena accompanying change of volume in solids. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 18 (1861) 119–; Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 1–.
Relation between thermal and elastic phenomena. *Kupffer, A. T.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1856) 273–, 289–.
— — — — — —. *Mai, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 1050–.
— — — expansion and melting point. *Freuchen, P., & Poulsen, V.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 45–; C. Ztg. 20 (1896) (*Rpm.*) 125.
— — — —, melting point and elasticity. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 574–.
— — — —, temperature, and torsion modulus. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 293–.
Rocker, Trevelyan, mechanical analysis. *Frisbee, S. H.* Nt. 17 (1878) 242–.

SPECIFIED SOLIDS.

Alloys. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* [1877] A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 237–.
—. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1444–.
—, measurement of expansion. *Hockin, C., & Matthiessen, A.* Lb. 1 (1867) 89–, 149–.
Aluminium bronze. *Fontana, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 129–.
Alums, measurement of expansion by dilatometer. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 6 (1883) 685–; Berl. B. 17 (1884) 408–.
Baily's metal, Jessup's steel and Chance's glass. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1887) 80–.
Bismuth amalgams, contraction. *Vicentini, G., & Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 95–.
Brick-tower, daily motion caused by solar heat. *Rockwood, C. G.* Am. As. P. 20 (1871) 171–.
Brickwork. *Hawkes, W.* Br. Archt. I. Pp. (1861) 121–.
Building materials. *Lang, C.* [1873] (x) Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 63–.
Ceramic pastes and glazes. *Le Chatelier, H.* S. C. In. J. 14 (1895) 751.
Cobalt at high temperatures. *Quadrio-Curzio, A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 49 (1897) 16–.
Crystalline alkali sulphates. *Tutton, A. E.* Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 455–.
Crystals. *Mitscherlich, E.* Berl. Ab. (1825) 201–; Berl. B. (1837) 69–.
—. *Hahn, H. C.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 148 (1859) 19–.
—. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 78–.
—. *Blasius, E.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 528–.
—, form in relation to expansion. *Mitscherlich, E.* Pogg. A. 1 (1824) 125–.
—, glauberite. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 417–.
— and other solids, measurement of expansion. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 831–.

Crystals, trimetric, coefficients, axial density and crystalline parameters. *Schrauf, A.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 438–.
Diabase, contraction. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 42 (1891) 498–.
Diamond. *Joly, J.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 480–, 530–.
— and cuprous oxide. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1161–.
Ebonite. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 577–.
Glass. *Bellani, A.* Brescia Cm. (1823) 57–; Brugnatelli G. 6 (1823) 20–, 217–, 274–.
—. *Crichton, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1824) 241–.
—. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 4 (1842) 64–.
—. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 91 (1880) 413–.
—. *Thiesen, M., & Scheel, K.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 293–; 13 (1893) 76.
—. *Baudin, L. C.* C. R. 116 (1893) 971–.
—. *Winkelmann, A., & Schott, O.* [1893] A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 730–.
—. *Granger, A.* Mon. Sc. 12 (1898) 681–.
—, expansion in relation to chemical composition. *Grenet, L.* C. N. 76 (1897) 101–.
Gypsum. *Beckenkamp, J.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. (1882) 650–.
Ice. *Struve, F. G. W. von.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1850) (*pte.* 1) 297–.
—. *Larsson, H., & Pettersson, O.* Stockh. Öfv. 36 (1880) *No.* 3, 65–.
—. *Andrews, T.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 544–.
—. *Nichols, E. L.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 184–.
—, action on pile bridge, Rice Lake (Canada). *Clarke, T. C.* Cn. J. 3 (1854–55) 249–.
—, expansion and contraction. *Dumble, J. H.* Cn. J. 3 (1858) 414–; 5 (1860) 418–.
India-rubber. *Goulier, C. M.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 11–.
—. *Puschl, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 95–.
—. *Lebedev, I.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 246–.
—. *Lundal, A. E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 741–.
—. *Cantone, M., & Contino, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 33 (1900) 215–.
—, analogy with gelatin. *Bjerkén, P. von.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 817–.
—, contraction. *Gezekhus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 103–; J. de Ps. 3 (*1884) 459–.
—, elasticity and expansion. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 354–.
—, paraffins, etc. *Russner, J.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 152–.
—, stretched, behaviour when heated. *Schmulewitsch, J.* Zür. Vjschr. 11 (1866) 201–.
—, —, — — —. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 2 (1866–67) 225–, 455–; 4 (1868–69) 571–.
—, —, — — —. *Schmulewitsch, J.* [1869] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1870) 517–.
—, —, — — —. *Thomas, P.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 575–.
—, —, — — — (Thomas). *Govi, G.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 640–.
—, —, — — — (Govi). *Thomas, P.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 8–.
India-rubber, stretched, behaviour when heated. *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 32 (1885) 625.
— and wires, expansion and extensibility, relations. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 547–; 27 (1891) 631–.
Invar. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 25 (1897) 217–.
Iron. *Hällström, G. G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 26 (1805) 253–; Gilbert A. 36 (1810) 52–.
—. *Zschau, E. F.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1865) 89–.
—, cast. *Mushet, D.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 18 (1804) 1–.
—, —. *Mallet, R.* Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 156–.
— and steel. *Abt, A.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 5 (1880) (*Term. Szak*) 105–.
— — — at high temperatures. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 129 (1899) 331–.
— — — — welding temperatures. *Wrightson, T.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 593–.
— — zinc, determination of expansion. *Börsch, A.* As. Nr. 99 (1881) 177–.
Marble. *Dunn, J., & Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 11 (1831) 66–.
—. *Fröhlich, I.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 206–.
Masonry. *Bounceau, —.* Medley I. Eng. 2 (1865) 198–.
Metal spiral. *Jacquez, E.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 320–.
Metallic arches. *Bresse, J. A. C.* L'I. 23 (1855) 257–.
— wires. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 28 (1871) 703–; A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 147–.
Metals. *Prinsep, J.* Gleanings Sc. 1 (1831) 379–; (VI *Adds.*) Bb. Un. 58 (1835) 160–.
— and alloys. *Matthiessen, A.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 861–.
— — —. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 16 (1888) 298–.
— — — and salts. *Crace-Calvert, F.* B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 46–.
—, expansion by obscure heat. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1894) 65–.
— at high temperatures. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1096–.
— — low temperatures. *Andrews, T.* R. S. P. 43 (1888) 299–.
—, measurement of expansion. *Nouel, A.* Gén. Civ. 10 (1886–87) 405–.
—, — — — by interference. *Morley, E. W., & Rogers, W. A.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 1–, 106–.
—, quasi-isotropic, expansion and pressure. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 177–.
—, in relation to temperature of fusion. *Lémeray, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 1291–.
— and other solids, measurement of expansion. *Nasmyth, J.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1827) 225–; Pogg. A. 9 (1827) 608–.
Minerals, unequal expansion in different directions. *Miller, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 43–.
Nickel and cobalt. *Tutton, A. E.* R. S. P. 65 (1900) 306–.
— steels. *Guillaume, C. É.* C R. 124 (1897) 176–; 125 (1897) 235–, 342; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 120–.

Phosphorus. *De Franchis, G., & Pisati, G.* Gz. C. It. 4 (1874) 497–.
—. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 113 (1891) 259–.
Platinum and brass. *Tissot, A.* Les Mondes 6 (1864) 317.
—, incandescent. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. As. P. (1881) 24–.
—, platiniridium, palladium, silver, nickel, iron, steel and constantan at high temperatures. *Holborn, L., & Day, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1900) 1009–.
Porcelain. *Bedford, T. G.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 245; L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 148–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 90–.
—, Bayeux (between 1000° and 1500°). *Sainte Claire-Deville, H., & Troost, L.* C. R. 59 (1864) 162–.
Pottery clay mass. *Granger, A.* Mon. Sc. 13 (1899) 5–.
Quartz. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1046–.
Rock crystal. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 58 (1864) 923–; A. C. 2 (1864) 143–.
Rocks. *Hallock, W.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 78 (1891) 109–.
Salts. *Joule, J. P., & Playfair, L.* [1848] C. S. J. 1 (1849) 121–.
— containing water of crystallisation. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 561–.
Silica, fused. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1703–.
Silver chloro-brom-iodides. *Rodwell, G. F.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 292–.
— iodide. *Rodwell, G. F.* [1874] R. S. P. 23 (1875) 97–.
— —, bromide, and chloride. *Rodwell, G. F.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 280–.
— —, —, — —, and some chloro-brom-iodides of silver. *Rodwell, G. F.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 291–.
— iodides and double iodides of silver with copper and lead. *Bellati, M., & Romanese, R.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1883) 1043–.
—, measurement of expansion. *Hirsch, A., & Plantamour, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 38 (1870) 37–; 40 (1871) 9–.
—, — — — (Hirsch and Plantamour). *Wild, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 40 (1871) 5–.
Sodium. *Lucchi, G. de.* Ven. I. At. 6 (1879–80) 445–.
— and potassium and their alloy. *Hagen, E. B.* [1882] A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 436–.
Speculum metal for gratings, measurement of expansion. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1884) 116–.
Standard 10 ft. iron bar of Indian survey and gold, silver and copper. *Prinsep, J.* Beng. J. As. S. 2 (1833) 130–.
Steel and argentan, measurement of expansion by Fizeau's apparatus. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1894) 150–.
—, Jessup's, measurement of expansion. *Morley, E. W., & Rogers, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1891) 138–; Science 2 (1895) 351.
Stone. *Destigny, —.* J. Gén. Civ. 2 (1829) 227–.
Stone. *Adie, A. J.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 569–; Edinb. R. S. T. 13 (1836) 354–.
—, expansion and contraction. *Bartlett, W. H. C.* Silliman J. 22 (1832) 136–.
Sulphur. *Schrauf, A.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 315–.
—, selenium and tellurium. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 2 (1881) 88–.
Thallium. *Steele, W. H.* Vict. R. S. P. 5 (1893) 193–.
— and alloys. *Omodei, D.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 25–.
Vulcanite. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 54–.
Walls of houses, action of solar heat. *Vogt, A.* Z. Bl. 15 (1879) 605–.
Wires, telegraph, tension at different temperatures. *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 229–.
—, —, — and "sag" at different temperatures. *Schenkel, H.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 721–.
— under tension. *Wehage, H.* Civing. 25 (1879) 619–.
— — —. *Bottomley, J. T.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 314–; L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 184–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 94–.
Wood. *Rittenhouse, D.* [1796] Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 29–.
—. *Joule, J. P.* [1857] R. S. P. 9 (1857–59) 3.
—. *Villari, E.* N. Cim. 25 (*1867) 399–.
—, expansion and contraction. *Braddock, J.* Madras J. 7 (1838) 108–.
Wooden rods. *Stadthagen, H.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 208–.
— — (Stadthagen). *Hildebrand, R.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 808.
Zinc bar, variation in length at same temperature. *Comstock, (Gen.) C. B.* Am. J. Sc. 22 (1881) 26–.

Table of expansions of elements and some hydrocarbons. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1125–.
— — — — solids. *Fizeau, H. L.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 137–.
— — — — —. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1888] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 6 (1889) (*Sect.* 3) 3–.
Temperatures of maximum density. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1885] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 6 (1886) 226–.

1420 Permanent Deformation and Thermal Hysteresis. Annealing.

Annealing, effect on crystalline structure. *Brooke, C.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 21–.
—, — — patience of copper and silver. *Howe, H. M.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 13 (1885) 646–.
—, — — physical properties of metals. *Le Chatelier, A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 705–.
Caoutchouc and guttapercha, stretched, abnormalities. *Russner, J.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 206–, 251–.
Dimensions of heated solid when cooled to original temperature. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 29–, 223–.
Glass, after-effects. *Wiebe, H. F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 843–; (1885) 1021–.

Glass, after-effects. *Weidmann, G.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 214–.
—, gradual alteration. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 289–.
—, permanent deformation. *Marchis, L.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1896–97) 50–, 137–; Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1898) 1–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 573–; 8 (1899) 193–.
—, — —, theory. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1896–97) 45–.
—, secular expansion. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 209–.
— and steel, strain due to sudden cooling. *Barus, C., & Strouhal, V.* [1886] U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 42 (1887) 98–.
—, toughened. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 10 (1875) 365–.
—, —. *Feil, C., & Luynes, V. de.* C. R. 81 (1875) 341–.
—, —. *Pocklington, H.* [1875] Phm. J. 6 (1876) 251–.
—, —. *Schott, O.* Dingler 216 (1875) 75–.
—, —. *Thuron, C.* Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 24–.
—, —. *Siemens, F.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 105–.
—, —, resistance to bending. *Bastie, A. de la.* C. R. 92 (1881) 194–.
—, —, — — shock and heat. *Bastie, A. de la.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 14 (1875) 118–, 139–.
—, —, strains in. *Hoff, J. H. van't.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 6 (1876) 145–.
Iron, cast, cooling curves. *Keep, W. J.* I. & S. I. J. (1895) (*No.* 2) 227–.
—, —, permanent expansion by heat. *Erman, A., & Herter, P.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 489–.
—, changes produced by thermal treatment. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 59 (1864) 585–.
—, — — — — —. *Ball, E. J.* I. & S. I. J. (1890) (*No.* 1) 85–; (1891) (*No.* 1) 103–.
— and steel at a bright red heat, peculiarities in. *Newall, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 435–.
— — —, molecular changes produced by heating and cooling. *Norris, R.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 127–.
— — —, physical condition. *Hughes, D. E.* I. ME. P. (1884) 36–.
— — —, yield point, effects of straining and annealing. *Unwin, W. C.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 178–.
— wire, molecular changes at low red heat. *Barrett, W. F.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 472–.
Metals, change of form due to heating and partial cooling. *Clerk, H.* R. S. P. 12 (1863) 453–.
—, — — — — — — — — — (note to Clerk's paper). *Stokes, G. G.* (VIII) R. S. P. 12 (1863) 471–.
Nickel steels, annealing and permanent set. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1515–.
— —, irreversible expansion. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 126 (1898) 738–.
— —, properties. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 120–.
Permanent deformations and hysteresis. *Duhem, P.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 54 (1896) *No.* 4, 61 pp.
— modifications, general theory. *Duhem, P.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 54 (1896) *No.* 6, 55 pp.
Permanent modifications of sulphur. *Duhem, P.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 54 (1896) *No.* 5, 86 pp.
Railway axles, effect of temperature on strength. *Andrews, T.* I. CE. P. 87 (1886) 340–; 94 (1888) 180–; 105 (1891) 161–.

RECALESCENCE.

Shand, R. Tel. J. 26 (1890) 247.
investigation method. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 433–.
iron. *Forbes, G.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 363–.
—. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 107–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 103–.
—. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 455–.
—. *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 471.
—. *Terešin, S. J., & Rozing, B. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 200–.
— and steel, anomalous changes during recalescence. *Svedelius, G. E.* Jern-Kont. A. 51 (1897) 202–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 173–.
and magnetism. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 48 (1891) 442–.
steel. *Newall, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 510–.
—. *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 616–.

RUPERT'S DROPS.

("Bologna phial.") *Morozzo, C. L. (conte) de.* [1786] Turin Mm. Ac. 3 (1786–87) 449–.
Snart, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 22 (1805) 334–.
Biot, J. B. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 122–.
Helwig, C. G. von. Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 112–.
Merian, P. Meisner A. 1 (1824) 133–.
(Breaking of vessel filled with water, by explosion.) *Bellani, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 5 (1835) 298–.
Cagniard-Latour, C. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1837) 118–.
(Breaking of glass vessels by explosion.) *Mazzoli, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 7 (1837) 153–.
Vogel, A. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 77 (1859) 480–.
Reusch, E. A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 494–.
Dufour, L. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1869) 125–; C. R. 68 (1869) 398–.
Luynes, V. de. (X) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 8 (1872) 95–; (VIII) C. R. 76 (1873) 346–.
Thomson, W. Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 2 (1889) 42–.

Steel, effect of heat on molecular structure. *Barrett, W. F.* B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 259–.
—, — — thermal and mechanical treatment on structure. *Sauveur, A.* I. & S. I. J. (1899) (*No.* 2) 195–.
—, hardening. *Howe, H. M.* I. & S. I. J. (1895) (*No.* 2) 258–.
—, —. *Howe, H. M., & Sauveur, A.* I. & S. I. J. (1896) (*No.* 1) 170–, 188–.
—, — (Howe). *Osmond, F.* I. & S. I. J. (1896) (*No.* 1) 180–.
—, —. *Howe, H. M.* I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 1) 193–.
—, — and tempering. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* [1889] Nt. 41 (1890) 11–, 32–.

Steel, soft, brittleness produced by annealing. *Stead, J. E.* I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 137–.
—, tempering, change in physical properties. *Kimball, A. S.* Am. J. Sc. 12 (1876) 110–.
—, —, — — — —. *Rydberg, C. F.* [1887] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 13 (*Afd.* 1) (1888) *No.* 6, 25 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 465–.
Strain of elastic bodies, and heat. *Wittwer, W. C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 478–.
— — metal wires, and heat. *Haga, H.* [1881] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 211–; Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 261–.
Stresses due to unequal heating. *Hopkinson, J.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 51; Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 168–.
— — — — —, and resulting double refraction. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 32–.
Systems affected by hysteresis, theorem relating to. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 68–.
— depending on one or two variables. *Duhem, P.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 56 (1897–98) *No.* 6, 198 pp.
Wax, flexure by irregular cooling. *B., R.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 176–.
Zero changes in thermometers, causes. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1298–; Nass. Vr. Jb. 38 (1885) 159.
Zinc, sounds obtained by change of temperature. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 405–.

1430 Expansion of Liquids: Pressure-Volume-Temperature Relations.

Adiabatic volume change in solutions. *Rogóyski, K., & Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 20 (1896) 1–.
Areometer and thermometer, comparative march in same water. *Embry, —.* Bb. Brit. 33 (1806) 17–.
Barometric readings, reduction to zero. *Viard, —.* Mntp. Mm. Ac. 3 (1855–57) 441–.
Density, boiling point, and coefficient of expansion, relation between. *Longinescu, G. G.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 5 (1896)] 56–.
—, coefficient of expansion and refractive index of ethyl ether. *Oudemans, A. C. (jun.)* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 1 (1885) 426–; Delft. Éc. Pol. A. 3 (1887) 1–.
— and expansion of liquefied gases. *Andréeff, E. d'.* A. C. 56 (1859) 317–; Lieb. A. 110 (1859) 1–.
— of liquids existing only under high pressures. *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 404–.
Elasticity and dilatability at high pressures. *Amagat, E. H.* A. C. 29 (1893) 505–.
—, effects. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1896) 270–, 418–; 36 (1898) 281–; (1899) 497–.
Expansion coefficients, corrections. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1007.
— and contraction, force. *Beck, L. C.* Silliman J. 45 (1843) 49–.
— on cooling, theory. *Havrez, P.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 10 (1861) 358–.

EXPANSION OF LIQUIDS.

Dalton, J. Nicholson J. 5 (1803) 34–.
Gay-Lussac, L. J. A. C. 2 (1816) 130–.
Emmett, J. B. Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1824) 254–.
Muncke, G. W. [1828] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. 1 (1831) 249–.
Zantedeschi, F. Majocchi A. Fis. C. 4 (1841) 282–.
Pierre, J. I. A. C. 15 (1845) 325–; C. R. 23 (1846) 443–, 594–.
Frankenheim, M. L. Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 422–.
Pierre, J. I. A. C. 20 (1847) 5–; 31 (1851) 118–.
Waterston, J. J. Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 348–.
Avenarius, M. P. [1876–77] (XII) Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 5 (1) (1878) 66–; (IX) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 24 (1878) 525–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 242–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 587–.
Mendeléev, D. I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*C.*) (1884) 1–; C. S. J. 45 (1884) 126–.
(Avenarius.) *Mendeléev, D. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 282–; Nt. 32 (1885) 87.
(Mendeléev.) *Avenarius, M.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 400–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 587–.
(Avenarius.) *Mendeléev, D. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 475–; A. C. 2 (1884) 271–.
Pagliani, S. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 54–.
Žuk, K. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 13–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 89.
Grimaldi, G. P. Gz. C. It. 17 (1887) 566–.
Puschl, C. Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 1131–.
Pickering, S. U. Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 400–.
Heilborn, E. Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 367–.
Konovalov, D. P. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*C.*) (1891) 599–; C. Ztg. 16 (1892) 80.
application of work done by. *Petit, A. T.* A. C. 9 (1818) 196–.
— — — — —. *Sigma* [Σ]. Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1825) 101–.
— — — — —. *Tommasi, F.* Les Mondes 26 (1871) 575–.
above their boiling points. *Drion, C.* C. R. 46 (1858) 1235–.
— — — —. *Mendelejeff, D.* Lieb. A. 119 (1861) 1–.
formula for. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 47 (1849) 235–.
— — mixed liquids. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 18 (1885) 111–.
law. *Biot, J. B.* Arcueil Mm. Ps. 3 (1817) 191–.
—. *Avogadro, A.* Brugnatelli G. 2 (1819) 416–.
—. *Waterston, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 402–.
—. *Potter, R.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 347–.
—. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 4 (1882) 528–; 11 (1886) 545–.
—. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 115 (1892) 919–.
—. *Aubel, E. van.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 201–.
—, Mendelejeff's. *Luther, R.* Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 524–.
—, on molecular theory. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 18 (1889) 208–.

MEASUREMENT.

Hällström, G. G. Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 297–.
Boguski, J. J. Prace Mt.-Fiz. 1 (1888) 52–.
Barrett, W. F. [1889] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 327–.
Berget, A. [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 3 (1894)] 265–.
Guglielmo, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 271–, 310–.
change of volume in vessels during. *Boguski, J. J.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 482–.
by dilatometer. *Knöfler, O.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 136–.
— — (Abbe's). *Wiedemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 453–.
Dulong and Petit's method, improvement. *Govi, G.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 89–.
microscopic. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 409.
by Mohr's balance. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 21 (*Pt. admin.*) (1899) 78–; Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 9 (1900) 217–.
photographic register. *Berget, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 745–.
in sealed tubes. *Golicyn, B. B.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 2) (1891) 5; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 466–.

at different pressures. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 18 (1885) 273–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 29–; 7 (1888) 72–.
— — — (Grimaldi). *Heen, P. de.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 155–.
— great pressures. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1120–.
relation to critical temperature. *Mendelĕev, D. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*C.*) (1884) 452–; Par. S. C. Bll. 43 (1885) 108–.
— — — —. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 91–.
— — internal friction. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1884) 248–.
— — surface tension. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 5 (1883) 505–.

SPECIFIED LIQUIDS.

alcohol and carbon disulphide. *Muncke, G. W.* [1834] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. 2 (1835) 483–.
—, ether, benzene, etc., solutions. *Tammann, G., & Hirschberg, W.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 543–.
— and water mixtures. *Makins, G. H.* C. S. J. 2 (1850) 224–.
— — — —. *Hoh, T.* (XII) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. 11 (1876) (*Pt.* 1, *No.* 4) 26 pp.; (x) A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 334–.
— — — — before solidification. *Recknagel, G.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 119–.
alcoholic solutions of salicylic, anisic and gallic acids. *Folgheraiter, G.* Ven. I. At. 6 (1880) 1095–.
alloys in liquid state (tin and lead). *Vicentini, G., & Omodei, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 2) 235–, 294–, 321–.
alloys in liquid state. *Vicentini, G., & Omodei, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 718–, 805–, (*Sem.* 2) 19–, 39–, 75–.
amalgams in liquid state. *Cattaneo, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 492–; 26 (1891) 580–.
aqueous solutions. *Forch, C.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 100–.
— — of glycerin. *Emo, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 14 (1882) 357–.
benzene and toluene. *Mureşianu, M.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 16 (*Pt. admin.*) (1894) 112–.
bismuth, fused. *Vicentini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 147–.
—, —, near melting point. *Vicentini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 121–.
—, —, — — —. *Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 88–.
chloroform, ether, amyl hydride, at different pressures. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 231–.
diethylamine. *Oudemans, A. C.* (*jun.*) [1881] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 1–; Arch. Néerl. 16 (1881) 453–.
ether. *Oudemans, A. C.* (*jun.*) Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 1 (1885) 426–; Delft Éc. Pol. A. 3 (1887) 1–.
— at various pressures. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 292–.
ethyl sulphonate. *Carius, L.* J. Pr. C. 110 (1870) 279–.
gas solutions. *Nichols, E. L., & Wheeler, A. W.* [1880] Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 113–.
homologous liquids. *Mendelejeff, D.* Lieb. A. 114 (1860) 165–.
mercury. *Hällström, G. G.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 107–; 20 (1805) 397–.
—. *Avogadro, A.* Brugnatelli G. 3 (1820) 24–.
—. *Crichton, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1824) 241–.
—. *Weeg, —.* Oken Isis (1836) 721–.
—. *Regnault, V.* C. R. 15 (1842) 391–.
— (Regnault's experiment). *Holten, C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1850) 37–.
—. *Militzer, H.* Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 55–.
—. *Bosscha, J.* C. R. 69 (1869) 875–.
— (Bosscha). *Regnault, V.* C. R. 69 (1869) 879–.
— (Regnault). *Bosscha, J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 4 (1870) (*Ntk.*) 38–; Arch. Néerl. 4 (1869) 167–; C. R. 69 (1869) 1185–.
— (correction of Regnault's formula). *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 6 (1870–71) 122–.
— (Regnault's experiments). *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 440–.
— (— —). *Mendelyeev, D. I.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 75–.
—. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 2 (*1883) 1–.
— (−39° to 0°). *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 86–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 325–.
—. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 244–.
—, Dulong and Petit's method. *Lermantov, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 142.
—, — — — —. *Leduc, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 561–.

mercury in ebonite. *Lachinov, D. A.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 202–.
—, formula. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 17 (1889) 168–.
— and glass. *Bellani, A.* Brescia Cm. (1823) 57–; Brugnatelli G. 6 (1823) 20–, 217–, 274–.
— in Jena glass, between 0° and 100°. *Pernet, J., Jaeger, W., & Gumlich, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 1 (1894) 102–.
— and water. *Rosenberg, B.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 129–.
metals, fused. *Vicentini, G.* [1886] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 28–.
—, —. *Vicentini, G., & Omodei, D.* [1887] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 712–; 23 (1887–88) 38–.
methyl formate. *Kosonogov, I. I.* [1889–90] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 11 (1) (1890) xlix–, lxxv–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 95; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 432.
milk. *Fleischmann, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 4 (1874) 97–.
oils. *Preisser, F.* [1838] J. Phm. 25 (1839) 87–.
—, mineral. *Marek, W. J.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 119–.
organic compounds, solutions. *Turbaba, D.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 274.
phosphorus. *De Franchis, G., & Pisati, G.* Gz. C. It. 4 (1874) 497–.
saline solutions. *Nicol, W. W. J.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 385–.
— —. *Černaj, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*C.*) (1888) 430–, 486–; 21 (*C.*) (1889) 73–, 176–; C. S. J. 56 (1889) (*Abs.*) 204–, 330–, 1101–; 58 (*Abs.*) (1890) 318–.
— — and liquid sulphur. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 7 (1838) 588–.
— — — organic liquids. *Heen, P. de.* [1879] Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 31 (1881) (*No.* 4) 51 pp.
sea water (+8° to −3° R.). *Erman, A.* Pogg. A. 12 (1828) 463–.
— —. *Lenz, R.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 29 (1881) *No.* 4, 24 pp.
— — near freezing point, and statics of Polar seas. *Zöppritz, K.* [1870] A. Ps. C. 5 (*Erg. Bd.*) (1871) 497–.
sodium and potassium and their alloy in liquid state. *Hagen, E. B.* [1882] A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 436–.
sulphur, fused. *Moitessier, A.* [1864] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 6 (1864–66) 107–.
—, —. *Pisati, G.* Gz. C. It. 4 (1874) 29–; Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 12 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 33–.
—, —. *Scichilone, S.* Gz. C. It. 7 (1877) 501–.
thallium, liquid. *Pacher, G.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 143–.
volatile liquids. *Drion, C.* A. C. 56 (1859) 5–.
water. *Haüy, R. J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1791) 75–.
— (below 42°). *Dalton, J.* [1799] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 373–.
—. *Hope, T. C.* [1804] Edinb. R. S. T. 5 (1805) 379–.
— (0° to 20° C.). *Hällström, G. G.* Gilbert A. 20 (1805) 384–.
—. *Tardy de la Brossy, —.* Bb. Brit. 29 (1805) 22–; 31 (1806) 305–; 41 (1809) 296–.
water. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Gilbert A. 39 (1811) 221–.
— (32° to 41° F.). *T.* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 417–.
—. *Avogadro, A.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1818) 351–.
—. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 16 (1830) 1–.
—. *Tredgold, T.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 141–.
—. *Ritter, E.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 11 (1846) 413–.
—. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 451–.
—. *Alexander, J. H.* Silliman J. 16 (1853) 170–.
—. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ab. (1855) (*Mth.*) 1–.
—. *Pile, W. H.* Am. Phm. As. P. 8 (1859) 374–.
— (30° to 100°). *Jolly, P.* Münch. Sb. (1864) (1) 141–.
— (below +4° R.). *Weidner, (Dr.)* —. A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 300–.
—. *Guldberg, C. M.* Christiania F. 12 (1869) 1–.
—. *Morton, A.* (X) Glasg. I. Eng. T. 15 (1872) 135–.
— (below 4° C.). *Hément, F.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1219–.
—. *Veress, V.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 4 (1879) (*Term. Szak*) 85–.
—. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 260–.
— (0° to 10°). *Bonetti, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 323–.
— (4° to 0°). *Naccari, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 969–.
—. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 192–.
—. *Coppet, L. C. de.* [1891] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 27 (1892) 276–.
—. *Marek, W.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 171–.
—. *Mendeléev, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 183–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 99–.
—. *Chappuis, P.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1892) 139–.
—. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 300–; Mh. C. (1892) 440–.
—. *Scheel, K.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 440–.
—. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 41–.
—. *Stéphane de Lannoy, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 866–.
—. *Mendeléev, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 133–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 615.
—. *Thiesen, M., Scheel, K., & Diesselhorst, H.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 340–.
— (0° to 40°). *Chappuis, P.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 202–.
—, formula. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 515–; 22 (1886) 16–.
—, —, 0° to 100° C. *Külp, L.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 46–.
—, at high temperatures. *Waterston, J. J.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 116–.
— and mercury. *Matthiessen, A.* [1865] Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 231–.
— — saline solutions at high temperatures. *Sorby, H. C.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 81–.
—, tables. *Scheel, K.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 331–; 18 (1898) 32.

Expansive energy of heated water. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 388–, 436–.
— liquids as introduction to terrestrial physics. *De Luc, J. A.* A. C. 48 (1803) 138–, 273–; 49 (1804) 84–, 118–, 225–; 54 (1805) 156–, 229–.
Glaciers, curious phenomenon. *Rumford, B. (Count).* [1803] Phil. Trans. (1804) 23–.
De Heen's equations, experimental verification. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 244–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 72–.
— — for members of homologous series. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 18 (1885) 107–.
Impelling power of moving water, effects of changes of temperature. *Wagner, S.* Silliman J. 8 (1824) 393–.
Laws of expansion and compressibility of water, and maximum density of water. *Amagat, E. H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 145–.
Liquid state, theory. *Heen, P. de.* A. C. 5 (1885) 83–.
Liquids, thermal behaviour. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 215–, 503–.
—, — —. *Galitzine, B.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 423.
—, — —. *Heen, P. de.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 424, 584.
—, — —. *Battelli, —.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 245–.

MAXIMUM DENSITY OF LIQUIDS, TEMPERATURE.

alcohol and water. *Coppet, L. de.* C. R. 115 (1892) 652–, 1346.
alcoholic mixtures. *Rossetti, F.* Ven. At. 15 (1869–70) 1297–; C. R. 70 (1870) 1092–.
aqueous methyl alcohol. *Moretto, P.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 198–.
— solutions. *Coppet, L. C. de.* C. R. 131 (1900) 178.
— — of ether. *Nort, H.* Mbl. Nt. (1895–96) 79–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 250.
barium chloride solutions. *Coppet, L. C. de.* C. R. 125 (1897) 533.
saline solutions (between 100° and 150°). *Zepernick, K., & Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 659–.
— —. *Coppet, L. C. de.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1559–.
— — and their freezing point. *Lussana, S., & Bozzola, G.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 785–.
sea water. *Erman, A.* A. C. 38 (1828) 287–.
— —. *Hope, T. C.* [1838] Edinb. R. S. T. 14 (1840) 242–.
sugar solutions. *Coppet, L. C. de.* A. C. 3 (1894) 268–.
water. *Rumford, B. (Count).* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 436–.
—. *Hällström, G. G.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 107–.
—. *Rumford, B. (Count).* [1805] Par. Mm. de l'I. (1806) (*Sem.* 1) 78–.
—. *Tardy de la Brossy, —.* Bb. Brit. 32 (1806) 332–; 34 (1807) 193–.
—. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Brit. 34 (1807) 113–.
water. *Sym, G. O.* Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1817) 387–.
—. *Crichton, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 5 (1823) 401–.
—. *Hällström, G. G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1823) 193–; A. C. 28 (1825) 56–; Stockh. Ak. Handl. (1824) 1–.
—. *Moll, G.* Amst. N. Vh. 1 (1827) 241–.
—. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 16 (1830) 1–.
—. *Hällström, G. G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1833) 166–; Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 220–.
—. *Joule, J. P., & Playfair, L.* [1846] Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 41–.
—. *Exner, F.* Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 463–.
—. *Tait, P. G.* [1883] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 226–.
—. *Vernon, H. M.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 387–.
—. *Coppet, L. C. de.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 29 (1893) 1–; A. C. 3 (1894) 246–.
—, distilled, and sea water. *Weber, L.* D. Meere Jbr. 4, 5 & 6 (1878) 1–.
—, influence of pressure. *Puschl, K.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 283–.
—, — — —. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 11 (1877) 119–; Arch. Néerl. 12 (1877) 457–.
—, — — —. *Marshall, D. H., Smith, C. M., & Omond, R. T.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 626–, 809–.
—, — — — (Marshall, Smith and Omond). *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 813–.
—, — — —. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Gz. C. It. 15 (1885) 297–.
—, — — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1159–; 116 (1893) 946–.
—, mechanical explanation. *Piarron de Mondésir, —.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1154–.
— and saline solutions. *Rossetti, F.* Ven. At. 12 (1866–67) 73–; 13 (1867–68) 1047–, 1419–; 17 (1869) 370–.
— — — —, influence of pressure. *Lussana, S.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 233–.
— — sulphuric acid mixtures. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. *Ergänz.* 8 (1878) 675–.

Molecular volumes and thermal expansion of liquids at corresponding temperatures. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 19 (1884) 577–.
Pressure, volume and temperature relations. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 550–; 2 (1888) 374–.
—, — — — —. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 407–; 39 (1890) 478–.
—, — — — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 566–.
—, — — — — during dissociation. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 15 (1880) 199–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 749–.
Volume of liquids as function of temperature at high pressures. *Zhuk* [*Žuk*], *K. N.* [1881–96] (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) 239–, 411–; 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 304–; (xi) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 86–; (xii) Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 7 (1884) lxxxvi–; 16 (1) (1899) xii–.

Volume and pressure relation of solutions. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 17 (1895) 620–.
— — temperature of bodies, especially liquids. *Weilenmann, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 33 (1888) 37–.
Water, adiabatics and isothermals. *Rücker, A. W.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 451–.
—, — — — (near maximum density point). *Peddie, W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 933–.
—, expansion and contraction. *Crane, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 38 (1811) 54–.
—, — — pressure coefficient. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 779–.
—, phenomenon depending on different densities. *Surdi, D.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 7 (1875) 145–.
Weight thermometer, temperature compensation. *Wild, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1871) 139–; 16 (1871) 132–.
Work of internal expansion in liquid mixtures. *Drecker, J.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 870–.

1450 Expansion of Gases and Unsaturated Vapours: Pressure-Volume-Temperature Relations. (*See also* Chemistry 7160.)

Adiabatic relation. *Moutier, J.* A. C. 7 (1876) 318–.
— —. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1242–.
— —, ether. *Ramsay, W., & Perman, E. P.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 447.
— —, —. *Perman, E. P., Ramsay, W., & Rose-Innes, J.* [1896] Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 167–.
— —, modification for gaseous jet. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 113 (1891) 791–.
Aëriforms, law of volume extended to dense bodies. *Macvicar, J. G.* Edinb. R. S. T. 23 (1864) 581–.
Air and coal gas, explosion constants of mixtures. *Witz, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1131–.
—, composition, conflicting results. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 111 (1890) 262–.
—, compressed, efflux. *Salcher, P., & Whitehead, J.* [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 267–.
—, —, new phenomena. *Armellini, T.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 25 (1872) 94–.
—, compression in air-bubble under water. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 563–.
—, condensation and rarefaction, applications. *Fränkel, W.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1868) 42–.
—, heated, slightly compressed, use. *Miller, J. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Am. I. T. (1863–64) 586–.
—, Pascal's experiments on weight. *Thurot, C.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 267–.
— pressure variometer, Hefner-Alteneck. *Weber, L.* [1896] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 9.
— pump, limit of rarefaction. *Deventer, J. G. van.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 56 (1897) 183–.
— —, variable pressure under piston. *Golicyn, (Prince) B. B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1896) xi–; 7 (1897) 409–.

Atmosphere, density and pressure. *Speer, T. C.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 417–.
—, height. *Minary, E.* [1889] Doubs S. Mm. 4 (1890) 221–.
—, volume. *Hill, G. W.* Des Moines Anal. 4 (1877) 97–.
Avogadro's law. *Blaserna, P.* Gz. C. It. 1 (1871) 64–.
— —. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 124 (1897) 285–.
— —, analogue. *Groshans, J. A.* Mon. Sc. 24 (1882) 1027–.
Balloon problem: expanding gas. *Paradox (Pseud.).* Science 19 (1892) 136–.
Barothermoscope and absolute millesimal scale. *Salomon, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1894) 687–.

BOYLE'S (OR MARIOTTE'S) LAW.

Arnim, L. A. von. Gilbert A. 2 (1799) 238–.
Ampère, A. M. [1814] A. C. 94 (1815) 145–.
Örsted, H. C., & Suensson, (Capt.) —. Kiöb. Ov. (1824–25) 13–.
Örsted, H. C. Schweigger J. 45 (=*Jb.* 15) (1825) 352–.
Exley, T. Thomson Rc. 4 (1836) 336–.
Regnault, V. Bb. Un. Arch. 2 (1846) 66–.
Hunt, E. B. Silliman J. 9 (1850) 412–.
Wilbraham, H. Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 6 (1851) 167–.
(at pressure below an atmosphere.) *Siljeström, P. A.* [1873–74] (XI) Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 2 (1873–75) *No.* 1, 54 pp., *No.* 10, 21 pp.
(Siljeström.) *Mendelejeff, D. I.* Berl. B. 7 (1874) 1339–.
(Mendelejeff.) *Siljeström, P. A.* Berl. B. 8 (1875) 576–.
(Siljeström.) *Mendelejeff, D. I.* Berl. B. 8 (1875) 744–.
Gosiewski, W. Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 9 (*1877) *Art.* 4, 4 pp.; 11 (*1879) *Art.* 6, 3 pp.; Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 336–.
Mendelejeff, D. I. Nt. 15 (1877) 455–, 498–.
apparatus. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 10 (1856–57) 181–, 393–, 430–; 11 (1857–58) 55–, 133–, 206–; 12 (1858–59) 28–, 76–, 276–.
—. *Hagen, E. B.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 252–.
—. *Thomas, B. F.* Am. As. P. (1883) 136–.
—. *Piarron de Mondésir, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 267–.
—. *Rheam, W.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 433.
deduced from theoretical principles. *Mayer, J. T.* [1824] Gött. Cm. 6 (1823–27) 3–.
and definition of density. *Uylenbroek, P. J.* Amst. I. (1841) 114–.
deviations. *Kolk, H. W. S. van der.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 429–.
—. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1170–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 35 (1869) 169–.
—. *Budde, E.* J. Pr. C. 9 (1874) 30–.
—. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 92–.
— at low pressures (oxygen). *Bohr, C.* [1885] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (1881–86) 401–; A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 459–.
effect of moisture. *Dubrunfaut, —.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1262–.

at high temperature. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 142–; Mh. C. (1888) 93–.
— low pressure. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 430–.
— — —. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 11–.
— — —. *Battelli, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 210–.
pressure less than an atmosphere. *Ven, E. van der.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 302–; Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 3 (1892) 349–, 589–.

Calorific and expansive properties of elastic fluids. *Reech, F.* C. R. 46 (1858) 84–; 56 (1863) 1240–; 57 (1863) 505–.
Cartesian diver. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. (*Erg.* 6) (1874) 332–.
— —. *Rebenstorff, H.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1900) (*Ab.*) 3–.

CHANGE OF TEMPERATURE ACCOMPANYING CHANGE OF VOLUME.

Dalton, J. [1800] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) (*Pt.* 2) 515–.
Wrede, E. F. Gilbert A. 44 (1813) 111–.
Navier, C. L. M. H. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1820) 97–.
Henry, J. [1825] Alb. I. T. 1 (*1830) (*Pt.* 2) 36.
Ivory, J. Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 89–, 165–.
(Ivory.) *Meikle, H.* QJ. Sc. (1828) (*Pt.* 2) 124–.
(Meikle.) *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 321–.
(Ivory and Meikle.) *Anon.* (VI 1064) QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 1) 277–.
Ewart, P. Ph. Mg. 5 (1829) 247–.
Joule, J. P. [1844] Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 369–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 51 (1851) 128–.
Assmann, C. Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 1–.
Koosen, J. H. Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 437–.
Cazin, A. A. C. 66 (1862) 206–.
Dupré, A. A. C. 67 (1863) 359–; C. R. 58 (1864) 539–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1867) 135–.
Moutier, J. C. R. 68 (1869) 95–; 69 (1869) 1137–.
Regnault, V. C. R. 69 (1869) 780–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (*pt.* 2) (1870) 579–.
Heath, (Rev.) J. M. Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 288–.
Regnault, V. A. C. 24 (1871) 342–.
Jamin, J., & Richard, —. C. R. 75 (1872) 105–, 453–.
Thurston, R. H. Franklin I. J. 67 (1874) 267–.
Heath, (Rev.) J. M. Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 14–.
Schmidt, G. Dingler 238 (1880) 267–, 361–.
Tait, P. G. [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 51–, 217–.
Rivière, C. J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 473–.
Natanson, E. Kosmos (Lw.) 12 (1887) 415–; A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 502–.
Hazen, H. A. Science 19 (1892) 150–.
Witkowski, A. [1898] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 15 (1899) 247–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1898) 282–.
Waals, J. D. van der. Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 441–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 379–.

CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION.

Davy, (Sir) H. R. I. J. 1 (1802) 269–.
Herapath, J. Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 56–.
Meikle, H. QJ. Sc. 1 (1829) 56–.
Potter, R. Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 161–; 23 (1862) 52–.
Dupré, A. C. R. 59 (1864) 905–.
Heath, J. M. Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 347–.
Gladbach, P. A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 318–.
Mendelejeff, D. I. Berl. B. 7 (1874) 1455.
Kuhn, M. Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 327–.
Mendelejeff, D. I. C. R. 82 (1876) 412–.
Waals, J. D. van der. Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 15 (1880) 199–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 749–.
Biehringer, (Dr.) —. Z. Mth. Ps. 26 (1881) 377–.
Gouilly, A. C. R. 93 (1881) 722–, 1134–.
Amagat, E. H. C. R. 94 (1882) 847–; A. C. 28 (1883) 500–.
Thiesen, M. A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 467–.
Natanson, L. C. R. 109 (1889) 890–.
Antoine, C. C. R. 112 (1891) 284–.
Proell, R. Dresden Isis Sb. (1891) 29–.
Weinstein, B. A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 544–.
Waals, J. D. van der. [1896] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 150–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 199–.
Thiesen, M. A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 329–.
Woodward, C. M. St. Louis Ac. T. 9 (1899) 53–.
Guye, P. A., & Friderich, L. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1900) 505–.
carbon dioxide. *Clausius, R.* [1879] A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 337–.
— —. *Sarrau, É.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1145–.
— —. *Walckenaer, C.* A. Mines 4 (1893) 420–.
— —, Rankine's form. *Turazza, D.* Ven. At. (1859-60) 53–.
corresponding states. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 20 (1880) (*Nos.* 6&7) 32+11 pp.; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 27–, 250–; Amst. Ak. Vh. 21 (1881) *No.* 5, 10 pp.; A. Ps. C. 5 (1881) 567–.
— —. *Natanson, L.* C. R. 109 (1889) 855–.
form of Clausius. *Sarrau, E.* C. R. 101 (1885) 941–.
— — —. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 285–.
— derived from Joule-Thomson effect. *Schiller, N.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 149–.
— of van der Waals. *Kraevič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 1–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 271.
— — — — —. *Sonin, N. J.* [1889] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1889–90) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 5, 9–, *No.* 6, 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 247–.
— — — — —. *Korteweg, D. J.* Nt. 45 (1892) 152–, 277.
— — — — —. *Boltzmann, L.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 477–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 398–.
— — — — — (Boltzmann). *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 537–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 468–.

form of van der Waals, corresponding states. *Young, S.* [1892–93] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 233–; 12 (1894) 447–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 153–; 37 (1894) 1–.
— — — — —, — —. *Meslin, G.* C. R. 116 (1893) 135–.
— — — — —, modified. *Boltzmann, L., & Mache, —.* Wien Az. 36 (1899) 87–.
— — — — —, physical meaning of 'b.' *Heilborn, E.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 369–.
hydrogen. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1253–.
isopentane. *Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 602–.
nitrogen. *Sarrau, É.* C. R. 110 (1890) 880–.
—. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1122–.
rarefied gases. *Baly, E. C. C., & Ramsay, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 187–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 301–.
various vapours. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 632–; 114 (1892) 1177–.
water vapour. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 114 (1892) 162–.
— —. *Manaira, A.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 365–.
— —. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1058–.

Coefficients of increase of elasticity and volume in gases, independence. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 169–.
Cohesion in relation to Carnot's function. *Croll, J.* B. A. Rp. (1862) (*pt.* 2) 21.

COMPRESSIBILITY OF GASES.

Burckhardt, J. K. Zach M. Cor. 9 (1804) 308–.
Ivory, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 66 (1825) 3–.
Örsted, H. C. [1825] Edinb. J. Sc. 4 (1826) 224–.
Regnault, V. C. R. 23 (1846) 787–.
Avogadro, A. [1851] Tor. Mm. Ac. 13 (1853) 171–.
Regnault, V. R. S. P. 6 (1853) 298–.
Akin, K. [1866] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Term.*) 1 (1870) (*No.* 6) 7 pp.
Mendelyeev, D. I. (XII) Rs. C. S. J. 4 (1872) 309–.
Hemilian, W., & Mendelejeff, D. Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1341–.
Cailletet, L. C. R. 88 (1879) 61–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 184–.
Bouty, E. J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 12–.
Roth, F. A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 1–.
Sarrau, É. C. R. 94 (1882) 639–, 718–, 845–.
Amagat, E. H. A. C. 28 (1883) 456–.
Puschl, C. Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 1028–.
Zilov, P. A. [1891] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1891–92) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 6, 10–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 248–.
about atmospheric pressure. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 743–.
— — —. *Leduc, A., & Sacerdote, P.* C. R. 125 (1897) 297–.
about atmospheric pressure. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 646–, 838.
and expansion. *Amagat, E.* C. R. 71 (1870) 67–; 73 (1871) 183–.
— —, new method. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 111 (1890) 871–.
during explosions. *Vieille, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 73–.
at high pressure. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1131–.
— — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 87 (1878) 432–; 88 (1879) 336–; 89 (1879) 437–; A. C. 19 (1880) 345–; C. R. 107 (1888) 522–.
— — temperatures. *Blaserna, P.* C. R. 69 (1869) 132–.
— low pressure. *Mendelejeff, D. I., Hemilian, W., & Boguski, J. G.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1312.
relation to mechanical theory of heat. *Dupré, A.* A. C. 1 (1864) 168–.
and vapours. *Antoine, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 863–.

Specified Gases.

air. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 108 (1889) 141–.
— and carbon dioxide. *Blaserna, P.* [1865] Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 1 (1866) 51–.
— — — —. *Amagat, E. H.* A. C. 28 (1883) 464–.
— — — —, under low pressure, at high temperature. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 93 (1881) 306–.
— — — — mixtures. *Lala, U.* C. R. 111 (1890) 819–.
— as gaseous mixture. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 127 (1898) 88–.
—, up to high pressures. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 335–.
—, hydrogen and carbon dioxide at low pressure. *Amagat, E. H.* A. C. 28 (1883) 480–.
— and hydrogen at high temperatures. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 75 (1872) 479–; A. C. 28 (1873) 274–.
— — — mixtures. *Lala, U.* C. R. 112 (1891) 426–.
carbon dioxide. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 108 (1889) 896–.
cyanogen. *Chappuis, J., & Rivière, C.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1433–.
ethylene. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 15 (1880) 426–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 704.
hydrogen. *Wroblewski, S. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1321–; Mh. C. (1888) 1067–.
nitrogen. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 638–.
—. *Sarran, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 158–.
—, up to high pressures. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 131–.
oxygen. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 91 (1880) 812–.
— at low pressures. *Campetti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 31 (1895) 52–.

Compression apparatus. *Fonseca Benevides, F. da.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 3 (1871) 236–.
— —. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 39 (1886) 258–.
— —. *Hartwich, A.* Königsb. Schr. 32 (1891) (*Sb.*) 51–.
— of mixed gases from electrolysis of water in closed vessel. *Bouvet, A.* Les Mondes 44 (1877) 296–; C. R. 85 (1877) 681–.
Concentration of gases. *Krönig, A.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 299–.
Constant "a" of diameters, calculation. *Mathias, E.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1389–.
— *R* in theory of gases. *Sandrucci, A.* G. Mt. 25 (1887) 73–.
Dalton's law. *Guglielmo, G., & Musina, V.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 185–.
— —. *Galitzine, B.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 588–, 770–.
— — (Galitzine). *Margules, M.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 348–.
Densities, molecular volumes, compressibility and expansion of gases at different temperatures. *Leduc, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 152–.
Density of gases, correction of Regnault's values. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1662–.
— — — easily liquefiable. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 571–.
Elasticity of air. *Rodig, —.* Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 700–.
— — —. *Stewart, B.* Phil. Trans. (1863) 425–.
— — — at low pressure. *Mendelejeff, D. I., & Kirpitschoff, M.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 19 (1874) 469–.
— — — — — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 82 (1876) 914–.
— — carbon dioxide. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 303–.
— and density of rarefied gas by velocity of sound. *Kraevič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 307–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 201–.
— — — — — — — — — — (Kraevič). *Stolětov, A. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 407–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 203.
— — — — — — — — — — (Stolětov). *Kraevič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 25–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 201–.
— — — — — — — — — — (Kraevič). *Stolětov, A. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 52–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 203.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Kraevič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 335–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 11 (1887) 15–.
— — — — — — — — — — (Kraevič). *Stolětov, A. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 65–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 11 (1887) 18–.
— — — — — — — — — — (Stolětov). *Kraevič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 129–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 201–.
— — dilatability of gases at high pressures. *Amagat, E. H.* A. C. 29 (1893) 68–.
— of gaseous mixtures. *Lala, U.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 5 (1891) G, 95 pp.
Elasticity of gases. *Fontana, F.* Verona S. It. Mm. 1 (1782) 83–.
— — —. *Phillips, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 24 (1844) 354.
— — —. *Regnault, V.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 534–.
— — — (rarefied). *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 281–.
— — —. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 541–; Mh. C. (1892) 635–.
— — — and vapours. *Holtzmann, C. H. A.* Taylor Sc. Mm. 4 (1846) 189–.
— — vapours. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 283–.
Equilibrium of column of air, and atmospheric temperature gradient. *Robertson, D.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 31 (1900) 145–.

EXPANSION OF GASES.

Guyton de Morveau, L. B. A. C. 1 (1789) 256–.
Dalton, J. [1801] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 535–.
(Dalton.) *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 266–; 15 (1803) 25–.
(—.) *Parrot, G. F.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 82–; 25 (1807) 434–.
Paoli, D. Brugnatelli G. 4 (1811) 187–.
Biggs, M. Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 415–.
Davy, (Sir) H. Phil. Trans. (1823) 204–.
Biggs, M. Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1824) 133–.
Delarive, A. Bb. Un. 36 (1841) 409–.
Magnus, G. Berl. Ab. (1841) 59–.
Regnault, V. C. R. 13 (1841) 1077–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 7 (1842) 268–.
Regnault, V. A. C. 4 (1842) 5–; 5 (1842) 52–; C. R. 14 (1842) 204–, 595–.
Petrie, W. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 51 (1851) 120–.
Potter, R. Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 271–.
Cazin, A. C. R. 69 (1869) 400–; A. C. 20 (1870) 251–.
Dubrunfaut, —. C. R. 70 (1870) 754–.
Amagat, E. H. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 40 (1871) 320–.
Crova, A. [1872] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 8 (1872-75) 81–.
Amagat, E. H. A. C. 29 (1873) 246–.
Jolly, P. von. A. Ps. C. *Jubelbd.* (1874) 82–.
Carhart, H. S. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 12 (1875) 207–.
Robinson, S. W. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 435–.
Mendelejeff, D. I., & Kajander, N. Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1311.
Lucas, F. C. R. 103 (1886) 1251–.
Puschl, P. C. [1888–89] Wien Az. 25 (1889) 43–; Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 757–, 1337–.
Amagat, E. H. C. R. 115 (1892) 771–.
Leduc, A. C. R. 125 (1897) 768–, 838.
Morley, E. W., & Miller, D. C. Am. As. P. (1897) 123.

Berthelot, D. C. R. 128 (1899) 498–.
moist. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1299–.
and vapours. *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* A. C. 43 (1802) 137–.
— — (correction of Gay-Lussac's results). *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 12 (1803) 396–.
— —, law. *Prony, R. de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 2e *cah.* (1795) 24–.

SPECIFIED GASES.

air. *Flaugergues, H.* J. de Ps. 77 (1813) 273–.
—. *Gay-Lussac, L. J., & Welter, J. J.* A. C. 19 (1821) 436–.
— *Meikle, H.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 243–.
—. *Prout, W.* B. A. Rp. (1831–32) 566–.
—. *Rudberg, F.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1837) 140–.
—. *Regnault, V.* C. R. 15 (1842) 391–.
—. *Mendelejeff, D. I.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1094–, 1182–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 55 (1876) 233–; (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 19–, 95–.
—. *Mendelejeff, D. I., & Kajander, N.* C. R. 82 (1876) 450–.
—. *Radau, R.* Mon. Sc. 18 (1876) 643–.
—. *Usov, S. A.* (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 207–.
—. *Leonhardt, —.* [1889] Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 253–.
—. *Nyrén, M.* Pulk. Obs. Pb. 2 (1896) (8).
—, and compressibility. *Witkowski, A.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 3 (1891) 343–; 12 (1896) 128–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 288–; 42 (1896) 1–.
—, Dalton's determination. *Joule, J. P.* [1858] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 15 (1860) 143–.
—, dry. *Rudberg, F.* Pogg. A. 41 (1837) 271–; 44 (1838) 119–.
—, —. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 42 (1837) 175.
—, — (Strehlke). *Rudberg, F.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 587–.
—, —. *Rudberg, F.* Lieb. A. 28 (1838) 143–.
—, — and moist. *Dalton, J.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1805) 425–.
— at high temperatures. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 177–.
— — low temperatures and varying pressures. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 26 (1849) 257–.
— and mercury. *Magnus, G.* C. R. 15 (1842) 389–.
—, moist. *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 23 (1809) 182–.
argon and helium. *Kuenen, J. P., & Randall, W. W.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 60–.
hydrogen at low pressures. *Melander, G.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 135–; Helsingf. Acta 19 (1893) *No.* 7, 40 pp.
— — — temperatures and varying pressures. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 26 (1849) 257–.
oxygen at low pressures. *Melander, G.* Helsingf. Acta 20 (1895) *No.* 9, 17 pp.
sulphur dioxide, and compressibility. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 117 (1893) 219–.
Explosion pressures, measurement by 'crushers.' *Sarrau, —, & Vieille, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1759–.
Flow of gases, adiabatic lines. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 101 (1885) 998–.
Gas analysis, method of dispensing with temperature and pressure measurements. *Gibbs, W.* Am. J. Sc. 49 (1870) 376–.
— and vapour pressures. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* Carl Rpm. 2 (1867) 24–.
Gaseous and liquid states. *Andrews, T.* [1886] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 45–.
— pressure, law. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 27–, 116–.
— —, — (Moon). *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 64–.
— —, — (Rayleigh). *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 101–.
— —, — (Moon). *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 219–; 45 (1873) 438–.
— —, — (Rayleigh). *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 100–.
Gases. *Kolk, H. W. S. van der.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 333–.
—, behaviour towards laws of Mariotte and Gay-Lussac. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 54–; Mh. C. (1887) 327–.
—, condensation on surfaces, and its relation to pressure and temperature. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 526–; 14 (1881) 450–; 15 (1882) 624–.
— under high pressure at different temperatures. *Andrews, T.* As. Fr. C. R. 4 (1875) 383–; C. R. 81 (1875) 277–.
— — — —, effect of temperature on compressibility. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 995–; A. C. 22 (1881) 353–.
— — — —, expansion and compressibility. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 91 (1880) 428–.
—, 4th law of the relations of pressure, density and temperature. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 161–; 23 (1862) 52–.
Hydrogen, behaviour with reference to Mariotte's law. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 313–; Mh. C. (1887) 374–.
Internal pressure in gases. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 326–, 566–.
Isometrics, use in representing connexion between gaseous and liquid states of matter. *Wroblewski, S. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 257–; Mh. C. (1886) 383–.
Isothermals. *Violi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 285–, 316–, 462–, 513–.
—, carbon dioxide. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 113 (1891) 446–.
—, — — and methyl chloride mixture. *Kuenen, J. P.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 38–.
—, ether. *Rose-Innes, J.* [1897] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 11–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 102–.
—, ethyl oxide. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 255–.
—, isopentane. *Rose-Innes, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 126–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 76–.
—, precise. *Schalkwijk, J. C.* [1900–01] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 462–, 512–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 421–, 481–.

Laws of Boyle, Gay-Lussac and Joule, relation. *Stuart, L. C.* Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 327–.
— — —, — — —, —. *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 671–; 17 (1895) 171–.
— — —, — — —, —. *Baynes, R. E.* Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 335–; 21 (1896) 556.
— — —, — — —, — (Baynes). *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 20 (1896) 461–; 22 (1897) 543–.
Liquefied gases, use as mechanical agents. *Davy, (Sir) H.* Phil. Trans. (1823) 199–.

MANOMETERS.

(*See also* 0835.)

Lussana, S. N. Cim. 12 (1900) 237–.
data for use with. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1017–, 1153–.
differential. *König, A.* C. Ztg. 13 (1889) 1159; Dingler 275 (1890) 513–.
—, König's. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 308–.
method of reading. *Marek, W. J.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 585–.
mirror. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 78–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 408–.
—. *Kont, G.* Mth. Termt. Ets. 12 (1894) 277–.
new form. *Villard, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1124–.
registering, for guns. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1052–.
sensitive. *Villard, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1187–.
—. *Charpentier, P.* C. R. 120 (1895) 439–.
— and simple. *Guglielmo, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 175–.
vapour-pressure. *Perrier, L.* C. R. 91 (1880) 538–.

Mechanical action at high pressure and temperature. *Daubrée, G. A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 413–, 526–; 89 (1879) 325–; Rv. Artl. 15 (1879) 36–.
Mixed gases. *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 81–.
— —, compressibility. *Berthelot, D., & Sacerdote, P.* C. R. 128 (1899) 820–.
— —, —, calculated from elements. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1229–.
— —, — and pressure. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1159–.
— —, pressure. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 218–.
— —, —. *Sacerdote, P.* C. R. 126 (1898) 338–.
— —, —. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1703–.
— —, —. *Waals, — van der.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1856–.
— —, —. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1857–.
— —, —. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1859.
— —, —. *Sacerdote, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 77–.
— —, —. *Berthelot, D.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 102–.
Oxygen, compressed, employment. *Blochmann, —.* Königsb. Schr. 32 (1891) (*Sb.*) 58–.
— and hydrogen, limiting density under very great pressure. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 100 (1885) 633–.
— at low pressures. *Threlfall, R., & Martin, F.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 79–.
—, saturation pressure at low temperatures. *Estreicher, T.* [1895] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 10 (1896) 140–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1895) 203–.
Pentane, normal, thermal properties. *Rose-Innes, J., & Young, S.* [1898–99] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 322–, 494–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 353–; 48 (1899) 213–.
Perfect gas, definition and properties. *Meslin, G.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 132–.
— —, laws. *Bakker, G.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 152–; 8 (1899) 214–.
Pressure coefficient. *Moutier, J.* [1878] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 5–.
— —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 94 (1882) 847–; A. C. 28 (1883) 500–; C. R. 115 (1892) 1041–, 1238–.
— — and expansion. *Sundell, A. F.* Helsingf. Öfv. 41 (1900) 105–.
— — — — of air. *Hoffmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 224–.
— — of hydrogen between 0° and 100°. *Kammerlingh Onnes, H., & Boudin, M.* [1900] Z. Instk. 21 (1901) 121.
Ratio of elasticities of air. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 581.
Repulsive energy. *Phillips, Reub.* Chemist 3 (1842) 108–.
Steam, elastic force at various temperatures. *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 1–.
—, elasticity at high temperatures. *Dulong, P. L.* [1829] A. C. 43 (1830) 74–.
—, expansion. *McElroy, S.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 229–.
—, — and flow. *Carvallo, J.* C. R. 52 (1861) 683–, 801–.
—, expansive force. *Kämtz, L. F.* Schweigger J. 42 (=*Jb.* 12) (1824) 385–.
—, — —. *Heppel, J. M.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 6 (1847) 316–.
—, — — at different temperatures. *Taylor, P.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 452–.
—, high-pressure, temperatures and pressures. *Peacock, R. A.* Franklin I. J. 50 (1865) 157–.
—, percussive action. *Parkes, J.* CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 409–.
— pressure and heat of vapour. *Lubbock, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 434–, 510–, 562–; 17 (1840) 272–, 467–, 488–.
—, — at high temperatures. *Peacock, R. A.* Franklin I. J. 48 (1864) 120–, 313–.
—, superheated, applicability for engines. *Reischle, —.* Dingler 293 (1894) 267–, 289–.
—, —, expansion. *Cazin, A., & Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 63 (1866) 1144–; A. C. 10 (1867) 349–.
Temperature variations due to air currents or to their absorption by powders. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 24 (1870–71) 233–, 289–.

Thermodynamical relations. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 289–, 307–, 327–; 8 (1887) 56–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 515–; 21 (1886) 33–, 135–; 22 (1886) 32–.
— — (Ramsay and Young). *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 368–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 255–.
Transformation of state of bodies, new theory. *Moulin, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 45–, 268–.
Vapour, isopentane, specific volume at low pressures. *Young, S., & Thomas, G. L.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 658–.
Vapours, application of physical theory of gases to. *Francœur, L. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 17–.
—, Boyle's and Gay-Lussac's laws. *Wüllner, A.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1868) 72–.
—, — — — —. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 19–, 592–; 141 (1870) 83–.
—, change of volume with pressure. *Baccelli, L.* Brugnatelli G. 5 (1812) 5–.
—, compressibility and expansion coefficients. *Hautefeuille, P., & Troost, L.* C. R. 83 (1876) 333–.
—, isobars. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 171–.
—, molecular volume, applications. *Leduc, A.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 585–.
—, superheated, behaviour. *Wüllner, A.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1868) 88–.
—, —, expansion. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 161–.
Volumes, corrections for coefficients. *Gréhant, N., & Mer, É.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 222–.
—, — — pressure and temperature. *Bischof, G.* Schweigger J. 19 (1817) 166–.
— of gases, change on mixture. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 943–.
—, measurement in opaque vessel by displacement of liquid. *Zenneck, L. H.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 30–.
—, reduction. *Zabel, O.* Fresenius Z. 5 (1866) 157–.
—, — to N. T. P. without use of barometer. *Koninck, L. L. de.* Mon. Sc. 9 (1895) 259–.
—, —, tables for. *Lwoff, A.* Z. Angew. C. (1893) 443–.
— and weights. *Stoney, G. J.* [1880–89] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 484; 6 (1888–90) 387–.
Weights of gases, influence on properties. *Kapustin, T. J.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 307–; 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 103–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 585–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 1064–.

CALORIMETRY AND SPECIFIC HEAT.

1600 General. Units of Heat.

Absolute quantity of heat contained in given body, determination. *Mayer, J. T.* [1828] Gött. Cm. 7 (1828–31) 3–.
— specific heat. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 15–.
Actual heat contained in body. *San-Roberto, P. di.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 876–.
Animal calorimetry. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Rob. J. An. 22 (1886) 113–.
— —. *Desplats, V.* Rob. J. An. 22 (1886) 213–.
— —. *Richet, C.* Rv. Sc. 38 (1886) 161–.
— —. *Butte, —, & Deharbe, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 46 (1894) (*C. R.*) 649–, 694–.
— —. *Laulanié, F.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 48 (1896) (*C. R.*) 5–.
Brick factory chimneys. *Demjanov, M.* Fschr. Mth. (1890) 1171–.
Caloric, latent heat and specific heat. *Treschow, N.* Mg. Ntvd. 8 (1828) 215–.
Calorific constants. *Hallstén, K.* [1869] Helsingf. Acta 9 (1871) 285–.
Calorimetric problems. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 77 (1873) 971–.
— studies. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 513–.
Calorimetry, nomenclature and notation. *Buchanan, J. Y.* Nt. 58 (1898) 30.
Capacity for heat and latent heat, mathematical theory. *Herapath, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 2 (1821) 50–, 89–, 201–, 256–, 363–, 434–; 3 (1822) 16–.
Cooling of bodies on Etna, actinometric measurement. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* [1890] Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 16 (1891) 2–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 81–.
Evaporative power of fuel, estimation. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1866–67] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 6 (1868) 123–; Les Mondes 15 (1867) 627–, 669–.
Heat, measurement. *West, G.* C. R. 78 (1874) 426–.
—, — by evaporation. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* Brem. Ab. 11 (1890) 221–.
—, quantities in mixtures of metals. *Rudberg, F.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 460–.
Human calorimetry. *Lefèvre, J.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 50 (1898) (*C. R.*) 1–.
Mechanical effects produced in bodies by heat. *Résal, H.* C. R. 51 (1860) 449–.
Specific heat. *Luckcock, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 44–.
— —. *Avogadro, A.* [1822] Mod. Mm. S. It. 19 (1823) 83–.
— —. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1844) 334–.
— —. *Woestyn, A. C.* A. C. 23 (1848) 295–.
— —. *Canestrini, E.* [1884] Padova S. Sc. At. 9 (1885) 5–.
— — and affinity. *Avogadro, A.* [1823–25] Tor. Mm. Ac. 28 (1824) 1–; 29 (1825) 79–; Brugnatelli G. 8 (1825) 432–.
Steam, condensation by currents of air. *Popper, J.* Dingler 268 (1888) 161–.
Thermal and other physical properties of bodies, correlations. *Cantoni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 4 (1880) 74–.

UNITS OF HEAT.

Berthelot, M. J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 169–.
Joly, J. Nt. 52 (1895) 4.
Griffiths, E. H. Nt. 52 (1895) 30.
Pickering, S. Nt. 52 (1895) 80.
Joly, J. Nt. 52 (1895) 80.
Griffiths, E. H. Nt. 52 (1895) 535; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 431–.

(Choice.) *Bartoli, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 29 (1896) 99–.
Warburg, E. D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 62–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 171–.
Calory, determination of value. *Favre, P. A.* A. C. 1 (1874) 438–.
—, Regnault's, and specific volumes of steam. *Starkweather, G. P.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1899) 13–.

Volume, pressure, temperature and specific heat, relations. *Main, P. T.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 100–; (1888) 465–.

1610 Calorimetric Methods.

Absolute method. *Pettersson, O.* Nt. 30 (1884) 320–.
Accuracy in method of mixtures, precautions for. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1897) 265–.
Aniline, employment in calorimetric measurements. *Bartoli, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 1032–.
Bomb, calorimetric, use. *Berthelot, —.* C. R. 115 (1892) 201–.
—, —, — to find calorific value of coal. *Scheurer-Kestner, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 233–.
Calculated calorific intensity and evaporative power of coal, determination, and New Zealand coals. *Hector, (Sir) J.* N. Z. Col. Ms. Gl. Sv. Rp. 20 (1890) xxii–.

CALORIMETERS.

air- (variation of Favre and Silbermann's). *Gezekhus [Hesehus], N. A.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 10–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 466.
—. *Lefèvre, J.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 50 (1898) (*C. R.*) 415–.
— (Lefèvre). *Arsonval, — d'.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 50 (1898) (*C. R.*) 444–.
—, differential. *Preobrazhenskiĭ, V. V.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 67–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 455.
combustion. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 66 (1868) 788–.
description and use. *Montgolfier, J. M.* J. Mines 19 (1806) 67–.
Dulong's. *Cabart, —.* C. R. 7 (1838) 872–.
electric. *Rõiti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1886) 367–.
—, compared with Riess thermometer. *Rõiti, A.* Ven. I. At. (1884–85) 2107–.
evaporation- and condensation-. *Neesen, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 87–; (1888) 73–.
glacial acetic acid. *Harker, J. A., & Hartog, P. J.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 662.
ice-. *Volpicelli, P.* G. Arcad. 60 (1833) 50–.
—. *Brown, A. C.* [1870] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 321–.
—. *Bunsen, R. W.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 1–.
—. *Bohn, C.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 618–.

ice-, Bunsen's. *Wartha, V.* (xii) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 9 (*No.* 5) (1875) 52–.
—, —. *Reichert, E.* Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 77–.
—, —. *Stewart, B.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 18 (1879) 66–.
—, —. *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 159–.
—, —, addition to. *Boys, C. V.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 214–.
—, —, modified. *Gee, W. W., & Stroud, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 52–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 171–.
—, —, —. *Stewart, B., & Stroud, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 342–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 172–.
—, —, —. *Barrett, W. F.* [1885] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 13–.
—, historical note. *Andrews, (Prof.) T.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 320–.
—, — — (Andrews). *Bunsen, R. W.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 616–.
—, return of mercury-thread. *Neesen, F.* [1883] (xii) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 2 (1884) 29–.
for lecture purposes. *Baker, T. J.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 525–.
Lewis Thompson's. *Scheurer-Kestner, —.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 58 (1888) 506–.
— —. *H.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 37 (1889) 212.
mercury-. *Favre, P. A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 332–; Par. Bll. S. C. 18 (1872) 50–, 385–; 19 (1873) 441–.
— (Favre). *Berthelot, M.* Par. Bll. S. C. 18 (1872) 57–, 388–.
—. *Favre, P. A.* A. C. 1 (1874) 438–.
for method of cooling. *Violle, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1510–.
microcalorimeter. *Cybulski, N.* Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1890) 294–; (1894) 92–.
mixing-. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 247–.
mixtures, method. *Waterman, F. A.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 413–.
new. *Hannay, J. B.* [1878] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 6 (1879) 242–.
—. *Barrett, W. F.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 938.
—. *Peabody, C. H.* Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 134–.
—. *Gerstmann, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 194–.
registering (applicable to man). *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1400–; Par. S. Bl. Mm. 37 (1885) (*C. R.*) 50–, 55–.
—, automatic (applicable to living beings). *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 102 (1886) 799–.
respiration-. *Atwater, W. O., & Rosa, E. B.* Am. As. P. (1897) 127–; Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 129–, 214–.
for specific heats of liquids and solids. *Rumford, B. (Count).* [1813] A. C. 1 (*1884) 284–.
steam-. *Bunsen, R.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 1–.
—. *Joly, J.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 218–.
—. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 131–.
—. *Goodman, J.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 81–.
—, and specific heats by comparative method. *Schükarew, A.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 229–.

steam-, "throttling." *Fullan, M. T.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 202–.
for testing fuel on small scale. *Donkin, B. (jun.), & Holliday, J.* I. CE. P. 102 (1890) 292–.

Calorimetric corrections. *Boulouch, R.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 132–.
— measurements. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 541–, 573–.
— — of solar radiation. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 35 (1894) 239–.
— —, temperature corrections. *Pfaundler, L.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 237–.
— method (reclamation of priority for Jamin). *Akin, (Dr.) C. K.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1403–.
— researches. *Bunsen, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 392–.
— thermometers. *Berthelot, M.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 18–.
Calorimetry at constant temperature. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1225–.
—, experimental error. *Pickering, S. U.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 1–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 324–.
— of iron at high temperatures. *Pionchon, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1454–; A. C. 11 (1887) 33–.
— — metals at high temperatures. *Pionchon, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 675–; 103 (1886) 1122–; A. C. 11 (1887) 33–.
Condensation method. *Joly, J.* R. S. P. 41 (1887) 552–.
Cooling method. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 9 (1843) 322–.
— —. *Bartoli, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 787–.
Correction for cooling. *Berthelot, M.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 345–; 10 (1881) 79–.
— — —. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 26–28 (1892) 4.
— — radiation. *Holman, S. W.* Am. Ac. P. 31 (1896) 245–.
Differential method. *Joly, J.* Nt. 30 (1884) 361.
Electric current, use. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 657–.
Electrocalorimetry. *Stroud, W., & Gee, W. W. H.* Elect. 21 (1888) 705–.
—. *Evershed, S., & others.* Elect. 21 (1888) 773 *et seq.*; 22 (1889) 24.
Heat of combustion. *Stohmann, F., & Rechenberg, C. von.* Lndw. Jb. 13 (1884) 513–.
—, quantity, sensitive and convenient method of measuring. *Lussana, S.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 176–.
Saturated liquids, complete study. *Mathias, E.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 10 (1896) E, 52 pp.
Specific heat. *Canestrini, E.* [1884] Padova S. Sc. At. 9 (1885) 5–.
Thermochemical work at high temperature, apparatus. *Joannis, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1888) xxiv–.
Thermoscope, double, for thermal experiments. *Looser, —.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 42–.
Water, anomalies. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 66*–.

Water equivalent of thermometers used in specific heat determinations. *Sozzani, A.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 135–.

1620 Specific Heats of Solids and Liquids.

(*See also* Chemistry 7220.)

Avogadro, A. A. C. 55 (1833) 80–; 57 (1834) 113–.
Delarive, A. C. R. 10 (1840) 823–.
Cerruti, V. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 1 (1877) 136–.
Morisot, —. C. R. 90 (1880) 814–.
Bohn, C. Z. Mth. Ps. 28 (1883) 83–.
Demonstration of inequalities. *Lachinov, D. A.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 131–.
Function *h*. *Nikolaev, V. V.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 61–.

MEASUREMENT.

Joule, J. P. [1845] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1846) 559–.
Thoulet, M. J. O., & Lagarde, H. (XII) Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 5 (1882) 179–.
Morisot, —. C. R. 97 (1883) 1426–.
Louguinine, W. Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 129–, 192.
cooling method. *Neesen, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1880) 135–.
electric method. *Joule, J. P.* [1847] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 8 (1848) 375–.
— —. *Huntly, G. N.* Nt. 36 (1887) 438–.
— —. *Stroud, W.* Nt. 36 (1887) 483.
— —. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 352–.
— —. *Schlamp, A.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 31 (1896) 100–.
experimental fact. *Vargiu, G. I.* Les Mondes 10 (1866) 267–.
at high temperatures. *Ehrhardt, O.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 215–.
— — —. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 298–.
Kopp's method. *Wüllner, A.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1867) 28–.
by method of known chemical action. *Brusotti, F.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 25 (1872) 350–.
— mixture. *Bohn, C.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 289–.
— —. *Poynting, J. H.* [1883] Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1885) 47–.
— —. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 432–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 489–.

Specific heat and characteristic function for any body. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1290–, 1351–.
— — — — — — — — (Phillips). *Lévy, M.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1391–.
— — near critical point, influence of pressure. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 27 (1894) 232–.
— — and density in same series. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1883) 80–.

Specific heat and elasticity. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 201–, 231–, 334–.
— — — — and other physical constants. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 488–.
— — — energy of body. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 87 (1878) 718–.
— — — expansion. *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 52 (1818) 251–.
— — — —. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 71 (1870) 333–.
— — — latent heat, and heat of spontaneous expansion. *Fusinieri, A.* Brugnatelli G. 6 (1823) 131–.
— — — molecular pressure. *Barus, C.* Am. Ac. P. 26 (1891) 313–.
— — — state of aggregation, kinetic theory. *Walter, A.* [1881] A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 500–.
— — — volume, laws. *Phillips, S. E.* Nt. 30 (1884) 288–.

SPECIFIC HEATS OF LIQUIDS.

Groshans, J. A. Arch. Néerl. 5 (1870) 1–, 193–.
Baumgartner, G. Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 586–.
Nadeždin, A. I. Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 7 (1884) xcix–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 222–; Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 446–.
belonging to homologous series. *Schiff, R.* Gz. C. It. 16 (1886) 454–.
calculation. *Pagliani, S.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 54–.
—. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 104 (1887) 420–.
and cohesion and density. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1879) 141–.
— internal forces. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 173–.
— — — in water. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1118–.
measurement. *Wartmann, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 38 (1870) 62–.
—. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 58–.
—. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 23–24 (1892) 10–.
—. *Litch, R. L.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 182–.
—. *Rosenhain, W.* Vict. R. S. P. 10 (1898) 97–.
—. *Negreano, D.* C. R. 128 (1899) 875–.
—, Andrew's method, errors. *Gumlich, E., & Wiebe, H. F.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 530–.
—, — — improved. *Pfaundler, L.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 439–.
— near critical temperature. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1888) 522–.
solutions. *Mathias, E.* C. R. 107 (1888) 524–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 204–, 619.
—. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 625–.
—. *Konovalov, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*C.*) (1898) 353–; Par. S. C. Bll. 22 (1899) 3–.
— (Konovalov). *Biron, E.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*C.*) (1898) 355–; Par. S. C. Bll. 22 (1899) 3.
— not electrolytes. *Magie, W. F.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 65–.
—, and thermal effect in their formation. *Aleksyev, V. T.* [1883] (x) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Pt.* 1) (1884) 109–; Berl. B. 17 (1884) (*Ref.*) 193–.
—, variation with strength. *Mathias, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 354–.
variation with temperature. *Heen, P. de, & Deruyts, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1888) 168–.

SPECIFIED LIQUIDS.

ammonia, anhydrous. *Elleau, L. A., & Ennis, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 189–, 280–.
—, liquefied. *Strombeck, E. von.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 467–.
—, —. *Ludeking, C., & Starr, J. E.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 200–.
aniline, variation with temperature. *Griffiths, E. H.* [1894] L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 234–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 47–, 143–.
—, — — —. *Bartoli, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 1032–.
—, "volume heat." *Griffiths, E. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 303–.
benzene. *Demerliac, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 325–.
blood. *Hillerson, S., & Stein-Bernstein, D.* [1898] Pliste. Rs. 1 (1898–99) 43–.
—. *Bordier, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 799–; J. Pl. Pth. Gén. 2 (1900) 381–.
brines of different specific gravity. *Strombeck, H. von.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 154–.
carbon compounds. *Schiff, R.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 376–.
hydrocarbons (C_nH_{2n+2}). *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 29 (1896) 157–.
—. *Pagliani, S.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 146–.
— and alcohols. *Pagliani, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 885–.
lava. *Bartoli, A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 3 (1891) 61–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 29 (1896) 363–.
mercury. *Hedelius, E., & Pettersson, O.* Stockh. Öfv. 35 (1878) *No.* 2, 35–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 398–.
—. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1009–.
— (0° to 30°). *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 469–.
—, variation with temperature. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 152–.
—, — — —. *Pettersson, O.* Stockh. Öfv. 35 (1878) *No.* 9, 3–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 3 (1879) 739–.
—, — — —. *Naccari, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 594–.
—, — — —. *Milthaler, J.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 897–.
—, — — —. *Heilborn, E.* Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 85–.
—, — — —. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 26–28 (1892) 11.
milk. *Fleischmann, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 4 (1874) 97–.
oil of turpentine, isomers. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 9 (1843) 322–.
organic liquids. *Schiff, R.* Gz. C. It. 17 (1887) 286–.
potassium and calcium chlorides, solutions. *Drecker, J.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 952–.
saline solutions. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 31 (1850) 566–; A. C. 33 (1851) 437–, 448–.

saline solutions. *Gray, T.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 689–.
soda solutions, strong. *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 417–.
sulphur dioxide, liquid. *Mathias, E.* C. R. 119 (1894) 404–.
sulphuric acid solutions. *Cattaneo, C.* N. Cim. 26 (1889) 50–.
water (near 4°C.). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 592–.
— (0° to 100°C.). *Jamin, J., & Amaury, —.* C. R. 70 (1870) 661–.
— (near 4°C.). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 831–.
—. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 592–; 10 (1880) 284–.
—. *Henrichsen, S.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 83–.
—. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 369–.
—. *Velten, A. W.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 31–.
—. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 298–.
—. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 7 (1889) 3–.
—. *Ekholm, N.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 15 (*Afd.* 1) (1890) *No.* 6, 35 pp.
— (below 0°C.). *Martinetti, M.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 827–.
—. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 18–19 (1891) 25–.
— (0° to 40°C.). *Johanson, A. M.* Stockh. Öfv. (1891) 325–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 365–.
— (0° to 32°). *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 4 (1892) *Mem.* 7, 96 pp.
— (— — —) (Bartoli and Stracciati). *Lungo, C. del.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 6 (1893) *Mem.* 1, 3 pp.
— (0° to 31°). *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 26 (1893) 517–.
—. *Pettinelli, P.* [1898] J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 490.
— (0° to 100°C.). *Callendar, H. L., & Barnes, H. T.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 202–.
— and alcohol mixtures. *Jamin, J., & Amaury, —.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1237–.
— — — —, variation with temperature. *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 154–.
— at constant volume. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 524–.
— near maximum density. *Pfaundler, L., & Platter, H.* D. Nf. Festschr. (*1869) 67–; Wien Sb. 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 379–.
— — — —. *Gerosa, G. G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 10 (1881) 75–.
— and methyl alcohol mixtures. *Lecher, E.* [1877] Wien Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 937–.
—, salt and fresh. *La Chabeaussière, —.* Mntp. Rec. Bll. 2 (1805) 286–.
—, sea. *Thoulet, —, & Chevallier, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 794–.
—, — and lake. *Somigliana, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 30 (1897) 154–.
—, supercooled. *Cardani, P., & Tomasini, F.* N. Cim. 21 (1887) 185–.
—, —. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 31 (1892) 133–.
water, in terms of international electric units. *Schuster, A., & Gannon, W.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 415–.
—, uncertainty. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 18 (1830) 608–.
—, variation. *Callendar, H. L., & Barnes, H. T.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 624–.
—, — with temperature. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1851] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 441–.
—, — — —. *Bosscha, J.* (VII) Pogg. A. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 549–.
—, — — —. *Rowland, H. A.* [1879] Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 75–.
—, — — —. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 333–.
—, — — —. *Pernet, J.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 2) 121–.

SPECIFIC HEATS OF SOLIDS.

Kurz, A. [1875] A. Ps. C. *Ergänz.* 7 (1876) 334–.
kinetic theory. *Eddy, H. T.* Science 2 (*1883) 424–, 850.
measurement. *Johnson, W. R.* Franklin I. J. 14 (1834) 306–.
—. *Amsler, J.* [1850] Zür. Mt. 2 (1850–52) 241–.
— at high temperatures. *Pionchon, —.* A. C. 11 (1887) 33–.
—, Regnault's method, criticism. *Pape, C.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 277–.
— in small quantities. *Thoulet, J., & Lagarde, H.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1512–.
variation with temperature. *Zakrzewski, I.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 3 (1891) 327–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1891) 146–.

SPECIFIED SOLIDS.

alloys. *Aubel, E. van.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 493–.
—, anomalous. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 25 (1847) 444–.
—, fusible. *Schüz, L.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 177–.
—, iron-antimony. *Laborde, J.* C. R. 123 (1896) 227–.
aluminium. *Pionchon, J.* C. R. 115 (1892) 162–, 270.
antimony and compounds. *Pebal, L., & Jahn, H.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 584–; 28 (1886) 696.
basalt. *Roberts-Austen, W. C., & Rücker, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 610–.
binary mixtures. *Battelli, A., & Martinetti, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 621–.
boracite, variation with temperature. *Kroeker, K.* Gött. Nr. (1892) 122–.
building materials. *Hutchinson, J.* [1842] (VI *Adds.*) C. S. P. (1843) 24–.
caoutchouc. *Gee, W. W. H., & Terry, H. L.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 516–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 4 (1891) 38–.
carbon. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1051–.
—. *Violle, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 868–.

carbon, boron and silicon. *Weber, H. F.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 367–, 553–.
— in different forms. *Delarive, A., & Marcet, F.* A. C. 2 (1841) 121–.
diamonds. *Carbonelli, C. E.* Genova S. Lig. At. 2 (1891) 354–.
ebonite, cork and palm wood. *Zinger, A., & Ščeglajev, I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 30–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 467–.
glasses. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 401–.
—. *Zubov, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 22–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 603.
ice. *Desains, É.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1345–; A. C. 14 (1845) 306–.
—. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1457–.
—. *Hess, H.* [1848] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 9 (1851) 81–.
—. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1451–.
iron (magnetised). *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 997–.
— at high temperatures. *Hartley, W. N.* I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 1) 304–.
manganese steel. *Mitchell, A. C.* Edinb. R. S. T. 35 (1890) 947–.
marble. *Peirce, B. O., & Willson, R. W.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 367.
mellite. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 15 (1884) 5–.
metals. *Potter, R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 75–.
— (Potter). *Johnston, J. F. W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 265–.
— (Johnston). *Potter, R.* [1831] Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1832) 163–.
—. *Potter, R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1832) 166–.
—. *Violle, J.* C. R. 85 (1877) 543–; 87 (1878) 981–; 89 (1879) 702–; J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 69–; 9 (1880) 81–.
— (15° to 320°). *Naccari, A.* [1887] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 107–.
—. *Le Verrier, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 907–.
—. *Waterman, F. A.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 161–.
—. *Jaeger, W., & Diesselhorst, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 719–; Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 3 (1900) 269–.
—, graphite and alloys, at low temperatures. *Behn, U.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 257–.
— of high fusing point. *Mache, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 590–.
— at high temperatures. *Pionchon, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1122–.
— — low temperatures. *Behn, U.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 237–.
— — — —. *Trowbridge, C. C.* Science 8 (1898) 6–.
—, *quasi* isotropic. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 211–.
— and other solids. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 20 (1830) 178–.
—, specific heat and internal work. *Joubin, P.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 554–.
—, — — — magnetism, relations. *Hermann, R.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 7 (1834) 315–.
minerals. *Joly, J.* R. S. P. 41 (1887) 250–.
—. *Sella, A.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 311–.
organic solids. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 5 (1883) 757–.
platinum. *Violle, J. L. G.* [1877] (XII) Isère S. Bll. 8 (1879) 20–, 107–.
—. *Hoadley, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 91–.
—, silver, tin, lead and copper. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 524–.
quartz, variation with temperature. *Pionchon, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1344–.
rocks of the Campagna. *Morano, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 61–, 357.
—, igneous. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 296–.
— and minerals, Sicilian. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 30 (1891) 231–.
salts soluble in water. *Rudberg, F.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 474–.
slags. *Howe, H. M.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 724–.
soil constituents, experimental determination. *Ulrich, R.* Forsch. Ag.-Ps. 17 (1894) 1–.
uranium. *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 263–.
vulcanite. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 54–.

Thermal capacity. *Donnini, P.* N. Cim. 15 (1876) 214–.
True thermal capacity. *Göransson, B.* Lund Acta Un. 7 (1870) (*Mth.*) *No.* 4, 22 pp.
— — — and disgregation of a body. *Clausius, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1865) 117–.
— — — — — — — — (Clausius). *San Roberto, P. di.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1866) 34–.
— — — — — — — —. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 426–.
— — — — heat-content. *Robin, G.* [1879] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 8–.
Variation with temperature. *Wassmuth, A.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 1 (1890) 473–.
— — —. *Sohncke, L.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 27 (1898) 337–.
Volatile bodies, relation between latent heat, specific heat and specific volume. *Trouton, F. T.* Nt. 27 (1883) 292.
Water, total heat, recalculated from experiments of Regnault and Rowland. *Shaw, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 162–.

1640 Specific Heats of Gases and Vapours.

(*See also* Chemistry 7220.)

Heat of permanent gases. *Plana, G.* [1842] Tor. Mm. Ac. 5 (1843) 283–.
Hydrostat, use. *Hirn, G. A.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) (*pte.* 2) 113–, 153–.
Kinetic theory of polyatomic gases. *Richarz, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 73–; A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 467–.
Mixture of liquid and vapour, specific heat at constant volume. *Olearski, K.* [1892] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 6 (1893) 112–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1892) 297–.

RATIO OF SPECIFIC HEATS.

Greguss, G. (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (*Mth. Term.*) 6 (1865) 63–.
Müller, J. J. A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 113–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 81–.
Müller, P. A. [1882] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 94–.
Burton, C. V. Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 166–.
Bogaevskij, L. G. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 97–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 332.
Boltzmann, L. C. R. 127 (1898) 1009–.
air. *Meikle, H.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 2 (1827) 328–.
—. *Rose-Innes, J.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 286–.
—, and Poisson's law. *Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 719–.
argon. *Carbonelli, C. E.* Genova S. Lig. At. 7 (1896) 32–.
calculation. *Moon, W.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 372–.
— (Moon). *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 472.
—. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 170–.
—, Clément and Désormes's experiment. *Bauer, K. L.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 43–.
—, — — — —, history. *Maneuvrier, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 233–.
—, — — — method. *Swyngedauw, R.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 129–.
carbon dioxide. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 121 (1895) 863–, 968.
compound gases. *Capstick, J. W.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 567–.

Measurement.

Jamin, J., & Richard, —. C. R. 71 (1870) 336–.
Amagat, E. H. C. R. 77 (1873) 1325–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 170–.
Paquet, E. J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 30–.
Amagat, —. J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 174–.
Lummer, O., & Pringsheim, E. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 136–; B. A. Rp. (1894) 565–.
Pringsheim, E. D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 85–.
Sack, P. Offenb. Vr. Nt. B. 33–36 (1895) 71–.
Maneuvrier, G. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 243–.
Maneuvrier, G., & Fournier, J. C. R. 123 (1896) 228–.
Leduc, A. C. R. 125 (1897) 1089–, 1138.
acetylene. *Maneuvrier, G., & Fournier, J.* C. R. 124 (1897) 183–.
air. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 5 (1859) 46–.
—. *Maneuvrier, G.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1398–; A. C. 6 (1895) 321–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 250–.
—, oxygen, carbon-dioxide and hydrogen. *Lummer, O., & Pringsheim, E.* [1898] A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 555–; Smiths. Ct. 29 (1903) *Art.* VI, 29 pp.
by expansion hygrometer. *Cozza, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 10 (1900) 132–.
Kohlrausch's experiment. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 473–.
monatomic gases. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1127–, 1175–.
superheated steam. *Cohen, R.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 628–.
— — and phosphorus. *Lucchi, G. de.* Ven. I. At. 7 (1880–81) 1305–.
by velocity of sound. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 218–.

relation to physical properties. *Violi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 7 (1883) 112–.
variation with temperature. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 659–.
— — — and pressure. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 66–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 24–.

Small oscillations of gases, influence of temperature. *Gromeka, J.* Fschr. Mth. (1888) 1098.

SPECIFIC HEATS OF GASES.

Haycraft, W. T. [1823] Edinb. R. S. T. 10 (1826) 195–.
Delarive, A., & Marcet, F. A. C. 35 (1827) 5–.
Dulong, P. L. [1828] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 147–.
Delarive, A., & Marcet, F. A. C. 41 (1829) 78–.
Apjohn, Jas. B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 30–.
Delarive, A., & Marcet, F. [1835] A. C. 75 (1840) 113–.
Apjohn, Jas. [1837–38] Ir. Ac. T. 18 (1838) 1–; Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1841) 206–.
Regnault, G. Moigno Cosmos 2 (1853) 539–.
Schmidt, G. Dingler 200 (1871) 19–.
Berthelot, M. Rv. Sc. 17 (1879) 6–.
Margules, M. Wien Az. 25 (1889) 135–.
Lussana, S. N. Cim. 36 (1894) 5–, 70–, 130–; 1 (1895) 327–; 3 (1896) 92–; Ven. I. At. (1896–97) 1018–; N. Cim. 6 (1897) 81–; 7 (1898) 365–.
Petrini, H. Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 97–.
Leduc, A. C. R. 127 (1898) 860–; A. C. 17 (1899) 484–.
at constant volume. *Cazin, A.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 672–.
— — —. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 71 (1870) 807–.
— — —. *Joly, J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 33–.
— — —. *Bickerton, —.* Aust. As. Rp. (1891) 117.
— — —, measurement. *Graf, J. H.* Bern Mt. (1880) 71–.
— — —, —, new method. *Akin,* (*Dr.*) *C. K.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 341–.
— — —, variation. *Willner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 321–.
error in Apjohn's formula. *Hudson, H.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 21–.
at high temperatures. *Berthelot, M., & Vieille, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 770–.
— — —. *Mallard, E., & Le Chatelier, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 308–.
— — —. *Stimpfl, G.* Dingler 290 (1893) 213–, 235–.
— — —. *Fliegner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 44 (1899) 192–.

laws. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1443–.
measurement, new method. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 51 (1874) 73–; 56 (1876) 273; A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 1–.
and properties of isothermals. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 120–.
— refractive power of gases, relation. *Avogadro, A.* [1817–26] Mod. Mm. S. It. 18 (1818) 154–; Tor. Mm. Ac. 33 (1829) 49–.
variation. *Prevost, P.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 4 (1828) 255–, 479–.
—. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 177–.
—. *Wittwer, W. C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 193–.
—. *Linde, C.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 27 (1898) 485–.
—. *Sohncke, L.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 111–.

SPECIFIED GASES.

air. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 8 (1853) 250–.
—. *Kurz, A.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 173–.
—. *Casalonga, D. A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 109–.
—. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 161–.
—, carbon dioxide and hydrogen at constant volume. *Joly, J.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 73–.
— at constant pressure. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 143–.
— — — —. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1860–.
— — — volume. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 618–.
— — — —. *Witte, L.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 155–; 140 (1870) 657–; 141 (1870) 317–.
— — — — (Kohlrausch). *Kurz, A.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 335–.
— and steam. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1850–57] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 191–; Edinb. R. S. P. 3 (1857) 5–, 287–.
carbon dioxide, compressed. *Margules, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1385–.
— — at constant volume. *Joly, J.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 943–.
— — — — —, as function of temperature. *Joly, J.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 961–.
— —, variation at high temperatures. *Valérius, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 48 (1879) 601–.
chlorine. *Kundt, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 184.

SPECIFIC HEATS OF VAPOURS.

Lubbock, J. W. Ph. Mg. 31 (1847) 90–; 9 (1855) 25–.
(saturated.) *Moutier, J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 178–.
(—.) *Müller, J. J.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 227–.
(—.) *Poinier, P. P.* Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 227–.
(variation.) *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 195–.
Pellat, H. J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 117–.
(saturated.) *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 12 (1878) 169–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 328–.
(saturated.) *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 28–.
Morera, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 119–.
(saturated.) *Mathias, E.* C. R. 119 (1894) 849–; Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 12 (1898) E, 17 pp.

SPECIFIED VAPOURS.

acetic acid and nitrogen tetroxide. *Threlfall, R.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 223–.
ether. *Tsuruta, K.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 288–.
mercury. *Kundt, A., & Warburg, E.* [1875] A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 353–.
—. *Naumann, A.* Berl. B. 8 (1875) 1063–.
— (Naumann). *Kundt, A., & Warburg, E.* Berl. B. 8 (1875) 1514–.
steam. *Stefan, J.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 593–.
—. *Gray, J. M. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 87–; Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 337–.
—. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 109 (1889) 366–.
—. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1395–.
—, applied to steam engine theory. *Frank, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 37 (1891) 337–.
— at constant pressure. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 654–.
—, superheated. *Ewing, J. A., & Dunkerley, S.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 554–.
water vapour and carbon dioxide at high temperatures. *Berthelot, M., & Vieille, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 852–.

Steam in gas generators. *Schoeffel, R.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 43 (1884) 205.
— — — —, use, thermochemistry. *Schmidt, A.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 43 (1884) 25–.
Temperature, law. *Meikle, H.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 366–.
Vapours, total heat. *Antoine, C.* A. C. 26 (1892) 426–.

1660 Chemical Constitution and Specific Heat (Dulong and Petit Law, etc.). (*See also* Chemistry 7220.)

ATOMIC HEAT.

Hermann, R. Mosc. S. Nt. N. Mm. 3 (1834) 135–.
Schmidt, G. [1865] Wien Sb. 52 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 417–.
Aluimov, I. P. [1872] (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 5 (*Pt.* 1) (1873) 63–.
Rabuteau, —. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 34 (*1882) (*C. R.*) 376–.
Additivity. *Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 405–.
Atomic heat of gases, expansion and mechanical equivalent. *Violi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 7 (1883) 243–.
— — and kinetic theory of gases. *Donnini, P.* N. Cim. 5 (1879) 97–.
Calculation on mechanical theory of heat. *Sandrucci, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 129–.

DULONG AND PETIT LAW.

Potter, R. Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 75–.
Stefan, J. Wien SB. 36 (1859) 85–.
Moutier, J. [1876] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 3–.
Willotte, H. C. R. 89 (1879) 540–, 568–.
Moutier, J. Rv. Sc. 18 (1880) 1174–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 53 (1883) 31–.
Rydberg, V. R. Sk. Nf. F. (1892) 364–.
Richarz, F. A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 708–; 67 (1899) 702–.
exceptions. *Carbonelli, C. E.* Genova S. Lig. At. 3 (1892) 3–.
and mechanical theory. *Mann, F.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1890) 91–, 97–.
probable extension. *Cantoni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 3–.
theoretical deduction. *Staigmüller, H.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 670–.
variation. *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 191–.
and Wœstyn's law, mechanical interpretation. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 30–.

Naumann's theory. *Budde, E.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. 27 (1870) 101–; D. C. Gs. B. 3 (1870) 726–.

Atomic volume, constant, consequences of hypothesis. *Buys-Ballot, C. H. D.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1881) 6–.
Composition of vapours, calculation from their coefficients of expansion and latent heats of liquefaction. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1231–.
Molecular heat of bodies. *Cantoni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 43–.
— — — dissociable gaseous compounds. *Ponsot, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 990–.
— — — gases. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1780–.
— — — polyatomic gases. *Fliegner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 45 (1900) 137–.
Specific heat of compound gases. *Avogadro, A.* Bb. It. 4 (1816) 478–; 5 (1817) 73–; Bb. Un. 29 (1840) 142–.
— — and density. *Sluginov, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 17–.
— —, laws. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 58 (1864) 163–.
— — of metals. *Waterman, F. A.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 161–.
Thermal capacity of gases, and their composition. *Mollet, J.* J. de Ps. 90 (1820) 113–.
— — — —, law. *Sluguinov, N. P.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 48–.
— —, molecular velocity and melting point of an element. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 19 (1886) 64–.

1670 Heats of Fusion.

Despretz, C. C. R. 11 (1840) 806–; Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 177–.
Person, C. C. C. R. 23 (1846) 162–, 336–; A. C. 21 (1847) 295–; 24 (1848) 129–; 27 (1849) 250–.
(Person.) *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 9 (1848) 5–.
Person, C. C. C. R. 29 (1849) 300–; Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 409–, 509–; 76 (1849) 426–, 586–.
Morris, C. J. Sc. 3 (1881) 584–, 640–.
Change of state, theory of disappearance of heat. *Irvine, W.* Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 25–.
— — —, variation in heat. *Moutier, J.* [1877] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 68–.
Heat of fusion and pressure. *Tammann, G.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 871–.
— — — — thermal capacity. *Pickering, S. U.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 11–.
Latent heat, anomalous result of liberation. *Erman, P.* Berl. Ab. (1825) 107–.
— — and coefficient of elasticity. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 27 (1848) 258–; A. C. 24 (1848) 265–.
— — of freezing, and means of utilising. *Lecoq, H.* Auvergne A. Sc. 24 (1851) 432–.
— — — liquids and vapours. *Dyer, J. C.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 7 (1868) 198–.
— — and sensible heat. *Vermehr, J. L. H. C.* Leijd. A. Ac. (1830–31) 42 pp.
— — of water below 0°, with remarks on formation of ice in sea. *Pettersson, O.* Stockh. Öfv. 35 (1878) *No.* 2, 53–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 399–.

SPECIFIED SUBSTANCES.

Aluminium. *Pionchon, J.* C. R. 115 (1892) 162–, 270.
Benzene. *Demerliac, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 325–.
Binary alloys of lead, tin, bismuth and zinc. *Mazzotto, D.* Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. 16 (1891) 1–.
— mixtures. *Battelli, A., & Martinetti, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 621–.
Formic and acetic acids, crystallisation. *Pettersson, O.* Stockh. Öfv. 35 (1878) *No.* 9, 17–.
Ice. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 16 (1843) 837–; Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 163–; 62 (1844) 30–.
—. *Wartmann, É.* [1844] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 1 (1842–45) 287–.
—. *Hess, H.* [1848] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 9 (1851) 81–.
—. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 30 (1850) 526–; A. C. 30 (1850) 73–.
—. *Ångström, A. J.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 509–.
—. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 715–.
—. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1451–.
—. *Zakrzewski, I.* [1892] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 4 (1893) 247–; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 155–.
—, experiments of Laplace and Lavoisier. *Renou, E.* C. R. 70 (1870) 929–, 1043.
—, — — — — — (Renou). *Jamin, J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 969–.
Lead and tin and alloys. *Rudberg, F.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1829) 157–; Pogg. A. 18 (1830) 240–; 19 (1830) 125–.

Mercury. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 25 (1847) 334–; A. C. 24 (1848) 257–.
—. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1009–.
Pig-iron and other metals. *Minary, —, & Résal, —.* A. Mines 19 (1861) 401–.
Platinum. *Violle, J. L. G.* [1877] (xii) Isère S. Bll. 8 (1879) 20–, 107–.
Wax, metals, etc. *Irvine, W.* Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 45–.

1680 Heats of Vaporisation.

Despretz, C. A. C. 24 (1823) 323–.
Person, C. C. C. R. 17 (1843) 495–.
Andrews, T. [1847] C. S. J. 1 (1849) 27–.
Legrand, J. N. C. R. 42 (1856) 213–.
Groshans, J. A. Arch. Néerl. 5 (1870) 1–, 193–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 17–; 4 (1880) 247–.
Puschl, K. [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 1102–.
Morris, C. J. Sc. 3 (1881) 584–, 640–.
Walter, A. [1881] A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 500–.
Bouty, E. J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 26–.
Fuchs, K. Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 345–.
Jäger, G. Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1122–.
Bakker, G. Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 558–.
Tsuruta, K. J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 272–.
Pagliani, S. N. Cim. 2 (1895) 312–.
Louguinine, W. A. C. 7 (1896) 251–.
Milner, S. R. Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 291–, 464.
Thiesen, M. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 80–.
Groshans, J. A. A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 778–.
Louguinine, W. A. C. 13 (1898) 289–.
Caloric, quantity necessary to produce equal volumes of vapours. *Apjohn, Jas.* Ir. Ac. P. 5 (1853) 272–.
Change of state, theory of disappearance of heat. *Irvine, W.* Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 25–.
— — —, variation in heat. *Moutier, J.* [1877] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 68–.
Heat of gases and vapours. *Poisson, S. D.* A. C. 23 (1823) 337–.
— — vaporisation, and expansion. *Groshans, J. A.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 789–.
— — —, influence of electrification. *Fontaine, É.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 16–.
— — — and internal condition. *Puschl, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 745–.
— — — — specific heat; and alcoholic engines. *Meikle, H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 34–.
— — — — theory of elastic fluids. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 24 (1847) 915–.
— — — — vapour density found by vapour calorimeter. *Allen, H. N.* [1890] Nebr. Un. Stud. 1 (1888–92) 195–.
— — — — — pressures. *Rodzevič, N. M.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 183–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 55–.
Latent and specific heat of water-vapour as means of heating. *Taddei, G.* (xii) Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 11 (1833) 65–.
Law. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 23 (1846) 524–.
—. *Le Chatelier, H.* Par. S. C. Bll. 47 (1887) 4, 289.
—. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 184–.
Law, Van der Waals's. *Darzens, G.* C. R. 124 (1897) 610–.
Measurement. *Trouton, F.* Nt. 30 (1884) 187.
—. *Pagliani, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 249–.
—. *Louguinine, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 66*–.
— at 0° C. by Bunsen's ice calorimeter. *Svensson, A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1895) 537–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 2) 398.
— by calorimetry. *Mathias, E.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1146–.
— — steam calorimeter. *Wirtz, K.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 438–.
Relation to other magnitudes. *Kraevič, K. D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 137–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 535.
— — — physical properties. *Aubel, E. van.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 70–.
— — pressure. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 274–.
— — temperature. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1884) 210–.
— — — and pressure. *Ure, Andr.* Phil. Trans. (1818) 338–.
— — — — — (Ure). *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 66 (1825) 277.
— — — — —. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 49 (1895) 380–.
— — thermal capacity of liquids. *Nadeždin, A. I.* [1885] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 8 (1) (1886) ii–.

SPECIFIED SUBSTANCES.

Air and carbon dioxide. *Behn, U.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 270–.
Ammonia, liquefied. *Strombeck, H. von.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 467–; 131 (1891) 470–.
Benzene. *Griffiths, E. H., & Marshall, (Miss) D.* [1895] L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 16–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 1–.
Carbon dioxide near critical temperature. *Mathias, E.* C. R. 109 (1889) 470–.
Hydrochloric acid. *Tsuruta, K.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 435–.
Liquefied gases. *Mathias, E.* A. C. 21 (1890) 69–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 122–.
— —. *Bakker, G.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 131–.
Liquids at boiling points. *Marshall (Miss) D., & Ramsay, W.* [1895] L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 57–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 38–.
Mercury. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1009–.
Organic compounds. *Jahn, H.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 787–.
Volatile bodies, relation between latent heat, specific heat and specific volume. *Trouton, F. T.* Nt. 27 (1883) 292.
— liquids. *Chappuis, J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 897–; 106 (1888) 1007–; A. C. 15 (1888) 498–.
Water. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 587–.
—. *Murphy, J. J.* (xii) Belfast NH. S. P. (1875–76) 42–.

Water (at 0°). *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 494–.
—. *Ekholm, N.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 15 (*Afd.* 1) (1890) *No.* 6, 35 pp.
—. *Hartog, P. J., & Harker, J. A.* [1893] Nt. 49 (1893-94) 5.
—. *Griffiths, E. H.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 261–.
—. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 6 (1895) xvi.
—. *Harker, J. A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 10 (1896) 38–.
— from saturated salt solutions. *Trouton, F. T.* [1899] Ir. Ac. T. 31 (1896-1901) 345–.
Zinc and cadmium. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 345–.

1690 Heats of Dissolution.

(*See also* Chemistry 7230.)

Ammonia, heat of absorption by water. *Strombeck, H. von.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 71–.
Heat of dissolution of gases in liquids. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 35–.
— — solution, especially of $CdSO_4$, $8/3\ H_2O$. *Holsboer, H. B.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 399–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 467–.

1695 Heats of Transformation.

Moutier, J. C. R. 76 (1873) 365–.
Alloys, heat of combination of metals in formation. *Galt, A.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 787–.
—, — — — — — — —. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 246–.
—, thermal changes in formation. *Mazzotto, D.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 18 (1885) 165–.
Ammonium nitrate. *Bellati, M., & Romanese, R.* Ven. I. At. (1885-86) 1395–.
Coagulation of milk. *Berninzone, M. R.* Genova S. Lig. At. 11 (1900) 277–.
Iron and steel at a bright red heat, peculiarities. *Newall, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 435–.
— — —, critical points. (Latent heat of hardening.) *Osmond, F.* I. & S. I. J. (1890) (*No.* 1) 38–.
— wire, molecular changes at low red heat. *Barrett, W. F.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 472–.
Metals, change of condition at high temperatures. *Pionchon, —.* A. C. 11 (1887) 33–.
Potassium nitrate. *Bellati, M., & Romanese, R.* Ven. I. At. (1884-85) 653–.
— —, temperature of transformation in presence of other nitrates. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1890-91) 995–.

RECALESCENCE.

Shand, R. Tel. J. 26 (1890) 247.
investigation methods. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 433–.
iron. *Forbes, G.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 363–.
—. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 107–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 103–.
—. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 455–.
iron. *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 471.
—. *Terešin, S. J., & Rozing, B. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 200–.
— and steel, anomalous changes during recalescence. *Svedelius, G. E.* Jern-Kont. A. 51 (1897) 202–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 173–.
and magnetism. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 48 (1891) 442–.
steel. *Newall, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 510–.
—. *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 616–.

Silver and copper sulphides and selenides. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 1051–.
— iodide, dimorphism. *Mallard, E., & Le Chatelier, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 18–.

PHENOMENA OF CHANGE OF STATE.

1800 General.

Wills, T. Phm. J. 5 (1875) 990–.
Berthelot, M. Rv. Sc. 17 (1879) 6–.
Absorption of gases, resulting change in density and volume of liquid. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 415–.
Artificial rain. *Errera, L.* [1896] Ciel et Terre 17 (1896–97) 353–.
Bodies in gaseous and cloudy states. *Ladame, H.* [1859] Neuch. Bll. 5 (1859–61) 155–.
Calorimetric study of a salt. *Monnet, E.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1896–97) 15–; Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1899) 41–.
Carbon dioxide, solid, experiment. *Prytz, K.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 308.
Change of state as affecting communication of heat. *Gill, J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 420–.
— — —, effect of pressure. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 595–.
— — — and free energy. *Moutier, J.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 57 (1887) 99–.
Condensers, theory. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Rv. Un. Mines 5 (1889) 225–.
Density of saturated vapour and laws of solidification and evaporation of solvent. *Raoult, E. M.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 187–.
Disintegration of electrically heated platinum and palladium wire. *Stewart, W.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 88–.
— — — — wires, and metallic vapours formed. *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 873–.
— — glowing metals. *Berliner, A.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 289–.
— — — platinum. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 607–.
Evaporation, melting and sublimation. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 446–.
Forms taken by bodies during dissolution in fluids. *Bartoli, A., & Papasogli, E. G.* [1885] Pisa S. Tosc. At. (*Mm.*) 7 (1886) 134–.
Freezing as an aid to sinking foundations. *Reichenbach, O.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 799–.
— — — — — — shafts. *Lebreton, F.* A. Mines 8 (1885) 111–.

Gases and vapours. *Tilman, H. J.* Liège A. Ac. (1822–23) 61 pp.
— — —. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 23 (1831) 290–.

HEAT DEVELOPED ON MOISTENING SOLIDS, POUILLET'S PHENOMENON.

Pouillet, C. S. M. A. C. 20 (1822) 141–.
Fibrous substances. *Cobbett, L.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 372–.
Porous solids. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 135–.
Powders. *Meissner, F.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 114–.
—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1896–97) 502–.
—. *Lagergren, S.* [1898] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24 (*Afd.* 2) (1899) *No.* 5, 14 pp.
—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 927–.
—. *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 110–.
— (Ercolini). *Martini, T.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 334–.
— (Martini). *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 446–.
— (Ercolini). *Martini, T.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 42.
—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 615–.
—. *Bellati, M.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 931–.

Heat required to raise elementary bodies from absolute zero to state of fusion. *Schenk, R.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 82–.
Ice divide, movement during melting of inland ice. *Schiøtz, O. E.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 34 (1895) 102–.
— formation, mathematical theory. *Stefan, J.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 1 (1890) 1–.
Liquid and gaseous states. *Golicyn, B.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 209.
— — — —. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 27 (1894) 885–.
Matter, condition under extreme heat or cold. *Anon.* (VI 180) Bb. It. 80 (1835) 285–.
—, forces determining condition. *Eyk, S. S. van der.* Holländ. Mg. 1 (1803) 241–.
—, 3 states. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 1 (1847–48) 129–.
—, different states. *Bogaevskij, L.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1897) *No.* 13, 104 pp.
Orthobaric curves for homogeneous fluids, concordance. *Natanson, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 3 (1891) 390–.
Physico-chemical matters. *Bellani, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1841) 269–.
Priority of some observations and experiments. *Bellani, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 18 (1845) 49–.
Solidification and evaporation of liquids in form of drops. *Sluginov, N. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 172–.
Solution of solids in gases. *Villard, P.* C. R. 120 (1895) 182–.
— — — — —. *Arctowski, H.* Z. Anorg. C. 12 (1896) 413–.
— — — and liquids in gases. *Villard, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 234–.

Thermal and anti-thermal lines. *Oumoff, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 212.
Transition cell, new kind. *Cohen, E.* Mbl. Nt. (1898) 17–.
— —, — way of using. *Cohen, E., & Bredig, G.* [1894] Mbl. Nt. (1894–95) 31–.
— temperatures in electromagnetic field. *Du Bois, H.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 148–.
Vacua, high, application of liquid hydrogen to production. *Dewar, J.* [1898] R. S. P. 64 (1899) 231–.
Vapours, theory. *Résal, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 325–.
Vulcanism. *Arrhenius, S.* Stockh. Gl. För. F. 22 (1900) 395–.
Water, explosion. *Smyth, C. P.* [1873] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 13 (1873–74) 41–.
—, fundamental properties as solid, liquid and gas. *Kramer, A. de.* Il Polit. 1 (1839) 297–.

1810 Fusion and Solidification (General).

(*See also* Chemistry 7205.)

Poynting, J. H. Birm. Ph. S. P. 2 (1881) 354–.
Adhesion at melting point. *Wald, E.* Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 514–.
Alloys, fusibility. *Le Chatelier, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 266.
—, fusion. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 23 (1846) 926–.
—, lead tin, fusion. *Wiesengrund, B.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 777–.
Amalgams, liquefaction. *Mazzotto, D.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1527–.
—, solidification. *Mazzotto, D.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1311–.
Bismuth, behaviour on solidification. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 58 (= *Jb.* 28) (1830) 454–.
—, fused, anomalous density. *Lüdeking, C.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 21–.
Bubble formation in frozen liquids. *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 309–.
Colloidal reversible systems, gelation. *Hardy, W. B.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 95–.
Electric currents, fusion of metals by. *Joule, J. P.* [1856] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 14 (1857) 49–.
Energy- and volume-surfaces of crystal in solid and liquid state. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 21 (1896) 17–; Dorpat Sb. 12 (1901) 270–; A. Ps. 1 (1900) 275–; Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 108–.
Extrusion of freezing water from earth. *Thomson, (Prof.) James.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 34.
Fire clays, fusibility. *Hofman, H. O.* [1895–98] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 25 (1896) 3–; 28 (1899) 435–.
— —, —. *Hofman, H. O., & Stoughton, B.* [1898] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1899) 440–.
— —, refractoriness. *Hofman, H. O., & Demond, C. D.* [1894] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 24 (1895) 42–, 846–.

FREEZING.

Despretz, C. C. R. 5 (1837) 19–.
of alcohol. *Walker, Rich.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 117–.
artificial. *Fourcroy, A. F. de, & Vauquelin, —.* A. C. 29 (1798) 281–.
and boiling. *Dufour, C.* Moigno Cosmos 18 (1861) 650–.
— — of water. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1841) 272–.
— — — — simultaneously. *Quick, R. W.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 121–.
— — — — *in vacuo. Bohnenberger, G. C.* Tübinger Bl. 1 (1815) 113–.
cavern at Orenburg, phenomena. *Hope, T. C.* [1843] Edinb. R. S. P. 1 (1845) 429–.
of colloids. *Ambronn, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 28–.
and cooling of liquids. *Perkins, J.* Lieb. A. 22 (1837) 214–.
— crystallisation, phenomena. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 10 (1827) 190–, 253–.
experiments on sea-water and magnetic fluid. *Sanctis, B. de.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 199–.
and ice crystals. *Galli, I.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 11 (1895) 25–.
Leslie's process. *Clément, —, & Désormes, —.* A. C. 78 (1811) 183–.
machine, with Pictet's fluid. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 97–, 112–.
—, — — — (Helmholtz). *Pictet, R.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 105 (*bis*)–.
—, — sulphurous acid. *Pictet, R.* Mon. Sc. 18 (1876) 744–.
and melting. *Aitken, J.* (*of Darroch*). [1875] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 240–.
— — of water. *Mousson, A.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 161–.
— — — —, causes. *Dyer, J. C.* [1861] Manch. Ph. S. P. 2 (1860–62) 43–.
— — — — in small vessel, and geode of ice filled with liquid. *Dauger, —, & Viquesnel, —.* Fr. S. Mét. An. 11 (*1863) *Pt.* 2, 160–.
of mercury. *Anon.* (VI 939) Par. Éc. Pol. J. (1e *cah.*) (1795) 123–.
— —. *Waha, M. de.* Lux. I. Pb. 17 (1879) 191–.
— —, by natural cold. *Hall, E.* Silliman J. 31 (1837) 161–.
— metals, Réaumur's experiments. *Longmire, J. B.* Thomson A. Ph. 5 (1823) 343.
and purification of water. *Bizio, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 12 (1842) 33–.
of rivers. *Arago, D. F. J.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1828) 174–.
of water. *Heller, T. E.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 474–.
— —. *Dispan, P.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 251–.
— —. *Kries, F.* Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 636–.
— —. *Boussingault, J. B.* C. R. 73 (1871) 77–.
— — (aerated). *Maw, G.* Nt. 35 (1887) 325–.
— —. *Bordas, F.* C. R. 130 (1900) 805–.
— —, abnormal, and corresponding vapour pressures. *Marvin, C. F.* [U. S. Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1891)] 380–.
— — and bismuth. *Tribe, A.* C. S. J. 6 (1868) 71–.
— — covered with oil. *De la Beche,* (*Sir*) *H. T.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 435–.
of water, expansion before. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 305–, 410–.
— —, expansive force. *Williams,* (*Major*) *E.* [1786] Edinb. R. S. T. 2 (1790) 23–.
— —, — —. *Anon.* (VI 1066) QJ. Sc. 1 (1830) 194–.
— —, microscopic study. *Link, H. F.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 479–.
— —, phenomena. *Bizio, B.* Ven. At. 6 (1860–61) 605–.
— —, —. *Forel, F. A.* [1891] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 27 (1892) xiii–.
— — in pipes. *Kemna, A.* Brux. S. Blg. Gl. Bll. (1893) (*PV.*) 55–.
— — — — under salt water. *Wheildon, W. W.* Am. As. P. 19 (1870) 147–.
— —, pure and salt. *Dufour, L.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 4 (1854–55) 298–.
— —, —, or saturated with gas, rupture of containing vessels. *Barthélemy, A.* A. C. 23 (1871) 89–.
— — on thermometers. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 214–.
— — *in vacuo. Schrötter, A.* Wien SB. 10 (1853) 527–.
— — — —, new method. *Smith, James L.* Charleston South. J. Md. 1 (1846) 149–.

FREEZING POINT.

and boiling point. *Groshans, J. A.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 112–; 79 (1850) 290–.
determination. *Griffiths, E. H.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 43–.
—. *Ponsot, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 26–.
of some gases and liquids. *Olszewski, K.* [1883] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 11 (1884) LXVII–.
— liquids, specially sulphur. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1151–.
— mercury. *Stewart, B.* Phil. Trans. (1863) 425–.
— silver. *Heycock, C. T., & Neville, F. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 596–.
— tin, and boiling point of mercury. *Crichton, Jas.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 15 (1803) 147–.
variation with pressure. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 168–.
of water in capillary tubes. *Sorby, H. C.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 105–.
— —, lowering by pressure. *Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 533–.

Frost, effects on lake of Joux. *Blanchet, R.* [1854] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 4 (1854–55) 224–.
— -proof water-pipes. *Boys, C. V.* [1881] L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 40–; Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 244–.
—, rupture of lead pipes by. *Coxe, J. R.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1816) 234.
Frozen wells. *Macomber, D. O.* Silliman J. 36 (1839) 184–.
— — of Oswego. *Brocklesby, J.* Am. As. P. (1855) 175–.
Fusion. *Poynting, J. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 271–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 32–, 232.
— and solidification, duration. *Sluginow, N. P.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 296.
—, theory. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 13 (1898) 264–.

Glacier grains. *Deeley, R. M.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 453–.
— ice, formation from snow. *Ladame, H.* Neuch. Bll. 1 (1844–46) 267–.
— theory, and water and ice pressure. *Dannenberg, R.* Zwick. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (1898) 1–.
Glacier-like movement in snow particles. *Ashe, W. A.* Science 10 (1887) 180.
Hydrogen, solidification. *Dewar, J.* C. R. 129 (1899) 451–.

ICE.

alleged heating. *Carnelley, T.* [1880] Nt. 22 (1880) 434–; R. S. P. 31 (1881) 284–.
— —. *Le Conte, (Prof.) J.* Nt. 22 (1880) 603–.
— —. *Meyer, L.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 1831–; 14 (1881) 718–.
— — (Meyer). *Pettersson, O.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 2141–.
— —. *Colley, A.* (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 41 (*No.* 1) (1881) 50–.
— —. *Stolyetov, A. G.* (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 41 (*No.* 1) (1881) 51.
— —. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 23 (1881) 264–, 504–.
— —. *Carnelley, T.* Nt. 23 (1881) 341–.
— —. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 23 (1881) 383–.
— —. *Hannay, J. B.* Nt. 23 (1881) 505–.
— —. *Brutel de la Rivière, C. J. E., & Hasselt, A. van.* Nt. 24 (1881) 4–.
— —. *McLeod, H.* Nt. 24 (1881) 28–.
— —. *Pettersson, O.* Stockh. Öfv. 38 (1881) *No.* 6, 23–; Nt. 24 (1881) 167–.
— —. *Weinhold, A. F.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 604–.
— —. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 105–.
on bog lakes of Ireland, outlines of trees. *Chichester, —.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 343–.
over corpse, peculiar appearance. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 301–.
— —, — —. *Harrup, R.* Nicholson J. 35 (1813) 81–.
— —, — —. *Cayley, G.* Nicholson J. 35 (1813) 167–.
crystallisation. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 54 (= *Jb.* 24) (1828) 426–.
—, and formation of bubbles in. *Barthélemy, A.* C. R. 67 (1868) 798–.
density. *Nichols, E. L.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 21–.
effect of pressure. *Wood, R. W. (jun.)* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 30–.
expansion, bursting of hollow vessels by. *Chancel, G., & Martins, C.* [1869–70] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 7 (1867–71) 407–; C. R. 70 (1870) 1149–, 1251–.
filaments. *Meldola, R.* Nt. 21 (1880) 302.
—. *Schwalbe, B.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 26–.
formation. *Birkholz, D. A. M.* Schweigger J. 12 (1814) 400–.
—. *Boué, A.* Wien SB. 44 (1861) 203–.
—. *Berger, J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1867–68) 30–.
—. *Backhouse, T. W.* Nt. 39 (1889) 437.
—. *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 64–.
formation of air-bubbles in. *Carpenter, W. L.* (XII) Bristol Nt. S. P. 2 (1867) 41–.
—, artificial. *Abt, A.* (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [1] (1876) (*Term. Estél.*) [11]–.
— on fresh-water lakes, and origin of fissures. *Deicke, J. C.* [1862] (VII) A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 165–.
— in Grâce-Dieu cavern. *Cadet de Gassicourt, C. L.* A. C. 45 (1802) 160–.
— on rivers. *Fuchs, A.* Presburg Vh. 1 (1856) (*Sb.*) 29–.
— — still water. *Silliman, B.* Silliman J. 3 (1821) 179–.
— and thawing, relation to temperature. *Brünings, C. L.* Amst. Vh. 2 (1816) 27–, 33–.
—, theory (Arctic Ocean). *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 965–.
ground-. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Un. 7 (1818) 304–.
—. *Eisdale, —.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 17 (1834) 167–.
—. *Aycke, J. C.* Pogg. A. 39 (1836) 122–.
—. *Adie, Rich.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 42 (1847) 243–.
—. *Schwabe, H.* Anhalt Vh. Nt. Vr. 6 (1847) 7–.
—. *Dewey, C.* Silliman J. 10 (1850) 277–.
—. *Adie, Rich.* C. S. J. 15 (1862) 88–.
—. *Keefer, T. C.* Cn. J. 7 (1862) 173–.
—. *Macdougall, A.* Nt. 21 (1880) 612.
—. *Barnes, H. T.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 5 (1899) (*Sect.* 3) 17–.
—, formation. *Dulk, F. P.* Froriep Not. 49 (1836) 341–.
—, —. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 527–.
—, —. *Engelhardt, F.* Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 16 (1842) 63–.
—, —. *Maschke, O.* Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 226–.
—, —. *Engelhardt, F.* C. R. 51 (1860) 23–.
—, — in fresh and salt water. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 19 (1862) 367–.
—, — — rivers. *M'Keever, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 187–.
—, — — —. *Merian, P.* Meisner A. 2 (1824) 58–.
—, — — —. *Raucourt, —.* J. Gén. Civ. 8 (1830) 248–.
—, — — —. *Arago, D. F. J.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1833) 244–.
—, — — —. *Farquharson, J.* Phil. Trans. (1835) 329–; (1841) 37–.
—, — — —. *Adie, Rich.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 340–; C. S. J. 14 (1862) 111–.
interior melting. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1858] R. S. P. 9 (1857–59) 141–.
irregular fusibility. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1858) 228–.
land-, Greenland, motion. *Drygalski, E. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 62–.
—, thawing. *Schiötz, O. E.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 241–.
machinery for making. *Pieper, C.* Eng. S. T. (1882) 139–.
machines, and ice-making. *Hartley, W. N.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 16 (1877) 270–.

manufacture. *Fischer, F.* Dingler 224 (1877) 165–.
melting, cause of holes in sheets. *Ferguson, J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 305–.
— in contact with gases. *Prytz, K.* Kjøb. Ov. (1893) 151–, 274.
near melting point. *Forbes, J. D.* C. R. 47 (1858) 367–.
melting point curve. *Tammann, G.* [1899] Dorpat Sb. 12 (1901) 295–.
— and softening. *Meidinger, —.* [1885] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 64–, 66.
peculiar. *Clere, J. F.* A. Mines 7 (1822) 15–.
properties. *Helmholtz, H.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 3 (1865) 194–.
river-, floating power. *Kingsmill, T. W.* Nt. 36 (1887) 581.
—, thickness, etc. *Brünings, C. L.* Amst. Vh. 2 (1816) 189–.
sea water, formation. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 20 (1863) 349–; 22 (1865) 207–.
— —, — and dissipation. *Ashe, W. A.* Science 10 (1887) 95–.
— —, — — —. *Boas, F.* Science 10 (1887) 118–.
of skating-rink. *Ritter, G.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 12 (1880) 80–.
as solid body. *Struve, F. G. W. von.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1845) 169–.
structure. *Bigelow, A.* Silliman J. 32 (1861) 205–.
sudden disappearance (Lake Champlain). *Olmsted, D.* Am. As. P. (1850) 141–.
temperature of interior of melting block. *Francis, J. B.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 657–.
vesicular, stratification by pressure. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1858] R. S. P. 9 (1857-59) 209–.

Iron, cast, flotation on molten. *Overzier, L.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 651–.
—, —, — — —. *Centner, —.* Nt. 15 (1877) 529–.
— castings, why accurate copies of mould. *Mallet, R.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 498–.
— —, expansion and shrinkage. *West, T. D.* [1896] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 165–.
—, foundry-, fusibility. *West, T. D.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 253.
— and steel, properties at welding temperatures. *Wrightson, T.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 593–.
Lead projectiles, supposed melting. *Vieth, G. U. A.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 244–.
—, solidifying, fracture of thermometer in. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 59 (=*Jb.* 29) (1830) 484–.
Liquid state, conditions. *Carnelley, T.* Nt. 22 (1880) 434–.
Melting. *Egyed, M.* (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [1] (1876) (*Term. Szak*) [25]–.

MELTING POINTS.

Fleury, G. C. R. 69 (1869) 545–.
Müller, Joh. Freiburg B. 6 (1873) (*Heft* 2) 110–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 13 (1876) 11–.
Sluginov, N. P. Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 8 (1890) 347–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 322.
Le Chatelier, H. C. R. 121 (1895) 323–.
of alloys. *Ziloff, P.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 525–.
— aluminium-antimony alloy. *Aubel, E. van.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 223–.
— bodies in contact. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 1–.
determination. *Himly, C. F. A.* [1876] A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 102–.
— (at various pressures). *Damien, B. C.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1159–.
—. *Christomanos, A. C.* Berl. B. 23 (1890) 1093–.
—. *Vandevyver, L. N.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 129–.
of elements, relation to atomic weights. *Chapel, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 338.
— —, — — expansion. *Freuchen, P., & Poulsen, V.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 45–; C. Ztg. 20 (1896) (*Rpm.*) 125.
— gold and silver. *Callendar, H. L.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 220–.
— — — —. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 126 (1898) 473–.
under great pressure. *Mack, E.* C. R. 127 (1898) 361–.
of metals, relation to atomic weight and pressure. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 25 (1892) 637–.
— —, — — expansion. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 41 (1876) 1019–; 4 (1882) 38.
— —, — — —. *Lémeray, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 1291–.
— —, — — latent heat. *Richards, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 379–.
— mixtures. *Kastner, K. W. G.* Kastner Arch. C. 1 (1830) 101–.
— organic substances, determination. *Landolt, H.* Z. Ps. C. 4 (1889) 349–.
— refractory metals. *Violle, J.* C. R. 85 (1877) 543–; 87 (1878) 981–; 89 (1879) 702–.
relation to expansion and pressure. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 574–.
— — solubility. *Étard, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 176–.
of salts. *McCrae, J.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 95–.
variation with pressure. *Bunsen, R. W.* [1850] A. C. 35 (1852) 383–.
— — —. *Schaffgotsch, F. von.* Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 293–.
— — —. *Battelli, A.* Ven. I. At. (1884–85) 1781–.
— — —. *Damien, B. C.* C. R. 112 (1891) 785–.
— — —. *Barus, C.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 103 (1893) 57 pp.

variation with pressure. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 791–.
— — —. *Heydweiller, A.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 53.
— — —. *Demerliac, R.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 591–.
— — —, benzene. *Demerliac, R.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1117–; 124 (1897) 75–.
— — —, ice. *Beck, L. C.* Silliman J. 45 (1843) 49–.
— — —, —. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 123–.
— — —, —. *Goossens, B. J.* Arch. Néerl. 20 (1886) 449–.
— — —, igneous rock. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 56–; U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 96 (1892) 100 pp.; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 296–.
— — —, paraffin, etc. *Peddie, W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 155–.

Metals, electric fusion. *Bassani, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 1–.
Minerals, fusibility. *Spezia, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 419–.
Mixtures of 2 non-metallic substances, fusion. *Battelli, A., & Martinetti, M.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 1058–.
Molecules, rearrangement after solidification. *Warrington, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 537–.
Physical observations. *Kries, F.* Schweigger J. 11 (1814) 26–.
Platinum, fusion, and congelation of mercury. *Marcet, A.* Bb. Brit. 59 (1815) 274–.
Regelation. *Faraday, M.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 440–.
—. *Brayley, E. W.* R. S. P. 10 (1859-60) 450–.
— (Faraday's experiments). *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 198–.
—. *Gill, J.* [1865] Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 119–.
—. *Helmholtz, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1866) 241–.
—. *La Harpe, J. de.* [1866] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 85–.
—. *Bottomley, J. T.* Nt. 5 (1872) 185.
— of ice-crystals. *Hagenbach, E.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 2.
— and recrystallisation, semi-fluid condition of aggregation. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 249–.
— of snow-granules. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 312–.
—, theory. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 201–.
—, —. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 62–.
Sinking of foundations, congelation process. *Reichanbach, B.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 799–.
— — shafts, congelation process. *Lebreton, F.* A. Mines 8 (1885) 111–.
Skating and J. Thomson's thermodynamic relation. *Joly, J.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 485–.
Snow and ice under pressure below 32° F. *Hungerford, E.* Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 434–.
—, plastic. *Williams, E. H.* (*jun.*) Science 5 (1885) 189.
—, rapid melting round plants. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 6 (1838) 801–.
Snowflakes, artificial production. *Dogiel, J.* [1874] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 20 (1875) 337–.
Solid state, limits. *Tammann, G.* Dorpat Sb. 11 (1896) 275–; A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 280–; 66 (1898) 473–.
— —, — (Tammann). *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1194–.
— —, —. *Tammann, G.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 553–, 629–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 1–, 424; 3 (1900) 161–.
— water. *Guthrie, Fred.* [1877] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 302–.
Solidification. *Dufour, L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 11 (1861) 22–; C. R. 52 (1861) 878–.
— of some liquids, temperature, and influence of cooling on rate of reaction. *Alekséev, P. P.* [1885] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 8 (1) (1886) li–.
— — certain organic substances. *Bruner, L.* C. R. 120 (1895) 914–.
— by pressure. *Hennessy, H.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 25.
— — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 105 (1887) 165–.
— produced by heat. *Schweigger, J. G. C.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 5 (1825) 112–.
Statical change from solid to liquid, liquid crystals. *Hulett, G. A.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 629–.
Steel, mild, fusion in interior of ingot. *Carulla, F. J. R.* I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 2) 67–.
Trituration of 2 solids, singular production of cold by. *Orioli, F.* (VIII) Bologna Opusc. Sc. N. Col. (1824) 104.

VOLUME CHANGE ON FUSION OR SOLIDIFICATION.

Erman, A. Pogg. A. 9 (1827) 557–.
Marx, C. M. Schweigger J. 60 (=*Jb.* 30) (1830) 1–, 127–; Erdm. J. Pr. C. 22 (1841) 135–.
Bischof, G. Leonhard u. Bronn N. Jb. (1843) 1–.
Billet, F. L'I. 23 (1855) 292.
Kopp, H. Lieb. A. 93 (1855) 129–; A. C. 47 (1856) 291–.
(alleged expansion.) *Mallet, R.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 366–; 23 (1875) 209–.
Muirhead, H. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 12 (1880) 121–.
Love, J. B. A. Rp. (1881) 564–.
Schiff, R. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 18 (1883) 587–.
Battelli, A., & Palazzo, L. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1885) 283–.

Specified Substances.

benzene and naphthalene. *Demerliac, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 431–.
elements. *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 343–.
formic and acetic acids. *Pettersson, O.* Stockh. Öfv. 36 (1879) *No.* 3, 53–.
granite and allied rocks. *Reid, J.* [1885] Edinb. Gl. S. T. 5 (1888) 199–.

igneous rock. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 173–.
iron. *Wrightson, T.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 506–.
—. *Howe, H. M.* [1885] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1886) 400–.
—, cast. *Mushet, D.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 18 (1804) 1–.
—, —. *Anderson, R., & Hannay, J. B.* [1879] Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 359–.
mercury. *Erman, A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 1 (1841) 321–.
metals. *Whitley, J., & Muirhead, H.* [1878] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 11 (1879) 145–.
—. *Nies, F., & Winkelmann, A.* [1880–83] Münch. Ak. Sb. 11 (1881) 63–; A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 364–.
—. *Vicentini, G.* [1886] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 28–.
—. *Vicentini, G., & Omodei, D.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 712–.
— and alloys. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 228–.
organic compounds. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 527–.
rocks and minerals. *Joly, J.* [1897] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 6 (1898) 283–.
rubidium. *Eckardt, M.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 790–.
thallium. *Pacher, G.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 143–.
water. *Dickson, S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 7 (1800) 69–.
—. *Renner, C. F.* Crell C. A. 2 (1803) 354–.
—. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 305–, 410–.
—. *Duvernoy, G.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 454–.

1840 Saturated Vapours. Pressure; Boiling-Points. Evaporation.

(*See also* Chemistry 7210; Meteorology 1050.)

Adiabatic atmosphere, heat required for conversion to existing state. *U. S. Weather Bureau.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Rp. (1898–99) (2) 750–.
Aeolipile, date. *Folgheraiter, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 392–.
Air pump, conversion of water into ice by. *Grotthus, T. von.* Schweigger J. 29 (1820) 75–.
— —, drying and freezing. *Nairne, E.* Edinb. Ph. J. 3 (1820) 56–.

BOILING-POINTS.

Fleury, G. J. Phm. 10 (1869) 244–.
Le Chatelier, H. C. R. 121 (1895) 323–.
and critical temperature. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 74–; 20 (1886) 139–.
curves a function of chemical nature of bodies. *Wildermann, M.* Berl. B. 23 (1890) 1254–, 1468–, 2146–.
determination. *Handl, A., & Přibram, R.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 7–.

determination by platinum thermometer. *Griffiths, E. H.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 43–.
of different liquids under equal pressures. *Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 142–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 510–.
— ether. *Bostock, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1825) 196–.
fixity. *Muncke, G. W.* Gilbert A. 57 (1817) 203–.
high temperature, pressure-variation. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 141–.
highest. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 65–; Mh. C. (1887) 338–.
of homologous series. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 18 (1885) 107–.
— — —, Kopp's law. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 430–; Lieb. A. 204 (1880) 251–.
— hydrogen under reduced pressure. *Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 64 (1899) 227–.
— liquid under any pressure, calculation. *Hinrichs, G.* Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 340–.
— mercury, oil, etc. *Heinrich, P.* Schweigger J. 1 (1811) 214–.
— organic liquids, tables for reduction to normal pressure. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 869–.
— ozone, and freezing point of ethylene, measurement. *Olszewski, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 253–; Mh. C. (1887) 69–.
— sulphur, determination by platinum resistance thermometer. *Callendar, H. L., & Griffiths, E. H.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 119–.
variation. *Bostock, J.* QJ. Sc. 19 (1825) 148.
of water at different altitudes. *Izarn, —.* C. R. 20 (1845) 169–.
— — — — —. *Wisse, S.* A. C. 28 (1850) 118–.
— — — Madrid. *Rico y Sinobas, M.* Madrid Rv. 7 (1857) 361–.
— —, and thermometric fixed points. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) A. 41–.
— zinc. *Violle, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 720–.
— — and cadmium. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 131 (1900) 380–.

Breath figure of spider's web. *Latter, O. H.* [1898] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 55.
—, visibility. *Du Bois-Reymond, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 30–.
Bubbles, movement in levels and in liquid enclosures in minerals. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 44 (1877) 356–.
Change of state, vapour to liquid. *Belli, G.* Brugnatelli G. 9 (1816) 206–.
Clouds, constitution. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 102–.
— and fogs, formation. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* [1892] Ciel et Terre 13 (1892–93) 38–.
—, formation in charged gases. *Townsend, J. S.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 244–.
—, — with ozone. *Townsend, J. S.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 52–.
— in moist air, production by ultra-violet light. *Wilson, C. T. R.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 392–.

Clouds, physical state of water in. *Besson, L.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1895) 46–.
—, re-formation, influence of dissolved substances and of electrification. *Wilson, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 454–.
Condensation, cloudy, and atmospheric dust, relation. *Aitken, J.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 11 (1894) 734–.
—, —, coloured, as depending on temperatures and dust-contents of air. *Barus, C.* [1893–95] U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 12 (1895) 104 pp.; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 19–.
—, —, phenomena. *Aitken, J.* R. S. P. 51 (1892) 408–.
—, comparative efficiency of + and − charged ions as nuclei. *Wilson, C. T. R.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 289–.
—, effect of nuclei. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 78–.
— of liquid on wet substance. *Schleiermacher, A.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 52–.
— — mercury at New Almaden, theory. *Christy, S. B.* [1885] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1886) 206–.
— — mixture of air and steam upon cold surfaces. *Reynolds, O.* R. S. P. 21 (1873) 275–.
— in steam pipes, prevention of heat loss. *Russner, J.* Dingler 310 (1898) 4–.
— at surface. *Anon.* (VI 315) Cuyper Rv. Un. 11 (1862) 572–.
— of vapours. *Cantor, M.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 492–.
— — — and cooling of liquids. *X.* Brux. J. S. Ag. 7 (1860) 150–.
— — — during expansion or compression. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 56 (1863) 960–.
— — — — — — — —. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 56 (1863) 1115–.
— — —, and their saturation, temperatures. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1548–.
— — water vapour in dust-free gases. *Wilson, C. T. R.* Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 265–.
— — — — during expansion. *Sbrana, S.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 214–.
Condensers, counter-current. *Schwager, J.* Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. 42 (1892) 396–.
Cryophorus. *Wollaston, W. H.* [1812] Phil. Trans. (1813) 71–.
— (Wollaston's). *Silliman, B.* Silliman J. 7 (1824) 140–.
—, sulphurous acid. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 442–.
Distillation, fractional. *Thorpe, T. E.* C. S. J. 35 (1879) 544–.
—, mercury in barometer. *Hallock, W.* Science 11 (1888) 314.
—, — — *vacuo. Dunstan, W. R., & Dymond, T. S.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 348–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 367–.
—, metals at low pressures. *Kahlbaum, G. W.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 359–.
Ether, peculiar behaviour of vapour in presence of air. *Wüllner, A.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1868) 4–.

EVAPORATION.

Wistar, C. [1796] Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 72–.
Dalton, J. [1801] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 535–.
Carradori, G. A. C. 42 (1802) 65–.
(Dalton.) *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 15 (1803) 144–.
Gay-Lussac, L. J. Arcueil Mm. Ps. 1 (1807) 204–.
Cotte, L. J. de Ps. 68 (1809) 434–; 70 (1810) 206–.
Wright, E. Conn. Mm. Ac. 1 (1810) 69–.
Bellani, A. Brugnatelli G. 9 (1816) 102–, 188–, 250–, 417–; 10 (1817) 348–, 422–; 3 (1820) 166–.
Daniell, J. F. QJ. Sc. 17 (1824) 46–.
Bostock, J. QJ. Sc. 18 (1825) 312–.
Johnson, W. R. Silliman J. 21 (1832) 304–.
Rudberg, F. Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 257–.
Prechtl, J. J. Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 198–.
Espy, J. P. Franklin I. J. 22 (1838) 74–.
Lubbock, J. W. Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 434–, 510–, 562–; 17 (1840) 272–, 467–, 488–.
(Lubbock.) *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 46–.
Hunt, E. B. Am. As. P. (1853) 8–.
Marcet, F. Bb. Un. Arch. 22 (1853) 305–; C. R. 36 (1853) 339–.
Babington, B. G. [1859] R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 127–.
Ruinet, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1860) 150–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1864) 183–.
Stefan, J. Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 385–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 13 (1876) 49–.
Baumgartner, G. Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 313–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 842–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 170–.
Bartoli, A. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 10 (1878) 14–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 941–.
Sreznevskiĭ, B. I. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 420–, 483–; 15 (*Ps.*, *Pt.* 1) (1883) 1–.
Lang, C. Glasg. I. Eng. T. 32 (1889) 279–.
Russell, T. U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 18 (1890) 290.
and absorption, laws. *Tate, T.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 126–, 283–; 25 (1863) 331–.
in air in movement. *Houdaille, F.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 319–.
amount as measure of mean temperature. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 575–.
apparatus, calculation of heating surfaces. *Claassen, H.* Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. 48 (1898) (*Th.* 2) 370–.
by aspiration. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 18 (1836) 1–.
— atmospheric heat. *Tellier, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 889–.
in boilers. *Swarte, — de.* C. R. 115 (1892) 334–.
— —. *Hervier, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 688–.

of brine by Piccard's apparatus. *Rateau, A.* A. Mines 14 (1888) 377–.
and capillarity, freezing of water by. *Decharme, C.* Les Mondes 37 (1875) 398–.
from capillary tubes. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 26 (1832) 463–.
causes which modify. *Laval, E.* [1879] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1880) l–.
by cold. *Mitchill, S. L.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 474–.
in cold air. *Wistar, C.* [1787] Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 125–.
by compressed air. *Sachse, A. O.* Aust. As. Rp. (1890) 738.
and condensation. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 91–.
— —, forces caused by. *Reynolds, O.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 401–.
— —, — — — (Reynolds). *Crookes, W.* C. N. 30 (1874) 24–.
cooling due to. *Configliachi, P.* Brugnatelli G. 4 (1811) 208–, 287–.
— — —. *Marcet, A.* Phil. Trans. (1813) 252–.
— — —. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 19 (1830) 356–.
— — —. *Bischof, G.* Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 259–.
in current of air. *Montgolfier, J. M.* A. C. 76 (1810) 34–.
decreasing in geometrical progression. *Havrez, P.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1874) 520–, 545–.
dendritic patterns caused by. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 58 (1898) 174.
— — — —. *Raisin, C. A.* Nt. 58 (1898) 224.
dependence on form and size of containing vessel. *Kleiber, I. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 62–.
— — surface exposed. *Reischauer, C.* [*G.*] Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 177–.
and diffusion. *Odling, W.* R. I. P. 7 (1873) 155–.
— —, influence of temperature. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 93–.
— dissociation. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1887] Bristol Nt. S. P. 5 (1888) 298–.
— —, change of state at all temperatures. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 194–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 435–; L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 33–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 196–.
diurnal period. *Ragona, D.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 5 (1885) 201–; 6 (1886) 121–.
and electricity, connexion. *Rowell, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 45–.
energy. *Ule, W.* Met. Z. 8 (1891) 91–.
expansion during. *Sollas, W. J.* Nt. 21 (1880) 492–.
under external force. *Kistjakovskij, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 273–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 815; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 139–.
force required for. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 248–.
of fresh and salt water. *Pelletreau, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 175–.
without fusion. *Meyer, L.* Bérl. B. 13 (1880) 1831–; 14 (1881) 718–.
under high gas pressure. *Schiller, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 7–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 610–; A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 755–.
incipient. *Woodhouse, J. T.* Edinb. Ph. J. 36 (1844) 338–.
influence of electricity. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 25 (1872) 63–.
— — —. *Reitlinger, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1875) 208.
— — —. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 86 (1878) 575–.
— — —. *Wirtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 516–.
— — high temperature. *Longchamp, —.* Rv. Sc. 15 (1847) 92–.
— — pressure. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 445–.
— — —. *Hall, E. H.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 452–.
— — Röntgen rays. *Pasquini, E.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 133–.
— — sunlight. *Heller, T. E.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 210–.
— — surface tension. *Miles, M.* Am. As. P. (1893) 347–.
— — weight of vapour, etc. *Blasius, E.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 691–.
internal. *Pelloggio, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1868) 718–.
of lake. *Hajech, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1870) 785–.
laws. *Houdaille, —.* C. R. 100 (1885) 170–; As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 289–.
—. *Schall, C., & Kossakowsky, L.* Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 158–, 241–.
in limited atmosphere. *Lami, P.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 27–.
from limited to unlimited atmosphere. *Lesage, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 327–.
limits. *Bellani, A.* Poligrafo 10 (1832) 161–.

Measurement.

Kunze, M. F. Wien Met. Z. 15 (1880) 21–; 16 (1881) 30–.
Fornioni, C. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 14 (1881) 356–.
Carl, P. Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 630–.
Galli, D. I. Rm. N. Linc. At. 40 (1887) 84.
Gelcich, E. Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 47–.
Emmerling, A. [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 114.
Galli, I. Rm. N. Linc. At. 52 (1899) 157–; Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 17 (1900) 165–.
by atmometer. *Mühry, A.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 305–.
— —. *Le Blanc, (le lt.) C. M.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 132 (1897) 330–.

and melting, cooling due to. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 242–.
of mercury in barometer by sun's rays. *Messier, C* [1797] Par. Mm. de l'I. 2 (1798–99) 473–.
Montgolfier's process. *Clément, —, & Désormes, —.* A. C. 76 (1810) 34–.
— —. *Saint-Amand, —.* Nicholson J. 29 (1811) 138–.
— —. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 2 (1811) 8–.

natural. *FitzGerald, D.* Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 581–.
from open, circular basin. *Pallich, J. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 384–.
rate. *Trabert, W.* Met. Z. 13 (1896) 261–.
— in boilers. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 112 (1891) 977–, 1036–.
— below boiling point. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 21 (1891) 11–, 214–, 798–.
— in closed space. *Lesage, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 381–.
—, influence of radiant heat. *Houdaille, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 363–.
—, — — temperature. *Baumgartner, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 679–.
— and molecular weight, relation between. *Schall, J. F. C.* Berl. B. 16 (1883) 3011–; 17 (1884) 1044–.
and solution, comparative study. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 23 (1892) 136–.
of spirit of different degrees of strength. *Ritchie, W.* Thomson A. Ph. 16 (1820) 215–.
— substance in different states. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1077–; A. C. 1 (1874) 343–.
and surface tension, common cause. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1059–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 543–; 25 (1893) 233–; 26 (1893) 37–; Brux. S. Sc. A. 17 (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 53–; 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 49–.
— — — and ebullition, mechanical theory. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1885) 346–; 10 (1885) 405–.
tests on land boilers. *Thomson, G. C.* [1894] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 38 (1895) 95–.
theory. *Herapath, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1824) 349–.
—. *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 67 (1826) 45–.
—. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 202–.
—. *Parat, D.* R. S. P. 4 (1843) 473.
— of surface conditions. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 141–.
in tubes, influence of velocity. *Halliday, G.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 30, 267–.
utilisation of heat of vapour. *Clément, —, & Désormes, —.* J. Mines 30 (1811) 151–.
in vacuo. *Marum, M. van.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 145–.
— —. *Flaugergues, H.* J. de Ps. 75 (1812) 250–.
— vessels of copper, iron and lead. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 3 (1848–53) 291–.
of water. *Hudson, H.* Sym. Met. Mg. 6 (1871) 166–.
— —. *Sonklar von Innstaedten, C. A.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 4 (1874) 164–.
— —. *Violi, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 14 (1881) 576–.
— —, and absorption of water vapour by solutions. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 54–.
— — affected by neighbourhood of aqueous solutions. *Beyerinck, M. W.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 264–.
— — — — — — — —. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 671–.
of water, causes. *Dyer, J. C.* [1861] Manch. Ph. S. P. 2 (1860–62) 43–.
— — at high temperatures. *Klaproth, M. H.* Scherer J. C. 7 (1801) 646–.
— — by hot air. *Clément, —.* A. C. 79 (1811) 84–.
— — in open air. *Masure, F.* A. Agn. 11 (1885) 289–, 345–.

Expansion of air saturated with steam. *Hagens, H.* Civing. 21 (1875) 175–.
— — elastic fluids, law. *Prony, R. de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 2e *Cah.* (1795) 24–.
— — gas in contact with liquid (letter to Daniell). *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* QJ. Sc. 20 (1826) 294–.
— — — saturated with vapour. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 90–.
— — isolated steam and total heat of steam. *Siemens, C. W.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 361–.
Gases, properties, and distinction from vapours. *Reypens, J. H.* Louvain A. Ac. 4 (1822) 80 pp.
Heating of water, Williams's theory. *Meidinger, H.* Dingler 161 (1861) 1–.
Hypsometry, barometric. *Gilbert, G. K.* [1877] Smiths. Misc. Col. 20 (1881) *Art.* 2, 131–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 2 (1880).)
Iceland spar, motions of liquid in cavities. *Sang, E.* [1873] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 87–.
— —, — — — — — — (Sang). *Tait, P. G.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 247–.
— —, — — — — — (—). *Swan, W.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 249–.
Isopentane, physical constants. *Young, S., & Thomas, G. L.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 666–.
Liquefaction of steam in cylinder of engine working expansively. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 5 (1861–62) 61–.
Liquids, heating by vapour. *Giordano, G.* Nap. Rd. 9 (1870) 59–.
—, nature, shown by stable and dissociable bodies. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1886] L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 127–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 129–.
Manometer for vapours, mercurial. *Zavaglia, S.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 189–.
Manometric thermometer for boilers. *Clement, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 13 (1844) 53–.
Maximum electricity and density of steam. *Morton, A.* [1896] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 40 (1897) 11–.
— tension of vapours of some liquids, and their coefficients of expansion. *Naccari, P., & Pagliani, S.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 407–.
Molecular force, radius and boiling point. *Hall, T. P.* Science 21 (1893) 145.
— weight, determination by alteration of freezing and boiling points. *Raoult, —.* Rv. Sc. 2 (1894) 321–.

PRESSURE.

Mayer, J. T. [1809] Gött. Cm. 1 (1808–11) 40 pp.
Despretz, C. A. C. 16 (1821) 105–.
Prechtl, J. J. Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 383–.
Tregaskis, R. Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 282.
Anon. (VI 977) Phm. Cb. 5 (1834) 65–.
Soret, J. L. Bb. Un. Arch. 13 (1850) 100–; 14 (1850) 26–.
Regnault, V. R. S. P. 6 (1853) 298–.
Rankine, W. J. M. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 10 (1855) 255–, 334–.
Regnault, V. C. R. 50 (1860) 1063–.
Bloxam, J. C. [1864] Br. Met. S. P. 2 (1865) 41–.
Fabian, O. Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 397–.
Mondesir, P. de. C. R. 90 (1880) 1158–, 1423–.
Kraevich, K. D. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 141–.
Sarrau, E. C. R. 101 (1885) 994–.
Duhem, P. C. R. 103 (1886) 1008–.
Antoine, C. A. C. 22 (1891) 281–.
Colot, E. C. R. 114 (1892) 653–.
and boiling and freezing points, relations. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 28–.
of condensed gases. *Bunsen, R. W.* Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 97–.
curve. *Thiesen, M.* J. Ps. C. 1 (1896–97) 583.
curves, comparison. *Mondesir, P. de.* C. R. 90 (1880) 360–, 528–.
and density. *Muncke, G. W.* Schweigger J. 22 (1818) 1–.
— —. *Grotrian, O., & Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 545–.
formula and law of rectilinear diameter. *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 645–.
at high temperatures. *Nadeždin, A. I.* [1885] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 8 (1) (1886) lxxxii–.
of homologous series. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 430–; Lieb. A. 204 (1880) 251–.
inequality for emission from different states of a substance. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 247–.
influence of change of state. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1884] Phil. Trans. 175 (1885) 461–.
— — electrification. *Blondlot, R.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 442–.
— — relative volume of liquid and vapour. *Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 271–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 569–.
— — traces of impurity. *Tammann, G.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 683–.
internal, and fundamental equation. *Sandrucci, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 489–.
isobars. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 171–.
isothermals. *Schiller, N.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 396–.
and latent heat, laws. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 274–.

MEASUREMENT.

Belli, G. Brescia Cm. (1833) 55–.
Moser, J. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1878) 868–.
Naumann, A. Berl. B. 11 (1878) 33–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 86–.
Lehmann, O. [1881] (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 77–.
Ramsay, W., & Young, S. C. S. J. 47 (1885) 42–.
Kahlbaum, G. W. A. Basel Vh. 9 (1893) 573–; D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 75–; Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 14–; 26 (1898) 577–.
Kelvin, (Lord). Nt. 55 (1896–97) 295–.
Gahl, R. Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 178–.
accuracy of balance method. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 357–.
acoustic method. *Doppler, C.* Wien SB. (1849) (*Ab.* 2) 156–.
dynamic. *Tammann, G.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 322–.
— and static. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 3146–.
— — — (Kahlbaum). *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* Berl. B. 19 (1886) 69–.
— — —. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 351–.
graphical method. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Civing. 12 (1866) 223–.
by manometer. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 429–.
microscopical, in very small vessels. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 406–.
by rate of evaporation. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 1040–.
— — — — (Müller-Erzbach). *Schulze, R.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 329–.
— — — —. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 1047–; D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 18–; Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 88–.

relation to internal friction. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1885) 251–.
— — strength of electric field. *Sokolov, A. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 311–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 330.
over solids and liquids. *Fischer, W.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 400–.
of solids and liquids, transition between. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 119–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 61–, 138.
— substance in solid and liquid states. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 791–.
— — — — — — —, apparatus for showing that they are not same. *Gernez, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 189–.
— — — — — — — at same temperature. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 622–.
in terms of critical constants. *Guye, P. A.* [1892] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 96–.
theoretical determination. *Rudanowsky, A. P.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 244–.
in vacuo and in gases. *Regnault, V.* C. R. 39 (1854) 301–, 345–, 397–.
variation near critical point. *Raveau, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 57–.

and volume. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 279–, 692–; C. R. 93 (1881) 619–.
— —. *Lungo, C. del.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 141–.

SPECIFIED VAPOURS.

acetic acid. *Moutier, J.* [1880] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 31–.
amyl alcohol. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 148–.
argon. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 257–.
benzene. *Ferche, J.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 265–.
carbon dioxide. *Blaserna, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 365–.
chloral. *Engel, R., & Moitessier, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 97–.
cyanogen. *Chappuis, J., & Rivière, C.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1504–; A. C. 14 (1888) 286–.
ether. *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* Gilbert A. 29 (1808) 113–.
—, table for. *Zeuner, G.* Zür. Vjschr. 8 (1863) 160–.
ice and water. *Boldrini, C.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 4 (1856) 239–.
mercury. *Avogadro, A.* [1831] Tor. Mm. Ac. 36 (1833) 215–.
—. *Benedix, A.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 632–.
—. *Regnault, C.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1462–.
—. *Hagen, E. B.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 610–.
—. *Hertz, H. R.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 193–.
—. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1882) 441.
—. *McLeod, H.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 443–.
—. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* C. S. J. 49 (1886) 37–.
—. *Morley, E. W.* Am. As. P. (1890) 91–.
— (0° to 100°). *Pfaundler, L.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 36–.
—. *Cailletet, L., Colardeau, —, & Rivière, —.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1585–.
—, and its diffusibility. *Biot, —.* Mâcon Ac. A. 12 (1895) 108–.
—, effect on barometer. *Shortrede, R.* As. S. M. Not. 26 (1866) 307.
—, measurement by rate of evaporation. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 127–.
organic liquids. *Wüllner, A.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1866) 66–.
oxygen. *Estreicher, T.* [1895] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 10 (1896) 140–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 454–.
sulphuric acid. *Perkins, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1890) 301–.

Water Vapour.

Arzberger, J. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 1 (1819) 144–.
Avogadro, A. Brugnatelli G. 2 (1819) 187–.
Creighton, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 266–.
August, E. F. Pogg. A. 13 (1828) 122–.
(at high temperatures.) *Arago, D. F. J., & Dulong, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 29 (1830) 295–.

(at high temperatures.) *Gérard, —.* Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1830) 90–.
(— — —.) *Anon.* (VI 593) G. Arcad. 45 (1830) 1–.
(— — —.) *Dulong, P. L.* (VI *Adds.*) Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 11 (1832) 897–.
Egen, P. N. C. Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 9–.
Biot, J. B. C. R. 12 (1841) 150–.
(−6°·6 to 104°·6 C.) *Magnus, G.* Berl. B. (1843) 282–.
Apjohn, Jas. Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1844) 104–.
Magnus, G. Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 225–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 16 (1844) 225–.
Regnault, V. A. C. 11 (1844) 273–; C. R. 18 (1844) 537–.
(at low temperatures.) *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 376–.
(about zero.) *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 206–.
(at zero.) *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 38–.
Broch, O. J. Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) A. 17–.
(up to 200 atmospheres.) *Antoine, C.* C. R. 113 (1891) 328–.
Hinrichs, G. Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 680–.
(−50° to +20° C.) *Juhlin, J.* [1891] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 17 (*Afd.* 1) (1892) *No.* 1, 72 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 351–.
Antoine, —. C. R. 116 (1893) 870–.
(82° to 100°.) *Wiebe, H. F.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 329–.
(below zero.) *Thiesen, M.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 690–.
(−12° to +25°.) *Thiesen, M., & Scheel, K.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 3 (1900) 71–.
in presence of hygroscopic substances. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 652–.
Regnault's experiment, temperature determinations in. *Bosscha, J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 332–; Arch. Néerl. 7 (1872) 117–.
— —, uncertainty below 100°. *Wild, H.* [1893] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 36 (1894) 1–.
— table, corrections. *Moritz, A.* [1854–69] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 13 (1855) 41–; 14 (1870) 80–.
table for. *Zeuner, G.* Sch. Pol. Z. 8 (1863) 1–.
— —. *Fliegner, A.* Civing. 20 (1874) 441–.
— — each $\frac{1}{100}$° from 93° to 101° C. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) (*pte.* 2) 363–.

PRESSURE TEMPERATURE RELATION FOR SATURATED VAPOURS.

Tregaskis, R. Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 72–.
Bary, E. C. R. 20 (1845) 1574–.
Russell, J. S. Edinb. R. S. P. 1 (1845) 227–.
[*Shortrede* non] *Shortreed, R.* R. S. P. 5 (1848) 738–.
Waterston, J. J. B. A. Rp. (1853) (*pt.* 2) 11–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 8 (1854) 530–.
Coste, L. M. P. C. R. 43 (1856) 90–.
Groshans, J. A. Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 651–.
Buff, H. Lieb. A. 2 (1863) (*Suppl. Bd.*) 137–.
Nikolaï, L. (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. 4 (1868) 497–.

Herrmann, E. Wien Sb. 64 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 623–.
Massieu, F. C. R. 75 (1872) 872–.
St. Loup, L. A. C. 27 (1872) 211–.
Winkelmann, A. A. Münch. Ak. Sb. 9 (1879) 371–; A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 208–, 358–.
Pictet, R. C. R. 90 (1880) 1070–.
Heen, P. de. Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 165 (*bis*)–.
Koláček, F. A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 347–.
Unwin, W. C. L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 22–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 299–.
Antoine, C. C. R. 107 (1888) 681–, 778–, 836–.
Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E. [1889] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 2 (1890) 1–.
Saloff, N. de. C. R. 109 (1889) 663–.
Heen, P. de. Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 394–.
Laar, J. J. van. Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 433–.
Kraevič, K. D. Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 38–.
(Kraevič.) *FitzGerald, G. F.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 89.
Donnan, F. G. Nt. 52 (1895) 619.
Bakker, G. [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 79.
Bogaevskij, L. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 87–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 176.
Schlemüller, W. Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 9–.
Moulin, [H.] Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 160–.
Biot's law, and law of corresponding boiling points. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 424–.
Dalton's law. *Laval, E.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 107–.
— —, modification. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1885) 281–.
Determination of $\frac{dp}{dt}$. *Perot, A.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1366–.
Deviation from laws of elastic fluids. *Waterston, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 279–.
Dupré and Rankine's formula. *Juliusburger, P.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 618–.
Esters. *Nadeždin, A.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 759–.
Regnault's law. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 58 (1864) 806–.

Water Vapour.

Dalton, J. [1801] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 535–.
(Dalton's experiments.) *Soldner, J.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 44–; 25 (1807) 411–.
Roche, —. QJ. Sc. 2 (1829) 168–.
Biot, J. B. L'I. 1 (1833) 223–.
(Dulong's formula.) *Spassky, M.* Pogg. A. 30 (1833) 331–.
Farey, J. CE I. T. 1 (1836) 85–.
Webster, T. CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 219–.
Mossotti, O. F. Mod. S. It. Mm. 21 (1837) 335–.
Wrede, F. J. Sk. Nf. F. 2 (1840) 242–; Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 225–.
Strehlke, F. Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 334–.
Holtzmann, C. H. A. Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 382–.
Alexander, J. H. Silliman J. 6 (1848) 210–, 317–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 47 (1849) 28–.
Curr, J. R. S. P. 5 (1850) 941–, 960.
Kessler, F. Danzig Schr. 6 (*Heft* 4) (1862) 34 pp.
(Alexander's formula.) *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 98–.
Edmonds, T. R. Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 169–.
Cazin, A., & Hirn, G. A. (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1867) 19–.
Duperray, J. G. C. R. 72 (1871) 723–.
Morton, A. (X) Glasg. I. Eng. T. 14 (1871) 203–.
Bertrand, J. C. R. 105 (1887) 389–.
Kraevič, K. D. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 39.
Colard, O. Rv. Un. Mines 27 (1894) 106.
Manaira, A. N. Cim. 1 (1895) 365–.
Tumlirz, O. Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1059–.
Gnusin, D. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 1) (1899) 10–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 376–.

Pumping hot water. *Coles, H. J.* I. CE. P. 75 (1884) 211–.
Saturation, theory of law. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 535–.

SPHEROIDAL STATE.

Klaproth, M. H. Scherer J. C. 7 (1801) 646–.
Döbereiner, J. W. A. Gén. Sc. Ps. 4 (1820) 263; Schweigger J. 29 (1820) 43–.
Muncke, G. W. Pogg. A. 13 (1828) 235–.
Fischer, N. W. Pogg. A. 19 (1830) 514–; 21 (1831) 163–.
Muncke, G. W. Pogg. A. 22 (1831) 208–.
Buff, H. Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 591–.
Baudrimont, A. A. C. 61 (1836) 319–; C. R. 1 (1836) 290–.
Laurent, A. C. R. 3 (1836) 149–; A. C. 62 (1836) 327–.
Boutigny, P. H. Eure Rec. S. Ag. 10 (1839) 362–; C. R. 10 (1840) 397–.
Desmarest, J. L. J. Phm. 26 (1840) 746–.
Emsmann, H. Pogg. A. 2 (1840) 444–.
Boutigny, P. H. Eure Rec. S. Ag. 1 (1841) 167–.
Marchand, R. F. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 23 (1841) 137–.
Person, C. C. C. R. 15 (1842) 492–.
Boutigny, P. H. A. C. 9 (1843) 350–; 11 (1844) 16–.
(Boutigny.) *Belli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. G. 5 (1843) 162–.
(Matter, fourth state, Boutigny's work.) *Bresson, —.* (VII) Rouen Bll. S. Ém. (1843) 116–.
Cima, A. Pisa Misc. Md. Chir. (1843) (*pte.* 2) 248–.
Belli, G. Mil. I. Lomb. G. 5 (1844) 399–.
Fusinieri, A. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 13 (1844) 205–.
Armstrong, W. G. Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 257–.
(Boutigny.) *Bellani, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 20 (1845) 49–.
Kersting, R. [1845] (VIII) Riga Cor.-Bl. 1 (1846) 147–.

Moritz, A. Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 112.
Boutan, A. Rouen Tr. Ac. (1848) 32.
Légal, J. C. R. 30 (1850) 182–, 451–.
Boutigny, P. H. C. R. 31 (1850) 279–.
Laroque, F. Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1850) 147–.
Palmstedt, C. Stockh. Öfv. 7 (1850) 281–.
Person, C. C. C. R. 31 (1850) 899–.
Schnauss, J. Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 432–.
Zantedeschi, F. Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 37–.
(Boutigny.) *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 77 (1851) 1–.
Kerckhoff, P. J. van. Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 136–.
Laroque, F. Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1851) 167–.
Nöschel, A. (VIII) Riga Cor.-Bl. 4 (1851) 145–, 161–.
Poleck, T. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1852) 27–.
(Boutigny's.) *Brame, C.* L'I. 21 (1853) 281.
Church, A. H. Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 275–.
Boutigny, P. H. J. Phm. 29 (1856) 355–.
Delprat, F. A. T. [1857] Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1857–58) 23–.
Osann, G. Würzb. Vh. 9 (1859) 52–.
Boutigny, P. H. C. R. 50 (1860) 675–.
Meunier, S. Presse Sc. 2 (1860) 68–.
Artur, J. F. C. R. 53 (1861) 371–.
Boutigny, P. H. C. R. 53 (1861) 1062–.
Luca, S. de. Pisa A. Un. Tosc. Sc. Cosm. 5 (1858–61) 141–.
Berger, —. Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 594–.
Demain, S. C. R. 56 (1863) 1103–.
Nöschel, A. Riga Cor.-Bl. 15 (1866) 73–.
Budde, E. [1869] Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. 26 (1869) 35–; A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 158–.
Colley, R. A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 125–.
(Budde.) *Berger,* (*Dr.*) —. A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 472–.
(Colley.) *Berger,* (*Dr.*) —. A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 474–.
Barrett, W. F. [1877] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 1 (1878) 83–.
Moss, R. J. [1877] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 1 (1878) 87–.
Garnett, W. Nt. 17 (1878) 466.
D'yakonov, D. I. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [*Pt.* 1] 542–.
Luvini, G. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 579–.
Gossart, É. C. R. 104 (1887) 1270–; Caen S. L. Bll. 1 (1887) 75–, 136–; 2 (1888) 97–.
Kristensen, K. S. Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 161–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 220.
Scheck, —. Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 36 & 37 (1891) 51–.
(at 30° C.) *Ehrenfeld, C. H.* Science 21 (1893) 199–.
Pflaum, H. Riga Cor.-Bl. 37 (1894) 105–.
Maltézos, C. Athènes Obs. Nat. A. 1 (1896) 231–.
Stark, J. A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 306–.
application to analysis of stains from Marsh's apparatus. *Boutigny, P. H.* C. R. 21 (1845) 1068–.
in boilers. *Boutigny, P. H.* B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 27–.
— —. *Normandy, A.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 283–.
— —. *Witz, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 411–.
— —. *Swarte, — de.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1419–.
in boilers. *Witz, A.* C. R. 115 (1892) 38.
— —, explosions. *Campi,* (*conte*) *G.* (XII) Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 24 (1846) 335–.
— —, —. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 36 (1883) 175–.
— —, prevention. *Taddei, G.* (XII) Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 24 (1846) 339–.
cause of travelling motion. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 442.
drops on heated liquid. *Chomel, —.* C. R. 19 (1844) 581–.
— of melted slag floating on water. *Faraday, M.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1828) 221–.
electric investigation. *Gezekhus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [*Pt.* 1] 311–, 356–; (X) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 449–.
— and other properties of bodies in. *Wartmann, É.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 2 (1846–48) 341–.
electrification on leaving. *Rijke, P. L.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 500–.
evaporation. *Person, C. C.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1843) 115–.
—. *Riddell, J. L.* Silliman J. 26 (1858) 71.
freezing of water in red hot vessels. *West, W.* [1845] W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 2 (1842–48) 285–.
heat acquired by water in red hot vessel. *Lechevalier, V.* J. Phm. 16 (1830) 666–.
laws. *Boutigny, P. H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1074–.
mathematical theory. *Gossart, E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 518–.
mechanical theory. *Favé, L.* C. R. 84 (1877) 906–.
momentary incombustibility of living organic tissue. *Boutigny, P. H.* C. R. 28 (1849) 593–; A. C. 27 (1849) 54–; C. R. 29 (1849) 471–; J. Phm. 16 (1849) 24–, 424–.
— — — — — — (Boutigny). *Bellani, A.* Polli A. 9 (1849) 169–, 222–, 276–; Mil. G. I. Lomb. 2 (1850) 3–.
— — — — — —. *Boutigny, P. H.* A. C. 28 (1850) 158–.
— — — — — — (Bellani). *Polli, G.* Polli A. 10 (1850) 48–.
— — — — — —; plunging hand into boiling tar. *Davenport, R.* Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1817) 111–.
— — — — — —; — — — molten metal. *Come, —.* C. R. 30 (1850) 298–.
temperature. *Peltier, A.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1841) 5–.
—. *Luca, S. de.* N. Cim. 11 (1860) 60–; C. R. 51 (1860) 141–.
—. *Missaghi, G.* N. Cim. 11 (1860) 175–.
—. *Boutigny, P. H.* J. Phm. 39 (1861) 273–.
—. *Luca, S. de.* C. R. 53 (1861) 101–; N. Cim. 13 (1861) 154–; Nap. Rd. 1 (1862) 70–; C. R. 55 (1862) 245–.
—. *Bell, L.* Science 4 (1884) 5.
—. *Finocchi, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 79–.
in vacuo. Laroque, F. Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1851) 395–.
— —. *Luvini, J.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1536–.

State of matter characterised by independence of pressure and specific volume. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 267–.

STEAM.

Moutier, J. [1876] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 7–.
cloudy condensation. *Aitken, J.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 340–.
— —. *Barus, C.* Nt. 49 (1893-94) 363–.
— —. *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 388.
condensation. *Callendar, H. L., & Nicolson, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 418–.
— in engines. *Delafond, F.* C. R. 100 (1885) 237–.
— — —. *Anon.* Elect. 29 (1892) 593–.
— — —. *Donkin, B. (jun.)* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 287.
expansion. *Koch, L.* Franklin I. J. 40 (1860) 378–.
—, adiabatic. *Charpentier, P.* C. R. 98 (1884) 85–, 425–.
—, law. *Tate, T.* CE. I. P. 6 (1847) 343–.
experiments. *Scrymgeour, J.* Dingler 73 (1839) 321–.
flow, formulæ. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1120–.
—, and of mixture of steam and water. *Guzzi, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 21 (1888) 725–.
formation at high temperatures. *Schafhäutl [Pellisov], C. E.* Dingler 71 (1839) 351–; 73 (1839) 81–.
heating of bodies by contact with. *M'Causland, R.* Philad. Md. Ps. J. 1 (1805) 110–.
— — liquids by. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 503–.
humidity, measurement. *Hirn, G. A.* Civing. 15 (1869) 493–.
—, —. *Guzzi, P.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 355–.
—, —. *Knight, J. B.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 358–.
—, —, apparatus. *Rateau, —.* A. Mines 11 (1897) 495–.
—, —, —. *Goodman, —.* Nt. 62 (1900) 610.
jets, form, pressure and temperature. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 183–.
—, rate of condensation. *Palmer, A. de F. (jun.)* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 247–.
mixture of saturated and surcharged, experiments with. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 27 (1854) 257–.
output and coal consumption. *Fischer, F.* Dingler 250 (1883) 72–.
physical constants. *Schmidt, G.* [1867] Prag Ab. 1 (1868) 50 pp.
production in relation to heating surface. *Havrez, P.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 11 (1862) 39–.
properties, mechanical. *Resal, H.* A. Mines 8 (1865) 475–.
—, new. *Lowe, J.* Franklin I. J. 66 (1873) 250–.
— and use. *Burg, A. von.* (IX) Wien Vr. Nw. Kennt. Schr. 12 (1872) 279–.
Regnault's experiments, rationalisation. *Gray, J. Macfarlane.* I. ME. P. (1889) 399–.
relation between density and pressure. *Ciccone, L.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 170–.
saturated, determination of temperature. *Buchanan, J. Y.* [1898] Sc. Met. S. J. 11 (1900) 42–.
saturated, dryness. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) *No.* 3, 14 pp.
—, mechanical properties. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 80 (1875) 435–.
scalding effect at 100°. *Kaeuffer, P.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1867) 273–.
surface condensation. *Joule, J. P.* [1860] Phil. Trans. (1861) 133–.
total heat. *Joule, J. P.* [1859] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1862) 99–.
as vehicle for conveying heat from one place to another. *Rumford, B. (Count).* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 34–.
volume and pressure. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 6 (1838) 373–.
— — — (Pambour). *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 6 (1838) 389–, 509.
— — —. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 6 (1838) 508–; 12 (1841) 655–, 766–.

Temperature produced by vapour, and temperature of vapour. *Faraday, M.* A. C. 20 (1822) 320–.
Toricellian vacuum. *Moser, J.* [1876] A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 138–.
— — over fatty oil. *Hildebrandt, G. F.* Schweigger J. 1 (1811) 41–.
— — — water. *Hildebrandt, G. F.* Gehlen J. 9 (1810) 541–.

VAPOURS.

Rankine, W. J. M. [1865] Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 449–.
adiabatic relation. *Resal, H.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1475.
behaviour. *Puschl, K.* [1874–91] Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 571–; 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 843–.
calorimetric study. *Mathias, E.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 10 (1896) E, 52 pp.
expansion. *Tregaskis, R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 68–.
—. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 263–.
—. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 62 (1866) 56–.
—. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 197–.
— and compression. *Zeuner, G.* Zür. Vjschr. 8 (1863) 68–.
— — —. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1152–; A. C. 14 (1868) 374–.
— curves. *Fliegner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 29 (1884) 226–.
in liquids. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 174–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 3 (1879) 223–.
maximum elasticity and density. *Morton, A.* [1876] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 10 (1877) 236–.
mechanical properties. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 81 (1875) 574.
and mixtures of vapours. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 193–.
nature, apparatus to illustrate. *Gutkovskij, N. K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 567–.
pressure-regulator for. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 91 (1880) 1063–.

properties. *Lardner, D.* R. S. P. 3 (1832) 159–.
—, apparatus for shewing. *Fonseca Benevides, F. da.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 2 (1870) 189–; A. C. 20 (1870) 204–.
—, — — —. *Bleekrode, L.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 634–.
temperatures at low pressure. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* Basel Vh. 8 (1890) 363–.
theory. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 2 (1809) 413–, 501–.
—. *Dauriac, M.* N. A. Mth. 3 (1844) 127–.
—. *Zeuner, G.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 371–.
thermal properties. *Mathias, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1095–; Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 12 (1898) E, 17 pp.
— —, alcohol. *Battelli, A.* [1893] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1894) 57–.
— —, carbon disulphide. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 42 (1892) 119–.
— —, — — and water. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1891) 25–.
— —, ether. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1886] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 57–.
— —, —. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 40 (1890) 21–.
— —, methyl alcohol. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1887] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 313–.
— —, propyl alcohol. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1888–89] Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 137–.
— —, water vapour. *Battelli, A.* [1892] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 43 (1893) 63–.
vesicular nature. *Lenglet, L.* C. R. 48 (1859) 1048–.
— —, experiment relating to. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1871) 251–.
volume, specific heat, etc. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1242–.

Volatile compound liquids, properties and use in refrigeration. *Pictet, R.* [1885] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 21 (1886) xix.
Water, boiling and distillation, influence of draught of air. *Howitz, F. G.* Schweigger J. 41 (= *Jb.* 11) (1824) 293–.
—, state in atmosphere. *Gough, J.* [1803] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1805) 296–.
— from steam, measurement. *Ferraris, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 135–.
— and steam, properties. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 107–.

1850 Vapour Densities.

(*See also* 0810 *and* Chemistry 7115.)

Herwig, H. Bonn. SB. Niedr. Gs. (1869) 172–.
Antoine, C. C. R. 107 (1888) 1143–.
Apparent and real vapour densities of compounds. *Wanklyn, J. A., & Robinson, J.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 545–.
Calculation, tables for. *Brown, J. T.* C. S. J. 4 (1866) 72–; 8 (1870) 323–.
Densities of liquefied gases and saturated vapours. *Cailletet, L., & Mathias, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1202–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 171–.
— — liquids and their saturated vapours at point of transition. *Waterston, J. J.* B. A. Rp. (1853) (*pt.* 2) 11.
General law. *Waterston, J. J.* [1851] Phil. Trans. (1852) 83–.
Gradient of density. *Waterston, J. J.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 2.

MEASUREMENT.

Croullebois, M. C. R. 78 (1874) 496–.
(Croullebois.) *Sainte-Claire Deville, É. H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 534–.
(Sainte-Claire Deville.) *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 78 (1874) 805–.
Nilson, L. F., & Pettersson, O. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 11 (1887) *No.* 6, 16 pp.
Agamennone, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 30–.
Golicyn, B. B. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 2) (1891) 5–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 1188–; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 466–.
Bauer, G. A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 184–.
in barometric vacuum. *Hofmann, A. W.* D. C. Gs. B. 1 (1868) 198–.
— — —, Hofmann's method. *Gabba, L.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 50–.
— — —, — —. *Tilden, W. A.* C. N. 37 (1878) 219.
— — —, — —. *Bell, C. A., & Teed, F. L.* C. S. J. 37 (1880) 576–.
near critical point. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 147–.
high boiling substances. *Klobukow, N. von.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 493–.
by level-manometer. *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 311–.
liquefied gases and their saturated vapours. *Amagat, É. H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1093–, 1322–.
liquids and saturated vapours. *Hirsch, R. (Frhr.) von.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 456–, 837.
low boiling substances. *Klobukow, N. von.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 465–.
under reduced pressure. *Schall, C.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 140–; 23 (1890) 919–; 25 (1892) 1489–; J. Pr. C. 45 (1892) 134–; 62 (1900) 536–.
and velocity of sound. *Jaeger, W.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 165–.

Solvents, density, in relation to solidifying and boiling points. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 117 (1893) 833–.
Specific volume of liquids and vapours. *Groshans, J. A.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 780–.
— — and pressure of saturated vapours. *Lungo, C. del.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 344–.
— — — — — — — —. *Moulin, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1454–.
— — of saturated vapours, measurements. *Perot, A.* A. C. 13 (1888) 145–; 7 (1896) 574.
— — — — — —, relation to that of their liquids and to temperature. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1028–.

SPECIFIED SUBSTANCES.

Ammonium sulphide. *Salet, G.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1080–.
Carbon dioxide, density curves. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 131 (1900) 91–.
Ethyl oxide. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1886] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 57–.
Methyl alcohol. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1887] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 313–.
Propyl alcohol. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1888–89] Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 137–.
Steam, density, latent heat and elasticity. *Southern, J.* [1814] Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 113–.
—, influence of hygroscopic character of glass on determination of density. *Grimaldi, G., & Macaluso, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 6 (1882) 264–.
—, saturated. *Edmonds, T. R.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 1–.
—, —. *Hill, J. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 18 (1878) 558–.
—, —, calculation of density. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 345–.
—, — at 0° C., specific volume. *Dieterici, C.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 46–; A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 1–, 676.
Sulphur dioxide as liquid and as saturated vapour. *Cailletet, L., & Mathias, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1563–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 162–.
— — — — — — — — (Cailletet and Mathias). *Bertrand, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1568–.
Water, carbon disulphide and ether, specific volumes. *Perot, A.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 55–, 93–.
— and steam, some properties. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 107–.

1860 Ebullition.

Bellani, A. Brugnatelli G. 2 (1809) 413–, 501–; 3 (1810) 26–.
Prevost, B. Bb. Un. 6 (1817) 15–.
Dufour, C. Moigno Cosmos 18 (1861) 650–.
Dufour, L. Bb. Un. Arch. 12 (1861) 210–; C. R. 52 (1861) 986–; 53 (1861) 846–.
Pless, F. Wien Sb. 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 75–.
Tomlinson, C. Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 161–.
Gernez, D. A. C. 4 (1875) 335–.
Tomlinson, C. Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 432–; 50 (1875) 85–.
Egyed, M. (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [1] (1876) (*Term. Szak*) [25]–.
Grassi, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 247–; Nap. I. Inc. At. 1 (1882) *No.* 5, 5 pp.
acceleration by electricity. *Cintolesi, F.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 7 (1875) 312–.
and adhesion to containing vessel. *Louyet, P.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) (*pte.* 2) 27–.
assisted by solid nuclei. *Tomlinson, C.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 240–.
in capillary tubes. *Vergnano, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 15 (1883) 121–.
and condensation. *Aitken, J.* (*of Darroch*). [1875] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 240–.

at high temperature, relation to pressure. *Barus, C.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 103 (1893) 57 pp.
mechanical cause. [*Marco, F.* non] *Felice, M.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 43 (1872) 279–.
of mercury in vacuum. *Taupenot, —.* A. C. 49 (1857) 91–.
molecular vibrations and ether waves in. *Favé, L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 524–.
part played by gases in. *Gernez, D.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 8–.
percussive. *Pelloggio, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1867) 100–.
of rotating liquid. *Mousson, A.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 168–.
— superposed liquid layers. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 86 (1878) 472–.
theory. *Prechtl, J. J.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 620–.
in vessel contained in water bath. *Tomlinson, C.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 113–.
of water. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1841) 272–.
— —. *Dufour, L.* [1864] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 8 (1864-65) 176–, 256–.
— —. *Wittwer, —.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 119.
— — containing water not boiling. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 33–.
— —, effects of adhesion. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 2 (1832) 220–.
— —, and explosion of boilers. *Dufour, L.* C. R. 58 (1864) 1020–, 1054–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 21 (1864) 201–.
— — in narrow tubes at high temperatures. *Pfaff, I. B. A. F.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 7 (1877) 216–.
work. *Gerber, P.* Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 52 (1888) 101–.

Boilers, evaporation in. *Brillié, H.* Gén. Civ. 31 (1897) 260–, 277–, 293–.
—, marine. *Chasseloup-Laubat, L. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 437–.
—, —, distribution of evaporation. *Stromeyer, C. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 31 (1890) 145–.
Bubbles of gas, formation in liquids. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 204–.
— — —, — — —. *Waha, M. de.* Lux. I. Pb. 17 (1879) 191–.
Capillary phenomena. *Monnory, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 298–.
Ebullioscope. *Waage, P.* Fresenius Z. 18 (1879) 417–.
— for wine analysis. *Passerini, N.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 21 (1898) 149–.
Ebullioscopic and cryoscopic researches, Raoult's theory. *Battelli, A., & Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 5–.
Evaporation at temperatures above boiling point. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1848–.
— of water from, and at 212° F. *Buel, R. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 106–.
Explosion experiment, Faraday's. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 6 (1874) 170–.
Explosive force of heated liquids. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 31 (1872) 65–.
Geysers of Iceland. *Bunsen, R. W.* Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 159–.

Geysers, theory (Bunsen's). *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 350–.
—, —. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 29.
Milk, boiled. *Morren, C. F. A.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 332–.
Oils that do not evaporate. *Carradori, G.* J. de Ps. 54 (1802) 193–.
— — — — —. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 2 (1809) 413–, 501–; 3 (1810) 26–.
— — — — — (Bellani). *Carradori, G.* Brugnatelli G. 3 (1810) 380–.
Papin's digester, arrangements. *Melsens, L. H. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 23 (1856) (*pte.* 2) 311–.

STEAM.

drying, effect of fluid friction. *Thomson, W.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 474.
—, method. *Raffard, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 146.
generation. *Perkins, J.* R. S. P. 3 (1832) 123.
— in contact with metals at high temperatures. *Johnson, W. R.* Silliman J. 19 (1831) 292–; 20 (1831) 308–; 21 (1832) 71–.
—, modern systems. *Suckling, N. J.* Eng. S. T. (1874) 39–.
— by salt water. *Huntington, J. B.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 506–.
— and use. *Kramer, A. de.* Il Polit. 1 (1839) 105–.
—, vessels for. *Kramer, A. de.* Il Polit. 2 (1839) 9–.
invisible with smoke. *Gilbert* [*Giddy*], *D.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 1–.
superheated. *Childs, —.* L. Od. S. T. 2 (1861) 181–.
—. *Nursey, P. F.* Eng. S. T. (1861) 36–.
—. *Romain, E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 13 (1863) 386–.
—. *Grashof, F.* [1871] (XII) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 6 (1873) 19–.
—. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 81 (1875) 592–.
—. *Thareau, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 274–.
—, application. *Haycraft, W. T.* Franklin I. J. 8 (1831) 264–.
—, —. *Bède, E.* Dingler 155 (1860) 89–.
—, —. *Ryder, J. M.* Dingler 158 (1860) 97–.
—, —. *Ramdohr, L.* Dingler 232 (1879) 67–.
—, density and expansion. *Fairbairn, W., & Tate, T.* Phil. Trans. (1860) 185–; (1862) 591–.
—, internal pressure and energy. *Schmidt, G.* [1882] Wien. Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 511–.
— and mixed, behaviour. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 13 (1867) 343–.
—, theory. *Weyrauch, J. J.* [1876] Rpm. Mth. 1 (1877) 140–.
—, thermodynamical properties. *Grindley, J. H.* [1900] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 45 (1901) *No.* 3, 11 pp.

Volatile liquids, permanence in manometric tubes. *Pacinotti, A.* (X) N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 382–.

Water, behaviour *in vacuo*. *August, E. F.* Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 184–.
— hammer. *Scoppewer, G.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 654–.
— —. *Schabus, J.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 175–.
— —. *Pisko, F. J.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 162–.
— —, method of making. *Parmentier, F.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 393–.
—, simmering. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 216–.
—, —. *Muncke, G. W.* Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 465–.

1870 Liquefaction of Gases and Gaseous Mixtures.

Faraday, M. Phil. Trans. (1823) 189–.
(historical.) *Faraday, M.* QJ. Sc. 16 (1823) 229–.
Örsted, H. C. Örsted Ts. 3 (1824) 173–.
(historical.) *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 521–.
Natterer, J. Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 132–; Lieb. A. 54 (1845) 254.
(and solidification.) *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1845) 155–.
Faraday, M. R. S. P. 5 (1845) 547; A. C. 13 (1845) 120–.
Natterer, J. Wien SB. 5 (1850) (*Ab.* 2) 351–; 7 (1851) 557–; 12 (1854) 199–.
Drion, C., & Loir, A. (VI *Adds.*) Par. S. C. Bll. (1860) 184–.
Krönig, A. A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 299–.
(Krönig.) *Robida, K.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 227–.
(historical.) *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 17–.
Brillouin, M. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 143–.
Cailletet, L. C. R. 85 (1877) 1270–.
Albrecht, —. [1878] Riga Cor.-Bl. 23 (*1880) 55–.
Cailletet, L. C. R. 86 (1878) 97–; A. C. 15 (1878) 132–.
Dewar, J. [1878] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 657–.
Donny, F. Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 85–.
Droux, L. A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1878) 119–.
Coleman, J. J. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 11 (1879) 399–.
Herbst, E. Z. Nw. 4 (1879) 854–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 93–.
Cailletet, L. A. C. 29 (1883) 153–.
Jamin, J. C. C. R. 97 (1883) 10–.
Poleck, T. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1883) 170–.
Cailletet, L. C. R. 99 (1884) 213–.
Ladenburg, A. Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 7 (*Heft* 1) (1888) 28–.
Olszewski, K. Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 188–.
Dewar, J. Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 298–.
Lapponi, G. Rm. N. Linc. At. 50 (1897) 141–.
Linde, —. [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 2–.
Mancini, E. N. Antol. Sc. 161 (1898) 686–.
Caubet, F. Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 60–.
Hammerl, H. Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 24 (1899) XXIV–.
Adiabatics of a system of liquid and gas. *Raveau, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 266–.

Apparatus for liquefaction of permanent gases, and their absorption spectra. *Olszewski, K.* Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) *No.* 1, xxviii.
Atmosphere, removal of aqueous vapour from. *Coleman, J. J.* C. N. 43 (1881) 176–.
Attempt to liquefy hydrogen and oxygen. *Maugham, W.* B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 73.
— — — the six noncondensable gases. *Andrews, T.* B. A. Rp. (1861) (*pt.* 2) 76; Lieb. A. 123 (1862) 270–.
Carbon dioxide, liquid, and condensation of gases. *Györy, I.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 63–.
— —, — — gaseous, density. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 379–.
— —, — — solid. *Gall, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 80.
— — and nitrous oxide, solidification by Natterer. *Pleischl, A.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 31 (1844) 375–.
— — snow. *Villard, P., & Jarry, R.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1413–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 177–.
— —, solid, production. *Ducretet, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 235–.
— —, —, —, new apparatus for. *Cailletet, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 268–.
— — and other volatile substances, preparation of liquid and solid. *Pleischl, A.* Wien Z. Gs. Aerzte 2 (1845) 194–.
Cooling of current of gas by sudden change of pressure. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 441–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 379–.
Cryogenic Laboratory, Leyden, methods and apparatus. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 125–, 256, 480–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 129–, 437–.
Dalton's law of pressure for mixed gases, deviation from. *Margules, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2a) 883–.
Liquefaction by expansion. *Moutier, J.* [1877] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 48–.
Liquefiable gases, elastic force. *Melsons, H. L. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 29 (1870) 702–.
Liquefied gases. *Dewar, J.* [1884] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 148–.
— —, accidents with. *Lavergne, G.* Gén. Civ. 28 (1895–96) 263–.
— — and dirigible balloons. *Errera, L.* [1898] Ciel et Terre 19 (1898–99) 229–.
— — — low temperatures. *Dessau, B.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 20–, 37–, 60–.
— —, safety cylinder for. *Fournier, J.* C. R. 124 (1897) 353–.
— —, — stop-cock for cylinders. *Ducretet, E., & Lejeune, L.* C. R. 123 (1896) 810–.
— — and their saturated vapours, densities. *Cailletet, L., & Mathias, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 171–.
— — — — — —, —, determination. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1093–, 1322–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 242.
Liquid air. *Dewar, J.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 133–.
— —. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1683–.
— —. *Tucker, S. A.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 19 (1898) 344–.
Liquid air. *Witkowski, A.* Kosmos (Lw.) 25 (1900) 568–.
— —, applications. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 195–.
— —, —. *Belforti, U.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 65–.
— —, —. *Linde, C.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 173–.
— —, — and production. *Dommer, F.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 385–.
— —, — — —. *Anon.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 107.
— —, behaviour. *Wroblewski, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 639–; Mh. C. (1885) 621–.
— —, change on evaporation. *Gruzinov, A. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 107–; C. S. J. 78 (1900) (*Abs., Pt.* 2) 720.
— —, preparation and properties. *Lefèvre, J.* Gén. Civ. 33 (1898) 235–.
— — as source of power. *Abbe, C.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 27 (1899) 110–.
— —, Tripler's apparatus. *Tripler, C. E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 484.
— —, use as explosive. *Larsen, A.* [1900] I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1901) 164–.
— —, vacuum vessels. *Dewar, J.* [1893] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 1–.
— hydrogen, critical and boiling point temperatures. *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 9 (1895) 404–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 202–.
— —, preparation of high vacua by. *Dewar, J.* A. C. 17 (1899) 12–.
— nitrogen and carbon monoxide, freezing points. *Olszewski, K.* C. R. 100 (1885) 350–.
Mixed gases, compression. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 90 (1880) 210–.
— —, liquefaction. *Cailletet, L., & Hautefeuille, P.* C. R. 92 (1881) 901–.
— —, —. *Kuenen, J. P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 90–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 331–.
— —, —. *Caubet, F.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 256–; C. R. 130 (1900) 167–, 828–; 131 (1900) 108–, 1200–.
— —, — and critical phenomena (ethane and nitrous oxide). *Kuenen, J. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 523–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 173–.
— —, — — — —. *Kuenen, J. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 235–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 174–; Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 667–.
— —, — — retrograde condensation. *Kuenen, J. P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 15–.
— —, — — — — (Kuenen's experiments). *Kamerlingh Onnes, H., & Reinganum, M.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 213–, 307–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 289–, 374.
Mixture of carbon dioxide and hydrogen, retrograde condensation. *Verschaffelt, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 281–, 389–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 288–, 323–.
Nitrous oxide, liquefaction and solidification. *Natterer, J.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 132–.
Oxygen, extraction from air. *Claude, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 447–.
—, liquid, density. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 86 (1878) 37–.
—, —, — (probable). *Olearski, K.* [1883] (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 11 (1884) 188–.
—, —, pressure at different temperatures. *Olszewski, K.* C. R. 100 (1885) 350–.

Physical and chemical phenomena at low temperatures. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 3 (1893) (*Prot.*) 23–.

Seleniuretted hydrogen, physical properties at low temperature and under pressure. *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 20 (1890) 282–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1890) 57–.

Solidification of gases. *Mareska, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1843) 75–.

— — nitrogen and temperature obtained by means of boiling oxygen. *Wroblewski, S. von.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1553–.

SPECIFIED GASES.

Acetylene. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 851–.

Air. *Koch, —.* Würtb. Jh. 55 (1899) lxvii–.

—. *Carnelutti, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 31–.

— and hydrogen, liquefaction and solidification. *Hartley, W. N.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 17 (1878) 155–.

—, liquefaction by expansion. *Claude, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 500–.

—, — — Linde's method. *Ewing, J. A.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 396–.

—, — and oxygen making, theory of Linde's method. *Lorenz, H.* Civing. 41 (1895) 633–.

—, — by self-intensive refrigeration. *Hampson, W.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 485.

—, liquefied, temperature under very small pressures. *Olszewski, K.* C. R. 99 (1884) 184–.

—, separation into constituents on liquefaction. *Wróblewski, S.* C. R. 101 (1885) 635–.

Ammonia. *Joannis, —.* [1889] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1890) xxviii–.

Argon, liquefaction and solidification. *Olszewski, K.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 253–.

Carbon dioxide. *Ridolfi, C.* Brugnatelli G. 6 (1823) 455–.

— —. *Thilorier, —.* L'I. 2 (1834) 197–.

— —, liquefaction and solidification. *Mitchell, J. K.* Franklin I. J. 22 (1838) 289–.

— —, liquid, for production of pressure. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 409–.

— monoxide, liquefaction under very small pressures. *Olszewski, K.* C. R. 99 (1884) 706–.

— — and oxygen. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1213–.

Hydrogen. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 86 (1878) 106–.

—. *Olszewski, K.* C. R. 98 (1884) 913–.

—. *Wróblewski, S.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 61.

—. *Travers, M. W.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 561–.

— antimonide, liquefaction and solidification. *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 15 (1887) 211–.

— and helium. *Dewar, J.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1408–, 1538.

—, liquefaction, possibility. *Wróblewski, S.* C. R. 98 (1884) 304–.

—, —, —. *Olszewski, K.* C. R. 98 (1884) 365–.

Hydrogen, liquefaction and solidification, Pictet's experiments. *Krzyżanowski, K.* [1889] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 20 (1890) 1–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) *No.* 1, xxviii–.

—, —, thermodynamic uniformity and use of vacuum vessels. *Kamerlingh Onnes, —.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 236–, 271–.

Nitrogen dioxide. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1016–.

— — and methane, liquefaction and solidification. *Olszewski, K.* C. R. 100 (1885) 940–.

— and ethylene, liquefaction under very small pressures. *Olszewski, K.* C. R. 99 (1884) 133–.

Oxygen. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1214–, 1220–.

— and hydrogen. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 61 (1878) 16–.

—, liquefaction by ethylene. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1033–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 71–.

— and nitrogen. *Olszewski, K., & Wroblewski, S. von.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1140–, 1225–.

— — — and carbonic oxide. *Olszewski, K., & Wroblewski, S. von.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 243–.

Ozone. *Chappuis, J., & Hautefeuille, P.* C. R. 91 (1880) 522–, 815–; 94 (1882) 1249–.

Propylene, trimethylene and allylene. *Molčanovskij, N. V.* [1888] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 10 (1889) xci–.

1880 Continuity of State. Critical State, Critical Point, etc. Characteristic Equations.

(*See also* **Chemistry 7000, 7212.**)

CHARACTERISTIC EQUATIONS.

Waals, J. D. van der. [1896] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 150–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 199–.

Berthelot, D. Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 417–, 679.

constant 'b' of van der Waals. *Guye, P. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 197–.

— — — van der Waals's law, significance. *Boltzmann, —, & Mache, —.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 91–.

covolume in. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 130 (1900) 115–.

of gases in relation to solutions. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2a) 553–.

internal pressure term in van der Waals's and Clausius's formulæ. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 130 (1900) 69–.

and law of corresponding states. *Raveau, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 274–.

new. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 538–.

—, saturation case. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 649–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 51–.

theories of van der Waals. *Guye, P. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 540–.
of van der Waals. *Kraevič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 1–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 271.
— — — — (isothermal). *Korteweg, D. J.* Nt. 45 (1892) 152–, 277.
— — — —. *Boltzmann, L.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 477–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 398–.
— — — — (Boltzmann). *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 537–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 468–.

CONTINUITY OF STATE.

limit of liquid state. *Hannay, J. B.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 520–; 33 (1882) 294–; Nt. 26 (1882) 370.
liquid and gaseous. *Andrews, T.* Phil. Trans. 159 (1869) 575–.
— — —. *Thomson, (Prof.) James.* [1871] R. S. P. 20 (1872) 1–.
— — —. *Waals, J. D. van der.* [1873] (xi) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 10–.
— — —. *Andrews, T.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 514–.
— — —. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 368–.
— — —. *Walter, A.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 106–.
— — —. *Hannay, J. B.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1336–.
— — —. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 3–.
— — — (Clausius's formula for change). *Fitz-Gerald, G. F.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 216–.
— — —. *Nadeždin, A.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 617–, 685–.
— — — (transition at all temperatures). *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 194–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 435–; L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 33–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 196–.
— — —. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 547–.
— — —. *Duhem, P.* Lille Tr. Mm. 1 (1889–91) *Mém.* 5, 105 pp.
— — —. *Ramsay, W.* [1891] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 365–.
— — —. *Sarrau, E.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 97–.
— — —, in isothermal transformation. *Preston, T.* Dubl. S. Sc. T. 6 (1898) 119–.
— — — and solid. *Thomson, (Prof.) James.* [1871–73] B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 31–; 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 24–; R. S. P. 22 (1873–74) 27–.
— — solid. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 42 (1891) 125–.
— — —. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 725–.

Critical coefficient and constitution at critical point. *Guye, P. A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 39–.
— — — formula $\frac{n-1}{d}$. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 127–.
— constant and molecular refraction, relation. *Guye, P. A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 17–.

CRITICAL CONSTANTS.

of carbon dioxide. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1093–, 1322–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 242.
2 classes of curves connecting. *Mathias, E.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1748–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 165–.
determination. *Cailletet, L., & Colardeau, E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 563–.
—. *Mathias, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 378–.
of gases. *Leduc, A., & Sacerdote, P.* C. R. 125 (1897) 397–.
— hydrochloric acid and methyl chloride vapours. *Vincent, C., & Chappuis, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1216–.
— nitrogen. *Olszewski, K.* C. R. 98 (1884) 913–.
— vapours. *Vincent, C., & Chappuis, J.* C. R. 101 (1885) 427–.

Critical data of liquids. *Heilborn, E.* Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 601–.
— — — — and chemical constitution. *Heilborn, E.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 578–.
— — — Pennsylvanian paraffins. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 104–.
Critical density, determination. *Mathias, E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 35–.
— —, —. *Young, S., & Thomas, G. L.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 134–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 507–.
— —, law of Cailletet and Mathias. *Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 480–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 291–.
— —, supposed existence. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 33 (1897) 119–.
— — and theory of corresponding states. *Mathias, E.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 6 (1892) M, 34 pp.
— isothermal line and densities of saturated vapour and liquid in isopentane and carbon dioxide. *Verschaffelt, J. E.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 651–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 588–.
— phenomena. *Zambiasi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 21–.
— —, influence of curvature in surface at high temperatures. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 133–.
— —, — — gravity. *Kuenen, J. P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 41–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 342–.

CRITICAL POINT.

Cagniard-Latour, (le baron) C. A. C. 21 (1822) 127–; 22 (1823) 410–; 23 (1823) 267–.
Ramsay, W. [1880] R. S. P. 31 (1881) 194–.
Nadezhdin, A. I. (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 157–, 536–; 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 25–; (x) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 678–.
Jamin, J. C. C. R. 96 (1883) 1448–.
(priority claim.) *Ramsay, W.* C. R. 97 (1883) 448–.

adiabatic expansion near. *Natanson, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 8 (1895) 220–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1895) 130–.
adiabatics of system of liquid and gas. *Raveau, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 266–.
anomalies. *Kuenen, J. P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 85–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 274–.
—, experiments. *Kuenen, J. P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 19–, 57–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 279–.
behaviour near. *Golicyn, B.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 521–.
— at. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1289–.
capillarity near (carbon dioxide). *Verschaffelt, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 94–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 445–.
— —. *Eldik, A. van.* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 18–, 74–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 159–.
— —. *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 35 (1900) 598–.
of carbon dioxide. *Garnett, W.* Nt. 16 (1877) 23.
condensation at. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 497–.
determination. *Guldberg, C. M.* Christiania F. (1882) *No.* 20, 10 pp.
—. *Pellat, H.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 225–.
—, Cailletet and Colardeau's method. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 79–.
—, criterion. *Dickson, J. D. H.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 40–.
— of density near. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 147–.
— — volumes of liquids and vapours above. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 27 (1894) 580–.
effect of weight on fluids at. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 115 (1892) 720–.
electric conductivity at. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 129–.
errors for pure substances and mixtures. *Hirsch, R. von.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 655–.
of ethyl ether, refractivity near. *Golicyn, B., & Wilip, J.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 11 (1900) 117–.
lecture experiment. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 1–.
meniscus formation, influence of time. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 25 (1893) 14–.
of mixed gases. *Ansdell, G.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 113–.
— some organic compounds. *Altschul, M.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 577–.
phenomena. *Zambiasi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 423–.
physical state near. *Cailletet, L., & Colardeau, E.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1280–.
properties of liquids near. *Golicyn, B. B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1899) xxxiv–.
— — pure gases near. *Villard, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 244–.
— — — — — (Villard). *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 577–.
state of matter near. *Cailletet, L., & Colardeau, E.* A. C. 18 (1889) 269–.
state of matter near. *Lepsius, B.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1890–91) 27.
— — — at. *Battelli, A.* Ven. I. At. (1891–92) 1615–; (1892–93) 685–.
— — — near. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, F. V.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 30 (1895) 570–.
and vapour pressure of water. *Cailletet, L. & Colardeau, E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1170–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 172–.
variation in vapour pressure near. *Raveau, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 57–.

Critical pressure, calculation. *Dutoit, P., & Friderich, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 574–.
— — of ice. *Butlerow, A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 27 (1881) 273–.
— — for solids, so-called. *Richter, — von.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1885) 132–.
— solution point, influence of pressure. *Lee, N. J. van der.* Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 622–.

CRITICAL STATE.

Ramsay, W. R. S. P. 30 (1880) 323–.
Stolyetov, A. G. (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 167–; (xi) J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 543–.
(Stolyetov.) *Zaĭonchevskiĭ, V.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 386–.
Stolětov, A. G. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 78 (*No.* 1) (1892) 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 190–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 303–; 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 26–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 571–; 4 (1895) 579.
Battelli, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 171–.
Ramsay, W. Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 486–.
Wesendonck, K. Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 262–.
Zambiasi, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 127–.
Dieterici, C. A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 685–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 73–.
accidental character. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 27 (1894) 348–.
carbon dioxide, coloured by iodine. *Villard, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 242–.
condensation in mixtures near. *Hartman, C. M. A.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 60–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 66–.
theory. *Reis, P.* Humb. 7 (1888) 369–, 409–.

CRITICAL TEMPERATURES.

Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 75–.
Pawlewski, B. Berl. B. 15 (1882) 460–.
Nadeždin, A. I. [1885] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 8 (1) (1886) 1.
Prytz, K. Ts. Ps. C. 26 (1887) 33–.
Golicyn, B. B. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 265–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 248–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 474–.
Ladenburg, —. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1890) (*Al. B.*) 20–.
Bulatov, A. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 69–.
behaviour near. *Clark, J. W.* [1880] L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 41–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 145–.

and boiling point. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 74–; 20 (1886) 139–.
— — —, hydrogen. *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 9 (1895) 404–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 202–.
causes underlying. *Avenarius, M.* [1876] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 22 (1877) 378–.
change of state near. *Cailletet, L., & Hautefeuille, P.* C. R. 92 (1881) 840–.
and change of state. *Walterhöfer, O.* Humb. 5 (1886) 404–.
of compound esters. *Pawlewski, B.* (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 7 (1882) 1–, 130–, 303–; (X) Berl. B. 15 (1882) 2460–; 16 (1883) 2633–.
— — — (Pawlewski). *Nadeždin, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 74–.
as criterion of chemical purity. *Altschul, M.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 1–.
— — — — —. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 120 (1895) 43–.
determination. *Golicyn, B. B.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 2) (1891) 5–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 1188–.
—. *Chappuis, J.* C. R. 118 (1894) 976–.
— in opaque tubes. *Nadeždin, A. I.* [1885] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 8 (1) (1886) xvii–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 30 (1886) 327–.
— of volume of liquid at. *Žuk, K. N.* [1885] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 8 (1) (1886) xviii–.
of hydrogen. *Natanson, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 7 (1895) 374–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1895) 93–.
— liquid, influence of pressure of gas. *Schiller, N. N.* [1894] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 15 (1) (1896) lix–.
— mixtures. *Straus, O. E.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 207–.
physical state at. *Guye, P. A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 141–.
and pressure. *Engel, R.* Rv. Sc. 3 (1882) 691–.
— —. *Vincent, C., & Chappuis, J.* C. R. 103 (1886) 379–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 58–.
— — of oxygen. *Wróblewski, Z.* [1883] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 11 (1884) LIII–; (XI) C. R. 97 (1883) 309–.
— — and volume, carbon disulphide and water. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1891) 25–.
— — of water. *Straus, O. E.* (XII.) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) (*Pt.* 1) 510–.
pressure of water vapour at. *Cailletet, L., & Colardeau, E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1170–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 172–.
reappearance of liquid at. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, E. V.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 277–.
solutions of solids. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 120 (1895) 64–.
and surface tension. *Eötvös, L.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 3 (1885) 54–.
thermal and calorific constants at. *Laar, J. J. van.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 721–.
and thermal expansion of liquid, relations. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 91–.
— — — — —, — (Bartoli and Stracciati). *Thorpe, T. E., & Rücker, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 34–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 431–.
and thermal expansion of liquid, relations (Thorpe and Rücker). *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 533–.
variability. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 96–.
variation of temperature of transformation around. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 25 (1893) 695–.

Critical volume, determination. *Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 137–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 503–.
— —, —. *Laar, J. J. van.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 661–.
Density of sulphur dioxide as liquid and as saturated vapour. *Cailletet, L., & Mathias, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1563–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 162–.
Determination of densities of liquefied gases and their saturated vapours. *Amagat, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1093–, 1322–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 230–, 242.
Different states of matter. *Bogaevskij, L.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1897) *No.* 13, 104 pp.
Fluid, limiting steam-liquid temperature. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 496–.
Gaseous and liquid states, properties. *Groshans, J. A.* [1864–78] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1865) 73–; A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 119–.
— state. *Andrews, T.* Phil. Trans. 166 (1876) 421–.
Isometrics of liquid matter. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 338–.
Isothermals for dissociated mixtures. *Ikeda, K.* Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 287–.
—, empirical and theoretical, of mixtures. *Blümcke, A.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 153–, 407–.
—, — — —, — —, variation with temperature. *Blümcke, A.* Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 554–; 9 (1892) 78–.
Liquefied gases. *Dewar, J.* [1884] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 148–.
Natterer's tubes, effects of mirage and differences of density. *Villard, P.* C. R. 121 (1895) 115–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 73–.
— —, phenomena. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 201–.
— —, properties. *Raveau, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 213–.
Physical and chemical phenomena at low temperatures. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 3 (1893) (*Prot.*) 23–.
Ratio of heat of internal vaporisation to difference of densities. *Mathias, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 34*–.
State of matter characterised by independence of pressure and specific volume. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 267–.
Surface between liquid and vapour, influence of external pressure. *Schiller, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 79–.
Thermal properties of ethyl oxide. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1886] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 57–.
— — — methyl alcohol. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1887] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 313–.

Thermal properties of propyl alcohol. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1888–89] Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 137–.
Transformation of state of bodies, new theory. *Moulin, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 45–, 268–.
Tubes of Cagniard de la Tour. *Biernacki, W.* Wiad. Mt. 2 (1898) 126–.
Van der Waals's surface for mixtures, plait-points. *Kuenen, J. P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 28–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 270–.

1885 Corresponding States.

Meyer [née Bjerrum], K. [1899] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 9 (1898–1901) 155–; Z. Ps. C. 32 (1900) 1–.
Coefficients of expansion and compression in corresponding states. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 20 (1880) (*Nos.* 6 & 7) 32+11 pp.; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 27–, 250–.
Corresponding pressures, diameter of densities at. *Mathias, E.* J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 224–.
— temperatures. *Groshans, J. A.* Cosmos 3 (1866) 285–, 310–.
— — (Groshans's rule). *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 18 (1885) 193–.
— —. *Dühring, U.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 556–.
— — with equal vapour pressures. *Groshans, J. A.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 169–; 61 (1897) 142–.
Isothermal compressibility of liquids and gases, and corresponding states. *Brillouin, M.* J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 113–.

LAW OF CORRESPONDING STATES.

Waals, J. D. van der. Amst. Ak. Vh. 21 (1881) (*No.* 5) 10 pp.; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 567–.
Bakker, G. Z. Ps. C. 21 (1896) 127–, 507–.
Waals, J. D. van der (jun.). [1896] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 248–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 200–.
Moulin, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 16*–.
Berthelot, D. C. R. 131 (1900) 175–.
application to dissolved substances. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1892) 346–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 377–.
and characteristic equation of fluids. *Raveau, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 274–.
corresponding boiling points. *Dühring, U.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 163–.
— — — (Dühring). *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 534–.
— — —, priority claim. *Dühring, U.* C. R. 91 (1880) 980–; Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 492–.
and critical phenomena. *Zambiasi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 184–.
— law of rectilinear diameter. *Mathias, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 407–; Liége S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1900) *No.* 1, 28 pp.
for mixtures of carbon dioxide and hydrogen. *Verschaffelt, J. E.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 644–.
— — — liquids. *Kowalski, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 259–.
relations expressing. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 547–.
vapours not obeying. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1314–.
of van der Waals. *Mathias, E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 85–, 404; Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 5 (1891) F, 24 pp.
— — — —. *Young, S.* [1892–93] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 233–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 153–; L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 447–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 1–.
— — — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 123 (1896) 30–, 83–.
— — — —. *Raveau, C.* C. R. 123 (1896) 100–.

Law of thermodynamic unity. *Kowalski, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 261–.

1887 Equilibrium in Coexistent Phases. Phase Rule (General).

Adiabatic changes of state of crystals in solid and liquid states. *Tammann, G.* [1899–1900] Dorpat Sb. 12 (1901) 270–; A. Ps. 1 (1900) 275–.
— — — — — liquid and its saturated vapour. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 70 (1870) 548–.
Coexistent phases, pressure. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Arch. Néerl. 26 (1893) 91–.
— —, vapour pressure. *Cantor, M.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 683–.
Equilibrium of 2 bodies, quadruple points. *Roozeboom, H. W. B.* Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 5 (1886) 393–.
—, chemical, in dilute solution and in gaseous state. *Hoff, J. H. van't.* [1886] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 21 (1884–87) *No.* 17, 58 pp.
— of complex solid in presence of gas and liquid. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 482–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 78–.
— — crystalline and vapour phase. *Roozeboom, H. W. B.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 360–.
— — fluid and solid in contact, change of melting point by pressure. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 278–.
— — gaseous solutions and solid hydrates. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 1 (1885) 377–; Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 4 (1885) 135–.
— — — — — — — (van der Waals). *Roozeboom, H. W. B.* Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 5 (1886) 335–.
— — gases. *Marek, W. J.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 544–.
— laws, identity in chemical, physical and mechanical phenomena. *Le Chatelier, H.* Rv. Sc. 40 (1887) 646–.
— and movement of mixed fluids. *Duhem, P.* Lille Tr. Mm. 3 (1893) *Mém.* 11, 136 pp.
— of saturated vapour and its liquid. *Schiller, N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 2) (1895) 7–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 1048–.
— — solid and liquid compounds of water with salts. *Roozeboom, H. W. B.* Arch. Néerl. 23 (1889) 199–.
— — solids, liquids and vapours. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 7 (1890) 4.

Equilibrium in ternary systems with 2 liquid phases. *Schreinemakers, F.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 65–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 411–; 2 (1899) 21–, 144–; 3 (1900) 1–, 273–.

Modifications in specific volume of saturated vapour and of liquid due to changes of temperature, relation. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 407–.

"Phase doctrine," application to iron and steel. *Roozeboom, H. W. B.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 2) 311–.

— rule, demonstration. *Saurel, P.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 69–.

Stability of irreversible hydrosols. *Hardy, W. B.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 110–.

Triple point, property. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 233–.

— points of bromine and iodine. *Tsuruta, K.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 417–.

1890 Hygroscopy and Hygrometry.

(*See also* Meteorology 0270, 1000—1060.)

Air, relations to heat, cold, and moisture. *Leslie, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 41 (1813) 446–.

Aspirator, ether. *Dupont, M.* [1881] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1882) 74–.

—, siphon. *Dupont, M.* [1881] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1882) 21–.

Atmidometer. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 9 (1816) 102–, 188–, 250–, 417–; 10 (1817) 348–, 422–; 3 (1820) 166–.

—. *Reischauer, C. [G.], & Vogel, A.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 42 (1856) (*Bll.*) *No.* 1, 15–.

Atmometer. *Anderson, A.* Edinb. Ph. J. 2 (1820) 64–.

"Chameleon" barometer, value as hygrometer. *Smith, A. P.* Nt. 11 (1875) 307, 365.

Condensation of vapour on cold surface. *Dalmahoy, J.* [1851] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 299–.

— — — — Rhône glacier. *Dufour, C.* As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 285–.

Desiccator, mean temperature, calculation. *Grassi, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 6 (1887) *No.* 3, 15 pp.

Dew formation, observations. *Alvord, H. E.* Am. As. P. (1886) 113–.

Dew point found from cold produced by evaporation. *Meikle, H.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 16 (1834) 98–; 18 (1835) 319–.

— — observations, Pike's Peak, test of Regnault's formula and tables. *Abbe, C.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (*1880) 852–.

— — and psychrometer indications, relation. *Hazen, H. A.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1890) 658–.

— — — psychrometric tables. *Marvin, C. F.* [U. S. Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1891)] 351–.

Evaporation and precipitation in atmosphere. *Parrot, G. F.* Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 166–.

— — — — — (Parrot). *Böckmann, C. W.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 66–.

Evaporation and precipitation in atmosphere (Parrot). *Wrede, E. F.* Gilbert A. 12 (1803) 319–.

Humidity, determination. *Sohlberg, K. H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1890) 49–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 345–.

—, — by psychrometer and hair-hygrometer. *Koppe, C.* Wien Met. Z. 13 (1878) 49–.

—, — — spectroscope. *Cory, F. W.* [1887] Met. S. QJ. 14 (1888) 85–.

—, — — —. *Arendt, T.* Met. Z. 13 (1896) 376–.

—, — — —. *Jewell, L. E.* Asps. J. 4 (1896) 324–.

— at high temperatures, calculation from observations of wet and dry bulb thermometers. *Strachan, R.* Nt. 35 (1887) 7.

— — low temperatures. *Marvin, C. F.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1890) 650–; (1891) 351–.

—, psychrometric method, and tables for direct deduction. *Hazen, H. A.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Rp. (1897–98) 327–.

—, relative. *Weihrauch, K.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 59 (1884) 1–, 304–.

— of soil. *King, —.* A. Agn. 22 (1896) 161–.

Hydroscope of Sinesio. *Angelelli, M.* [1842] (VI *Adds.*) N. A. Sc. Nt. 1 (1844) 5–.

Hydroscopic researches of Abbé Paramelle. *Maillet, —.* (VIII) Reims Sé. Ac. 5 (1847) 265–.

Hygrometric calculations, slide rule for. *Welsh, J.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 42–.

— method, new. *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. 28 (1825) 285–.

— —, —. *Emmerich, R.* [1891] Münch. Gs. Mph. Pl. Sb. 7 (1892) 143–.

— methods, experimental investigation. *Vogel, A.* Münch. Ab. 8 (1860) 295–.

— principles. *Ide, J. J. A.* Mosc. Cm. S. Ps. Md. 1 (1808) 105–.

— properties of insoluble compounds. *Griffiths, T.* QJ. Sc. 19 (1825) 92–.

— — — wool. *Maumené, E. J.* (VIII) Reims Sé. Ac. 11 (1850) 80–.

— state of air as affecting temperature of bodies. *Papasogli, —.* Arch. Phm. 224 (1886) 559.

— — — —, determination. *Suerman, A. C. G.* Leijd. A. Ac. (1829–30) 123 pp.

— — — —, diagrammatic representation. *Passaro, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 3 (1890) *No.* 5, 12 pp.

— tables, construction. *Pichot, A.* C. R. 46 (1858) 1052–.

— — for dew-point and relative humidity. *Abbe, C.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (*1881) 1138–.

— use of sulphuric acid. *Delarive, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 44 (1872) 79–.

HYGROMETRY.

Lüdicke, M. A. F. Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 282–; 2 (1799) 70–; 5 (1800) 79–.

Arnim, L. A. von. Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 308–.

Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'. J. Mines 27 (1810) 411–.
(Dalton's.) *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 40 (1812) 389–.
Melloni, M. [1829] A. C. 43 (1830) 39–.
Prinsep, J. Gleanings Sc. 1 (1829) 45–, 189–.
Kämtz, L. F. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 10 (1838) 350–.
Colson, J. H. Brux. A. Un. (1843) 75–.
Scherpenzeel-Thim, J. H. von. Brux. A. Un. 2 (1843) 171–.
Regnault, V. C. R. 20 (1845) 1127–, 1220–.
(Regnault.) *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 22 (1846) 29–, 233–; 23 (1846) 33–, 274–.
Lefebvre, G. A. C. 25 (1849) 111–.
Regnault, V. C. R. 35 (1852) 930–; A. C. 37 (1853) 257–.
Avé-Lallement, G. M. F. (XII) Arg. S. Ci. A. 4 (1877) 252–.
Crova, A. [1883] Mntp. Ac. Mm. 10 (1884) 411–.
Jamin, J. C. R. 98 (1884) 1561–.
application of cold of evaporation to. *August, E. F.* Pogg. A. 5 (1825) 69–, 335–.
August's formula. *Kupffer, A. T.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1840) 337–.
and barometry. [*Shortrede* non] *Shortreed, R.* R. S. P. 5 (1845) 548–.
experiments. *Leslie, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 44–.

HYGROMETERS.

Leslie, J. Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 461–; A. C. 35 (1800) 3–.
Voigt, F. W. Gilbert A. 3 (1800) 126–.
Berzelius, J. J. Hisinger Afh. Fys. 2 (1807) 35–; Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 39–.
Adie, Alex. [1819] Edinb. Mm. Wern. S. 3 (1817–20) 483–.
Livingstone, J. Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 116–.
Jones, T. [1825] Phil. Trans. (1826) (*pt.* 2) 53–.
(Jones.) *Daniell, J. F.* QJ. Sc. 21 (1826) 320–.
Baumgartner, A. von. Baumgartner Z. 5 (1829) 293–.
Anon. (VI 353) Edinb. N. Ph. J. 15 (1833) 273–; 17 (1834) 330–.
Mason, J. A. Thomson Rc. 4 (1836) 23–, 96–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI. *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1841) 30–.
(modified thermometer.) *Nollet, F.* J. C. Méd. 8 (1842) 185–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 14 (1844) 57–, 143–.
Belli, G. A. C. 15 (1845) 506–.
Majocchi, G. A. A. C. 19 (1847) 77–.
Batchelder, J. M. Franklin I. J. 18 (1849) 444–.
Whitehouse, W. R. S. P. 20 (1872) 180–.
Wolpert, A. Carl Rpm. 9 (1873) 160–.
Edelmann, M. T. [1878] A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 455–.
Dines, G. [1879] Met. S. QJ. 6 (1880) 39–.
Stok, J. P. van der. Batavia Ntk. Ts. 38 (1879) 200–.
Hertz, H. R. (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 18–.
Bourbouze, —. J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 425–.
Tait, —. Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 116–.
Pizzarello, A. [1888] Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 9 (1889) 131–.
Agamennone, G., & Bonetti, F. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 216–; 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 23–.
Anon. Cztg. Opt. 16 (1895) 111–, 123–.
Pettinelli, P. Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 93–.
absorption-. *Hasselt, A. van.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 9 (1879) 71–, 101–; Forsch. Ag.-Ps. 3 (1880) 204–.
—. *Matern, A.* [1879–80] A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 147–; 10 (1880) 149–.
—. *Voller, C. A.* Hamb. Nw. Vr. Vh. 4 (1880) 100–.
—. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 27 (1899) 54–.
—, calibration. *Crova, A.* [1883–84] Mntp. Ac. Mm. 10 (1884) 548–.
—, Rüdorff's, modification. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 526–.
Arundo phragmites. *Adie, Alex.* Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 32–.
balance-. *Snellen, M.* [with note by *Baumhauer, E. H. von*]. Arch. Néerl. 9 (1874) 477–.
bifilar. *Klinkerfues, E. F. W.* Dingler 226 (1877) 100–.
— (of Klinkerfues). *Müttrich, A.* Wien Met. Z. 15 (1880) 170–.
Daniell's. *Brouwer, S.* Hall Bij. 6 (1831) 272–.
—, modification. *Pfeiffer, (Dr.) L.* Z. Bl. 9 (1873) 243–.
dew-point. *Foggo, J.* Edinb. J. Sc. 4 (1826) 127; 7 (1827) 36–.
—. *Sonklar, K. von.* Wien SB. 22 (1856) 271–.
—. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1538–.
—. *Sire, G.* [1885] C. R. 101 (1885) 638; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 220–; Doubs S. Mm. 10 (1886) 164–.
—. *Dufour, H.* [1888–89] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 24 (1889) 88–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 74–.
—. *Gilbault, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 67.
—, with tables. *Yvon, P.* J. de Phm. 28 (1878) 103–.
—, and wet bulb thermometer. *Espy, J. P.* Franklin I. J. 13 (1834) 81–.
direct, modification. *Chistoni, C.* [1883] Spet. It. Mm. 12 (1884) 81–.
Edelmann. *Cancani, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 475–.
electric. *Blake, L. I.* Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 12 (1890) 67.
empirical calibration. *Sire, G.* C. R. 101 (1885) 312.
ether. *Adie, John.* Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1829) 60–.
by evaporation. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 81–.
and evaporation. *Meikle, H.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 2 (1827) 22–.
expansion-. *Cozza, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 10 (1900) 132–.
gelatin. *Nodon, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 148–.

hair-. *Babinet, J.* Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1824) 309–; Pogg. A. 2 (1824) 77–.
—. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Un. 27 (1824) 120–.
—. *Prinsep, J.* QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 28–.
—. *Hermann, F.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 53 (1869) 76–.
—. *Sire, G.* [1872] (xii) Doubs S. Mm. 7 (1873) 101–.
—. *Koppe, C.* Dingler 226 (1877) 297–.
—. *Meyn, R.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 51–.
—, maximum and minimum, de Saussure's registering. *Landriani, M.* Brugnatelli G. 3 (1820) 110–.
—, — — —, — —. *Char[r]ière, A., & Midre, —.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 4 (1860) 184–.
—, with spring. *Reĭnbot, P.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 243–, 247.
—, use. *Trowbridge, C. C.* Science 4 (1896) 62–.
history. *Symons, G. J.* Met. S. QJ. 7 (1881) 161–.
and hygrometric methods. *Tschaplowitz [Chaplovits], F.* Lndw. V.-St. 27 (1882) 65–.
Leslie's. *Watson, H. H.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 569.
— and hair-. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 110–.
—, de Saussure's and de Luc's, comparison. *Böckmann, C. W.* Gilbert A. 15 (1803) 355–.
Majocchi's. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 19 (1847) 82–.
portable. *Hayes, A. A.* Silliman J. 17 (1830) 351–.
registering. *Baumhauer, E. H. von.* Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 343–.
—. *Vivian, E.* (viii) Devon. As. T. (*pt.* 2) (1863) 50.
—. *Nodon, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1371–.
—, maximum and minimum. *Donovan, M.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1874) 476–, 556–; 2 (1877) 166–.
Regnault's. *Donovan, M.* [1869] Ir. Ac. P. 10 (1870) 459–.
de Saussure's. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Un. 27 (1824) 22–.
—, improvement. *Cagnazzi, L. de S.* Nap. At. Ac. 1 (1819) 43–.
sensitive. *Kater, H.* As. Researches 9 (1807) 24–, 394–.
—. *Holtz, W.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 17 (1886) 63–.
silk-. *Parrot, G. F.* (viii) Pander Btr. Ntk. 1 (1820) 75–.
slow-acting. *Franklin, B.* Am. Ph. S. T. 2 (1786) 51–.
vegetable. *Soares-Barbosa, A.* Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1797) 262–.
wet bulb. *Marriott, W.* [1876] Met. S. QJ. 3 (1877) 283–.
— —, formula for dew-point. *Apjohn, Jas.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1835) 182–; 7 (1835) 266–, 470–; 9 (1836) 187–.
— —, hygrometric scale. *P., —.* Gleanings Sc. 1 (1829) 77–.
— —, portable form. *Passerini, N.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 22 (1899) 41–.
— —, theory. *Apjohn, Jas.* [1834] Ir. Ac. T. 17 (1837) 275–, 283–.
— and dry bulb. *Kämtz, L. F.* Pisa Misc. Md. Chir. 2 (1843) 207–.
— — — —. *Marriott, W.* [1874] Met. S. QJ. 2 (1875) 271–.
wet and dry bulb. *Miller, S. H.* [1876] Met. S. QJ. 3 (1877) 150–.
— — — —, experimental investigation. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 17–.
— — — —, formula. *Apjohn, Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 36–.
— — — —, psychrometric tables for. *Coffin, J. H.* [1856] Smiths. Misc. Col. 1 (1862) 20 pp.
— — — —, reliability. *Hazen, H. A.* Science 1 (*1883) 502–.

Hygroscope. *Benout, —.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1830) 195–.
—, fir branch. *Doûmet, N.* Par. Bll. S. Bt. 13 (1866) xliv–.
—, metal spiral. *Mithoff, O.* Cztg. Opt. 5 (1884) 137–.
Hygroscopic motions of plants (anisotropy). *Verschaffelt, J.* [1891] Mbl. Nt. (1891–92) 13–.
— properties of Canadian fossil fuels. *Hoffmann, G. C.* [1889] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 7 (1890) (*Sect.* 3) 41–.
— — — cat-gut and hempen cord. *Corti, B.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 11 (1804) 642–.
— — — mica. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 354–.
— — — textile fabrics. *Schlœsing, T. (fils).* C. R. 116 (1893) 808–.
— — — tissues. *Quekett, E. J.* [1840] Mcr. S. T. 1 (1844) 23–.
Moist bulb problem. [*Shortrede* non] *Shortreed, R.* R. S. P. 5 (1848) 740–.
Psychrometer, aspiration-. *Assmann, R.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 1–.
—, —. *Ellinger, H. O. G.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 53–.
—, dry and wet bulb, and an improved chemical hygrometer. *Pembrey, M. S.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 525–.
—, Loew's. *Scheurer, A., & Wild, E.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 68 (1898) 266–.
—, portable. *Passerini, N.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 43–.
Psychrometers, theory. *Pernter, J. M.* [1883] Exner Rpm. 20 (*1884) 154–.
Psychrometric tables and formula (vapour tension, dew-point and relative humidity), for whirled psychrometer. *Ferrel, W.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1886) 233–.
Saturation deficit. *Weihrauch, K.* Met. Z. 2 (1885) 260–.
— —. *Meyer, H.* Met. Z. 4 (1887) 113–, [56].
Temperature of vapour, Dalton's law. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 751–.
Vapour in atmosphere, determination. *Ekelund, A. W.* Sk. Nf. F. 1 (1839) 119–.
— pressure in arable land. *Hervé-Mangon, C. F.* Cosmos 6 (1870) 75–.
— — — atmosphere. *Apjohn, Jas., & Lloyd, H.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1841) 433–.
— — — —. *Renoux, P.* C. R. 47 (1858) 354–.
— — — —, Dalton's theory. *Lamont, J.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 350–.

Vapour pressure in atmosphere, maximum. *Pierre, V.* Wien SB. (1849) 267–, (*Ab.* 2) 30–.
— — — —, method of measuring. *Pierre, V.* Wien SB. (1850) (*Ab.* 2) 63–.
— pressures, Regnault's, tests, and extension to lower temperatures. *Hazen, H. A.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1890) 658–.
— —, —, —, — — — — —. *Marvin, C. F.* [U. S. Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1891)] 351–.

1900 Vaporisation of Solids. Sublimation.

Camphor, motion towards light. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 358–.
—, — — —. *Draper, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 342–.
Carbon dioxide snow, thermometric and cryogenic application. *Du Bois, H., & Wills, A. P.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 168–.
Solids and vapours. *Bancroft, W. D.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 401–.
Vaporisation of fire-proof substances. *Hermbstädt, S. F.* Berl. Ab. (1814–15) (*Ps.*) 63–.
— — ice. *Schübler, G.* Würtb. Ab. 1 (1826) 211–.
— — — and snow. *Carradori, G.* Brugnatelli G. 5 (1812) 203–.
— — iron at ordinary temperature. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1338.
—, limits. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1826) 484–; R. I. P. 1 (1831) 70–.
— of metals by electricity. *Hopkins,* (*Rev.*) *G. H.* Nt. 10 (1874) 190–.
— — — at ordinary temperature. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 123 (1896) 104–.
— — solids. *Baumgartner, G.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 525–.
Vapour pressure of solids and liquids, transition between. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 119–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 61–, 138.
Volatilisation of solids, influence of pressure. *Ramsay, W., & Young, S.* [1883] Phil. Trans. 175 (1885) 37–.
Water vapour, sudden change to ice. *Bugge, —.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Al. J. C. 2 (1804) 701–.

1920 Solutions and Liquid Mixtures: Melting-Point, Boiling-Point, Vapour Pressure, etc.

Acetic acid and water, distillation. *Aignan, —, & Chabot, P.* [1893] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) xv–.
Alcohol and carbon dioxide mixtures, density. *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 243–.
Alloys, eutectic, constitution. *Charpy, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 87–.
—, fusibility. *Le Chatelier, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 266.
American petroleum and Russian kerosene, fractional distillation. *Wanklyn, J. A., & Cooper, W. J.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 225–.
Aqueous solutions, temperature of vapour from. *Zantedeschi, F.* Aten. It. 3 (1854) 14–.
Boiling of mixtures of 2 liquids, and "bumping" of such mixtures. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 38 (1836) 481–.
— point curves. *Speyers, C. L.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1900) 341–.
— — of solutions, measurement. *Raoult, F. M.* Isère S. Bll. 27 (1892) 633–.
— salt solutions, temperature of vapour from. *Rudberg, F.* Lieb. A. 16 (1835) 143–.
— — —, — — — —. *Wüllner, A.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 387–.
— — —, — — — —. *Gill, J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 481–.
— — —, — — — —. *Müller, F. C. G.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1629–.
— — —, — — — —. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 256–.
— — —, — — — —. *Pfaundler, L.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 463–.
— — —, — — — —. *Müller, F. C. G.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 1327–.
— — —, — — — —. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* Basel Vh. 8 (1890) 418–.
— — —, — — — —. *Sakurai, J.* [1893] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 6 (1894) 1–.
— — —, — — — —, and from mixed liquids. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 157–.
Bubble formation in frozen liquids. *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 309–.
Carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride, distillation of mixtures. *Brown, F. D.* C. S. J. 39 (1881) 304–.
Change of volume due to solution of salts in water. *Heritsch, A.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 115–.
Constitution of cryohydrates. *Ponsot, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 278–.
Corresponding states of salt solutions. *Bender, C.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 179–; 31 (1887) 872–.
Eutectic mixtures. *Guthrie, Fred.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 124–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 462–.
Evaporation of solutions. *Laval, E.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) 37–.
— — —, saline. *Pfaundler, L.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1875) 208.
— — —, —. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 146–.
— — —, —. *Marguerite-Delacharlonny, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 198.
— — —, —, and water. *Lesage, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 238–; C. R. 115 (1892) 473.

FREEZING POINT OF SOLUTIONS AND LIQUID MIXTURES.

Rüdorff, F. Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 63–; 116 (1862) 55–.
Guldberg, C. M. C. R. 70 (1870) 1349–.
Raoult, F. M. C. R. 98 (1884) 1047–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 16–; 5 (1886) 64–; Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 673–.
Ponsot, A. Par. S. C. Bll. 17 (1897) 578.
Apparatus, use for molecular weight determination. *Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 573–.

Binary mixtures. *Dahms, A.* [1894] A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 486–; 60 (1897) 119–.
Colloidal solutions. *Liubavin, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*C.*) (1889) 397–; C. S. J. 58 (1890) (*Abs.*) 685–.
Depression by dissolved gases. *Prytz, K.* J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 353–; 3 (1894) 584.

Determination.

Bijlert, A. van. Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 343–.
Loomis, E. H. A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 500–.
(Loomis.) *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 524–.
Jones, H. C. A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 392–.
Ponsot, A. C. R. 118 (1894) 977–.
Loomis, E. H. A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 521–.
Raoult, F. M. C. R. 124 (1897) 851–.
Ponsot, A. C. R. 124 (1897) 1227–; Par. S. C. Bll. 17 (1897) 741–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 26–.
(Raoult.) *Battelli, A., & Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 5–.
(—.) *Ponsot, A.* Par. S. C. Bll. 21 (1899) 356–.
(Ponsot.) *Raoult, —.* Par. S. C. Bll. 21 (1899) 610–.
Ponsot, A. Par. S. C. Bll. 21 (1899) 764–.
(source of error.) *Raoult, F. M.* Isère S. Bll. 30 (1899) 19–.
(precision cryoscopy.) *Raoult, F. M.* Isère S. Bll. 30 (1899) 337–.
Chruščov, P. C. R. 131 (1900) 883–.
apparatus. *Raoult, —.* Isère S. Bll. 25 (1887) 363.
of dilute solutions. *Arrhenius, S.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 14 (*Afd.* 1) (1889) *No.* 9, 23 pp.
— — —. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 436–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 86–.
exceptions to Raoult's law. *Hoff, J. H. van't.* Par. S. C. Bll. 5 (1891) 932.
influence of temperature of freezing mixture. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1315–.
platinum thermometer method. *Chruščov, P., & Sitnikov, A.* Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 290.
progress. *Raoult, F. M.* Isère S. Bll. 25 (1887) 245–.
test of ionisation coefficients of solutions of sodium and potassium sulphates. *Archibald, E. H.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 33–.
and theory of solutions. *Abegg, R.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 486–.
— — — — (Abegg). *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 809–.
use for determining constitution. *Bilz, W.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) xv–.

Dilute solutions. *Loomis, E. H.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 199–, 274–, 381; 3 (1896) 270–, 293–.
— —. *Nernst, W., & Abegg, R.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 196–.
— —. *Ponsot, —.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 337–; A. C. 10 (1897) 79–.
— —. *Loomis, E. H.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 273–.
— —, and vapour pressure. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 434–, 520.
Electrolytes. *MacGregor, J. G.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 6 (1900) (*Sect.* 3) 3–.
—, diagram of depressions. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1900] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 211–.
—, mixtures. *Barnes, J.* [1900] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 139–.
Molecular depression. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 668–.
— — by chlorides in solution. *Engel, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 245–.
— weight determination by lowering freezing point. *Raoult, —.* Rv. Sc. 2 (1894) 321–.
Non-electrolytes. *Loomis, E. H.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 257–.
Non-metallic mixtures. *Palazzo, L., & Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 674–.

Specified Substances.

acid solvents. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1653–.
alcoholic liquors. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 90 (1880) 865–.
alkaline solvents. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 97 (1883) 941–.
benzene, molecular depression by alcohols. *Paternò, E.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 1430–.
—, — — — iodoform. *Paternò, E.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 465–.
brines. *Buchanan, J. Y.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 129–.
cane-sugar solutions and ethyl alcohol, cryoscopic relations. *Jones, H. C.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 383–.
formic acid mixtures with water. *Novák, V.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 9–.
gaseous solutions. *Barthélemy, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 146–.
hydrochloric and sulphuric acids, solutions. *Barnes, J.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 6 (1900) (*Sect.* 3) 37–.
mixtures of alcohol and water. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 119 (1894) 678–.
—, alcoholic, and their maximum density. *Rossetti, F.* Ven. At. 15 (1869–70) 1297–.
sea water. *Ashe, W. A.* Science 9 (1887) 592.
— —, and melting point of sea water ice. *Ashe, W. A.* Science 10 (1887) 36.
silver copper alloys (curves). *Heycock, C. T., & Neville, F. H.* Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 25–.
sodium chloride solutions. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 162–.
— — —. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 317–.
— — —, determination of freezing point. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 189–.
— — —, — — — —. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 123 (1896) 475–, 631–.
— — —, — — — — (Raoult). *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 557–.
sulphuric acid, dilute. *Hillmayr, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 5–; Mh. C. 18 (1897) 27–.
— — of various strengths. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 119 (1894) 642–.
tin alloys. *Heycock, C. T., & Neville, F. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 366–.

water, oily and otherwise. *Dufour, H.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 35 (1899) xxiii–.
wine and dilute alcohol. *Boussingault, J. B.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 47 (1849) 181–.

Freezing of aqueous solutions. *Dufour, L.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 6 (1860) 474–.
— — solutions at constant temperature. *Colson, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 991–.
Isothermals of carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide mixtures. *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 911–.
Lard and rosin mixture, melting point. *Olmsted, D.* Am. As. P. (1850) 33–.
Liquid mixtures, composition of vapour. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 1–.
— —, properties. *Lehfeldt, R. A.* [1898] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 83–, 289–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 42–; 47 (1899) 284–.
Liquids, temperature variation on mixing. *Bussy, A. A. B., & Buignet, H.* C. R. 59 (1864) 673–, 785–.
—, — — — — (Bussy and Buignet). *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 59 (1864) 783–.
—, — — — —. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1309–; 71 (1870) 23–.
—, — — — —, also contraction. *Klebnikof, P.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1863) 445–.
Micromanometer, investigations with. *Smits, A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 292–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 97–.
Mixtures, thermal study. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 717–.
—, thermochemistry. *Favre, P. A.* (VII) Marseille Mm. S. Ém. 1 (1861) 117–.
Molecular equilibrium in mixed liquids. *Duclaux, É.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 13–.
Mutual solubility of salts. *Le Chatelier, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 268–.
Orthobaric curves for homogeneous fluids, concordance. *Natanson, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 3 (1891) 390–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 152.
Osmotic equilibrium. *Ponsot, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 121–.
— pressure and freezing point. *Arrhenius, S.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 493–.
— — — — — and electric conductivity. *Reicher, L. T.* Mbl. Nt. (1888) 108–.
— — — — — of solutions. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 263–.
Partial and osmotic pressure of mixture of volatile liquids. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 242–.
Raoult's law of lowering of vapour pressure, theoretical explanation. *Donnan, F. G.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 411–.
Salt solutions and attached water. *Guthrie, Fred.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 169–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 22–, 105–.
— — raised to boiling point by steam at 100°. *Spence, P.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 75–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Müller, F. C. G.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1629–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 256–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Buchanan, J. Y.* [1898] Sc. Met. S. J. 11 (1900) 42–.
Solution of solids, rate. *Carbonelli, C. E.* Genova S. Lig. At. 3 (1892) 265–.
Solvent, rapid evaporation, particles of dissolved substance carried into atmosphere by. *Marguerite-Delacharlonny, P.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1128–.
Steam and brines, boiling mixtures. *Buchanan, J. Y.* [1898] Edinb. R. S. T. 39 (1900) 529–.

VAPOUR PRESSURE OF LIQUID MIXTURES.

Wüllner, A. A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 353–.
Konovalov, D. P. [1881–83] A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 34–, 219–; (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Pt.* 1) (1884) 11–.
Jönsson, P. Lund. Un. Acta 24 (1887–88) (*Mth.*) *No.* II, 16 pp.; 25 (1888–89) (*Mth.*) *No.* II, 18 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 373–; (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 341.
Müller-Erzbach, W. Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 575–.
Kahlbaum, G. W. A. Basel Vh. 9 (1893) 573–.
Miller, W. L., & Rosebrugh, T. R. [1897] Cn. I. P. 1 (1898) 87–.
Dolezalek, F. Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 321–.
Binary mixtures. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 579–.
— —. *Duclaux, É.* A. C. 14 (1878) 305–; C. R. 86 (1878) 592–.
— —. *Taylor, A. E.* J. Ps. C. 4 (1900) 290–, 355–, 675–.
— —. *Zawidzki, J. von.* Z. Ps. C. 35 (1900) 129–.
— and ternary mixtures. *Schreinemakers, F. A. H.* Z. Ps. C. 35 (1900) 459–; Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 704–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 1–.
Carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide. *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 10–.
— — — — — (Blümcke). *Pictet, R.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 734–.
Maximum pressures. *Isambert, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1327–.
Mutually soluble mixtures. *Ostwald, W.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 336–.
Ternary mixtures. *Ostwald, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 25 (1899) 411–.
— —. *Schreinemakers, F. A. H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 214–.
Volatile liquids. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. C. S. J. 17 (1895) 615–, 690–.
Water, ice and freezing saline solution, relation between vapour pressures. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 731–.
— and sulphuric acid. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 612–.
— — — — (Kirchhoff). *Wüllner, A.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 478–.

VAPOUR PRESSURE OF SOLUTIONS.

Babo, C. H. L. von. [1853–57] Freiburg B. 1 (1858) 18–, 277–.
Wüllner, A. Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 529–; 105 (1858) 85–.
(Wüllner.) *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 322–.
(Kirchhoff.) *Wüllner, A.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 632–.

Pauchon, E. C. R. 89 (1879) 752–.
Tammann, G. A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 523–.
Emden, R. A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 145–.
Tammann, G. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 35 (1887) *No.* 9, 172 pp.; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 692–.
(Tammann.) *Emden, R.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 447–.
Müller-Erzbach, W. Z. Ps. C. 4 (1889) 1–.
Ostwald, W. Humb. 8 (1889) 1–.
Raoult, F. M. J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 5–.
Charpy, G. C. R. 111 (1890) 102–.
Ewan, T., & Ormandy, W. R. C. S. J. 61 (1892) 769–.
Dieterici, C. A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 47–.
Marchis, L. J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 193–, 257–.
(tonometry.) *Raoult, F. M.* [1895] Isère S. Bll. 29 (1897) 139–.
Wade, E. B. H. R. S. P. 62 (1898) 376–.
Dieterici, C. A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 859–.
alcoholic. *Kablukov, I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*C.*) (1891) 388–; C. S. J. 64 (1893) (*Abs., Pt.* 2) 154–.
dilute. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 616–.
—. *Smits, A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 714–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 635–.
ethereal. *Raoult, F. M.* As. Fr. C. R. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 206–.
ethyl ether. *Jacobsen, I. P.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 3 (1898) 288–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 316.
formic acid. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1175–.
and freezing point, relation between. *Koláček, F.* [1881] A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 38–.
hydrates transparent on losing water. *Tammann, G.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 16–.
hydrocarbons and mixtures of benzene and toluene. *Mangold, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1071–.
lowering, effect on molecular state of solvent. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 342–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 313–.
mathematical theory. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 648–.
maximum, and temperature. *Julius, V. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 295–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 393–.
and osmotic pressure. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 105 (1887) 857–.
potassium hydrate solutions, table. *Errera, G.* Gz. C. It. 18 (1888) 225–.
salt hydrates. *Wüllner, A.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 564–.
— —, dissociating. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 607–; 27 (1886) 623–; Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 14–.
sulphur. *Combes, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 237.
— and phosphorus, in carbon disulphide. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 210–.
sulphuric acid. *Tate, T.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 502–.
volatile substances. *Lehfeldt, R. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 490–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 215–.
water in its compounds, also volume. *Müller-Erzbach, W.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 510–.
— from salt solutions. *Nicol, W. W. J.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 502–.

1925 Solutions: Other Thermal Properties (Latent Heat). (*See* 1690.)

Colloids, heat evolved in swelling and solution. *Wiedemann, E., & Lüdeking, C.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 145–.
Heat of dilution and specific heat of salt solutions. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 408–.
Heats of solution, determination. *Neumayr, E.* [1877] Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 8 (1879) (*Heft* 1) 12–.
— — — and of mixtures. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 245–.
— — — — osmotic pressure, theory. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 207–, 589–.
— — — of salts. *Scholz, R.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 193–.
— — — — —. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 888–.
— — — — —, influence of temperature. *Tilden, W. A.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 401–.
Molecular heat. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 608–.
Salt solutions, formulæ. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 104 (1887) 683–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1887) 381–.
— —, thermal properties. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 77 (1873) 101–.
— —, — —. *Illingworth, B., & Howard, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 212–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 123–.
— —, — —. *Saporta, A. de.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 252–.
— —, — —. *Monnet, E.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1899) 41–.
Specific heat. *Puschl, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 981–; Mh. C. (1901) 77–.
— — of solutions, and thermal effects at formation. *Aleksyeev, V. T.* [1883] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Pt.* 1) (1884) 109–; Berl. B. 17 (1884) (*Ref.*) 193–.
Theory. *Kazankin, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) (*Prot.*) 13–.

1930 Dissociation. Allotropic Transformations.

Gases, dissociated (ions), chemical action and relation to condensation. *Richarz, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1889) 51–.
—, dissociation. *Threlfall, R.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 20 (1887) 213–.
—, —. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1182–; 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 671–.
—, perfect, dissociation in mixture. *Duhem, P.* Lille Tr. Mm. 2 (1891–92) *Mem.* 8, 215 pp.
Hydrates, dissociation tension. *Andreae, J. L.* Rot. N. Vh. 3 (1890) (*St.* 3) *No.* 2, 45 pp.
— of inorganic salts, dissociation. *Frowein, P. C. F.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 5–.
Silver iodide, dimorphism. *Mallard, E., & Le Chatelier, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 18–.

1940 Retardation Phenomena (Superfusion, Superheating, Supersaturation).

"Fireless" steam-engine with soda boiler. *Bauer, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 33 (1885) 31–, 51–, 73–, 108–, 141–, 152–, 174–, 181–, 206–, 219–, 232–, 249–, 265–.

Retardation of boiling and of congelation of liquids. *Artur, J. F.* C. R. 57 (1863) 92–.

SUPERFUSION.

Desains, E. L'I. 25 (1857) 257–; C. R. 54 (1862) 371–; A. C. 64 (1862) 419–.

Gernez, D. C. R. 63 (1866) 217–.

Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 13 (1876) 5–.

Tumlirz, O. Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1197–; 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 266–.

Bachmetjev, P. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 218–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 261–.

Silver thaw. *Groves, T. B.* Met. S. QJ. 15 (1889) 253.

Superfused substances, solidification. *Moreschini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 13–.

— —, —, rate. *Gernez, D.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 1 (1884) 239–.

— —, —, —. *Tammann, G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*C.*) (1897) 425–; Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 326–.

— —, —, —. *Wilson, H. A.* [1898] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 25–.

— —, —, —, and viscosity. *Wilson, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 238–.

— —, solubility. *Bruner, L.* C. R. 121 (1895) 59–.

— —, specific heat. *Bruner, L.* C. R. 120 (1895) 912–.

— —, — —, calorimeter for. *Massol, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1126–.

Superfusion and supersaturation. *Gernez, D.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 88–.

— — —. *Bruner, L.* Kosmos (Lw.) 21 (1896) 95–.

SPECIFIED SUBSTANCES.

Metals and alloys. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 447–.

Nitrotoluene, floating drops. *Bachmetjev, P.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1900) *No.* 7, 63 pp.

Phosphorus, fluidity at common temperatures. *Faraday, M.* QJ. Sc. 2 (1827) 469–.

—, superfusion and solidification. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1278–.

Sulphur, fluidity at common temperatures. *Faraday, M.* QJ. Sc. 21 (1826) 392; (1827) (*Pt.* 2) 469–.

—, superfused, solidification, and new variety of sulphur. *Gernez, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 14–.

—, superfusion and solidification. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1298–, 1366–, 1433–, 1477–.

Superfused salts, specific heat. *Bruner, L.* C. R. 121 (1895) 60–.

Water. *Curtis, A. H.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 422–.

—. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 494–.

—. *Bordier, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1890) lxxxix–.

—. *Passy, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1409.

—. *Anon.* Sym. Met. Mg. 32 (1898) 1–.

—, crystals formed by release of pressure. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 507–.

—, refractive index in state of superfusion. *Damien, B. C.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 198–.

— and salt solutions in motion. *Monti, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 94–.

SUPERHEATING.

Neyreneuf, —. Caen Ac. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.

crystalline, velocity of transformation of octahedral and prismatic sulphur. *Gernez, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 79–.

of liquids, efflux under strong pressure. *Nicoli, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 2 (1895) 108–.

— —, mechanical stimulus to boiling. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1549–.

— —, and supersaturation of vapours. *Nichols, E. L.* [1884] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 9 (1885) 91–.

— solutions, ebullition. *Walther-Meunier, H.* [1883] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 55 (*1885) 113–.

— —, evaporation. *Gernez, D.* A. C. 7 (1876) 113–.

in steam boilers. *Fayol, H.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 13 (1884) 621–.

and supersaturation, measurement. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 867–.

of water. *Donny, F.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 22 (1846) 264–.

— —. *Dufour, L.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 48 (1864) 47–.

SUPERSATURATION.

Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —. C. R. 113 (1891) 832–.

Martini, T. Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 761–.

of air with water vapour. *Schultheiss, —.* [1896] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 29.

dependence on crystalline form. *Nicol, K. W. J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 473–.

of liquids by their own vapour, objections. *Sanna-Solaro, —.* Les Mondes 26 (1871) 663–; 29 (1872) 451–.

— — — — — —, — (Sanna-Solaro). *Tomlinson, C.* Les Mondes 27 (1872) 350–.

— vapours, heat developed on partial liquefaction. *Olearski, K., & Silberstein, L.* [1897] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 13 (1898) 306–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1897) 213.

SUPERSATURATED SOLUTIONS.

Loewel, H. C. R. 30 (1850) 163–; 32 (1851) 907–; 34 (1852) 642–; 35 (1852) 219–; 40 (1855) 481–, 1169–; 43 (1856) 709–; 44 (1857) 313–; 49 (1857) 32–.

Gernez, D. C. R. 60 (1865) 1027–; 61 (1865) 71–, 289–, 847–.
Jeannel, J. C. R. 61 (1865) 412–; A. C. 6 (1865) 166–.
Violette, C. [1865] (xii) Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1866) 205–.
Jeannel, J. C. R. 62 (1866) 37–.
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —. A. C. 9 (1866) 173–; C. R. 63 (1866) 95–.
Schiff, H. N. Cim. 21 & 22 (*1865–66) 35–; A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 292–.
(Schiff.) *Lindig, F.* [1866] A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 144–.
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —. C. R. 64 (1867) 1249–; 65 (1867) 111–; Par. Bll. S. C. 8 (1867) 3–, 65–; 9 (1868) 191–.
Tomlinson, C. Phil. Trans. 158 (1868) 659–.
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —. A. C. 18 (1869) 246–; C. R. 68 (1869) 1329–; Par. Bll. S. C. 12 (1869) 33–.
Margueritte, F. C. R. 68 (1869) 1329.
Tomlinson, C. [1870] Phil. Trans. 161 (1871) 51–.
Coppet, L. C. de. C. R. 73 (1871) 1324–.
Liversidge, A. R. S. P. 20 (1872) 497–.
Tomlinson, C. R. S. P. 21 (1873) 208–.
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. E. C. R. 79 (1874) 802–.
Gernez, D. C. R. 79 (1874) 912–.
(Gernez.) *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. E.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1074–.
Pelloggio, P. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 607–.
Grenfell, J. G. [1876–77] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 124–; Nt. 15 (1877) 138; (xii) Bristol Nt. S. P. 2 (1879) 130–.
(Grenfell.) *Tomlinson, C.* [1877–78] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 523–; 27 (1878) 121–.
(Tomlinson.) *Grenfell, J. G.* C. N. 39 (1879) 16–, 141–.
Tomlinson, C. Nt. 20 (1879) 349–.
Nicol, W. W. J. Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 295–.
Tomlinson, C. Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 417–.
Nicol, W. W. J. C. S. J. 51 (1887) 389–.
Potylicyn, A. [1889–92] Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*C.*) (1889) 258–; C. S. J. 58 (1890) (*Abs.*) 333–; Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1892–93) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 3, 1–.
action of isomorphs. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. E.* C. R. 80 (1875) 888–.
— — low temperatures. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 295–.
— — solids. *Henrici, F. C.* [1870] Freiburg B. 6 (1873) (*Heft* 1) 22–.
— — —. *Tomlinson, C.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 24–.
application of principle of unequal molecular conditions. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 574–.
behaviour when exposed to open air. *Tomlinson, C.* R. S. P. 20 (1872) 41–.
cause of solidification. *Lieben, A.* Wien SB. 12 (1854) 771–, 1087–.
— — —. *Baumhauer, H.* J. Pr. C. 104 (1868) 449–.
and chemical constitution. *Coppet, L. C. de.* [1870–71] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 535–; 11 (1873) 7–.
crystallisation. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 60 (1865) 833–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1866) 167–; C. R. 61 (1865) 289–.
—. *Violette, C.* C. R. 76 (1873) 713–.
—. *Gernez, D.* [1875–76] Par. Éc. Norm. A. 5 (1876) 9–; 7 (1878) 9–.
—. *Thomson, J. M.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 508–.
density, specific heat and heat of dilution. *Bindel, K.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 370–.
and dissociation of dissolved salts. *Shcherbachev, A. A.* [1873] (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Pt.* 1) (1874) 60–; (xi) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 19 (1874) 42–.
effect on crystals already formed. *Gernez, D.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 165–.
formation of hydrates. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1389–.
function of nuclei. *Tomlinson, C.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 45–; C. N. 22 (1870) 97–, 109–, 265–.
— — sides of vessel. *Tomlinson, C.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 189–.
nuclear action of crystal of same salt. *Tomlinson, C.* C. N. 22 (1870) 280–.
and nuclei. *Liversidge, A.* C. N. 22 (1870) 90–, 97.
oil as nucleus, and solid nuclei. *Skey, W.* N. Z. I. T. 12 (1880) 407–.
phenomena, methods of utilising. *Jeannel, J.* C. R. 63 (1866) 606–.
preparation. *Coppet, L. C. de.* [1869] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 145–.
—. *Potylicyn, A. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*C.*) (1893) 73–; Berl. B. 26 (1893) (*Ref.*) 367–.
and saturated solutions. *Handl, A.* Wien Sb. 66 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 136–.
— solution. *Dubrunfaut, —.* C. R. 68 (1869) 916–, 1218–.
— surface tension of liquids, relation. *Tomlinson, C., & Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* C. R. 75 (1872) 254; R. S. P. 20 (1872) 342–.
— — — — —, supposed relation (Tomlinson and van der Mensbrugghe). *Gernez, D.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1705–; 76 (1873) 566–.
— — — — —, — — (Gernez). *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* C. R. 76 (1873) 45–.
— — — — —, — — (Tomlinson and van der Mensbrugghe). *Violette, C.* C. R. 76 (1873) 171–.
— — — — —, — — (Gernez and van der Mensbrugghe). *Coppet, L. C. de.* C. R. 76 (1873) 434–.
theory. *Schiff, H.* Lieb. A. 111 (1859) 68–.
—. *Jeannel, J.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 4 (*cah.* 2) (1866) 8–.

Specified Substances.

calcium sulphate. *Potylicyn, A. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*C.*) (1893) 201–; Berl. B. 26 (1893) (*Ref.*) 572.
— and zinc lactates. *Coppet, L. C. de.* [1869] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 493–.
gases. *Gernez, D.* [1874–75] Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1875) 311–; C. R. 80 (1875) 44–.

gases, action of nuclei. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 205–.
—, — — solid bodies. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 276–; 49 (1875) 302–.
—, distinction between physical and chemical phenomena. *Berthelot, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 637–.
oxygen. *Seyler, C. A.* C. N. 67 (1893) 67.
sodium chloride. *Terreil, A.* Par. S. C. Bll. (1860) 233–.
— —. *Coppet, L. C. de.* C. R. 74 (1872) 328–.
— perchlorate. *Potylicyn, A. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*C.*) (1889) 258–; C. S. J. 58 (1890) (*Abs.*) 333–.
— sulphate. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1891–92) 583–.
— —, action of low temperature. *Tomlinson, C.* R. S. P. 20 (1872) 109–.
— —, — — — — (Tomlinson). *Coppet, L. C. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 45 (1872) 173–.
— —, — — nuclei. *Tomlinson, C.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 326–.
— —, supposed nuclear action of weak solution. *Tomlinson, C.* C. N. 21 (1870) 52–.
— —, temperature of spontaneous crystallisation. *Coppet, L. C. de.* Par. Bll. S. C. 17 (1872) 146–.
— —, theory of solidification by contact with air. *Goskynski, —.* C. R. 32 (1851) 717–.
sugar in alcohol. *Margueritte, F.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1110–.

THERMAL CONDUCTION AND CONVECTION.

2000 General.

(*See also* **Chemistry 7240.**)

Air and water, thermal relations. *Mill, H. R.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 706.
Bismuth in magnetic field, rotation of isothermal lines. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 2) 6–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 433–.
Caloric, property of rising attributed to. *Hombres-Firmas, L. A. d'.* Gard Aperçu Tr. (1822) 97–.

CONDUCTION.

Biot, J. B. J. Mines 17 (1804) 203–.
Stefan, J. Wien SB. 47 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 326–.
Potier, A. J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 145–, 217–.
Grassi, G. Nap. I. Inc. At. 1 (1882) *No.* 5, 5 pp.; Nap. Rd. 22 (1883) 121–.
Puschl, C. Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 989–.
Lauricella, G. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 33 (1897) 729–*or* 969–.
Böckmann's researches. *Brandes, H. W.* Gilbert A. 47 (1814) 209–.
comparison with that of electricity. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 241–.
and diffusion, application of curved rays. *Wiener, O.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 105–.
experiments. *Hagemann, G. A.* I. CE. P. 77 (1884) 311–.
history of theory. *Riggenbach, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 12 (1884) 207–.
influence of direction. *Sanctis, B. de.* J. de Ps. 72 (1811) 127–.
by various means. *Rumford, B.* (*Count*). Gilbert A. 5 (1800) 288–.

Conductivity, effect of pressure. *Lees, C. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 43 (1900) *No.* 8, 6 pp.
— and emissivity, determination. *Eumorfopoulos, N.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 327–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 280–.
—, experiments. *Wachsmuth, R.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 158–.
— and motion of ions. *Bredig, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1895) 665–.
— — thermoelectricity, theory. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 758–.
— of tissues. *Charrin, —, & Guillemonat, —.* J. Pl. Pth. Gén. 1 (1899) 325–.
Dry vacuum, adiathermancy. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 136–.
Earth temperature measurements (Königsberg), theoretical calculation. *Schmidt, A.* Königsb. Schr. 32 (1891) (*Ab.*) 97–.
Equilibrium of temperature of bodies in contact. *Parnell, E. A.* [1842] (VI *Adds.*) C. S. P. (1843) 32.
Gases, temperature, effect of contact with bodies of different temperature. *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 437–.
Gravitating masses, action of heat. *Crookes, W.* [1873] (IX) Phil. Trans. 164 (1874) 501–.
Heat, flow, photographic impressions due to. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 814–.
—, passage from colder to hotter body, impossibility. *Cellérier, C.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. *Suppl.* (1891) *No.* 5, 15 pp.
—, — between metals and liquids in contact. *Stanton, T. E.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 67–.
Hydrogen, cooling effects in cases of voltaic ignition. *Stevenson, W. F.* R. S. P. 5 (1849) 789.
Insulation, effectiveness of arrangements for. *Hempel, W.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 137–.
— against radiant heat, experiments. *Scheiner, J.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 271–.
— for steam boilers and pipes, comparison of substances. *Collins, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 780–.
— — — pipes. *Russner, J.* Dingler 310 (1898) 4–.
Plates, measurement of thickness by thermal method. *Lebasteur, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 966–.
Sodium pellet, spherical form assumed on water. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 106–.
Sparked air, thermal properties. *Pettinelli, P.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 117–.

Surface condensers and steam boilers, efficiency. *Stanton, T. E.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 497.
— heating, calorific transition resistance between metal and boiling water. *Holborn, L., & Dittenberger, W.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 296.
— —, new law. *Ruhland, R. L.* Schweigger J. 7 (1813) 432–; 18 (1816) 157–.
Temperature variation of 2 neighbouring bodies. *Morisot, —.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1882) 499–.

2010 Mathematical Analysis and Applications (Fourier).

Kelland, P. B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 15–; (1841) 1–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 67–.
Mollison, W. L. Mess. Mth. 10 (1881) 170–.
Analytical researches on Thoulet's method. *Lagarde, H.* A. C. 26 (1882) 552–.
— theory. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1804) 215–.
— —. *Fourier, J. B. J.* [1807–28] Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. 1 (1807) 112–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 4 (1824) 185–; 5 (1826) 153–; 8 (1829) 581–.
— —. *Lejeune-Dirichlet, G.* Crelle J. 5 (1829) 287–.
— —. *Liouville, J.* [1830] Gergonne A. Mth. 21 (1830–31) 133–.
— —. *Poisson, S. D.* Crelle J. 12 (1834) 258–; A. C. 59 (1835) 71–.
— —. *Colnet d'Huart, — de.* [1866] Lux. S. Sc. Mm. 9 (1867) 48–.
— —. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1753–; 107 (1888) 967–.
— —. *Sommerfeld, A.* Mth. A. 45 (1894) 263–.
— —, Fourier's. *Resal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1882) 79–.
— —, problem. *Stekloff, W.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1022–.
— —, problems. *Rudzkij, M.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 11 (1890) 123–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 378–.
Atmospheric temperature from cooling thermometer. *Dufour, C.* [1864] C. R. 59 (1864) 1007–; Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 8 (1864–65) 215–.
Attraction and heat. *Heine, H. E.* Crelle J. 29 (1845) 185–.
— — — (Heine). *Jacobi, C. G. J.* Crelle J. 42 (1851) 35–.
— — —. *Amsler, J.* Crelle J. 42 (1851) 316–.
— — —, 2 general theorems. *Chasles, M.* C. R. 8 (1839) 209–.
Conduction in bars. *Forbes, J. D.* [1862] Edinb. R. S. T. 23 (1864) 133–.
— — crystallised homogeneous media. *Morin, P.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1332–.
— — crystals. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 25 (1847) 870–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 32e *cah.* (1848) 155–.
— — —. *Duhamel, A.* C. R. 27 (1848) 129–.
— — —. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 6 (1851) 215–.
— — Earth. *Brioschi, F.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 1 (1847) 295–.
Conduction in Earth's crust. *Schubert, J.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 442–.
— and electrostatic influences of galvanic current, analogy. *Rees, R. van.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 15 (1863) 428–.
— in flowing liquid. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) 64–, 173–; Fschr. Mth. (1892) 908.
— — fluids, compressible or incompressible. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 46 (1894) 1–.
— — general athermanous medium. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 69 (1869) 329–.
— — liquids, historical treatment. *Chree, C.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 1–.
— — moist earth. *Sundell, A. F.* Helsingf. Öfv. 40 (1898) 152–.
— from point in homogeneous dissymmetric medium, spirals. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1194–.
— — —, isothermals and lines of flow in. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1869) 265–.
— and polarisation stress in gases. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 256–.
—, resistance. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 336.
— in solids, laws. *Amsler, J.* Crelle J. 42 (1852) 327–.
— — —, theory. *Harnack, A.* Dresden Isis Festschr. (1885) 147–; Z. Mth. Ps. 32 (1887) 91–.
— — uniaxial crystals. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Sb. 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 163–.
Conductivity, thermal. *Tait, P. G.* [1878] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 717–.
—, —, and plane heat waves. *Tait, P. G.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 126–.
Conjugate points. *Young, J. R.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 91–.
— — (Young). *Warner, H. S.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1846) 83–.
Cooling, law, and conduction. *Lees, C. H.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 429–.
— of wall by radiation. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1731–.
Dynamical equivalence of problems of stationary temperatures, torsion and flow in pipes. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1880) 177–.
Earth, theory of secular cooling. *Rudzkij, M. P.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 14 (1892) 83–; 15 (1893) 1–.
Earth's crust, cooling. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1652–.
— heat as influenced by conduction and pressure. *Irving, (Rev.) A.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 657–.
Equation of conduction. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1836] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1836) 25–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (*Sc. Mth. Ps., pte.* 1) (1838) 353–.
— — —. *Boulanger, A.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 25 (1897) 11–.
— — —, æolotropic. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 21e *cah.* (1832) 356–.
— — —, Appell's theorem, generalisation. *Kobald, E.* Wien Az. 31 (1894) 22–.
— — —, change of coordinates. *Bertrand, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1849) 1–.

Equation of conduction, curvilinear coordinates. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 33–.
— — —, 1 dimension. *Appell, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1892) 187–.
— — —, 2 dimensions. *Lacour, E.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 9 (1895) B, 19 pp.
— — —, heterogeneous bar, convergence of series in analysis. *Liouville, J.* C. R. 3 (1836) 622–, 653–.
— — —, — body. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 72.
— — —, integration. *Le Roy, É.* C. R. 125 (1897) 756–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 14 (1897) 379–; 15 (1898) 9–.
— — —, method of images. *Bryan, G. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 22 (1891) 424–.
— — —, property. *Brill, J.* Mess. Mth. 21 (1892) 137–.
— — —, synthetical solution. *Hobson, E. W.* L. Mth. S. P. 19 (1889) 279–.
Equations, fundamental. *Gilbert, L. P.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 19–.
—, linear differential, theory of phenomena depending on. *Menabrea, L. F.* [1855] Tortolini A. 6 (1855) 363–; Tor. Mm. Ac. 16 (1857) 373–.
Experiments. *Christiansen, C.* Kjöb. Ov. (1881) 35–; A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 23–.
— (Christiansen). *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 350–.
Fluid, homogeneous mass in rotation, law of deformation by cooling. *Romieux, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 337–.
Flux of heat in non-isotropic solids, Duhamel's and Lamé's expressions for. *Carvallo, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 15 (1887) 167–.
Fourier's Heat. *Gregory, D. F.* Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 104–.
— —, passage in. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* (VI *Adds.*) Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 25–.
— and Poisson's theory. *Hergesell, W.* [1881] A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 19–.
— problem. *Le Roy, É.* C. R. 120 (1895) 179–, 599–.
— theorem of diffusion, applications. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 571–.
Glacial epoch, residual effect upon underground temperature. *Fisher, (Rev.) O.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 134–.
Heat distribution in black sphere exposed to radiation on one side. *Chvolson, O.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1892) *No.* 6, 69 pp.
— — — homogeneous ring of uniform thickness. *Poisson, S. D.* Con. des Temps (1826) 248–.
— — — solid bodies. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 85–; (1816) 11–; (1820) 92–; (1821) 177–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 19^{e} *cah.* (1823) 1–, 145–, 249–.
— equilibrium of closed radiating surface. *Picard, É.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1499–.
— —, mathematical theory. *Newcomb, S.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 2 (1860) 346–.
— produced by action of water on feldspathic rocks (kaolinisation). *Barus, C.* [1884] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 6 (1885) 1–.
Heating of bodies, problem. *Appelroth, G. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 31–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 62.
— and cooling problems, reduction to contact cases. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1579–.
— of sphere by radiation. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 131 (1900) 81–.
— — wall of indefinite thickness by radiation. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 131 (1900) 9–.
Isothermal lines, statical problem, geometrical solution. *Picart, A.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1866) 309–.
— —, theorem. *Cauchy, A. L.* Schweigger J. 64 (=*Jb.* 4) (1832) 42–.

ISOTHERMAL SURFACES.

Lamé, G. C. R. 17 (1843) 1222–.
Brassinne, E. Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1844) 215–.
Bertrand, J. C. R. 21 (1845) 570–.
Despeyrous, C. Crelle J. 31 (1846) 136–.
Haton de la Goupillière, J. N. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 38^{e} *cah.* (1861) 15–.
æolotropic. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 63–.
orthogonal. *Bertrand, J.* [1843–45] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 29^{e} *cah.* (1843) 157–; C. R. 17 (1843) 80–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 10 (1848) 539–.
—. *Lamé, G.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1843) 397–.
—. *Bertrand, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1844) 117–.
—. *Bonnet, O.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 30^{e} *cah.* (1845) 141–; C. R. 29 (1849) 506–; Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1849) 401–.
quadric. *Lamé, G.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 100–.
refraction with change of conductivity. *Richarz, —.* [1900] N.-Vorp. Mt. 32 (1901) xix–.
of revolution. *Bobuilev, D. K.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [*Pt.* 1] 48–.
statical. *Lamé, G.* A. C. 53 (1833) 190–; Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1837) 147–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 5 (1838) 174–.

Mechanical analogues of conduction. *Bryan, G. H., & Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1125–.
Motion of heat and electricity in bars and stratified media. *Réthy, M.* (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [2] (1877) (*Term. Szak*) 13–.
— — — (uniform) and mathematical theory of electricity. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 71–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 502–.
— — — in solid bodies in medium of varying temperature. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* [1829] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 22^{e} *cah.* (1833) 20–, 67–.
— — — — system of points. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 43 (1856) 1–.
Problem suggested by Kohlrausch. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 228–.
Problems. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1887) 291–.
—. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 473–.

Problems. *Chvolson, O.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 405–.
Progress of heat when communicated to spherical bodies from their centres. *Playfair, J.* [1809] Edinb. R. S. T. 6 (1812) 353–.
Propagation, law. *Peirce, B. O.* Am. Ac. P. 12 (1877) 143–.
—, —. *Lefavour, E. B., & Peirce, B. O.* [1877] Am. Ac. P. 13 (1878) 128–.
— of magnetism and heat, analogy. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 51–.
Radiation problem. *Hobson, E. W.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 184–.

SOLUTIONS FOR SPECIAL FIGURES.

Bar, heterogeneous. *Steklov, V.* C. R. 126 (1898) 215–.
—, rectangular. *Woodward, R. S.* A. Mth. 4 (1888) 101–.
Cylinder. *Lamé, G.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1836) 77–.
—. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 16 (1843) 517–.
—. *Wantzel, L.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1843) 68–.
—. *Kobald, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1361–.
— bounded by 2 circles or lemniscate. *Mathieu, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1869) 65–; C. R. 68 (1869) 590–.
Ellipsoid. *Lamé, G.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 126–, 351–; C. R. 8 (1839) 236–.
—. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1845) 222–.
—. *Somigliana, C.* A. Mt. 24 (1896) 59–.
— of revolution. *Niven, C.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 171 (1881) 117–.
Line. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 170–, 206–.
—. *Bryan, G. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 246–.
Parallelepiped, rectangular. *Appelroth, G. G.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 1) (1891) 5–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 383.
Plane figures (by elliptic functions). *Greenhill, A. G.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 284–.
Plate. *Betti, E.* A. Mt. 1 (1867–68) 373–.
—. *Jannettaz, É.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1019–.
—, rectangular. *Purser, F.* Mess. Mth. 6 (1877) 137–.
Polyhedra. *Lamé, G.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 22^{e} *cah.* (1833) 194–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 5 (1838) 418–.
Prism, thin. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 237–.
Quadric solids. *Borgnet, —.* Rouen Ac. Tr. (1840) 136–.
Sphere composed of 2 heterogeneous concentric parts. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 384–.
—, flow of heat in, and determination of conductivity. *Linde, J.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 391–, 646.
Spherical mass of air confined by walls at constant temperature. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 314–.
Surface of tetrahedron with equal opposite edges. *Cotton, É.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 2 (1900) 305–.

Stationary temperatures. *Lauricella, G.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 11 (1897) 189–.
— —, problem. *Steklov, V.* C. R. 131 (1900) 608–.
Stefan's calorimeter, theory. *Kutta, W.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 104–.
Temperature distribution in bar, variable. *Chvolson, O.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 150–.
— — — wire traversed by current. *Linde, J.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 401–, 646.
— — — — — — steady current. *Czermak, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1107–.
— equalisation between 2 heterogeneous bodies in contact. *Weber, H.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 722–.
— equilibrium and laws of conductivity. *Bonnet, O.* C. R. 27 (1848) 49–.
— in medium traversed by a source of heat. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1242–.
Theory. *Libri, G.* Crelle J. 7 (1831) 116–.
— (Libri). *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1838) 350–.
—. *Appell, —.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1061–.
—. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Rd. (1892–93) 61–.
—, expansions occurring in. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 383–.
— in general case. *Morisot, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1836–.
—, new ellipsoid in. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 65 (1867) 104–.
Underground temperature. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 370–.
Vibrations of heated metals in contact with cold body. *Davis, A. S.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 296–.
Wave of conducted heat, method of tracing. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 37–.

2020 Solids, Conductance of.

Rumford, B. (Count). Par. Mm. de l'I. 6 (1806) 106–.
[*Despretz, C.* non] *Dupretz, —.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1821) 113–.
Böckmann, C. W. Rot. N. Vh. 6 (1827) 1–.
Langberg, C. Pogg. A. 66 (1845) 1–.
Despretz, C. Moigno Cosmos 1 (1852) 706–.
Hopkins, W. B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 70.
Ångström, A. J. Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 3 (1861) 51–.
Neumann, F. E. A. C. 66 (1862) 183–.
Morisot, —. C. R. 90 (1880) 814–.
Weber, R. H. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 12 (1880) 394–.
Æolotropic conductance. *Giordano, G.* Nap. Rd. 8 (1869) 75–.
— —, axes of conductivity and elasticity, and cleavage. *Jannettaz, É.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 5 (1877) 410–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 72–; As. Fr. C. R. (1877) 540–; Par. S. Gl. Bll. 9 (1881) 196–.
Application to terrestrial temperature. *Hopkins, W.* Phil. Trans. (1857) 805–.
Bad conductors. *Grenier, W.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 19 (1883) 45–.

Bad conductors. *Weber, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 225.
— —. *Meyer, H.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 41–.
— —. *Lees, C. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 4 (1891) 17–.
— —. *Venske, O.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 121–.
— —. *Grassi, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 5 (1892) *No.* 2, 35 pp.
— —. *Jamieson, A.* I. CE. P. 121 (1895) 291–.
— —. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 23 (1895) 17–.
— —. *Oddone, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 286–.
— —. *Blyth, V. J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 31 (1900) 139–.
— —. *Lamb, C. G., & Wilson, W. G.* R. S. P. 65 (1900) 283–.
Conductance of colours. *Berthold, A. A.* Oken Isis (1836) 564–.
— for heat and electricity, experiment to show identity. *Hockin, C.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 299–.
—, internal and external. *Chvolson, O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 227–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 542.
— near melting point. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 1–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 431–.
— in solid and liquid states. *Sluginov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 456–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 405–.
— — — — — —. *Aubel, E. van.* [1899] Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 63–.
Conduction. *Anon.* (VI 214) Bb. Un. 3 (1816) 77.
—. *Emy*, —. J. de Ps. 92 (1821) 158–.
—. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 35 (1852) 540–.
—. *Kristensen, K. S.* Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 97–.
— in cylinder. *Lundquist, C. G.* Stockh. Öfv. 32 (1875) *No.* 1, 39–.
— experiments. *Petrushevskiĭ, T. T.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 154–.
—, short bibliography. *Gibson, G. A.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 7 (1889) 5–.
Determination. *Bache, A. D.* (VII) Amer. Ph. S. P. 3 (1843) 132–.
—. *Ångström, A. J.* Stockh. Öfv. 18 (1861) 3–; Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 513–; A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 628–.
—. *Forbes, G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1873) 62–.
—. *Lagarde, H.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1048–.
—. *Morisot*, —. C. R. 97 (1883) 1426–.
—. *Ballo, M.* Dingler 260 (1886) 275–.
—. *Lees, C. H.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 647–.
—. *Schulze, F. A.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 207–.
—, Ångström's method. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1873) 55–.
—, — — and Neumann's compared. *Hagström, K. L.* Stockh. Öfv. (1891) 45–, 289–, 381–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 381–.
Determination, isotherm method. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1897) 184–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 85–.
Determination, new method. *Petrushevskiĭ, T. T.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Ps.*) (1874) [(*Pt.* 1)] 56–.
—, optical method. *Berget, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1350–.
Effect of mechanical agents. *Senarmont, H. de.* A. C. 23 (1848) 257–; C. R. 26 (1848) 501–.
Expansion of bar heated at one end. *Mousson, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 11 (1866) 175–.
Isothermal curves, apparatus for showing. *Starkl, G.* Z. Kr. 20 (1892) 216–.
Rod, varying temperature distribution. *Chvolson, O.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 8 (1890) 222–.
Rotational coefficients. *Soret, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 355–; 32 (1894) 631–.

SUPPOSED PRODUCTION OF HEAT IN SOLID BODIES BY SUDDEN COOLING.

Crahay, J. G. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 324–.
Fischer, N. W. Pogg. A. 19 (1830) 513.
Fusinieri, A. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 141–.
Mousson, A. Bb. Un. 12 (1837) 418–.
Schröder, H. Bb. Un. 19 (1839) 162–; Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 135–.
Böttger, R. Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 60–; Bb. Un. 33 (1841) 204.
Bourget, H. Nt. 58 (1898) 200.
Bartlett, A. T. Nt. 58 (1898) 411–.
Bourget, H. Nt. 58 (1898) 521.
Stone, J. S. Nt. 58 (1898) 596–.
Kinsley, C. [1898] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 174.
Lagrange, E. Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 315–.

Surface conductance. *M'Farlane, D.* [1871] B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 44; R. S. P. 20 (1872) 90–.
Temperature, permanent, and emissivity of conductors carrying electric current. *Bottomley, J. T.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 177–.
Thin bodies. *Fourier, J. B. J.* A. C. 37 (1828) 291–.
Transmission from one moving liquid to another through solid layer. *Grassi, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 47–.
— — — solid to another. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 7 (1838) 833–.
Underground temperature in St. Gothard tunnel. *Stapff, F.* [1883] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 33 (*1884) 19–.
Variation with temperature. *Chvolson, O.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1890) *No.* 12, 38 pp.
— — —. *Lees, C. H.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 399–.

SPECIFIED SOLIDS.

Alloys, thermal and electric conductance. *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 393–.
—, — — — —. *Aubel, E. van, & Paillot, R.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 522–.

Aluminium. *Mitchell, A. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 300–.
Amalgams. *Crace-Calvert, F.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 2 (1860–62) 165–.
Asbestos, use as steam-engine packing. *Day, St. J. V.* [1871] (IX) Glasg. I. Eng. T. 15 (1872) 35–.
Bismuth in magnetic field. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 233 (*bis*)–.
— — — —. *Leduc*, A. C. R. 104 (1887) 1783–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 378–.
— — — —. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 481–, (*Sem.* 2) 6–; C. R. 105 (1887) 168–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 433–.
— — — —. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 129–.
— — — —. *Leduc, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 209–.
Boiler plate, thermal condition. *Bryant, E. M.* I. CE. P. 132 (1898) 274–.
— — and thickness of walls. *Kramer, A. de.* Il Polit. 2 (1839) 108–.
— plates, conduction in. *Durston, A. J.* [1894] Rv. Mar. et Col. 133 (1897) 372–.
— surfaces, conduction in. *Benetti, J.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1897) 123–.
— walls, conduction through. *Herrmann, E.* Dingler 308 (1898) 229–, 245–.
Building materials. *Hutchinson, J.* [1842] (VI *Adds.*) C. S. P. (1843) 24–.
— —. *Lang, C.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 228–.
— —, Swedish. *Andrée, S. A.* [1882] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 7 (1883) *No.* 8, 26 pp.
Carbon, thermal and electric conductance. *Cellier, L.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 511–.
Cements, etc. *Lees, C. H., & Chorlton, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 495–.
Charcoal. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* A. C. 26 (1798) 225–.
Copper. *Quick, R. W., & Lanphear, B. S.* Am. As. P. (1894) 114–.
—. *Child, C. D., & Quick, R. W.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 412–; 3 (1896) 1–.
— and iron. *Ångström, A. J.* Stockh. Öfv. 19 (1862) 21–; Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 423–.
— — — and platinum. *Fischer, N. W.* Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 632–.
— sulphate, conduction in. *Pape, C.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 126–.
— tin alloys, induction-balance effect, analogy with. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 156–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 551–.
Cotton, wool, etc. *Coleman, J. J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 15 (1884) 90–.
—, — and silk. *Schuhmeister, J.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 283–.
Crystals. *Senarmont, H. de.* A. C. 21 (1847) 457–; C. R. 25 (1847) 459–, 707–; A. C. 22 (1848) 179–.
— (Senarmont). *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 25 (1847) 829–.
—. *Jannettaz, É.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 1 (1873) 117–.
—. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 110–; L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 201–.
Crystals. *Soret, C.* C. R. 114 (1892) 535–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 27 (1892) 373–.
— and bad conductors. *Lees, C. H.* [1892] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 481–.
—, conditions satisfied by coefficients. *Kowalski, J.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 2 (1890) 100–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 380–.
—, conduction in. *Jannettaz, É.* A. C. 29 (1873) 5–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 53–; C. R. 114 (1892) 1352–.
—, — —. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 236–.
—, isothermals. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 603–; 152 (1874) 367; (XII) Z. Kr. 3 (1879) 17–.
Dielectrics. *Knott, C. G., & Smith, C. M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 623–.
Ebonite. *Stefan, J.* [1876] Wien Ak. Sb. 74 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 438–.
— and glass. *Dina, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 32 (1899) 205–.
Fabrics for clothing. *Senbier, J.* [1804] Turin Mm. Ac. (1804–05) 51–.
— — uniforms. *Bordier, H., & Kolb, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 183–.
Fire brick. *Pennock, J. D.* [1896] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 263–.
Flints. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 41 (1890) 175–.
Glaciers, phenomena. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Gl. S. P. 3 (1842) 699–.
Glass and sand. *Penrose, C. B.* [1880] Am. Ac. P. 16 (1881) 47–.
Glasses. *Focke, T. M.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 132–.
—. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 160–, 794–.
Gneiss. *Weber, R. H.* Zür. Vjschr. 23 (1878) 209–.
Gypsum, axes of elasticity and conductivity. *Jannettaz, É.* C. R. 75 (1872) 940–, 1082–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 121–.
Ice. *Schumacher, C. A. von.* Sk. Nf. F. 5 (1847) 244–.
—. *Delarive, L.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 17 (1864) 265–.
—. *Forbes, G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1873) 62–.
—. *Pfaff, I. B. A. F.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 6 (1874) 155–.
—. *Coppinger, R. W.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 183–.
—. *Andrews, T.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 544–.
—. *Mitchell, A. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 592–.
—. *Straneo, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 262–, 299–.
Iron. *Pazienti, A.* Ven. At. 10 (1864–65) 458–.
—. *Tait, P. G.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) 175–.
—. *Hansemann, G., & Kirchhoff, G.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 1–.
—. *Hall, E. H.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 277–.
— bar, rate of conduction in. *Decharme, C. J.* [1876] (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 34 (1878) 1–, 126; (IX) C. R. 82 (1876) 731–, 815–.
—, cast. *Osmond, I. T.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 211–.
—, —. *Hall, E. H., & Ayres, C. H.* Am. Ac. P. 34 (1899) 281–.

Iron, cast, and nickel, cast. *Hall, E. H.* Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 262–.
—, conductance as function of magnetisation. *Schweitzer, A.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 13.
— and copper. *Stewart, R. W.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 569–.
— — — and German silver. *Mitchell, A. C.* Edinb. R. S. T. 33 (1888) 535–.
— — German silver. *Weber, Hein.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 257–.
—, influence of magnetism on conductance. *Maggi, P. G.* Bb. Un. Arch. 14 (1850) 132–.
—, — — — — —. *Bellati, M., & Naccari, A.* [1876] Ven. I. At. 3 (1877) 83–.
—, — — — — —. *Penrose, C. B., & Trowbridge, J.* Am. Ac. P. 18 (1883) 210–.
—, — — — — —. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 21 (1885) 799–.
—, — — — — —. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 6–, 17–, 42–.
—, — — — — —. *Korda, D.* [1899] C. R. 128 (1899) 418–, 575; Mth. Termt. Éts. 17 (1899) 169–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 17 (1901) 313–.
—, magnetic. *Holmgren, K. A.* Stockh. Öfv. 19 (1862) 163–.
— and steel, influence of magnetism on conductance. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 109–.
— — —, thermal and electric conductance. *Schulze, F. A.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 23–.
—, thermal and electric conductance. *Hall, E. H.* [1900] Am. Ac. P. 36 (1901) 119–.
—, wrought. *Forbes, J. D.* [1865] Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 73–.
Isomorphous bodies, conduction in. *Godard, L.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1233–.
Lead, bismuth and Wood's alloy. *Kronauer, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 25 (1880) 257–.
Magnesium carbonate as non-conductor. *Luttgen, E.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1887) 614–.
Marble and slate, conductance, temperature variation. *Peirce, B. O., & Willson, R. W.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1895) 435–.
Marbles. *Peirce, B. O., & Willson, R. W.* [1900] Am. Ac. P. 36 (1901) 11–.
Mercury and other metals. *Berget, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 335–.
Metal bar. *Dumas, W.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 272–, 393–.
— —, conduction in. *Kleiner, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 353–.
— —, — —, lecture apparatus. *Campbell, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 13 (1882) 124–.
— wires. *Poloni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 19 (1886) 654–.
Metals. [*Péclet*, non] *Peilet, E.* C. R. 8 (1839) 627–; A. C. 2 (1841) 107–.
—. *Franz, R., & Wiedemann, G. H.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 497–.
—. *Mousson, A.* Sch. Gs. Vh. 50 (1866) 55–.
—. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) 175–.
—. *Deny, É.* [1881] (xii) Metz Ac. Mm. 63 (1885) 379–.
Metals. *Poloni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 386–.
—. *Chvolson, O. D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 439–.
—. *Berget, A.* C. R. 107 (1888) 227–.
—. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 153–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 528.
—. *Gray, J. H.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 165–.
—. *Edser, E.* Nt. 60 (1899) 244–.
— and alloys. *Johnson, R., & Crace-Calvert, F.* C. R. 47 (1858) 1069–; Phil. Trans. (1858) 349–.
—, conduction in. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 382–.
—, — —. *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 337–.
—, — —. *Olivier, J.* (xii) Vauc. Ac. Mm. 1 (1882) 156–.
— and earthy substances. *Despretz, C.* A. C. 36 (1827) 422–.
—, effect of temperature on conductance. *Lenz, R.* [1869–70] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1870) 54–; St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 16 (*1870) (*App. No.* 2) 63 pp.
—, especially platinum. *Fischer, N. W.* Pogg. A. 19 (1830) 507–.
—, thermal conductance, variation with temperature. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 198–, 251–; 8 (1879) 510–; L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 28–, 141–.
—, — and electric conductance. *Hansemann, G., & Kirchhoff, G.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 406–.
—, — — — —. *Lorenz, L.* [1881] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (*1881–86) 35–; A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 422–, 582–.
—, — — — —. *Berget, A.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 135–.
—, — — — —. *Straneo, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 197–, 310–.
—, — — — —. *Aubel, E. van.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 3–.
—, — — — — (van Aubel). *Jäger, W., & Diesselhorst, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 39–.
—, — — — — (Jäger and Diesselhorst). *Aubel, E. van.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 77–.
—, — — — —. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 835–; Gött. Nr. (1900) 250–.
—, — — — —. *Grüneisen, E.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 43–.
—, — — — — on electron theory. *Reinganum, M.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 398–.
—, — — — —, heat capacity and thermo-electric power. *Jaeger, W., & Diesselhorst, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 719–; Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 3 (1900) 269–.
Minerals, etc., conductance, measurement. *Jannettaz, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 6.
—, fibrous. *Jannettaz, É.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 6 (1878) 203–.
— and rocks. *Thoulet, J.* A. C. 20 (1880) 362–; C. R. 94 (1882) 1047–; A. C. 26 (1882) 261–.
Nickel. *Baillie, T. C.* Edinb. R. S. T. 39 (1900) 361–.

Non-isotropic bodies, conduction in, lecture experiment. *Sella, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 186–.
Organic substances, conduction in. *Greiss, C. B.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 174–.
Phosphor-copper and arsen-copper, thermal and electric conductivity. *Rietzsch, A.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 403–.
Plates, conduction in, from hot gases to water. *Halliday, G.* [1898] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 42 (1899) 41–.
— with variously arranged surfaces, conduction in. *Walker, W. G.* Elect. 35 (1895) 788–.
Porous moist substances. *Andrée, S. A.* [1890] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 16 (*Afd.* 1) (1891) *No.* 7, 7 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 381.
Rocks. *Herschel, A. S.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 40.
— (St. Gothard). *Weber, R. H.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 12 (1880) 687–.
—. *Prestwich, J.* [1885] R. S. P. 41 (1887) 1–.
—. *Stadler, G.* Zür. Vjschr. 34 (1889) 12–.
—, conductance, temperature variation. *Forbes, J. D.* B. A. Rp. (1840) 434–.
—, —, — —. *Kelvin, (Lord), & Murray, J. R. E.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 162–.
—, —, — —. *Weber, R.* Nt. 52 (1895) 458–.
—, —, — —. *Peirce, B. O., & Willson, R. W.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 4.
— (Campagna), external and internal conductance. *Morano, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 61–, 83–, 357.
— and solids in general. *Jannettaz, É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1202–.
Salts. *Lees, C. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 42 (1898) *No.* 5, 4 pp.
Selenium, action of light. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1886–87) 1117–.
Snow. *Hjeltström, S. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1889) 669–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 142–.
Soils. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 1 (1845) 343–.
Steam-pipes, non-conducting coverings for. *Ordway, J. M.* Franklin I. J. 86 (1883) 411–.
Steel, manganese-. *Mitchell, A. C.* Edinb. R. S. T. 35 (1890) 947–.
—, mild. *Hall, E. H.* Am. Ac. P. 31 (1896) 271–.
—, — and hard. *Kohlrausch, F.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1887) 120–.
— plates, conduction in. *Blechynden, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 70–.
Stones. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 241–.
—. *Peirce, B. O., & Willson, R. W.* Am. Ac. P. 34 (1899) 1–.
Tourmaline. *Senarmont, H. de.* A. C. 28 (1850) 279.
—. *Stenger, F.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 522–.
Tube plates, conduction through. *Durston, A. J.* Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 130–.
Vulcanite. *Peirce, B. O.* Am. Ac. P. 35 (1900) 73–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 15–.
Walls, conduction in. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 31 (1898) 479–.
Walls, conduction of solar heat in. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 34 (1881) 143–.
— of cylinders of steam-engines, conduction in. *Henrotte, J., & Yssel de Schepper, J. H. A.* Rv. Un. Mines 6 (1889) 40–, 129–.
— — safes, resistance to passage of heat. *Ruff, F.* Dingler 300 (1896) 173–.
— — —, — — — — —. *Russner, —.* Dingler 301 (1896) 95–.
Wire heated equally at ends, steady state. *Hearn, G. W.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1846) 22–.
Wood. *Hoh, T.* (xm) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. (11) (1876) (*Pt.* 1, *No.* 3) 17 pp.
—, æolotropic conductance. *Decandolle, A., & De la Rive, A.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 4 (1828) 70–.
—, — —. *Tyndall, J.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 20.
— and stone. *Less, E.* [1877] A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 517–.

2030 Liquids, Conductance of.

Dalton, J. [1799] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 373–.
Nicholson, W. Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 197–.
Murray, (Dr.) J. Nicholson J. 1 (1802) 165–, 241–.
Traill, T. S. Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 133–.
Böckmann, C. W. Rot. N. Vh. 6 (1827) 1–.
Despretz, C. C. R. 8 (1839) 879–.
Guthrie, Fred. [1868] Phil. Trans. 159 (1869) 637–.
Paalzow, A. A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 618–.
Despretz, C. C. R. 72 (1871) 484–.
Winkelmann, A. A. A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 481–.
Beetz, W. Münch. Ak. Sb. 9 (1879) 86–.
Baumgartner, G. Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 586–.
Graetz, L. [1882–85] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 79–; 25 (1885) 337–.
Weber, H. F. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 809–.
Apparatus. *Evans, W. P.* [1898] N. Z. I. T. 31 (1899) 555–.
Conductance in solid and liquid states. *Sluginov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 456–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 405–.

CONDUCTION IN LIQUIDS.

Thomson, T. Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 529–.
Rumford, B. (Count). Nicholson J. 14 (1806) 353–.
Prevost, P. J. de Ps. 72 (1811) 168–.
Fourier, J. B. J. [1820] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 12 (1833) 507–.
Despretz, C. C. R. 7 (1838) 933–; 8 (1839) 838–; A. C. 71 (1839) 206–.
Guthrie, Fred. Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 283–.
Paalzow, —. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1868) 170–.
Weber, H. F. Zür. Vjschr. 24 (1879) 252–, 355–.
(Weber.) *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 668–.
(Winkelmann.) *Weber, H. F.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 347–.
(Weber.) *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 734–.
Chree, C. R. S. P. 43 (1888) 30–.

Kristensen, K. S. Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 97–.
with convection. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 271–.
in motion. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 47 (1858) 5–, 129–, 175–.
— —. *Šebuev, G.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) 22–.

Mixtures and their constituents. *Lees, C. H.* [1895–99] B. A. Rp. (1895) 628; L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 73–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 286–.
Temperature variation. *Lees, C. H.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 399–.

SPECIFIED LIQUIDS.

Mercury. *Gripon, É.* [1866] C. R. 63 (1866) 51–; (XII) Lille S. Mm. 3 (1867) 179–.
—. *Herwig, H.* [1873–80] A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 177–; 10 (1880) 662–.
— (Herwig). *Weber, H. F.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 345–.
—. *Berget, A.* C. R. 105 (1887) 224–; 106 (1888) 1152–; 107 (1888) 171–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 335–.
— and amalgams. *Johnson, R., & Crace-Calvert, F.* Phil. Trans. (1859) 831–.
Organic liquids. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 18 (1889) 192–.
Saline solutions. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 245–.
Water. *Bottomley, J. T.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 172 (1881) 537–.
—. *Milner, S. R., & Chattock, A. P.* [1898] Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 46–.
— and alcohol mixtures. *Henneberg, H.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 146–.
—, conductance, and conduction in system of cylinders. *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 291–, 426–.
— heated at the top in stone boiler. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 169–.
— as non-conductor. *Mather, W. W.* Silliman J. 13 (1828) 368–.
—, warming in tubes. *Forchheimer, P.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 175–; 35 (1889) 609–.

2035 Gases, Conductance of.

Mohr, C. F. Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1869) 196; Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 269–.
(Mohr.) *Clausius, R.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 269–.
Ronkar, E. Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1884) 204–.
Smoluchowski, M. Prace Mt.-Fiz. 10 (1899–1900) 33–.
Apparatus. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 384–.
—. *Wood, R. W.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 165–.
Conductance at low temperatures. *Eckerlein, P. A.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 120–.

CONDUCTION IN GASES.

Fourier, J. B. J. [1820] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 12 (1833) 507–.
Magnus, G. Berl. Mb. (1860) 485–.
Clausius, R. Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 1–.
Stefan, J. [1872–75] Wien Sb. 65 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 45–; 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 69–.
Boltzmann, L. [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (*Ab.* 2) (1876) 458–.
Winkelmann, A. A. A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 497–; 157 (1876) 497–.
Schleiermacher, A. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 623–.
Winkelmann, A. A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 177–, 429–.
Graetz, L. A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 298–.
(Graetz.) *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 323–.
Weber, L. [1894] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 313.
effect of density. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 474–.
— — temperature. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 649–; 29 (1886) 68–.
— — —. *Eichhorn, W.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 697–.
at high temperatures. *Winkelmann, A.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 181.
rarefied. *Smoluchowski, M. (Ritter) von Smolan.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 101–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 192–.
—. *Gehrcke, E.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 102–.
—, and friction. *Kundt, A., & Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 337–, 525–; 156 (1875) 177–.
and vapours. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 177–.

Mixtures. *Plank, J.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 269–.
Temperature variation. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 232–.
— — (Graetz). *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 534–.
— — (Winkelmann). *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 541–.
Vapours, temperature and pressure variations. *Magnanini, G., & Zunino, V.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1900) 87–.

SPECIFIED GASES.

Air (rarefied). *Crookes, W.* [1880] R. S. P. 31 (1881) 239–.
—. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 180–.
—. *Müller, E.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 82–.
— and hydrogen. *Buff, H.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 177–; Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 89; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 57 (1876) 293–.
— — —, temperature coefficient. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 63–.
—, temperature variation. *Müller, E.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 161–.
—, use as bad conductor. *Bodde, B.* Hermbstädt Bll. 9 (1811) 161–.
Mercury vapour. *Schleiermacher, A.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 346–.
Nitrogen, nitric oxide, ammonia and illuminating gas. *Plank, J.* [1876] Wien Ak. Sb. 74 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 215–.

2040 Convection. Laws of Cooling. (*See* 4210.)

CONVECTION.

Rumford, B. (*Count*). Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 289–, 341–, 563–; Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 214–, 323–; 2 (1799) 249–.

(Rumford.) *De Luc, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 464–.

(—.) *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1801) 36–.

(—.) *Parrot, G. F.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 257–, 369–; 22 (1806) 148–.

Air currents, ascending and descending, temperature differences. *Richarz, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 21–.

— — in mines, resistance to. *Elwen, T. L.* [1889] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 38 (1891) 205–.

— — — —, — —. *Murgue, D.* [1893–94] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1894) 135–, 418–; 7 (1894) 211–.

— — — —, — —. *Elwen, T. L.* [1895] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 45 (1896) 62–.

— and other gases, flow. *Gordon, F. W.* [1885] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1886) 146–.

—, hot, ascent through tubes. *Anon.* (VI 1063) QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 1) 179.

—, —, flow in pipes. *Schreiber, F.* Karsten Arch. 12 (1839) 121–.

Cellular vortices in liquid. *Bénard, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 213–.

Chimney draught. *Avit,* —. Le Puy A. S. Ag. (1828) 215–.

— —. *Förster, C. F. L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 22 (1857) 88–.

— —, supposed effect of sunlight. *Kohlrausch, F.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1881) 151–.

— —, thermodynamics. *Frazier, B. W.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (*1882) 249–.

Chimneys, factory. *Cordier, E.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 2 (1888) 535–.

Circulation in atmosphere, dynamics. *Bjerknes, V.* [1899] Met. Z. 17 (1900) 97–, 145–.

— — hot water pipes, theory. *Riccò, A.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 17 (1886) 9–.

— — tubular boilers. *Brillié, H.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 75–, 95–, 114–, 264–, 282, 297–, 313–; 34 (1898–99) 134–, 147–, 165–, 181–, 195–; 35 (1899) 342–, 357–, 378–, 388–, 405–.

— — vertical glass tubes. *Dutrochet, H.* A. C. 48 (1831) 268–.

Convection by air currents. *Mitchell, A. C.* [1899] Edinb. R. S. T. 40 (1905) 39–.

— in air, fundamental formula. *Käuffer, P.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 200–.

— and conduction in flowing liquids. *Šebuev, G.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) 22–.

— currents. *Richarz, F., & Lonnes, C.* Z. Ps. C. 20 (1896) 145–.

— — in air and liquids. *Czermak, P.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 329–.

— — — liquid. *Parrot, G. F.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 453–.

Convection currents in liquid. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 489–.

— — — —; steady motion; vortices. *Bénard, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1004–, 1065–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 202–.

— — — melted wax. *Tomlinson, C.* B. A. Rp. 36 (1866) (*Sect.*) 44–.

— —, supposed. *Thomson, T.* Nicholson J. 1 (1802) 81–.

—, diffusive. *Griffiths, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 230–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 453–.

—, —, source of energy. *Griffiths, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 435–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 522–.

— in gas. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 179–; Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 193–.

— scope and calorimeter. *Bennett, A. R.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) xxvii–.

— thermoscope. *Cooley, Le R. C.* Franklin I. J. 66 (1873) 343–; 67 (1874) 408–; 70 (1875) 134–; 74 (1877) 326–.

Draught controller. *Gauthier, G.* A. Mines 11 (1847) 117–.

DUST FIGURES.

Dust photographs. *Thiselton-Dyer, W. T.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 341–.

— —. *Allen, F. J.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 342.

— — and breath figures. *Croft, W. B.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 364.

— and smoke, electrical deposition. *Lodge, O.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 520–; S. C. In. J. 5 (1886) 572–.

Dusty air near strongly illuminated bodies. *Lodge, O. J., & Clark, J. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 1–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 214–.

Soot-figures on ceilings. *Poulton, E. B.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 608.

— — — —. *Lodge, O.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 608.

— — — —. *Irving, A.* Nt. 48 (1893) 29.

— — — —. *Mill, H. R.* Nt. 48 (1893) 29.

— — — —. *Cunningham, A.* Nt. 48 (1893) 29.

— — — —. *Poulton, E. B.* Nt. 48 (1893) 29.

— — — —. *Clark, J. E.* Nt. 48 (1893) 77.

Heating surface in ventilating flues. *Trowbridge, W. P.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 3 (*1882) 171–.

Ice divide, movement during melting of inland ice. *Schiøtz, O. E.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 34 (1895) 102–.

Radiation from heated wire in dusty air, formation of dark plane. *Rayleigh,* (*Lord*). [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 414–.

Rayleigh's dark plane. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 28 (1883) 297–.

Stream-lines in fluids. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 14 (1885) 611–.

Temperature of room indicated by thermometers at different heights. *Murray, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 59 (1822) 51–.

Ventilation by heat, problem. *Buchan, W. P.* [1890] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 22 (1891) 31–.

Ventilation by heated chimneys and fans, relative economy. *Trowbridge, W. P.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 7 (1886) 347–.
— and heating of buildings, thermal tests. *Morrison, C. B.* Am. As. P. (1899) 179–.
— — — systems. *Haase, F. H.* Dingler 277 (1890) 597–; 278 (1890) 351–; 279 (1891) 38–, 91–, 108–, 126–, 225–, 312; 280 (1891) 175–, 268–; 282 (1891) 31–, 57–, 237–, 304; 284 (1892) 63–, 109–, 134–, 182–, 206–.
—, hygienic. *Bishop, J. Le M.* [1895] Br. Archt. J. 3 (1896) 36–.
— and illuminants. *Lewes, V. B.* Br. Archt. T. 4 (1888) 77–.
—, methods. *Ferrini, T.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 18 (1885) 873–.
—, mines. *Brabant, F.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 42 (1885) 1–, 205.
—, —. *Larmoyeux, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 46 (1889) 279–.
—, —. *Hausse, R.* Civing. 40 (1894) 565–; 41 (1895) 19–.
— in Russian climate. *Lenz, E.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 3 (*1863) (*App. No.* 3) 39 pp.
— tables. *Pearce, F. H.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 33 (1884) 93–.
—, theory. *Shaw, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 730–.
—, tunnels, Saccardo's system. *Bassani, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 263–.
—, —, — —. *Champy, L.* A. Mines 17 (1900) 167–.

COOLING.

action of air currents. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 397–.
— — Röntgen rays. *Pettinelli, P.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 299–.
— — — —, question. *Amerio, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 366–.
with allowance for heat due to contraction. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 83 (1876) 136–.
body in gas. *Prevost, P.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 4 (1828) 265–.
— — —, rate. *Prevost, P.* A. C. 40 (1829) 332–.
and conduction in gases. *Narr, F.* [1870] A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 123–.
cylindrical bar, motion of points. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 39 (1854) 1185–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 36e *cah.* (1856) 1–.
effect of dimensions. *Bottomley, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 623–.
by gases. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 22 (1846) 77–.
heterogeneous solid rod. *Steklov, V. A.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 5 (1896?) 136–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 348.
Kelvin's equation. *Heelis, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 18 (1879) 83–.
law. *Quet, —.* C. R. 16 (1843) 1435–.
—. *Wilhelmy, L.* Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 119–.
—. *Rivière, C.* C. R. 95 (1882) 452–.
—, and conduction. *Lees, C. H.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 429–.
—, Dulong and Petit's. *M'Farlane, D.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 465–.
liquid globe, solidification. *Clapeyron, E., & Lamé, G.* [1830] A. C. 47 (1831) 250–.
liquids, application to psychrometers. *Cantoni, P.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 8 (1876) 327–.
method in calorimetry. *Bartoli, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 787–.
nocturnal. *Ferrel, W.* Science 7 (1886) 329–.
—, actinometric measurements on Etna. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* [1890–93] Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 16 (1891) 2–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 81–.
powdered metals. *Cantoni, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 807–; 11 (1878) 168–.
power of gases. *Andrews, T.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1841) 465–.
solids in liquids. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 33 (1876) *No.* 9, 29–.
sphere, constant surface temperature. *Woodward, R. S.* A. Mth. 3 (1887) 75–.
—, contraction. *Woodward, R. S.* A. Mth. 3 (1887) 129–.
—, law. *Plana, G.* [1863] (VIII) Tor. Mm. Ac. 23 (1866) 1–.
thermometer, influence of motion of air. *Rautenfeld-Lindenruh, H. von.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 35 (1892) 41–.
— in liquid, and external heat-conductivity. *Rogovskij, E. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 201–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 567.
through walls of buildings. *Lermantov, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 62–.
water of hot springs in underground canals. *Sztoczek, J.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 5 (1887) 211–, 255.
wires in air and in vacuum. *Bottomley, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 904.

Emissivity and conductivity, determination. *Eumorfopoulos, N.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 327–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 280–.
— — —, —. *Ascoli, M.* N. Cim. 7 (1898)
—, influence of size. *Porter, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 343–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 268–.
— of solids. *Weber, H. F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 933–.
— and temperature of electric conductors. *Perényi, S.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 2 (1884) 378–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 2 (*1883–84) 424–.
— of wire carrying current. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 27 (1890) 245–; 28 (1890) 10–; 30 (1891) 33–.
— — — — —. *Sala, M.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 81–; 6 (1897) 333–.
Gas column, thermal equilibrium under gravity. *Guthrie, Francis.* Nt. 8 (1873) 486.
Heat, diffusion. *Violle, J.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 97–.
—, — by gases. *Feddersen, B. W.* [1872] A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 302–.
— distribution in heated rooms. *Meidinger, H.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 503–.
—, emission from heated surfaces. *Fischer, Herm.* Dingler 228 (1878) 1–.
—, — — hot-water pipes. *Colding, L. A.* Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 7 (1868) 75–.
— exchanges, Newton's law. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 21–.

Heat, quantity conveyed by unequally heated liquid. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 1038–.

Heating of wire in different gases by means of current. *Belloc, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 118.

Liquids moving over heated surfaces. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 8 (1890) 162–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 330.

Mines, loss of temperature in upcast shafts. *Longridge, J. A.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (1855–56) 147–.

Sparked air, thermal properties. *Pettinelli, P.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 117–.

Statics of air and of fire, principles. *Clavelin, —.* A. C. 33 (1799) 172–.

Stationary condition of temperature. *Mühll, K. von der.* Mth. A. 2 (1870) 643–.

Steam-jacket, maximum efficiency. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 276–.

Warm water boilers, calculations for. *Hieke, E.* Dingler 287 (1893) 271–.

Water, warming in tubes. *Forchheimer, P.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 177–; 35 (1889) 609–.

THERMODYNAMICS.

2400 General. (Virial *see* 0200.)

Thomson, (Sir) W. C. R. 59 (1864) 705–.

Hirn, G. A. A. C. 10 (1867) 32–; 11 (1867) 5–.

Heath, J. M. Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 421–.

Pazienti, A. (x) Ven. I. Mm. 15 (1870) 195–; (VIII) 16 (1871) 9–.

Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 103–, 291–.

Phillips, É. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 1–.

Stollard, J. S. Mess. Mth. 5 (1876) 19–.

Pazienti, A. Ven. I. Mm. 20 (1876) 249–; 21 (1879) 651–; 22 (1882) 155–.

Eddy, H. T. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 20 (1879) 236–, 337–, 361–, 451–; 21 (1879) 1–.

Pazienti, A. Ven. I. Mm. 21 (1879) 33–.

Despeyrous, C. Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) (*Pt.* 2) 167–.

Gouilly, A. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (2) 440–.

Reynolds, O. [1883] Nt. 29 (*1884) 112–.

Pazienti, A. Ven. I. Mm. 23 (1887) 5–, 115–, 131–, 147 .

Poincaré, H. Nt. 45 (1892) 414–, 485.

Natanson, W. Wiad. Mt. 1 (1897) 27–.

Wesendonck, K. A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 444–; 69 (1899) 809–.

(Wesendonck.) *Planck, M.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 621–.

Wesendonck, K. von. A. Ps. 2 (1900) 746–.

Application to elastic bodies. *Cellérier, G.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 21 (1893) 26–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 407–.

— — volcanic eruptions. *Riccò, A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 5 (1892) *Mem.* 10, 4 pp.

Caloric. *Ewell, T.* N. Y. Md. Rep. 3 (1806) 237–.

Caloric, attempt to explain phenomena. *L., O. C.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 31 (1812) 95–.

—, nature. *Configliachi, P.* Brugnatelli G. 5 (1812) 59–.

Calorific vibrations of homogeneous solids. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 82 (1876) 311–, 406–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 27 (1883) *No.* 3, 15 pp.

Changes of state in system in motion. *Natanson, W.* [1898] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 15 (1899) 220–; Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 285–.

Chemical notation and thermodynamics. *Waterston, J. J.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 248–, 515–.

Consequences. *Vial, E.* Rv. Cours Sc. 1 (1871) 479.

Disputed laws. *Olearski, K.* Kosmos (Lw.) 16 (1891) 249–.

Energetics. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 2 (1855) 120–.

—. *Ostwald, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 271–; 44 (1892) 211–.

—. *Helm, G.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 646–.

—. *Ostwald, W.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 154–.

—. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 595–.

—, fundamental principles, and application to chemical phenomena. *Le Chatelier, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 13–.

—, history. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 404.

—, laws. *Ostwald, W.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 661–.

—, —. *Gross, T.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1893) 12–.

—, modern. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 72–.

—, 3rd principle. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1504–.

—, — —. *Meyerhoffer, W.* C. R. 117 (1893) 363–.

—, — — (Meyerhoffer). *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 513–.

Energy. *Ball, R. S.* [1871] (IX) Dubl. S. J. 6 (1875) 187–.

—. *Clark, J. M.* [1883] Cn. I. P. 2 (*1884) 36–.

—, expansion. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 1–.

—, transmission. *Birkeland, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 33 (1894) 353–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 33 (1895) 297–.

—, utilisation, possible economies. *Kennedy, A. B. W.* [1893] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 82–.

—, variations. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 284–.

Equations of condition of bodies. *Guldberg, C. M.* [1868] Sk. Nt. F. 10 (1869) 265–.

Evolution, physical principle. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 154–.

Experimental considerations. *Quéruel, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (1) 449–.

— study. *Brüll, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (1) 587–.

Fluid state, theory. *Stankevič, B.* Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 253–.

Force, interval between action and effect. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 55–, 123–, 162–.

— and matter. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. Mm. I. 8 (1859) 101–.

Force and motion. *Gérando, L. de.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 267–, 283–, 352.
Fundamental equations. *Morera, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 54–.
Hammer-hardening. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 149–.

HEAT, NATURE OF.

Rumford, B. (*Count*). Gilbert A. 3 (1800) 309–; 4 (1800) 85–, 222–, 330–; 9 (1801) 61–; Par. Mm. de l'I. 6 (1806) 79–, 97–.
absolute. *Fischer-Ooster, C. von.* Bern Mt. (1851) 123–.
accumulation by friction. *X.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 48 (1816) 29–.
actinic theory. *Puschl, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 471–.
— — and chemical equivalence. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 809–.
cause. *Tillman, S. D.* Am. I. T. (1862–63) 455–.
dynamical effects. *Reech, F.* Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1853) 357–.
elementary considerations. *Casalonga, D. A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 151–.
equilibrium. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 679–.
— between gas molecules (polyatomic). *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 397–.
— — — —. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 66 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 275–.
experiment, new. *Rumford, B.* (*Count*). Par. Mm. de l'I. 6 (1806) 88–.
experimental investigation. *Rumford, B.* (*Count*). Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 65–, 154–.
fundamental laws. *Mouret, G.* C. R. 118 (1894) 461–.
Ivory's law. *Meikle, H.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 3 (1827) 149–.
material theory. *Henry, W.* [1801] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 603–.
— —. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 4 (1822) 142–.
mathematical theory. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 828–; (1825) 159–, 308–, 400–.
— —. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 202–.
— —. *Colnet d'Huart, — de.* Lux. S. Sc. Mm. 7 (1864) 1–; 8 (1865) 1–.
mechanical action. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 565–.
— —. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Silliman J. 18 (1854) 300–.
— — (résumé). *Reech, F.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1856) 58–.

Mechanical or Dynamical Theory.

Mayer, J. T. [1801] Gött. Cm. 15 (1800–03) 1–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 61–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 8–, 105–, 168–, 424–; 9 (1855) 523–; 11 (1856) 214–, 281–, 379–, 433–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 437–, 483–.
Rees, R. van. Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1853) (*Jan.*) 7–.
Turazza, D. [1858] Ven. Mm. I. 8 (1859) 1–.
Dronke, A. Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 343–.
Mann, F. Schlömilch Z. 6 (1861) 72–.
Marié-Davy, —. C. R. 53 (1861) 904–.
Résal, H. A. Mines 20 (1861) 323–.
Turazza, D. Ven. Mm. I. 10 (1861) 335–.
Combes, C. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 62 (1863) 13–, 69–, 327–, 591–, 660–.
Dronke, A. Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 388–, 583–.
Dupré, A. Les Mondes 3 (1863) 337–, 481–, 689–.
Hirn, G. A. Moigno Cosmos 22 (1863) 283–, 734–.
Reech, F. Les Mondes 3 (1863) 713–.
Schmidt, G. Civing. 9 (1863) 437–.
Tyndall, J. (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 65–.
Gill, J. (VII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 109–; 27 (1864) 84–, 477–; 28 (1864) 367–; 35 (1868) 439–; 36 (1868) 1–.
Joule, J. P. (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 145–.
Baumgartner, A. von. Wien Alm. 14 (1864) 7–.
Cazin, A. Seine-et-Oise Mm. 8 (1864) 11–.
Dupré, A. A. C. 2 (1864) 185–; 3 (1864) 76–; 4 (1865) 65–, 209–.
Ferrini, R. Mil. At. S. It. 6 (1864) 241–.
Laboulaye, C. Par. A. Cons. 5 (1864) 289–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 194–.
Dupré, A. A. C. 4 (1865) 426–; 5 (1865) 438–; 6 (1865) 274–; 7 (1866) 189–, 236–, 406–; 9 (1866) 328–; C. R. 61 (1865) 582–.
Dupré, P. C. R. 61 (1865) 582–.
Cazin, A. Les Mondes 12 (1866) 373–, 473–, 710–; 13 (1867) 202–, 511–.
Dupré, A., & Dupré, P. C. R. 63 (1866) 268–.
Dupré, A. A. C. 11 (1867) 194–; C. R. 63 (1866) 952–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 510–.
Combes, C. P. M. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 12 (1866–67) 573–.
Dufour, É. Nantes A. S. Ac. 38 (1867) 209–.
Moutier, J. C. R. 64 (1867) 653–.
Cazin, A. Smiths. Rp. (1868) 231–.
Dupré, A. A. C. 14 (1868) 64–.
Eibel, J. Z. Mth. Ps. 13 (1868) 491–.
Moutier, J. A. C. 14 (1868) 247–.
Dahlander, G. R. Stockh. Öfv. 27 (1870) 457–, 941–.
Clausius, R. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 43 (1872) 321–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 106–.
Vecchio, A. G. Mt. 10 (1872) 172–.
Norton, W. A. Am. J. Sc. 5 (1873) 186–.
Lévy, M. C. R. 84 (1877) 442–.
Mariotte, L. A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1877) 276–, 343–, 484–, 543–.
Sniechowski, J. Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 9 (*1877) *Art.* 8, 147 pp.
Héraud, A. [1879] Arch. Md. Nv. 33 (1880) 81–.
Fauvelle, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 199–.
Murgue, D. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 1 (1887) 863–.
Petrini, H. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 19 (*Afd.* 1) (1894) *No.* 1, 40 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1777–.

Mewes, R. Dingler 315 (1900) 347–.
applicability of kinetic energy. *Fritsch, H. A.* Ps. C. 153 (1874) 306–.
— — — — (Fritsch). *Fabian, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 326–.
application to hydraulic compressor. *Cazin, A.* Les Mondes 3 (1863) 721–.
— — volatile liquids. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 55 (1876) 66–; C. R. 82 (1876) 260–.
claims of Séguin. *A., R.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 244–.
— — Poncelet. *Sorel, G.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 379–.
consequences. *Favé, L.* C. R. 83 (1876) 625–.
—. *Sluguinov, N. P.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 512–.
— and inconsequences. *Mayer, J. R.* (XII) Ausl. 42 (1869) 1061–.
dynamic significance of quantities. *Szily, K.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 254–.
equations, fundamental. *Clausius, R.* Les Mondes 6 (1864) 687–.
—, general form. *Szily, K.* [1866] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) [1] (*No.* 1) (1867) 20 pp.
—, geometrical significance. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 31 (1874) *No.* 6, 3–.
fundamental principle. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 426–.
— —. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 60 (1865) 718–, 1156–.
— — (Dupré). *Clausius, R.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1025–; 61 (1865) 621–.
— — (Clausius). *Dupré, A.* C. R. 61 (1865) 738.
history. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 121–.
—. *Bohn, C.* [1864] A. C. 4 (1865) 274–.
—. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 150–.
—. *Cherbuliez, —.* Bern Mt. (1871) 291–.
—. *Mohr, C. F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 415–.
—. *Oehler, E.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 512.
illustration. *Cooke, J. P.* [1865] Am. Ac. P. 6 (1866) 495–.
and internal work. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 39 (1882) *No.* 4, 25–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 447–.
Mayer's work. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 173–.
objections. *Croll, J.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 196–.
—. *Cook, H. W.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 38–.
origin. *Sacchetti, G.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1868) 149–.
paradox. *Ritter, A.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 454–; 2 (1877) 616–.
and its philosophical consequences. *Hirn, G. A.* (XII) Colmar S. H. Nt. Bll. 4 (1864) 3–.
problems. *Boltzmann, L.* [1877–78] Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 62–; 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 7–.
in relation to molecular vibrations and ether waves. *Favé, L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 92–.
in relation to universal attraction and constitution of matter. *Brun, C.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 113 (1892) 89–, 161–, 353–; 114 (1892) 85–; 115 (1892) 205–, 506–; 116 (1893) 391–, 520–; 125 (1895) 468–; 126 (1895) 82–.
of solar heat. *Ennis, J.* Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. P. (1867) 226–.
theorem. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 103 (1855) 177–.
—. *Horstmann, A.* [1870] Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 5 (1871) 166–.
a violation. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 232 (1879) 374–.

mechanical transmission from one volume of air to another. *Montgrand, — de.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1008–.
and motion. *Séguin, — (aîné).* Edinb. Ph. J. 10 (1824) 280–; Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1825) 276–.
— —. *Troy, D. S.* Science 19 (1892) 132–, 147–.
as motion. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 4 (1822) 142–.
— —. *Olmsted, D.* Silliman J. 12 (1827) 359–.
— —. *Hare, R.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1839)147–.
— —. *Joule, J. P.* C. R. 25 (1847) 309–.
— —. *Séguin, — (aîné).* C. R. 25 (1847) 420–.
— —. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 353–.
— —. *Witzschel, B. von.* Schlömilch Z. 2 (1857) 170–.
— —. *Séguin, — (aîné).* Moigno Cosmos 12 (1858) 371–; 17 (1860) 603–.
— —. *Hallstén, K.* [1867] Helsingsf. Acta 10 (1871) 149–.
— —. *Rodwell, G. F.* C. N. 20 (1869) 13–, 25–, 53–, 63–.
— —. *Moberg, A.* Helsingsf. Öfv. 13 (1871) 133–.
— —. *Wittwer, W. C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 141–.
motive power. *Clapeyron, E.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 23^{e} *cah.* (1834) 153–.
— — (Clapeyron). *Reech, F.* C. R. 33 (1851) 567–.
— —. *Holtzmann, C. H. A.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 445–.
— — (Holtzmann). *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 118–.
nature. *Hall, M.* Nicholson J. 29 (1811) 215–, 257–.
—. *Mohr, C. F.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 419–, 433–.
—. *Fuchs, A.* Presburg Vh. 2 (1857) (*Sb.*) 3–.
—. *Decher, G.* Dingler 148 (1858) 1–, 81–, 161–, 241–.
—. *Mohr, C. F.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1867) 69–.
— and origin. *Martens, M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 21 (1854) 149–.
— — —. *Zantedeschi, F.* Aten. It. 3 (1854) 6–.
phenomena, causes. *Barton, J.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 342–.
philosophical considerations. *Résal, H. A.* [1870] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 6 (1872) 112–.
physical theory. *Fourier, J. B. J.* A. C. 6 (1817) 259–.
produced by friction. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* J. de Ps. 65 (1807) 213–.

produced by friction. *Graham, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 260–.
— — —. *Cooke, J. P.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1866) 116–.
— — —, cause. *Watson, J. T.* Silliman J. 8 (1824) 276–.
— — —, deductions. *Möller, N. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Schelling N. Z. Spec. Ps. 1 (1802) (*St.* 3) 1–.
— — —, experiments. *Morosi, G.* [1816] Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1816–17) 137–.
— — —, origin. *Rumford, B.* (*Count*). Scherer J. C. 1 (1798) 9–.
theories, various. *Prouhet, E.* Les Mondes 4 (1864) 762–.
theory. *Fouré, J.* Par. S. Md. Ém. Mm. 6 (1802) 418–.
—. *Babbini, G.* Firenze A. Ms. Imp. 1 (1808) 25 pp.
—. *Fourier, J. B. J.* A. C. 3 (1816) 350–.
—. *Dulong, P. L., & Petit, A. T.* A. C. 10 (1819) 395–.
—. *Bischoff, T. L. W.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1837) 27–.
—. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 975–; 92 (1881) 157–.
—, historical study. *Laboulaye, C.* (VIII) Par. A. Cons. 1 (1861) 55–.
—, newer developments. *Planck, M.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 55–.
—, undulatory. *Mann, F.* Schlömilch Z. 2 (1857) 280–; 3 (1858) 57–.
—, vibratory. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 99–.

Heating of gas by compression according to kinetic theory. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1885) 228–.
History. *Tait, P. G.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 288–.
— and applications. *Mansel, R.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 25 (1882) 85–.
Hypothesis of molecular motions. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 62–.
Increase of temperature produced in water by agitation. *Reade, J.* Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 113–.
Integral of *vis viva*. *Duhem, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1898) 5–.
Internal latent heat. *Avenarius, M.* [1873] Mosc. Bll. S. Nt. 46 (*pt.* 2) (1874) 117–.
— motions of solids. *Paoli, D.* Brugnatelli G. 2 (1819) 59–, 109–; 3 (1820) 209–; 5 (1822) 17–; G. Arcad. 4 (1819) 106–.
— pressure and virial of internal forces in fluids. *Amagat, E. H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 62–.
— work, equivalent of temperature, and molecular meaning of specific heat. *Subic, S.* Wien SB. 48 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 62–.
Kinetic energy of heat-motion, and dissipation function. *Natanson, W.* [1894] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 7 (1895) 273–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 501–; Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 289–.
Kistjakovskij's results. *Schiller, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 175–.
Lagrange's equations and thermodynamics. *Farkas, G.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1890) 289–.
Material systems. *Sarrau, É.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 318–.
Mathematics, application to physics. *Heringa, P. M.* N. Arch. Wisk. 7 (*1881) 1–.
— and energetics. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 39–.
Maxwell's law, thermodynamical interpretation. *Natanson, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 5 (1894) 118–; Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 151–.
Mechanical hypotheses, use in science, especially in theory of heat. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1862] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 5 (1864) 126–.
Modern kinetics and dynamics of the future. *Hirn, G. A.* Brux. Ac. Mm. 46 (1886) (*No.* 7) 82 pp.
Molecular motion and pressure in metals. *Slotte, K. F.* Helsingf. Öfv. 35 (1893) 16–; 37 (1895) 178–; 38 (1896) 64–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 226–.
— — of solids. *Paoli, D.* G. Arcad. 29 (1826) 3–, 145–.
— pressure, thermodynamical consideration. *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 145–.
Monocyclic systems, statics. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 159–, 311–, 755–; Crelle J. Mth. 97 (1884) 111–, 317–.
— —, —. *Suslov, G.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 92 (*No.* 1) (1896) 24 (*bis*)–.
— —, —, generalised laws. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 1197–.
— —, —, new proof of Helmholtz's theorem. *Boltzmann, L.* Gött. Nr. (1886) 209–.
Motivity and energy as basis of thermodynamics. *Kelvin,* (*Lord*). Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 126–.
Multiple compression. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 41 (1893) 327–, 339–.
Osmotic pressure, so-called. *Meyer, L.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 167–.
Permanent change and thermodynamics. *Duhem, P.* Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 545–; 23 (1897) 193–, 497–; 24 (1897) 666; 28 (1899) 577–; 33 (1900) 641–; 34 (1900) 312–, 683–.
Principles. *Walter, A.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 104–.
—. *Pirogov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 173–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 231–.
—. *Gosiewski, W.* Wiad. Mt. 2 (1898) 7–, 123–.
—, attempted mechanical explanation. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 550–.
—, commentary. *Duhem, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1892) 269–; 9 (1893) 293–; 10 (1894) 207–.
—, demonstration. *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 77 (1873) 94–, 163–, 260–, 325–, 414–, 455–, 517–.
Probability and kinetic theory of heat. *Delsaulx,* (*le rév. père*) *J.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 28 (1890) 484–.
Proposition. *Hopkinson, J.* Mess. Mth. 5 (1871) 162–.
Statistical mechanics, fundamental formula. *Gibbs, J. W.* Am. As. P. (1884) 57–.
Sun, thermodynamics. *Rudzki, M. P.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 304–.
Technical thermodynamics, contribution. *Hübers, J.* Dingler 313 (1899) 168–; 314 (1899) 92–, 184; 315 (1900) 64–.

Technical thermodynamics, contribution (Hübers). *Voss, H.* Dingler 314 (1899) 184.
Temperature differences produced by motion in liquid. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1864) 145–.
—, laws. *Meikle, H.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 366–.
— and quantity of heat of bodies. *Puschl, K.* Wien Sb. 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 171–.
— represented by wave-length of calorific oscillations. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 88 (1879) 855–.
Thermal coefficients. *Trevor, J. E.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 523–.
— and dynamic coefficients. *Trevor, J. E.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 573–.
Thermodynamic acceleration and retardation of streams. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 288–.
— concordance, law. *Natanson, W.* Kosmos (Lw.) 17 (1892) 131–; Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 26–.
— deductions. *Pazienti, A.* [1866–73] Ven. Mm. I. 13 (1866) 129–; 14 (1868) 169–; (x) 18 (1874) 163–.
— observations. *Natanson, W.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 178–.
— phenomena, mechanical image. *Chaperon, —.* C. R. 109 (1889) 852–.
— study of general properties of matter. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1083–.
— uniformity. *Kamerlingh Onnes, —.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 236–, 271–.
Thermodynamics of living beings. *Hirn, G. A.* Rv. Sc. 39 (1887) 673–, 714–, 779–.
— — luminescence. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 706–.
— — —. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1180–.
Thermomechanical phenomena. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* [1835] Par. Éc. Pol. J. *cah.* 25 (1837) 1–.
Thermostatics. *Grolous, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 62–; As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 75–.
Transformation of heat-diagrams. *Morin, P.* C. R. 61 (1865) 477–.
— — material body. *Gosiewski, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 7 (1895) 118–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1893) 311–.
— temperatures, influence of pressure. *Lussana, S.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 97–.
Transmutation of matter, new suggestion. *Harper, H. W.* Texas Ac. Sc. T. 2 (*No.* 2) (1899) 84–.
Universe and natural laws. *Pellat, H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 43–.
Vibratory condition of bodies as basis of theory of heat. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 81 (1875) 130–.
Wind-waves. *Emden, R.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 374–.
Work of Willard Gibbs. *Duhem, P.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 11 (1887) 122–.

2405 The First Law. Conservation of Energy. Different Forms of Energy.

Coal, electricity directly from. *Bucherer, A. H.* Franklin I. J. 139 (1895) 378–.
—, substitution of other sources of energy for. *Cohn, P.* Königsb. Schr. 36 (1895) [17]–.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY.

Helmholtz, H. [1847] Taylor Sc. Mm. (*Nt. Ph.*) (1853) 114–.
(Helmholtz.) *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 568–; 91 (1854) 601–.
(Clausius.) *Helmholtz, H.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 241–.
Faraday, M. [1857] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 352–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 250–, 347–.
Henry, J. Silliman J. 30 (1860) 32–.
Blaserna, P. (VI *Adds.*) Palermo G. I. Inc. (1863) (*pte.* 3) 121–.
Akin, C. K. Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 205–.
Brooke, C. Nt. 6 (1872) 122–.
Colley, R. (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1880) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
Provenzali, F. S. Rm. N. Linc. At. 33 (1880) 124–.
Terquem, A. Rv. Sc. 18 (1880) 679–.
Metz, —. [1884] Offenb. Vr. Nt. B. 24 & 25 (1885) 55–.
and action at a distance. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 36–, 220, 529–.
— aerodynamic equations. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 151–.
history. *Colding, L. A.* [1863] (VII) Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 56–.
—. *Bohn, C.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 311–; 29 (1865) 215–.
in human body. *Atwater, W. O., & Rosa, E. B.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 583; (1898) 778.
illustration. *Trowbridge, J.* [1879] Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 235.
and increase of entropy. *Gosiewski, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 10 (1899–1900) 25–.
jubilee of Helmholtz's essay. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 151–.
in organic nature. *Helmholtz, H.* [1861] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 347–.
and transformation. *Atkins, (Rev.) E.* (XII) Leic. S. T. (1881–82) 32–.

Energy. *Gin, G.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 657–.
—, chemical and electric, relation. *Farkas, G.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1888) 33–; Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 148–.
— "content" in chemistry and physics. *Meyerhoffer, W.* Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 544–.
— — — — — — (Meyerhoffer). *Wald, F.* Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 272–.
— distribution, law. *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 143–.

Energy, history. *Tait, P. G.* [1864] Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 55–.
—, identity. *Lodge, O.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 293.
—, sources. *Whitmell, C. T.* Card. Nt. S. T. 16 (1885) 58–.
—, storage. *Ayrton, W. E.* Nt. 25 (1882) 495–.
—, theory, present position. *Wien, W.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 45–.
—, transformation. *Peddie, W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 19 (1893) 353–.
—, — into muscular work. *Richet, C.* Rv. Sc. 41 (1888) 561–.
Experimental properties of different energies. *Vaschy, A.* Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 5–.
First law. *Tiurin, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 112–.
— —. *Łopuszański, T.* Wiad. Mt. 3 (1899) 42–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 195–.
— —, lecture apparatus. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 15 (1884) 18–.
Force, changes and unity. *Pérard, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 21 (1867) 219–.
Forces, correlation. *Secchi, A.* G. Arcad. 9 (1858) 3–.
—, —, vital agency with reference to. *Seller, W.* [1864] Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 209–.
—, transformation. *Crova, A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 357–.
Heat, abstraction by mechanical energy. *Rowbotham, J.* [1882] Franklin I. J. 85 (1883) 95–.
—, chemical and electrical actions, relations. *Busoni, D.* Ven. Aten. 2 (1865) 531–.
— conduction and work. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1874) 82–.
—, conversion into mechanical effect. *Siemens, C. W.* CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 571–.
—, — — — energy. *Popov, A. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 331–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 587–.
—, — — work and electricity. *Leblanc, M.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 199–, 213–, 230–.
—, — — — at normal temperature. *Aitken, J.* (*of Darroch*). Nt. 17 (1878) 260.
— and electricity, conversion of mechanical energy into. *Eccher, A. de.* (IX) N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 99–.
— generated by subsidence of ground. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* A. Mines 17 (1880) 322–.
—, solar, conversion into mechanical energy, new mode. *Merget, A.* [1873] (X) Lyon S. Ag. A. 6 (1874) 849–.
—, —, utilisation. *Claussen, —.* [1897] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 14 (1898) xxxix–.
—, theory. *Heintz, W.* Halle Z. Nw. 1 (1853) 417–.
—, —. *Harrison, A. A.* [1856] (VII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 1 (1866) 169–.
—, —. *Hirn, G. A.* Les Mondes 4 (1864) 353–.
—, —, new. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1846) 111–.
—, —, — theorem. *Kirchhoff, G.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1859–60) 16–.
Heat vibrations, nature. *Croll, J.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 346–.
Mechanical antecedents of motion, heat and light. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 59–; C. R. 40 (1855) 1197–.
— energy, restoration from unequally heated space. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 102–.
— equivalent, gravitation force and expansive force. *Rhodes, J.* [1883] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 23 (*1884) 4.
— power, conversion into heat. *Van-Buren, J. D.* Franklin I. J. 51 (1866) 323–.
— work and its transformations. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 50 (1860) 588–; 52 (1861) 1185–; 54 (1862) 907–; A. C. 1 (1864) 175–.
Motion, conversion into heat. *Mohr, C. F.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1870) 59–.
—, — — — in rotating bodies. *Riatti, V.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1868) 578–.
—, — — — — — — — (Riatti). *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1868) 586–.
Motive power, origin and transformations. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1856] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 199–.
Pneumatic tube, despatch, wastefulness. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 180–.
Shooting stars, cause of incandescence. *Riatti, V.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 43–.
Thermodynamics of gases, laws of Joule and Mariotte and Gay-Lussac. *Andrade, J.* C. R. 118 (1894) 64–, 220.
— — —, — — — — — — in real gases. *Andrade, J.* C. R. 118 (1894) 244–.
—, principles. *Heath, J. M.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 218–, 429–.
Transformations and equilibrium. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 507–, 794.
— — —. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 108 (1889) 666–.
Vis viva, conversion into heat. *Bizio, B.* Cantù Cronaca 4 (1858) 601–, 668–.
— —, — — —. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 24 (1870–71) 136–; C. R. 73 (1871) 492–.
— —, — — — and reciprocally. *Mayer, J. R.* C. R. 27 (1848) 385–.
— — equation in thermodynamics, and relation of thermodynamics to classic mechanics. *Duhem, P.* [1897] Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 23–.
Work in animal economy, thermal relations. *Chauveau, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 388–, 479–.
—, expression for an elementary transformation. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 80 (1875) 40–.

2410 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat.

Joule, J. P. [1845–49] B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 31; Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 205–; B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 21–; C. R. 28 (1849) 132–; Phil. Trans. (1850) 61–.
Kupffer, A. T. [1851] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1852) 193–.
Mayer, J. R. [1851] Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 493–.
Person, C. C. C. R. 39 (1854) 1131–.

Joule, J. P. C. R. 40 (1855) 310–.
Laboulaye, C. L'I. 23 (1855) 160–.
Baumgartner, A. von. Wien Alm. (1857) 9–.
Favre, P. A. C. R. 46 (1858) 337–.
Estocquois, T. C. R. 46 (1858) 461–.
Hirn, G. A. Bb. Un. Arch. 6 (1859) 146–.
Desprels, —. C. R. 51 (1860) 496; L'I. 28 (1860) 358–.
Belanger, J. B. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1862) 509–.
Casa, L. della. Bologna Mm. Ac. 1 (1862) 479–.
Dupré, A. Les Mondes 6 (1864) 315–.
Laboulaye, C., & Tresca, H. C. R. 58 (1864) 358–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 18 (1868) 488–.
Burdin, —. C. R. 58 (1864) 885–.
Kurz, A. Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 428–.
(Laboulaye and Tresca.) *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 60 (1865) 326–.
Pazienti, A. Ven. Mm. I. 12 (1864) 173–; 13 (1866) 507–.
Brasack, F. Halle Z. Nw. 30 (1867) 418–.
Mayr, J. R. von. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 40–.
Violle, J. C. R. 70 (1870) 1283–; A. C. 21 (1870) 64–; C. R. 71 (1870) 270–.
Carstädt, —. Bresl. Jbr. Schl. Gs. 49 (1871) 32–.
Provenzali, F. S. Rm. At. N. Linc. 25 (1872) 420–.
Violle, J. Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 357–.
Pazienti, A. Ven. I. Mm. 19 (1876) 111–.
Mariotte, L. A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1877) 276–, 343–, 484–, 543–.
Donnini, P. N. Cim. 5 (1879) 97–.
Rowland, H. A. [1879–80] Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 75–; 16 (1881) 38–.
Haga, H. [1881] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 211–; Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 261–.
Cantoni, G., & Gerosa, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 12 (1882) 437–; N. Cim. 13 (*1883) 60–.
Schwartze, T. Humb. 3 (1884) 380–.
Kristensen, K. S. Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 321–.
Wood, De V. Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 55.
Dwelshauvers-Dery, V. Rv. Un. Mines 34 (1896) 141–; 36 (1896) 129–.
Reynolds, O., & Moorby, W. H. [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 301–.
Animal motors and theory of heat. (Mechanical equivalents of animals on various rations.) *Lezé, R.* A. Agn. 16 (1890) 30–.
Apparent discrepancy in certain gases. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Wien SB. 38 (1859) 379–.
Application to calenders. *Krieg, O.* (VIII) Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1860) 115–.
Artillery, application of mechanical theory. *Brettes, M. de.* [*Martin de Brettes, —.*] Les Mondes 3 (1863) 717–.
— and steam engines, comparison of dynamic efficiency. *Martin de Brettes, —.* C. R. 58 (1864) 465–.
Atomic heats, calculation on mechanical theory. *Sandrucci, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 129–.
Balloon problem; expanding gas. *Paradox.* [*Pseud.*] Science 19 (1892) 136–.
Comparison of values. *Chase, P. E.* [1870] Am. Ph. S. P. 11 (1871) 313.
Comparison of values. *Casalonga, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 140–.
Cooling of gases on expansion. *Hazen, H. A.* Science 19 (1892) 106.
— — — — —. *X.* Science 19 (1892) 135–.

DETERMINATION OF MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT.

Laboulaye, C. C. R. 46 (1858) 773–.
Weisbach, J. Civing. 5 (1859) 46–.
Dahlander, G. R. [1864] Stockh. Öfv. 21 (1865) 169–; A. C. 4 (1865) 474–.
Richter, V. von. (XII) Rs. C. S. J. 3 (1871) 309–.
Serrano y Fatigati, H. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 48 (1873) 252–.
Puluj, J. [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 677–; 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 53–.
(First report.) *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1876) 275.
Joule, J. P. [1878] Phil. Trans. 169 (1879) 365–.
Waltenhofen, A. von. [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 137–.
Bartoli, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 8 (1880) 67–.
Fletcher, L. B. [1881] (XII) J. H. Un. Cir. [1] (1882) 128.
Dieterici, C. D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 236–; A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 417–.
Perot, A. A. C. 13 (1888) 145–.
Arsonval, — d'. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 51–.
Deprez, M. C. R. 112 (1891) 1403–.
Slotte, K. F. Helsingf. Öfv. 33 (1891) 162–.
Christiansen, C. A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 374–.
Griffiths, E. H. Nt. 47 (1892–93) 537; Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 361–; R. S. P. 55 (1894) 23–.
Ayrton, W. E., & Haycraft, H. C. [1894] L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 295–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 160–.
Weber, L. D. Nf. Vh. (1895) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 38–.
Pernet, J. Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 2) 121–.
Perot, A. A. C. 7 (1896) 574.
Baille, J. B., & Féry, C. C. R. 126 (1898) 1494–.
(Recalculation of Griffiths's value.) *Wolff, F. A. (jun.)* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 54–.
Casalonga, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 225–.
Barnes, H. T. [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 238–.
by dropping mercury. *Bartoli, —.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 26–28 (1892) 10.
electrical method. *Quintus-Icilius, G. von.* C. R. 45 (1857) 420–.
— —. *Bosscha, J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 9 (1859) 59–; Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 162–.
— —. *Joule, J. P.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 512–.
— —. *Webster, A. G.* Am. Ac. P. 20 (1885) 490–.

electrical method. *Arsonval, — d'.* Elect. 27 (1891) 588–.
— —. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 201–.
by friction of fluids. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1847) 173–.
— Joule's method. *Miculescu, C.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1308–; A. C. 27 (1892) 202–.
— means of radiation. *Sahulka, J.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 748–.

Dimensions and meaning of "J." *Lodge, A.* Nt. 37 (1888) 320, 365.
Discussion of Mariotte's objections. *Casalonga, D. A.* A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1878) 81–.
— — — — (Casalonga). *Mariotte, L.* A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1878) 534–.
— — values. *Rowland, H. A.* Ven. I. At. 7 (1880–81) (*App.* [1882]) 117 pp.
— — —. *Griffiths, E. H.* Nt. 56 (1897) 258–; R. S. P. 61 (1897) 479–.
Dynamometer, friction-, description. *Mayer, J. R. von.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 63–.
Electricity, thermal equivalent. *Kiechl, F.* [1869] Wien Sb. 60 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 121–.
Electromagnetism, steam and horses, mechanical power. *Joule, J. P. & Scoresby, W.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 448–.
—, — — —, — —, Joule and Scoresby's experiments. *Highton, H.* C. N. 23 (1871) 41–.
Experiments on large scale. *Cowper, E. A., & Anderson, W.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 562–.
Explosion of charge of cannon by a shot entering its muzzle. *Voss, L. von.* Hermbstädt Bll. 10 (1812) 125–.
Fire syringe. *Le Bouvier-Desmortiers, U. R. T.* J. de Ps. 67 (1808) 125–; 68 (1809) 395–.
— —. *Gambera, P.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 61–.
— —, invention. *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 41–; C. R. 83 (1876) 541–.
Force of steam, variation with generating heat. *Sharpe, J.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1813) 1–.
Friction of soft iron against cold steel, amount required to melt the latter. *Hedrick, B. S.* Am. As. P. (1875) (*Pt.* 1) 40–.
Heat and chemical forces, mechanical effect. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 6–.
— — — —, — —, Rankine's hypothesis. *Cazin, A.* Les Mondes 11 (1866) 714–.
— — constitution of elastic fluids. *Joule, J. P.* [1848–57] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 9 (1851) 107–; Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 211–.
— developed by friction in air. *Joule, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 12–.
—, dynamical theory, deductions from Joule's "Equivalent of a thermal unit," and Regnault's "Observations on Steam." *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1851] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 261–.
—, — —. Mechanical energy of fluid in different states of temperature and density. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1851] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 475–.
—, effect on gases. *Bourget, J.* Clermont Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1859) 215–.
Heat, electrical equivalent. *Garbe, P.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 195–.
— as equivalent of work. *Hoppe, R.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 30–.
— — — — —. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 103–.
— of impact and deformation due to forging with rounded hammers. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 97 (1883) 515–.
— — —, distribution. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1607–; 97 (1883) 222–.
— and mechanical action, interchangeability. *Heath, J. M.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 51–.
—, mechanical action, and specific heats of air. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 8 (1853) 250–.
—, — equivalence. *Highton, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 147–.
—, — — (Highton). *Hopkinson, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 150–.
—, — —, theory. *Seydlitz, — von.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 562–.
—, — equivalent, and density of saturated vapours. *Perot, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1369–.
—, — —, — ether. *Burdin, —.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1117–.
—, — —, invariability. *Highton, H.* C. N. 23 (1871) 52.
—, — —, and molecular force. *Veĭnberg [Weinberg], Y. I.* (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 8 (*No.* 3) (1870) 44–.
—, — —, — — weight. *Klingel, —.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 160–.
—, — —, and specific heats of air. *Casalonga, D. A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 109–.
—, — —, — — — — gases. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 860–; A. C. 17 (1899) 484–.
—, — —, — temperature of atmosphere. *Donnini, P.* (IX) N. Cim. 7 & 8 (1872) 56–, 104–.
—, — power. *Fink, —.* [1854] (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 17 (1856) 64–.
—, — theory. *Clark, D. K.* Franklin I. J. 40 (1860) 163–; Cuyper Rv. Un. 9 (1861) 205–.
—, — —, application to steam engine. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 441–, 513–.
—, — —, — — — — (Clausius). *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 385–.
—, — —, equations. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 57 (1863) 339–.
—, — —, history. *Bourget, J.* Presse Sc. 3 (1861) 758–.
—, — —, —. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 132–.
—, — —, — (Clausius). *Tait, P. G.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 496.
—, — —, — (Tait). *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 308–; 2 (1877) 130–.
—, — —, and permanent gases. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 173–; 105 (1858) 239–.
— and mechanical work, equivalence. *Soret, J. L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 26 (1854) 33–.
— — — —, identity. *Joule, J. P.* C. R. 25 (1847) 309–.
— — — —, —. *Séguin, — (aîné).* C. R. 25 (1847) 420–.

Heat produced by change of volume of metals, and mechanical equivalent, determination. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 22 (1865) 295–; A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 539–.
— — — compression of gas and mechanical equivalent, relation. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1851] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 289–.
— — — vibration. *Laborde, —.* Les Mondes 43 (1877) 53–.
—, quantity developed by violent agitation of water. *Rennie, G.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 165–; (1857) (*pt.* 2) 190–.
—, theory (Seydlitz and Clausius). *Hoppe, R.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 143–.
Heating of projectiles by friction of air. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Brit. 23 (1803) 331–.
Ignition by compression of air. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 240–.
— — — — —. *De Luc, J. A.* Nicholson J. 21 (1808) 234–.
Joule's equivalent, computation. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 289–.
— —, cosmical determination. *Chase, P. E.* [1880] Am. Ph. S. P. 19 (1882) 20–.
— experiment. *Hazen, H. A.* Science 16 (1890) 304.
— unit verified. *Espy, J. P.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 10 (1859) 252–.
— work in the development of modern science. *Martinotti, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 93–.
Liquids, compression, thermal phenomena. *Favre, P. A., & Laurent, J.* A. C. 1 (1874) 433–.
—, temperature variations produced by motion. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1864) 145–.
Locomotives, mechanical effect. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1842) 237–.
—, — —. *Ferron, E.* Lux. I. Pb. 16 (1877) 1–.
—, useful effect. *Virla, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1838) 83–.
Rowland's value, recalculation. *Waidner, C. W., & Mallory, F.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 55–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 1–.
— —, —, reduction to Paris hydrogen scale. *Day, W. S.* J. H. Un. Cir. [16 (1896–97)] 44–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 1–.
Shot melting by impact. *Hagenbach, E.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 486–; 143 (1871) 153–.
— — — —. *Bodynski, J.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 594–; 145 (1872) 622–.
Specific heat of water in terms of electrical units. *Callendar, H. L., & Barnes, H. T.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 552–.
Steam engine, efficiency. *Dorman, —.* S. W. I. E. P. 2 (1861) 103–.
— —, —, measurement. *Moseley, H.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1839) 104–.
— —, theory in relation to dynamic theory of heat. *Codazza, G.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 8 (1862) 3–.
—, mechanical power. *Dufour, (gén.) G. H.* Bb. Un. 34 (1827) 129–.
—, — —. *Fourier, A.* Karsten Arch. Bergbau 18 (1829) 122–.
Steam, mechanical power. *Flauti, M. B.* Dingler 39 (1831) 367–.
—, quantity of work. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* J. Gén. Civ. 7 (1830) 423–.
Waste-steam, application of mechanical theory of heat to study. *Vidal, V.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1864) 180–.
Waterfalls, heat produced by. *Keller, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 671–, 884.
—, thermodynamics. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. As. P. 18 (1869) 64–.
Work from chemical actions, economical production. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 10 (1852) 173–.
—, conversion into heat. *Telle, —.* Civing. 39 (1893) 581–.
— necessary for rarefaction of air in receiver. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 11 (1848) 450–.
— and its relation to gaseous compression and expansion. *Hazen, H. A.* Science 19 (1892) 150–.
— spent in compressing gas. *San Roberto, P. di.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 1 (1866) 283–.

2415 The Second Law. Carnot Cycles. Entropy and Available Energy. Irreversible Phenomena. Free Energy and Thermodynamic Potentials.

Animal motion and theory of heat. *Hirn, G. A.* Moigno Cosmos 21 (1862) 256–.
Availability of normal temperature heat-energy. *Preston, S. T.* Nt. 18 (1878) 92–.
Available energy. *Gouy, —.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 501–.
— —, loss. *Walden, P.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 42 (1899) 181–.
Carnot-Clausius law, simplified derivation. *Farkas, G.* Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 282–.
— — principle. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 162–.
Carnot's cycle, defect in usual proofs. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1889] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 7 (1890) 227–.
— function. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 105 (1887) 477–.
— — and absolute temperature. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1058–.
— principle and animal and vegetable life. *Parker, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 6–.
— —, application to endothermic reactions. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1888) 98–.
— —, applications. *Moutier, J.* (x) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 10 (1873) 73–.
— —, conclusions from. *Sreznevskiĭ, B. I.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 39–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 456–.
— — and cycle. *Casalonga, D. A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 178.

Carnot's principle, demonstrations. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 28 (1873) 399–.
— — and diamagnetism. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 201–.
— —, experimental verification by himself. *Lippmann, G.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 337–.
— —, extension. *Parker, J.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 512–.
— —, — to electric phenomena. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1425–.
— —, history and criticism. *Mach, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1589–.
— —, restriction (endless availability). *Burton, C. V.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 185–.
Diffusion of gas through porous substance, temperature variations in. *Dufour, L.* [1872–73] Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 55 (1872) 33–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 12 (1874) 349–.
— in relation to work. *FitzGerald, G. F.* [1898] Nt. 59 (1898-99) 36–.
Diffusive convection, source of energy in. *Griffiths, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 435–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 522–.
Dynamical principle of Hamilton. *Szily, C.* [1872] A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 74–.
Dynamics and theory of heat. *Zermelo, E.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 485–.
— — — — — (Zermelo). *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 773–.
— — — — — (Boltzmann). *Zermelo, E.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 793–.
— — — — — (Zermelo). *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 392–.
Elastic fluid motion. *Betti, E.* N. Cim. 14 (*1883) 43–.
Electric and thermal phenomena, analogy between. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 439–.
Energy accelerations, a study in energy partition and irreversibility. *Bryan, G. H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 279–.
—, concentration, and diamagnetisation. *Parker, J.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 403–; 30 (1890) 124–.
—, "degradation." *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 39 (1889) 249.
—, dissipation. *Tait, P. G.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 309–.
—, —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. I. P. 7 (1875) 386–.
—, —. *Tait, P. G.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 344–.
—, — (Tait). *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 346–.
—, —. *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 417–.
—, —. *Natanson, W.* Kosmos (Lw.) 16 (1891) 30–.
—, —, kinetic theory. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 325–.
— and entropy, applications to theories of air and steam. *Dyer, H.* [1884] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 28 (1885) 35–.
— — —, determination. *Clausius, R.* [1865] Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 31–.
—, free. *Rosén, A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1890) 555–.
—, —. *Golicyn, B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1894) 387–; Fschr. Mth. (1893-94) 1809.
Energy, mechanical, a universal tendency in nature to dissipation of. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1852] Edinb. R. S. P. 3 (1857) 139–.
—, —, of the universe, re-concentration. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 358–.
—, possible economies in utilisation. *Kennedy, A. B. W.* [1893] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 82–.
—, variation in isothermal transformations. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 125 (1897) 699–.
Entropy. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 104 (1887) 569–.
— and available energy. *Wiedeburg, O.* Z. Ps. C. 29 (1899) 27–.
— — free energy. *Moutier, J.* Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 201–.
— function, different forms. *Durand, W. F.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 343–.
— of gas. *Lorentz, H. A.* [1896] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 252–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 228–.
— and heat capacity. *Trevor, J. E.* J. Ps. C. 4 (1900) 529–.
—, law. *Gross, T.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 46 (1892) 339–, 517–; 48 (1893) 773–.
— meters. *Love, E. F. J.* Vict. R. S. P. 10 (1898) 91–.
—, molecular. *Darzens, G.* C. R. 123 (1896) 940–.
— of Newtonian system in stable motion. *Betti, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 113–, 195–.
— as physical quantity. *Webb, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1886) 105–.
—, principle of increase. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 562–; 31 (1887) 189–; 32 (1887) 462–; 44 (1891) 385–.
— of radiation. *Waals, J. D. van der (jun.).* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 338–, 502–, 529–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 308–, 413–.
—, theory. *Trevor, J. E.* J. Ps. C. 4 (1900) 514–.
Equation $\int \frac{dQ}{T} = 0$, direct proof for closed reversible circuit. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 221–, 309–.
—, mechanical, corresponding to $\int \frac{dQ}{T} = 0$. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 78 (1874) 461–.
—, —, — — — = — (Clausius). *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 537–.
— of state, general form. *Kobald, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 817–.
Equilibrium, displacement. *Duhem, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 4 (1890) N, 9 pp.; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 9 (1892) 375–.
Equivalence, theorem (embracing that of Clausius). *Bauschinger, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 109–.
— of transformations and internal work. *Clausius, R.* Zür. Vjschr. 7 (1862) 48–.
Free propagation of radiation, reversibility. *Waals, J. D. van der (jun.).* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 587–.
Functions, fundamental. *Trevor, J. E.* J. Ps. C. 4 (1900) 570–.
Gibbs's paradox. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 684–.

Heat, motive power, a general law. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 61 (1865) 621–.
—, — —, and derived laws. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 368–, 500–.
—, internal. *Moutier, J.* [1881] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1882) 76–.
—, mechanical law applicable to. *Clausius, R.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1870) 114–.
—, — — — —. *Mohr, C. F.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1870) 119–.
—, — theory. *Dronke, A.* Bonn Vh. NH. Vr. 24 (1867) 1–.
—, — —. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 75–.
— motion of matter at normal temperature, conversion into work. *Preston, S. T.* Nt. 17 (1878) 202–.
—, theory. *Wittwer, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 82–.
Integral $\int \frac{dQ}{T}$. *Bauschinger, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 152–; 12 (1867) 180–.
Integrating divisors, and temperature. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 751–; 46 (1892) 680.
— factors of mechanical theory of heat. *Fliegner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 40 (1895) 278–.
Irreversible changes of state. *Moutier, J.* Rv. Sc. 19 (1880) 321–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 154–.
— cycles and Clausius's theorem. *Carvallo, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 161–.
— phenomena. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 705–.
— —. *Wassmuth, A.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 522–.
— —, laws. *Natanson, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 10 (1896) 309–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1896) 117–.
— —, — of resistance. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 652–.
— —, — — specific heat. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 519–.
— radiation phenomena. *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 57–.
— — — (Planck). *Boltzmann, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 660–.
— — — (Boltzmann). *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 715–.
— — — (Planck). *Boltzmann, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 1016–.
— — —. *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 1122–.
— — — (Planck). *Boltzmann, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 182–.
— — —. *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 449–; (1899) 440–; A. Ps. 1 (1900) 69–.
— and reversible processes. *Clausius, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 455–.
— transformations. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 39–.
— —, isothermal. *Robin, G.* [1879] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 24–.
— —, theorems of Robin and of Moutier. *Saurel, P.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 548–.
Joule and Kelvin's experiment. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 88–.
— — — —, discussion. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1379–.
Joule-Thomson effect and thermodynamic scale of temperature. *Love, E. F. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 454–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 106–.
Kinetic molecular energy, measurement on an absolute scale. *Liveing, G. D.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 316–.
Laws of distribution of energy and their limitations. *Bryan, G. H.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 64–.
Lippmann's cycle, energy relations. *Schreber, K.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) 93–.
Maxwell's demons. *Whiting, H.* Science 6 (1885) 83.
— law, extension proposed by Vyšnegradskij. *Sokolov, A. P.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 60 (1884) 245–.
Motivity, thermodynamic. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1876] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 741–.
Reversible processes and equilibrium of applied forces. *Schiller, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 197–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 1039–.
— transformations. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 341–.

THE SECOND LAW.

Clausius, R. Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 481–.
Achard, A. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1865) 214–.
Clausius, R. C. R. 60 (1865) 1025–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 241–; A. C. 12 (1867) 258–.
Clausius, R. Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 405–.
Loschmidt, J. Wien Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 395–.
Most, R. A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 140–.
(Most.) *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 495.
(Boltzmann.) *Most, R.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 566–.
(Most.) *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 635–.
Mach, E. (XII) Lotos 21 (1871) 17–.
Belpaire, T. Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1872) 509–.
Kurz, A. Carl Rpm. 8 (1872) 161–.
Nichols, R. C. Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 369–.
Wood, De V. Franklin I. J. 85 (1883) 347–.
Eddy, H. T. Franklin I. J. 85 (1883) 440.
Webb, J. B. Am. As. P. (1885) 143–.
Boltzmann, L. Wien Alm. 36 (1886) 225–.
Pirogov, N. N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 307–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 238–.
Pictet, R. D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 231–.
Wald, F. Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 408–; 2 (1888) 523–.
Wood, De V. Franklin I. J. 123 (1887) 128–, 196–, 298–.
Farkas, G. Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1888) 241–, 279–.
Natanson, W. Kosmos (Lw.) 13 (1888) 256–.
Wiedemann, E. A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 485–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. (*Bryan, G. H.*) B. A. Rp. (1891) 85–.
Burbury, S. H. [1893] Nt. 49 (1893–94) 150–.
Bryan, G. H. [1893] Nt. 49 (1893–94) 197–.
Tiurin, V. A. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 112–.
Burbury, S. H. Nt. 49 (1893–94) 246–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 574–.

Casalonga, D. A. As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 120–.
Pilning, —. [1894] Westf. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 237–.
Vliet, P. P. van der. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 78–.
Lodge, O. J. Elect. 35 (1895) 80–.
Casalonga, D. A. As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 114.
Schiller, N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 31–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 674.
alleged exception. *Gibbs, J. W.* Science 1 (*1883) 160.
confirmation. *Hirn, G. A.* Moigno Cosmos 22 (1863) 413–.
critical exposition. *Wand, T.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 281–, 369–.
deduced from equilibrium of *vis viva*. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 712–.
— — first. *Szily, K.* [1875] A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 154–.
demonstration from mechanical principles. *Michelson, V. A.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 13 (1886) 229–.
deviation from first law. *Eddy, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 175–.
and diffusion. *Boltzmann, L.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 733–.
— —. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 341–.
— — of matter. *Preston, S. T.* [1877] Nt. 17 (1878) 31–.
extension. *Achard, G.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1868) 89–.
foundation. *Schiller, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 37–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 181.
and Hamilton's principle. *Szily, C.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 295–.
— — —. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 585–.
— — —. *Müller, J. J.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 105–.
interpretation, and definition of temperature. *Mallard, E.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1479–.
and kinetic theory of gases. *Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 61–.
— — — — — (Maxwell's demons). [1900] *Lippmann, G.* Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 381.
mechanical analogies. *Boltzmann, L.* Crelle J. Mth. 100 (1887) 201–.
— demonstration. *Crotti, F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 333–.
— formulæ. *Clausius, R.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 663–.
— interpretation. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 195–.
and motor without fuel. *Mehner, H.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 89–.
need for reform. *Casalonga, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 206–.
and principle of least action, priority claim. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 211–.
— — — — —, — — (Boltzmann). *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 265–.
— probability (thermal equilibrium). *Boltzmann, L.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (*Ab.* 2) (1878) 373–.
and radiant heat. *Eddy, H. T.* [1882–84] Am. Ph. S. P. 20 (1883) 334–; Science 1 (*1883) 248; 2 (*1883) 793–; 3 (1884) 88, 171–; 4 (1884) 3–.
— — —. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 15 (1884) 193–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 224–.
— — —. *Wood, De V.* Science 3 (1884) 32.
— — —. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Science 3 (1884) 88, 586; Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 57–.
— radiation, relations. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 31–, 616.
— —, —. *Wien, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1893) 55–.
referred to general mechanical principles. *Clausius, R.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1870) 167–.
and Tesla's experiments. *Hutin, M., & Leblanc, M.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 451–.
— theory of radiation. *Lorentz, H. A.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 418–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 436–.

Stationary motion, theory. *Oppenheim, S.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 495–.
Temperature entropy diagrams. *Burstall, H. F. W.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 758.
— equilibrium, and continuance of life. *Preston, S. T.* Nt. 19 (1879) 460–, 555; 20 (1879) 28.
— —, — recurring changes in the universe. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 152–; Wien Ak. Sb. 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 806–.
—, relation of intrinsic energy and state of aggregation to. *Grassi, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 811–.
Theorem of Clausius. *Buckingham, E.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 39–.
Thermal equilibrium, laws. *Boltzmann, L.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 136–.
Thermodynamic equivalence, verification for bimetallic conductor. *Straneo, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 196–.
— function, Rankine's. *Webb, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1886) 107–.
— and metamorphic functions, disgregation and real specific heat. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 407–.
— potential. *Schiller, N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 22–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 199–.
— —, analogue. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1314–.
— —, applications. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1895) 134–.
— —, derivatives with regard to T and p for composite components. *Laar, J. J. van.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 484–.
— —, general expression. *Oumoff, N.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 8 (1895) 138–.
— — and hydrostatic pressure. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 10 (1893) 183–.
— —, kinetic interpretation. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 205–; Arch. Néerl. 30 (1897) 137–.
— — and primary cells. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1113–.
— potentials. *Natanson, W.* [1892] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 4 (1893) 137–; Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 733–.

Thermodynamic potentials. *Beltrami, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 473–.
— —, thermokinetic properties. *Natanson, W.* [1897] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1899) 67–; Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 302–.
Thermodynamics and permanent deformations. *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 106 (1888) 416–, 482–, 537–, 589–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 327–; 8 (1889) 169–.
—, recent progress. *Kowalski, J.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 3 (1892) 143–.
Transformation of energy, general law. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 106–.
— — forces. *Büchner, —.* [1892] [Pollich. (47–53) (1888–95)] 104–.
"Unique case," principle of. *Ostwald, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 45 (1893) 599–; 46 (1894) 276–; 47 (1895) 37.
— —, — — (Ostwald). *Lie, S.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 46 (1894) 135–.
Universal change, finality, question regarding one of the physical premisses upon which it is based. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 338–.
Universe, probable end. *Kirwan, C. de.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 34 (1893) 5–.
Vortex-theory in thermodynamics. *Jougnet, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 1190–.
Weyher's phenomena, theory. *Gosiewski, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 19 (1889) 193–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) (*No.* 5) xxix–.
Work, quantity attainable by the reversible cycle of permanent gases. *Oettingen, A. J. von.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 540–.

2425 Absolute Temperature and its Determination.

Highton, H. C. N. 23 (1871) 176–.
Schreber, K. A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 163–.
Auerbach, F. A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 754–.
(Auerbach.) *Schreber, K.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 648–.
Wiedeburg, O. A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 921–.
Schreber, K. A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1186–.
Absolute method of graduating a thermometer, Kelvin's. *Rose-Innes, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 26–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 227–.
— scale of temperature, numerical evaluation. *Lehfeldt, R. A.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 363–.
— thermometric scale founded on Carnot's theory of heat. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1848] (VIII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 1 (1866) 66–.
Analytical expression. *Lippmann, G.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 277–.
Determination. *Lorenz, L.* Kjöb. Ov. (1872) 1–; A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 429–.
—. *Boltzmann, L.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 321–.
— and definition. *Lippmann, G.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 53–.
Dimensions. *Abraham, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1123–.

Fluid friction. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 1 (*1851) 474.
— — (Thomson). *Clausius, R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 139–.
Heat, mechanical action, especially in gases and vapours. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1850] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 147–.
—, — theory, use of absolute temperature. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1024–.
Intrinsic energy and absolute temperature. *Grassi, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 599–.
Steam, behaviour on expansion under different circumstances. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 263–.
—, property connected with theory of steam engine. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 386–.
Thermal effects of air rushing through small apertures. *Joule, J. P., & Thomson, W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 481–.
— — — elastic fluids. *Joule, J. P., & Thomson, W.* B. A. Rp. (1861) (*Pt.* 2) 83–.
— — — fluids in motion. *Joule, J. P., & Thomson, W.* Phil. Trans. (1853) 357–; (1854) 321–; R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 502; Phil. Trans. (1862) 579–.
— — — — — —; temperature effects on solids exposed. *Joule, J. P., & Thomson, W.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 41–, 178–, 556–; Phil. Trans. (1860) 325–.

2435 Special Thermodynamic Relations.

Freeman, A. [1872] Mess. Mth. 2 (1873) 131–.
Ramsay, W., & Young, S. L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 289–, 307–, 327–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 515–; 21 (1886) 33–, 135–.
(Ramsay and Young.) *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 368–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 255–.
Ramsay, W., & Young, S. L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 56–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 32–.
Adiabatic atmosphere, heat required for conversion into existing state. *U. S. Weather Bureau.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Rp. (1898-99) (2) 750–.
— changes of state. *Ritter, A.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 44–, 633–; 40 (1890) 356–.
— — — — of crystal, solid and liquid. *Tammann, G.* [1899–1900] Dorpat Sb. 12 (1901) 270–; A. Ps. 1 (1900) 275–.
— — — temperature and pressure in gases. *Antoine, C.* C. R. 106 (1888) 57–, 116–.
— coefficient of elasticity. *Moutier, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 222–.
— compression of air. *Avogadro, A.* [1828] Tor. Mm. Ac. 33 (1829) 237–.
— condensation. *Heath, J. M.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 127–.
— expansion of gas, internal work. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1095–.
— — — vapours. *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 470–.

Adiabatics. *Hällstén, K.* Helsingf. Acta 10 (1875) 451–.
— and isothermals, relation of specific heat in. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 31 (1874) *No.* 7, 3–.
— — temperature. *Oettingen, A. J. von.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 83–.
— — — (von Oettingen). *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 327–.
Amagat's researches, deductions from. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 343–.
Antitherms of perfect gases. *Umov, N.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 15 (1893) 87–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 246.
Calorimetric coefficients, relation between. *Gilbert, P.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 91–.
Change of temperature accompanying change of pressure in fluids. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 566–.
— — — — — — volume in gases. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1820) 97–.
— — — — — — — — mass of air. *Dupré, A.* A. C. 67 (1863) 359–.
— — — — traction and compression of solids. *Cazin, A.* Les Mondes 9 (1866) 613–.
— — — due to torsion in wires. *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1393–.
Characteristic equation and energy equation. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 66–.
— — of gases, forms consistent with experiments of Thomson and Joule. *Schiller, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 110–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 425–.
— — — — in relation to solutions. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 553–.
— — — —, temperature function. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1675–.
— — — —, theory. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 791–.
Clausius's equation. *Duhem, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1899) 175–.
— formula. *Frowein, P. C. F.* N. Arch. Wisk. 5 (*1879) 191–.
Constant-volume gas thermometer, theory. *Rose-Innes, J.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 251–.
Cooling by expansion of gases. *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* A. C. 9 (1818) 305–.
— — — — —. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 41–.
— — — — permanent gases. *Armengaud, J. A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 626–.
— of gas by rarefaction. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1867) 135–.
— by tension. *Croll, J.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 380–.
Corresponding states and law of rectilinear diameter. *Mathias, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 407–; Liége S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1900) *No.* 1, 28 pp.
Dupré's formula. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 238–.
— — and de Heen's demonstration. *Sandrucci, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 3–.
Efflux of gases. *Fliegner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 42 (1897) 317–.
— — —, laws deduced from thermodynamic principles. *Serpieri, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1868) 605–.
Efflux of gases from long tubes. *Baille, J. B.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 29–.
Elastic bodies, application of thermodynamics. *Cellérier, G.* [1894] Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) *No.* 5, 59 pp.
— deformations and theory of heat. *Schiller, N. N.* [1879] (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 11 (*Ps.*) (1879) [(*Pt.* 1)] 55–; (xi) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 423–.
Elongation of wires, thermodynamics. *Olearski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 1 (1891) 166–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1890) 139–.
Equilibrium, conditions. *Waals, — van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 199–.
Expansion of gas under atmospheric pressure, heat consumed in internal work. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 68 (1869) 95–.
— — saturated water-vapour, mechanical effect. *Dahlander, G. R.* [1865] Stockh. Öfv. 22 (1866) 197–; A. C. 16 (1869) 134–.
— — vapours without external work. *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 592–, 632–, 680–.
Flow of gases. *Reynolds, O.* [1885] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 10 (1887) 164–.
— — —. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 103 (1886) 661–, 709–, 785–.
— — —. *Hugoniot, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 922–.
— — — (Hugoniot). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1232–; 104 (1887) 102.
— — — (Hirn). *Hugoniot, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1253–; 104 (1887) 46–.
— and impact of gases, experimental and analytical researches. *Hirn, G. A.* Brux. Ac. Mm. 46 (1886) (*No.* 3) 217 pp.
— of vapour, law. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1869] Les Mondes 22 (1870) 90–, 391–; 23 (1870) 158–.
Fluid friction. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 1 (*1851) 474.
— — (Thomson). *Clausius, R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 139–.
Function *a* in van der Waals' equation. *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 664–.
Fundamental equations of fluids. *Rudanowsky, A. P.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 242–.
— — in theory of heat. *Reech, F.* C. R. 69 (1869) 913–.
— — — — — —, convenient form. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 353–.
— formulæ for changes of volume and state. *Viry, C.* C. R. 91 (1880) 106–; (xii) Mâcon Ac. A. 4 (1883) 353–.
Gases following Joule's law. *Carré, F.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 718–.
—, heating by compression. *Hazen, H. A.* Nt. 46 (1892) 55.
—, — — — and cooling on expansion. *Mohr, C. F.* Bonn Sb. Niedr. Gs. (1871) 65–.
—, internal energy, variation with pressure. *Lemoine, J.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 99–.
—, — work. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 66 (1868) 483–; A. C. 19 (1870) 5–.
—, — —. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 20–.
—, meaning of constant pv/T. *Boggio-Lera, E.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 293–.

Gases, meaning of constant *pv/T*. *Joubin, P.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 53–.
—, — — — — (Boggio-Lera). *Lungo, C. del.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 55–.
—, — — — — (Del Lungo). *Boggio-Lera, E.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 210–.
—, — — — — (Boggio-Lera). *Lungo, C. del.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 273–.
—, — — — —. *Boggio-Lera, E.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 331–.
—, perfect, the 2 specific heats. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 104 (1887) 49–.
Heat communicated to gas, dynamical effects. *Bourget, J.* A. C. 56 (1859) 257–.
—, mechanical action, especially in gases and vapours. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1850] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 147–.
—, — theory, new theorems. *Puschl, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 51–, 345–.
—, theory. *Pollet, —.* Amiens Mm. Ac. (1839) 189–.
—, —. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 899–.
—, —, application to pressure of gases. *Reye, T.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 424–.
— of vaporisation. *Pagliani, S.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 312–.
Hirn's law. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 23 (*bis*)–.
Isothermal and adiabatic compression of gas. *Zahradníček, K.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 4 (1893) 167–.
— — — transformations of real gases. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 1089–, 1138.
— transformations of electric energy, change of energy in. *Pellat, H.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 18–.
Laws of Joule and Gay-Lussac. *Pellat, H.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 100–.
Liquid and vapour, can they have a common equation? *Buchwaldt, F.* [1896] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 8 (1895–98) 103– (*Rés.* 167–).
— — —, mixture, specific heat at constant volume. *Olearski, K.* [1892] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 6 (1893) 112–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1892) 297–.
Liquids, verification of de Heen's equations for. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 244–.
—, volume thermodynamics. *Barus, C.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 96 (1892) 100 pp.
Maxwell's theorem. *Saurel, P.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 214–.
Molecular velocity, absolute calorific capacity and melting point, relations. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 19 (1886) 64–.
— —, — — — — specific heat, relations. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 21 (1887) 121–.
Physical properties of bodies, relations. *Fritz, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 33 (1888) 56–; 36 (1891) 47–.
Poisson's ratio and internal work in dilatation of solid bodies. *Boggio-Lera, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 43–.
Saturated vapours, some expansion curves. *Fliegner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 29 (1884) 226–.
Skating, Jas. Thomson's thermodynamic relation. *Joly, J.* [1886] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 453–.
Specific heat corresponding to any thermodynamic transformation. *Brillouin, M.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 148–.
— — of gases, ratio deduced from theory. *Mohr, C. F.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 477–.
— — and internal work. *Šubic, S.* Wien Az. 1 (1864) 22–, 134–.
Steam, behaviour on expansion under different circumstances. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 263–.
—, property connected with theory of steam engine. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 386–.
Theorem comprising the 2 laws, application. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 84 (1877) 491–.
— — — — —, — (Lévy). *Weber, H. F.* C. R. 87 (1878) 517–.
— — — — —, — (Weber). *Lévy, M.* C. R. 87 (1878) 554–.
Thermal changes in solids and liquids due to sudden changes of pressure. *Creelman, H. G., & Crocket, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 311–.
— effects of air rushing through small apertures. *Joule, J. P., & Thomson, W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 481–.
— — — elastic fluids. *Joule, J. P., & Thomson, W.* B. A. Rp. (1861) (*Pt.* 2) 83–.
— — — fluids in motion. *Joule, J. P., & Thomson, W.* Phil. Trans. (1853) 357–; (1854) 321–; R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 502; Phil. Trans. (1862) 579–.
— — — — — —, temperature effects on solids exposed. *Joule, J. P., & Thomson, W.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 41–, 178–, 556–; Phil. Trans. (1860) 325–.
Thermodynamical formula. *Mollo, A.* G. Mt. 23 (1885) 76–.
— —, internal work in solids and liquids. *Sandrucci, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 253–.
— formulæ, elementary proof. *Ostwald, W.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 248–.
— proof of van der Waals's equation. *Bakker, G.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 456–.
— properties of gases and vapours. *Callendar, H. L.* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 266–.
— — — solids. *Joule, J. P.* [1858] Phil. Trans. (1859) 91–.
— — — substances whose intrinsic equation is a linear function of pressure and temperature. *FitzGerald, G. F.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 50–.
— relations, antithetically developed. *Oettingen, A. von.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 32 (1885) *No.* 17, 70 pp.
— —, deduction. *Peddie, W.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 10 (1892) 41–.
— — in vapours. *Pagliani, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 69–.
— theory of waves of finite longitudinal disturbance. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1869] Phil. Trans. 160 (1870) 277–.
Thermodynamics, doubtful demonstration. *Cesàro, E.* G. Mt. 24 (1886) 158–.
—, error as regards work and corresponding heat. *Casalonga, D. A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 172.

Thermodynamics, general equations. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 8 (1891) 231–.
— of thermoelements. *Liebenow, C.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 316–.
— — — (Liebenow). *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 706–.
— — — (Voigt). *Liebenow, C.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 636–.
— — — (Liebenow). *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 155–.
Thermomagnetic motors. *Stefan, J.* [1888] A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 427–.
Traction of prisms, thermal phenomena. *San Roberto, P. di.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 3 (1867–68) 201–.
Vapour pressure, dissociation and entropy, kinetic theory. *Boltzmann, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th. 2, Hälfte 1*) 74.
— — in electric field. *Sokolov, A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 53–.

2445 Thermodynamic Surfaces, Models, etc.

Carnot engine, mechanical model. *Shedd, J. C.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 174–.
Fusion, peculiarities in curve of. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 385–.
Gibbs's surfaces, reduced. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 665–.
— thermodynamic model. *Boynton, W. P.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 228–; 11 (1900) 291–.
Graphical construction of entropy temperature diagram. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. As. P. (1899) 93–.
— methods in thermodynamics of fluids. *Gibbs, J. W.* Conn. Ac. T. 2 (1871–73) 309–.
— representation of changes of state. *Dahlander, G. R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 21 (1876) 287–.
— — — equilibrium by ζ function. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 209–; Arch. Néerl. 2 (1899) 68–.
— — — — in systems of one to four bodies. *Roozeboom, H. W. B.* [1894] Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 45–; Arch. Néerl. 29 (1896) 69–.
— — — isothermal surfaces of mixtures of more than 2 substances. *Blümcke, A.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 722–.
— — — physical and chemical changes. *Mouret, G.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 253–.
— — — — properties. *Peddie, W.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 2 (1884) 33–.
— — — thermodynamic properties. *Gibbs, J. W.* Conn. Ac. T. 2 (1871–73) 382–.
— — — — quantities. *Dahlander, G. R.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 323–.
— thermodynamics. *Saussure, R. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 421–.
Graphics of thermodynamic function. *Fox, W.* Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 214–.
— — — law. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 141 (1896) 27–.
Isentropic curve for perfect gas drawn on thermodynamic surface. *Nipher, F. E.* Am. J. Sc. 24 (1882) 138–.

Isodynamic line of gases. *Moutier, J.* [1877] Par. S. Phlm. Bll 2 (1878) 17–.
Isothermal surfaces of salt solutions. *Blümcke, A.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 145–.
Singularities of physical science. *Carmichael, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 522–.
Temperature surface of carbon dioxide. *Ritter, A.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 550–.
— — — moist air. *Ritter, A.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 432–.
— — — water, 2 models. *Ritter, A.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 614.
— — — — vapour. *Ritter, A.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 447–.
Thermodynamic surfaces, geometry. *Korteweg, D. J.* Arch. Néerl. 24 (1891) 295–.
— —, position in solid and liquid state. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 21 (1896) 17–.
Volume and energy surfaces of crystal, solid and liquid. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 21 (1896) 17–; Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 108–.

2455 Thermodynamics of Single Substances.

Air, cooling by irreversible expansion. *Witkowski, A.* [1898] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 15 (1899) 247–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1898) 282–.
—, spontaneous reheating of jet. *Petrie, W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 51 (1851) 125–.
—, thermal effects of compression. *Gorrie, J.* Silliman J. 10 (1850) 39–, 214–.
—, — — — —. *Smyth, C. P.* [1851] Edinb. R. S. P. 3 (1857) 28–.
—, — — — — and expansion. *Verdier, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 1 (1839) 67–.
—, — — — — — —. *Smyth, C. P.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 51 (1851) 114–.
Alcohol, ether and water vapours. *Volkmann, P.* Königsb. Schr. 38 (1897) [42].
Benzene. *Tsuruta, K.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 116–.
Caoutchouc, elasticity in relation to latent heat. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 4 (1847) 341–.
—, heat due to tension. *Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 767–.
Carbon dioxide, changes of condition of aggregation. *Wittwer, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1885) 175.
—, transformation of energy into other available forms. *Reed, C. J.* Franklin I. J. 142 (1896) 1–.
Characteristic equation of fluids and law of corresponding states. *Raveau, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 274–.
— — for substances with extended and composite molecules. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 160–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 138–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Laar, J. J. van.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 350–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 273–; Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 6 (1900) 237–, 284.
— functions of different liquids. *Massieu, F.* C. R. 69 (1869) 858–, 1057–.
— — — — — (Massieu's). *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1343–.

Characteristic functions of different liquids, and theory of vapours. *Massieu, F.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 22 (1876) *No.* 2, 92 pp.

Compressed gas, efflux into atmosphere. *Hugoniot, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1002–.

Ether, gas and liquid, adiabatic curves at high temperature. *Ramsay, —.* Nt. 42 (1890) 578.

Gaseous masses in motion, work performed by. *Boltzmann, L.* [1869] A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 254–.

Gases, constants. *Šubic, S.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 302–.

Hydrated glass, thermal properties. *Barus, C.* [1898] Am. J. Sc. 7 (1899) 1–.

Ice, change of freezing point and vapour pressure. *Helmholtz, R. von.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 401–, 704.

—, — — — — — — — (Helmholtz). *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 526–.

—, — — — — — — — — (Koláček). *Helmholtz, R. von.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 1036–.

Iron in magnetic field, heat of combination. *Janet, P.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 312–.

Liquid and vapour, adiabatics of system. *Raveau, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 266–.

Liquids, general theory. *Onnes, H. K.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 21 (1881) (*No.* 4) 14+9 pp.; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 718–.

— and their saturated vapours. *Waterston, J. J.* [1867] Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 81–.

Molecular theory. *Guldberg, C. M.* C. R. 65 (1867) 941–; 66 (1868) 39–, 95–.

Natterer's tubes, property of. *Raveau, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 213–.

Steam, application of ether-pressure theory to. *Gray, J. MacFarlane.* Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 305–; I. ME. P. (1889) 379–.

—, available energy, calculation (simple rules). *Rankine, W. J. M.* A. Gén. Civ. 5 (1866) 85–.

—, — —, formula. *Rateau, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 808–; A. Mines 11 (1897) 242–.

—, condensation, erroneous principle in theory. *Zanon, G. A.* Ven. I. At. (1899-1900) (*Pt.* 2) 831–.

—, — during expansion. *Sbrana, S.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 214–.

— consumption in engine, theory. *Rateau, —.* A. Mines 11 (1897) 242–.

— and hoar-frost lines. *Baynes, R. E.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 512–.

—, physics. *Prosser, T.* Franklin I. J. 18 (1849) 134–, 229–.

—, properties. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 5 (1859) 167–, 223–, 250–.

—, rationalisation of Regnault's experiments. *Gray, J. MacFarlane.* I. ME. P. (1889) 399–.

—, superheated, thermodynamical properties. *Grindley, J. H.* Phil. Trans. (A) 194 (1900) 1–.

—, table of mechanical power. *Clément-Desormes, —.* Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. (1826) 50–.

—, — — — — (Clément-Desormes). *Hachette, J. N. P.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 25 (1826) 219–.

—, thermodynamic relations. *Starkweather, G. P.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1899) 129–.

Transformation of state of bodies, new theory. *Moulin, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 45–, 268–.

Vapours emitted at same temperature by liquid water and by ice. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 13 (1876) 60–.

Water, heat evolved in compression. *Despretz, C.* QJ. Sc. 2 (1827) 201.

—, properties, and second law of thermodynamics. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 631–.

2457 Thermodynamics of Solutions and Mixtures.

Change of state in composite system, Gibbs's theory. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 223–.

— — —, qualitative law. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 337–.

Dalton's law. *Golicyn, B.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 22–.

— —. *Shaw, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 801–.

Density of saturated vapours and the mechanical equivalent of heat. *Perot, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1369–.

Dissociating gaseous compounds, thermal capacity. *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 301–.

Distillation illustrated by kerosene. *Wanklyn, J. A., & Cooper, W. J.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 495–.

— of liquid air, and composition of gaseous and liquid phases. *Baly, E. C. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 157–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 517–.

—, separation of 3 liquids. *Barrell, F. R., Thomas, G. L., & Young, S.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 422–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 8–.

—, theorems. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1896-97) 112–.

Equilibrium in composite system. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 342–.

—, ternary system. *Schreinemakers, F. A. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 313–; 7 (1899) 251–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 191–.

—, unstable chemical. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1896) 1–; Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1896-97) 75–.

Hygrometric bodies, thermodynamic treatment. *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 103–.

Law of thermodynamic unity. *Kowalski, J. de.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 261–.

Liquids, mutual solubility, vapour pressure and critical points. *Kuenen, J. P., & Robson, W. G.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 180–.

Molecular force, law. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 113–, 168–; 27 (1889) 305–; Aust. As. Rp. (1888) 39–; (1890) 368–.

Osmotic pressure. *Bucherer, A. H.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 549–.

Pressure and solubility, connection. *Stackelberg, E.* (*Baron*). St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1896) 195–.

— — volume, variation in mixing. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 239–, 270–, 297, 469–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 179–, 232–, 390–.

MIXTURES.

of anomalous substances, plaitpoint curve. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 464–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 385–.
binary. *Duhem, P.* Lille Tr. Mm. 3 (1893) *Mém.* 13, 138 pp.
—, molecular theory. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M, 6 (1889) 163–; Arch. Néerl. 24 (1891) 1–.
—, plaitpoint curve. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 20–; Arch. Néerl. 30 (1897) 266–.
condensation and critical phenomena. *Kuenen, J. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 235–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 174–; Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 667–.
— near critical state. *Hartman, C. M. A.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 60–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 66–.
critical (plaitpoint) phenomena. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 82–; Arch. Néerl. 30 (1897) 278–.
— temperature of complete mixture. *Lee, N. J. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 208–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 158–.
freezing, thermodynamics. *Potier, —.* C. R. 101 (1885) 998–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 53–.
—, —. *Parker, J.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 406–.
gaseous, equilibrium. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 358–.
of 2 gases, condensation. *Kuenen, J. P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 90–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 331–.
— — —, —. *Caubet, F.* [1898] Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 60–.
— — —, isotherms. *Caubet, F.* [1898] Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 18–.
— gases, work gained. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 311–.
heat of mixture and change of volume of liquids. *Guthrie, Fred.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 249–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 495–.
— — — of compressed gases. *Margules, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1399–.
— — — — liquids. *Linebarger, C. E.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 418–.
— — — — non-metals. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 646–.
heterogeneous substances, equilibrium. *Gibbs, J. W.* [1875–78] Conn. Ac. T. 3 (1878) 108–, 343–.
— —, —. *Maxwell, J. C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 427–.
—, thermodynamic potential. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 117–.
liquid, composition of vapour. *Margules, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1243–.
—, properties. *Lehfeldt, R. A.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 397–.
of 2 liquids, thermal phenomena. *Moutier, J.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 54 (1884) 143–.
plaitpoint curve of, approximate formula for form. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 279–; Arch. Néerl. 2 (1899) 79–.
pressure-curves for co-existing phases. *Waals, J. D. van der.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 166–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 163–.
ternary, thermodynamic correspondence. *Kowalski, J.* [1893] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 8 (1895) 8–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1893) 294–.
Van der Waals's surface (plaitpoints). *Kuenen, J. P.* Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 270–.
— — — ψ-surface. *Hartman, C. M. A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 636–.
— — — —. *Verschaffelt, J. E.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 644–.
— — — —, transverse plait. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 199–, 307; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 275–, 374.
— — — —, — — near plaitpoint (Kuenen's experiments). *Kamerlingh Onnes, H., & Reinganum, M.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 213–, 307–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 289–, 374.
of volatile substances. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 6 (1889) 153–.
— — —, vapours emitted. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1449–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1887) 9–.

SPECIFIED MIXTURES.

acetone and ether, composition in coexisting phases and refractivity. *Cunæus, E. H. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 191–, 502; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 101–, 408.
carbon dioxide and air, liquefaction. *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 158–.
— — — hydrogen, change of pressure by substitution of components. *Verschaffelt, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 394–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 328–.
— — — —, isothermal lines near plaitpoint. *Verschaffelt, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 281–, 389–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 288–, 323–.
— — — methyl chloride, characteristic equation. *Kuenen, J. P.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 38–; Arch. Néerl. 26 (1893) 354–.
— — — — —, coexisting phases. *Hartman, C. M. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 106–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 83–.
— — — nitrogen, thermal properties. *Tsuruta, K.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 438–.
— — — sulphur dioxide, thermal properties. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 570–.
ethane and hydrogen chloride, isothermals. *Quint, N.* (*Gzn.*) Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 57–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 40–.
— — nitrous oxide, condensation and critical phenomena. *Kuenen, J. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 523–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 173–.
hydrochloric acid and methyl ether. *Kuenen, J. P.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 306–.

SOLUTIONS.

action of gravity. *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 391–.
application of thermodynamic potential. *Dojes, P. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 226–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 222; (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 197–.

concentrated, change of free energy on mixing. *Nernst, W.* Gött. Nr. (1892) 428–.
dilute, chemical equilibrium. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 139–.
—, molecular theory. *Lorentz, H. A.* Arch. Néerl. 25 (1892) 107–.
—, osmotic pressure. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 154–.
—, thermodynamic potential. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 437–; A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 483–.
ethereal, osmotic pressure. *Goodwin, H. M., & Burgess, G. K.* Am. As. P. (1898) 124–.
general theorems. *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 49–.
heat of evaporation. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 827–.
osmotic height, vapour pressure and freezing point. *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 134–.
— pressure and thermodynamics. *Schiller, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 159–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 291–.
— —, vapour pressure and freezing point. *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 397–.
properties. *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 5–.
—, physical. *Duhem, P.* Lille Tr. Mm. 3 (1893) *Mém.* 12, 138 pp.
salt, application of Carnot's theorem. *Sreznevskiĭ, B. I.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 39–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 456–.
—, formulæ. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 104 (1887) 683–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1887) 381–.
—, and heat engines. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 45 (1892) 438, 510.
—, specific heat. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 104 (1887) 780–.
—, thermopotential. *Umov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 103–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 534–.
theory. *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 410–.
—. *Natanson, W.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 748–.
—. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 512–.
— of iron and steel. *Jornstorff, H. J. von.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 372–.
— and thermal pressure. *Lewis, G. N.* [1900] Am. Ac. P. 36 (1901) 143–.
—, — thermodynamic laws. *Natanson, W.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 26–.
thermodynamic relations. *Schiller, N.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 118–.

2465 Thermodynamics of Systems with External and Capillary Forces.

Closed reversible isothermal cycles equilibrated by weight. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 993–.
Equilibrium, thermal, of gases under external forces. *Boltzmann, L.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (*Ab.* 2) (1876) 427–.
Equilibrium, thermal, of system of bodies, with reference to gravity. *Loschmidt, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 128–, 366–; 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 287–; 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 209–.
Irreversible cycles with natural forces. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 445–.
Mixture of 2 fluids, influence of gravity. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 507–.
Second law applied to systems with external forces. *Pirogov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 100–, 157–.
— — — — variations in potential energy of liquid surfaces. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 49 (1880) 620–.

2472 Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes.

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1882) 22–, 825–; (1883) 647–.
Gross, T. Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 451–.
Chemical phenomena, application of second law. *Horstmann, A.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 847–.
Herschel-Stephenson postulate. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 12 (1872) 395–.
Thermal chemistry. *Witz, A.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 4 (*1878) 403–.
Thermochemical moduli. *Ponsot, A.* C. R. 131 (1900) 673–, 922.
— principles, critical study. *Sabatier, P.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1888) 289–.
Thermodynamic equation of physico-chemical equilibrium. *Lewis, G. N.* Am. Ac. P. 35 (1900) 1–.
— equations important in chemistry. *Deventer, C. M. van.* Mbl. Nt. (1888) 15–; Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 92–.
Viscosity, friction and unstable chemical equilibrium, thermodynamical theory. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1896) 1–.

2475 Thermodynamics of Electro-Chemical Processes.

Chemical processes, electromotive efficiency. *Niemöller, F.* C. Cb. 14 (1883) 218–, 233–.
Electrical actions, thermodynamics. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 107 (1888) 329–.
Electrochemical actions and Carnot's principle. *Chaperon, G.* C. R. 92 (1881) 786–.
Electrolytes, heat of dissolution and ionisation. *Noyes, A. A.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 431–.
—, thermodynamics. *Bucherer, A. H.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 204–.
Molecular and electrolytic processes, thermodynamics. *Gross, T.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 473–.
Normal elements, thermodynamics. *Cohen, E.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 62–, 612–.

2490 Theory of Heat Engines.

(*See also* **Mechanics 0430.**)

Acetylene, motive force. *Ravel*, —. S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 890–.
Admission and escape valves, independent. *Polonceau, E.* A. Mines 4 (1893) 525–.
— filling, best normal. *Káš, A.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 28 (1880) 265–, 305–.
—, lower limit. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 82 (1876) 647–.
Aerial navigation without balloon. *Devèze*, —. Les Mondes 16 (1868) 621–, 692.
— — by steamers. *Pösche, T.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1853) 176–.
Air compression with spray cooling, theory. *Lorenz, H.* Civing. 36 (1890) 109–.
Atmospheric pressure as source of mechanical power. *Anon.* (xi 26) Franklin I. J. 49 (1865) 200–; 50 (1865) 28–, 279.
Automobile, efficiency. *Arnoux, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 134.
—, theory. *Deprez, M.* Gén. Civ. 30 (1896–97) 251–, 262–, 276–.
Balloon, steam. *Giffard, H.* C. R. 71 (1870) 683–.

BOILERS.

Hartop, H. [1839] W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 1 (1839–42) 13–.
Parkes, J. (vi *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 1 (1839) 54–.
Havrez, P. Cuyper Rv. Un. 37 (1875) 465–; 38 (1875) 1–, 288–.
accident. *Favre, L.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 26 (1898) 230–.
alarm for interior flues. *Bache, A. D.* (vii) Franklin I. J. 10 (1832) 217–.
circulation principle. *Perkins, J.* Dingler 60 (1836) 241–.
— of water in. *Briggs, R.* Franklin I. J. 72 (1876) 86–.
constant level of water in. *Doolittle, I.* Silliman J. 13 (1828) 64–.
construction. *Cappelletto, A.* Ven. Mm. I. 9 (1860) 1–.
—, modern practice. *Smart, D. S.* I. CE. P. 80 (1885) 100–.
cylindrical, strength. *Johnson, W. R.* Franklin I. J. 10 (1832) 149–.
—, —. *Latrobe, B. H.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1843) 396–.
—, vaporisation of water in. *Guchez, F.* [1880] Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 39 (1882) 61–.
cylindro-spherical, strength of plate and rivets. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1860] (xii) Lille S. Mm. 7 (1861) 91–, xxxiv–.
damage along circular rivettings. *Frémont, C.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 669–.
deterioration, causes. *Jourdain, M.* Mon. Sc. 19 (1877) 451–.
—, —. *Lodin*, —. C. R. 91 (1880) 217–.
dimensions. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 6e *cah.* (1797–98) 364–.
—. *Kramer, A. de.* Il Polit. 2 (1839) 193–.
dimensions. *Murray, A.* Franklin I. J. 10 (1845) 172–.
for drying rooms of paper-mills. *Leichtenschneider, F.* Dijon Mm. Ac. (1840) xlvi–.
economical working in collieries. *Armstrong, W.* (*jun.*), *& Bird, W. J.* [1890] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 39 (1892) 60–.
economy of fuel. *Rumford, B.* (*Count*). [1806] Nicholson J. 17 (1807) 5–.
— — —. *Hall, T.* Gill Tech. Rep. 3 (1823) 364–.
effective heating surface. *Freytag, F.* Dingler 315 (1900) 232–.
effects of surface condensers. *Jack, J.* Franklin I. J. 47 (1864) 169–.
— — — —. *Miller, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 14 (1876) 142–.
efficiency of various coals. *Scheeffer, A.* Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 22 (1856) 89–.
— and conditions of maximum economy. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 13–.
— — evaporative power of fuel. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 2 (1858–59) 125–.
—, graphics. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 161–.
—, variable. *Gashe, F. G.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 514.
erosion of plates. *Atkinson, J.* [1859] Manch. Ph. S. P. 1 (1857–60) 101–.
evaporation of water from. *Parkes, J.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 161–; 3 (1842) 1–.
evaporative performance. *Clark, D. K.* I. CE. P. 46 (1876) 242–.
— power. *Williams, C. W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 8 (1842) 58–, 161–.
— —, anthracite coal. *Kent, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 106–.
experiments. *Burnat, É., & Dubied*, —. Civing. 6 (1860) 475–.
—. *Burnat, É.* Civing. 9 (1863) 471–.
feeding apparatus. *Alban, E.* Dingler 29 (1828) 321–.
— —, automatic. *Hall, T.* Gill Tech. Rep. 3 (1823) 364–.
— —, —. *Cleuet*, —. A. Mines 2 (1862) 415–.
— —, —. *Yagn* [*Jagn*], *N.* [1875] (xii) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 163–.
— —, —, alarum and water indicator. *Williams, O.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1840) 56–.
— with nearly boiling water. *Hase, W.* J. Mines 12 (1801–02) 174–.
— pump. *Boisse, A. A. M.* A. Mines 2 (1842) 321–.
—, water-meter for. *Schneider, C. H.* Civing. 21 (1875) 361–.
feed-water, action of fatty vapour on. *Birnbaum, K.* Dingler 213 (1874) 488–.
—, escape. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 67 (1874) 175–.
—, purification. *Stingl, J.* Dingler 215 (1875) 115–.
—, —. *Derschau, (baron) — de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (2) 115–.
—, —. *Fischer, F.* Dingler 247 (1883) 454–.
fire-tube. *Wehage, H.* Dingler 242 (1881) 236–.

firing. *Fischer, F.* Dingler 245 (1882) 357–, 397–, 437–.
—, mechanical. *Pearse, J. W.* Eng. S. T. (1877) 31–.
—, new formulæ. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 206 (1872) 114–.
—, powdered coal for. *Donkin, B.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1896) 321–; 12 (1897) 207–.
form. *Weiss, T.* Civing. 6 (1860) 27–.
— of flues. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Civing. 6 (1860) 71–.
and fuel. *Selwyn, (Adm.) J. H.* [1877] Un. Serv. I. J. 21 (1878) 116–.
gas-firing. *Kasalovský, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 26 (1878) 463–, 470–.
gauge-glasses. *Schubert, —.* Dingler 75 (1840) 1–.
heated by waste flame of 2 puddling furnaces. *Vuillemin, L.* A. Mines 2 (1842) 679–.
heating. *Smits, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 7 (1848) 387–.
— experiments. *Meugy, A.* A. Mines 10 (1856) 353–.
— —. *Fischer, F.* Dingler 232 (1879) 237–, 336–.
— surface, effects produced by lengthening. *Wainwright, J. T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 17 (1877) 342–.
— —, extent and action. *Reynolds, O.* [1874] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 14 (1875) 7–.
high and low pressure. *Quinby, A. B.* Silliman J. 9 (1825) 313–; Gill Tech. Rep. 8 (1826) 348–.
— pressure. *Jordan, T. B.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. 35 (1867) 32–.
— —. *Delevaque, C.* A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1878) 229–, 357–, 484–.
— —, apparatus to show water level in. *Hoyau, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 31 (1832) 266–.
— —, construction. *Flannery, J. F.* I. CE. P. 54 (1878) 123–.
— —, use of iron and steel. *Eyth, M., & Greig, D.* I. ME. P. (1879) 268–.
horse-power. *Le Van, W. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 69–.
incrustation. *Maier, P. J.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 28 (1865) 446–.
— and corrosion. *Rowan, F. J.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 229–.
—, loss of heat from. *Thomson, W.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 549.
influence of draught on combustion. *Commier, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 61 (1862) 290–.
internal firing, strength. *Piepers, W. A. M.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1882) 48–.
iron, protection by strips of zinc. *Jacob, —.* Karsten Arch. 21 (1847) 200–.
Lancashire, etc., strength of flues. *Martin, W.* [1882] Eng. S. T. (1883) 157–.
land, comparative experiments on modes of setting. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 28 (1854) 193–, 259–.
legislation and technology concerning. *Planet, E. de.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1862) 299–.
locomotive-. *Ramsbottom, —.* Franklin I. J. 21 (1851) 6–.
—. *Sewell, J.* CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 432–.
locomotive-. *Gaudry, J.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1855) 148–.
—. *Gollner, H.* Dingler 268 (1888) 1–, 108–, 391–, 448–, 494–, 539–.
—, combustion in. *Shepherd, J. W.* Am. As. P. (1899) 177–.
—, comparative evaporation of fire-box and tubes. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 10 (1840) 32–.
—, evaporation in. *Henry, A.* A. Mines 6 (1894) 119–.
—, evaporative power. *Longridge, J. A.* I. CE. P. 52 (1878) 101–.
—, principles. *Clark, D. K.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1853) 361–.
—, best proportion between heating-surface of fire-box and of tubes, experiments. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 10 (1840) 111–.
—, wearing of tubes by coke and coal. *Strick, —.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 6 (1860) 215–.
as magazines of energy. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 427–; 119 (1885) 30–.
marine. *Audenet, —.* Les Mondes 33 (1874) 48–, 768–.
—. *Fassel, J.* [1897] Rv. Mar. et Col. 138 (1898) 299–.
—, advantages of using fresh water in. *S., W.* Franklin I. J. 21 (1851) 88–.
—, construction. *Williams, C. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 3 (1862) 110–.
—, — and efficiency. *M'Gregor, J.* [1879] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 23 (1880) 99–.
—, effects of salt water in. *H., R. D.* Franklin I. J. 7 (1831) 289–.
—, loss of heat in blowing off salt water. *Dingler, O.* Dingler 161 (1861) 326–.
—, new form. *Shaw, J. (of Newcastle).* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1877) 93–.
—, return tubular, for high pressures. *Couper, S.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 36 (1893) 107–.
Marozeau's and Burnat's experiments. *Weiss, T.* Civing. 10 (1864) 337–.
new system. *Plumier, C.* Rv. Un. Mines 18 (1885) 27–.
over-heating. *Hirsch, J.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1889) 51–.
performance. *Huet, A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1887–88) (*Verg.*) 134–, 144–; (1888–89) (*Verg.*) 74–.
—. *Bosscha, H. C.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1892–93) (*Vh.*) 169–.
—. *Huet, A.* [1895–96] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1895–96) (*Verg.*) 162–, (*Vh.*) 49–; (1896–97) (*Verg.*) 36–.
—. *Sterk, A. E.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1895–96) (*Vh.*) 101–; (1896–97) (*Verg.*) 30–, (*Vh.*) 57–.
—. *Haitink, B. J. H.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1896–97) (*Vh.*) 101–.
Perkins's. *Bache, A. D.* Franklin I. J. 15 (1835) 379–.
plate, experiments in temperature during working. *Phillips, É.* [1849] A. Mines 17 (1850) 131–.
preservation. *Aynsley, (Adm.) C. M.* [1880] Un. Serv. I. J. 24 (1881) 259–.

proper form for steam engines. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 86–.
radiation from. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 153–.
rate of evaporation from. *Graham, J.* [1857] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 15 (1860) 8–.
smoke-prevention. *Woodcock, W.* Dingler 135 (1855) 161–.
and steam-pipes, non-conducting coverings for. *Bird, W. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 31 (1882) 77–; 32 (1883) 35–.
steam and sediment in. *Bald, R.* Edinb. Ph. J. 2 (1820) 340–.
steel, experiments. *Boyd, W.* I. ME. P. (1878) 217–.
strength. *Bakewell, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 4 (1829) 135–; 5 (1843) 63–; 6 (1843) 100–, 209–; 7 (1844) 56–.
—. *E., —.* Franklin I. J. 6 (1843) 54–, 279.
—. *Bresse, J. A. C.* L'I. 25 (1857) 70.
—. *Cappelletto, A.* Ven. Mm. I. 7 (1857) 145–.
—. *Dwelshauvers, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 9 (1861) 274–.
— of interior smoke-flues. *Love, G. H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1859) 471–.
—, mode of testing. *Joule, J. P.* [1859] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1862) 97–.
— of plane walls. *Lavoinne, E.* (x) A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1872) 276–.
testing. *Amer. Soc. Mech. Engin. Comm.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 211–, 308–.
—. *Beare, T. H.* [1890] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 1–.
thickness and curvature. *Lamé, G.* C. R. 30 (1850) 157–.
tubes, destruction, probable cause. *Kidder, J. H.* [1873] (x) V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 71–.
tubular. *Serve, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1530–.
—. *Leonard, S. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 319–, 346–.
use of corrosive waters. *Le Chatelier, —.* A. Mines 20 (1841) 575–.
— — salt water. *Ortolan, [J.] A.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) 218–.
— — ventilators to produce draught. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 4 (1858) 127–.
utilisation of anthracite coal-waste in furnaces. *Wootten, J. E.* [1876] Am. Ph. S. P. 16 (1877) 214–.
waste of heat. *Casalonga, D. A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 177–.
water flow. *Sauvage, E.* A. Mines 2 (1892) 192–.
— level, indication. *Daillot, —.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 7 (1841) 428–.
— meter for. *Boisse, A. A. M.* A. Mines 18 (1840) 489–.
— tube-. *Krauss, F.* Dingler 285 (1892) 248–.
— —. *Anderson, J. T. N.* Aust. As. Rp. (1893) 603–.
— —. *Darsy, —.* [1893] Rv. Mar. et Col. 123 (1894) 75–.
— —. *Stirling, A.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1895) 2–, 461–; 10 (1896) 119–.
— —. *Watkinson, W. H.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 38 (1895) 133–.

water tube-. *Malfatti, V.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 138 (1898) 335–.
— —. *Robinson, M.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 21.
— —, of Armand-Séguier. *Dulong, P. L.* A. C. 48 (1831) 372–.
— —, classification. *Sanguin, F.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 130 (1896) 452–; 131 (1896) 54–; 137 (1898) 47–.
— —, results of experiments. *V[eith?], R.* [1897] Rv. Mar. et Col. 137 (1898) 364–.
— —, Stirling. *Cowan, J.* [1900] Sc. S. Arts T. 15 (1903) 121–.
wear. *Fischer, F.* Dingler 230 (1878)38–, 134–.
— and tear due to expansion- and contraction-strains. *Jefferson, J. C.* [1892] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (1893) 276–.

Combustion under natural and artificial draught. *Howden, J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 248–.
Compound principle. *Pulin, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 796–.
— — in transmission of power by compressed air. *Elliott, A. C.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 765–.
Compressed air and steam, losses in pipes. *Ledoux, —.* A. Mines 2 (1892) 541–.
Compression in dead space. *Hubert, H.* Rv. Un. Mines 41 (1898) 71–.
— — — —, economy due to. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Rv. Un. Mines 40 (1897) 141–; 44 (1898) 47–.
Condensation. *Cousté, E.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1324–; A. Mines 14 (1868) 123–.
—. *La Croix, E.* A. Gén. Civ. 16 (1869)223–.
—. *Horsin-Déon, P.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 406–.
—. *Compère, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 551–.
— during admission to cylinder. *English, T.* I. ME. P. (1892) 198–.
—, contrary stream. *Weiss, F. J.* Dingler 273 (1889) 497–.
— by currents of air. *Popper, J.* Dingler 268 (1888) 161–.
—, cylinder. *Slade, F. J.* Franklin I. J. 50 (1865) 361–.
—, —. *Ledoux, C.* A. Mines 11 (1877) 486–.
—, —. *Gately, C. L., & Kletzsch, A. P.* Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 275–, 326–, 393–.
—, —. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. As. P. (1885) 167–.
—, —. *Auria, L. d'.* Franklin I. J. 121 (1886) 373–.
—, —. *Freytag, F.* Dingler 312 (1899) 161–.
—, —, iron, etc. *Donkin, B.* I. CE. P. 115 (1894) 263–.
—, —, thermo-electric investigation. *Hall, E. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 67–.
— and expansion in single and compound cylinders. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 121 (1886) 126–.
—, "hot water" system. *Prosser, T.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 343–.
—, initial, method of, and heat-wastes in steam engine cylinders. *Thurston, R. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 248–.

Condensation, loss by. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 1–.
— and re-evaporation in cylinder. *Illeck, J.* Civing. 22 (1876) 371–.
— — — — —. *Donkin, B.* [1888–89] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 59 (1889) 128–, 458–.
— — — — jacketed cylinder. *English, T.* I. ME. P. (1889) 641–.
— — — — marine engine cylinders, loss by. *Peck, E. C.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 33 (1890) 159–.
— surface. *Dingler, O., & Pfeiffer, F.* Franklin I. J. 51 (1866) 60–.
— —. *English, T.* I. ME. P. (1894) 140–.
—, temperature of most effective. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 186–.
—, uselessness. *Schmidt, G., & Isherwood, B. F.* Dingler 244 (1882) 257–.
Condenser, air. *Desquiens, F.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 39–.
—, Morton's ejector-. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1868] Glasg. T. I. Eng. 12 (1869) 73–.
—, regenerative, for high-pressure and low-pressure steam-engines. *Siemens, C. W.* ME. I. P. (1851) (*July*) 20–.
—, self-cooling. *Wilkinson, T. L.* [1899] Colo. Sc. S. P. 6 (1897–1900) 200–.
—, surface. *Audenet, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 41 (1874) 509–.
—, —, conical. *Henderson, J.* [1870] (x) Glasg. I. Eng. T. 14 (1871) 139–.
—, —, corrosion of tubes by impure water. *Henderson, J. A.* [1873] (x) V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 125–.
—, theory. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Rv. Un. Mines 5 (1889) 225–.
—, —. *Somer, F. de.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 152–.
Cushioning in engines. *Morton, G. L.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 459–.
Cut-off, cheapest point. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 79 (1880) 380–; 117 (1884) 81–, 401–.
—, — —. *Wood, de V.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 321–.
'Cyclogram,' sequence of pressures in multi-cylinder engines. *Edwards, F.* Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 224–.
Cylinder clearances and initial condensation. *Longridge, M.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 503–.
— heat losses. *Donkin, B.* I. ME. P. (1893) 480–.
— proportions for compound and triple expansion engines. *Ball, B. C.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 970–.
— — of locomotives. *Master Mechanics' Ass. Comm.* Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 413–.
— — — —. *Ames, J. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 448.
— —, problem. *Forney, M. N.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 410–.
— temperature, hot *v.* cold walls. *Donkin, B.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 755–.
— walls, conduction. *Henrotte, J., & Yssel de Schepper, J. H. A.* Rv. Un. Mines 6 (1889) 40–, 129–.
Dead points, properties. *Saurel, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 147–.
"Differential" system of steam-power. *Prosser, T.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 343–; 36 (1858) 4–.
Distance and velocity with given coal supply. *Tournier, (le lt.) E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 119 (1893) 449–; 120 (1894) 390–.
Donkin "revealer." *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 60 (1890) 289–.
Draught, forced. *Fothergill, J. R.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 805–; Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 265–.
—, —, in ships. *Chasseloup-Laubat, L. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 679–.
— increased by use of waste steam. *Pelletan, P.* C. R. 10 (1840) 499–.
—, induced, and hot air. *Ellis, J. D.* Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 42–.
— by steam-jet. *Zeuner, G.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 19 (1866) 328–.
— — — —. *Pérard, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 27 (1870) 603–.
Economy of fuel and heat of feed water. *Normand, J. A.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 34–.
Electricity and heat as moving powers. *Petrie, W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 50 (1851) 66–.

ENGINES.

Garnier, J. G. [1819] Brux. Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1820) 103–.
air-. *Joule, J. P.* [1851] Phil. Trans. (1852) 65–.
—. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Phil. Trans. (1852) 78–.
—, means of realising advantages. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1854] Edinb. N. Ph. J. (1855) 1–.
—, Niepce's, successive explosions. *Berthollet, C. L., & Carnot, —.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1807) 146–.
—, theory. *Tresca, —.* C. R. 36 (1853) 610–.
—, —. *Leclert, É.* A. Gén. Civ. 17 (1870–71) 769–.
—, — of system. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Les Mondes 15 (1867) 583–; 16 (1868) 285–.
ammonia-. *Frot, —.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1868) 170–.
—. *Menetrier, —.* Perpignan S. Ag. Pyr. Orient. 18 (1870) 428–.
—, theory. *Magovern, E. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 19 (1888) 127–.
atmospheric. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1847) 73–; C. R. 26 (1848) 420–.
attributed to Hero, Philo and Archimedes. *Carra de Vaux, —.* Bb. Mth. 1 (1900) 28–.
"automatic," economics. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 259–.
carboleum-. *Beins, H.* C. N. 29 (1874) 267–.
carbon disulphide. *Trowbridge, W. P.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 7 (1886) 210–.
Chandor's. *Jacobi, M. H., & Zinine, —.* [1862] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1863) 313–.
compound explosion. *Malcolm, C. P.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 322.
Corliss, at Creusot works. *Delafond, F.* A. Mines 6 (1884) 197–.

ether-, description and theory. *Nansouty, M. de.* [1892] Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 73–.
—, — — —. *Marchena, E. de.* [1892] Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 74–.
explosive. *Morey, S.* Silliman J. 11 (1826) 104–.

GAS ENGINES.

Cristoforis, L. de. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 2 (1842) 22–.
Gérondeau, H. (VII) Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1860) 145–; 14 (1863) 463–; (II) 13 (1863) 459–.
Degrand, —. Presse Sc. 1 (1861) 113–.
Pintus, J. A. Lndw. 37 (1861) 340–.
Tschermak, G. [1861] Wien Schr. Vr. Nw. Kennt. 2 (1861–62) 25–.
Betocchi, A. Rm. At. N. Linc. 21 (1868) 287–.
Gandon, C. [1881] Eng. S. T. (1882) 27–.
Hirsch, J. A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 2 (1890) 336–.
Laffargue, J. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 38 (1894) 532–.
Dowson, J. E. I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1898) 326–.
Atkinson's. *Franklin Inst. Comm.* Franklin I. J. 127 (1889) 409–.
atmospheric. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. I. At. 4 (1878) 1123–.
—, power measurement. *Teichmann, K.* Dingler 220 (1876) 116–.
blast furnace gas, power generation by. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 503–, 579–, 977–, 1015–.
cheap gas for. *Dowson, J. E.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 775–.
design, new principle. *Sargent, C. E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 427–.
dimensions. *Bánki, D.* Civing. 27 (1881) 145–.
distribution of energy by gas. *Lane, D.* Elect. 27 (1891) 628–.
economic use. *Ayrton, W. E.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 91–, 109–, 122–.
explosion-. *Witz, A.* C. R. 97 (1883) 523–; A. C. 30 (1883) 289–.
—. *Marchis, L.* C. R. 130 (1900) 705–, 1246–.
—, cooling. *Grouvelle, —, & Arquembourg, —.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 1 (1901) 534–.
—, cycle. *Witz, A.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1310–; 130 (1900) 1118–.
—, generator gas. *Hagemann, G. A.* Dingler 227 (1878) 417–.
gas-expansion-, theory. *Hirn, G. A.* Moigno Cosmos 17 (1860) 617–.
heat efficiency as modified by time of ignition. *Kerr, C. V.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 320–.
history. *Witz, A.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 13 (*1883) 161–.
Hugon's and theory of heat. *Cazin, A.* Les Mondes 3 (1863) 305–.
hydrogen-. *Cecil, W.* [1820] Camb. Ph. S. T. 1 (1822) 217–.
indicator diagram. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 149–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 59–.
large. *Meyer, E.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 44 (1900) 453–, 461–.
Lenoir's. *Eyth, M.* Civing. 7 (1861) 197–.
—. *Tresca, —.* A. Mines 19 (1861) 433–.
—, efficiency. *Cazin, A.* Cosmos 22 (1863) 203–.
modern, practice. *Griffin, S.* Eng. S. T. (1889) 169–.
and oil engines. *Wilkinson, T. L.* [1898] Colo. Sc. S. P. 6 (1897–1900) 124–.
— — —, Smith's system. *Anon.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 115.
Otto, experiments. *Brooks, M., & Steward, J. E.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 89–.
—, test. *Kidwell, E., & Keller, E. R.* Franklin I. J. 129 (1890) 115–.
and petrol engines. *Lambotte, C.* Rv. Un. Mines 30 (1895) 128–.
power generation by. *Stewart, R. T.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 71 (1897) 157–.
recent developments. *Clerk, D.* I. CE. P. 124 (1896) 96–.
— —. *Ruud, E.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 564–, v.
and specific heats of gases. *Meyer, E.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 79–.
supposed stratification of gas mixture. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. I. At. (1884–85) 279–.
theory. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 21 (1867) 63–.
—. *Ziembinski, S.* Civing. 14 (1868) 147–.
—. *Clerk, D.* I. CE. P. 69 (1882) 220–.
valve-setting, influence. *Dunlop, J.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 268–.
Westinghouse, tests. *Robertson, C. H.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 334–.

hauling. *Hrabák, J.* Leoben Berg- Hm. Jb. 16 (1867) 179–.
heat (not steam). *Hirsch, J.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1889) 97–.
— (— —). *Hubert, H.* Rv. Un. Mines 13 (1891) 229–; 17 (1892) 241–; 18 (1892) 155–.
—, best cycle. *Lorenz, H.* Civing. 39 (1893) 137–.
—, diagrams. *Thurston, R. H.* Science 12 (1900) 402.
—, efficiency. *Bourget, J.* [1872] (IX) Par. Éc. Norm. A. 5 (1876) 111–.
—, experimental study. *Unwin, W. C.* I. CE. P. 122 (1895) 154–.
—, form. *Delsol, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1256–.
—, — (Delsol). *Pellat, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 73–.
—, history. *Gerland, E.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 357–.
—, limit of efficiency. *Klein, J. F.* Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 145–, 217–.
—, — — — (Klein). *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 289–.
—, mean effective temperature a unit of comparison for. *Lucke, C. E.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 21 (1900) 382–.
—, new. *Sibenaler, N.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 43 (1898) 180–.
—, nickel. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 45 (1892) 294.

heat, nickel. *Crost, W. B.* Nt. 45 (1892) 392.
—, —. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 45 (1892) 464.
—, open cylinder, cycle. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1040–.

HOT AIR ENGINES.

Cayley, G. Nicholson J. 18 (1807) 260–.
Lemoine, E. C. R. 36 (1853) 263–.
Manby, C. (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 558–.
Redtenbacher, F. Am. Pol. J. 2 (1853) 104–.
Reech, F. C. R. 36 (1853) 526–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 52 (1853) 204–.
Ewbank, T. Franklin I. J. 28 (1854) 178–, 282–, 330–.
(Ewbank.) *Bloodgood, J. H.* Franklin I. J. 28 (1854) 349–.
Menabrea, L. F. Tor. Mm. Ac. 19 (1861) xcii–.
Pintus, J. A. Lndw. 37 (1861) 340–.
Tschermak, G. [1861] Wien Schr. Vr. Nw. Kennt. 2 (1861–62) 25–.
Nosek, B. Živa (1862) 35–.
Cuche, —. (VI *Adds.*) St. Quent. Mm. 4 (1863) 162–.
Resio, C. [1864] Tor. Lav. Sc. Fis. Mt. (1869) 8–.
Bourget, J., & Burdin, —. C. R. 60 (1865) 710–.
Betocchi, A. Rm. At. N. Linc. 21 (1868) 287–.
Grashof, F. [1868] (XII) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 3 (1869) 32–.
Bickerton, A. W. B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 208–.
Brown's. *Tredgold, T.* Edinb. Ph. J. 12 (1825) 368–.
—. *Slaby, A.* Dingler 232 (1879) 200–.
Ericsson's. *Gauldrée-Boileau, —.* A. Mines 2 (1852) 453–.
—. *Combes, C.* A. Mines 3 (1853) 775–; 4 (1853) 451–.
—. *Lissignol, —.* Bb. Un. Arch. 24 (1853) 209–.
—. *Norton, W. A.* Silliman J. 15 (1853) 393–.
—. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Silliman J. 16 (1853) 232–.
—. *Poppe, A.* Dingler 127 (1853) 401–.
—. *Tresca, —.* A. Mines 19 (1861) 413–.
expenditure of heat. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Silliman J. 16 (1853) 218–, 293, 351–, 431–; 18 (1854) 160–.
fly-wheels for. *Röntgen, R.* Dingler 183 (1867) 85–.
Laubroy and Schwarzkopf's, theory. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 160 (1861) 401–.
Mouline's. *Cazin, A.* Les Mondes 5 (1864) 18–.
new. *Bourget, J., & Burdin, —.* C. R. 56 (1863) 611–.
principle. *Leslie, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 563–.
temperature relations. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 373–.
theory. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* A. C. 17 (1821) 357–.
theory. *Bourget, J., & Burdin, —.* C. R. 45 (1857) 742–, 1069–.
—. *Bourget, J.* Moigno Cosmos 12 (1858) 331–.
—. *Cazin, A.* Les Mondes 5 (1864) 220–; Par. A. Cons. 5 (1864) 615–.
—. *Bourget, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 16 (1871) 31–.
—. *Hirsch, J.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1874) 409–.
—. *Engel, J.* Dingler 269 (1888) 511–, 558–, 597–.
and use in mines. *Siebdrat, O.* Jb. Berg-Hm. (1865) 161–.

hot and cold air, construction. *Zeuner, G. A.* Civing. 29 (1883) 557–.
hydraulic revolving. *Rigg, A.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 871–.
light, weight. *Landur, N.* Presse Sc. 2 (1863) 679–.
mining, use of high pressure boilers. *Althans, E.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 22 (1874) (*Ab.*) 297–; 23 (1875) (*Ab.*) 45–, 276–.
mixed explosion. *Basin, A.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 512–.
new, for sewing-machine. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1883) 1251–.
—, worked by expansion of water. *Pattu, —.* A. C. 9 (1818) 91–.
oil-. *Richmond, G.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 18 (1897) 135–.
—, Bánki. *Meyer, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 253–.
—, Priestman. *Wain, W. H.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1892) 258–.
—, rocket. *Armstrong, T. H.* [1895] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (1896) 473–; 11 (1896) 170–.
petroleum-, Marcus. *Kareis, J.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 32–.
with rotatory slide valve. *Couffinhal, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 5 (1891) 113–.
screw, balancing horizontal direct-acting. *Stimers, A. C.* Franklin I. J. 39 (1860) 296–.

STEAM ENGINES.

Cooke, J. [1789] Ir. Ac. T. 3 (1790) 113–.
(Rotterdam, improvement.) *Chapman, W.* Rot. N. Vh. 1 (1800) 154–.
(—, —.) *Brouwer, R. L.* Rot. N. Vh. 1 (1800) 179–.
Graaf, C. J. van de, [*Steenstra, P., Wal, J. van der, & Blassière, J. J.*] Rot. N. Vh. 1 (1800) 217–.
(Rotterdam.) [*Klinkenberg, D., &*] *Blassière, J. J.* Rot. N. Vh. 1 (1800) 243–.
Damen, C. H., & Swinden, — van. Rot. N. Vh. 1 (1800) 272–.
Bicker, L. Rot. N. Vh. 1 (1800) 297–.
Cagniard-Latour, C. J. Mines 26 (1809) 465–.
Périer, —. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 9 (1810) 163–.
Lean, T., & Lean, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 116–; 462–.
Bouvier, A. R. A. C. 3 (1816) 177–.
Combes, C. A. Mines 9 (1824) 441–.
Jacobi, M. H. Crelle J. Bauk. 6 (1833) 83–.

Köchlin, É. Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 9 (1836) 79–.
Morin, A. C. R. 4 (1837) 932–.
Parkes, J. (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 1 (1839) 54–.
Morin, A. C. R. 17 (1843) 857–.
Reech, F. C. R. 36 (1853) 526–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 52 (1853) 204–.
Steichen, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 17 (1858–59) 281–.
Codazza, G. Il Polit. 11 (1861) 129–.
Combes, C. P. M. C. R. 68 (1869) 1165 [1065]–.
Donnini, P. [1871] (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 3 (1872) 187–, 217–.
Watts, J. Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1892) 522–.
Michailescu, S. C. [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 6 (1897)] 486–; [7 (1898)] 17–.
aero-, theory. *Henderson, J. A.* [1872] (X) Franklin I. J. 68 (1874) 17–, 103–, 185–.
and air engines, section of pipes. *Schindler, E.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 42 (1877) 50–.
alternating. *Ward, M.* Silliman J. 4 (1822) 90–.
application of thermodynamics. *Hirn, G. A.* [1887] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 58 (1888) 77–.
Avery's. *Smith, J. T.* Madras Eng. Rp. 1 (1839) 95–.
beamless. *Droz,* —. Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 356–.
beams, cast-iron. *Anderson, W., & Easton,* —. I. ME. P. (1882) 531–.
—, construction. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 68–.
Berlin. *Brömel,* —. Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 49–.
binary. *Dutrembley,* —. A. Mines 4 (1853) 281–.
and boiler experiments, Glasgow. *Tait, W.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 276–.
without boilers. *Scott, A.* [1829] Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1830) 21–.
calculations relating to. *B., E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 3 (1858) 498–; 4 (1858–59) 98–, 209–.
calorimetric investigation. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 239 (1881) 329–; 244 (1882) 1–; 246 (1882) 105–, 157–.
— —. *Zeuner, G. A.* Civing. 27 (1881) 385–; 28 (1882) 353–.
— —. *Doerfel, R.* Dingler 249 (1883) 97–, 189–.
— —. *Hallauer, O.* Mulhouse S. In Bll. 53 (*1883) 154–.
— —, Hallauer's. *Doerfel, R.* Dingler 251 (1884) 513–, 560.
a century's progress. *Thurston, R. H.* Smiths. Rp. (1899) 591–.
at Chicago Exhibition. *Freytag, F.* Dingler 290 (1893) 121–, 145–, 241–, 265–; 291 (1894) 53–, 145–, 311.
circular motion. *Duister, J. J.* Rot. N. Vh. 3 (1803) 285–.
cold, theory. *Zeuner, G. A.* Civing. 27 (1881) 449–.
Columbian high-pressure. *Evans, O.* Gill Tech. Rep. 4 (1823) 249–.
comparative analysis. *Hallauer, O.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 487–.
compound. *Reed, E. J.* Nv. Sc. 2 (1873) 199–.
—. *Turnbull, J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 145–.
compound. *Prior, M.* [1876] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 20 (1877) 57–.
—. *Spence, J. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 19 (1878) 205–.
—. *Káš, A.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 28 (1880) 265–, 305–.
—. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 241 (1881) 325–.
—. *Richardson, J.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 807.
—, and their boilers. *Buel, R. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 428–, 441–.
—, calorimetric investigation. *Schröter, M.* Civing. 27 (1881) 13–, 139–.
—, development. *Emery, C. E.* Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 320–.
—, double-cylinder. *Robinson, S. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 329–, 353–.
—, economy. *Weighton, R. L.* [1883] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 27 (*1884) 71–.
—, —. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 36–, 295–.
—, experiments. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 253–.
—, high-pressure. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 36 (1888) 132–, 145–, 173–, 190–, 206–.
— marine. *Rigg, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 11 (1870) 136–.
— — (warships). *Reed, E. J., & Woolley, J.* Nv. Sc. 3 (1874) 158–.
— —. *Boulvin, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 41 (1884) 1–.
— — (screw-steamers). *Hoyaux, C.* Rv. Un. Mines 21 (1887) 119–.
— and ordinary. *Casalonga,* —. As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 157–.
— — simple, comparative merit. *Rennie, G. B.* [1875] Un. Serv. I. J. 19 (1876) 199–.
— system in England. *Richard, G.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 212–.
—, theory. *Pole, W.* [1863] CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 97–.
—, —. *Eickenrod, J.* Civing. 25 (1879) 71–.
—, —, and limitations. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 128 (1889) 463–; 129 (1890) 59–, 122–.
—, thermal analysis. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 241–.
—, triple, theory. *Lorenz, H.* Civing. 36 (1890) 331–.
— winding-. *Bramwell, H.* [1896] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1897) 282–; 13 (1898) 1–.
compression curve. *Hoadley, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 1–.
—, effect on cycle. *Grassi, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 9 (1896) *No.* 7, 14 pp.
condensing, especially Cornish and Sims's engines, minimum consumption of steam and fuel. *Steinle, N.* Dingler 114 (1849) 1–.
—, improvements. *Cormack, D. A.* [1885] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 222–.
construction. *Bruschetti, G.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1825) 131–.
— (graphic methods). *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 3 (1857) 1–.
—. *Jenny, C.* (VI *Adds.*) Berg- Hm. Jb. 8 (1859) 172–.
—. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* A. Mines 16 (1879) 5–.
consumption of steam and fuel. *Parkes, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 1 (1840) 6–.

continuous expansion. *Samuel, J.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 125–.
Corliss, steam diagram. *Léauté, H.* Par. S. Phlm. Mm. Cent. (1888) 43–.
Cornish. *Henwood, W. J.* Edinb. J. Sc. 8 (1828) 160; 10 (1829) 34–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1830) 323–; 10 (1831) 97–; Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1832) 246–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 20–.
—. *Combes, C.* C. R. 16 (1843) 649–.
—, amount of air entering fire-places. *Hunt, R.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1842) 111–; (1843) 50–.
—, duty. *Taylor, Joh.* [1831] A. Mines 2 (1832) 51–.
—, —. *Enys, J. S.* CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 449–.
—, —. *Morshead, W.* [1863] (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863-64) 45–.
—, effective power. *Wickstead, T.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 117–; 2 (1838) 61–.
— pumping-. *Fairbairn, W.* [1840] Manch. Gl. S. T. (1841) 179–, 231.
— —. *Pole, W.* Weale Q. Pp. 6 (1849) 72 pp.
— —, compound. *Davey, H.* [1900] I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1901) 153–.
— —, duty. *Pole, W.* [1863] CE. I. P. 23 (1863-64) 85–.
— —, —. *Trestrail, N.* [1896-97] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1897) 548–; 13 (1898) 139–.
— —, single, action of steam in. *Parkes, J.* [1840] CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 257–.
— —, relations of power and effect. *Greaves, C.* (VI *Adds.*) ME. I. P. (1862) 147–.
— —, trial of constant indicator on. *Moseley, H.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 2 (1842) 102–.
— —, useful effect. *Simpson, J. B.* [1870] Par. A. Cons. 9 (1873) 493–.
cut-off and length of connecting rod, influence on working. *Stromeyer, C. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 22 (1881) 174–.
cylinder, heat absorbed by material. *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 105 (1887) 716–.
— walls, influence on behaviour of steam. *Escher, R.* Civing. 22 (1876) 33–.
— —, — — — — —. *Riehn, W.* Civing. 23 (1877) 75–.
— —, thermal action on form of indicator diagram and consumption of steam. *Weiss, T.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 20 (1874) 25–.
dangers. *Barrois, T.* Lille Mm. S. (1827–28) 96–.
developments. *Engel, J. A. F.* Dingler 299 (1896) 241–, 265–.
diagrams and theory. *Sinigaglia, F.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 3 (1890) *No.* 3, 17 pp.
disk-. *Hennezel, E. de.* A. Mines 2 (1842) 325–.
double cylinder expansive-. *Pole, W.* (VI *Adds.*) ME. I. P. (1862) 242–.
— — *versus* multi-cylinder. *Rockwood, G. I.* Railroad & Eng. J. 65 (1891) 561–.
— — — —. *Green, S. M., & Rockwood, G. I.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 318–.
duty. *Choffel, —.* Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 9 (1836) 249–.
—. *Casalonga, D. A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 260–.
—, comparative measurement. *Hachette, J. N. P.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 17 (1818) 169–.
duty, design for increasing. *Lefer, E.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 55–.
—, formulæ for. *Prony, R. de.* A. Mines 8 (1830) 69–, 127–.
— and horse-power. *Enys, J. S.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1837) 70–.
—, theoretical. *Gray, J. MacFarlane.* Nv. Archt. T. 26 (1885) 154–.
economy. *Apjohn, J.* (VII) C. Gz. 10 (1852) 396–.
—. *Davey, H.* I. CE. P. 122 (1895) 1–.
—, conditions. *Jouffray, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 94–.
—, — of maximum. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 321–, 401–.
—, new departure in. *Jamieson, A.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 38 (1895) 291–; 39 (1896) 15–.
— and power. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1851] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 195–.
efficiency. *Gilbert, D.* Phil. Trans. (1827) 25–.
—. *Maitre, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1875) 560–.
—. *Gleue, —.* Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 14 (1898) xlv–.
— calculated from full power steam trials. *Liversidge, J. G.* Nv. Archt. T. 33 (1892) 281–.
—, graphics. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 81–.
—, influence of distribution. *Deprez, M.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 36 (1874) 185–.
—, maximum. *Charpentier, P.* C. R. 96 (1883) 782–.
—, — calorific, conditions. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1278–.
—, measures. *Charpentier, P.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1262–.
—, mode of increasing. *Josse, E.* Z. Vr. D. Zuckin. 50 (1900) (*Th.* 2) 969–.
—, real, especially for locomotives. *Nadal, —.* A. Mines 3 (1893) 675–.
—, standard. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 142 (1896) 442–; 143 (1897) 37–.
—, thermal. *Sankey, H. R.* I. CE. P. 125 (1896) 182–.
—, —, standard. *Inst. Civ. Engin. Comm.* I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 278–.
for electric traction. *Hague, C. A.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 108.
English, discussion. *Alban, E.* Dingler 29 (1828) 81–.
equalisation of rate of working. *Franke, J. N.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 11 (1885) 117–.
expansion in, grade. *Auria, L. d'.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 1–.
— of steam in. *Lawrie, J. G.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 1 (1857–58) 105–.
— valves. *Chelius, F.* Dingler 158 (1860) 87–.
expansive, economy of heat. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1851] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 205–.
—, pressure-variations. *Combes, C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1843) 16–.
experimental and analytical researches. *Leloutre, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 708–, 730–.
— thermodynamic study. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 87 (1878) 903–, 952–; 88 (1879) 1003–; 93 (1881) 25.

experiments. *Woolf, A.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 294–, 316–.
—. *Pole, W.* B. A. Rp. (1843) 104–; (1844) 90–.
— under varied conditions. *Donkin, B.* I. ME. P. (1895) 90–.
fireless. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 752–.
—, with soda boiler. *Bauer, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 33 (1885) 31–, 51–, 73–, 108–, 141–, 152–, 174–, 181–, 206–, 219–, 232–, 249–, 265–.
—, work of steam in. *Ulens, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 40 (1876) 1–.
force transmission, general solution. *Jacobus, D. S.* Am. As. P. (1888) 154–; A. Mth. 5 (1889–90) 69–.
friction of. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. As. P. (1886) 185–.
and gas and petrol engines, present condition of manufacture. *Sauvage, E.* A. Mines 17 (1890) 403–; 18 (1890) 475–; 20 (1891) 409–.
with great velocity of suction. *Radinger, J. F.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1871–72) 37–, 127–.
at Gros-Caillou, Paris (report). *Prony, R. de.* A. Mines 12 (1826) 3–.
heat distribution. *English, T.* I. ME. P. (1887) 478–, 503–.
— expenditure. *Donkin, B. (jun.)* I. CE. P. 98 (1889) 250–.
— —. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* I. CE. P. 98 (1889) 254–.
heating. *Cordier, L.* C. R. 4 (1837) 383–.
high and low pressure. *Stewart, W.* Bordeaux Ac. Sc. Sé. Pbl. (1829) 28–.
— pressure. *Alban, E.* Dingler 32 (1829) 1–, 86–; 39 (1831) 241–, 329–.
— —, defence. *Alban, E.* Dingler 28 (1828) 81–.
— —, safety-, and generators. *Perkins, J.* A. C. 36 (*1827) 435–; Silliman J. 13 (*1828) 40–.
— —, true mode of computing power. *Potts, C.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1830) 111–.
Hirn's experimental theory. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* [1888] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 59 (1889) 85–.
history, etc. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 419–; Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 129–; Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 228–; Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 336–.
—. *Baillet, —.* J. Mines 33 (1813) 321–.
—. *Arago, D. F. J.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1829) 143–.
—. *Hachette, J. N. P.* J. Gén. Civ. 7 (1830) 194–.
—. *Arago, D. F. J.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1837) 221–.
—, early. *Ainger, Arthur.* QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 1) 322–.
—, in Holland. *Rossyn, T. F.* (VI *Adds.*) Rot. N. Vh. 1 (1800) 1–.
— and theory. *Bazaine, P. D.* [1830] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Etr. 2 (1835) 213–.
— before Watt. *D.....ck.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 20 (1855) 137–.

horizontal cylinder, le Creusot. *Manès, —.* A. Mines 17 (1840) 99–.
— double cylinder, for extraction of coal. *Quillacq, L. A.* A. Mines 15 (1859) 569–.
horse power. *Heath, L. G.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 10 (1850–51) 306–.
— —, determination. *Anon.* [1804] (VI 581) Gilbert A. 55 (1817) 278–.
— —, —. *Baumal, —.* St. Quent. Mm. (1834–36) 53–.
improvements. *Woolf, A.* Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 218–; Tilloch Ph. Mg. 17 (1803) 40–; Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 262–; Tilloch Ph. Mg. 23 (1805) 123–; 26 (1806) 316–.
— (Woolf's). *Anon.* (VI 583) Gilbert A. 55 (1817) 294–.
—. *Henschel, C. A.* Gilbert A. 61 (1819) 405–.
—. *Watt, J.* Edinb. Ph. J. 2 (1820) 1–.
—. *Gilbert, D.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 121–.
—. *Proell, R.* Civing. 37 (1891) 57–, 81–.
— in America. *Latrobe, B. H.* [1803] Am. Ph. S. T. 6 (1809) 89–.
industrial applications. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Un. 9 (1818) 52–.
influence of masses with reciprocating motion. *Sinigaglia, F.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 3 (1890) *No.* 4, 13 pp.
introduction into France. *Castiaux, A.* Valenciennes Mm. 2 (1836) 218–.
inventor. *Naires, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 426–.
jackets. *Combes, C.* C. R. 17 (1843) 1165–.
—. *Hirn, G. A., & Séguin, —.* Moigno Cosmos 6 (1855) 679–.
—. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 82 (1876) 537–.
— (Résal). *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 82 (1876) 599–.
—, action. *Hallauer, O.* [1873] (x) Civing. 20 (1874) 227–, 255–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 487–.
—, —. *Illeck, J.* Civing. 23 (1877) 81–.
— in multiple expansion engines. *Witz, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 370–.
—, value. *Inst. Mech. Eng. Research Comm.* I. ME. P. (1889) 703–; (1892) 418–; (1894) 535–; (1896) 466–.
—, —. *Kennedy, A. B. W.* I. ME. P. (1889) 738–.
laws and data. *Regnault, V.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 21 (1847) 1–.
Lejeune and Billard's. *Drapiez, A.* A. Gén. Sc. Ps. 6 (1820) 160–.
limitations. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 80 (1880) 73–.
loss of steam. *Escher, R.* Civing. 27 (1881) 519–.
machines suggested to replace. *Cristoforis, L. de.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 8 (1862) 23–.
Manoury d'Ectot's. *Girard, P. S.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 7 (1827) 419–.

Marine Engines.

Bouvier, A. R. [1816] Gergonne A. Mth. 7 (1816–17) 129–.
Schmidt, M. W. Civing. 2 (1856) 93–.
Bunning, T. W. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 24 (1875) 105–.

development. *Marshall, F. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 26–.
—. *Seaton, A. E.* [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 855–.
efficiency. *Quercia, M.* Ven. At. 1 (1871–72) 677–, 729–, 909–, 1535–.
expansive working of steam. *Allen, E.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 334–, 397–.
friction of. *Merrick, J. V.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 132–.
horse power. *Dyer, H.* [1888] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 32 (1889) 1–.
measure of work. *Colladon, D.* C. R. 15 (1842) 890–.
— — — (Colladon). *Coriolis, G.* Bb. Un. 43 (1843) 183–.
— — —. *Colladon, D.* C. R. 19 (1844) 1029–.
relation between size, speed and power. *Sennett, A. R.* [1882] Un. Serv. I. J. 26 (1883) 830–.
single and double cylinder compared. *Carlsund, (Kapt.) O. E.* (XII) Sk. Nt. Möt. F. (1880) 403–.
steam pressure losses. *Stromeyer, C. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 407–.
triple expansion. *Wyllie, R.* I. ME. P. (1886) 473–.
— — (English). *Hoyaux, C.* Rv. Un. Mines 4 (1888) 283–.
— —. *Freytag, —.* Dingler 276 (1890) 14–, 144.
use of salt water. *Cameron, P.* [1852] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 3 (1848–53) 246–.
utilisation of fuel. *Roque, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 68 (1881) 437–; 69 (1881) 218–.
warship. *Bigrel, T.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 45 (1875) 89–.
water-cock. *Waddell, R.* Dingler 132 (1854) 1–.

as monocyclic system. *Fischer, V.* Dingler 315 (1900) 485–.
multiple cylinder, loss of power. *Denton, J. E.* Am. As. P. (1892) 133–.
— —, pressure fall. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 201–.
— expansion-. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 13–, 29–, 42–.
— —, efficiency. *Mallet, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 132–.
— —, maximum economy. *Thurston, R. H.* [1893] Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 247–.
— —, relative efficiencies. *Mellanby, A. L.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 2 (1896) (*Sect.* 3) 127–.
new, based on mechanical equivalent of heat. *Séguin, — (aîné).* C. R. 40 (1855) 5–.
— system of expansion for. *Phillips, É.* L'I. 28 (1860) 196.
—, working continually with same steam. *Séguin, — (aîné).* C. R. 44 (1857) 6–, 416.
non-condensing, out-put as function of speed and pressure. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) 434–.
—, simple, compound and triple, economy trials. *Willans, P. W.* I. CE. P. 93 (1888) 128–; 96 (1889) 230–.
perfect, question of practicability. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 252–, 316–, 389–.
Perkins's. [*Anon.* non] *Perkins, J.* Edinb. Ph. J. 9 (1823) 172–.
—. *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 75 (1823) 343–.
—. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 76 (1824) 217–.
without piston or valves. *Galy-Cazalat, A.* C. R. 35 (1852) 382–.
pistons. *Alban, E.* Dingler 32 (1829) 153–.
—, rational profile of segments. *Résal, H. A.* A. Mines 5 (1874) 38–.
Polzunov's (1763). *Wojekoff, N. N.* [1883] Fschr. Ps. (*1884) (*Ab.* 2) 318.
— (—). *Lermantov, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 263–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 594–.
power. *Donnini, P.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 29–.
practice in U. S. A., 1884. *Hoadley, J. C.* Am. As. P. (1884) 289–.
pressure in cylinder. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 17 (1843) 1094–.
— of steam. *Anon.* (VI 1068) Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 198–.
prevention of noise in letting off steam. *Angerstein, H.* Dingler 158 (1860) 171.
Proell-Corliss. *Kühne, H.* [1897] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 41 (1898) 13–.
"pulmonary." *Séguin, — (aîné).* C. R. 40 (1855) 5–; Moigno Cosmos 13 (1858) 109–, 224–.
pumping-. *Alban, E.* Dingler 40 (1831) 1–.
—. *Gonot, J.* Hain. Mm. S. 7 (1846–47) 156–.
—, duty. *Baird, D.* [1896] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1896) 94–, 235–; 12 (1897) 55–.
—, expansion-gear. *Trasenster, L.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 7 (1848) 5–.
—, Girard's. *Séguier, A. P.* C. R. 64 (1867) 900–.
—, Llanbradach colliery. *Galloway, W.* [1896] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1897) 294–.
Quéruel's system. *Quéruel, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 464–.
rapid. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 386–, 426–, 465–, 563–; 12 (1884) 17–, 51–, 97–, 174–, 221–, 254–, 303–; 17 (1885) 55–, 162–; 19 (1886) 539–; 20 (1886) 7–, 542–; 31 (1889) 251–, 358–, 407–, 456–; 32 (1889) 23–.
regenerative. *Siemens, C. W.* [1856] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 227–.
regulation for various purposes. *Trinks, W.* Dingler 315 (1900) 773–, 797–, 809–.
von Reichenbach's improvements. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 18 (1816) 269–.
relation between diagram and weight of feed-water. *Quéruel, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1881) (1) 525–.
resistance, influence of velocity of piston. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 237 (1880) 257–.
rotary. *Clegg, S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 34 (1809) 401–.
—. *Morey, S.* Silliman J. 1 (1818) 157–.

rotary (Morey). *Doolittle, I.* Silliman J. 2 (1820) 101–.
—. *Sullivan, J. L.* Silliman J. 2 (1820) 106–; 5 (1822) 144–.
—. *Rider, J.* QJ. Sc. 16 (1823) 266–.
—. *White, J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 1 (1826) 266–.
—. *Pecqueur, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 27 (1828) 4–.
—. *Bakewell, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 3 (1829) 179–.
—. *Volpicelli, P.* G. Arcad. 74 (1838) 42.
—. *Galy-Cazalat, A.* C. R. 8 (1839) 1020–.
—. *M'Gauley, J. W.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 118–.
—. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 6 (1852–53) 638.
—. *Dou, P., & Dou, A.* Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 373–.
—. *Minary, E.* [1889] Doubs S. Mm. 4 (1890) 131–.
—, fallacies. *Russell, J. S.* [1837] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 24 (1838) 35–.
—, Jürgensen's. *Hannover, H. J.* Dingler 271 (1889) 150–.
—, pumping-. *Héricart de Thury, L. E. F.* J. Mines 13 (1802–03) 175–.
—, working expansively, history. *Taylor, J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 136–.
Savery's. *Championnière, —, & Colladon, —.* A. C. 59 (1835) 24–.
Single acting expansive, economy and power. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1851] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 195–.
— — —, theorem of Rankine. *Trowbridge, W. P.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 81–.
— —, piston for. *Dwelshauvers, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1860) 380–.
slide-bars, theory. *Kirsch, B.* Civing. 22 (1876) 321–.
stationary and marine, advantages of high pressure steam. *Bodmer, J. G.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 4 (1845) 372–.
—, test. *Buel, R. H.* [1873] (IX) Franklin I. J. 67 (1874) 17–.
—, useless space. *Eyth, M.* Civing. 6 (1860) 390–.
steam distribution. *Rueff, L.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 168–, 224–.
— —. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 23–24 (1868) 329–; 25–26 (1869) 168–.
— —. *Sekowski, —.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1444–.
— —. *Claeys, I.* Rv. Un. Mines 22 (1887) 254–.
— — apparatus. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 65 (1867) 68–; 68 (1869) 600–.
— —, classification of various kinds. *Doerfel, R.* Dingler 233 (1879) 177–.
— —, Ochwadt's. *Hanner, —.* Dingler 222 (1876) 20–.
— —, slide-valve. *Colombo, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 9 (1876) 589–.
— generation by combustion under pressure. *Hureau de Villeneuve, A.* (X) As. Fr. C. R. (1872) 232–.
sun-. *Ericsson, J.* Nt. 38 (1888) 319–.
superheated steam. *Cazin, A.* Les Mondes 16 (1868) 757–.
— — in. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 45 (1892) 375–.
superheated steam in. *Gray, J. MacFarlane.* Nt. 45 (1892) 413–.
— — —. *Cotterill, J. H.* Nt. 45 (1892) 414.
— — —. *Gamage, J.* Nt. 45 (1892) 438–.
— — —. *Gray, J. M.* Nt. 45 (1892) 486.
— — —. *Herre, O.* Dingler 312 (1899) 3–, 17–, 33–, 51–, 67–, 81–, 99–, 113–, 131–, 147–.
— —. *Schou, P.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 898–.
— — in. *Jedlička, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 48 (1900) 644–, 656–, 674–.
— — —, experiments on applicability. *Reischle, —.* Dingler 293 (1894) 267–, 289–.
— —, Schmidt's. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 43 (1895) 242–, 262–.
— —, and steamjacket, theory. *Leloutre, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 343–.
— —, trials. *Ripper, W.* I. CE. P. 128 (1897) 60–.
— water. *Hirsch, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1884) 198–.
tables for calculating efficiency, etc. *Claudet, —.* [1854] Dingler 135 (1855) 8–.
temperature cycle. *Barnes, A.* Am. As. P. (1900) 142–.
testing, and measurement of heat used. *Mair, J. G.* I. CE. P. 70 (1882) 313–.
—, methods. *Hunt, G. P., & Skeel, T.* Franklin I. J. 68 (1874) 387–; 69 (1875) 28–.
tests. *Peabody, C. H.* Am. As. P. (1884) 267–.
theory. *Clément, —, & Desormes, —.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1819) 115–.
—. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 4 (1837) 503–, 936–; 5 (1837) 23–, 617–, 680–.
—. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 6 (1838) 45–, 201–.
—. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1838) 129–; C. R. 6 (1838) 112–; 7 (1838) 892–, 1119–.
—. *Lubbock, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 434–, 510–, 562–; 17 (1840) 272–, 467–, 488–.
—. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 10 (1840) 472–; 14 (1842) 718–; 15 (1842) 1208–; 16 (1843) 83–, 200–, 655–; 17 (1843) 896–, 971–, 1053–, 1103–.
—. *Poncelet, J. V.* Majocchi A. Fis. C. 15 (1844) 47–.
—. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 21 (1845) 58–; Crelle J. Bauk. 23 (1846) 201–, 320–; 24 (1847) 34–, 150–, 283–; 25 (1847) 95–, 277–; 26 (1848) 97–; 27 (1849) 1–, 108–.
—. *Crelle, A. L.* Berl. B. (1847) 90–; (1848) 171–; Crelle J. Bauk. 27 (1849) 275–.
—. *Turazza, D.* Ven. Mm. I. 7 (1857) 169–.
—. *B., E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 3 (1858) 498–; 4 (1858) 98–, 209–.
—. *Bède, E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 12 (1862) 187–; 13 (1863) 94–; 14 (1863) 225–.
—. *Grashof, (Prof.) —.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 36–.
—. *Haedicke, H.* Dingler 196 (1870) 377–; 198 (1870) 1–.
—. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 32 (1872) 1–.
—. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 227 (1878) 321–.
—. *Thurston, R. H.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 569–.
—. *Casalonga, D. A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 177–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 284–.

theory. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 42 (1896) 665–.
—. *Duchesne, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 46 (1899) 131–.
—, mathematical. *Steichen, —.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 4 (1848–49) 403–.
—, —. *Nadal, J.* A. Mines 12 (1897) 297–; 14 (1898) 351–.
—, practical. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1880) 373–; 12 (1882) 186–.
—, present state. *Dyer, H.* [1885] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 29 (1886) 47–.
—, — —. *Barraclough, S. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 30 (1897) cxxxi–.
—, thermodynamic. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1859] Phil. Trans. (1859) 177–, 743–; R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 183.
in torpedoes. *Normand, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 854–.
total expansion-. *Féraud, E.* Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 197–; 9 (1886) 289–.
Tower spherical. *Heenan, R. H.* I. ME. P. (1885) 96–.
trials. *Dyer, H.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 32 (1889) 177–.
—. *Willans, P. W.* I. CE. P. 114 (1893) 2–.
—, with and without jackets. *Anon.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 190.
triple cylinder. *Dupuy de Lôme, —.* C. R. 65 (1867) 93–.
— expansion-. *Ziese, R. A.* [1886] Dingler 264 (1887) 523–.
— —, improved. *Henderson, W. M.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 342–.
— —, theory. *Féraud, E.* Gén. Civ. 11 (1887) 19–.
— —, and trials of engines. *Reynolds, O.* I. CE. P. 99 (1890) 152–.
— and quadruple expansion-, relative efficiency. *Mellanby, A. L.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 251.
useful effect, determination. *Wiebe, F. C. H.* Z. Bauw. 27 (1877) 369–, 501–.
useless space. *Combes, C.* C. R. 24 (1847) 355–.
variable expansion-, Corliss. *Résal, H. A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1876) 177–.
— —, Meyer's. *Fuhst, H.* Dingler 151 (1859) 83–, 161–, 241–.
— —, Sulzer's. *Résal, H. A.* A. Mines 9 (1876) 221–.
variations of pressure, etc. *Navier, C. M. L. H., & Poisson, —.* L'I. 2 (1834) 99–.
Watt's, comparison of effect with that of Woolf's second patent engine. *Anon.* (vi 582) Gilbert A. 55 (1817) 283–.
Woolf's. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1856–57] (xii) Lille S. Mm. 3 (1857) 253–; 4 (1858) 277–.
—. *Eickenrodt, J.* Civing. 19 (1873) 431–.
—. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 209 (1873) 97–.
—, dimensions of cylinder. *Werner, —.* [1857] Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 19 (1858) 151–.
—, effect of dead space in. *Hallauer, O.* [1874] Cuyper Rv. Un. 37 (1875) 628–.
—, efficiency. *Hachette, J. N. P.* A. C. 4 (1817) 206–.
—, expansion in. *Fievet, A.* [1857] (xii) Lille S. Mm. 4 (1858) 247–.
Woolf's, power. *Donnini, P.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 29–.
—, relative volume of large and small cylinder. *Weiss, T.* Civing. 12 (1866) 453–.
work. *Fischer, —.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 7 (1861) 406–.
—, influence of speed of piston. *Paltrineri, —.* C. R. 25 (1847) 452–.
— of steam. *Mahistre, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1855) 221–; C. R. 41 (1855) 312–.
— — —. *Käuffer, P.* Dingler 228 (1878) 97–, 486–.
working at full pressure. *Dixon, (Rev.) R. V.* Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1850) 128–.

tests, results of independent. *Mair, J. G.* I. CE. P. 79 (1885) 323–.
theory, and mechanical effects of heat. *Reech, F.* Rv. Mar. 24 (1868) 790–; 25 (1869) 355–, 865–; 26 (1869) 318–, 690–.
thermal and electrical phenomena. *Witz, A.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 3 (*1878) 203–.
thermic, imperfect cycles. *Duperron, O.* Gén. Civ. 37 (1900) 55–, 79–.
—, — — (Duperron). *Deschamps, J.* Gén. Civ. 37 (1900) 457.
—, — — (Deschamps). *Duperron, O.* Gén. Civ. 37 (1900) 457.
—, and theory of heat. *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 82 (1876) 52–.
thermodynamic. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Phil. Trans. (1854) 115–.
—. *Tellier, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 114–.
—, expansion of oils. *Tommasi, F.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 65–.
trials, "City of Fall River." *Sague, J. E., & Adger, J. B.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 62–, 102–, 197–.
triple thermic, with steam and carbon disulphide. *Haswell, C. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 17 (1887) 193–.
vapour, efficiency of fluid in. *Gantt, H. L., & Maury, D. H. (jun.)* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 413–.
water pressure, compressed air, hot air, and steam engines. *Sekowski, A.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 7 (*1875) *Art.* 4, 15 pp.
winding-. *Grant, A. M.* [1894] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (1895) 390–; 9 (1895) 141–, 466–; 10 (1896) 126.
—, application of condensers. *Freakley, W.* [1899] I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1900) 242–, 597–.
—, automatic variable expansion-gear. *Wight, W. D.* [1896] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1897) 279–; 13 (1898) 121.
—, colliery, compounding of. *Freakley, W.* I. Mn. E. T. 16 (1899) 427–; 17 (1900) 600–.
—, expansion in. *Ledoux, C.* A. Mines 16 (1879) 321–.
—, Woodworth gear for. *Woodworth, B., & Cowlishaw, W. G.* [1895] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (1896) 470–.
—, — — —. *Cowlishaw, W. G.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1896) 111–.

Evaporation, internal and external work. *Beaumont, W. W.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 777–.
Exhaust openings, comparison of actual and effective area. *Slade, F. J.* Franklin I. J. 52 (1866) 18–.
— steam apparatus, Piccard's. *Arbesser, M. von.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 29 (1881) 354–.
— — process, Rittinger-Piccard. *Kobald, E.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 27 (1879) 439–, 454–; 29 (1881) 311–, 326–.
Expansion curves, approximate method of drawing. *Wilcox, C. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 21 (1879) 72–.
— —, ideal and real. *Weiss, T.* (xi) Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 19 (1873) 469–.
— in direct-acting pumping engines. *Davey, H.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 697–.
—, double and triple, theory. *Bartl, J.* Civing. 38 (1892) 457–.
—, economical, absolute limit to. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 161–.
—, — rates. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 7 (1866) 144–.
— gear as applied to colliery engines. *Deacon, M.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1894) 672–; 8 (1895) 373–; 9 (1895) 113–, 190–.
— —, Delville. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 25 (1894) 347–; 40 (1897) 274–.
— —, —, effect of obliquities. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 30 (1895) 109–.
— —, theory. *Proell, R.* Civing. 32 (1886) 321–.
—, mixed. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 212 (1874) 92–.
—, ratio at maximum efficiency. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 81 (1881) 321–.
Explosives for working machines. *Razouvaïeff, —.* Mon. Sc. 28 (1886) 883–.
Fire, management, with reference to boiler construction. *Rumford, B. (Count).* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 161–.
Freakley steam-carriage. *Freakley, W.* [1897] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1898) 218–.
Gases, thermodynamic efficiency. *Bourget, J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1230–.
Gauge, floating, alarm. *Combes, C.* A. Mines 1 (1842) 425–.
Gazoline cycles. *Lantier, F.* Aér. (1895) 5–.
Governors, theory. *Marié, G.* A. Mines 12 (1887) 193–; 10 (1896) 391–, 497–.
Guns as thermodynamic machines. *Longridge, J. A.* I. CE. P. 80 (1885) 236–.
Hand-lever assisted by steam, for reversing winding engines, etc. *Stévart, A.* [1876] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1877) 147–.
Heat of atmosphere, work from. *Bernardi, E.* (ix) Ven. I. At. 2 (1873) 1379–; (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 297–.
—, conversion into work in modern heat engines. *Meyer, E.* [1898] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 7 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 119–.
—, difference between quantity in fuel and quantity utilised by steam engine. *Bainbridge, E.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 523–.
— exchange between steam and metal in one-cylinder engines. *Cavalli, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 357–.
Heat, internal, of earth, as source of motive power. *Greaves, G.* [1865] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 5 (1866) 1–.
—, mechanical use. *West, G.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1358–.
—, motive power. *Carnot, S.* [1824] (vii) Par. Éc. Norm. A. 1 (1872) 393–.
—, — —, Carnot's theory and Regnault's results for steam. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. T. 16 (1849) 541–.
— sources apart from fuel. *Montureux, (comte) A. de.* Mâcon S. Ag. C. R. (1841) 214–.
Heating of air, experiments with reference to locomotives. *Carcanagues, —.* A. Mines 9 (1896) 529–.
— by parallel current and counter current, comparison. *Haase, F. H.* Dingler 293 (1894) 1–, 153–.
—, systems. *Maevskij, Z.* [1900] Dorpat Sb. 12 (1901) (*Beil.*) 20 pp.
Hot air apparatus. *Gruner, E. L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 33 (1873) 209–.
— — furnace. *Guzzi, P.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 655–.
— — as motive power. *Prechtl, J. J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 1 (1819) 134–.
— — — — — —. *Burdin, —.* C. R. 2 (1836) 412–; 5 (1837) 629–.
— — — — — —. *Minotti, N. G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 14 (1845) 154–.
— — — — — —. *Vaux, A. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1852) (*pte.* 3) 296–.
— — — — — —. *Cayley, (Sir) G.* (vi *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 332–.
— — — — — —. *Liais, E.* C. R. 36 (1853) 260–; Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 2 (1854) 113–.
— — — — — —. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Silliman J. 17 (1854) 153–.
— — — — — —. *Burdin, —.* C. R. 59 (1864) 846–; 65 (1867) 392–.
— springs, vapour, application to working of engines. *Camilli, S.* G. Arcad. 40 (1828) 149–.
— water under pressure for launches. *Joubert, (le lt.) G. H. J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 146 (1900) 223–, 504–.
Indicated pressure, mean, determination. *Mbg., F.* Dingler 315 (1900) 572–.

INDICATORS.

H., H. QJ. Sc. 13 (1822) 91–.
Enys, J. S., Hodgkinson, —, & Moseley, —. B. A. Rp. (1841) 307–.
Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 286–, 327–, 365–, 406–.
Amice, —. Elect. 14 (1885) 6–, 27–, 46–, 86–, 146–; 15 (1885) 9–, 307–; 16 (1886) 11–, 26–, 47–, 67–, 108–, 126–, 226–, 272–; 17 (1886) 12–, 66–, 129–; 18 (1887) 324–.
Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 301–; 43 (1892) 306–.
Haage, C. Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. 41 (1891) 819–.
as applied to modern steam machinery. *Wallace, W. C.* [1887] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 31 (1888) 17–.

curves. *Heinrichs, G.* Dingler 222 (1876) 290–.
—, economic questions. *Bailly, (capit.) J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 119 (1893) 5–; 121 (1894) 449–; 122 (1894) 508–; 124 (1895) 357–; 125 (1895) 79–, 216–; 128 (1896) 15–; 132 (1897) 5–; 135 (1897) 5–, 257–; 138 (1898) 433–; 143 (1899) 273–, 513–.
diagrams, compound engine. *Dijxhoorn, J. C.* [1885] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1885–86) (*Vh.*) 124–.
—, computing and comparing. *Babcock, G. H.* Franklin I. J. 58 (1869) 193–.
—, locomotives. *Deprez, M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 128–.
—, mean pressure. *Doerfel, R.* Dingler 233 (1879) 433–.
— to register waste. *Tournier, (lt.) F.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 136 (1898) 5–.
—, theory. *Lüders, J.* Civing. 27 (1881) 225–.
—, U.S. war steamer *Spitfire. Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 21 (1851) 91–.
dynamometric. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 73 (1871) 654–; As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 200–; C. R. 90 (1880) 861–.
electric. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 12–.
experiments. *Brightmore, A. W.* I. CE. P. 83 (1886) 20–, 103–.
—. *Kirsch,* —. I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 341–.
high speeds. *Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 151–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 63–.
horse-power, new form. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 434–.
lengths of cards. *Grimshaw, R.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 296–.
new. *Sweet, J. E.* [1878] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (*1879) 16–.
power-. *Ripper, W.* [1900] I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1900) 402–; 20 (1902) 181–.
Richard's, improvement. *Duvergier, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 6 (1877) 219–.
theory, and errors in indicator diagrams. *Reynolds, O.* I. CE. P. 83 (1886) 1–.
use. *Bornemann, K. R.* Ing. 2 (1850) 385–.
Watt's. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 23–24 (1868) 329–; 25–26 (1869) 168–.
—, improvement. *Mallet, A.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1331–.
— totalising. *Saint-Loup, L.* (XII) Strasb. S. Sc. Bll. 2 (1869) 30–, 33–.

Injector, Giffard's, theory. *Carvallo, J.* C. R. 49 (1859) 938–.
—, —, —. *Elliott, A. C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 8 (1890) 69–.
—, —, thermodynamic theory. *Haerens, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 22 (1887) 231–.
—, theory. *Reinhardt, P.* Dingler 158 (1860) 162–.
Kinetic problems arising in technology. *Heun, K.* [1900] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 9 (1901) (*Heft* 2) vi + 123 pp.
Life-saving engineering appliances. Valves for steam. *Macfarlane, A. T.* [1897] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 265–.
Liquid carbon dioxide as motive power. *Prechtl, J. J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 9 (1826) 106–.
— — — — — — for motors. *Luhmann, E.* Dingler 303 (1897) 177–.
Locomobiles, account of trials. *Schotte, F.* Civing. 30 (1884) 237–, 289–.
—, — — —. *Eyth, M.* Civing. 30 (1884) 244–.
—, — — —. *Schneider, C.* Civing. 30 (1884) 292–.
—, — — —. *Bunte, H.* Civing. 30 (1884) 295–.
—, — — —. *Brauer, E. A.* Civing. 30 (1884) 317–.

LOCOMOTIVES.

Baader, J. von. Dingler 46 (1832) 20–; 48 (1833) 1–, 168–.
Galy-Cazalat, A. C. R. 8 (1839) 874–.
(report.) *Dietz, C.* Bordeaux Act. (1841) 285–.
Barlow, P. CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 183–.
action of blast pipe. *Longridge, J. A.* I. CE. P. 52 (1878) 129–.
— — — — with conically divergent funnel. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 17 (1871) 1–.
adhesion. Fortin-Herrmann's *locomotive à patins. Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1198–.
—, total, and with converging axles. *Massieu, F.* A. Mines 10 (1876) 213–.
—, —, — — —. *Rarchaert,* —. A. Mines 10 (1876) 413–.
air-. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 43 (1895) 100–.
back pressure (*contre-vapeur*) for braking. *Ricour, A.* A. Mines 10 (1866) 141–.
— — (—) — —. *Combes, C. P. M.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1495–.
— — (—) — —. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 69 (1869) 28–.
— — (—) — — (Morin). *Ricour, A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 173–.
— — (—) — —. *Le Chatelier, L.* C. R. 69 (1869) 281–.
— — (—) — —, and application of mechanical theory. *Combes, C. P. M.* Civing. 16 (1870) 69–, 167–.
broad gauge and narrow gauge. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 9 (1839) 706–.
of Chemin de Fer de l'Est. *Vuillemin, L.* A. Mines 14 (1858) 285–, 287–.
— — — — du Nord. *Combes, C. P. M.* C. R. 58 (1864) 261–.
chimneys. *Geoffroy, O., & Nozo, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1863) 446–.
coal-burning. *Lloyd, W.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 376–.
— — and feedwater heating. *Clark, D. K.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 546–.
compound. *Mallet, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1877) 852–; C. R. 85 (1877) 542–.
— (in India). *Sandiford, C.* I. ME. P. (1886) 355–, 363–.
—. *Lapage, R. H.* I. ME. P. (1889) 85–.
—. *L., N. J.* Nt. 42 (1890) 61–.
—. *Polonceau, E.* I. CE. P. 99 (1890) 292–.

compound. *Du Bousquet*, —. Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 351–.
—, English and French. *Rous-Marten, C.* Eng. S. T. (1900) 173–.
—, four-cylinder. *Du Bousquet*, —. Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 127–.
—, Mallet's system. *Maffei, J. A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 225–.
—, tests. *Smart, R. A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 163–, 210.
—, —. *Herr, E. M.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 210.
—, theory and working. *Nadal*, —. A. Mines 6 (1894) 5–.
compressed air and electrolytic hydrogen. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 42 (1889) 126–.
construction and working. *Bergeron*, —. As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 202–.
counter-weight on wheels. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 3 (1853) 427–.
Crampton's. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 19 (1851) 707–.
Cugnot's. *Morin, Arthur.* C. R. 32 (1851) 524–.
disturbing forces, internal. *Makinson, A. W.* [1862] (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 22 (1862–63) 65–.
— —, —. *Russell, J. S.* [1862] CE. I. P. 22 (1862–63) 107–.
dynamical questions. *Bakewell, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 12 (1846) 238–.
Engerth (goods engines). *Couche, C.* A. Mines 6 (1854) 343–; 16 (1859) 141–.
expansive working. *Volckmar, W.* Civing. 5 (1859) 179–.
experiments. *Whistler, G. W.* Franklin I. J. 1 (1841) 82–.
explosions. *Walckenaer, C.* A. Mines 12 (1887) 361–.
feed-water, Chemin de Fer de l'Est. *Dieudonné*, —. A. Mines 4 (1863) 441–.
—, warm, advantage. *Deprez, M.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 164–.
Fell, on Rimutakai incline, New Zealand. *Alford, R. T.* [1882] Eng. S. T. (1883) 121–.
fireless. *Buel, R. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 362–.
—. *Francq, L.* As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 199–; 8 (1879) 342–.
—, Honigmann's. *Beeg*, —. Z. Nw. 57 (1884) 68–.
—, —. *Grashof*, —. [1884] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 21–.
—, —. *Riedler, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 15 (1884) 365–.
—, principal systems. *Lavoinne, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1878) 261–.
—, theory. *Piarron de Mondésir, E. S.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1875) 352–.
firing, experiments. *Pittoni, J. C. von.* Steierm. Ggn. Mont. Vr. B. 2 (1853) 49–.
forms. *Woods, E.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 137–.
formulæ of motion. *Kleitz*, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1848) 318–.
Francq and Mesnard. *Casalonga, D. A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 163–.
frictional losses. *Wagner, F. C.* Am. As. P. (1900) 140–.
fuel, coal. *Chobrzinski*, —, *& Commines de Marsilly*, —. A. Mines 9 (1856) 53–; 10 (1856) 343–; (VI *Adds.*) A. Mines 14 (1858) 477–.
—, — (Welsh). *Couche, C.* A. Mines 15 (1859) 575–.
—, — and coke. *Commines de Marsilly*, — *de.* C. R. 60 (1865) 216–.
—, —, and smoke-consuming system, Tenbrinck. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 1 (1862) 1–.
—, coke, etc. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 19 (1851) 425–.
— consumption. *Marie, G.* I. ME. P. (1884) 82–.
—, mineral oil. *Dieudonné, C., & Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* C. R. 69 (1869) 933–.
hammer-blow. *Booth, W. H.* Franklin I. J. 123 (1887) 42–.
heating surface and exhaustion. *Friedrich, A. M.* Civing. 36 (1890) 591–.
high speed. *Desmousseaux de Givré, F. X. É.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 158–.
hot air. *Burdin*, —. [1863] (VII) C. R. 58 (1864) 32–.
improvements. *Cristoforis, L. de.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 2 (1842) 44–.
—. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 1 (1852) 353–.
—. *Ricour, T.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1884) 345–.
—, and net cost of traction. *Ricour, T.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 510–.
inclined railways. *Deschwanden, J. W. von.* Sch. Gs. N. D. 9 (1847) 48 pp.
of London-Birmingham railway. *Bury, E.* [1840] I. CE. T. 3 (1842) 305–.
mean effective pressure. *Cole, F. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 176–, 309.
mountain-. *Lebleu*, —. A. Mines 18 (1860) 599–.
—, Sömmering. *Engerth, W.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 55 (1856) 231–.
performance. *Mohr*, —. Civing. 37 (1891) 427–.
—, formulæ for. *Kaven, A. von.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 33 (1887) 333–.
power of vaporisation and traction. *Mathieu, H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1849) 121–.
prevention of escape of burning fragments. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 13 (1858) 1–.
repairing. *Larpent*, —. A. Mines 2 (1852) 243–.
resistance. *Vuillemin, L.*, [*Guébhard, A., & Dieudonné, C.*] Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1867) 701–.
—. *Frank, A.* I. CE. P. 72 (1883) 366–.
— of air, reduction. *Grechi, C.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 153–, 185–.
— to motion and distribution of steam in. *Flachat, E., & Petiet, J.* C. R. 9 (1839) 697–.
— of railway gradients. *Fairbairn, W.* [1850] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 9 (1851) 149–.
road-. *McLaren, J.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1896) 279–.
safety-valves. *Courtin, A.* [1874] Cuyper Rv. Un. 37 (1875) 346–.
screw-. *Grassi*, —. Il Polit. 9 (1860) 193–.

smoke-boxes, temperature. *Wells, R.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 343–.
smoke-consuming apparatus. *Noblemaire, —.* A. Mines 15 (1859) 411–.
spring for, new. *Deloy, —.* C. R. 45 (1857) 752–.
steam discharge. *Frank, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 32 (1886) 493–.
— and electric, comparative tests. *Anon.* Am. S. CE. T. 23 (1890) 193–, 211–.
steam-jacketing and compounding in Russia. *Borodin, A.* I. ME. P. (1886) 297–, 363–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 261–.
steep gradients. *Drysdale, C. R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 15 (1855–56) 349–.
— —. *Zurcher, F.* Presse Sc. 1 (1861) 253–.
— — with sharp curves. *Hall, J. G.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 310–, 401–.
with toothed wheels. *Vallès, F.* (XI) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1867) 60–.
train mass and steam consumption. *Maison, F.* A. Mines 16 (1899) 499–.
useful effect. *Virla, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1838) 83–.
variable expansion. *Combes, C.* A. Mines 7 (1845) 187–.
— —, Köchlin's system. *Billy, E. de.* A. Mines 7 (1845) 261–.
water consumption. *Vicaire, E.* C. R. 124 (1897) 23–.
— mixed with steam, quantity. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 9 (1839) 481–.

Mechanical effects of confined air heated by sun's rays. *Mouchot, —.* C. R. 59 (1864) 527.
Mono-railway at Brussels Exhibition. *Bellet, D.* Rv. Sc. 8 (1897) 239–.
Motion by steam. *Kastner, K. W. G.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 27 (1835) 337–.
Motive power, small. *Shaw, H. S. Hele.* I. CE. P. 62 (1880) 290–.

MOTORS.

air-water. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 350–, 444–, 550–; 6 (1898) 16–, 555–; 7 (1899) 43–, 139–, 240–.
alcohol. *Ringelmann, M.* C. R. 125 (1897) 566–.
combustion-. *Witz, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 957–.
Diesel. *Hauer, J. V.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 41 (1893) 383–.
—. *Diesel, R.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 512–.
—. *Meier, E. D.* Franklin I. J. 146 (1898) 241–.
—. *Lambotte, C.* Rv. Un. Mines 48 (1899) 243–.
—. *Zimmermann, A.* [1899] Danzig Schr. 10 (1899–1902) (*Hefte* 2 & 3) xiv–.
—, and thermic motors generally. *Bánki, D.* Gén. Civ. 35 (1899) 258–.
hot air, for flying machines. *Paraire, J.* Aér. (1891) 99–.
hot air and petrol. *Vermand, P. J.* Aér. (1892) 231–.
light, Herreshoff's. *Bennett, T. J.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 27–.
—, —. *Lenicollais, L.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 51–.
and motor cars. *Mancini, E.* N. Antol. Sc. 159 (1898) 609–.
naphtha. *Knab, L.* Aér. (1891) 267–.
petrol. *Bochet, L.* A. Mines 17 (1900) 5–.
—, hot water coil for. *Turner, D.* [1900] Sc. S. Arts T. 15 (1903) 118–.
—, Niel system. *Delannoy, F.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 332–.
steam rotary. *Jobert, C.* Aér. 12 (*1879) 151–.
traction-, maximum force available. *Petot, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1283–.

Naphtha oil, combustion in Russian warships. *Vassilieff, (lt.)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 133 (1897) 385–.
Natural forces, utilisation. *Karsten, G.* Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 9 (1892) 297–.
Papin's digester, safety-piston for. *Edelcrantz, A. N.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 17 (1803) 162–.
Petrol fuel. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 592–.
Piston without packing. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 364–.
— — —. *Browne, P. A.* [1816] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 313–.
— packing. *Blass, E.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 4 (1858) 458–.
— —, felt for. *Lütcke, —.* Dingler 65 (1837) 221–.
— speed, influence on frictional and air resistances of unloaded steam-engine. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 79 (1880) 361–.
Plug of cock held in position by pressure of steam, force required to move. *Mahistre, —.* C. R. 46 (1858) 978–.
Port valves of internal heat engines, efficiency. *Meier, H. D.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 84.
Power apparatus, Bernhard's. *Petersen, E.* Dingler 43 (1832) 412–.
Pressure and impulse in engines. *Richards, J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 117–.
— limits in engines working at expansion of maximum effect. *Mahistre, G. A.* C. R. 45 (1857) 539–; R. S. P. 9 (1857–59) 110–; (XII) Lille S. Mm. 4 (1858) 285–.
— of steam, table. *Alexander, J. H.* Silliman J. 7 (1849) 361–.
— tables for steam boilers. *Fineuse, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 43 (1885) 365–; 47 (1890) 385–.
Railway, trial-, Elberfeld. *Egen, P. N. C.* Dingler 64 (1837) 82–.
Rarefied air, production, transmission and use. *Hanarte, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 20 (1886) 109–.
Receiver drop in multiple expansion engines. *Weighton, R. L.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 264.

Receiver, engine-, dynamical formula. *Rakhmaninov, I. I.* (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 6 (1872-73) (*Pt.* 1) 255-.
Regenerator. *Leseure, E.* A. Mines 2 (1872) 337-.
— (Leseure). *Bochkoltz, A.* A. Mines 4 (1873) 8-.
— (Bochkoltz). *Leseure, E.* A. Mines 4 (1873) 18-.
—, Ericsson's. *Galy-Cazalat, A.* C. R. 36 (1853) 298-.
Regulation of engines, graphic study. *Gouilly, A.* Gén. Civ. 22 (1892-93) 323-.
— — — of high speed. *Proell, R.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1885) 52-.
Regulator. *Proell, W.* Dingler 315 (1900) 729-.
Reheaters in multiple cylinder engines. *Thurston, R. H.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 971.
Reheating of compressed air. *Walker, W. G.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 883.
Reversing-gear, Deprez, theory. *Sirk, V. H.* Dingler 221 (1876) 97-.
Safety apparatus. *Bache, A. D.* Silliman J. 20 (1831) 317-.
— —. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 5 (1837) 374-.
— —. *Galy-Cazalat, A.* C. R. 5 (1837) 476-.
— —. *Sorel, —.* C. R. 16 (1843) 1077-.
— —. *Lorieux, T.* A. Mines 1 (1852) 113-.
— —. *Delasalle, A.* A. Mines 16 (1859) 131-.

SAFETY-VALVES.

Edelcrantz, A. N. [1804] Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 124-.
Barrois, T. [1827] Lille Mm. S. (1827-28) 92-.
Garnier, F. A. Mines 8 (1830) 161-.
Bernardi, E. [1885] Ven. I. At. (1885-86) 91-.
Deny, E. Metz Ac. Mm. 67 (1889) 159-.
clogging. *Hoffmann, L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 10 (1845) 239-.
dangers (report on memoir of Clément-Desormes). *Navier, C. L. M. H.* A. C. 36 (1827) 69-.
dimensions. *Tremery, J. L.* A. Mines 20 (1841) 343-.
—. *Armengaud, C.* Dingler 129 (1853) 401-; Civing. 1 (1854) 55-, 197-.
—. *Howden, J.* (x) Glasg. I. Eng. T. 15 (1872) 145-.
direct-acting spring, mechanical proportions. *Adams, T.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 17 (1874) 121-.
Dulac's. *Walckenaer, C.* A. Mines 16 (1889) 124-.
efficacy. *Burg, A.* Wien SB. 45 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 285-; 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 872-.
with escape lever. *Lemonnier, —, & Vallée, —,* A. Mines 1 (1852) 337-.
loading with spring. *Kapteyn, A. P.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 37 (1875) 401-.
— — —. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1876) 37-.
— — —. *Kapteyn, A. P.* [1876] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1877) 87-.
mercurial. *Williams, O.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1840) 54-.
minimum diameter. *Thonard, E. J. L.* [1870] Cuyper Rv. Un. 30 (1871) 31-.

Serpollet's generator for instantaneous production of steam. *Lesourd, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 365-.
Slide valve. *Hauer, J. von.* Berg- Hm. Jb. 21 (1873) 362-.
— — diagram. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 3 (1857) 155-.
— — — (Zeuner's). *Fuhst, H.* Dingler 150 (1858) 241-.
— — —. *Mesta, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 16 (1869) 103-.
— — —. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* Z. Bauw. 20 (1870) 45-, 337-; 21 (1871) 203-, 335-.
— — — (Zeuner's). *Brandt, A.* Dingler 239 (1881) 249-.
— — —. *Thallmayer, V.* Dingler 267 (1888) 108-.
— — distribution. *Bauschinger, J.* Civing. 10 (1864) 295-.
— — —. *Banneux, P.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 38 (1881) 249-, 415-.
— — —, principles, tappet-motion. *Eyth, M.* Civing. 4 (1858) 167-.
— — —, simple. *Sirk, V. H.* Dingler 220 (1876) 289-.
— — —, —. *Thallmayer, V.* Dingler 222 (1876) 289-.
— — —, with 4 valves. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 336-.
— —, improved, for condensing engines. *Maxton, J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 35 (1843) 361-.
— —, kinematics. *Aston, A.* Franklin I. J. 48 (1864) 236-.
— —, new, reversing motion. *Legrand, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 16 (1891) 168-.
— —, regulation. *Clapeyron, E.* C. R. 14 (1842) 632-.
— —, —. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 82 (1876) 132-, 192-.
— —, theory and practice. *Adams, T.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 10 (1867) 165-.
Solar heat, industrial application. *Mouchot, A.* C. R. 81 (1875) 571-; 86 (1878) 1019-; 87 (1878) 481-; 90 (1880) 1212-.
— — as motive force. *Ericsson, J.* Lund. Acta Un. (*Secularfest*) 5 (1868) 4 pp.
— — — — —. *Bergh, G. A.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 591-.
— —, utilisation. *Pifre, A.* A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1878) 797-; C. R. 91 (1880) 388-; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1880) (1) 271-.
— —, —. *Poillon, L. M.* Les Mondes 1 (1881) 181-.
— —, —. *Pifre, A.* Rv. Sc. 5 (1883) 15-.
— —, —. *Claussen, —.* [1897] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 14 (1898) xxxix-.
— magnetic engine. *Hubbell, W. W.* Franklin I. J. 20 (1850) 126-, 193-.
— pump. *Marlier, P.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1870) 534-.

STEAM.

versus animal motive power. *Sanson, A.* Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 787–.
application as mechanical power, history. *Rouget de Lisle, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 46 (1847) 617–.
behaviour in cylinder of steam engine, and curves of efficiency. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 81–.
— — cylinders during expansion. *Clark, D. K.* I. CE. P. 72 (1883) 275–.
— — steam-engines. *Wiebe, F. C. H.* Z. Bauw. 24 (1874) 7–, 167–.
carriages. *Baillet, —.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 19–.
—. *Keene, —.* Bordeaux Ac. Sc. Sé. Pbl. (1835) 57.
—, Bollée's. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 81 (1875) 762–.
—, mechanics. *Wiesbach, J.* Civing. 2 (1856) 1–.
—, principles. *Sharples, J.* Am. Md. Ph. Reg. 1 (1810) 421–.
— on railways. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* Crelle J. Bauk. 10 (1836) 27–, 183–, 256–, 363–; 11 (1837) 25–, 105–.
combined. *Wethered, J.* CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 462–.
compression, economical. *Webb, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1893) 119–.
— in useless space of machines. *Trasenster, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 36 (1874) 389–.
condensation. *Prosser, T.* Franklin I. J. 37 (1859) 217–, 289–, 361–; 38 (1859) 73–, 217–.
— in cylinder, law. *Callendar, H. L., & Nicolson, J. T.* I. CE. P. 131 (1898) 147–.
consumption, influence of barometric pressure. *Kliment, L.* Dingler 314 (1899) 129–.
— in reversible engines. *Kraft, J.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 6 (1879) 451–.
cylinders, clearance and compression. *Gray, J. MacFarlane.* Nv. Archt. T. 15 (1874) 182–.
—, construction. *Greene, D. M.* Franklin I. J. 51 (1866) 223–.
—, horizontal, equalising wear in. *Schönheyder, W.* Eng. S. T. (1878) 45–.
—, initial condensation. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 173–, 250–.
distribution. *Zeuner, G.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 9 (1861) 118–.
— by circular eccentric. *Leman, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 19 (1860–61) 41–.
—, and efficiency. *Codazza, G.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 7 (1859) 79–.
— without eccentric. *M., G.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 166–.
— in locomotives. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 3 (1857) 10–.
— — —, Hawthorn's system. *Colombani, F.* Il Polit. 5 (1842) 42–, 148–.
— — oscillating engines. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 17 (1860) 267–.
— by single slide-valve. *Zambelli, A., & Busoni, D.* [1871] Ven. Aten. 8 (1873) 25–.
distribution, studied by dianematmometer. *Cavallero, A.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 2 (1866–67) 608–.
dryness, determination. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 392–.
—, —. *Unwin, W. C.* I. ME. P. (1895) 31–.
—, —. *François, N.* Rv. Un. Mines 48 (1899) 153–.
dynamic action in locomotive. *Conti, C.* [1846] Ven. Mm. I. 4 (1852) 133–.
economy in use. *Greene, D. M.* Franklin I. J. 47 (1864) 313–.
— — —, with different measures of expansion. *Stimers, A. C.* Franklin I. J. 41 (1861) 254–.
efflux and influx. *Bauschinger, J.* Schlömilch Z. 8 (1863) 429–.
employment, la Gironde. *Manès, —.* Bordeaux Act. Ac. Sc. (1847) 289–.
expansion, practical, law. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1199–; 81 (1875) 928–.
—, variable. *Combes, C.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1844) 178–.
—, —. *Eyth, M.* Civing. 5 (1859) 211–.
expansive, application. *Enys, J. S.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1836) 70–.
— force. *Bazaine, P. D.* [1833] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. 2 (1835) 269–.
— working. *Bernoulli, G.* Dingler 47 (1833) 401–.
— —. *Farcot, —.* A. Mines 7 (1845) 389–.
— —. *Hazard, E.* Franklin I. J. 12 (1846) 190–.
— —. *Prosser, T.* Franklin I. J. 12 (1846) 338–.
— —. *Fairbairn, W.* [1849] Dingler 115 (1850) 1–.
— —. *Clark, D. K.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1853) 1–, 73–.
— —. *Brownlee, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 5 (1861–62) 106–.
— —. *Mouche, L.* Rv. Mar. 21 (1867) 274–.
— — in Cornish pumping engines. *Henwood, W. J.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 49–.
force. *Schitko, J.* Baumgartner Z. 6 (1829) 257–.
formulæ for steam apparatus. *Berthelemot, —.* (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1858) 29–.
gauge. *Bicker, L., & Rouppe, H. W.* Rot. N. Vh. 1 (1800) 549–; Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 257–.
—. *Edelcrantz, A. N.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 30 (1809) 128–.
—. *Zenger, C. W.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 344–.
— for high-pressure boilers. *Péclet, E.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 310.
—, hyperbolic. *Delaveleye, M. A.* [1843] Dingler 93 (1844) 171–.
—, maximum. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 14 (1858) 617–.
generators. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 8 (1839) 691–.
—, action of fatty matters. *Pereyra, G.* A. Mines 14 (1878) 88–.
— for fixed engines. *Massart, H.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 317–, 537–; 18 (1885) 30–.

generators, new. *Boutigny, P. H.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 51 (1852) 722–.
—, —. *Guzzi, P.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 656–.
—, safety apparatus. *Watteyne, V., & Demeure, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 48 (1891) 75–.
—, theory. *Codazza, G.* N. Cim. 13 (1861) 393–; 14 (1861) 203–, 336–.
—, use of water of coal-pits in. *Stoclet, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 19 (1866) 432–.
hammers. *Schliphake, W.* Dingler 145 (1857) 326–.
—. *Clarinval, E.* A. Mines 17 (1860) 87–.
—, American, effects. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 1 (1872) 72–; C. R. 74 (1872) 369–.
—, Daelen, useful effect. *Knop, H.* (VIII) Cuyper Rv. Un. 9 (1861) 127–.
— in iron working. *Morin, A.* C. R. 21 (1845) 1264–.
—, Turck's. *Leseure, —.* A. Mines 8 (1855) 533–.
heat capacity applied to steam engine theory. *Frank, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 37 (1891) 337–.
high pressure, advantages. *Prideaux, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 432–.
— —, — in compound engines. *Lencauchez, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 300–.
— —, application to quadruple engines. *Adamson, D.* I. and S. I. J. (1875) 360–.
— —, economy. *Le Van, W. B.* Franklin I. J. 119 (1885) 396–.
— —, and engine efficiency. *Beaumont, W. W.* Eng. S. T. (1888) 221–.
— —, as substitute for dangerous explosives in coal-mining. *Schaw, (Maj.-Gen.) H.* [1898] I. Mn. E. T. 16 (1899) 331–.
loop. *Kerr, W. C.* Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 241–.
as means of using power from heat. *Lawrie, J. G.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 10 (1861) 296–.
mechanical efficiency, influence of friction. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Franklin I. J. 52 (1866) 388–.
— and heating powers. *Levallois, J.* A. Mines 4 (1843) 181–.
motion in tubes. *Auscher, —.* A. Mines 7 (1895) 325–.
as motive power. *Palmer, G. H.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 33–.
— — —. *Schaar, M.* Brux. A. Un. 1 (1842) 1–.
— — —. *Colding, L. A.* Sk. Nf. F. 6 (1851) 76–; Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 3 (1853) 1–.
— — —. *Ravioli, C.* G. Arcad. 142 (1856) 6–.
— — —. *Lencauchez, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 1035–.
non-saturated, in steam-engines. *Laurens, C., & Thomas, —.* L'I. 1 (1833) 7–.
packings, friction. *Benjamin, G. H.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 264–.
percussive action. *Taurinus, F. A.* Dingler 85 (1842) 161–.
pipes, condensation. *Bird, W. J.* [1879] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1880) 7–.
—, resistance. *Milton, J. T.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 191–.
pipes, section. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1858] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 5 (1859) 51–, XXI.
piston. *Bargum, L.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 2 (1856) 473–.
ploughs. *Thallmayer, V.* Dingler 267 (1888) 21–, 56–.
power meter. *Ashton, T., & Storey, —.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) 151–.
—, problems. *Tate, T.* Franklin I. J. 9 (1845) 149–.
—, processes in development of. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 301–, 348–.
pressure and density, especially in high pressure engines. *Pole, W.* CE. I. P. 2 (1843) 209–; 6 (1847) 350–.
— regulator. *Rolland, E.* C. R. 62 (1866) 43–.
— —, Giroud's. *Lemoine, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1874) 120–.
pressures at high temperatures. *Bicker, L., & Rouppe, H. W.* Rot. N. Vh. 1 (1800) 549–; Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 257–.
—, mercury manometer for. *Hoyau, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 31 (1832) 266–.
production and employment. *Lencauchez, A., & Durant, L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 720–.
properties and practical application, tables. *Enys, J. S.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1835) 44–.
separation, mechanical, of water suspended in. *Maldant, E. C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1874) 126–.
separator, Burnham's. *Freytag, F.* Dingler 288 (1893) 36–.
as source of motive power. *Lencauchez, A.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 12 (1883) 91–.
thermodynamics. *Cellérier, G.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1881) 126–.
traps. *Bach, C.* Dingler 243 (1882) 442–.
tubular transmission. *Bonnotte, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 14 (1885) 327–.
utilisation by steps. *Gueydon, (capit.) — de.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 146 (1900) 212–.
velocity in long pipes. *Nasse, R., Ehrhardt, L., & Gutermuth, F.* [1887] Rv. Un. Mines 12 (1890) 89–.
waste in engine pipes. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1858] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 5 (1859) 257–.
work in engines. *Mahistre, [G. A.]* C. R. 44 (1857) 1267–; (XII) Lille S. Mm. 4 (1858) 297–.

Steamship (*Alban*), construction. *Alban, E.* Dingler 109 (1848) 1–, 242–, 321–, 401–.
Steamships. *Cialdi, A.* G. Arcad. 105 (1845) 23–; 106 (1846) 1–; 107 (1846) 3–; 108 (1846) 3–.
—, calculation of power required for propulsion. *Atherton, C.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 350–.
—, efficiency. *Mansel, R.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 22 (1879) 129–.
Step-grate, Langen's. *Hirn, G. A.* A. Mines 2 (1862) 411–.

Throttle valve, action; influence of useless space. *Zeuner, G. A.* Civing. 21 (1875) 1–.

Tractive force, and coal and water consumption on railways. *Lilienstern, A. R. von.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 507–.

Train resistance and coal consumption. *Lilienstern, A. von.* Civing. 31 (1885) 179–.

Transmission of heat from surface condensation through metal cylinders. *English, T., & Donkin, B.* I. ME. P. (1896) 501–.

— — power by compressed air. *Kennedy, A. B. W.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 448–.

— — — — electricity, water and gas. *Segundo, E. C. de.* Eng. S. T. (1894) 143–.

— — — — steam. *Liddell, —, & Merivale, J. H.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 35 (1886) 159–.

— — — — —. *Merivale, J. H.* [1886] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 36 (1887) 13–.

Trials of cruiser *Diadem. Durston, (Sir) J.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 1–.

— — cruisers *Powerful* and *Terrible. Durston, A. J.* Nv. Archt. T. 38 (1897) 153–.

— and experiments made in H.M.S. *Argonaut. Durston, (Sir) J.* Nv. Archt. T. 41 (1899) 1–.

TURBINES.

combustion-, for marine use. *Meglio, A. del.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 62–.

steam. *Steinfeld, P. K.* [1891] Iékat. S. Our. Bll. 13 (1891–94) 105–.

—. *Edgcumbe, K.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 372–, 395–, 453–, 465–.

—. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 237–, 397–, 672–.

—. *Parsons, (Hon.) C. A.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 21.

—. *Thurston, R. H.* Science 11 (1900) 972–.

—, and applications to mining. *Bailie, J. D* [1897] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 13 (1898) 621–; 14 (1898) 214–; 15 (1898) 178–, 275–.

—, and dynamos. *T., G.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 88–.

—, high speed navigation. *Parsons, (Hon.) C. A.* [1900] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 235–.

—, Laval. *Sosnowski, K.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 442–; Gén. Civ. 24 (1893–94) 314–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 147–.

—, —. *H., C.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 44 (1896) 107–.

—, —. *Stévart, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 33 (1896) 141–.

—, —. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 104–.

—, —. *Müller, W.* Dingler 313 (1899) 145–.

—, Paloux. *Cassé, E.* Aér. (1899) 61–.

working with gas or oil. *Meglio, A. del.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 30–.

Underground steam appliances. *Martin, R.* I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1898) 262–; 16 (1899) 58.

Valve, back pressure, equilibrium line for broad-seated valves. *Robinson, S. W.* [1882] V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 34–.

Valve diagram, Meyer's. *Pilch, A.* Civing. 31 (1885) 175–.

— gear, Fidler's, description. *K——r.* Dingler 262 (1886) 439–.

Valves, reciprocating motion connected with that of beam. *Verdam, G. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 253–.

Vaporisation of engine working at expansion of maximum effect. *Mahistre, —.* C. R. 45 (1857) 418–.

Ventilators, theory. *Mortier, P.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 5 (1891) 935–.

Volatile liquids in lieu of water for purposes of propulsion. *Yarrow, A. F.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 248–.

Warships, new. *Ziese, R.* Dingler 276 (1890) 513–, 557–.

Water, choice and use for steam engines. *Fineuse, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 43 (1885) 181–.

—, effect in cylinders. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1892) 1–; 18 (1892) 229–.

—, — — steam pipes. *Walckenaer, C.* A. Mines 15 (1899) 127–.

—, feed- and circulating, measurement by chemical means. *Stromeyer, C. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 37 (1896) 226–.

—, — — —, at sea, and power of steamships. *Sinclair, N.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 40 (1897) 177–.

—, forms taken in cylinders of steam engines. *Donkin, B. (jun.)* Rv. Un. Mines 21 (1893) 276–.

—, fresh, for marine boilers (Ericsson's apparatus). *Haswell, C. H.* Franklin I. J. 15 (1848) 128–.

—, —, — — —. *Domatien, A.* Presse Sc. 2 (1863) 151–.

Water-gauge. *Dagand, —.* A. Mines 14 (1858) 282–.

— with automatic cock. *Reuleaux, F.* Civing. 3 (1857) 148–.

Water-heater at Cadzow colliery. *Thomson, W. S.* I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1898) 130–, 258–; 16 (1899) 55–.

Water-jet condensers, theory and application. *Körting, E.* Z. Vr. Rübenzuckin. 43 (1893) 115–.

Water-level, just, in gas-meters and steam-boilers, improved method of maintaining. *Sanders, G.* [1856] Dubl. R. S. J. 1 (1856–57) 32–.

Water-wheels and steam engines compared. *Nancarrow, J.* Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 348–.

Wheel for regulating admission of steam. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1857] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 5 (1859) 5–.

Work of gases. *Lefer, E.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 76–.

2495 Refrigerators.

(*See also* **1012.**)

Artificial cold, thermodynamics. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 25 (1886) 33–.

Cooling methods by expansion of air. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 408–.

Electrical equipment of refrigerating plant. *Anon.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 486.
Low temperatures, method for production. *Blass, E.* Nt. 52 (1895) 415.
— —, — — —. *Dixon, E. T.* Nt. 52 (1895) 547.
Mechanical refrigeration, theory and practice. *Murray, T. R.* [1897] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 41 (1898) 165–.
Refrigeration machine as heater. *Richmond, G.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 113–.
— —, theory. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 602–, 648–.
— —, —. *Ledoux, C.* A. Mines 14 (1878) 121–.
— —, —, —. *Pictet, R.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1880) (2) 71–.

LIGHT AND INVISIBLE RADIATION.

2990 General.

(*See also* **3400, 6600.**)

Light. *Anon.* (VI 630) Hermbstädt Bll. 12 (1812) 255–.
—. *Ure, Andr.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 409–; 58 (1821) 13–.
—. *Sprengel, C.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 9 (1830) 172–.
—. *Ricci, A.* Metaxà A. Md. Chir. 12 (1845) 282–.
—. *Proctor, B. S.* Mcr. J. 3 (1863) 151–.
—, development. *Pollet, —.* Amiens Mm. Ac. (1847) 37–.
—, dynamics. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1841) 245, 267–.
—, electricity in movement probable cause. *Anon.* (VI 1094) Rv. Sc. 3 (1844) 314–.
—, experiments. *Ritter, J. W.* J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 409–.
— and heat, chemical actions. *Harrup, R.* Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 245–.
— — — and electricity, analogy. *Goodman, J.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 11–.
— — — — — and magnetism, analogy. *Configliachi, P.* Brugnatelli G. 6 (1813) 284–, 341–.
— — — — — — —, identity, researches. *Goodman, J.* [1846–51] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 8 (1848) 276–; 9 (1851) 80–; 10 (1852) 155–; R. S. P. 6 (1851) 92–.
— — —, similarities and differences. *Knod, E. von.* Wet. Gs. A. 1 (1809) 145–.
— — — and sound, identity of agents producing. *Love, G. H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1860) 138–, 144–, 253–.
—, modifications. *Parrot, G. F.* Voigt Mg. 1 (1798) (*Hft.* 2) 137–.
—, molecules, forms, influence in optical phenomena. *Malus, É. L.* Strasb. S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1811) 281–.
—, —, —, phenomena depending on. *Malus, É. L.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1808) 341–, 353–.
Light, nature. *Heron, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 8 (1800) 161–.
—, —. *Gensaw, L. von.* Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. Mg. 2 (1808) 243–.
—, —. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1835) 113–; (VI *Adds.*) Bb. Un. 60 (1835) 19–, 337–.
—, —, hypotheses. *Crane, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 195–.
—, —, —. *Gardoqui, J. de.* Cadiz Period. M. Ci. 1 (1848) 16–.
—, —, Newton's views. *Kämtz, L. F.* Schweigger J. 45 (=*Jb.* 15) (1825) 176–.
—, new phenomenon. *Parcieux, — de.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1791) 58.
—, origin and properties. *Becker, F. J. von.* Helsingf. Öfv. 12 (1870) 179–.
—, properties, Zantedeschi's work. *Wartmann, É.* [1847] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 2 (1846–48) 220–.
— and sound, analogy. *Barrett, W. F.* QJ. Sc. 7 (1870) 1–.
—, theory. *Anon.* (VI 1254) Trommsdorff J. Phm. 3 (1796) (*St.* 2) 186–.
—, —. *Arnim, L. A. von.* Gilbert A. 5 (1800) 465–.
—, —, attractional. *Regnér, L.* Zach M. Cor. 6 (1802) 348–.
—, —, corpuscular. *Bowdoin, J.* Am. Ac. Mm. 1 (1785) 195–.
—, —, —, and spectrum, phosphorescence and fluorescence. *Cuadrado, G. A.* Habana Ac. A. 33 (1896) 253–.
—, —, emission-, proof of falsity. *Feussner, W.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 317–.
Optical notes. *Talbot, W. H. F.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 112–, 289–.
Physical notes. *Gruzincev, A. P.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1885) 59–.

UNDULATORY THEORY.

Prevost, P. Bb. Brit. 54 (1813) 203–.
Biot, J. B. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1814) 170–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1815–16) 12–.
Poisson, S. D. A. C. 22 (1823) 270–.
(Poisson.) *Fresnel, A. J.* A. C. 23 (1823) 32–, 113–.
Bailly, C. Par. Mm. S. L. 3 (1825) 262–.
Cauchy, A. L. [1830] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 293–.
Markiewicz, R. Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. 14 (1831) 293–.
Powell, B. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 18 (1835) 275–.
(Cauchy.) *Powell, B.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1835) 16–, 107–, 189–, 262–.
Cauchy, A. L. C. R. 2 (1836) 207–, 341–, 364–.
Tovey, J. Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 270–, 500–; 9 (1836) 420–.
Pohl, G. F. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1838) 31–.
Powell, B. B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 6–.
Cauchy, A. L. C. R. 8 (1839) 582–.
Smith, Arch. [*Signed* G. A. S. *and* A. S.] Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 3–, 77–.
Powell, B. Ashmol. S. P. *No.* 17 (1840) 32–; B. A. Rp. (1841) (*pt.* 2) 25; Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 161–; 19 (1841) 372–.

Schmid, E. E. Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 393–, 541–.
Broch, O. J. Rpm. Ps. 5 (1844) 88–.
Laurent, P. A. C. R. 20 (1845) 560–, 1076–, 1593–.
Moigno, F. Rv. Sc. 4 (1845) 177–.
Broch, O. J. Rpm. Ps. 7 (1846) 1–.
Challis, J. [1846] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 363–.
Stokes, G. G. B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 5.
Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 403–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 462–.
Lorenz, L. Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 111–; A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 579–.
Boussinesq, J. C. R. 61 (1865) 19–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 329–.
Boussinesq, J. C. R. 65 (1867) 235–; Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 313–, 425–.
Hudson, H. B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 39.
[*Barré de*] *Saint Venant*, —. A. C. 25 (1872) 335–.
Boussinesq, J. Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1873) 361–.
(Cauchy, "Exercices d'Analyse," etc.) *Mathieu, É. L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1881) 201–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 133–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 321–.
application to acoustics, optics and astronomy. *Doppler, C.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 4 (1845–46) 497–.
— of geometrical propositions. *Maccullagh, J.* [1833] Ir. Ac. T. 17 (1837) 241–.
defence; and method of finding specific gravity of light from analogy. *Winter, R.* Nicholson J. 19 (1808) 143–.
and emission theory. *Arago, D. F. J.* C. R. 7 (1838) 954–.
— — —. *Ladame, H.* Neuch. Bll. 2 (1846–47) 117–.
— — —. *Arago, D. F. J.* C. R. 30 (1850) 489–.
equations, differential. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* C. R. 24 (1847) 801–; Wien SB. (1848) 62–.
— of motion of light waves, terms proportional to displacements of the ether in. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 117 (1893) 80–.
— — small motions in compressed isotropic medium. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 65 (1867) 167–.
form, general, of waves. *Plücker, J.* Crelle J. 19 (1839) 1–, 91–.
generators of wave-surface, physical property. *Walton, W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 8 (1853) 33–.
impossibility of propagation of longitudinal waves in the ether. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1126–.
law of permanence of vibration period. *Petzval, J.* Wien SB. 8 (1852) 134–, 567–; 9 (1852) 699–.
— — — — — — (Petzval). *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien SB. 9 (1852) 27–.
motion of luminous source as test. *Preston, S. T.* [1878] Nt. 19 (1879) 178–.
Newton's objections. *Fresnel, A. J.* Bb. Un. 22 (1823) 73–.
propagation of light *in vacuo*. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 2–.
relation between velocity and wave-length of light. *Tovey, J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 7–.
transverse vibrations of light, method of explanation. *Preston, S. T.* Nt. 21 (1880) 256–, 369–; 22 (1880) 363.
vibration and the theory of light. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1841) 341–.
vibrations parallel and normal to light waves. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 231–.
waves in compressed isotropic media. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 209–.
—, direct employment in optical calculations. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 377–.
— of light and heat. *Daguin, P. A.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1860) 213–.

GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.

3000 General.

Malus, É. L. [1807] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 14^{e} *cah.* (1808) 1–, 84–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 2 (1811) 214–.
Prevost, P. Bb. Brit. 53 (1813) 18–.
Sturm, J. C. F. Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1838) 356–.
Langberg, C. N. Mg. Ntvd. 3 (1843) 402–.
Decher, G. Schlömilch Z. 2 (1857) 125–.
Lévistal, A. C. R. 63 (1866) 458–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1867) 195–; J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 209–, 247–.
Warren, J. QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 371–.
Pendlebury, R. Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 26–.
Pina Vidal, A. A. de. Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 10 (1885) 229–.
Mannheim, A. Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1886) 5–.
Thompson, S. P. L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 193–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 232–.
(Thompson.) *Theuerer, J. A.* Časopis 20 (1891) 251–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 1097.
Meisel, F. Z. Mth. Ps. 44 (1899) 298–.
Apparatus, historical account. *Wood, G. S.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 26 (1872) 49–.
Artificial light of the future, necessary conditions. *Palaz, A.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 79–.
Experiments. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 121–.
—. *Riccò, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 6 (1877) 85–.
Instruments, construction. *Dove, H. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vort. (1855) 212–.
Limits of geometrical optics. *Abbe, E.* Jena. Sb. (1880) 71–.
Loci, geometrical, 3, connection and generalisation. *Issaly, (l'abbé)* —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1890) 163–.
Phenomena, singular. *Cassani, P.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 478–.
Phenomenon. *Pichault, J.* Les Mondes 31 (1873) 69–.
—. *S., F. J.* Science 3 (1884) 275, 475.
—, projection-. *Hastings, C. S.* Science 3 (1884) 501–.
Poles, optical, of an ellipsoid, method of determination. *Sulzer, D. E.* C. R. 110 (1890) 568–.

Principle, and its application. *Billet*, [*F.*] Dijon Ac. Mm. 2 (1852–53) (*pte.* 2) 129–.
Radius vector and tangent, angle between, geometrical problems and applications to optics. *Piani*, *D.* [1850] Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 4 (1853) 309–.
Relation to other parts of mathematics and physics. *Maxwell*, *J. C.* [1874] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 338–.
Shadow of flame produced by itself. *Lommel*, *E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 20 (1891) 5–.
— — — in sunlight. *Breton*, *Ph.* Les Mondes 23 (1870) 10–.
Shadows, luminous effect observed with arc lamps in winter. *Melander*, *G.* Helsingf. Öfv. 35 (1893) 93–.
— without penumbra. *Wilcocks*, *A.* Am. Ph. S. P. 17 (1878) 705.
Spherical trigonometry in optics. *Kudelka*, *J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 53 (1871) 61–.
Theorems, 2 well known, elementary proof. *Matthiessen*, *H. F. L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 176–.
Theoretical optics. *Radicke*, *G.* Rpm. Ps. 3 (1839) 142–.

3010 Photometry. Units of Light. Brightness. Optical Pyrometry.

(*See also* 1255, 4200, 4202, 6080.)

BRIGHTNESS.

Albedo of white cardboard, determination not dependent on Lambert's calculation. *Kononovič*, *A.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 2 (*1879).
Analyser, penumbral. *Macé de Lépinay*, *J.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 585–.
Black and white. *Nichols*, *E. L.* [1886] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 10 (1887) 37–.
Colour brightness. *Gruber*, *E.* Ph. Stud. 9 (1894) 429–.
Decrease of light in interior of room. *Detlefsen*, *E.* [1884] Würzb. Bt. I. Arb. 3 (1888) 88–.
Diffusion of light. *Lallemand*, *A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 693–.
— — —. *Sumpner*, *W. E.* [1892–93] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 10–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 81–; Elect. 30 (1893) 381–, 411–, 439–.
— — —, even, globes for. *Frédureau*, —. C. R. 115 (1892) 1064–.
— — — within translucent bodies, photometric researches. *Chvolson*, *O.* [1886] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 31 (1887) 213–.
—, tables for computing. *Becker*, *G. F.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 280–.
Distribution of light in electric lighting. *Clémenceau*, *P.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 149–, 244–.
— — — on surface. *Breton*, *Ph.* Liouv. J. Mth. 17 (1852) 79–.

ILLUMINATING POWER.

of candles of different dimensions. *Walker*, *Ez.* Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 90–.
— — and lamps. *Nicholson*, *W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 67–.
— —, method of increasing. *Walker*, *Ez.* Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 272–.
— —, in proportion to consumption of material. *Walker*, *Ez.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 40–.
— —, relation to size of flame. *Glan*, *P.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 584–.
— carburetted water-gas. *Billeter*, *O.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 15 (1886) 217–.
— electric search-lights. *Tchikoleff*, *W.*, & *Turin*, *W.* Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 1–, 63–, 104–, 161–, 577–; 2 (1895) 8–, 49–.
— enclosed arc lamps. *Warner*, *E. P.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 451.
— fire-fly, cheapest form of light. *Langley*, *S. P.*, & *Very*, *F. W.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1890) 97–.
— flames. *Siemens*, *E. W. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1882) 961–.
— — (Siemens). *Hittorf*, *W.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 73–.
— —. *Dobrzyński*, *F.* Kosmos (Lw.) 9 (1884) 81–.
— —. *Landsberg*, *C.* Cztg. Opt. 5 (1884) 145–, 157–.
— —. *Franchis*, *G. de.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 488–, 609–.
— gas. *Elster*, *S.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 21 (1860) 249–.
— —. *Sugg*, *W. T.* I. CE. P. 44 (1876) 151–.
— —. *Edler*, —. N.-Vorp. Mt. 24 (1892) x–.
— —: amount of light obtained from given quantities of coal. *Farmer*, *W.* [1876] Am. C. 7 (1877) 54–.
— —: best means of developing light from coal gas of different qualities. *Wallace*, *W.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 108–.
— —, candles and lamps compared with electric and lime lights. *Elster*, *S.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 171–.
— — at different distances from manufactory. *Fyfe*, *A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 36 (1844) 223–.
— —, increase by benzene vapour. *Raspe*, *F.* Russl. Phm. Z. 1 (1862–63) 93–.
— —, influence of compression. *Love*, *E. G.* S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 339–.
— —, — — indiarubber tubes. *Zulkowsky*, *K.* D. C. Gs. B. 5 (1872) 759–.
— — jets with flat flames. *Aignan*, *A.*, & *Chabot*, *P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) xxiv–.
— —: oil- and coal-gas compared. *Ricardo*, —. Thomson A. Ph. 1 (1821) 209–; 333–.
— —: — — — — —. *Fyfe*, *A.* Edinb. Ph. J. 11 (1824) 171–.
— —: — — — — —. *Christison*, *R.*, & *Turner*, —. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 66 (1825) 206–.
— —: — — — — —, and construction of gas burners. *Christison*, *R.*, & *Turner*, —. Edinb. Ph. J. 13 (1825) 1–.

of gas, and its purity. *Harcourt, A. G. V.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1876) 361–.
— — reduced by presence of atmospheric air. *Silliman, B. (jun.), & Wurtz, H.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1869) 40–.
— — — — — — carbon dioxide. *Stimpson, F. E.* Franklin I. J. 61 (1871) 54–.
— —, regulation of jet. *Aignan, A., & Chabot, P.* [1891] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1893) iv–.
and heating power, comparative, of different kinds of coal-gas burners. *Fyfe, A.* [1840] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 1 (1841) 493–.
of illuminants used in mines. *Stokes, A. H.* [1895] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (1896) 135–, 438–, 499–; 11 (1896) 155–.
influence of colour of artificial light. *Schumann, O.* Humb. 5 (1886) 328–.
of lamps (Locatelli's). *Grar, N.* Valenciennes Mm. S. Ag. 1 (1833) 175–.
— —. *Heeren, F., & Karmarsch, —.* Dingler 69 (1838) 286–.
— — and candles, condition of increase. *Breton, P.* Les Mondes 22 (1870) 747–.
— mixture of acetylene and hydrogen, photometry of flame. *Hartman, L. W.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 176–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 385–.
— — — alcohol and coal tar oil. *Lampadius, W. A.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 16 (1833) 368–.
— oils (vegetable, animal and mineral) and coal-gas. *Macadam, S.* [1871] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 8 (1872) 325–.
— —, effect of refining. *Kaiser, —.* Lieb. A. 28 (1838) 125–.
— petroleum (high-boiling). *Heumann, K.* Dingler 224 (1877) 408–, 525–.
— — (Russian). *Biel, J.* Dingler 252 (1884) 119–.
— —. *Thörner, W.* C. Ztg. 8 (1884) 876–.
— —. *Schmelck, L.* Dingler 255 (1885) 39–, 79–.
— —. *Zaloziecki, R.* Dingler 260 (1886) 127–.
— — (flat flames). *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 52–.
— —, estimation of gas value. *Helfers, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1896) 650–.
— —, and heating value. *Bärwald, —.* [1863] (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 25 (1864) 68–.
— —, influence of composition. *Alftan, E.* S. C. In. J. 6 (1887) 650.
— —, — — resinous constituents. *Charitschkow, K. W.* [1895] S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 24–.
— products of Gerstewitz paraffin factory. *Zincken, [C. F. non] J. C. L.* Halle Z. Nw. 22 (1863) 341–.
— ships' lights. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 12 (1869) 13–.
— spirit glow lamp compared with other sources of illumination. *Fischer, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1896) 433–.
— various substances. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* A. C. 24 (1797) 78–.
— — —. *Roudolf, W.* Dingler 125 (1852) 329–.
— — —. *Heim, C.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 33 (1887) 388–.

ILLUMINATION.

(*See also* **Coast Lighting, 3090.**)

ancient and modern. *Lunge, G.* Zür. Nf. Gs. Njbl. (1900) 20 pp.
apparent, of curved surface. *Mandl, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 807–.
application of photometry. *Vitry, U.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1850) 255–.
by arc lamps, principles. *Carter, F. W.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 994–, 1034–.
of given areas, heights for maximum. *Anissimoff, W.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 23 (1899) 264–.
arrangements. *Benteli, A.* Bern Mt. (1874) (*Ab.*) 80–.
— for surfaces whose sections perpendicular to one axis are similar ellipses. *Niemtschik, R.* Wien Sb. 57 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 678–.
— — — with similar system of parallel sections. *Bazala, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 1 (1884) 266–; 11 (1892) 113–; 12 (1894) VII.
artificial, of same character as daylight, production. *Dufton, A., & Gardner, W. M.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 631–.
—, progress. *Kunitzki, — von.* [1899] Westf. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 104–.
—, waste of energy in, and development. *Bliss, D. M.* [1894] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 8 (1895) lvii–.
by Bude light. *Ure, Andr.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 33 (1842) 91–.
of circular area. *Hoffmann, —.* Elekttechn. Z. 2 (1881) 104–.
— classroom, position, shape and size of windows, mathematical calculation. *Moritz, —.* Z. Hyg. 22 (1896) 201–.
— —, space angle ($w. \sin \alpha$) as measure. *Gillert, E.* Z. Hyg. 12 (1892) 82–.
— —, — — (—) — — —. *Erismann, F.* Arch. Hyg. 17 (1893) 205–.
— conicoids by parallel beams. *Koutny, E.* Brünn Vh. 5 (1866) (*Ab.*) 49–.
and distribution of light. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 45.
distribution and measurement. *Trotter, A. P.* I. CE. P. 110 (1892) 69–.
by electricity and gas. *Segundo, E. C. de.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 595–, 637–, 676–.

Gas Lighting.

Lampadius, W. A. Schweigger J. 15 (1815) 142–.
Brande, W. T. QJ. Sc. 1 (1816) 71–.
(Accum's treatise.) *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1817) 12–.
Prechtl, J. J. [1817] Gilbert A. 58 (1818) 111–.
Clément, —. J. de Ps. 90 (1820) 150–.
Jarman, T. Silliman J. 3 (1821) 170–.
Biondelli, B. Poligrafo 15 (1833) 97–, 226–.
Jacquemyns, J. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 9 (1837) 118–.
Peebles, D. B. [1879] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 303–.
Siemens, (Sir) C. W. Nt. 24 (1881) 153–.

acetylene. *Blochmann, R.* Königsb. Schr. 38 (1897) [26]–.
— and calcium carbide. *Erdmann, H.* Z. Nw. 68 (1895) 257–; 72 (1899) 87–.
— — electric arc, comparison. *Wedding, W.* Elect. 35 (1895) 777–.
burners for. *Robison, (Sir) J.* [1839] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 1 (1841) 438–.
— —. *Audouin, P., & Bérard, P.* A. C. 65 (1862) 423–.
— —, testing. *Rückeisen, P., & Büchner, P. T.* Dingler 136 (1855) 369–.
in factories. *Cohn, F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1852) 180–.
with hydrogen and carburetted hydrogen. *Bromeis, T.* Dingler 154 (1859) 33–.
improvement. *Hudson, W. B.* QJ. Sc. 10 (1821) 464–.
incandescent, Welsbach system. *Granger, A. O.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 379–.
invention. *Morren, C. F. A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 2 (1835) 162–.
of lighthouses, improved forms of lamps. *Wigham, J. R.* [1891] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 7 (1891–92) 147–.
in London. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 17 (1816) 376–.
new method. *Mansfield, C. B.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 8 (1849) 207–.
relation between volume consumed and light produced. *Stimpson, F. E.* Am. As. P. 19 (1870) 118–.
of streets. *Accum, F.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1815) 16–.
— —. *Millington, J.* QJ. Sc. 5 (1818) 177–.
— —, Narbonne. *Pavesi, A.* Polli A. 26 (1858) 178–.
— —, thermo-lamp for. *Lampadius, W. A.* Schweigger J. 8 (1813) 38–.
in works at Freiberg. *Lampadius, W. A.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 4 (1829) 123–.

incandescent. *Denayrouze, L.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 769–.
indoors, by daylight, mathematical determination. *Mehmke, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 41–.
intensity. *Zilov, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 168–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 43.
—, determination, graphical method. *Hoest, L.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 345–.
—, geometrical construction for finding. *Lees, C. H.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 463–.
by lamps and candles, cost. *Ure, Andr.* Dingler 74 (1839) 202–.
and light. *Gundlach, E.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1882) 79–.
light obstruction, measurement. *Greenleaf, J. L.* [1885] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 7 (1886) 35–.
by lime light, apparatus. *Drummond, T.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1826) 319–.
— — —, — (Drummond). *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 48 (=*Jb.* 18) (1826) 431–.
— — —, application to public and private lighting. *Gaudin, A.* C. R. 6 (1838) 861–.
— — —, of lighthouses in Black Sea. *Barlow, W. H.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 238–.
lime as means of. *Forni, G.* Cattaneo Bb. Farm. 6 (1836) 352–.
lines of equal illumination. *Bordoni, A.* Brugnatelli G. 6 (1823) 196–, 259–.
— — — —. *Schlömilch, O.* Schlömilch Z. 3 (1858) 321–.
— — — —. *Bazala, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 5 (1887) 113–.
— — — —. *Waelsch, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 79–.
— — — —, on algebraic ruled surface. *Burali-Forti, C.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 4 (1890) 57–.
liquid hydrocarbons for. *Mansfield, C. B.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 8 (1849) 207–.
maximum or minimum points. *Breton, P.* Les Mondes 6 (1864) 270–.
—, due to 1 or 2 point-sources. *Weinberg, J.* Mosc. Bll. S. Nt. 38 (*pt.* 2) (1865) 435–.
measurement. *Mascart, —.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 642.
—. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 23 (1889) 478.
—, as distinct from photometry. *Nerville, — de.* Elect. 25 (1890) 402–.
with mineral oils. *Booth, J. C., & Garrett, T. H.* Franklin I. J. 43 (1862) 373–.
of mines. *Lemielle, T.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8° 1 (1840) 387–.
— — by petroleum. *Wehrle, A.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 5 (1824) 1–.
— — — phosphorescent sulphides. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 49 (1880) 320–.
by mixture of alcohol and turpentin. *Lancellotti, F.* [1843] Nap. At. I. Inc. 7 (1847) 135–.
new system for steam boats to prevent running foul. *Charpy, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 82 (1884) 126–.
from non-spherical surfaces in different positions. *Krüss, H.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 85–.
phenomena. *Lallemand, A.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1216–.
and photometry. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 37.
of plane surface. *Guillaume, C. É.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 101–.
— portable dioramas. *Tait, G.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 38 (1845) 214–.
problem of the 2 lights. *Parker, W. H.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 3 (1860) 34–.
— — — —. *Godfray, H.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 3 (1860) 38–.
with spirit, experiments. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 6 (1842) 315–.
of streets, mathematical theory. *Köpcke, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 69–.
of surface of ellipse by 2 sources of light at foci, point of maximum illumination. *Quillet, —.* N. A. Mth. 4 (1845) 89–.
— — — ellipsoid by luminous point. *Kiel, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 67 (1882) 131–.
surfaces of equal illumination. *Hoppe, R.* [1867] Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 6 (1868) 4 pp.
of theatres. *Ainger, Alf.* R. I. J. 2 (1831) 45–, 214.
theory. *Ebert, H.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 200.

theory. *Meisel, F.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 58–.
—. *Mancini, E.* N. Antol. Sc. 147 (1896) 138–.
of towns. *Darcel, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1878) 449–.
— transparent and opaque bodies. *Lallemand, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1272–; A. C. 8 (1876) 93–.
use of mirrors and lenses. *Kallenberg, O.* Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 91–, 111–, 123–.

Images, brightness, determination. *Hołowinski, A.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 1 (1888) 69–.
—, —, general laws. *Everett, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 216–.

INTENSITY.

and consumption of ordinary sources of light. *Heim, —.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 246–.
of daylight, compared with artificial light. *Lundberg, I.* [1876] (XII) Ups. Läk. F. 12 (1877) 252–.
— — in dwelling rooms, measurement. *Boubnoff, S.* Arch. Hyg. 17 (1893) 49–.
— —, measurement. *Gezechus [Hesehus], N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 118–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 672.
— —, —. *Vogel, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 408–.
— —, —, application to physiological researches on plants. *Kreusler, G. A. E. W. U.* (XII) Lndw. Jb. 7 (1878) 565–.
— —, —, simple method. *Wright, R. J.* R. S. P. 16 (1868) 525–.
definition in theories of light and sound. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 304–; 45 (1873) 38–, 361–.
of diffused daylight. *Weber, L.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 374–; Met. Z. 2 (1885) 163–, 219–, 451–.
— — solar light. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 45 (1892) 29–.
— light. *Giulio, C. I.* [1852] Tor. Mm. Ac. 13 (1853) 359–.
— —. *Hudson, H.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 160, 359–.
— —. *Moutier, J.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 59 (1889) 77–.
— — on curved surfaces. *Kammerer, F.* Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 405–.
— —, formulæ for calculating. *Maccullagh, J.* C. R. 8 (1839) 961–.
— —, — — — (Maccullagh). *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 964–.
— — of high refrangibility, measured by expansion of chlorine. *Richardson, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 185–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 277–.
— — — different kinds. *Rutter, J. O. N.* Dingler 53 (1834) 181–.
— —, law of inverse squares. *Carstädt, (Dr.)* —. A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 551–.
— —, measurement. *Péclet, E.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 1 (1828) 166–.
— —, —. *Crookes, W.* [1868] R. S. P. 17 (1869) 358–.
of light, measurement. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 215–.
— — passed through absorbing media. *Bottomley, J.* [1881–82] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 8 (1884) 1–, 198–, 202–.
— —, relation to quantity of gas burnt, Farmer's theorem. *Silliman, B. (jun.)* Am. As. P. 18 (1869) 149–.
— —, — — — — — —, — —. *Stimpson, F. E.* Am. As. P. 19 (1870) 118–; Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 372–.
— —, — — — — — —, — — (Stimpson). *Silliman, B. (jun.)* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 377–.
— — sources (artificial). *Weber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 55–.
— — —. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 219–.
— — —. *Wedding, W.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 554–.
— — —. *Blondel, A., & Rey, J.* C. R. 126 (1898) 404–.
— — —. *Jenko, P.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1182–.
— — —, direct measurement. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 550–; Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 385–; 3 (1895) 57–, 406–, 538–, 583–; 8 (1896) 49–.
— —, Talbot's law, proof. *Brodhun, E., & Lummer, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 92–.
— —, transformation of variations. *Dussaud, —.* C. R. 127 (1898) 417–.
lines of central illumination, construction. *Hoza, F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 319–.
— — — —, differential equation. *Hoza, F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 164–.
— on ellipsoid, construction by spherical scale. *Koutny, E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 46 (1866) 49–.
— of equal. *Burmester, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 13 (1868) 227–; 14 (1869) 310–.
— — hyperbolic paraboloid for parallel illumination. *Hoza, F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 167–.
— — parallel illumination, differential equation. *Hoza, F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 165–.
of luminous phenomena. *Reichenbach, C. (Frhr.) von.* Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 459–.
— sun, moon, sky, and artificial lights. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1882] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 14 (1883) 80–.

Lamprotometer. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 29 (1833) 484–.
Luminosity problem, spherical nebula of concentric shells. *Tait, P. G.* QJ. Mth. 3 (1860) 364–.
Luminous objects, brightness. *Schultén, N. G. af (fil.).* Helsingf. Acta 1 (1840) 505–.
Measurement of brightness. *Wiener, —.* [1892] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 184–.
— in optical instruments. *Abbe, (Dr.) E.* Jena. Z. 6 (1871) 263–.
Photoelectric comparison of intensity of light. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 625–.
— measurement of starlight. *Minchin, G. M.* Nt. 52 (1895) 246–.

Photographic study of sources of light. *Crova, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1343–.
— value of moonlight and starlight. *Abney, W. de W.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 314–.
Pigments, brightness, by oblique vision. *Whitman, F. P.* Science 9 (1899) 734–.
Relation between brightness of an object and that of its image. *Emtage, W. T. A.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 504–.
Sky, unclouded, brightness; and illumination by sun, sky and reflection. *Wiener, C.* [1900] Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 73 (1907) 1–.
Surface brightness, photographic measurement. *Hartmann, J.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 97–.
—, Laplace's shadow-. *Wittstein, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 70 (1884) 239–, VIII.
Variations produced by deposit of moisture. *Mensbrugghe, — van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 20–.
White light produced by means of ordinary artificial light. *Tait, G.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 42 (1847) 172–.
Whiteness of bodies, tests for. *Weber, L.* Cztg. Opt. 5 (1884) 53–.

PHOTOMETRY.

Leslie, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 44–.
Prevost, P. Bb. Brit. 54 (1813) 203–.
Colladon, D. Lille Tr. (1825) 20–.
Anon. (VI 299) Cattaneo G. Farm. 18 (1833) 303–.
Talbot, W. H. F. Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 321–.
Arago, D. F. J. Bb. Un. 59 (1845) 396–; C. R. 30 (1850) 305–, 365–, 425–, 617–.
Zöllner, F. Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 381–, 474–, 651–; 109 (1860) 244–; Basel Vh. 2 (1860) 287–.
Pohl, J. J. Dingler 161 (1861) 450–.
Wild, H. Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 192–.
Foster, W. C. N. 24 (1871) 124–.
Provenzali, F. S. Rm. At. N. Linc. 24 (1871) 138–.
Bohn, C. [1872] Pogg. A. (*Ergänz.*) 6 (1874) 386–.
Wolf, C. J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 81–.
Cornu, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 50–; Lum. Élect. 5 (1881) 221–, 232–.
Ketteler, E., & Pulfrich, C. [1881] A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 337–.
Crova, A. Rv. Sc. 3 (1882) 225–, 752–.
Weber, L. Cztg. Opt. 4 (*1883) 181–, 194–.
Möller, W. Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 370–, 405–.
(Möller.) *Weber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 24–.
Karsten, G. [1886] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 7 (*Heft* 1) (1888) 29–.
Mascart, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 147–.
Anon. Z. C. In. 1 (1887) 217–, 246–.
Lummer, O., & Brodhun, E. Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 41–, 461–; 10 (1890) 119–; 12 (1892) 41–, 132–; 16 (1896) 299–.
Lummer, O. D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 92–.
Methven, J. Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 134–.
Thompson, S. P. L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 361–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 120–.
analytical. *Bow, R. H.* [1865] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 8 (1872) 28–.
— and geometrical methods. *Wesely, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 16 (1871) 324–.
—, of luminous bodies. *Trannin, H.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1495–.
apparatus (in Paris). *Krist, J.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 18–.
—. *Weber, L.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 326–.
application of coloured media, theory. *Krüss, H.* Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 196–, 244–.
— — diverging lenses. *Voller, C.A.* [1882] Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 7 (*Ab.* 2) (1883) 40–.
— — Dove's prism. *Grosse, W.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 157–.
— — irradiation. *Lissagaray, H.* Mon. Sc. 10 (1868) 299–.
— — the potential. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 126–.
— — ten-candle lamps. *Harcourt, A. V.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 582–.
of artificial means of illumination. *Porter, C. H., & Silliman, B.* Silliman J. 23 (1857) 315–.
— bright lights. *Hammerl, H.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 262–.
— — sources of colour. *Crova, A.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1067–.
and brightness of solar disc. *Fontana, G.* Verona S. It. Mm. 1 (1782) 111–.
of coloured flames. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 83 (1876) 269–; 85 (1877) 70–; A. C. 18 (1879) 5–; J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 19–.
— — light. *Cavalleri, G. M.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 9 (1856) 83–.
— — —. *Vierordt, K.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 200–.
— — —. *Grönberg, T.* [1881] Riga Cor.-Bl. 25 (1882) 40–.
— — —. *Whitman, F. P.* [1895] Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 241–.
— — rays, and measurement of chemical intensity of daylight and coloured lights. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 35–.
— — sources of light. *Zahn, W. von.* [1874] Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 1 (1875) 25–.
— — — — —. *Rood, O. N.* [1877] Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 81–.
— — — — —. *Crova, A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 512–.
— — — — —. *Nicati, W., & Macé de Lépinay, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1882) 223–.
— — — — —. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1428–.
— — — — —. *Weber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 166–.
— colours. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 88 (1879) 299–.
— — (in the spectrum). *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W., & Festing, (Maj.-Gen.) E. R.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 423–.
— — (reflected). *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W., & Festing, (Maj.-Gen.) E. R.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 547–.
— —. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* C. S. P. 7 (1891) 150–.

of colours. *Abney*, (*Capt.*) *W. de W.*, *& Festing*, (*Maj.-Gen.*) *E. R.* Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 531–.
— —. *Lovibond*, *J. W.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 275–.
— —. *Mayer*, *A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 1–.
by comparison, instrument. *Potter*, *R.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 174–.
in connection with physical optics. *Potter*, *R.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 16–.
correction of formula for absorption. *Bottomley*, *J.* [1881] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. (1884) 5–.
of curved light-surfaces. *Saltzmann*, *W.* Elektt. Z. 8 (1887) 430–.
— diffuse reflection. *Lommel*, *E.* [1887] Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 95–.
— — —. *Seeliger*, *H.* [1888] Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 201–.
— — —, Lambert's law. *Seeliger*, *H.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 20 (1885) 267–.

ELECTRIC LIGHT PHOTOMETRY.

Masson, *A.* A. C. 14 (1845) 129–; C. R. 18 (1844) 289–; 19 (1844) 325–; A. C. 30 (1850) 5–; C. R. 30 (1850) 627–; 31 (1850) 887–; 32 (1851) 127–; A. C. 31 (1851) 295–; 45 (1855) 385–.
Fizeau, *H. L.*, *& Foucault*, *L.* C. R. 18 (1844) 746–.
Géraldy, *F.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 64–.
Sabine, *R.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 667–.
Genung, *N. H.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 722–.
arc, continuous current, as standard light. *Blondel*, *A.* [1893] Elect. 32 (1894) 117–, 145–, 169–.
—, enclosed alternating. *Mathews*, *C. P.*, *Thompson*, *W. H.*, *& Hilbish*, *J. E.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 422.
— and glow lamps. *Voit*, *E.*, *& Krüss*, —. Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 402–.
— — — —. *Krüss*, *H.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 356–.
— — — — (Krüss). *Heim*, *C.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 414.
— lamps. *Vogel*, *F.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 31.
— —. *Mathews*, *C. P.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 928–.
— — with various currents. *Lucas*, *F.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1454–.
— —, secondary standard. *Guilbert*, *F.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 573–.
candle power. *Higgs*, *R. W. H. P.* I. CE. P. 68 (1882) 117–.
— — (mean horizontal). *Matthews*, *C. P.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 55–.
and gas light photometry, colour. *Meyer*, *O. E.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 130–.
incandescent lamps. *Abney*, (*Capt.*) *W. de W.*, *& Festing*, (*Maj.-Gen.*) *E. R.* R. S. P. 43 (1888) 247–.
— —. *Crova*, *A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 336–.
— —. *Liebenthal*, *E.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 193–, 225–.
— —. *Rowland*, *A. J.* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 376–.
incandescent lamps and Auer's gas lamps. *Abt*, *A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1894) 294–, 347–.
— — — their efficiency. *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.*, *& Bottomley*, *J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 559–.
— — — electrical measurements. *Preece*, *W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 654–.
— — — — —. *Strecker*, —. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 76–.
— — — hydrocarbon flames, colour. *Heise*, *R.* Berl. Gsndhamt. Arb. 17 (1900) 207–.
— —, stand for. *Sharp*, *C. H.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 181–.
— —, technical photometry. *Strecker*, —. Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 146–.
magneto-electric light. *Abney*, (*Capt.*) *W. de W.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 157–.
mode of obtaining uniform illumination. *Mallock*, *A.* Nt. 20 (1879) 314.
petroleum as intermediate standard. *Krüss*, *H.* Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 195–.
projectors. *Féry*, *C.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 551–.
very strong lights. *Exner*, *F.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 266–.
— — —. *Krüss*, *H.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 5–.
tests. *Wagner*, *F. C.* Am. As. P. (1885) 161–.

estimation of results. *Krüss*, *H.* [1883] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (*1889) 73–.
of Fraunhofer's lines. *Vierordt*, *K. von.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 338–.
gradation-method. *Lehmann*, *A.* [1886] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 4 (1886–88) 233–.
heterochromic. *Weber*, *L.* Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 245–.
history. *Powell*, *B.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1826) 371–.
—. *Boutan*, *A.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1851–52) 101–.
of illuminating globes. *Williamson*, *R. B.*, *& Klinck*, *J. H.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 66–.
— images in prism. *Grosse*, *W.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 61–.
improvements. *Krüss*, *H.* [1884] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 105–.
of incandescent gas mantles. *Medley*, *E. A.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 824–.
investigations on absorption of light in isotropic and anisotropic media. *Pulfrich*, *C.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 177–.
— of Geissler's tubes. *Simonsen*, *E. A.* Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 8 (1891) 277–.
— — tourmaline plates. *Schwebel*, *P. H.* (XII) Z. Kr. 7 (1883) 153–.
laboratory at South Foreland. *Krüss*, *H.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 193–.
and law of attraction. *Bezold*, *W. von.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 91–.
law, fundamental, application. *Krüss*, *H.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 218–.
and luminosity. *Haycraft*, *J. B.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 49–.
— measurement of absorption, method and apparatus. *Grosse*, *W.* C. Ztg. 12 (1888) 1553–.

measurement of duration and fluctuations in brightness. *Judin*, —. [1900] Pliste. Rs. 2 (1900–02) 70–.
— — high temperatures. *Wanner*, *H.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 226–.
— with 2 normal flames, inaccuracy. *Coglievina*, *D.* Z. C. In. 1 (1887) 326–.
method. *Müllendorff*, *A.* Lux. Pb. I. 12 (1872) 116–.
—. *Orsoni*, *F.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 25 (1872) 482–.
— (Lalanne's). *Salanson*, *A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1880) 225–.
—. *Charpentier*, *A.* (IX) Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 6 (16e *Ann.* 1883) (1884) xxvi–.
—. *Henry*, *C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 227–.
— of comparing surfaces. *Petruševskij*, *T.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 66–.
— for diffuse daylight. *Ure*, *Andr.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 7–.
methods. *Gaulis*, *R.* [1872] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 11 (1873) 327–.
—. *Blondel*, *A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 311–.
—. *Broca*, *A.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 148–.
observations. *Lampadius*, *W. A.* Schweigger J. 10 (1814) 124–; 11 (1814) 361–.
—. *Schafhäutl*, *C. E.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 17 (1843) 164–.
— during eclipse, Aug. 19, 1887. *Weber*, *L.* Met. Z. 5 (1888) 21–.
of phosphorescent zinc sulphide. *Henry*, *C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 505–.
photographic. *Crova*, *A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 171.
—, of the ultra-violet. *Simon*, *H. T.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 91–.

PHOTOMETERS.

Leslie, *John.* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 461–.
Nicod-Delom, *J. S.* Bb. Un. 1 (1816) 255–.
Horner, *J. K.* Bb. Un. 6 (1817) 162–.
Landriani, *M.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1818) 413–.
Ritchie, *W.* [1824] Phil. Trans. (1825) 141–.
Leslie, *John.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 4 (1828) 170–.
Nicod-Delom, *J. S.* Bb. Un. 55 (1834) 55–.
Osann, *G.* Pogg. A. 33 (1834) 405–.
Babinet, *J.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 2.
Bernard, *F.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 4–.
Frisiani, *P.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 7 (1859) 389–.
Dove, *H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 483–.
Hirsch, *A.* [1862] Neuch. Bll. 6 (1861–63) 94–.
Rood, *O. N.* (VIII) Am. J. Sc. 36 (1863) 60–.
Stevenson, *T.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 17 (1863) 208–.
Bennington, *C. H.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 475–; 35 (1868) 78.
Hagenbach, *E.* Sch. Gs. Vh. 51 (1867) 66.
Wesely, *J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 16 (1871) 324–.
Bruhns, *C. C.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 10 (1875) 235–.
Glan, *P.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 351–.
Reynolds, *O.* Phil. Trans. 166 (1877) 725–.
Napoli, *D.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 53–.
Conroy, (*Sir*) *J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 423–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 253–.
Simonov, *L. N.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1055–.
König, *A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 9–.
Grosse, *W.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 129–; 8 (1888) 95–, 129–.
Grashof, —. [1889] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 44–.
Palaz, *A.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 220–; 35 (1890) 520–, 574–, 611–.
Lehmann, *E. W.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 672–.
Mesnard, *E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 172–.
Trotter, *A. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 354–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 82–.
Murani, *O.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 316–.
Spurge, *J. B.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 522.
Onimus, —. C. R. 127 (1898) 663–.
Martens, *F. F.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 278–.
accurate and universally applicable, requisites for. *Krecke*, *F. W. C.* Rot. N. Vh. 12 (1ste *Stuk*) (1851) 5–.
analysing. *Govi*, *G.* C. R. 50 (1860) 156–; N. Cim. 11 (1860) 38–.
in astronomy. *Sachsen-Altenburg*, (*Prinz*) *Ernst von.* [1894] Mt. Ostld. 8 (1898) 15–.
audible. *Giltay*, *J. W.* [1881] Nt. 25 (1882) 125.
automatic, by revolutions of radiometer. *Olivier*, *L.* C. R. 106 (1888) 840–.
bi-refringent prism. *Abria*, —. Bordeaux Act. (1843) 353–.
on Bouguer's principles. *Ritchie*, *W.* Edinb. R. S. T. 10 (1826) 443–.

Bunsen's Photometer.

Langberg, *C.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 9 (1857) 97–.
Bohn, *C.* Lieb. A. 111 (1859) 335–.
Hajech, *C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1867) 77–.
Rüdorff, *F.* A. Ps. C. *Jubelbd.* (1874) 234–.
Krüss, *A. H.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Vh. 5 (1881) 71–; Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 8 (1884) *No.* 4, 8 pp.
Palaz, *A.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 267–.
Boulouch, *R.* C. R. 111 (1890) 642–.
accuracy for measurements of photographic density, and sector photometer. *Abney*, (*Capt.*) *W. de W.* S. C. In. J. 9 (1890) 722–.
— — — — — —, — — — (Abney). *Hurter*, *F.*, *& Driffield*, *V. C.* S. C. In. J. 9 (1890) 725.
— — — — — —, — — — (Hurter & Driffield). *Abney*, (*Capt.*) *W. de W.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 18–.
— — — — — —, — — — (Abney). *Hurter*, *F.*, *& Driffield*, *V. C.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 20–, 98–.
improvements. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 107–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 539.
—. *Nebel*, *B.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 724–.
modification. *Töpler*, *A. J. I.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 640–.
observation. *Erhard*, *T.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 377–.
and sector photometer. *Hurter*, *F.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 318.
with 3 spots and inclined or rotating screen. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 165–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 504–.

theory. *Weber, L.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1887) 108–.
—. *Lewis, D. M.* Nt. 40 (1889) 174.

and colorimeter. *Grosse, W.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 6–.
compensation-. *Krüss, H.* Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 219–.
— (Krüss). *Strecker, K.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 222–.
—. *Grosse, W.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 151–.
— (Krüss), improved. *Lačinov, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 247–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 543–.
complementary. *Brücke, E.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 11–.
for control of gas-lighting. *Poppe, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1857–58) 74–.
cosine-, Arnoux. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 555–.
Decoudun, graduation. *Weber, L.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1888) 28–.
depending on phosphorescence of zinc sulphide. *Henry, C.* C. R. 128 (1899) 941–.
differential. *Zenger, C. W.* [1870] Prag Ab. 4 (1871) 21 pp.
for diffused light. *Weber, L.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1884) 241–.
— — —. *Simonoff, —.* Nt. 48 (1893) 12–.
diffusion-. *Crova, A.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1115–; A. C. 6 (1885) 342–.
—. *Joly, J.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 26–.
direct reading. *Varley, F. H.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 759–.
dispersion-. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* [1879] L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 184–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 117–.
—, simplified. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 109–; Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 45–.
double image, method for dispensing with use of polarised light. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1227–.
— photometric telescope for polarised light. *Godard, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 83–.
electric. *Egorov, N. G.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [*Pt.* 1] 33–, 78–, 143–.
for electric light. *Wybauw, —.* Dingler 258 (1885) 69–.
electric microphotometer. *Machado, V.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 7 (1880) 255–.
"flicker." *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 173–.
—. *Whitman, F. P.* [1895] Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 241–.
—. *Tufts, F. L.* [1897] N. Y. Ac. T. 16 (1898) 190–.
—. *Rood, O. N.* Science 7 (1898) 757–.
—. *Whitman, F. P.* Science 8 (1898) 11–.
—. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 194–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 269–.
holophotometer, Vernon Harcourt's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 39–.
influence of length on results. *Krüss, H.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 28–.
— — — — —. *Coglievina, D.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 97–.
interference-. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 465–.
iodide of nitrogen. *Lion, —.* Nt. 42 (1890) 511.
Leslie's. *Ritchie, W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 321–; 3 (1825) 104–.
for light reflected by metallic surfaces. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 49 (1870) 145–.
Lummer and Brodhun's (replacement of grease spot). *Lummer, O., & Brodhun, E.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 23–.
— — — (Swan's). *Knott, C. G.* [1899] Edinb. R. S. P. 23 (1902) 12–.
— — — (Knott). *Lummer, O., & Brodhun, E.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 541–.
magnetic. *Coulon, R.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 66–, 234–, 297–.
Mascart's. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 114–.
milk-glass, new mounting. *Weber, L.* [1890] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 8 (1891) 187–.
mirrors, loss of light. *Uppenborn, F.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 138–.
mixture-. *Krüss, H.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 347–.
Nicod-Delom's. *Raymond, G. M.* Bb. Un. 2 (1816) 240–.
and optical chamber for demonstration. *Kolbe, B.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 77–.
orthophote. *Brown, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 778.
paper-, Ritchie's. *Bow, R. H.* [1865] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 8 (1872) 28–.
for photographers. *Dumont, —.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1885) xvii.
and photometry. *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 35 (1890) 416–.
— polarimeter. *Wild, H.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 235–; Bern Mt. (1859) 24–; Sch. Gs. Vh. 46 (1862) 107–.
polarisation-, achromatisation. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 161–.
—, for measuring contrast-intensity of Röntgen rays. *Boas, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 242–.
—, — technical purposes, examination of Wenham gas lamps. *Wild, H.* [1887] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 63 (1890) (*App. No.* 1) 31 pp.; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 32 (1888) 193–.
—, — — —, simplification. *Wild, H.* [1888] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 33 (1890) 5–.
—, — white light. *Martens, F. F.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 204–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 299–.
portable. *Salomons, (Sir) D.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 197–.
—, improved. *Preece, W. H., & Trotter, A. P.* Elect. 35 (1895) 671–.
Potter's. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 29 (1833) 484–.
Preece and Trotter's. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 236.
pupil-. *Gorham, J.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 425–.
for purposes of school hygiene. *Petruševskij, T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 295–, 565–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 120–.
radial, and the proposed standards of light. *Dibdin, W. J.* S. C. In. J. 3 (1884) 277–; 4 (1885) 250–.
reflecting. *Kurz, A.* Sch. Pol. Z. 6 (1861) 66–.

registering, for measuring light in lake and ocean depths. *Regnard*, —. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 626–.
"relief-." *Yvon, P.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1102–; J. Phm. 28 (1878) 102–.
sector-. *Ferry, E. S.* Am. As. P. (1893) 77; Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 338–.
selenium-. *Boistel, E.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 38–, 120.
settings, device for recording. *Matthews, C. P.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 239–.
Simonov's. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884-85) 266–.
sine-, Hawker's. *Hawker, T. H. S.* Elect. 13 (1884) 253–.
and solar light. *Ponton, M.* [1856] Edinb. R. S. T. 21 (1857) 363–.
of solid paraffin or other translucent substance. *Joly, J.* [1884] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 345–.
tangent-. *Bothe, F.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 628–.
universal. *Schafhäutl, C. E.* CE. I. P. 1 (1841) 101–; Münch. Ab. 7 (1855) 465–.
Weber's. *Redwood, B.* S. C. In. J. 4 (1885) 446–.
—. *Schlenk, C.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 207–.
—. *Frisch, G.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 241–, 253–, 265–.
wedge-. *Harrington, M. W.* Science 1 (*1883) 450–.
—. *Gothard, E. von.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 347–.
—, compound. *Spitta, E. J.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 15–.
— and diaphragm-. *Sabine, R.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 22–.
Wild's. *Möller, W.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 446–.

and photoptometry. *Henry, C.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 201–, 564–.
physiological method. *Nicati*, —. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 46 (1894) (*C. R.*) 301–.
practical. *Palaz, A.* Lum. Elect. 33 (1889) 407–.
—. *Richards, R. C.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 146–, 400–, 423–; 29 (1891) 269–, 298–, 331–, 355–, 389–, 416–, 445–.
—, by papers sensitive to light. *Crzellitzer, A.* Arch. Hyg. 38 (1900) 317–.
principle. *Talbot, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 327–.
— (Talbot). *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 2 (1835) 52–.
principles. *Krüss, A. H.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 7 (*Ab.* 2) (1883) 25–.
problem. *Enneper, A.* Gött. Nr. (1866) 270–.
—. *Coglievina, D.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 340–.
—, solution. *Stuart, L. C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 257–.
—, —. *Dianu, F. N.* Les Mondes 5 (1864) 632–.
problems. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 114–.
and pupillometry. *Henry, C.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 451–, 510–, 614–; Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 337–, 529–, 673–.
— the radiometer. *Droux, L.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1877) 359–.
reflection in. *Ulbricht, R.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 595–.
report to International Electricity Congress. *Violle, J.* Elect. 45 (1900) 858–.
by rotating disk method. *Lehmann, A.* Ts. Ps. C. 26 (1887) 2–; Ph. Stud. 4 (1888) 231–.
scale of prepared surfaces. *Petruševskij, T.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 66–.
of simple radiations. *Crova, A., & Lagarde, H.* C. R. 93 (1881) 959–; J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 162–.
— sky light. *Wild, H. I.* [1875-77] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 21 (1876) 312–; 23 (1877) 290–.
— different sources of light. *Baille, J. B., & Féry, C.* Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 153–.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY.

comparison of artificial illuminants. *Nichols, E. L., & Franklin, W. S.* [1888] Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 100–.
— — Auer incandescent gas light with electric glow and arc lamps and sunlight. *Mützel, K.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 476–.
of electric light. *Gaud, F.* C. R. 129 (1899) 759–.
methods. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 41 (1889) (*C. R.*) 352–.
physiological applications. *Lambling, E.* Arch. de Pl. 2 (1888) 1–, 384–.
of radiation from molten metals. *Violle, J.* C. R. 105 (1887) 163–.
spectra, distribution of intensity in. *Draper, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 75–.
—, — — — — prismatic and diffraction-. *Draper, J. W.* Nt. 20 (1879) 301.
spectrophotometer. *Hüfner, C. G.* J. Pr. C. 16 (1877) 290–; Dingler 228 (1878) 238–.
—. *Zahn, W. von.* Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 5 (1878) 1–.
—. *Fuchs, F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 326–, 349–.
—. *Crova, A.* [1883-84] (IX) Mntp. Ac. Mm. 10 (1884) 525–.
—. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 304–.
—. *Wild, H. I.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 28 (1883) 392–.
—. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 50–; (1886) 49.
—. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 800–; 41 (1889) (*C. R.*) 351–.
—. *Hüfner, G.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 562–.
—. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 109–.
—. *König, A.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 785–.
—. *Nichols, E. L.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 138–.
—. *Martens, F. F.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 5 (1900) 338–.
— for detecting telluric lines in solar spectrum. *Melander, G.* Helsingf. Öfv. 39 (1897) 247–.
—, König's, new construction. *Martens, F. F.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 280–.
— with Lummer-Brodhun prism. *Krüss, H.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 12–.

spectrophotometer, new. *Lummer, O.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 46 (1892) 337–.
—, and optical method of calibration. *Brace, D. B.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 420–.
—, variation of constant. *Otto, J. G.* Christiania F. (1883) *No.* 3, 5 pp.
spectrophotometers. *Crova, A.* J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 85–; C. R. 92 (1881) 36–.
—, improvements. *Zenker, W.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 83–.
spectrum, photometric comparison of different parts. *Trannin, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 107–.
—, — — — — —. *Nicati, W., & Macé de Lépinay, J.* A. C. 24 (1881) 289–; 30 (1883) 145–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 11–.

suggested remedy for source of error. *Wright, L. T.* S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 558.
system proposed by Cesa-Bianchi. *Magrini, L.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 8 (1856) 419–.
theory. *Zöllner, F.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 46–.
and undulatory theory of light. *Wheeler, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 439–.
— visual sensations, theory and experiments. *Broca, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 81–.

Photoptometer. *Henry, C.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 44 (1892) (*C. R.*) 935–.
Pyrometry and photometry with reference to actinometry. *Chistoni, C.* Mod. S. Nt. At. 1 (1900) 66–.
Shadows, 2, produced by single luminous source. *Mascari, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 18 (1890) 106–.
Smoke density, observation and measurement. *Hille, B.* Civing. 40 (1894) 327–.
Sunlight colours. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1887] R. I. P. 12 (1889) 61–.

UNITS OF LIGHT.

Heeren, F. Dingler 160 (1861) 267–.
Schwendler, L. Beng. As. S. J. 48 (1879) (*Pt.* 2) 83–.
(Schwendler.) *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 189–.
Ridout, R. H. [1880] Birm. Ph. S. P. 2 (1881) 160–.
Géraldy, F. Lum. Elect. 6 (*1882) 280–.
Krüss, H. Cztg. Opt. 4 (*1883) 161–, 169–.
Preece, W. H. [1883–84] R. S. P. 36 (*1884) 270–; Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 49–.
Siemens, W. Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 244–.
Warren, T. T. P. B. Elect. 13 (1884) 104–.
Krüss, H. Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 92–, 102–, 115–.
Siemens, W. [1885] Phot. J. 10 (1886) 39–.
Trowbridge, J. Am. Ac. P. 20 (1885) 494–.
Violle, J. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 64.
Dibdin, W. J. S. C. In. J. 7 (1888) 367–.
Palaz, A. Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 151–, 216–, 406–, 458–, 618–; 31 (1889) 109–.
Bunte, —. [1889] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 53–.

Blondel, A. Lum. Élect. 53 (1894) 7–, 100; Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 341–.
Krüss, H. S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 580.
Sharp, C. H. Science 4 (1896) 347.
Weber, L. Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 91–.
Féry, C. C. R. 126 (1898) 1192–.
Grafton, W. S. C. In. J. 17 (1898) 831.
Guillaume, C. É. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 475–.
Absolute unit. *Violle, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 141–; Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 475–, 514–.
Acetylene light, measurement. *Erdmann, —.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 1178.
— photometric standard. *Violle, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 79–.
— — —. *Préaubert, E.* Angers S. Sc. Bll. (1900) 89–.
Amyl acetate lamp. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* S. C. In. J. 7 (1888) 202.
— — —. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 109–.
— — —. *Bothamley, C. H.* Phot. J. 18 (1894) 231–.
— — — (Hefner-Alteneck), and absolute unit of light. *Reis, —.* Humb. 7 (1888) 183–.
— — — (—), constancy. *Anon.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 257–.
— — — (—), flame-gauge. *Martens, F. F.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 108–.
— — —, luminosity. *Liebenthal, E.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 478–.
— — — (Hefner-Alteneck) and pentane lamp, influence of composition of surrounding air. *Liebenthal, E.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 157–.
— — —, photometry with. *Voller, A.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 122–, 193–.
— — —, — — (Voller). *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 177–, 194–.
Bolometric measurements. *Lummer, O., & Kurlbaum, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1894) 229–.
— —. *Sharp, C. H., & Turnbull, W. R.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 1–.
Carcel lamp and spermaceti candle. *Vladīmirskiĭ, A. S.* [1871] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 35–.
Constant units. *Uppenborn, F.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 121–, 135–.
Construction of unit. *Siemens, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 601–.
Experiments. *Petavel, J. E.* R. S. P. 65 (1900) 469–.
Hefner-Alteneck unit. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 20–.
— —, new standard-lamp reproducing. *Blondel, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 223–.
— —, photometric investigations. *Liebenthal, E.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 96–.
Method of determination. *Pickering, W. H.* Science 6 (1885) 183.
Methven standard with blackened chimney. *Fessenden, R. A.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 503.
Pentane 10-candle lamp as standard of light. *Harcourt, A. G. V.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 845–.
— standard, comparison of Harcourt's and Methven's photometric standards. *Rawson, W. S.* Elect. 17 (1886) 479–.

Pentane standard lamp giving a constant light. *Harcourt, A. G. V.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 426–.
— — —, Harcourt's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 358–.
— —, light unit. *Harcourt, A. G. V.* C. N. 36 (1877) 103–; B. A. Rp. (1887) 617–.
— —, photometry. *Harcourt, A. G. V.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 916–.
Phosphorescence of zinc sulphide. *Henry, C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 602–.
Standard candle. *Anon.* (VI 868) Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 219–.
— —, radiation. *Hutchins, C. C.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 392–.
— —, sperm. *Young, W. C.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 185–.
— —, use in photometry. *Sharp, C. H.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 458–.
Swinburne-Thompson unit. *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. 31 (1893) 592.
Unit for photometric purposes. *Nippoldt, W. A.* Z. Nw. 11 (1875) 417–.
Units of light and brightness. *Weber, L.* Elect. 25 (1890) 404.
— — —, — electric light measurements. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 445–.
—, magnetic and photometric. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 36 (1896) 245–.
— and photometric quantities. *Weber, L.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1889) 110–.
— — photometry. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 125–.
Use of coal-gas. *Branly, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 847–.
— — rapidly moving sensitive surfaces in measurement of solar light. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 17 (1893) 235–.
Violle standard. *Cross, C. R.* Am. Ac. P. 22 (1887) 220–.
— —. *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 51–.
— —, comparison with Carcel lamp. *Violle, J.* A. C. 3 (1884) 373–; C. R. 98 (1884) 1032–; Rv. Sc. 34 (1884) 146–.
— —, platinum unit of the Phys.-Techn. Reichsanstalt. *Kurlbaum, F., & Lummer, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 56–.
— —, Siemens's platinum normal lamp, experiments. *Liebenthal, E.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 445–.
White light, committee on standards. *Brit. Ass. Comm. (Forbes, G.)* B. A. Rp. (1885) 61–; (1888) 39–.

3020 Reflection and Refraction. Refractometers. (*See also* 3800; Chemistry 7310.) Refractive Indices.

Asterism, artificial production. *Grüel, C. A.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 511.
Aureole round head of shadow thrown on water. *Préaubert, E.* Angers S. Sc. Bll. 13 (1884) 99–.

CATOPTRICS AND DIOPTRICS.

Catoptrics. *Münchow, K. D. von.* Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta 14 (1828) 619–.
—, theorem. *Dieu, T.* N. A. Mth. 9 (1850) 409–.
—, true. *Werneburg, J. F. C.* Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta 14 (1828) 573–.
Dioptrics. *Sorlin, A. N. J.* Strasb. J. S. Sc. 4 (1827) 224–.
—. *Seidel, L.* Münch. Bll. Ak. (1853) 107–.
—. *Bravais, A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1856) 44–.
—. *Mohn, H.* Christiania F. (1859) 163–.
—. *Hansen, P. A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 10 (1874) 693–.
— (Hansen). *Krüss, A. H.* As. Nr. 86 (1875) 137–.
—. *Zenger, K. V.* C. R. 93 (1881) 398–; Les Mondes 56 (1881) 44–; Prag Sb. (1881) 479–.
—, apparatus for demonstrating law of sines. *Caruso, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 22 (1846) 255–.
—, expression of fundamental proposition. *Minding, E. F. A.* [1845] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1847) 113–.
—, fundamental formulæ developed for practical use. *Moser, K.* Prag Sb. (1881) 141–.
—, — law. *Most, R.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 299–.
Fundamental formulæ. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 2 (1842) 145–.
— problem. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 4 (1844) 175–.
Means of overcoming difficulties of study. *Schellbach, C. H.* Pogg. A. 76 (1849) 606–.

Curved light-rays. *Geigel, R.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1893) 99–.
Curves, refracting, with 2 conjugate foci. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 5 (1829) 109–.
Electric phenomenon and optical phenomenon, analogy between. *Tolomei, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 17–.
Glass, Jena. *Swift, J.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 486.
—, —, list of varieties. *Caplatzi, A.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 398–.
Images, 2, of body in water. *Hällström, G. G.* Gilbert A. 6 (1800) 431–; 12 (1803) 621–.
— of stick in water, form. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 11 (1820–21) 229–.
Lens, determination of focus. *Lommel, E.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 124–, 200.
Luminous point, image in refractive media. *Čechovič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 150–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 221.
— — in transparent medium, apparent position. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 572–; 154 (1875) 461–.
— points. *Voigt, W.* Crelle J. Mth. 89 (1880) 288–.
— — (Voigt). *Kirchhoff, G.* [1880] Crelle J. Mth. 90 (1881) 34–.

Luminous points and curves of uniform illumination, construction. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 2 (1826) 15–.
— —, loci. *Roever, W. H.* St. Louis Ac. T. 10 (1900) lxii–.
— —, problem. *Pelz, C.* Wien Sb. 64 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 730–.
— — of reflecting curves. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 221–.
— — — system of curves varying according to certain law. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 118–.
— — — — — plane lines, locus. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 127–.
Magnification of bodies immersed in water. *Forel, F. A.* [1886] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 22 (1887) 81–.
Mirrors produced by disintegration of a cathode. *Wiener, O.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 673–.
Phenomena of "Silver spring," Marion Co., Florida. *Le Conte, (Prof.) J.* Am. As. P. (1860) 33–.
Plane, optical, construction. *Foucault, [J. B.] L.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1101–.
—, —, — (Foucault). *Martin, A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1102–.

PRISM.

Radau, R. Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 452–.
absolute minimum of optical deviation. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 108–.
achromatic. *Lommel, E. C. J.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 578–.
angles, measurement. *Hansen, P. A.* As. Nr. 4 (1826) 373–.
—, —. *Place, F.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 624–.
concentric refraction of light through. *Burmester, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 40 (1895) 65–.
— — — — —. *Wilsing, —.* Z. Mth. Ps. 40 (1895) 353–.
determination of refractive index and small angle. *Lepriol, C. J.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1812) 57–.
deviation and dispersion. *Hepperger, J. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 261–.
equiangular. *Purves, J. A.* I. CE. P. 128 (1897) 309–.
focal lines. *Shaw, W. N.* Nt. 31 (1885) 185–.
focus, determination. *Svěšnikov, P. I.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 6 (1888) 8–.
geometrical representation of rays refracted through, in principal plane. *Loudon, J.* [1889] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 7 (1890) (*Sect.* 3) 7–.
for internal reflection. *Goedseels, P. J. E.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 13–.
maximum deviation. *Anderson, A.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 195–.
— and minimum deviation. *Ferrini, R. E. D. T.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 493–.
— — — —. *Grimaldi, G.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 224–.
— — — —. *Buzzolini, G.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 15 (1883) 302–.
— — — —, proof of conditions. *Banfi, E.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 14 (1882) 214–.
minimum deviation. *Bary, E.* A. C. 47 (1831) 88–.
— —. *Tychsen, C.* Mth. Ts. 3 (1861) 66–.
— —. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 658–; Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 28–, 377–.
— —. *Clark, P. M.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 167–.
— —. *Radau, R.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 114–.
— —. *Airy, O.* [1869] Mess. Mth. 5 (1871) 88–.
— —. *Most, R.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 505–; 141 (1870) 601–.
— —. *Kurz, A.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 658–.
— —. *Fabian, O.* Carl Rpm. 9 (1873) 84–.
— —. *Lommel, E. C. J.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 578–.
— —. *Berg, F. W.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 651–.
— —. *Lommel, E. C. J.* [1876] Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 9 (1877) 14–.
— —. *Gezekhus [Hesehus], N. A.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [*Pt.* 1] 226–; (x) A. Ps. C. 6 (1882) 227–.
— —. *Schellbach, C. H.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 367.
— —. *Kessler, F.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 333–.
— —. *Kraevich, K. D.* [1883] (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 8–; Fschr. Ps. (*1884) (*Ab.* 2) 43–.
— —. *Zilov, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 168–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 43.
— — (Kraevich). *Volkov, M.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 174.
— —. *Rosenberg, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 267–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 42.
— — (Volkov). *Kraevich, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 269–.
— —. *Pilčikov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 539–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 44.
— —. *Vanni, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 47–.
— —. *Vliet, P. P. van der.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 399–.
— —. *Lermantov, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 12–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 589–.
— —. *Gruzincev, A. P.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1887) 53–.
— —. *Hess, W.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 264–.
— —. *Koppe, M.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 30–.
— —. *Nipher, F. E.* [1895] St. Louis Ac. T. 7 (1894–97) 133–.
— —, elementary proofs. *Kirkby, J. H.* Nt. 44 (1891) 294.
— —, proof of symmetrical position. *Kahl, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 12 (1867) 176–.
— dispersion. *Thollon, L.* C. R. 89 (1879) 93–.
peculiarity of light-rays refracted through. *Matzka, W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 47 (1867) 74–.
projection of focus. *Crova, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 84–.
quartz, good and bad. *Salm-Horstmar, W. F.* Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 636–.
reflection in. *Bahnson, —.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 218–, 231–, 253–, 269–, 277–.
reflection-, incorrectly shaped. *Wittstein, A.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 705–.

reflection-, universal. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 26 (1891) 649–.
refraction. *Gleichen, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 34 (1889) 161–.
—. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 130 (1900) 403–, 536.
—. *Vassura, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 57–.
—, apparatus to illustrate deviation. *Marcucci, S.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 101–.
— of beam of light. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 557–.
— under any law. *Cornu, A.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 1 (1872) 231–; 3 (1874) 1–.
— of monochromatic light. *Almeida, C. A. M. de.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 8 (1881) 80–.
— — — —. *Hepperger, J. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 640–.
— — narrow pencil. *Zech, P. H. von.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 168–.
right-angled, experiments. *Röntgen, W. C.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1894) 53–.
rock salt, index, constancy. *Langley, S. P.* Smiths. I. Asps. Obs. A. 1 (1900) 219–.
water. *Secchi, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 6 (1877) 62.
Wollaston's reflecting, new property. *Bauernfeind, C. M.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 169–.

Prismatic cells, vegetable, path of light. *Junowicz, R.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 1) 335–.
— lighting for dark interiors. *Greene, W. H.* Franklin I. J. 150 (1900) 97–.
Reflected and refracted light, intensity, Cauchy's method of determination. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 409–.

REFLECTION.

Goodwin, H. Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 2 (1847) 286–.
Ditscheiner, L. Wien Sb. 58 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 561–.
near critical angle. *Coffin, J. G.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 286.
curious consequence of laws. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1842) (*pte.* 2) 10–; 10 (1843) 97–.
and curved light rays. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 24–.
Fresnel's formula, applications. *Pickering, E. C.* [1873] Am. Ac. P. 8 (1873) 331; 9 (1874) 1–.
— memoir, supposed lost. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 22 (1846) 405–.
and inflection and colours of light. *Brougham and Vaux, H.* (*Lord*). Phil. Trans. (1796) 227–.
internal, of flint glass. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 56–.
— prismatic. *Dodd, G.* Thomson Rc. 4 (1836) 352–.
in jet of water. *Colladon, D.* C. R. 15 (1842) 800–.
— — — —. *Lavaud de Lestrade, —.* Les Mondes 47 (1878) 683–.

in jet of water. *Bechmann, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 564.
new property of light. *Forman, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 55 (1820) 183–.
peculiar cases. *Schaw, (Maj.-Gen.) —.* [1894] N. Z. I. T. 27 (1895) 535–.
from plane curves. *Gergonne, J. D.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 268–.
— — surfaces. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1885) 147–.
problem. *Fischer, L.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 286–.
at spherical surface. *Clebsch, A.* [1861] Crelle J. 61 (1863) 195–.
— — —. *Bigler, U.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 10 (1891) 113–.
from striated reflectors. *Williams, G. O.* Science 3 (1884) 616–.
— surface of agitated liquid. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1724–; (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1883) 3–.
— — — 2nd degree. *Plücker, J.* Crelle J. 35 (1847) 100–.
— — with negative curvature. *Smirnov, N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 134–.
— — of water. *Piccard, J.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 21 (1889) 481–.
— — — —. *Riccò, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 157–.
— — — —, change of images. *Dufour, C.* [1874] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 13 (1874–75) 303–.
— — — —, wave influence. *Soret, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 530–; Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1897) 58.
symmetrical linear figures produced along river bank. *Storer, F. H.* Science 2 (*1883) 36–.
theory. *Pinto, L.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 28 (1898) *No.* 11, 24 pp.
from thin cylinders tangential to a surface, and application to lighting of hair. *Delarive, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 57 (1876) 219–.
total. *Maccullagh, J.* [1845] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1845–47) 49–.
—. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 31 (1850) 1–; Taylor Sc. Mm. 5 (1852) 66–.
—, experiment. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 17–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 108.
—, and insensible refraction which accompanies it, theory. *Maccullagh, J.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 4–.
— internal. *König, W.* [1899] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 72–.
—, phenomena. *Pulfrich, C.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1887) 216–.
—, simple method for Newton's experiment. *McNair, F. W.* Science 5 (1897) 620–.
from transparent surfaces. *Huggins, W.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 6 (1866) 167–.

REFLECTION AND REFRACTION.

Exley, T. W. Eng. J. 1 (1836) 141–, 197–.
apparatus for demonstrating laws. *Stevens, Le Conte.* [1887] N. Y. Ac. T. 7 (1887–88) 72–.
at circle. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 5 (1844) 1–.

at curves and surfaces. *Morawetz, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 27 (1882) 310–.
harmonic relationships. *Albrich, C.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 53 (1871) 191–.
of infinitely thin systems of rays at surface of sphere. *Lippich, F.* [1877] Wien Ak. D. 38 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 163–.
by intensely opaque matter. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 321–.
new experiments. *Seebeck, T. J.* Schweigger J. 7 (1813) 259–, 382–.
— formulæ. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien SB. 18 (1855) 369–.
nearly normal. *Schultén, N. G. af (fil.).* [1838] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Etr. 4 (1845) 381–.
in sphere. *Röber, —.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 123–.
— —, minimum deviation for combined. *Kessler, F.* [1881] A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 330–.
at spherical surfaces. *Reusch, E.* [1866] A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 497–.
striæ, simple method of observing. *Dvořák, V.* [1879] A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 502–.
at surface of uncrystalline body. *Mühll, K. von der.* Mth. A. 5 (1872) 471–.
theory. *Lorentz, H. A.* [1875] Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 1–, 205–; 23 (1878) 197–.
—. *Sluginov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 427–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 404.

REFRACTION.

Reade, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 58 (1821) 249–; 59 (1822) 200–.
(Reade.) *Stark, C.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 5–.
Glæsener, M. Liège Mm. S. Sc. 2 (1845–46) 477–.
James, (Sir) H. B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 38.
Pichot, J. C. R. 48 (1859) 1118–.
Bauer, K. L. Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 34–.
Gruzincev, A. P. Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 1 (1889) 139–.
of benzene. *Bernackij, V.* [1891-92] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (*Mm.*) 2 (1892) *No.* 5, 58 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 53; Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1892–93) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 1, 15–.
— bodies. *Lorenz, L.* [1869–75] Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 8 (1870) 203–; 10 (1875) 483–.
by bodies in different states. *Delarive, A.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1829) 395, 407, 411–.
of carbon dioxide and cyanogen. *Chappuis, J., & Rivière, C.* C. R. 103 (1886) 37–.
at concentric spherical surfaces. *Seidel, L.* Münch. Sb. (1866) (2) 263–.
constants. *Lorenz, L.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 70–.
—. *Damien, B. C.* (XII) Bll. Sc. Nord. 15 (1883) 65–.
of flint-glass. *Merz, S.* Dingler 188 (1868) 483–.
— fluorine. *Gladstone, G.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 481–.
formula. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 53 (1861) 597–.
by glass plate. *Hay, G.* N. Y. Md. J. 4 (1867) 199–.
Ibn al Haitam's apparatus for measuring. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 541–.
in isotropic media. *Pichot, J.* [1859] (VIII) Seine-et-Oise Mm. 6 (1861) 71–.
lateral. *Pfaff, F.* Münch. Sb. (1872) 147–.
—, historic note. *Günther, S.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 6 (1874) 138–.
law. *Pagani, G. M.* Crelle J. 11 (1834) 351–.
—. *Legrand, J. N.* C. R. 39 (1854) 633–.
—. *Eisenlohr, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 12 (1867) 438.
—, illustrated mechanically. *Mach, E.* Carl Rpm. 7 (1871) 375–.
—, interesting change in expression. *Matzka, W.* Grunert Arch. 34 (1860) 316–.
—, simple result for prism. *Stempniewsky, S.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 38–.
"least time." *Kessler, F.* [1881] A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 334–.
in liquid oxygen. *Olszewski, K., & Witkowski, A.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 6 (1893) 127–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1892) 340–.
Malus's theorem. *Enneper, A.* Schlömilch Z. 8 (1863) 61–.
— — and equations of surfaces defined by it. *Röthig, O.* Crelle J. Mth. 84 (1878) 231–; 88 (1880) 22–.
media of high refractivity for mounting microscopic objects. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 386–.
and minimum deviation. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 472–.
of minute bodies. *Bryson, A.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 62–.
models to illustrate. *Meyer, O. E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1885) 123–.
of objects under liquids. *Marek, W.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 254–.
— — — water. *Bermann, O.* Schlömilch Z. 8 (1863) 204–.
in parallel-faced plate. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 572–.
and polarisation, mechanical device for solving problems. *Thorp, T.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 42 (1898) ii–.
of porous substances. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Oken Isis (1834) 599–.
problem. *Hochheim, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 52 (1871) 458–.
problems. *Nipher, F. E.* [1881] St. Louis Ac. T. 4 (1886) 325–.
reflection and decomposition of light at separating surfaces of media of same and different refractive powers. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1829) 187–.
remarkable case. *Bravais, A.* L'I. 21 (1853) 193.
of salts (various). *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Edinb. Ph. J. 2 (1820) 184.
separation of light and heat. *Englefield, H. C.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 202–.
through spaces less dense than surroundings. *Giordano, G.* Nap. Rd. 10 (1871) 177–.
at spherical surfaces. *Hansen, P. A.* [1871] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 10 (1873) 63–.
— — —. *Kessler, F.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 362–.
— — —, geometrical methods in theory. *Loudon, J.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 485–.
— surface of snow. *Whitney, A. W.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 389–.

of water, etc. *Arago, D. F. J.* C. R. 31 (1850) 149–.
— —. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1867] Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 232–.

REFRACTIVE INDICES.

Sainte-Claire Deville, H. A. C. 5 (1842) 129–; C. R. 14 (1842) 333–.
Jamin, J. C. R. 45 (1857) 892–.
Zenger, C. W. Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1859) 191.
Baille, J. B. Par. A. Cons. 7 (1867) 184–.
Willigen, V. S. M. van der. [1870] (xi) Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 3 (1874) 67–.
and constants, dielectric, relation between. *Drude, P.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 82–.

DETERMINATION OF REFRACTIVE INDICES.

Sabler, G. [1843] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1845) 232–.
Bernard, F. B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 2–; C. R. 39 (1854) 27–; 41 (1855) 580–.
Pichot, J. C. R. 48 (1859) 120–.
Zinken genannt *Sommer, H.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 47–.
Meyerstein, M. Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 140–.
Gibbs, O. W. Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 401–.
Waha, M. de. Lux. I. Pb. 16 (1877) 143–.
Wagner, A. (xii) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Ets. [3] (1879) (*Term. Szak*) 37–.
Lommel, E. Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 124–, 200.
Forš, E. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 230–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 47.
Walter, B. Hamb. Ws. Anst. Jb. 9 (*Pt.* 1) (1891) 255–.
Aubert, A. B. Am. Mcr. J. 13 (1892) 225–.
Rawlins, B. L. Am. Mcr. J. 18 (1897) 155–.
Tolomei, G. Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 279–.
Weiss, G. J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 688–.
of absorbing media. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 283–.
— ammonium sulphate. *Erofejeff, M.* Wien Sb. 55 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 543–.
by angle of polarisation. *Pfaff, (Dr.) F.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 150–.
— — — — (Pfaff). *Des Cloizeaux, A.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 479–.
of anisotropic microscopic objects. *Ambronn, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 45 (1893) 316–.
by auto-collimation. *Féry, C.* C. R. 119 (1894) 402–; As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 437–.
of crystals, by prism. *Viola, C.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 276–.
— fluids, Brewster's method. *Zehender, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 3 (1857) (*Ab.* 1) 99–.
— gases. *Biot, J. B., & Arago, —.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 7 (1806) 301–.
— — (Biot and Arago). *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 26 (1807) 36–.
— —. *Jamin, J.* A. C. 49 (1857) 280–.
— — (liquefied). *Zahn, W. von.* Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 5 (1878) 34–.
— — (—). *Dechant, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 90 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 539–; Mh. C. (1884) 615–.
— —, influence of temperature and pressure. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 78 (1874) 617–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 6 (1877) 9–.
of glass, etc. *Krusper, S. von.* Ung. NW. Vr. Jb. (1858) 106–.
— — plates. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 51 (1874) 340–.
— glowing platinum. *Zeeman, P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 116–.
at high temperatures, by total reflectometer. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 24 (1891) 286–.
of immersion fluids. *Smith, H. L.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 83–.
— liquids. *Forthomme, C.* A. C. 60 (1860) 307–.
— —. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 18 (1864) 10–.
— —. *Croullebois, M.* A. C. 22 (1871) 139–.
— —. *Terquem, A., & Trannin, H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1843–; J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 232–.
— —. *Waha, M. de.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 186–.
— —. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 200–.
— — (coloured). *Christiansen, C.* Kjöb. Ov. (1882) 217–; A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 257–.
— — (heterogeneous). *Littlewood, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 74–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 467–.
— —, by Billet's liquid compensator. *Croullebois, M.* A. C. 22 (1871) 509–.
— —, — fluid lenses. *Pil'chikov, N. D.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 393–.
— — and glass plates. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 375–.
— —, simple method. *Bodyński, J.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 502–.
— —, by telescope and scale method. *Ruoss, H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 531–.
— —, use of hollow prisms. *Pařizek, A. P., & Šulc, O.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třida* 2) 3 (1894) *Art.* 1, 30 pp.
without measurement of angles. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 99 (1884) 377–.
and measurement of curvature. *Boys, C. V.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 30–.
by microscope. *Kayser, E.* [1888] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 2) xi–.
— —, of glass. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 12 (1872) 273–.
— —, — liquids. *Harting, P.* J. Mcr. Sc. 6 (1858) 107–.
— —, — —. *Sorby, H. C.* C. S. J. 33 (1878) 487–.
— —, — —. *Thompson, G.* Nt. 34 (1886) 157.
— —, — — and transparent plates. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 26 (1849) 288–; C. R. 28 (1849) 447–.
of microscopic objects. *Israel, O.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 16 (1899) 349–.
— minerals, by total reflection. *Thoulet, M. J. O.* (xii) Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 6 (1883) 184–.
— mixed alcohols. *Blaserna, P.* Gz. C. It. 2 (1872) 69–.
— mounting media, method. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 141–; (1894) 655–.
— opaque bodies. *Malus, É. L.* [1807] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 2 (1811) 509–.
— parallel faced bodies. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1209–.

by photography. *Lumière, A., & Lumière, L.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1438–.
— Poggendorff's method. *Biervliet, — van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 74–.
of prism. *Geronzi, B. T.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 221–.
by prism and by total reflection. *Dufet, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 212–.
of quartz. *Esselbach, E.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 541–.
rapid. *Cominotto, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 49–.
by sextant. *Swan, W.* [1843] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 36 (1844) 102–.
of small crystals. *Sorby, H. C.* Mn. Mg. 1 (1877) 97–.
— solids. *Feussner, K.* N. Jb. Mn. (1883) (*Bd.* 2) 89–.
— strong solution of cyanin. *Lang, V. von.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 361–.
— — — — — (Lang). *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 335–.
— sugar solutions. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 797–.
by total reflection. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1877–78] Würzb. Ps. Md. Vh. 12 (1878) 103–; A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 1–.
— — —. *Quincke, G. H.* Halle Nf. Gs. Festschr. (1879) 321–.
— — —. *Meyer, O. E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1889) 111.
Wollaston's method, modification. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 603–.

REFRACTIVE INDICES OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

acids. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 2 (1869) 238–.
air. *Chappuis, J., & Rivière, C.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1461–.
alcohol and aniline. *Johst, W.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 47–.
— — glycerin solutions. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 2 (1869) 199–.
alcoholic solution of fuchsine. *Christiansen, C.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 479–.
alums (for various wave-lengths). *Soret, C.* C. R. 99 (1884) 867–, 1000; 101 (1885) 156–.
aniline red. *Christiansen, C.* Kjøb. Ov. (1871) 5–.
aqueous solutions. *Damien, B. C.* C. R. 91 (1880) 323–.
argon and helium. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 52 (1895) 533; R. S. P. 59 (1896) 198–.
benzene. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 2 (1869) 218–.
—. *Vostokov, I. A.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1891–92) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 8, 13–.
—. *Bernackij, V.* [1891–92] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (*Mm.*) 2 (1892) *No.* 5, 58 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 53; Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1892–93) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 1, 15–.
bismuth nitrate solution. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Sb. 49 (1864) (*Ab.* 2) 326–.
bodies gaseous at ordinary temperatures only. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 61 (1861) 385–.
bromine. *Rivière, C.* C. R. 131 (1900) 671–.
cadmium salt-solutions. *Muynck, R. de.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 559–.
calcium chloride solutions. *Bremer, G. J. W.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 202–.
compound ethers. *Long, J. H.* Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 279–.
cyanogen. *Chappuis, J., & Rivière, C.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1433–.
for D line of dry air from astronomical observations. *Comstock, G. C.* Washburn Obs. Pb. 9 (1896) 202.
ebonite. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 345–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 196–.
ethyl ether. *Oudemans, A. C. (jun.)* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 1 (1885) 426–; Delft Éc. Pol. A. 3 (1887) 1–.
— — near critical point. *Golicyn, (Prince) B., & Wilip, J.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 11 (1900) 117–.
fluorite, in infra-red. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 762–.
fused salts. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 95–.
gases (liquefied). *Bleekrode, L.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 400–; R. S. P. 37 (1884) 339–.
—. *Rivière, C., & Chappuis, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 188.
— (liquefied). *Chappuis, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 286–.
—, Arago's interference apparatus. *Cornu, A.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1867) 2–.
— under high pressure. *Chappuis, J., & Rivière, C.* C. R. 96 (1883) 699–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 193–.
— and vapours. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 86 (1878) 321–.
glass, influence of temperature. *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 609–.
— and quartz. *Quincke, G. H.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 567–.
glycerin solutions. *Strohmer, F.* Wien Az. 20 (1883) 237–.
hydrophane saturated with liquids. *Ščeglajev, J.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 325–; 65 (1898) 745.
ice. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 321–.
Iceland spar. *Dufet, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 95–.
liquid nitrogen and air. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 328–.
— oxygen, nitrous oxide and ethylene. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 205–.
liquids. *Becquerel, E., & Cahours, A.* C. R. 11 (1840) 867–.
—. *Damien, B. C.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 10 (1881) 233–.
— (relations between compressibility and refractive indices). *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 774–.
— of feeble dispersion. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1867] Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 161–.
—, indices greater than 1·8. *Bertrand, É.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 11 (1888) 31.
metal chlorides in solution. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 2 (1869) 222–.
metals. *Quincke, G.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 599–.

metals. *Kundt*, —. [1888] Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 30 (1888–90) lxxiii–.
—. *Aubel, E. van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 64–.
mica and pennine. *Haidinger, W.* Wien Sb. 14 (1854) 330–.
mineral waters. *Riegler, E.* Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 9 (1900) 251–.
native barium, strontium and lead sulphates, effect of heat. *Arzruni, A.* (xii) Z. Kr. 1 (1877) 165–.
optical glass of several kinds. *Mascart, É.* A. C. 14 (1868) 144–.
phosphorus dissolved in carbon disulphide. *Whitmell, C. T.* Nt. 11 (1875) 307.
potassium nitrate and sodium chloride solutions. *Schmidt, W.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 539–.
quartz (various kinds). *Dufet, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 193.
—. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 5 (1896) *Fasc.* 2, 14 pp.
—, effect of calcination. *Brun, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1896) 657–.
rock-forming minerals (for sodium light). *Zimányi, K.* [1893] Mag. Tud. Ak. Etk. (*Termt.*) 23 (1894) *No.* 2, 72 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 189–.
rock salt. *Langley, S. P.* Am. J. Sc. 30 (1885) 477–.
— —, sylvin and fluorite (for very long wavelengths). *Rubens, H., & Snow, B. W.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 529–.
saline solutions. *Beer, A., & Kremers, P.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 133–.
— —. *Bary, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 827–.
sea water. *Soret, J. L., & Sarasin, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 21 (1889) 509–.
— —. *Manley, J. J.* [1900] Edinb. R. S. P. 23 (1902) 35–.
sodium salt solutions. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1870] (xi) Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 3 (1874) 15–.
several substances. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 14–.
— —, table. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 355–.
— —, —. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 296–.
substitution products of carbonic ether. *Wiedemann, E.* J. Pr. C. 114 (1873) 453–.
water (distilled). *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 191–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 16 (1864) 332–.
—. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 70 (1870) 847–, 1022.
— (Croullebois). *Jamin, J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 966–.
—. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 24 (1891) 644–.
—. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 423–.
—, carbon disulphide, monobromonaphthalene, terebenthene, alcohol, quartz, fluorite, beryl. *Dufet, H.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 8 (1885) 171–.
— vapour. *Jamin, J.* A. C. 52 (1858) 171–.
white light refracted without sensible dispersion. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1865) 177–.

REFRACTOMETERS.

Royston-Pigott, G. W. M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 65–.
Abbe, E. Jena. Sb. (1879) 35–.
Pulfrich, C. Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 47–.
Féry, C. C. R. 113 (1891) 1028–; As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 245–.
Pulfrich, C. Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 294–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 73–.
Abbe's. *Appel, J.* Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 164–.
—. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 246–, 269–.
—. *Feussner, W.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 87–.
—, new arrangements. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 107–.
for analysis of oils and butter. *Amagat, E. H., & Jean, F.* C. R. 109 (1889) 616–.
Bertrand's. *Hausser, W.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 44–.
for butter experiments. *Poleck*, —. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 111–.
differential. *Trannin, H.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 105–.
—. *Doumer, E.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 191–.
— (Zeiss's). *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 722–.
—, for liquids. *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 577–.
educational (Zeiss's). *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 636–.
form. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 16 (1876) 294–.
—, new. *Hallwachs, W.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1898) (*Ab.*) 49–.
with heating arrangement. *Leiss, C.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 65–.
immersion- (Zeiss's). *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 721–.
lens-, for liquids. *Pilčikov, N.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 61–.
for liquids. *Soret, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 19 (1888) 264–.
— —. *Sondén*, —. Nt. 44 (1891) 478.
— — or gases (Dupré's). *Pellin, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 85–.
new. *Viola, C.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 276–.
for solids. *Soret, C.* C. R. 95 (1882) 517–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1883) 5–.
total reflection. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 609–.
— —. *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 193–, 487–; 31 (1887) 724–; Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 16–, 55–, 392–; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 561–.
for use with the microscope. *Starke, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 117–.
using Newton's rings. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) 393–.
with variable refracting angle. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 335–.
for Wollaston's method. *Liebisch, T.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 185–; 5 (1885) 13–.
Wollaston's, improvements. *Cooper, J. T.* C. S. Mm. 1 (1841–43) 234–.

Salt invisible in its mother liquor. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 328–.
Shadows under water, effects due to. *Hutchinson, H. N.* [1875] Rugby NH. S. Rp. (1876) 22–.
Sphere, homogeneous, course of light-rays in. *Lippich, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 516–.
—, optical property. *Hermann, L.* Zür. Vjschr. 19 (1874) 413–, 428.
Strophoid, application in geometrical optics. *Loria, G.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 262–.
Surface images. *Mannoury, G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 4 (1899) 112–.
Surfaces of 2nd degree, mechanical method of producing. *Plücker, J.* Crelle J. 34 (1847) 357–.
—, optical, production. *Brashear, J. A.* Am. As. P. (1884) 255–.
—, tests for planeness and parallelism. *Gibbs, W.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 53–.
Tracing paper for copying drawings. *Lasteyrie, —.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 47 (1816) 132–.
Transmission of light through bent tubes. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 15 (1842) 802.
Transparent bodies, action on differently coloured rays. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1815] Edinb. R. S. T. 8 (1818) 1–.
— plates, interference apparatus for testing parallelism. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 149–.
Vision through glass plate. *Gergonne, J. D.* [1823] Gergonne A. Mth. 14 (1823–24) 1–.
Water, scenic effects due to. *Inman, T.* (x) Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 27 (1873) 215–.
Window-glass, phenomenon with. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 418–.

3030 Spectrometry. Dispersion.

(*See also* **3800; Chemistry 7310.**)

Coloured light for dark rooms, measurement. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 10 (1886) 114–, 138–.
Colours, experiments. *Pownall, —.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 12 (1802) 42–, 107–.
—, Newton's seven. *Mollweide, C.* Gehlen J. 1 (1806) 651–.
—, physical investigations. *Venturi, G.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 699–.
—, prismatic. *Tenney, S.* [1792] Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 2 (1793) 37–.
—, —. *Mons, J. B. van.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 6 (1804) 106–, 242–.
Dispersiometer, construction. *Mousson, A.* Sch. Gs. Vh. 55 (1872) 183–.

DISPERSION.

Rudberg, F. Pogg. A. 9 (1827) 483–.
Amici, G. B. Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 609–.
Hunt, E. B. Silliman J. 7 (1849) 364–.
Christoffel, E. B. Berl. Mb. (1861) 906–.
Briot, C. C. R. 57 (1863) 866–.
Mathieu, É. C. R. 59 (1864) 885–; Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1866) 49–.
Ricour, T. C. R. 69 (1869) 1231–; 70 (1870) 115–.
Willigen, V. S. M. van der. Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 2 (1869) 308–.
(Lommel, Glazebrook and Mathieu.) *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 613–.
Klercker, C. E. de. [1882–83] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 7 (1882–83) *No.* 1, 54 pp.; C. R. 95 (1882) 588–; Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 8 (*1883–84) *No.* 10, 36 pp.; C. R. 97 (1883) 707–.
of air. *Runge, C.* As. & Asps. 12 (1893) 426–.
— —, new method of determining. *Rydberg, J. R.* Stockh. Öfv. (1893) 693–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 46.
chromatic. *Petruševskij, T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 91–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 38.
—, laws. *Ponton, M.* [1859] Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 165–, 263–, 364–.
—, — (Ponton). *Stewart, B.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 143–.
—, —. *Ponton, M.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 253–.
of colourless transparent media. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 580–.
determination with very small prisms. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 21 (1845) 513–.
and deviation, mode of increasing. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 147–.
of diamond. *Schrauf, A.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 424–; 26 (1885) 644.
— fluorite. *Langley, S. P.* Smiths. I. Asps. Obs. A. 1 (1900) 219–.
formulæ. *Powell, B.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 116–.
—. *Mascart, É.* Par. Ec. Norm. A. 1 (1864) 263–.
—. *Carvallo, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 488.
— with only 2 constants. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 11 (1879) 191–.
—, experimental proofs. *Brühl, J. W.* Lieb. A. 236 (1886) 233–.
of gases. *Ketteler, E.* Berl. Mb. (1864) 630–.
— —. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 68 (1869) 778–.
— —. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 78 (1874) 679–.
— glass. *Barlow, P.* Phil. Trans. (1827) 231–.
— —, simple and accurate method for ratio. *Stokes, G. G.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 485–.
— glycerin. *Listing, J. B.* Gött. Nr. (1869) 203–.
— gypsum. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 1–.
— Iceland spar. *Carvallo, E.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 465–.
laws. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 658–.
—. *Mouton, L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1189–.
—. *Hesse, O.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 871–.
—. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 13 (1881) 24–.
—, of calorific rays, and measurement of their wave-lengths. *Mouton, L.* A. C. 18 (1879) 145–.
of liquid oxygen. *Olszewski, K., & Witkowski, A.* Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1894) 245–.
— mercuric iodide solution. *Liveing, G. D.* [1879] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 258–.

method of measuring in different parts of spectrum. *Mousson, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 45 (1872) 13.
number of points in spectrum required for exact knowledge. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 275–.
phenomena (earthquake waves) analogous to. *Rudzki, M. P.* [1898] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 16 (1899) 115–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1898) 166–.
propagation of light-waves with reference to. *Gouy, A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1882) 335–.
of ray of light refracted at any number of plane surfaces. *Pickering, E. C.* Am. Ac. P. 7 (1868) 478–.
— rock salt. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 322–.
— — —. *Carvallo, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 179–.
— — —. *Langley, S. P.* Smiths. I. Asps. Obs. A. 1 (1900) 219–, 253–.
— sylvine, and reflecting power of metals. *Trowbridge, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 595–.
theory. *Renard, N. A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 357–.
— (Briot's). *Mees, R. A.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 118–.
—. *Shebuev, G. N.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 11 (*Ps.*) (1879) [(*Pt.* 1)] 103–.
— (Shebuev's). *Stolyetov, A. G.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 11 (*Ps.*) (1879) [(*Pt.* 1)] 134.
—. *Lorenz, L.* [1883] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (*1881–86) 165–; A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 1–.
— (Voigt's). *Gruzincev, A. P.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1886) 17–.
—, mathematical. *Gercken, W.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 407–.
of ultra-violet light. *Simon, H. T.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 542–.

Dispersive power of air. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1867) 523–.
— — — gases and vapours. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 67 (1868) 692–.
— —, high, of liquids. *Gibbs, W.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 50–.
— —, —, — —, use in spectroscopy. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 100 (1885) 731–.
— —, —, — oil of Cassia, cause. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 308–.
— —, measurement. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* [1822] Edinb. R. S. T. 9 (1823) 445–.
— — of organic liquids. *Barbier, P., & Roux, L.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1249–.
— — — saline solutions. *Barbier, P., & Roux, L.* C. R. 110 (1890) 457–.
— — — — —, effect of molecular weight of salt. *Barbier, P., & Roux, L.* C. R. 110 (1890) 527–.
Light. *Brougham & Vaux, H.* (*Lord*). Phil. Trans. (1797) 352–.
—, composition. *Bompass, C. C.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 50 (1817) 366–.
—, corpuscular theory, spectrum, phosphorescence, fluorescence. *Cuadrado, G. A.* Habana Ac. A. 33 (1896) 253–.
Light never decomposed into the prismatic colours. *Reade, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1814) 276–.
—, decomposition. *Prieur, C. A.* A. C. 59 (1806) 227–.
—, experiments. *Gourdin, —.* [1787] Rouen Tr. Ac. 5 (1781–93) 202.
—, white. *Almeida Lima, J. M. d'.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 3 (1895) 209–.
—, —, composed of coloured lights. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 358–.
—, —, composition. *C., P.* Thomson Rc. 2 (1835) 27–, 108–, 172–, 351–.
—, —, nature. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 64 (1872) 184–.
—, —, — (Houston). *Anthony, W. A.* Franklin I. J. 64 (1872) 403–.
—, —, prismatic. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 36 (1810) 145–.
—, —, — decomposition. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 11–.
—, —, production by recombination of prismatic colours. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 80–.
—, —, recomposition. [1892] *Gregorio, A. de.* Palermo Ac. At. 3 (1895) (*Sc. Nt.*) 93.
—, —, — of component colours. *Loudon, J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 170–.
—, —, — by revolving mirror. *Lavaud de Lestrade, —.* Les Mondes 44 (1877) 416–.
—, —, — — spectrum rotation-apparatus. *Duboscq, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 65–.
—, —, synthesis. *Roiti, A.* (XI) N. Cim. 4 (1870) 336.
—, —, — from spectral colours. *Woodward, C. J.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 261.
—, whiteness, cause. *Burdach, —.* Oken Isis (1847) 859–.
Optical considerations. *Venturi, G.* Verona S. It. Mm. 3 (1786) 268–.
— constants. *Janovsky, J. V.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 2272–.
— notes. *Lang, V. von.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 171–.
— properties of glass (titano-silicic). *Hopkinson, (Dr.) J., & Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 26–.
— — — tabasheer. *Brücke, E.* (*Ritter*) *von.* [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 69–.
— — — white bodies. *Christiansen, C.* Kjøb. Ov. (1884) 115–.
— researches. *Ångström, A. J.* [1853] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1852) 229–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 327–.
Optics (correction of Brewster's articles). *Hällström, G. G.* Gilbert A. 54 (1816) 394–.
Prism, decomposition of sun's rays by. *Tillich, A.* Görl. Ab. 4 (1844) 51–.
—, experiments. *Grotthus, T. von.* Gehlen J. 8 (1809) 254–.
—, —. *Kent, S. L.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 115–.
—, phenyl-thiocarbimide, optical constants. *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 38 (1888) 413–.

REFRACTION AND DISPERSION.

Gramont, A. de. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 68*–.
of flint glass. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1867] Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 64–.
— — — and vegetable essences. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1867] Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 201–.
Fraunhofer's apparatus. *Füchtbauer, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 19–.
of gases. *Perreau, F.* A. C. 7 (1896) 289–.
— glasses, quartz and Iceland spar. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1869–70] Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 2 (1869) 153–; (xi) 3 (1874) 34–.
— liquid oxygen. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 268–.
— different media, constants. *Seidel, L., & Steinheil, —.* Münch. Ab. 5 (1847) 253–.
new formula. *Baudrimont, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 2 (1861–63) 243–.
at plane surfaces and in prisms. *Reusch, F. E.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 241–.
prism method. *Hartmann, J. G. F.* As. Nr. 7 (1829) 265–.
of sodium chlorate crystallised. *Dussaud, F.* C. R. 113 (1891) 291–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 27 (1892) 380–, 521–.
— some substances. *Sauber, W.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 577–.
— — —. *Veress, V.* (xii) Orv.-Term. Éts. 4 (1879) (*Term. Szak*) 121–.

Refractive and dispersive powers of gases and vapours. *Ketteler, E.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1868) 93–.
— — — —, high, of fluid. *Rohrbach, C.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 169–.
— — — — of various kinds of glass. *Fraunhofer, J.* Münch. D. (1814–15) 193–.
— — — — — liquids and solids, apparatus for measuring. *Abbe, E.* Jena. Z. 8 (1874) 96–.
— — — — — — — vapours. *Arago, D. F. J., & Petit, —.* [1815] A. C. 1 (1816) 1–.
— — — —, prismatic reflection method. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1802) 365–.

REFRACTIVE INDICES.

and achromatism. *Souza Pinto, R. R. de.* Coimbra I. 4 (1856) 167–, 179–, 203.
of carbon disulphide. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1870] (xi) Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 3 (1874) 55–.
— clouded media. *Haschek, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 958–; Mh. C. (1888) 900–.
comparison with theory. *Powell, B.* [1859] R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 199–.
for definite rays in various media. *Powell, B.* [1836–39] Ashmol. S. T. 1 (1838) *No.* 8, 24 pp.; 2 (1838) *No.* 3, 20 pp., *No.* 4, 8 pp.; B. A. Rp. (1839) 1–.
and dispersion of air. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1893) (*Anh.*) *No.* 1, 32 pp.
and dispersion of air, determination. *Hasselberg, B.* Stockh. Öfv. (1892) 441–.
— — — bromine. *Rivière, C.* C. R. 131 (1900) 671–.
— — — gases and vapours. *Croullebois, M.* A. C. 20 (1870) 136–.
— — — ice. *Bravais, A.* A. C. 21 (1847) 361–.
— — — liquids, apparatus for determining. *Abbe, (Dr.) E.* Halle Z. Nw. 6 (1872) 182–.
— — — opaque bodies. *Wernicke, W.* [1869] A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 132–.
— — — sulphuric acid (dilute). *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 74–.
of fluor spar to extreme ultraviolet. *Sarasin, É.* C. R. 97 (1883) 850–.
— Fraunhofer's lines in series of glasses. *Dutirou, —.* A. C. 28 (1850) 176–; C. R. 29 (1849) 632–.
for G and H (Powell's measures). *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 5.
of glass. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Arch. Néerl. 6 (1871) 187–.
— —. *Hopkinson, J.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 290–.
— — plates, new method of determining, and Jamin's compensator. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 204–.
greater than for diamond. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1813) 101–.
of Iceland spar, ordinary and extraordinary, to extreme ultraviolet. *Sarasin, É.* C. R. 95 (1882) 680–.
— immersion fluids, device for. *Martinotti, G.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 320–.
— quartz, ordinary and extraordinary, to extreme ultraviolet. *Sarasin, É.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1230–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 61 (1878) 109–.
— — in visible spectrum. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 190–.
— some substances as functions of wave length *in vacuo*. *Forti, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1857) 411–.
theoretical computation. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1841) (*pt.* 2) 24–.
and wave length, relation between. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 142.
— — —, — —, numerical. *Dale, (Rev.) T. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 167–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 325–.

Refractive power of gases. *Arago, D. F. J., & Biot, —.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1806) 301–.
— — — liquids. *Fabbroni, G.* [1796] (xii) Firenze S. Georg. At. 4 (1801) 344–.
— — — — at different temperatures. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 353–, 506–; 35 (1888) 662–.
— powers in liquid and gaseous states. *Kanonnikov, I. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*C.*) (1898) 965–.
Refrangibility of light, change by internal dispersion. *Rees, R. van.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1853) (*April*) 12–.
— — —, Newton's first demonstration. *Oken, L.* Gehlen J. 8 (1809) 269–.

Refrangibility of light, unequal. *Blair, R.* [1791] Edinb. R. S. T. 3 (1794) 3–.
— — ultraviolet rays with different quartz prisms. *Salm-Horstmar, W. F.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 158–.
Solar light, analysis, new. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1831] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 123–.
— —, nature. *Stas, J. S.* [1890] Brux. Ac. Mm. 49 (1890–93) (*No.* 2) 47 pp.

SPECTROMETRY.

SPECTROMETERS.

Meyerstein, M. Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 91–.
Abbe's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 630–.
accurate determination of refraction and dispersion by. *Meyerstein, M.* D. Nf. B. 40 (1865) 87.
differential. *Hallwachs, W.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 54.
direct-vision. *Valz, B.* C. R. 57 (1863) 69–, 141–.
"fixator," auxiliary apparatus for. *Ketteler, E.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 645–.
form. *Draper, J. W.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 30–.
Fuess's. *Leiss, C.* N. Jb. Mn. (1897) (*Bd.* 1) 74–.
Heele's. *Krüger, F.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 131–.
high temperature, Zeiss's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 633–.
improved. *Freyberg, J.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 345–.
—. *Raps, A.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 269–.
interference-. *Fuchs, F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 326–, 349–.
repetition-, and goniometer. *Krüss, H.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 215–.
simple. *Secchi, (padre) A.* N. Cim. 23–24 (*1865–66) 77–.
and universal goniometer adapted to ordinary wants of laboratory. *Liveing, G. D.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 343–.
value in chemical work. *Gladstone, J. H.* [1885] Nt. 33 (1886) 352–.

Spectrometric comparator. *Reinke, J.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 444–.
— method, new. *Zenger, K. V.* Prag Sb. (1877) 20–.
Spectrometry of light sources. *Crova, A.* C. R. 87 (1878) 322–.

Spectrotelegraph of La Cour. *Ulbricht, —.* Civing. 35 (1889) 321–.

SPECTRUM.

Mousson, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 10 (1861) 221–.
Merz, S. Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 654–.
colour photometry. *Abney, (Capt.) —, & Festing, (Maj.-Gen.) —.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 423–.
colours. *Listing, J. B.* D. Nf. B. 40 (1865) 92–; Gött. Nr. (1866) 171–.
—, elementary. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 123–.
colours, elementary (Brewster). *Melloni, M.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1848) 262–.
—, — (Melloni). *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1848) 489–.
—, recombination by reversed prism. *Soward, A. W.* C. N. 44 (1881) 267–.
—, recomposition. *Foucault, L.* Moigno Cosmos 2 (1853) 232–.
—, —, vibrating mirror for. *Luvini, G.* N. Cim. 2 (1877) 39–.
—, —, — prism for. *Lavaud de Lestrade —.* Les Mondes 42 (*1877) 579–.
—, theory. *Challis, J.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 544–.
experiments: light and heat. *Leslie, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 234–.
Goethe's objections to Newton's theory. *Mollweide, C.* Zach M. Cor. 22 (1810) 91–.
Newton's "indigo." *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 135–.
part which develops most "infra-electricity." *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 33 (1897) 321–.
prismatic. *Talbot, W. H. F.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 1–.
—, lower limit. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 348–.
—, and musical scales. *Huston, D.* Thomson A. Ph. 4 (1814) 254–.
recomposition. *Lavaud de Lestrade, —.* Les Mondes 43 (1877) 828–.
refraction-, without prism. *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 37–.
visible, extension. *Lodge, O. J., & Davies, B.* Nt. 54 (1896) 622.
—, —. *Swinton, A. A. C.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 32–.
—, —. *Lodge, O. J., & Davies, B.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 33.

Sunbeam and spectroscope. *Townsend, H.* [1863] Alb. I. T. 4 (1858–64) 182–.
Sun's image, changes of colour observed in prism. *Brame, C.* C. R. 103 (1886) 362, 532.

3040 Rays, General Theory of.

Analytical optics. *Schleiermacher, L.* Baumgartner Z. 9 (1831) 1–, 161–, 454–; 10 (1832) 171–, 329–.
— —, use in optical practice. *Schleiermacher, L.* Pogg. A. 14 (1828) 1–.
Aplanatic lines, etc. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 5 (1829) 190–.
Apparatus, philosophical, new. *Snell, E. S.* Silliman J. 49 (1845) 20–.
Astigmatic pencil, analytical conditions. *Hay, G.* Arch. Oph. Ot. 5 (1876) 497–.
— —, theory. *Hay, G.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1883) 549–.
— pencils, refraction. *Ahrendt, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 99–.
— —, thin, after refraction at a curved surface. *Matthiessen, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 33 (1888) 167–.
Catoptric properties of quadrics. *Finsterwalder, S.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 33–.
— property of ellipsoid. *Staude, O.* Mth. A. 27 (1886) 412–.

CAUSTICS.

Mareska, J. (VI *Adds.*) Gand A. Ac. (1824–25) 54 pp.
Quetelet, L. A. J. [1825] Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 14–, 147–; Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1826) 89–.
Sturm, J. C. F. Gergonne A. Mth. 15 (1824–25) 205–.
Moseley, H. Ph. Mg. 2 (1827) 263–.
Plana, G. [1830] Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 13–, 85–.
Terquem, O. N. A. Mth. 4 (1845) 423–.
Taubner, K. (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (1847) 375–.
Cayley, A. [1856–66] Phil. Trans. 147 (1857) 273–; 157 (1867) 7–.
Cornu, A. C. R. 122 (1896) 1455–.
apparatus for tracing. *Dybowski*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 195.
application of transformation by reciprocal radii vectores. *Mannheim, A.* L'I. 28 (1860) 420–.
curves and surfaces which are their own caustics, or one of their own focal sheets. *Transon*, (*Prof.*) *A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1841) 441–.
of cycloid and logarithmic spiral. *Gauss, C. F.* Grunert Arch. 30 (1858) 121–.
at a cylinder. *Larmor, J.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 695.
equations. *Johnson, G. H. S.* R. S. P. 3 (1835) 324–.
historical note. *Garnier, J. G.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 29–.
incipient. *Holditch, H.* QJ. Mth. 3 (1860) 88.
intensity of light near. *Airy, G. B.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 379–; 8 (1849) 595–.
kinematically treated. *Kessler, O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 23 (1878) 1–.
plane. *Lambert, C. J.* [1829] Gergonne A. Mth. 20 (1829–30) 97–.
—, analytical researches. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 15 (1824–25) 345–.
—, — —. *Sturm, J. C. F.* Gergonne A. Mth. 16 (1825–26) 238–.
properties. *Transon*, (*Prof.*) *A.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1841) 23–.
and reciprocal curves and surfaces. *Habich, É.* (X) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1868) 108–.
by reflection. *Petit, A. T.* [1812] Par. Ec. Pol. Cor. 2 (1809–13) 354–.
— —. *Lindeloef, L. L.* B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 14–.
— —. *Re, A. del.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1894) 415–.
— —. *Cerri, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 796–.
— —, application of intrinsic coordinates. *Balitrand*, —. N. A. Mth. 9 (1890) 476–.
— — at circle. *Saint-Laurent, T. de.* [1826] Gergonne A. Mth. 17 (1826–27) 1–, 128–.
— — — —. *Cayley, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 2 (1847) 128–.
— — — —. *Smith, P.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 2 (1847) 236–.
by reflection at circle, n^{th} caustic. *Holditch, H.* QJ. Mth. 2 (1858) 301–.
— — and evolute, geometrical properties. *Smith, C. A.* QJ. Mth. 7 (1866) 242–.
— —, geometrical construction. *Puller, C.* QJ. Mth. 3 (1860) 312–.
— —, — —. *Laquière, E. M.* N. A. Mth. 2 (1883) 74–.
— —, instrument to exhibit. *Snell, E. S.* Silliman J. 49 (1845) 24–.
— — of parabola, for parallel incidence. *Laguerre, E.* N. A. Mth. 2 (1883) 16–.
— — — plane curves, construction. *Grillet, J. H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 104.
— — from spherical surface. *Holditch, H.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 93–.
— — of symmetrical curves. *M'Laren*, (*Lord*). Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 281–.
— refraction. *Petit, A. T.* [1812] Par. Ec. Pol. Cor. 2 (1809–13) 356–.
— —. *Plana, G.* [1830] Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 13–, 85–.
— — (Plana). *Hamilton*, (*Sir*) *W. R.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 8 (1834) 27–.
— —. *Hill, T.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 2 (1860) 416–.
— — (multiple). *Mlodzĕevskij, B. K.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 78 (*No.* 2) (1893) 10–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1155.
— — at circle. *Saint-Laurent, T. de.* [1827] Gergonne A. Mth. 18 (1827–28) 1–.
— — — — (proof of 2 theorems of Saint-Laurent). *Gergonne, J. D.* [1827] Gergonne A. Mth. 18 (1827–28) 48–.
— — — — for parallel rays. *Glaisher, J. W. L.* [1878] Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 44–.
— — — —, property. *Cayley, A.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 427–.
— — — parabolic surface. *Laguerre, E.* N. A. Mth. 4 (1885) 5–.
— — — plane surface. *Soulé, C.* N. A. Mth. 6 (1847) 186–.
— — — — —. *Moutier, J.* N. A. Mth. 14 (1875) 128–.
related, geometrical construction when parallel rays are incident on plane reflector. *Childe, G. F.* QJ. Mth. 7 (1866) 136–.
of right parabolic cylinder. *Crockett, C. W.* Asps. J. 7 (1898) 358–.
secondary. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 228–; Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1829) 5–.
—, properties deduced from stereographic projection. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 2 (1826) 81–.
of spherical concentric surfaces. *Leboucher*, —. Caen Ac. Mm. (1851) 247–; (1852) 44–.
by successive reflection at spherical surfaces. *Miller, W. H.* Crelle J. 13 (1835) 258–.
surfaces. *Gergonne, J. D.* [1825] Gergonne A. Mth. 16 (1825–26) 1–.
—, etc. *Mannheim, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1885) 520–.
— of sphere. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 28^{e} *cah.* (1841) 95–.
—, theory. *Seidel, L.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 44 (1857) 241–.

theory, and applications to stereographic projection. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* [1825] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1827) 81–.
—, geometric proof of fundamental principle. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 16 (1825–26) 307–.
—, history. *Bösser, J. E. F.* [1869] Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 170–.

Characteristic function, Hamilton's. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1874] L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1874–75) 182–.
— —, —, application to theory of optical instrument symmetrical about its axis. *Maxwell, J. C.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1874–75) 117–.
— —, —, examples. *Herman, R. A.* QJ. Mth. 27 (1895) 191–.
— invariants of asymmetric optical system. *Sampson, R. A.* [1897] L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 33–.
— — — — — —. *Bromwich, T. J. I'A.* [1899] L. Mth. S. P. 31 (1900) 4–.
Characteristics of asymmetric optical combination. *Larmor, J.* L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 181–.
— — given optical path. *Larmor, J.* L. Mth. S. P. 23 (1892) 165–.
Contact transformations, infinitesimal, of optics. *Lie, S.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 131–.
— — and optics. *Lovett, E. O.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 256–.
Correspondences, two-two. *Thomae, J.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 21 (1895) 437–.
Cotes's theorem, application. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* [1812] Phil. Trans. (1813) 8–.
— —, proof. *Barlow, P.* Nicholson J. 24 (1809) 278–.
Curve of shadow for surface of revolution. *Neu, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 14 (1886) 103–; 15 (1887) 33–.
— — — of vertical rod. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 53–.
Curves satisfying certain condition of maximum or minimum, properties common to. *Vicaire, E.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 31 (1894) *No.* 5, 24 pp.
Dioptric instruments, theory. *Bauer, K. L.* Carl Rpm. 1 (1866) 219–.
Eikonal. *Bruns, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 21 (1895) 323–; Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 47 (1895) 323.
Focal lines of circle, general. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 11 (1848) 196–.
— — for infinitely thin beam. *Czapski, S.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 332–.
— —, pair. *Hofmann, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 27 (1882) 189–.
— — of pencil (refracted). *Maxwell, J. C.* L. Mth. S. P. 4 (1871–73) 337–.
— — — —. *Matthiessen, L.* Acta Mth. 4 (1884) 177–; Z. Mth. Ps. (*Suppl.*) 29 (1884) 86–.
— — — —. *Weingarten, J.* Crelle J. Mth. 98 (1885) 281–.
— — — straight line. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 11 (1848) 25–.
Focal surface of pencil traversing system of coaxial spherical surfaces of glass. *Seidel, L.* Berl. Mb. (1862) 695–.
Foci of lenses placed obliquely. *Pickering, E. C., & Williams, C. H.* Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 300–.
Horopter, form and position. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 60–.
Illumination curves of skew helicoids. *Schmid, T.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 2 (1891) 333–.
Images formed without reflection or refraction. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1880] Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 214–.
Index- and ray-surfaces, representation. *Leiss, C.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 42–, 178–.
Infinitesimal representations of optics. *Hausdorff, F.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 79–.
Integral invariants of optics. *Hadamard, —.* C. R. 126 (1898) 811–.
Light propagation in reflecting and refracting system of spherical surface. *Battelli, A.* Ven. I. At. (1883–84) 1081–.
Lines of force and equipotential surfaces in optics. *Ruoss, H.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 77–.
Malus's theorem on course of luminous rays, extension. *Issaly, —.* N. A. Mth. 10 (1891) 190–.
— wave-surfaces, cubature. *Ruchhöft, W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 3 (1886) 225–.
Malus-Dupin theorem, contributions to. *Levi-Civita, T.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 185–, 237–.
Mathematical optics, a view of. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* B. A. Rp. (1831–32) 545–; (1833) 360–.
Penumbra, phenomena. *Mongez, A.* Bb. Un. 23 (1823) 323–.
—, —. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 123 (1896) 880–; Éclair. Élect. 9 (1896) 408–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 9–.
Perspective. *Transon, A.* N. A. Mth. 10 (1871) 402–.
Problem. *Baehr, G. F. W.* As. Fr. C. R. 11 (1882) 145–.
Problems involving reciprocals, graphical solution. *Grubb, H.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 482–.
Ray surfaces of refraction. *Childe, (Rev.) G. F.* QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 299–; 14 (1877) 106–, 209–.
— system of 2nd order and 2nd class. *Stahl, W.* Crelle J. Mth. 92 (1882) 172–.
— — — 3rd order and 2nd class. *Stahl, W.* Crelle J. Mth. 91 (1881) 1–.
— systems. *Sharpe, H. J.* [1864] Mess. Mth. 3 (1866) 33–.
— —. *Blasendorff, M.* Crelle J. Mth. 97 (1884) 172–.
— —. *Cayley, A.* Mess. Mth. 17 (1888) 73–.
— —, general, in different media. *Meibauer, R.* Schlömilch Z. 8 (1863) 369–.
— —, geometrical properties. *Re, A. del.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 1 (1887) 284–.
— — normal to surface. *Gorton, W. C. L.* Am. J. Mth. 13 (1891) 173–.
— —, theory. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* [1824–32] Ir. Ac. T. 15 (1828) 69–; 16 (1830) 4–, (*pt.* 2) (1831) 85–; 17 (1837) 1–.

Ray systems, theory. *Kummer, E. E.* Crelle J. 57 (1860) 189–.
— —, — of refraction. *Gleichen, A.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 100–.
Rays, crossing. *Baily, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 285–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 58–.
—, groups, general properties. *Gergonne, J. D.* [1823] Gergonne A. Mth. 14 (1823–24) 129–.
— of light and heat, concentration. *Clausius, R.* [1863] (VII) A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 1–.
— — — or heat, groups, origin, variety and polarisation. *Issaly, (l'abbé)* —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) 437–.
— — — — —, —, polarising properties. *Issaly, (l'abbé)* —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1896) 361–; 3 (1899) 1–.
—, pencil, path through prism. *Gleichen, A.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 206–.
—, —, refraction of infinitely thin. *Neumann, C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 32 (1880) 42–.
—, pencils, experimental investigation. *Quincke, G.* Berl. Mb. (1862) 498–.
Shadow phenomenon, peculiar. *Birkine, S. de.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 98.
— of surface of revolution in parallel light. *Koutny, E.* Wien Sb. 55 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 215–.
Shadows, forms. *Bordoni, A.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1815) 284–.
—, 2, of same object, one direct, the other by reflection from water. *Préaubert, E.* [1871] (XII) Angers S. Sc. Bll. 1 (1872) 19–.
Solar beams, convergency to point opposite sun. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* (VI *Adds.*) Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 136–.
— —, divergent and convergent. *Necker de Saussure, L. A.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1832) 251–; Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 329–; A. C. 70 (1839) 113–, 225–; C. R. 8 (1839) 32–.

3050 Optical Systems. Cardinal Points. Theory of Images.

Apparatus for projecting all rays emitted by luminous point. *Pilven, G.* (XII) Brest S. Ac. Bll. 5 (1869) 182–.
Calculating machine, new $\left(\frac{1}{x}=\frac{1}{a}\pm\frac{1}{b}\right)$. *Nelson, E. M.* [1896] Mcr. S. J. (1897) 1–.

CARDINAL POINTS.

Gauss, C. F. [1840] Gött. Ab. 1 (1838–41) 1–.
(Gauss.) *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 12 (1841) 407–.
(—.) *Bravais, A.* A. C. 33 (1851) 494–; Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1856) 51–.
(—.) *Martin, A.* [1866] A. C. 10 (1867) 385–.
Casorati, F. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 179–.
(Gauss.) *Sampson, R. A.* [1897] L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 33–.
of afocal dioptric systems. *Matthiessen, L.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 181–.
of coaxial dioptric systems (work of Gauss and Listing). *Guébhard, A.* A. d'Ocul. 1 (1879) 195–.
— — — —. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 917–.
— — refracting system. *Drews, C.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 705–.
— — system of spherical lenses, method of calculating the 6. *Matthiessen, H. F. L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 299–.
correlated to Bravais's points. *Lefebvre, P.* C. R. 128 (1899) 930–, 1320–.
of dioptric-catoptric system, etc. *Matthiessen, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 32 (1887) 170–.
and foci of lens system. *Zincken* genannt *Sommer, H.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 123–.
— — — — —. *Hoppe, E.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 169–.
of optical instruments. *Gallop, E. G.* Mess. Mth. 23 (1894) 81–.
— — —, experimental determination. *Gariel, C. M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 186–.
— — system. *Cornu, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 4 (1875) 353.
— system of lenses, construction. *Koppe, M.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 66 (1881) 405–.
— — — refracting spherical surfaces. *Lippich, F.* Steierm. Mt. 2 (*Heft* 3) (1871) 429–.
— — — — — —. *Matthiessen, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 29 (1884) 343–.
— — — — — —, number. *Töpler, A.* [1870] A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 232–.
— thick lenses. *Getschmann, R.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 247–.

Congruences formed by optical axes, and surfaces of constant total curvature. *Cosserat, E.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 8 (1894) C, 3 pp.
Constants of telescope, determination. *Kellner, H.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 1–, 33–.
Dioptric foci. *Wand, T.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 516–.
Dioptrics of coaxial spherical surfaces. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 666–.
—, fundamental formulæ. *Bessel, F. W.* As. Nr. 18 (1841) 97–.
—, graphical. *Kessler, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 29 (1884) 65–.
—, — treatment of problems. *Kobald, E.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 2 (1891) 131–.
—, principal theorems. *Clausen, T.* As. Nr. 18 (1841) 135–.
Double sphere, focus. *Giltay, E.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 479–.
Focal lines and caustics, inverse problem. *Strauch, G. W.* [1859] Wien D. 20 (1862) 227–.
Isophotal curves on revolution surfaces, singularities. *Tesař, J.* Prag Sb. (1888) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 355–.
Ophthalmoscopy, mathematics. *Philipsen, —.* A. d'Ocul. 107 (1892) 177–, 472.
Optical constructions, calculation. *Steinheil, A.* Münch. Sb. (1867) (2) 284–.
— phenomenon. *Herschel, J.* Science 3 (1884) 704.
— problems. *Gergonne, J. D.* [1825] Gergonne A. Mth. 16 (1825–26) 65–.

OPTICAL SYSTEMS.

Möbius, A. F. Crelle J. 6 (1830) 215–.

Seidel, L. As. Nr. 37 (1854) 105–; Münch. Gelehrte Az. 40 (1855) (*Bll.*) 133–, 137–; As. Nr. 43 (1856) 289–.

Thiesen, M. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 799–.

asymmetric, characteristic invariants. *Bromwich, T. J. I'A.* [1899] L. Mth. S. P. 31 (1900) 4–.

—, characteristics. *Larmor, J.* L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 181–.

classification. *Strauss, Á.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 200–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 308–.

coaxial. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 387–.

—, curvature of focal surface. *Broca, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 319–.

—, dioptric power. *Bordier, H.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 141–.

—, power. *Weiss, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 333–.

—, properties. *Bosscha, J.* [1879] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1879–80) (*No.* 6) 4–; (IX) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 457–.

—, —. *Kobald, E.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 725–.

—, —. *Lefebvre, P.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 341–.

—, theory. *Monoyer, F.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 148–; C. R. 97 (1883) 88–.

—, —. *Schmidt, E.* Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 65–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 33.

—, —. *Chrystal, G.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 14 (1896) 2–.

composite. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (1883) 99–.

—, 2-lens. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 601–.

constants necessary to determine. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 331–.

—, principal. *Cornu, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 53–.

convergent, determination of elements. *Sentis, H.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 283–.

— and divergent. *Lippich, F.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 169.

— — —, correct differentiation. *Schuller, A.* [1900] Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 17 (1901) 83–.

—, new method of measuring focal length. *Vanni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 565–.

correction. *Lummer, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 24–.

determination of collineation planes. *Matthiessen, L.* Cztg. Opt. 14 (1893) 1–.

— — conjugate points. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 162–.

— — image plane. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 205–.

focal length, calculation. *Hartmann, J. G. F.* As. Nr. 7 (1829) 277–.

— —, definition and measurement. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 178–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 137–.

focal length, definition and measurement (Blakesley). *Gray, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 186–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 144–.

— —, determination. *MacGillavry, T. H.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 5 (1875) 73–.

— —, —. *Hasselberg, B.* Spet. It. Mm. 17 (1889) 182–.

— —, —. *Poullain, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 283–.

focometer, new, for determining optical constants. *Mergier, G. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 193–.

general coefficients. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 12 (1841) 519–.

— law. *Lagrange, J. L.* Berl. Mm. Ac. (1803) 3–.

large-aperture, correction. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 145–.

magnification. *Guébhard, A.* A. d'Ocul. 9 (1883) 197–.

of refracting spherical media, accessory points. *Listing, J. B.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 31 (1854) 46–.

and Sanson's images. *Brockmann, H.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 4–.

2, size of images due to. *Hock, (Dr.)* —. Arch. f. Oph. 17 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 131–.

special space collineation by dioptric system. *Pelisek, M.* Prag Sb. (1886) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 302–.

theory. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 207–.

—. *Thiesen, M.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 45 (1892) 821–.

of uniform distribution of light. *Trotter, A. P.* I. CE. P. 78 (1884) 346–.

— wave-normals, property. *Gleichen, A.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 249–.

Optics in 3 dimensions. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 16 (1825–26) 247–.

—, fundamental propositions, historical notes. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 466–.

—, geometrical. *Routh, E. J.* QJ. Mth. 21 (1886) 179–.

—, —. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 193–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 232–.

—, —, elementary nomenclature. *Maclean, M.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 400–.

—, —, graphical methods. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 307–.

—, —, simple proofs of theorems. *Fenner, P.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 1–.

—, laws. *Terquem, A., & Trannin, H.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 217–, 244–.

—, new methods. *Hastings, C. S.* Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 6 (1893) 37–.

Rays, meeting at lens focus. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 63 (1866) 800–.

Refraction of light, geometric theory. *Preobraženskij, V. V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 41 (*No.* 2) (1884) 72–.

— — system of normals, concentration. *Bessel.* —. St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 3 (*1863) 236–.

Stadia, theory. *Winslow, A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 313–.
—, —. *Baker, I. O.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 15–.
—, —, and optical formula for conjugate distances. *Woodward, R. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 473–.

THEORY OF IMAGES.

Consecutive images. *Monoyer, F.* (XII) Strasb. S. Sc. Bll. 1 (1868) 58–, 65–.
Construction of images. *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 655–.
— — — (Govi's method). *Poli, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 89–.
— — — (— —). *Andries, P.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 97–.
— — —. *Schiller, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 23.
Curvature of images, calculation. *Zinken* [*Zincken*?] genannt *Sommer, H.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 563–.
"Depth" of images in optical apparatus. *Krüss, A. H.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 476–.
Determination of images. *Krönig, A.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 655–.
Dioptric images, application of principle of collinear relation. *Möbius, A. F.* Leip. B. 7 (1855) 8–.
— —, conditions for obtaining accurate. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. (1865) (2) 65–.
— —, — — — —, with lenses of large aperture. *Steinheil, C. A. von, & Steinheil, H. A. von.* Gött. Nr. (1865) 131–, 211–.
— —, elliptic anamorphosis in. *Matthiessen, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 305–.
Generic images. *Galton, F.* [1879] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 161–.
Images formed by large-aperture systems. *Finsterwalder, S.* [1891–92] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 1 (1892) 41–; Münch. Ak. Ab. 17 (1892) 517–.
— — — system of coaxial spherical surfaces. *Sissingh, R.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 7 (1901) *No.* 5, 74 pp.
Method of determining conjugate foci, etc. *Govi, —.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 103–.
Microscopic image, conditions of truth. *Castellarnau y de Lleopart, J. M. de.* Madrid S. H. Nt. A. 14 (1885) 258–.
— —, theory. *Strehl, K.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 357–.
Optical instruments. *Gariel, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 18 (1887) 339–.
— —, general laws. *Maxwell, J. C.* QJ. Mth. 2 (1858) 233–.
— —, magnifying and diminishing effects. *Schröder, H.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1852) 78–.
— —, — power. *Moutier, J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 105–.
— —, — —. *Gariel, C. M.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1883) 789–.
— —, — —. *Monoyer, F.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1785–.
— —, — —. *Chiusoli, V.* Rv. Sc. 33 (1884) 62.

Optical instruments, magnifying power, experimental determination. *Schubring, G.* Halle Z. Nw. 39 (1872) 62–.
— —, — — and field of view. *Souza Pinto, R. R. de.* Coimbra I. 4 (1856) 72–.
— —, — —, measurement. *Govi, G.* C. R. 87 (1878) 726–; A. C. 15 (1878) 563–.
— —, — —, specification. *Giraud-Teulon, —.* Brux. Ac. Md. (Mm. Sav. Etr.) 5 (1860) 283–; Brux. Ac. Md. Bll. 5 (1862) 427–.
— —, positions of diaphragms. *Breton* [*de Champ*], *P.* C. R. 40 (1855) 189–.
— —, stray light in. *Goring, C. R.* QJ. Sc. 17 (1824) 17–, 202–.
— —, theory. *Bellavitis, G.* Tortolini A. 4 (1853) 260–.
— —, —. *Mossotti, O. F.* Pisa A. Un. Tosc. Sc. Cosm. 4 (1855) 39–; 5 (1858–61) 5–, 133–.
— —, — (Mossotti). *Cattaneo, F.* Tortolini A. 1 (1858) 48–, 120–, 184–.
— —, —, elementary. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1856] (VIII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 1 (1866) 173–.
Paths of images by moving lenses. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 350–; Fschr. Mth. (1889) 1116.
Pinhole magnification. *Gorham, J.* J. Mcr. Sc. 2 (1854) 218–; 3 (1855) 1–; 4 (1856) 27–.
Virtual images and initial magnifying power. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 180–.

3060 Mirrors and Lenses. (*See also* Astronomy, 2040.)

Apparatus for testing lenses, mirrors, etc. *Laurent, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 52–.
Astigmatism in thin lenses and mirrors. *Foussereau, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 74–.
Concave lenses and specula of figures of conic sections. *Potter, R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1832) 228–; Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 55–.
Conjugate foci, construction. *Lebourg, E.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 305–.
Focal lengths, graphical method for finding. *Barton, E. H.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 59–.
Formula, $y=\frac{\beta_0}{n_0}(x-A_0)+b_0$ &c. *Stepanov, S.* N. (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 176–.
Geometrical constructions applicable to mirrors and lenses. *Lissajous, J. A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1049–.
Glass surfaces, grinding and polishing. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 48 (1893) 526.
— —, testing by colour. *Mylius, F.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 50–.
Harmonic properties. *Isely, L.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 21 (1893) 100–.
Images, form, with large and small lenses and mirrors. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 3–.
— formed by lenses and mirrors, intensity. *Verdet, E.* A. C. 31 (1851) 489–; C. R. 32 (1851) 241–.
—, optical, cylinders giving. *Exner, S.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 38 (1886) 274–; 39 (1886) 244–.
Immersion illuminator, catadioptric. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 207–.

LENSES.

Zentmayer, J. Franklin I. J. 71 (1876) 336–, 421–.
Nelson, E. M. Mcr. S. J. (1897) 182.
and action of water on glass. *Mondy, E. F.* Nt. 62 (1900) 246.
Anikyeev's. *Serdobinskiĭ, V. E.* [1875] (xii) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 160–.
annular, apparatus for cutting. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 25 (1838) 249–.
—, use in lighthouses. *Wigham, J. R.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 525–.
astigmatic. *Sowter, R. J.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 553–.
astigmatism of thin. *Foussereau, G.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 260–.
of barium glass. *Sous, —.* Bordeaux S. Md. Mm. (1898) 92–; (1899) 256–.
behaviour of fine threads in focus. *Prechtl, J. J.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 154–.
bicylindric, errors of images produced by. *Krüss, A. H.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Vh. 3 (1879) 104–.
binocular and stereoscopic. *Haltenhoff, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 10 (1900) 80–.
cemented combination, method for finding character. *Nelson, E. M.* [1886] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1889) 13–.
centering. *Schroeder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 161–, 171–, 182–.
— head for. *Schroeder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 211–.
colour of best definition, instrument to find. *Schroeder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 113–, 122.
concave, focal length by means of microscopes. *Pscheidl, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 66–.
concavo-convex, of equal curvature. *Berry, G. A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 192–.
concentric refraction of light through. *Burmester, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 40 (1895) 321–.
conjugate foci and focal length, relation expressed by new formula. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. *Jubelbd.* (1874) 460–.
— —, relation between. *Müller, Joh.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 48 (1873) 50.
convergence and divergence, meaning. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 477–.
or convergent system, new method of measuring focal length. *Vanni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 565–.
convex, images formed by. *Walker, Ez.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 276–.
—, small, method of finding focal length. *Webb, T. W.* As. S. M. Not. 17 (1856–57) 269–.
—, —, radius of curvature, methods. *Kayser, E.* [1890] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 4) xv–.
curvature, determination. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* As. Nr. 54 (1860) 262–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 11 (1861) 133–.
curves. *Sous, —.* Bordeaux S. Md. Mm. (1900) 298–.
cylindrical. *Körner, F.* Kastner Arch. C. 6 (1832) 321–.
—, 2 (anamorphote). *Zeiss, C.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 94–.
— glasses and astigmatism. *Gronay, S.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 143–.
—, obliquely crossed. *Thompson, S. P.* [1899] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 81–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 316–.
—, theory. *Hoorweg, J. L.* Arch. f. Oph. 19 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 236–.
—, varying. *Anderson, T.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 520–.
diamond and sapphire. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 327–.
diamonds as. *Oberhaeuser, G., & Trécourt, —.* C. R. 5 (1837) 638–.
dioptric, for lighthouses, progress. *Stevenson, C. A.* Nt. 46 (1892) 514–.
dioptrics. *Müller, J.* [*J.*] A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 100–.
diverging, determination of principal elements. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1890) 29–.
divided, applications. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 6.
double convex, chromatic fringe of image with. *Poselger, F. T.* Gilbert A. 37 (1811) 135–.
ellipsoidal, possibility of constructing. *Furlong, T.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) (*Sect.*) 5.
equivalent. *Lisleferme, H. de.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 57–.
—. *Pendlebury, R.* Mess. Mth. 7 (1878) 129–.
of fishes, simple microscope from. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 98–.
focal length and cardinal points determination. *Moser, L.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 39–.
— — determination. *Merz, L.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 321–.
— — —. *Donders, F. C.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 15 (1863) 402–.
— — —. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* [1877] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 12 (1878) 235–; Arch. Néerl. 13 (1878) 149–.
— — —. *Kayser, E.* [1887] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 1) xii–.
— — — and definition. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 178–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 137–.
— — — — — (Blakesley). *Gray, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 186–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 144–.
— — —, Gauss's method. *Levickij, G. V.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 3 (1893) 273–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 24.
— — —, and measurement of curvature of mirrors. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 100 (1885) 903–.
foci. *Brown, J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 23 (1892) 225–.
focometer. *Snellen, H.* Donders Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 17 (1876) 204–.
—, Abbe's. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 185–.
—, new. *Mergier, G. É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 100.
—, —. *Everett, J. D.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 180–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 333–.
—, —. *Guilloz, T.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 410–.

formula. *Gariel, C. M.* As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 140–.
—. *Mandl, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 574–.
—. *Plaats, J. D. van der.* [1895] Mbl. Nt. (1895–96) 5–.
—, geometrical representation. *Ocagne, M. d'.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 554–.
—, — —. *Fŭchtbauer, G.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 340–.
—, — —. *Ocagne, M. d'.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 75–.
—, graphical. *Handl, A.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 197–.
—, new, for thick lenses. *Vanni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 510–.
—, simple proof. *Kuhn, M.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 217–.
formulæ and methods, improved. *Blakesley, T. H.* [1899] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 91–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 447–.
—, new. *Gleichen, A.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 646–.
glass, used by ancients for magnifying. *Angelelli, M.* Bologna N. Cm. 10 (1849) 349–.
graphical methods. *Gariel, C. M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 21–.
— —. *Cole, R. S.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 216–.
ground crystalline, Thomas bi-polar circular system and the spiral system. *Matthiessen, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 34 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 109–.
hand-, testing. *Deby, J.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 720.
highly magnifying. *Harting, P.* Miquel Bll. (1840) 370–.
holder, new. *Ward, R. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1884) 162–.
—, —. *Malassez, L.* Arch. Md. Exp. 1 (1889) 455–.
—, —. *Zimmermann, A.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 322–.
—, Westien's universal. *Brunn, A. von.* Arch. Mkr. An. 24 (1885) 470–.
holders, 2 new. *Meyer, G. H.* Moleschott Us. 3 (1857) 230–.
hyper-radial, etc., for lighthouses. *Kenward, J.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 6 (1887–89) 213–.
improvements. *Balestrieri, P.* Nap. Rd. 5 (1856) xix–.
instrument (iconarithmometer) for study of images produced by. *Monoyer, F.* (XII) Strasb. S. Sc. Bll. 3 (1870) 150–.
lighthouse-, relative powers. *Brebner, A.* I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 296–; 122 (1895) 300–.
magnifying, with combined illuminator. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 232–.
manufacture, for delicate apparatus. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 102 (1886) 545–.
measurement. *Thompson, S. P.* [1891] Mcr. S. J. (1892) 109–.
not of glass. *Gifford, J. W.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 777.
oblique passage of light through. *Hermann, L.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 470–.
— — — — — (Hermann). *Krüss, A. H.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 335–.
parabolic, of Rospini. *Coutelle, —.* A. C. 69 (1809) 92–.
path of rays through. *Schellbach, K.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 97–.
plano-cylindrical, increase of refractive power when rotated. *Hay, G.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1876) 319–.
principal optic axis, method of finding. *Pujo, T. L.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 98–.
projection-, photometric properties. *Blondel, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 316–.
reflection of light at surfaces. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 563–.
refractive index and curvature, simple method. *Tanakadate, A.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 1 (1887) 333–.
simple, for camera or spectacles. *Breton [de Champ], Paul.* C. R. 42 (1856) 542–, 740–.
—, without errors. *Thiesen, M.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 83–.
— form, theory. *Schultén, N. G. af (fil.).* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 42 (1821) 265–.
and the simple microscope. *Smolik, J.* Živa 9 (1861) 14–.
simple microscope with multiple illuminator. *Blackhall, W.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 380.
— —, "twin." *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 862.
— microscopes of glass, new method of making. *Sivright, T.* Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 81–.
spherical. *Souza Pinto, R. R. de.* Coimbra I. 4 (1856) 25–.
—, determination of distances of image and object with. *Bender, C.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 483–.
—, mathematical explanation of phenomena. *Weiss, A.* Grunert Arch. 19 (1852) 171–.
— refractors, mode of calculating. *Stevenson, C. A.* [1892] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 321–.
—, and systems of lenses, apparatus for determining focal length. *Meyerstein, M.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 315–.
—, theory. *Landerer, J.* Les Mondes 7 (1865) 399–.
—, thick, refraction through. *Regnon, (le rév. père) T. de.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 3 (1879) (*Pt.* 2) 181–.
—, — or thin. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 13 (1878) 476–.

SYSTEMS OF LENSES.

Grunert, J. A. Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 62–, 440–.
Listing, J. B. D. Nf. B. 40 (1865) 106–.
aplanatism. *Abbe, E.* Jena. Sb. (1879) 129–.
coaxial, calculation. *Berg, F. J. van den.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1892) 125–; Fschr. Mth. (1892) 1039.
—, — of rays in, and application to photographic lenses. *Wanach, B.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 161–.
—, — — — —, — — — — — (Wanach). *Harting, H.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 234–.
—, general equations. *Bueno de Mesquita, J.* [1882] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 18 (1883) 329–; Arch. Néerl. 18 (1883) 57–.
coincidence of object and image. *Ahlborn, H.* [1877] Hamb. Nt. Vr. Vh. 2 (1878) 72–.

dioptrics. *Schneider, O.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1870) 245–.
diverging, focometry. *Anderson, A.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 511–.
focal length, measurement. *Hasselberg, B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 32 (1888) 412–.
— —, —, Hasselberg's method. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 16–.
focometry. *Thompson, S. P.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 225–.
focus. *Cavalleri, G. M.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 117–.
of large aperture, conditions for obtaining accurate dioptric images. *Steinheil, C. A. von, & Steinheil, H. A. von.* Gött. Nr. (1865) 131–, 211–.
magnifying power, proper definition. *Abbe, E.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 348–.
— —, — — (Abbe). *Giltay, E.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 960–.

Objectives.

Pelletan, J. J. Mcrgr. 11 (1887) 446–, 476–, 546–.
curvature of rays by. *Preobraženskij, P. V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 83 (*No.* 2) (1894) 45–.
double, calculation. *Steinheil, R.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 338–.
—, —. *Charlier, C. V. L.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 253–.
endomersion-, calculation. *Zenger, K. V.* Prag Sb. (1881) 467–.
experiments to show defects and definition. *Oumoff, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 203–.
focal length, determination. *Sang, E.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 50–.
— —, —, Bessel's method. *Glazenap, S. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 63.
— —, variation with temperature. *Hastings, C. S.* As. Nr. 105 (1883) 69–.
— surfaces. *Breton [de Champ], Paul.* C. R. 42 (1856) 960–.
focometer, universal. *Weiss, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 35–.
Fraunhofer. *Merz, S. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 75–.
microscope, measurement of magnifying power. *Marshall, W. P.* Midl. Ntlist. 10 (1887) 226–.
of precision, practical methods in making. *Laurent, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 71–.
radius of curvature, measurement. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 13 (1828) 30–.
symmetrical aplanatic. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 118 (1894) 407–.
— apochromatic. *Zenger, C. V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 323–.
— catoptric. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 120 (1895) 609–.
telescope and weak microscope, calculation. *Leman, A.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 272–.
— — — —, — (Leman). *Harting, H.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 274–.
triple telescope and microscope, calculation. *Harting, H.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 230–.
of wide aperture, vision by. *Abbe, E.* [1882] Mcr. S. J. 4 (*1884) 20–.
properties. *Möbius, A. F.* Crelle J. 5 (1829) 113–; N. A. Mth. 4 (1845) 667–.
— illustrated geometrically. *Beck, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 588–.
quartz-calcite symmetrical doublet. *Gifford, J. W.* B. A. Rp (1900) 630–.
refraction of light through. *Zincken* genannt *Sommer, H.* Crelle J. Mth. 82 (1877) 31–.
spherical, path of light through. *Charlier, C. V. L.* C. R. 117 (1893) 580–; Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 16 (1893) *No.* 8, 20 pp.
theory. *Fenner, P.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 181–.
thick, theory. *Mossotti, O. F.* Tortolini A. 1 (1858) 265–.

tangent gauge. *Burch, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 256–.
telemetrical spherometer and focometer. *Stroud, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 1–, 206; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 91–.
testing apparatus. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 81–.
— glass for. *Töpler, A.* [1864] Riga Cor.-Bl. 15 (1866) 44–.
—, homofocal chromatic combination for. *Schroeder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 71–.
theory. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 136–.
—. *Listing, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1878) 229–.
thick, homography applied to. *Vicaire, A.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 5–.
—, theory. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 207–.
—, —, geometrical methods. *Loudon, J.* Cn. I. P. 3 (1886) 7–.
of variable focus, Cusco's. *Gariel, C. M.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 76–.
Westien, for optical instruments. *Aubert, —.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1890) xiv–.

MIRRORS.

Alhazen problem. *Astolfi, O.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 6 (1853) 5–.
— —. *Bode, P.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 63–.
anamorphotic images. *Juel, C.* N. Ts. Mth. 1 (A) (1890) 21–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 1066.
burning. *Peyrard, F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 133–, 176–.
—. *Bangma, O. S.* Amst. Vh. 2 (1816) 46–.
—. *Rochas d'Aiglun, E. A. A. de.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1883) 179–.
—, apparatus, Buffon's. *Fontana, G.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 140–.
—, Archimedes's. *Cappelle, J. P. van.* Haarl. Vh. 7 (1814) (*pt.* 2) 70–; Gilbert A. 53 (1816) 242–.
—, —. *Scott, J.* (*of Tain*). [1868] Edinb. R. S. T. 25 (1869) 123–.
—, and burning glasses. *Rochon, A.* J. de Ps. 58 (1804) 321–.
with circular grooves, problem. *Goodwin, H.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. (1846) 95–.
composition of metal for. *Schroeder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 164–, 172–.

concave. *Christiansen, C.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 470–.
—, construction of large. *A***.* [1813] (VI *Adds.*) Gergonne A. Mth. 4 (1813–14) 180–.
—, foci in system of 2. *Cassani, P.* Spet. It. Mm. 6 (1877) (*App.*) 24–.
—, image in. *Bolze, H.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 348–.
—, for microscopes. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 43.
conical. *Pifre, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 388–.
— (Pifre). *Mouchot, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1285–.
—, anamorphoses. *Emsmann, H.* Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 571–; 85 (1852) 99–.
—, transformation of plane lines by reflection at. *Terrier, L.* [1874] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 10 (1876) (*App.*) 3 pp.
convex, and diverging lenses, new method of determining focus. *Monoyer, F.* (XII) Strasb. S. Sc. Bll. 1 (1868) 25–.
—, focal length determination. *Budden, E.* Nt. 52 (1895) 366.
curved. *Almeida, C. A. M. de.* [1877–78] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 6 (1878) 130–, 165–.
cylindrical, reflection of light. *Sluginov, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 175–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 42.
elliptic quadrant, focal line for rays from centre. *Lehmus, —.* [1847] Crelle J. 44 (1852) 90–.
for galvanometers, simple method of making. *Thwing, C. B.* Nt. 58 (1898) 571.
gauge. *Becker, J.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 42–.
gilding of glass for. *Wernicke, W.* [1867] A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 183–.
glass, error when surfaces are not parallel. *Lemoch, I.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 163–.
—, method of grinding. *Thomson, E.* Franklin I. J. 76 (1878) 117–.
—, secondary images, theory. *Fischer, E. G.* [1812] (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Ab. (1812–13) (*Mth.*) 45–.
light condenser, elliptical reflector. *Henry, L. d'.* Les Mondes 13 (1867) 507–.
locus of points lying on concentric reflecting shells whence rays from fixed point are reflected through another fixed point. *Werner, W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 66 (1881) 56–.

MAGIC MIRRORS.

Bertin, A. [1880] A. C. 22 (1881) 472–.
Chinese. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 438–.
—. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 24 (1847) 1110–.
—. *Govi, G.* [1864–67] Tor. Lav. Sc. Fis. Mt. (1869) 67–; Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 2 (1866–67) 357–.
— and Japanese. *Berson, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1890) 428–.
Japanese. *Prinsep, J.* Beng. J. As. S. 1 (1832) 242–.
—. *Atkinson, R. W.* Nt. 16 (1877) 62.
—. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* [1878] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 127–.
Japanese. *Ayrton, W. E.* [1879] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 25–.
—. *Muraoka, H.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 246–; 25 (1885) 138–.
—. *Blasius, E.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 142–.
—. *Piers, H.* [1888] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 7 (1890) 118–.
—. *Walden, P.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 41 (1898) 50.
manufacture. *Maillard, L.* C. R. 37 (1853) 178–.
—. *Bertin, A., & Duboscq, J.* A. C. 20 (1880) 143–.
—. *Kearton, J. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 32–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 546–.
metal plates, deformation by grinding. *Muraoka, H.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 471–.
in silvered glass. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 92 (1881) 412–, 712–, 874–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 131–; (1884) 73–.

metal. *Berghaus, A.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 195–.
—, polishing. *Schroeder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 142–, 151–.
—, preparation. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 44–.
—, reflection from. *Fischer, E. G.* Berl. Ab. (1814–15) (*Mth.*) 1–.
new metal for. *Mach, L., & Schumann, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 135–.
and optical illusions. *Lucas, F.* Les Mondes 16 (1868) 59–.
parabolic. *Crockett, C. W.* Asps. J. 7 (1898) 362–.
—, best form. *Latchinoff, D.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 151–.
—, fluid. *Perkins, G. R.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 79–.
—, Foucault's method of autocollimation applied to. *Martin, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 446–.
—, — — — testing. *Martin, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 389–.
—, large, construction. *Krecke, F. W. C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 18 (1851) 363–.
—, preparation by centrifugal force, Latchinoff's method. *Guérout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 70–.
— and spherical, reflection from. *Beeck-Calkoen, J. F. van.* Amst. Vh. 1 (1812) 1–.
—, test for use in making. *Heise, C. G.* Cztg. Opt. 16 (1895) 49.
photo-thermic armillary collector, Balestrieri's. *Michel, R. F.* Les Mondes 39 (1876) 530–.
plane. *Longinescu, G. G.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 3 (1894)] 97, 271; 4 (1895) 77–.
—, figures in. *Svěšnikov, P. I.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 6 (1888) 8–.
—, glass, multiple images. *Gergonne, J. D.* Nancy Tr. S. Sc. (1811–12) 7–; Gergonne A. Mth. 5 (1814–15) 283–.
—, —, — —. *Stratingh, S. E.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 462–.
—, —, — —. *Bermann, O.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 450–.
—, 2 inclined. *Mack, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 2 (1885) 1–.

plane, inclined, images formed by. *Pavlov, M. I.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 424–.
—, 2 inclined, multiple images. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 29 (1850) 257–.
—, — —, number of images. *Gallenkamp, W.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 588–.
—, — —, — — —. *Hartmann, J.* Grunert Arch. 18 (1852) 55–.
—, — —, — — —. *Pina Vidal, A. A. de.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 3 (1871) 232–.
—, — —, — — —. *Klein, H.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 506–.
—, — —, — — —. *Schubert, H. C. H.* [1881] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (*1889) 18–.
—, — —, production of images. *Lefebvre, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 129–.
—, — —, reflection from. *Ritsert, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 339–.
—, — —, theory. *Maurer, H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 9 (1890) 1–.
—, light, new form. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 64 (1899) 440–.
—, new applications. *Beck, A.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 380–.
—, reflection from. *Köpl, K.* [1875] Arch. Mth. Ps. 60 (1877) 356–.
—, — —. *Levänen, S.* Helsingf. Öfv. 34 (1892) 17–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 23–.
—, *versus* right-angled prisms. *Hunt, G.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 709–.
—, — — —. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 864.
reflecting surfaces, testing. *Baracchi, P.* Aust. As. Rp. (1898) 265–.
reflector, aplanatic, and projector. *Mangin, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1880) 373–.
reflectors for electric light. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 53–.
—, glass for. *Bessemer, H.* Nt. 17 (1878) 241–.
—, process for curves. *Hart, J.* Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1824) 314–.
— for sextants, etc., advantages of metallic. *Adie, J.* [1845] Edinb. R. S. T. 16 (1849) 61–.
—, theory. *Pinto, L.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 28 (1898) *No.* 11, 24 pp.
revolving, theory. *Saint-Loup, L.* (xii) Strasb. S. Sc. Bll. 1 (1868) 28–, 33–.
—, use in physics. *Oettingen, A. von.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 229–, 268–.
silvered lens-, construction. *Nelson, E. M.* [1893] Mcr. S. J. (1894) 254–.
—, multiple images. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1882) 151–.
silvering of glass. *Šafařik, A.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 402–.
— — —. *Anon.* Mon. Sc. 9 (1895) 797.
very small, reflection from. *Boltzmann, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1875) 209.
spherical. *Souza Pinto, R. R. de.* Coimbra I. 3 (1855) 264–.
— concave. *Wolf, R.* Grunert Arch. 3 (1843) 444–.
— —, for illumination. *Hoegh, E. von.* Cztg. Opt. 13 (1892) 69–.
spherical concave, image produced by. *Zachariae, A. W.* Gilbert A. 46 (1814) 315–.
— —, trigonometric expression for reflection. *Zetzsche, K. E.* [1864] (xi) Chemnitz B. 1 (1865) 17–.
— convex, and diverging lenses, determination of principal focus. *Valerius, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1863) 47–.
—, extension of Gauss's method. *Croullebois, M.* A. C. 19 (1880) 126–.
—, foci. *Gergonne, J. D.* [1819] Gergonne A. Mth. 10 (1819–20) 97–.
—, —. *Rouché, E.* N. A. Mth. 14 (1855) 156–.
—, image of straight line in. *Cornu, A.* (ix) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1865) 65–.
—, images. *Füchtbauer, G.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 571–.
—, luminous surfaces produced by reflection, form. *Potter, R.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 8 (1834) 89–.
—, mnemonic for various cases. *Grebe, E. W.* Grunert Arch. 12 (1849) 423.
— reflectors, determination of reduced scale distance. *Hlasek, S.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 9 (1898) 83–.
—, system of 2. *Lefebvre, —.* N. A. Mth. 18 (1899) 512–; 19 (1900) 177–.
Stevenson's totally reflecting hemispherical, formulæ. *Swan, W.* [1850] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 51 (1851) 142–.
and telescopic objectives, preparation and testing. *Grubb, H.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 413–.
of tempered steel. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 59 (1860) 458–.
twin, lens-centering apparatus. *Schroeder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 221–.

Optical effects of mirrors and lenses, explanation, simple method. *Tait, P. G.* [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 412–.
Parallelism. *Plath, C.* Cztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 61–, 81.
Polyphotal lamp and reflector for canal boats, etc. *Russell, J. S.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 28 (1840) 193–.
Reflection from spectacle glasses. *Szili, A.* Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 385–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 10 (1893) 328–.
— at 2nd surfaces of plates. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 145–.
Rocksalt surfaces for optical use, method of working. *Brashear, J. A.* Am. As. P. (1885) 76–.
Spherical mirrors and lenses. *Bauer, K. L.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 28–.
— — — —, apparatus for drawing loci of images. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 218–.
— — — —, foci, geometrical considerations. *Charpentier, H.* (xii) Sarthe S. Bll. 13 (1858) 436–.
— — — —, formation of images. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 464–.
— — — —, — — —. *Meyer, A.* Ts. Mth. 5 (1887) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1887) 1103.
Sun's image, form. *Kaiser, J. A.* [1881] St. Gal. B. (1882) 218–.

Surface reflecting rays from point parallel to plane and through line perpendicular to plane. *Fleischer, J. S.* Ts. Mth. 4 (1886) 164–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 28.
—, spherical, separating two different refracting media, corresponding points on the central and centric planes. *Govi, —.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 307–.
Surfaces, convex, indicatrix and mean curvature. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1019–.
—, half-round and other curved, cutting. *Robison, (Sir) J.* [1842] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 36 (1844) 86–.
—, optical, processes for finding configuration. *Foucault, L.* As. S. M. Not. 19 (1859) 283–.
— of revolution, application of stereographic projection to construction of isophotes. *Morawetz, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 28 (1883) 247–.
Systems of mirrors and lenses. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 47 (1867) 84–.
Telescopic mirrors and lenses, apparatus for grinding. *Cecil, W.* [1822] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 85–.
Theory of mirrors and lenses, demonstration. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 62–.
— — — — —, general. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 19 (1844) 495–.

3070 Aberrations, Spherical and Chromatic. Distortion, etc. Achromatism.

ABERRATION.

of cemented achromatic lenses. *Goddard, J. T.* Pht. S. J. 5 (1859) 237–.
chromatic. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 97.
—, of achromatic objectives, determination. *Wolf, M.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 212–.
—, secondary, of telescope. *Hastings, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 37 (1889) 291–.
—, —, — —, Hastings's method. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 250–.
—, of telescope and eye. *Strehl, K.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 77–, 128.
instrumental. *Strehl, K.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 301–.
of lenses. *Walker, Ez.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 159–.
— —. *Lorenzoni, G.* As. Nr. 78 (1872) 289–, 349–.
minimum, of single lens for parallel rays. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 373–.
monochromatic, general theory, and results for ophthalmology. *Gullstrand, A.* [1900] Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 20 (1904) *No.* 4, 204 pp.
of objectives, elimination (Euler). *Goring, C. R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 238–.
oblique, of lenses. *Bridge, J.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 342–.
of parabolic mirrors. *Poor, C. L.* Asps. J. 7 (1898) 114–.
positive and negative. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 136–.
residuary, in microscopes and telescopes, circular solar spectra applied to test; and construction of compensating eyepiece. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* R. S. P. 21 (1873) 426–.
spherical. *Geisenheimer, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 17 (1872) 387–.
— and chromatic. *Hansen, P. A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 10 (1874) 693–.
— — —, of eccentric pencils. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 15 (1876) 128–.
— — —, identity. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 14 (1875) 232–, 282–.
— — —, of objectives, determination. *Leroy, C. J. A.* C. R. 109 (1889) 857–.
— — —, — telescope objectives. *Steinheil, R.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 177–.
—, colour for which it is corrected. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 49.
—, of diamond lens. *Pritchard, A.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1830) 317–.
—, investigation by means of interference. *Schröder, H.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 502–.
—, lenses without. *Graffweg, W.* Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 311–.
—, of lenses and dioptric systems. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 283–, 361–.
—, — —, measurement. *Ghijben, J. B.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 6 (1857) 271–.
of spherical mirrors, geometrical study. *Lugol, P.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 163–.
spherical, position and size of distinct image of point. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 147–, 157–, 169–, 182–.
—, of system of microscope lenses, approximate determination. *Grubb, T.* Ir. Ac. P. 6 (1853–54) 59–.
—, — — — — —, simultaneous correction. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 217–.
—, — telescope objectives especially. *Hoegh, E. von.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 117–.
—, — — — — (Hoegh). *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 203–.
—, in telescopes of Gregory and Cassegrain. *Naccari, A., & Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 862–.
—, of wide-angled objectives, improvement of correction for. *Abbe, E.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 812–.
in telescopes. *Strehl, K.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 362–.
theory. *M., H.* (VI *Adds.*) J. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1860) 21–.

ACHROMATISM.

Kessler, F. Z. Mth. Ps. 29 (1884) 1–, 73.
Pitsch, H. Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1105–.
Strehl, K. Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 91–.
Achromatic doublets and triplets. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 149–.
— lenses, calculation, grinding and centering. *Korner, F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 7 (1826) 233–; 11 (1827) 318–.

Achromatic lenses, construction. *Valat*, —. Bordeaux Act. Ac. Sc. (1839) 643–.
— —, improvements. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 233–.
— —, large. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 113–.
— — for microscopes, history. *Casati, G.* Brescia At. Cm. (1891) 106–.
— — — —, —. *Mayall*, —. Brescia At. Cm. (1891) 112–.
— meniscus lens. *Goddard, J. T.* Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 217.
— objectives. *Godfrey, J.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 659–.
— —, calculations. *Bohnenberger, G. C.* Lindenau Z. 1 (1816) 277–, 385–.
— —, —. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 23–.
— —, construction. *Münchow, K. D. von.* Lindenau Z. 2 (1816) 448–.
— —, —. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. Ph. J. 14 (1826) 1–, 311–; Phil. Trans. (1827) 231–; (1834) 205–.
— —, double. *Gauss, C. F.* Lindenau Z. 4 (1817) 345–.
— —, —. *Lubbock, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1835) 161–.
— —, —. *Hastings, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 167–.
— —, —, new correction. *Potter, R.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) (*pt.* 3) 353–.
— —, effect of temperature. *Sundell, A. F.* As. Nr. 103 (1882) 19–.
— — for microscope. *Broca, P. de.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 208–.
— —, property. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 201–.
— — for telescopes, essential oil of fennel in construction. *Cavalleri, G. M.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 13 (1844) 144–.
— —, triple. *Hastings, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 429–.
— —, —, calculation. *Forti, A.* Tortolini A. 3 (1852) 498–.
— optical apparatus. *Krüss, A. H.* As. Nr. 90 (1877) 241–, 257–.
— plano-convex lens. *Goddard, J. T.* Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 144–.
— prisms of one substance. *Hoek, M.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 2 (1868) (*Ntk.*) 195–.
— systems of lenses. *Charlier, C. V. L.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 563–; (1899) 657–.
Achromatics *versus* apochromatics. *Spitta, E. J.* Am. Mcr. J. 20 (1899) 296–.
—, construction of large. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* [1835] Münch. Gelehrte Az. 2 (1836) 347 [337]–.
Achromatisation. *Fischer, G.* Cztg. Opt. 4 (*1883) 220–, 229–, 253–, 265–; 5 (1884) 121–, 134–, 159–.
—. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 217–.
—, theories. *Coddington, H.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 10 (1831) 112–.
Achromatism and aplanatism, conditions. *Broca, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 168–, 216–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 42–.
— of double objective. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 14–.
Achromatism of double objective. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 157–.
— — heliometer objective at Königsberg. *Krüss, H.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 74–.
— and indices of refraction. *Souza Pinto, R. R. de.* Coimbra I. 4 (1856) 167–, 179–, 203.
— of lenses. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 237–.
— with 2 lenses of same substance. *Thollon, L.* C. R. 89 (1879) 93–.
— and monochromatic light. *Goring, C. R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 52–.
—, Newton's experiment against possibility. *Plana, G.* [1858] Tor. Mm. Ac. 19 (1861) 1–.
— of optical instruments, history of theory. *Forti, A.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Cim. 17 (1863) 145–.
—, optical and photographic. *Cornu, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 198–; 5 (1876) 232–.
—, perfect, possibility of attaining, and dispersion. *Pickering, E. C.* Am. As. P. 19 (1870) 62–.
—, problem. *Porro, I.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 42–.
— of telescope objectives of Gauss and Fraunhofer. *Krüss, H.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 7–, 53–, 83–.
Apochromatic objectives. *Gottfriedt, M.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 30 (1887) 19–.
— —. *Koristka, E.* J. Mcrgr. 14 (1890) 154–.

Astigmatic images, locus. *Harting, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1387–.
— object, formation of image by lens. *Gartenschläger, L.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 537–.
Camera drawings and photomicrographs, tables for correcting errors. *Nelson, E. M.* [1896] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1897) 289–.
Chromatic correction, influence on luminosity and definition of images. *Strehl, K.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 50–.
— curves of microscope objectives. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 5–.
Colour of best definition in lenses, instrument to find. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 113–, 122.
Corrector lenses. *Schröder, H.* Nt. 54 (1896) 156.
Cubic curve connected with reflection of bright point in sphere. *Nicodemi, R.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 17 (1887) 109–.
Defects of heterogeneity in glass, photographing. *Grubb, H.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 37–.
Deformation of refracted images, and aplanatism of system of lenses. *Peaucellier, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 327–.
Dioptric apparatus, conditions for precise finite image. *Seidel, L. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 395–.
— principles of microscope. *Macloskie, G.* [1891] Mcr. S. J. (1892) 135–.
Dioptrics of Hansen's objective. *Scheibner, W.* [1876] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 11 (1878) 541–.
Distortion and astigmatism in telescope objectives. *Harting, H.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 138–.

Distortion in lenses. *Goddard, J. T.* Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 249–.
— — —. *Dallmeyer, —.* Pht. S. J. 6 (1860) 247–.
—, testing for striæ, apparatus. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 117–.
Errors of lenses. *Brakey, S. L.* M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 187–.
— — microscopes. *Gundlach, E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1886) 157–.
— — optical instruments, theory. *Seidel, L.* Münch. Nt. Tech. Com. Ab. 1 (1857) 227–.
—, zonal, and wave surfaces. *Strehl, K.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 266–.
Fluorite, use in optical instruments. *Thompson, S. P.* [1890] Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 120–.
—, — for optical purposes. *Abbe, E.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 1–.
Luminous bodies, method of obtaining monochromatic images. *Janssen, J.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 23.
Oblique pencils, calculation involving 4th power of obliquity. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 217–.
Radii of curvature of components of objectives, tables for finding. *Forti, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1859) 249–.
Reflectors, theory. *Pinto, L.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 28 (1898) *No.* 11, 24 pp.
Refraction-curve. *Hochheim, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 51 (1870) 253–.
Secondary spectra. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 6 (1873) 172–.
— —, correction. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 205–.
— —, — by compensation lenses. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 14 (1893) 145–.
— —, diminished, Jena glass with. *Fritsch, K.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 121–.
Simple lens without errors. *Thiesen, M.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 83–.
Sun's image reflected from sea, deformation. *Riccò, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 450–.
— — — — —, effect of refraction. *Venturi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 357–.
— — — — —, formula for. *Cerulli, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 770–.

3080 Telescopes. Field-glasses. (*See also* Astronomy 2040—2600.)

TELESCOPES.

Perty, M. Bern Mt. (1856) 137–; (1862) 83–.
Jadanza, N. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 570–.
Schröder, H. Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 153–.
Czapski, S. Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 1–, 11–, 21–, 31–, 41–, 51–.

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPES.

Benzenberg, J. F. Gilbert A. 34 (1810) 258–.
(Dollond's, 1758–61.) *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 340–.
Cauchoix's; and d'Artigues's flint-glass. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 37 (1811) 377–.
construction. *Blair, R.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 1–.
— of perfect. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 26.
with fluid lens. *Blair, A.* Edinb. J. Sc. 4 (1826) 282–; 7 (1827) 336–.
— — —. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. J. Sc. 8 (1828) 93–; Edinb. N. Ph. J. 4 (1828) 323–; Phil. Trans. (1828) 105–, 313–; (1829) 33–; (1831) 9–; R. I. J. 2 (1831) 1–; Phil. Trans. (1833) 1–.
— — —, Barlow's. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. J. Sc. 7 (1827) 335–.
— — —, —. *Baily, F.* As. Nr. 6 (1828) 141–.
— — —, —. *Prechtl, J. J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 13 (1828) 125–.
— — —, —. *Littrow, J. J. von.* [1830] As. S. Mm. 4 (1831) 481–.
— — —, —. *Airy, G. B., Herschel, —, & Smyth, —.* R. S. P. 3 (1833) 245–.
formulæ. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 38 (1811) 442–.
improvements. *Oriani, B.* Verona S. It. Mm. 3 (1786) 664–.
—. *Deyl, J. van, & Deyl, H. van.* Haarl. Vh. 3 (1806) 133–.
with multiple oculars. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 13 (1841) 1039–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 19 (1845) 3–.

Amici's prism, and curvature of prismatic images. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 85–.
anallatic. *Goulier, C. M.* C. R. 80 (1875) 292–.
—, displacement of lens. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 294–.
—, Porro's. *Cavani, F.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1892) 371–.
—, theory. *Young, A. E.* I. CE. P. 139 (1900) 336–.
application of concave lenses. *Pilz, O.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 41–.
astronomical, formula for field. *Meisel, F.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 133.
—, new (plesiotelescope). *Jadanza, N.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 61–.
—, for photography. *Common, A. A.* Nt. 31 (1885) 38–, 270–.
—, theory of bending applied to design. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 93 (1881) 14–, 107–.
bending. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 93 (1881) 449–, 866–.
—. *Updegraff, M.* [1896] St. Louis Ac. T. 7 (1894–97) 243–.
brightness of images with different eyepieces. *Pohl, J. J.* Dingler 191 (1869) 275–.
cathetometer for long distances. *Dévé, C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 636–.

collimation, use of mercury reflector in. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 68 (1869) 720–.
with coloured glasses. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 102–.
construction, new. *Strehl, K.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 206–.
deformation of images. *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 18 (1883) 403–.
diffraction phenomena in focal plane. *Nagaoka, H.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 321–.
a Dutch invention. *Linde, — von der.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 181–.
error in Edwards's position for eye-stop. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 247–.
field of view. *Cox, J. D.* (XII) Am. Mcr. J. 3 (1882) 61–.
focal point, intensity. *Walker, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 266–.
focus. *Peaucellier, —.* N. A. Mth. 20 (1861) 427–.
focusing of photographic, method. *Meslin, G.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 280–.

GALILEO'S TELESCOPE.

Kurz, A. Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 337–, 822.
field of view. *Bohn, C.* Carl Rpm. 9 (1873) 97–.
— — —. *Lubimoff, N.* Les Mondes 31 (1873) 162–.
— — —. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 409–; 8 (1888) 102.
— — —. *Farkas, G.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1887) 273–, 363–.
as surveying instrument. *Humbert, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 819–.
theory. *Bravais, A.* A. C. 33 (1851) 494–.
—. *Pscheidl, W.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 686–; 19 (1883) 413–.
—. *Quesneville, G.* Mon. Sc. 14 (1900) 573–.

Gauss's theory. *Bravais, A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1856) 51–.
giant. *Kaempfer, D.* [1894–98] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (9) (1903) 31–; (11) (1899) 137–.
—, American. *Ranyard, A. C.* Ciel et Terre 14 (1893–94) 557–.
without glass, in antiquity and in middle ages. *Günther, S.* Bb. Mth. (1894) 15–.
great Paris. *Lockyer, N.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 178–.
— —, results to be expected. *Grubb, (Sir) H.* [1899] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 9 (1899–1902) 55.
history. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 143–, 161–, 171–, 182–, 193–, 201–, 212–, 223–, 232–; 21 (1900) 11–, 22–, 31–, 41–, 51–, 64–, 71–, 81–, 91–, 101–, 122–, 142–, 151–, 172–, 181–, 191–, 201–, 211–, 221–, 231–.
Huygens's. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 46 (1896) 253–.
—, field of view. *Bolt, J. C.* [1891] Mbl. Nt. (1891–92) 42–.
improvements. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 58 (=*Jb.* 28) (1830) 166–; 60 (=*Jb.* 30) (1830) 60–, 173–.
improvements. *Ginsberg, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 44*.
magnifying power, determination. *Dufour, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 315–.
— —, — (Dufour). *Gariel, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 352–.
— —, — by microscope. *Goring, C. R.* QJ. Sc. 17 (1824) 367–.
— —, —, simple. *Varley, S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 4 (1799) 87–.
— —, —, —. *Jacquin, J. von.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 101–.
— — and field of view. *Lubimoff, N.* [1872] Mosc. Bll. S. Nt. 45 (*pt.* 2) (1873) 1–.
— — — — — — (Lubimoff). *Bredichin, T.* Mosc. Bll. S. Nt. 45 (*pt.* 2) (1873) 380–; 46 (*pt.* 1) (1873) 460–; (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 6 (1872–73) (*Pt.* 1) 303–.
— — — — — — (Bredichin). *Lubimoff, N.* Mosc. Bll. S. Nt. 46 (*pt.* 1) (1873) 165–.
— — — — — — (Lubimoff). *Bredichin, T.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 54–.
— — — — — — and brightness. *Bohn, C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 29 (1884) 25–, 74–.
— — — — — —, simple determination. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* [1871] Prag Ab. 5 (1872) 15 pp.
— —, theorem. *Robinson, T. R.* [1852] Ir. Ac. P. 5 (1850–53) 249–.
— —, useful. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 171.
— — and visual angle, instrument for measuring. *Cavalleri, G. M.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 27 (1847) 281–.
marine. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. 1 (1863) 468–.
method of weakening sun's light at focus. *Foucault, [J. B.] L.* C. R. 63 (1866) 413–.
micrometer adjustments, illumination. *Förster, W.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 7–, 119–.
micrometers for. *Cavani, F.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 12 (1896) lxxxv–.
mirror readings, form for. *Hartmann, E.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1881) 45–.
monochromatic, with application to photometry. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 90–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 446–.
non-magnifying. *Bohn, K.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 7–.
notation for lenses. *Gariel, C. M.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 127–.

OBJECTIVES.

Moser, C. Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 225–, 308–.
Fowler, A. Nt. 45 (1892) 204–.
with aperture in form of scalene triangle, appearance of luminous point through. *Miller, W. H.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 459–.
aplanatic, 4 surfaces. *M'Laren, (Lord).* Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 355–.
astronomical, calculation. *Harting, H.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 104–.
auto-collimation. *Martin, Ad.* C. R. 91 (1880) 219–.
distribution of light in non-central images. *Steinheil, A.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 24 (1889) 239, 254–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 19 (1890) 413–.

double achromatic. *Harkness, W.* [1893–1900] Am. J. Sc. 9 (1900) 287–.
— cemented, theory. *Harting, H.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 357–.
— —, —. *Höegh, E. von.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 37–.
with flint glass lenses. *Kapustin, P. I.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 90–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 208.
— improved colour correction. *Wolf, M.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 1–.
influence of want of sphericity on angular measurements. *Krüss, H.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 199–.
large, testing. *Grubb,* (*Sir*) *H.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 36–.
and mirrors, preparation and testing. *Grubb,* (*Sir*) *H.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 413–.
new support for. *Steinheil, R.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 170–.
of several separated lenses. *Ferraris, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 45–.
for spectroscopic use. *Hastings, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1899) 267–.
theory. *Seidel, L.* As. Nr. 35 (1853) 301–.
of zenith telescope, combination for. *Zahn, W. von.* [1880] Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 7 (1881) 24–.

optical axis, determination. *Rozé, C.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1260–.
— effects of large and small. *André, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 254.
— illusion. *Lisleferme, H.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 339–.
— theory. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 714–; 19 (*1883) 769–.
pancratic. *Donders, F. C.* Donders Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 18 (1877) 51–; Arch. Néerl. 13 (1878) 99–; Donders Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 18 (1877) 87–.
panorthic, with wide field. *Zschokke, P.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 1–.
possibilities. *Biggs, A. B.* Tasm. R. S. P. (1891) 18–.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES.

Brewster, (*Sir*) *D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 7 (1822) 323–; 8 (1823) 326–.
Barfuss, F. W. As. Nr. 15 (1838) 285–; 18 (1841) 197–.
Cassegrain, with glass mirror, theory. *Groeben, — von den.* Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 147–.
— and Gregory, theory. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* N. A. Mth. 18 (1879) 256–.
collimator for completing adjustments. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 30–.
improved equatorial. *Calver, G.* Cztg. Opt. 16 (1895) 121–, 133–.
metallic alloys for. *Šafařik, A.* Prag Sb. (1893) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 34, 14 pp.; Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 207–, 217–, 229–, 241–, 253–, 265–.
and mirrors. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 2–, 13–, 23–, 42–, 52–, 62–, 71–, 83–.
mirrors, construction. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 16 (1895) 37–, 50–; 17 (1896) 101–.
and observatory, Bowdon. *Okell, S.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 212–.
and refracting telescopes. *Herschel,* (*Sir*) *J. F. W.* [1825] QJ. Sc. 20 (1826) 288–.
— — —, large. *Lockyer, W. J. S.* [1897] Nt. 57 (1897–98) 200–.
shortening, method. *Burckhardt, J. C.* [1807] Con. des Temps (*1809) 401–.
—, —, Burckhardt's. *Brewster,* (*Sir*) *D.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 290–.
specula, annealing. *MacCulloch, J.* QJ. Sc. (1828) (*Pt.* 1) 255–.
—, casting. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1850) 13–.
—, — and working, improvements. *Potter, R.* [1830] Edinb. J. Sc. 4 (1831) 13–.
—, composition and figuring. *Sollitt, J. D.* B. A. Rp. (1853) (*pt.* 2) 10.
—, effects of heat. *Fagnoli, G.* Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (1850) 439–.
—, polishing. *Rosse, L. Parsons* (*Earl of*). B. A. Rp. (1884) 637–.
use of metallic mirrors. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 71–, 82–, 92–, 104–, 112–, 124–, 132–.

REFRACTING TELESCOPES.

Brewster, (*Sir*) *D.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 290–.
Cazalet, —. J. de Ps. 79 (1814) 233–.
Hinks, A. R. Nt. 62 (1900) 565.
erecting or inverting at will. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1863–64) 69–.
history. *Voretzsch, M.* Mt. Ostld. 4 (1888) 117–.
improved lens for large. *Schröder, H.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 41–.
Lick Observatory, colour aberrations. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 3–, 14.
and micrometric telescope. *Chevalier, C.* [1841] As. S. M. Not. 5 (1839–43) 111–.

reticule illumination. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 347–.
rock-crystal. *Cauchoix, —.* Pogg. A. 15 (1829) 244–.
for sextants. *Plummer, W. E.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 54.
shortened. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 769–.
—. *Steinheil, R.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 374–, 418–.
—, measurement of distance with. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 30 (1895) 713–.
shortening, method. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 21 (1885) 118–.
siderospectrographic. *Konkoly, N. von.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 25–.
spectroscopic. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 24 (1872) 129–.
for stellar photography. *Grubb,* (*Sir*) *H.* Nt. 40 (1889) 441–, 645–.
telescopic combination for gun sighting. *Schröder, H.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 133–.
theory. *Piola, G.* Mil. Effem. As. (1822) 13–.
—, new. *Reade, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 20–.
use on dark nights. *Rayleigh,* (*Lord*). [1882] Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 197–.

use of Porro prisms. *Bordé*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 68*.
— of right-angled prism. *Steinheil*, *A.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 18 (1883) 255–.
with variable magnification. *Fritsch*, *K.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 1–, 11–, 21–, 163–.
— — —. *Kaempfer*, *D.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 229–.
water-, for seeing mountains. *Adie*, *J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 49 (1850) 117–.
zenith-, photographic. *Marcuse*, *A.* Berl. Strnw. Beob.-Ergebn. *No.* 7 (1897) 6–.

FIELD-GLASSES.

adjustable to eyes of unequal focal lengths. *Malcolm*, (*Col.*) —. L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 80–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 461–.
astronomical, with large objectives. *Olivi*, *R.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 132–.
capabilities. *Thompson*, *R. E.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 48–.
inventor. *Govi*, *G.* C. R. 91 (1880) 547–.
Krauss-Zeiss. *Coupé*, (*l'abbé*) —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 17–.
marine, Merz's. *Perty*, *M.* Bern Mt. (1865) 139–.
Zeiss. *Nelson*, *E. M.* [1894] Mcr. S. J. (1895) 360–.
—. *Hermann*, —. Königsb. Schr. 36 (1895) [4]–.
—. *Mack*, —. [1895] Würtb. Jh. 52 (1896) lxxxii–.
—. *Schiff*, *J.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 15–.

3082 Microscopes. (*See also* 3650; General Biology 0110; Anatomy 0140.)

Koch, —. (VI *Adds.*) Halle Jbr. Nf. Gs. (1824–25) 3–.
Jacquin, *J. von.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1829) 131–.
Carpenter, *T.* Gill Tech. Mcr. Rep. 6 (1830) 129–, 194–, 321–; 7 (1830) 1–.
Barfuss, *F. W.* As. Nr. 20 (1843) 17–, 39–.
Grüel, *C. A.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 220–.
Barfuss, *F. W.* Pogg. A. 68 (1846) 88–.
Mercklin, *C. E. von.* Riga Arb. Nf. Vr. 1 (1848) 83–.
Gaudin, *A.* C. R. 30 (1850) 141–.
Burnett, *W. J.* Silliman J. 12 (1851) 56–.
Alquen, *F. d'.* Rheinl. Westphal. Vh. (1856) 87–.
Gibbons, *W. S.* J. Mcr. Sc. 4 (1856) 299–.
Reinicke, *F.* Al. D. Nt. Ztg. 2 (1856) 470–.
Thury, [*J. M. A.*] Bb. Un. Arch. 8 (1860) 283–.
Perty, *M.* Bern Mt. (1862) 83–.
Porro, *I.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 285–.
Dippel, *L.* Arch. Mkr. An. 5 (1869) 281–; 9 (1873) 801–.
Abbe, *E.* M. Mcr. J. 14 (1875) 191–, 245–.
Crisp, *F.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 121–.
Anon. Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 281–.
Dippel, *L.* Humb. 4 (1885) 273–, 306–, 356–.
Dallinger, (*Rev.*) *W. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 185–.
Poli, *A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 137–, 169–, 190–; 21 (1889) 217–.
Darwin, *C.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 454–.
Lamb, *J. M.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 13–.
Dallinger, (*Rev.*) *W. H.* [1893] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 210–.
Nelson, *E. M.* [1894–96] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 348–; 6 (1897) 14–, 191–.
Michael, *A. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 97–.
Tatham, *J. F. W.* [1899–1900] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 7 (1900) 180–, 299–.
Nelson, *E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 153–.

ACCESSORIES.

Edwards, *A. M.* Mcr. J. 5 (1857) 110–.
Sorby, *H. C.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 1–.
Malassez, *L.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 41 (1889) (*C. R.*) 321–.
Anti-vibration turntray. *Bridgman*, *W. K.* [1876] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1874–77) 209–.
Aplanatic searcher. *Royston-Pigott*, *G. W.* Phil. Trans. 160 (1870) 591–; QJ. Mcr. Sc. 10 (1870) 393–; M. Mcr. J. 11 (1874) 153–.

Camera Lucida.

Nachet, —. J. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1860) 156–.
Crisp, *F.* [1878] Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 21–.
Russell, *J. C.* [1878] Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 25–.
Schröder, *H.* Mcr. S. J. 3 (1883) 813–.
Anthony, *J.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 697–.
Francotte, *P.* [1884] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 10 (1885) 77–.
Thoma, *R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 297–.
Abbe's, improvements. *Giltay*, *E.* (XII) Bt. Cb. 12 (1882) 419–.
—, —. *Heinsius*, *H. W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 6 (1889) 36–.
—, —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 93.
Ashe's. *Scourfield*, *D. J.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 7 (1900) 413–.
binocular. *Edwards*, *A. M.* Am. Mcr. J. 18 (1897) 256–.
of Doyère and Milne-Edwards, improvement. *Malassez*, *L.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 36 (1884) (*C. R.*) 510–.
Dumaige's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 487–.
erecting. *Nelson*, *E. M.* [1894] Mcr. S. J. (1895) 21–.
Hofmann's. *Heurck*, *H. van.* [1878] Brux S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 5 (*1879) lxvi–.
improved. *Ives*, *F. E.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 495.
— method of making measurements with. *Sendall*, (*Sir*) *W.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 705–.
and microscope, combination. *Weickert*, —. Gilbert A. 41 (1812) 110–.
Nachet's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1057.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 99–.
theory and improvement. *Giltay*, *E.* [1883–84] Ndl. Kruidk. Arch. 4 (*1886) 106–; Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 1–.

use. *Pettigrew, J. B.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1888) 80–.
— of microscope as. *Fayel, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 38 (1886) (*C. R.*) 405–.
— in microscopic drawing. *Goethart, J. W. C.* [1892] Ndl. Kruidk. Arch. 6 (1895) 161–; Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 466–.
with variable angle. *Malassez, L.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 37 (1885) (*C. R.*) 277–; Par. Lb. Hl. Tr. (1886–87) 7–.
Zeiss's. *Sykes, M. L.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1889) 106–.

Centering glass, Ross's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 681–.
Compressor. *Hislop, W.* [1856] Mcr. S. T. 5 (1857) 159–.
—. *Clark, S. M.* Silliman J. 29 (1860) 448.
—. *Monticelli, F. S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 454–.
—. *Ziegler, H. E.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 14 (1897) 145–.
—, reversible, Davis's ebonite. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 337–.
—, —, Macer's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 691–.
Cover-glass gauge, Beck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 516.
Cover-glasses, thin. *Jackson, G.* J. Mcr. Sc. 1 (1853) 141–.
Diaphragms, dispersing. *Unna, P. G.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 230.
—, graduated. *Coulier, —.* Mm. Md. Mil. 20 (1868) 328–.
—, iris, Zeiss's. *Zimmermann, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 4 (1887) 343–.
—, Klönne and Müller's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 680–.
— and mechanical finger. *Griffith, E. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 112–.
—, new ocular. *Lighton, W.* [1890] Mcr. S. J. (1891) 255–.
—, substage, Griffith's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 130.
Diatomescope. *Osborne, (Lord) S. G.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 802–, 961.
—, Osborne's. *F., W.* [1884] Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 128–.
—, —. *Heurck, H. van.* [1884] Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 129.
Drawing apparatus. *Bernhard, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 439–.
— —. *Smith, A. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 277–.
— —, Abbe's, modification. *Bernhard, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 291–.
— —, construction and new model. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 289–.
— — for low powers. *Edinger, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 179–.
— — — — —. *Kaiser, O.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 13 (1896) 163–.
— — — — —, improved form of Edinger's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 101–.
— —, micropantograph. *Roberts, I.* M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 1–.
— —, microscopic geometric. *Hilgendorf, F. M.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 459–.
— —, prism. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 650.
Drawing apparatus, prism. *Piffard, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 874–.
— —, Reichert's. *Brauer, F.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 451–.
— —, Winkel's. *Henking, H.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 295–.
— and dissection of objects, new arrangement for. *Brooke, C.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 7.
— easel. *Giesenhagen, —.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 7 (1890) 169–.
— and measuring objects, apparatus. *Fick, A.* Henle u. Pfeufer Z. 3 (1853) 273–.
—, projection and photomicrography, Reichert's combined apparatus. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 122.
Electric action, improved arrangement for observation. *Ströbelt, O.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 274–.
Eye-shade. *Ward, R. H.* Am. Mcr. J. 5 (1884) 82–.
—. *Hall, L. B.* Science 22 (1893) 94–.
Finder. *Maltwood, T.* Mcr. S. T. 6 (1858) 59–.
—. *Janson, H. U.* J. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1860) 199–.
—. *Powell, T.* Dubl. QJ. Md. Sc. 38 (1864) 286–.
—. *Flesch, M. H. J.* Arch. Mkr. An. 20 (1882) 502–.
— ("microstat" or "microtopograph"). *Smirnow, A.* Arch. Mkr. An. 29 (1887) 384–.
—. *Valenti, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 454–.
—. *Stiles, J. H.* [1896] Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 2 (1900) 96.
—, geometrical. *Vescovi, P. de.* Z. Az. 15 (1892) 203–.
—, nose-piece. *Janson, H. U.* Mcr. J. 8 (1860) 269–.
Finders. *Edwards, A. M.* Mcr. J. 5 (1857) 200–.
— and indicators. *Amyot, T. E.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 4 (1856) 151–.
—, use. *Fabre-Domergue, P.* Toul. S. H. Nt. Bll. (1884) 148–.

Illuminators.

(*See also* Illumination.)

Abbe, E. Arch. Mkr. An. 9 (1873) 469–; M. Mcr. J. 13 (1875) 77–.
Christy, T. S. C. In. J. 7 (1888) 719.
Reichert, —. Mcr. S. J. (1893) 381–.
Abbe's. *Dippel, L.* Flora 56 (1873) 497–.
—, and apochromatic lenses. *Thanhoffer, L.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 174–.
—, improved form. *Reichert, C.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 141–.
—, Koristka's modification. *Martinotti, G.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 2 (1885) 500–.
—, mechanical construction. *Behrens, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 409–.
achromatic light-filter for high powers. *Eisen, G.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 14 (1897) 444–.
black shadow. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 11 (1874) 246–.
cell. *Jacobs, F. O.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 795.
concave mirror. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 43.

dark ground. *Nachet*, —. J. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1860) 207–.
— —. *Lighton, W.* [1878] (XII) Am. Mcr. J. 1 [(1878–79)] 42–.
— —. *Mayer, A. M.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 514–.
— —. *Nachet*, —. Mcr. S. J. (1887) 463.
direct, Sorby's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 130–.
glass-rod. *Maddox*, —. Mcr. S. J. (1890) 101–.
immersion-. *Mayall, J.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 27–.
—, catadioptric. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 207–.
—, —, Stephenson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 523.
—, catoptric. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 36–.
— paraboloid. *Edmunds, J.* [1877] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1878–79) 17–.
— stage. *Mayall, J.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 837–.
iris. *Ward, R. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1884) 160–.
method of adjusting. *Zimmermann, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 454–.
monochromatic. *Nelson, E. M.* [1891] Mcr. S. J. (1891) 443–; (1892) 1–.
—, Zeiss's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 515.
paraboloid. *Edmunds, J.* M. Mcr. J. 18 (1877) 78–.
—. *Wenham, F. H.* (XII) Am. Mcr. J. 1 [(1878–79)] 186–; 1 (1880) 101–.
—. *Moore, A. J.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 453–.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 454.
prism, achromatic. *Edwards, A. M.* N. Y. Lyceum P. 1 (1873) 299–.
—, binocular, improved form of Stephenson's. *Ahrens, C. D.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 959.
—, diatom, and true form of diatom markings. *Reade, J. B.* M. Mcr. J. 2 (1869) 5–.
—, doubly reflecting. *Gray, P.* Mcr. J. 1 (1861) 273–.
—, erecting. *Nachet*, —. J. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1860) 206–.
—, Nachet's. *Shadbolt, G.* [1850] Mcr. S. T. 3 (1852) 74–.
—, revolver immersion. *Edmunds, J.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 32–.
reflex, for high powers. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 237–.
simple. *Edwards, A. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 286–.
— (Edwards). *Maddox, R. L.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 423.
superstage. *Goodwin, W.* [1889] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1892) 70–.
theory. *Fripp, H. E.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 503–; 3 (1880) 742–.
on total reflection principle. *Kochs, W.* Arch. Mkr. An. 32 (1888) 683–.
for transparent objects. *Harting, P.* Ndl. Lancet 6 (1850–51) 457–.
traverse-lens. *Tolles, R. B.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 388–.
universal reflecting. *Bridgman, W. K.* [1876] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1874–77) 214–.
vertical. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 266–.
—. *Forgan, W.* [1896] Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 2 (1900) 56–.
—, diaphragm for Beck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 522–.
Wenham half-disk. *Dayton, R.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1882) 161–.

Illuminators: Condensers.

Bausch, E. Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 623.
Wallich, G. C. [1884] Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 127–.
Nelson, E. M. Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 327.
achromatic. *Curties, C. L.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 532.
—, Baker's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 512–.
—, Beck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 338–.
—, and new method of illuminating opaque objects. *Riddell, J. L.* Silliman J. 15 (1853) 69.
annular. *Shadbolt, G.* [1850] Mcr. S. T. 3 (1852) 132–.
apochromatic. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 609.
—, Powell and Lealand's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 125–.
—, substage, with collar-correction. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 229–.
Bausch and Lomb's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 648.
bull's eye. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 309–.
— —, doublet, new form. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 365–.
cone and immersion paraboloid. *Swift, J.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 126–.
"desideratum." *Miles, J. L. W.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1886) 31–.
with 2 diaphragm plates, Beck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 124.
homogeneous objective. *Lighton, W.* Am. Mcr. J. 15 (1894) 59–.
improved. *Bridgman, W. K.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1874–77) 311–.
oil immersion, Beck's new wide-angle. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 254.
— —, equalising thickness of slips with. *Nelson, E. M.* [1885] Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 131.
old Gillett, with collar adjustment. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 679.
Reichert's. *Moeller, J.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 2 (1885) 339–.
substage. *Leach, W.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1888) 76–.
—. *Maddox, R. L.* [1889] Mcr. S. J. (1890) 99–.
—. *Nelson, E. M.* [1890] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1892) 116–.
—. *Hyatt*, —. Mcr. S. J. (1891) 256–.
and substage, Bausch and Lomb's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 809.
substage and diaphragm. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 433–.
—, Kellner eye-piece as. *Maddox, R. L.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 801–.

substage, Swift's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 718–.
—, Watson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 119–.
Wallich's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 962–.

Illuminators: Lamps.

Drosten, R. Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 14 (1888) 171–.
acme. *Queen, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1053–.
arc-, projection, Zeiss's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 381–.
Baker's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 688.
Beck's complete. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 628–.
chimney for. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 108–.
electric. *Flesch, M.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 561–.
—. *Poulsen, V. A.* [1884] Kjøb. Bt. F. Mdd. 1 (1882–86) 144–.
— (Poulsen's). *Anon.* Bt. Not. (1885) 106–.
—. *Barnard, J. E.* [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 118.
—. *Rousselet, C. F.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 741–.
— incandescent. *Stearn, C. H.* Mcr. S. J. 3 (1883) 29–.
— —. *Stein, T.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 161–.
— — (Stein). *Heurck, H. van.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 419–.
— —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1053.
—, Trouvé-Helot. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 1121–.
Goodwin's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 90.
incandescent, Auer. *Bürkner, K.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 4 (1887) 35–.
—, burning carburetted air. *Regnard, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 34 (*1882) (*C. R.*) 177–.
Koch-Wolz. *Schiefferdecker, P.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 7 (1890) 450–; 8 (1891) 53.
monochromatic. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1822] Edinb. R. S. T. 9 (1823) 433–.
Nelson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 125.
—, improved form. *Swift, J.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 393.
Nelson-Mayall. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 286–.
reflector. *Koch, W., & Wolz, M.* [1887] Mcr. S. J. (1888) 1025–.
Rühe's. *Fricke, A.* C. Ztg. 9 (1885) 1338.
Schieck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 490–.
shade. *Quimby, B. F.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 463.

Immersion heating apparatus. *Julien, A. A.* [1885] Mcr. S. J. (1887) 466.
Inclining a preparation, instrument for. *Jagger, T. A. (jun.)* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 129–.
Indicator. *Bailey, J. W.* Silliman J. 20 (1855) 58–.
—. *Schmidt, Ad.* Halle Z. Nw. 33 (1869) 465–.
— for small objects. *Ballé, A.* Rouen S. Sc. Bll. (1894) 216–.
Indicators. *Pantocsek, J.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 39–.
—, focus-. *Griffith, E. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 47–.
Lens- and slide-holder, Hippisley's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 129–.
Lieberkühn stops. *Giles, G. W. M.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 681.
Measuring apparatus. *Lindau, G.* [1889] Mcr. S. J. (1891) 252–.
— — for small inequalities. *Sandberger, G.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 97–.
Mechanical finger. *Smith, H. L.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1866) 331–.
Micromegascope. *Matthews, J.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1878–79) 167–.

Micrometers and Micrometry.

Harting, P. Hoeven en Vriese Ts. 7 (1840) 165–.
Jackson, G. [1847] Mcr. S. T. 2 (1849) 134–.
Robertson, W. Edinb. M. J. Md. Sc. 12 (1851) 329–.
Jackson, G. J. Mcr. Sc. 4 (1856) 241–.
Petruschefsky, F. Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 633–.
Burch, G. J. [1878] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1878–79) 45–.
Baumann, T. Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 149–.
Love, E. G. [1895] Mcr. S. J. (1896) 245–.
Berger, H. Z. Ws. Mkr. 15 (1898) 303–.
adjustment. *Förster, W.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 7–, 119–.
best form. *Jackson, G.* J. Mcr. Sc. 2 (1854) 129–.
comparison and regulation. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1829) 316–.
dynameter-, useful form (kratometer). *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 79–.
measurements. *Ewell, M. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 447.
—, variation due to curvature of cover-glass. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 79–.
—, — — — focusing. *Hirsch, A.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 255–.
—, — — — —. *Bosscha, J.* Delft Éc. Pol. A. 2 (1886) 89–.
—, — — — — and inclination. *Foerster, W.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 269–.
—, — — — different illumination. *Fasoldt, C.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 814.
new method. *Gibbons, W. S.* [1858] Mcr. S. T. 7 (1859) 31–.
— —. *Matthews, J.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 1 (1868–69) 231–.
Petruschewsky's. *Knorr, E.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 125–.
screw, differential. *Betz, G. W.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 181–.
—, and glass micrometer eye-piece combined. *Koch, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 6 (1889) 33–.
—, new arrangement. *Mohl, H. von.* Arch. Mkr. An. 1 (1865) 79–.
—, — model. *Schiefferdecker, P.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 1–.
stage-, aërial. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* [1872] M. Mcr. J. 9 (1873) 2–, 51–.
—, Fasoldt. *Mendenhall, T. C.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1882) 201–.
—, 2 new forms. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 76–.

Moist gas chambers, history. *Kühne, W.* J. Pr. C. 17 (1878) 240, 288.
Nose piece adapter, Dumaige's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 488.
— — —, Jung's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 132–.
— — adapters. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 284.
— — —. *Thury, M.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 445.
— —, centering and focusing. *Frazer, A.* [1886] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 345–.
— —, Fasoldt's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 959.
— — and objective, standard screw thread for. *Beck, C.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 389–.
— —, revolving. *Henneguy, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 37 (1885) (*C. R.*) 700.
— —, sliding, improved form. *Turnbull, J. M.* [1886] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 352–.
Object pusher, simple. *Mayer, P.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 17 (1900) 7–.
Objects, apparatus for marking. *Schieffer-decker, P.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 461–.
Oxyhydrogen apparatus. *Stratingh, S.* Mulder Arch. 5 (1837) 161–.
Polarising apparatus. *Thompson, S. P.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 617–.
— —. *Ebner, V. von.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 161–.
— —, Amici's. *Madan, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 682–.
— —, distinctness of vision. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1848) 161–.
Prism, analysing, and goniometer, Boecker's holder for. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 705.
Ruling machine, Nobert's. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 377–, 580.
Scale and pointer. *Bridgman, W. K.* J. Mcr. Sc. 5 (1857) 206–.
Screen. *Wray, L. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 956–.
—. *Schiefferdecker, P.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 180–.
—, breath. *Schiemenz, P.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 6 (1889) 37–.
—, use. *Schmidt, Ad.* Hedw. 8 (1869) 130.
Slide, aluminium. *Heidenhain, M.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 13 (1896) 166–.
—, current-. *Parsons, P. B.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 121–.
— holder. *Fabre-Domergue, —.* A. Mcrgr. 6 (1894) 84–.
— with movable capillary tube. *Chabry, L.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 38 (1886) (*C. R.*) 322–.
—, parabolised gas-. *Edmunds, J.* Mcr. S. J. 3 (1880) 585–.
—, short, as safety slide. *Shimer, H.* [1891] Mcr. S. J. (1892) 567–.
—, simple means for distinguishing details in. *Bolsius, (le rév. père) —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 80–.
Slides, canary glass for. *Brücke, E.* Wien SB. 21 (1856) 430–.
—, glass for. *Donders, F. C.* Ndl. Lancet 5 (1849–50) 309–.
— for opaque objects with removable cover. *Scott, D. B.* [1899] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 7 (1900) 167–.
Slides with pillars for micro-chemical reactions. *Nunn, R. J.* [1883] Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 123–.
Spark apparatus, Stokes's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J 4 (1884) 964–.
— —, Stokes-Watson electric. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 1069–.
Spot-lens mounting, Queen's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 452–.
Substage apparatus, Beck's combined. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 115–.
Turntable, improved. *Dunning, C. G.* [1880] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1879–81) 81–.
Turntables, 3. *Griffith, E. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 112–.
Universal accessory, Bausch and Lomb's, to replace substage. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 713.
— carrier. *Bolsius, (le rév. père) H.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 15 (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 42–; 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 87–.
Zeiss's new apparatus. *Drosten, R.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 21 (1894) 52–.

Achromatic combination for use with blue light. *Stoney, G. J.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 11 (1871) 212–.
Achromatism. *Airy, G. B.* [1824] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 227–.
Adaptations. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 21 (1856) 106–.
Aplanatic power; and new double-star and image tests. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 4 (1870) 254–.
Binocular vision. *Wenham, F. H.* [1853] Mcr. S. T. 2 (1854) 1–.
— —. *Smith, H. L.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1864) 111–.
— —. *Carpenter, —.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 486–.
Choice of microscope. *Mohl, H. von.* Bt. Ztg. 1 (1843) 305–.
— — —. *Schleiden, M. J.* Froriep Not. 4 (1847) 1–.
— — —. *Nave, J.* Brünn Jh. Nw. Sect. (1859) (*Sb.*) xv–.
— — —. *Areschoug, J. E.* Bt. Not. (1867) 25–.
Coarse adjustment, application of Mayall's stepped diagonal rackwork. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 958–.
— —, rackwork. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 256–.
Colour contrast between object and background, optically produced. *Rheinberg, J.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 373–.
— effects on boundaries of colourless objects. *Ambronn, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 134–.
— studies. *Slack, H. J.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 14 (1875) 126–.
Cover glass thickness, correction. *Bausch, E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 43–.
— — —, estimation. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 269–.
— — — and tube length, correction. *Gage, S. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 168–.
— — — — — —, —. *Poli, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 65–.

Dispersion. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 121–.
Elevations and depressions, discrimination. *Welcker, H.* Henle u. Pfeufer Z. 7 (1859) 63–.
Evolution of microscope. *Smolik, J.* Živa 9 (1861) 299–.
— — —. *Blackham, G. E.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1882) 25–.
— — —. *Lamb, J. M.* Am. Mcr. J. 12 (1891) 273–.
— — —. *Nelson, E. M.* [1897–98] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1897) 349–; 7 (1900) 98–.
— — —, origin and uses. *Clinch, J. W.* [1896] Yn Lioar Manninagh 3 (1902) 49–.
Field of view, large, to obtain. *Forgan, W.* [1900] Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 3 (1904) 32–.

FINE ADJUSTMENT.

Czapski, S. Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 207–.
Anon. Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 686–.
Griffith, E. H. Am. S. Mcr. P. 10 (1888) 161–.
(Watson's.) *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 93–.
Marpmann, G. Z. Angew. Mkr. 4 (1899) 86–.
Stringer, E. B. Mcr. S. J. (1900) 419–.
cam. *Cutter, E.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1041–.
Campbell's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 324–.
and coarse, Ross's screw and pinion. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 691–.
differential screw, Schröder's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 685–.
double action, Anderson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 325.
evolution. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 366–.
hydrostatic. *Nelson, E. M.* [1884] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 2 (1886) 57–.
"jewelled." *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 507–.
lever and parallel spring, Swift's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 808.
for substage. *Karop, G. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 421–.
tangent screw, Hilger's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 461.

Focus, means of changing. *Govi, G.* C. R. 84 (1877) 341–.
—, — — —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 1057.
—, — — —. *Neuhauss, R.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 809.
—, — — —. *Lucas, K.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 139–.
Focusing up or down too much, effect. *Maskell, W. M.* [1888] Mcr. S. J. (1889) 134–.
Gavino's modification. *Trouessart, —, & Duplouich, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 48 (1896) (*C. R.*) 1088–.
Glass, action of bleaching agents. *Whelpley, H. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 314.
—, cut lines in, optical appearance. *Slack, H. J.* M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 213–.
— scales. *Nobert, F. A.* As. Nr. (1849) (*Ergänz. Heft*) 93–.
Hairs, visibility, etc. *Slack, H. J.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 318–.
Heat-measurements. *Engelmann, T. W.* Ndl. Arch. Ntk. 3 (1868) 506–; Arch. Mkr. An. 4 (1868) 334–.

ILLUMINATION.

(*See also* **Illuminators** *under* **Accessories.**)

Brewster, (Sir) D. [1831–40] Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1832) 83–; B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 9–.
Bergin, T. F. Ir. Ac. P. 5 (1853) 313–.
Wenham, F. H. J. Mcr. Sc. 2 (1854) 145–.
Higgins, J. F. [1869] QJ. Mcr. Sc. 10 (1870) 150–.
Barker, J. [1870] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 7–.
Nelson, E. M. [1884] Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 713–.
Tatham, J. Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1886) 78–.
by air-bubbles. *Brevoort, H. L.* [1885] Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 324.
albo-carbon. *Malassez, L.* Par. Lb. Hl. Tr. (1886–87) 28–.
and aplanatic definition. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 4 (1870) 296–.
by artificial light. *Griffith, J. W.* A. NH. 12 (1843) 481.
— — —. *Rainey, G.* [1853] Mcr. S. T. 2 (1854) 23–.
— — —. *Flesch, M. H. J.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1882) 37–.
— — — and daylight. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 621–.
— — —, with low powers. *Karop, G. C.* [1896] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1897) 278–.
"canalisation" of electric light. *Tchikoleff, W.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 132–, 151–, 184–.
centering the illuminating beam. *Queen, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 524–.
central *versus* oblique light. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 322–.
colour-. *Edwards, A. M.* Am. Mcr. J. 16 (1895) 183–.
—. *Rheinberg, J.* [1896–1900] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1897) 346–, 438; Mcr. S. J. (1899) 142–; Am. Mcr. J. 21 (1900) 1–.
—, for stained preparations. *Flesch, M.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 52.
dark-field. *Gebhardt, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 15 (1898) 289–.
by direct light. *Holmes, O. W.* Am. Ac. P. 2 (1848–52) 326–.
— — —. *Selle, —.* Fschr. Md. 8 (1890) 775–, 814–.
direction, measurement. *Stuart, A.* [1870] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1871) 517–.
by electric light. *Flesch, M.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 175–.
under high powers. *Smith, Jas.* Mcr. S. J. 3 (1880) 398–.
improvement. *Grubb, T.* Ir. Ac. P. 5 (1853) 296–.
by incandescent gas. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 170–.
lime light, portable form. *McIntosh, L. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 41–.
by monochromatic light. *Goring, C. R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 52–.

by monochromatic light (Goring). *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 143–.
— — —. *Castracane degli Antelminelli, F.* Rm. At. 24 (1871) 106–.
— — —. *Mayall, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 439.
new method. *Castracane degli Antelminelli, F.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 5 (1865) 249–.
oblique. *Reade, J. B.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 407–.
—. *Nachet, —.* C. R. 24 (1847) 976–.
—. *Oberhaeuser, G.* C. R. 24 (1847) 1052–.
—. *Middeldorpf, A.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1848) 37–.
—. *Zeiss, C.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 654–.
—. *Hislop, W.* [1868] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 1 (1868–69) 64–.
—. *Woodward, J. J.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 1 [(1878–79)] 268–.
—. *Gundlach, E.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 3 (1882) 85–.
—. *Nelson, E. M.* [1884] Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 129, 131–.
—. "*F. R. M. S.*" [1884] Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 130–, 132–.
—, lateral displacement with. *Heschl, —.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 295–.
—, — — —. *Place, F.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 641–; 107 (1859) 657–.
—, and new sphæro-annular condenser. *Shadbolt, G.* [1851] Mcr. S. T. 3 (1852) 154–.
—, theory. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 556–.
—, for thin sections in polarised light. *Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 456–.
of opaque objects. *Swaving, A. C.* Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. 1 (*pte.* 1) (1799) 41–; Holländ. Mg. 1 (1802) 165–.
— — —. *Bles, E. J.* [1884] Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1884–85) 23–.
— — —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 462.
— — — under high powers. *Brooke, C.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 7.
— — — — — —. *Wenham, F. H.* Mcr. S. T. 4 (1856) 55–.
— — — — — —. *Smith, H. L.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1865) 238–.
— — — — — —. *Morehouse, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 18 (1877) 29–.
— — —, for projection microscope. *Frazer, P. (jun.)* Am. Ph. S. P. 18 (1880) 503–.
— — —, or quasi-opaque. *Anthony, J.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 857–.
by polarised light. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 321–.
— — —. *Boeck, C.* Sk. Nf. F. 1 (1839) 107–; 2 (1840) 303–.
— — —. *King, J.* [1846] Mcr. S. T. 2 (1849) 81–.
— — —. *Legg, M. S.* [1846] Mcr. S. T. 2 (1849) 83–, 122.
— — —. *White, M. C.* Silliman J. 26 (1853) 391–.
— — —. *Dippel, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 210–.
by polarised light: examination of rock sections. *Quinn, E. P.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1887) 60–.
principles, in connection with polarisation. *Bridgman, W. K.* [1876] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1874–77) 171–.
problems. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 11–, 21–, 31–, 42–, 51–, 62.
regulator. *Dancer, J. B.* [1864] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 4 (1865) 34–.
by single coloured light. *Köhler, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 16 (1899) 1–.
in solar microscope by Drummond light. *Pfaff, C. H.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 547–.
by striæ method. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 556–.
— — —, Töpler's. *Seibert, W. K.* (xii) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 92–.
— — —, —. *Wood, R. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 338–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 347–.
substage. *Matthews, J.* [1870] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 2 (1871) 80–.
—. *Miles, J. L. W.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1888) 78–.
transmitted, and diatom-valve. *Beck, R.* Intell. Obs. 7 (1865) 93–.
of transparent objects. *Rainey, G.* J. Mcr. Sc. 2 (1854) 7–, 65–.
— — —, new principle. *Wenham, F. H.* [1850] Mcr. S. T. 3 (1852) 83–.
variation of power in lens systems of large aperture. *Bratuscheck, K.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 145–.
white ground. *Bate, (Surg.-Lt.-Col.)* —. Mcr. S. J. (1893) 419.

Illusion, optical. *Savi, P.* Pisa N. G. 3 (1822) 118–.
—, —, slide: cracks in silica films. *Slack, H. J.* [1870] M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 14–.
Illusions, various. *Manoury, C.* Caen S. L. Bll. 1 (1877) 219–.
Illusive appearances. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 9 (1873) 112–.
— — of some transparent objects. *Beck, R.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 4 (1864) 2–.
Importance of microscope in all branches of natural science. *Schleiden, M. J.* (xii) Arch. Phm. 87 (1844) 68–; 88 (1844) 291–.
Improvements. *Deyl, J. van, & Deyl, H. van.* Haarl. Vh. 3 (1806) 133–.
—. *Goring, C. R.* Thomson A. Ph. 13 (1819) 52–; QJ. Sc. 19 (1825) 132–.
—. *Coddington, H.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 421–.
—. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 58 (=*Jb.* 28) (1830) 166–; 60 (=*Jb.* 30) (1830) 60–, 173–.
—. *Thomas, E.* Silliman J. 19 (1831) 57–.
—. *Listing, J. B.* Gött. Nr. (1869) 1–, 108–.
— (Listing's). *Hagen, H. A.* [1869] M. Mcr. J. 3 (1870) 96–.
—. *Hitchcock, R.* Am. Mcr. J. 7 (1886) 190–.
—. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 1072–.
—. *Delage, Y.* Arch. Z. Exp. 10 (1892) i–.

Improvements. *H., L.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 859–.
—. *Cowl, —.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1895) 553–.
— in technique. *Piffard, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 496.
Interference phenomena in convergent polarised light, method. *Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 459–.
Linear projection, application. *Cubitt, C.* M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 205–.

MAGNIFYING POWER.

Place, F. Reichert Arch. (1859) 184–.
(Nägeli and Schwendener.) *Arndt, (Dr.)* —. A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 159–.
Castracane degli Antelminelli, F. M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 173–.
Gundlach, E. Am. Mcr. J. 5 (1884) 205–.
Blackham, G. E. Am. S. Mcr. P. 11 (1889) 22–.
Stevens, W. Le C. Am. J. Sc. 40 (1890) 50–.
calculation. *Place, F.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 656–.
—. *Sous, G.* [1878] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1880) ix–.
—, theoretical. *Arndt, (Dr.)* —. A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 455–; 128 (1866) 632–.
determination. *Jacquin, J. von.* Baumgartner Z. 4 (1828) 1–.
—. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1829) 316–.
—. *Weise, R.* Halle Z. Nw. 39 (1872) 140–.
increase by use of divergent system. *Balsamo, F.* Nap. S. Nt. Bll. 10 (1897) 20–.
limits. *Helmholtz, H.* Berl. Mb. (1873) 625–; A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 557–.
—. *Krüss, A. H.* [1879] Hamb. Nt. Vr. Vh. 4 (1880) 24–.
—. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 32–.
—, calculable. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 145–; Bl. Cb. 11 (1891) 609–.
—, relation to molecular magnitudes. *Sorby, H. C.* M. Mcr. J. 15 (1876) 105–, 194–.
low, method of producing. *Bicknell, E.* [1870] (IX) Bost. S. NH. P. 14 (1872) 44.
megameter for measuring. *Govi, G.* N. Cim. 17 (1863) 177–.
and minute magnitudes, determination by miniatures. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 266–.
— precision of micrometric measurements. *Foerster, W.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1878) 225–.
universal scale. *Reinsch, P. F.* Fr. S. Bt. Bll. 36 (1889) ccvii–.

Measurement and counting of objects. *Wright, A. E.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 182–.
— — defining position of objects. *Hodgson, W.* J. Mcr. Sc. 4 (1856) 209–.
— by eyepiece micrometer and by camera lucida. *Jackson, G.* Mcr. J. 1 (1841) 11–.
— of height differences and growth of plants. *Wiesner, J.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 145–.
—, limits of accuracy. *Morley, E. W.* [1878] Am. Ac. P. 14 (1879) 164–.
Measurement in microscopical research. *Francotte, P.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 22 (1896) 122–.
— — — —. *Walter, O.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 3 (1898) 7–.
—; reductions of fractions of Paris line and millimeter to micromillimeters. *Schmula, —.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 3 (1898) 261–, 321–.
— of rulings on glass. *Morley, E. W.* [1876] M. Mcr. J. 17 (1877) 137–.
—, universal. *Cooke, M. C.* [1866] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 1 (1868–69) 1–.
— by viewing object with one eye and a scale with the other. *Hayden, T.* Dubl. QJ. Md. Sc. 19 (1855) 119–.
Mechanism. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 236–.
Medium, high refractive. *Smith, H. L.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 901–.
—, — —. *Thompson, —.* [1892] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 123.
— for mounting objects. *Warington, R.* [1848] Mcr. S. T. 2 (1849) 131–.
Microcrystallography. *James, F. L.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 1064–.
—. *White, T. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 270–.
Micro-ruling, examination of slides. *Nelson, E. M.* [1894] Mcr. S. J. (1895) 134–.
— on glass and steel, instrument for. *Stanistreet, J. F.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 274–.
— — — — — by Stanistreet. *Slack, H. J.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 151–.

MICROSCOPES OF VARIOUS KINDS.

achromatic. *Thomas, E.* Silliman J. 20 (1831) 265–.
—. *Oberhaeuser, G., & Trécourt, —.* C. R. 9 (1839) 322–.
—. *Amici, G. B.* [1841–44] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 627–; A. C. 12 (1844) 117–.
—. *Brooke, C.* R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 402–.
—. *Carpenter, W. B.* (XII) Am. Mcr. J. 3 (1882) 203–.
—, Selligue's. *Fresnel, A. J.* A. Sc. Nt. 3 (1824) 345.
—, Spencer's. *Gilman, C. R.* Silliman J. 5 (1848) 237–.
—, and tests. *Goring, C. R.* QJ. Sc. (1827) (*Pt.* 1) 410–.
aluminium. *Karop, G. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 904–.
American (North). *Hagen, H. A.* Arch. Mkr. An. 6 (1870) 205–.
—. *Cox, C. F.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 652–.
—. *Drescher, W. A. E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 11 (1889) 131–.
—. *Bausch, H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 116–.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 331–.
—, early. *Seaman, W. H.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 156.
— and European. *Detmers, H. J.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 10 (1888) 149–.
with amplifiers. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 607.
aplanatic, improved. *Döllinger, I.* Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 54–.

"Austrian," Reichert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 432.
—, —. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 674–.
Babuchin's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 637–, 794.
Baker's D.P.H. No. 1. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 646–.
"Baugh," Reichert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 644–.

Binocular Microscopes.

Riddell, J. L. Am. As. P. (1853) 16–.
Wheatstone, (Sir) C. Mcr. S. T. 1 (1853) 99–.
Nachet, —. J. Mcr. Sc. 2 (1854) 72–.
North, E. D. Silliman J. 18 (1854) 61–.
Wenham, F. H. J. Mcr. Sc. 1 (1861) 109–.
Goltzsch, H. Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 653–; 18 (1882) 27–.
Bausch, E. Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 607–.
Nelson, E. M. [1892–97] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 45–; Mcr. S. J. (1897) 599–.
Berger, É. C. R. 129 (1899) 821–; Fr. S. Z. Bll. 25 (1900) 70–.
of 17th century. *West, C. E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 57–.
and defective objectives. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 1025.
dissecting. *Van Dyck, F. C.* [1888] Mcr. S. J. (1889) 275.
—. *Measures, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 599.
erecting. *Stephenson, J. W.* M. Mcr. J. 4 (1870) 61–; 7 (1872) 167–; Mcr. S. J. (1887) 802–.
for high powers. *Ahrens, C. D.* M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 113–.
horizontal. *Drüner, L., & Braus, H.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 14 (1897) 5–.
images in. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 1073–.
improved. *Claudet, A.* B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 61–.
—. *Wenham, F. H.* Mcr. S. T. 8 (1860) 154–.
large, designed by amateur. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 668–.
orthoscopic and pseudoscopic effects. *Abbe, E.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1881) 203–.
portable. *Rousselet, C.* [1887] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1889) 175–.
special form. *Aubert, —.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 47 (1890) 341–.
spectrum-. *Crookes, W.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 443–.
and stereoscopic magnifier, Nachet's. *Carpenter, W. B.* (ix) Mcr. S. T. 15 (1867) 105–.
Wenham's, possibility of adjustment to variable tube length. *Biscoe, T. D.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 57–.
—, use with high powers. *Gibbes, H.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 20 (1880) 318–.

Brewster's. *Nelson, E. M.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 123–.
catadioptric. *Amici, G. B.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 18 (1818) 107–.
catadioptric. *Tulley, W.* QJ. Sc. (1828) (*Pt.* 2) 193–.
— (Amici's). *Cuthbert, J.* QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 1) 270–.
—. *Laidlay, J. W.* Beng. J. As. S. 3 (1834) 288–.
—. *Amici, G. B.* (vi *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 8 (1842) 33–.
—. *Cavalleri, G. M.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 6 (1845) 506–.
cheap. *Frey, H.* Arch. Mkr. An. 1 (1865) 443–.
with compound microscope in place of eye-piece. *Lendl, A.* [1891] Mth. Termt. Éts. 10 (1892) 43–; Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 281–.
— constant magnifying power. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 26 (1891) 539–.
"continental." *Nelson, E. M.* [1893] Mcr. S. J. (1894) 139–.
—, Bausch and Lomb's. *Drescher, W. E.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 16 (1894) 12–.
—, — — —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 331.
—, Beck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 855–.
—, —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 116–.
Curties's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 847.
demonstration-, Leitz's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 794–.
—, —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 248–.
—, Winkel's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 308.
dioptric, Amici's. *Jacquin, J. von.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1830) 257–.
— aplanatic horizontal. *Brachet, A.* C. R. 72 (1871) 606.
—, universal. *Orsi, A.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 3 (1851) 483–.
for direct observation and photography. *Leiss, C.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 3 (1898) 39–.
direct vision. *Amyot, T. E.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 1056–.

Dissecting Microscopes.

Brücke, E. Wien. SB. 7 (1851) 554–.
Barnes, C. R. Bt. Gz. 9 & 10 (1884–85) 427–.
Beck, C. Mcr. S. J. (1895) 713–.
adjustable. *Bogue, —.* [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 248.
Bausch and Lomb's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 79.
— — — folding. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 217.
with Brücke lens. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 319–.
erect-image, Leitz's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 741.
French's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 126–.
improved "excelsior." *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 77, 79.
large, Leitz's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 275–.
Mayer's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 507.
pocket-, Sayre's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 334.
and table. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 386–.
Winkel's. *Behrens, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 295–.
Zeiss's. *Francotte, P.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 12 (1885) 79–.

Zentmayer's. *Anon.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 51–.

double. *Deby, J.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 854–.
—. *Inostranzeff, —.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 1058.
—. *Gates, E.* Am. Mcr. J. 19 (1898) 189–.
doublet, microscopic. *Wollaston, W. H.* [1828] Phil. Trans. (1829) 9–.
—, — (Wollaston). *Goring, C. R.* QJ. Sc. (1830) (*Pt.* 1) 248–.
"eclipse," Ross's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 507–.
electric. *Gärtner, G.* Md. Jb. (1884) 217–.
erecting. *Ahrens, C. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 1020.
—, Ahrens's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 278–.
—, —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 115.
—, Pfeiffer's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 509.
excursion- and pocket-. *Amerling, K.* (XII) Lotos 14 (1864) 13–.
exhibition-. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 714–.
with 1·27 in. eyepiece. *Baker, C.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 410.
— — —, Baker's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 510–.
farmer's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 106–.
with 4-footed tripod, Swift's. *Dallinger, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 285–.
"Fram." *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 673–.
Galileo's. *Govi, G.* Nap. Ac. At. 2 (1888) *No.* 1, 33 pp.
giant, Ahrens's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 273.
with glass plate polariser and Abbe's condenser. *Leiss, C.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 3 (1898) 138–.
graphological. *Vorce, C. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 402–.
Griffith's. *Anon.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 53–.
Hartnack's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 347–.
—, for flesh inspection. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 216.
high power and portable solar. *Harting, P.* Miquel Bll. (1839) 353–.
horizontal. *Barnes, C. R.* Bt. Gz. 22 (1896) 55–.
—, Barnes's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 77.
van Heurck's. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 434–.
— —, Watson's "grand model." *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 97.
interference-. *Sirks, J. L.* Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 85–.
— (Sirks). *Pringsheim, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 152–; D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 104.
"international," Pillischer's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 77.
inverted; new eyepiece micrometer, and new goniometer. *Smith, James L.* Silliman J. 14 (1852) 233–.
iron, Powell's (1838–40). *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 209–, 336–.
Japanese. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 953–.
Jaubert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 632–.
laboratory. *Stuart, A.* [1870] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1871) 517–.
large. *Martius, C. F. P. von.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 31 (1850) 53–.
with large field. *Dejerine, J.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 47 (1895) (*C. R.*) 411–, 451.
— — —, Nachet's. *Gravis, A.* [1884] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 10 (1885) 194–.
large, Nelson and Curties's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 800–.
with large stage. *Giacomini, C.* [1883] Mcr. S. J. 5 (*1885) 515–.
— — —, modification of Giacomini's. *Koristka, F.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 675–.
Leitz's. *Wildeman, É. de.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 22 (1896) 74–.
"London." *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 715–.
for microchemical analysis, Chamot's. *Anon.* [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 106–.
micrometer-. *Albertotti, G. (jun.)* [1882] Mcr. S. J. 4 (*1884) 793–.
—, Nobert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 86–.
micrometric, for horologists, Golfarelli's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 101–.
micropolariscope (ratio-). *Field, J. J.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 1 (1868–69) 215–.
—, food examined by. *Winton, A. L.* [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 118–.
model, Nachet's, and form of objective. *Dippel, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 457–.
—, Watson's. *Dallinger, W. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 761.
models, new. *Dippel, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 2 (1885) 37–.
with modified Abbe condenser, Reichert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 437–.
multiocular. *Thury, M.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 796–.
Nachet's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 858–.
new. *Lobb, E. G.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1861) 175–.
—. *Ceselli, M.* Les Mondes 17 (1868) 59–.
—. *Abbe, —.* Jena. Sb. (1886) 107–.
—. *Heurck, H. van.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 558–.
—. *Lendl, A.* Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) (*Suppl.*) 29–.
Sir Isaac Newton's, new construction. *Potter, R.* [1831] Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1832) 61–.
for 2 observers. *Logan, J. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 120–.
— observing at considerable distances. *Deschamps, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1176–.
old, Adams, 1771, Martin, 1776. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 324–.
—, Cuff, 1755. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 675–.
—, Culpeper, about 1800. *Henrici, J. F., & Mellor, C. C.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 10 (1888) 140–.
—, —, — —, Powell (1841?) and Hartnack (1862?). *Nelson, E. M.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 124–.
—, Eustachio Divini, 1671. *Saccardo, P. A.* Ven. I. At. (1890–91) 817–.
— French. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 674–.
—, Martin. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 213–.
—, — and Cary. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 473–.
—, Pistor and Schiek's. *Ehrenberg, C. G.* Pogg. A. 24 (1832) 188–.

old, Plössl. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 269.
—, Powell, Ross and Smith. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 282–, 425–, 550–.
—, presented by Linnaeus to Bernard Jussieu in 1738. *Henrici, J. F.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 214–.
—, Ross, 1842–43. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 214–.
for opaque objects. *Hall, R.* Thomson A. Ph. 14 (1819) 107–.
— — —. *Fremont, C.* C. R. 121 (1895) 321–.
— — —, Le Chatelier's. *Pellin, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 197.
— — —, —. *Anon.* [1898] Mcr. S. J. (1901) 81–.
— — —, Reichert's. *Rejtö, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 14 (1897) 1–.
oxyhydrogen-. *Göppert, H. R., & Purkinje, —.* Froriep Not. 6 (1838) 149–.
—. *Hughes, W. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 115–.
—, improvements. *Mason, R. G.* [1890] Mcr. S. J. (1891) 89–.
—, Swift's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 799–.
pancratic. *Fischer, A.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. (1841) 125–.
"paragon," Swift-Wale. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1043–.
patent. *Fasoldt, C.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 109–.
periscopic. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1812) 370–.
— (Wollaston). *Jones, W.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 100–.
perspective. *Burch, G. J.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 49–.
"plantation." *Baker, C.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 410.
—, Baker's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 511–.
polarising. *Nodot, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 69–.
—. *Dufet, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 139–.
—, arrangement for investigation of organic substances. *Mohl, H. von.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 178–.
—, in crystallography. *Des Cloizeaux, A.* A. Mines 6 (1864) 557–.
—, improvement. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 10.
—, Reichert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 440.
—, — new. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 432.
polymicroscope. *Lenhossék, J. von.* Virch. Arch. 70 (1877) 268–; Mcr. S. J. (1888) 104–.

Portable Microscopes.

Amici, G. B. Il Tempo 1 (1858) 161–.
Anon. Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 437.
Anon. Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 700–.
Henneguy, —. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 39 (1887) (*C. R.*) 103.
Sticker, G. Z. Ws. Mkr. 14 (1897) 433–.
aluminium. *Swift, J. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 711.
— and brass. *Smith, R.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 711.
Beck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 115.
Chevalier's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 122, 124.

field. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 379.
hand. *Sedlaczek, J.* Wien Jb. Gl. 7 (1856) 97–.
—. *Marpmann, G.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 3 (1898) 44–.
—, Nachet's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 97.
—, Reichert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 381.
—, 3 small. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 643–.
Harris's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 611–.
improvements. *Warington, R.* Mcr. S. T. 7 (1859) 58–.
Leitz's. *Curties, C. L.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 678.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 108.
Nachet's. *Francotte, —.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 12 (1885) 60–.
—. *Hill, E. E.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 359–.
Nelson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 1013–.
pocket. *Klein, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 196–.
—, Adams's compendious. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 532–.
—, Klönne and Müller's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 309.
—, Watson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 311.
Swift's. *Nelson, E. M.* [1895] Mcr. S. J. (1896) 135.
—. *Siddons, (Lt.-Col.) H. G. F.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 486–.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 379–.
Zentmayer's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 26–.

Projection Microscopes.

Rutot, A. Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. A. 3 (*1877) 17–.
Wright, L. [1884] Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 196–.
Duboscq, T., & Duboscq, A. C. R. 101 (1885) 476–.
Fayel, —. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 38 (1886) (*C. R.*) 405–.
Quinn, E. P. Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1887) 26–.
Leach, W. Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1887) 52–.
Heger, R. Dresden Isis Sb. (1888) 27–.
Hughes, W. C. Mcr. S. J. (1889) 116–.
Nelson, E. M. Mcr. S. J. (1891) 439–.
Furnivel, J. A. [1891] Mcr. S. J. (1892) 105–.
Fletcher, T. [1891] Mcr. S. J. (1892) 106–.
Salomons, (Sir) D. L. Mcr. S. J. (1893) 424–.
Greenwood, W. Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1894) 9–.
Adams's. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 525.
attachment for oblique illumination or opaque objects. *McIntosh, L. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 10 (1888) 155–.
Edinger's, Leitz's objectives for. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 251–.
and electrical regulator for microscopic objects. *Behrens, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 16 (1899) 183–.
improved. *Wright, L.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 247–.
Leach's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 803–.
reflector with. *Buckton, G. B.* [1892] Nt. 47 (1892–93) 54–.
Reichert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 120–.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 252–.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 253–.
Watson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 1064–.
Zeiss's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 383–.

radial, Swift's. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 555–.
reading- (Geneva Co.'s). *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 643.
— (Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co.'s). *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 643.
—, simplified. *Bohn, C.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 87–.
reflecting. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 8 (1823) 326–.
—. *Guthrie, A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 20 (1836) 326–.
—, Amici's. *Cavalleri, G. M.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 8 (1842) 297–.
—, —, improvements. *Goring, C. R.* QJ. Sc. 21 (1826) 34–.
—, Brewster's, compared with Amici's catadioptric engyscope. *Goring, C. R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 27 (1839) 31–.
—, improvements. *Doppler, C.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 4 (1845–46) 91–.
—, refracting, and single, comparative merits. *Goring, C. R.* QJ. Sc. (1828) (*Pt.* 1) 107–.
Reichert's No. VII *b*. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 380–.
with revolving foot, Mc Laren's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 111–.
— — stage. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 699–.
revolving, with swinging tail-piece, Aylward's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 110–.
with screw stage micrometer, Schieck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 861.
simple, and mechanical stage. *Wenham, F. H.* Am. Mcr. J. 17 (1896) 143–.
—, Zeiss's. *Schacht, H.* Bt. Ztg. 10 (1852) 698–.
with single lens, of diamond. *Pritchard, A.* QJ. Sc. (1827) (*Pt.* 2) 15–.
— — —, — — or sapphire. *Pritchard, A.* Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 327–.
single, new construction. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 3 (1820) 74–.
sliding, Leitz-Nebelthau. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 109–.
solar. *Deschamps, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1175–.
—, aplanatic. *Carpenter, —.* QJ. Sc. (1828) (*Pt.* 2) 194–.
—, experiment. *Watson, Jas.* Thomson A. Ph. 14 (1819) 428–.
— and oxyhydrogen, production of achromatic light in. *Reade, (Rev.) J. B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 184–.
"star", Beck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 512–.
—, —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 806.
stereoscopic. *Seibert, W.* [1876] Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 16 (1877) 38–.
— dissection. *Schulze, F. E.* Berl. Nf. Fr. Sb. (1887) 146–.
—, Greenough's. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 14 (1897) 289–.
—, —. *Harting, H.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 15 (1898) 299–.
—, —, accessories. *Gebhardt, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 14 (1897) 304–.
student's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 292–.
student's. *Seaman, W. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 67–.
—, Baker's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 298.
—, Bausch and Lomb's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1037–.
—, Bulloch's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 140–.
—, instructions for making. *Swift, J.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 620–.
—, Swift's improved. *Karop, G. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 87–.
—, Watson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 649.
—, — Edinburgh. *Nelson, E. M.* [1892] Mcr. S. J. (1893) 95–.
submersion. *Dudgeon, R. E.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 11 (1871) 239–.
Swift-Wale. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 119–.
swinging substage, Watson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 1062–.
table. *Grubb, T.* [1858] Dubl. R. S. J. 3 (1860–62) 85–.
triocular, Ahrens's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 799–.
universal. *Zenger, K. V.* Prag Sb. (1874) 131–.
—. *Braham, P.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 501–.
—, Russwurm's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 529–.
Watson-Draper. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 458–.
Watson-Wale. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 860–.
Winkel's. *Listing, J. B.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 479–.
Zeiss's X. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 954–.
— II *a*. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 636–, 794.
— VI *a*. *Johne, —.* D. Z. Thmd. 20 (1894) 418–.
—, and 300 years history. *Martenson, J.* [1889] Phm. Z. Russl. 29 (1890) 145–, 161–, 177–, 193–, 224.

Microscopic forms, investigation by means of images they furnish of external objects. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 33 (1862) 65–.
— granules, motion. *Stodder, C.* M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 81–.
— images with high powers, interpretation. *Nelson, E. M.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 2 (1886) 255–.
— —, interpretation. *Cox, J. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 657–.
— —, true and false. *Smith, T. F.* [1888] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1889) 267–.
— —, unusual. *Sohncke, L.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 223–.
— objects, apparatus for exhibiting. *Flint, J. M.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 54–.
— optics, progress. *Duncan, P. M.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1882) 145–.
— physiology and physics, correlation. *Browning, J.* M. Mcr. J. 2 (1869) 15–.
Microspectrometer. *Engelmann, T. W.* [1888] Utr. Oz. 11 (1889) 39–; Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 289–.
Microspectrophotometer. *Engelmann, T. W.* [1883] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1883–84) (*No.* 5) 3–.

Microspectroscope. *Browning, J.* M. Mcr. J. 2 (1869) 65–.
—. *Merz, S.* Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 390.
—. *Abbe, (Dr.) E.* Jena. Z. 5 (1870) 459–.
—. *Kraus, G.* Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. 3 (1871) 62–.
—. *Gayer, E. J.* [1872] M. Mcr. J. 9 (1873) 1–.
—. *Sorby, H. C.* M. Mcr. J. 13 (1875) 198–.
—, Abbe's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 957–.
—, improvements. *Ward, F. H.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 326–.
—, mapping with bright-line micrometer. *Bridge, H. C.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 224–.
—, polarising. *Rollett, A.* (xii) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 366–.
— with telescope, and prism spectroscope. *Marpmann, G.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 5 (1900) 309–.
Microspectroscopy. *Church, A. H.* Intell. Obs. 9 (1866) 291–.
—. *Hogg, J.* M. Mcr. J. 2 (1869) 121–.
Microstereoscopic vision. *Babo, C. H. L. von.* [1860] Freiburg B. 2 (1862) 312–.
— —. *Moitessier, A.* [1865] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 6 (1864–66) (*PV.*) 43–.
— —. *Abbe, E.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 197–; Mcr. S. J. 1 (1881) 680–.
Microstereoscopy and new stereoscopic enlarging camera. *Drüner, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 17 (1900) 281–.
Miniatured images. *Abbe, E.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1882) 693–.
Misinterpretations. *Michels, J.* M. Mcr. J. 14 (1875) 52–.
Multiple images formed by eyes of insects. *Ersser, T. D.* [1895] Mcr. S. J. (1896) 140.
— — in mirrors. *Stokes, W. B.* [1896] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1897) 322–.
Notations, optical. *Raugé, P.* J. Mcrgr. 16 (1892) 125–.

OBJECTIVES.

Johnson, A. S. Silliman J. 13 (1852) 31–.
Blackham, G. E. Mcr. S. J. 3 (1880) 515–.
Anon. Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 316–.
Burrill, T. J. Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 35–.
Castracane, (Conte) F. Rm. N. Linc. At. 43 (1890) 215–.
achromatic and apochromatic, Leitz's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 250–.
—, construction. *Marzoli, A.* Brescia Cm. (1808) 145–.
—, for engyscopes. *Goring, C. R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 4 (1831) 244–.
—, history. *Casati, G.* Brescia At. Cm. (1891) 106–.
—, —. *Mayall, —.* Brescia At. Cm. (1891) 112–.
—, nomenclature. *Woodward, J. J.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1872) 406–.
—, properties. *Lister, J. J.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 187–.
actinic and visual foci, difference. *Johnson, G. J.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1889) 108–.
— — — —, —. *Turner, E. H.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1890) 80–.

Aperture.

Wenham, F. H. J. Mcr. Sc. 2 (1854) 209–; 3 (1855) 160–.
Sollitt, J. D. J. Mcr. Sc. 3 (1855) 239–.
(Wenham.) *Bailey, J. W.* J. Mcr. Sc. 4 (1856) 160–.
Cavalleri, G. M. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1865) 5–.
Wenham, F. H. M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 231–.
Woodward, J. J. M. Mcr. J. 9 (1873) 268–.
Fripp, H. E. (xii) Bristol Nt. S. P. 1 (1876) 441–.
Wenham, F. H. M. Mcr. J. 15 (1876) 184–.
Mayall, J. Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 134–.
Cox, J. D. (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 3 (1882) 61–.
Anon. Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 721–.
Anon. Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 882–.
angular. *Hendry, W.* J. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1860) 61–.
—. *Tolles, R. B.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 36–.
— (Tolles). *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 84–.
—. *Tolles, R. B.* M. Mcr. J. 10 (1873) 58–.
—. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 11 (1874) 112–.
—. *Deby, J.* [1881] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 7 (*1883) xc– *or* lxxxix–.
—. *Cox, J. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1884) 5–.
—, of immersion objectives. *Tolles, R. B.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 214–; 8 (1872) 106–.
—, — — —, determination. *Gundlach, E.* (xii) Am. Mcr J. 3 (1882) 176.
—, large. *North, E. D.* Silliman J. 17 (1854) 221–.
—, —, effect of cover-glass thickness on performance. *Keeley, F. J.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 437.
—, —, vision by. *Abbe, E.* [1882] Mcr. S. J. 4 (*1884) 20–.
—, measurement. *Robinson, T. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 6 (1853–54) 38–.
—, —. *Gillett, W. S.* [1854] R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 16–.
—, —. *Stephenson, J. W.* M. Mcr. J. 14 (1875) 3–.
—, —. *Hogg, J.* M. Mcr. J. 15 (1876) 266–.
—, —. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 16 (1876) 285–; 18 (1877) 187–, 212–; 1 (1878) 321–; 2 (1879) 271.
—, — (Wenham). *Keith, R.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 270.
—, — by apertometer. *Woodward, J. J.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 1 [(1878–79)] 272–.
—, — — —. *Abbe, E.* Mcr. S. J. 3 (1880) 20–.
—, — — —, Abbe's. *Zeiss, C.* [1877] Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 19–.
—, — — —, —. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 592–.
—, — — slit. *Tolles, R. B.* [1874] M. Mcr. J. 13 (1875) 21–.
—, — — —. *Keith, R.* M. Mcr. J. 14 (1875) 284–.
—, and optical angle of crystals. *Lane, A. C.* Science 20 (1892) 354–.
—, relation to penetrating power and to oblique light. *Griffith, J. W.* [1854] R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 60–.

angular, relation to penetrating power and to oblique light (Griffith). *Alquen, F. d'.* J. Mcr. Sc. 3 (1855) 43–.
—, — — surface markings, etc. *Slack, H. J.* M. Mcr. J. 13 (1875) 233–.
—, and universal apertometer. *Smith, H. L.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 1 [(1878–79)] 194–.
—, — — — (Smith). *Mayall, J. (jun.)* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 1 [(1878–79)] 283–.
—, — working distance of objectives, measurement. *Blackham, G. E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 11 (1889) 146–.
comparison. *Rawlings, R. B. L.* Am. Mcr. J. 18 (1897) 3–.
estimation. *Abbe, E.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1881) 388–.
—. *Hockin, C. (jun.)* [1882] Mcr. S. J. 4 (*1884) 337–.
excessive, invisibility of small objects due to. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 13 (1875) 55–.
as factor in microscopic vision, experimental study. *Mercer, A. C.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 18 (1896) 321–.
and focal length and working distance. *Gundlach, E.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 2 (1881) 32–.
of immersion objectives, measurement. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 10 (1873) 10–.
large, efficacy. *Govi, G.* [1865] Tor. Mm. Ac. 23 (1866) 285–.
measurement. *Wenham, F. H.* J. Mcr. Sc. 2 (1854) 134–.
—. *Robinson, T. R.* J. Mcr. Sc. 3 (1855) 163–.
and microscopic vision. *Crisp, F.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1881) 303–.
numerical. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 51–.
—. *Mayall, J.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 842–.
—. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 44–.
—, and apertometers. *Kayser, E.* [1888] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 2) xiii–.
—, formula. *Dippel, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 23–.
—, method of increasing. *Piffard, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 518–.
—, in relation to air, water and balsam, tables. *Detmers, H. J.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 199–.
—, table. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 839–.
and power, relation. *Abbe, E.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1882) 300–, 460–; 3 (1883) 790–.
— —, —. *Blackham, G. E.* (xii) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1883) 33–.
reduced. *Brakey, S. L.* M. Mcr. J. 9 (1873) 108–.
in relation to objects in Canada balsam. *Wenham, F. H.* J. Mcr. Sc. 3 (1855) 302–.
and resolution, relations. *Wright, L.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 289–.
significant angle. *Van Dyck, F. C.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 3 (1882) 154–.
small, calculation. *Harting, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 624–; Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 331–.
theoretical limit. *Stokes, G. G.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 139–.
aplanatic, for diverging rays. *Goring, C. R.* QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 265–; (1827) (*Pt.* 2) 248–.
—, — — — (Goring). *Chevalier, C.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 223–.
—, — — — (Chevalier). *Goring, C. R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 238–.
apochromatic. *Gundlach, E.* [1887] Mcr. S. J. (1888) 285–.
—. *Heurck, H. van.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. A. 23 (1898) 41–.
—, and compensation eye-pieces, Koristka's. *Poli, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 274–.
—, — — —, Reichert's. *Dippel, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 148–.
—, — — —, Zeiss's. *Dippel, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 303–.
—, — — —, —. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 150–.
—, early form. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 420–.
—, fluorite in. *Nelson, E. M.* [1892] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 122.
—, without fluorite. *Jourdain, P. E. B.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 395–.
—, new. *Cox, J. D.* [1890] Mcr. S. J. (1891) 248–.
—, Reichert's. *Heurck, H. van.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 14 (1888) 156–.
—, Zeiss's. *Ewell, M. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 462.
—, —. *Heurck, H. van.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. A. 13 (1890) 123–.
—, — ½ in., and method of detecting spurious diffraction images. *Nelson, E. M.* [1889] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1892) 55–.
apparatus for quickly changing. *Schoch, G.* Zür. Vjschr. 13 (1868) 395–.
— — — —, Zeiss's. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 4 (1887) 293–.
— — — —, —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 646–.
attachment, Bulloch's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 118–.
back of, and condenser. *Nelson, E. M.* [1888] Mcr. S. J. (1889) 288–.
care and use. *Wales, W.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 708–.
centering. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 4–.
—. *Leroy, C. J. A.* C. R. 113 (1891) 639–.
collar-adjustment as affected by change of eye-pieces. *Stokes, A. C.* [1894] Mcr. S. J. (1896) 127.
comparative studies. *Strehl, K.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 17 (1900) 425–.
construction. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 1 (1869) 111–, 170–, 225–, 295–, 343–; 2 (1869) 93–.
correction. *Wenham, F. H.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 2 (1871) 21–.
—, primitive form. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 436–.
cover-carrier for. *Wales, W.* [1886] Mcr. S. J. (1887) 296.
fluorspar lenses. *Spencer, H. R.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 248–.
focal length. *Cross, C. R.* Franklin I. J. 59 (1870) 401–.

focal length of 3·9 mm. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 73–, 86–.
— —, accurate photographic method of determining. *Legros, V.* C. R. 130 (1900) 270–.
— —, determination. *Francotte, P.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 21 (1894) 208–.
— —, —. *Franklin, W. S.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 142–.
— —, —, and magnifying power. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1873) 34–.
— —, —, — — —, optical rule for. *Nelson, E. M.* [1895] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1897) 208–.
— —, differences between nominal and solar. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 12 (1872) 268–.
— — and optical centre, determination. *Durand, W. F.* Am. Mcr. J. 6 (1885) 141–.
foci, and screen distances, determination. *Nelson, E. M.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 456–.
formula, new. *Wenham, F. H.* [1872] R. S. P. 21 (1873) 111–.
Hartnack's new. *Vogel, H. W.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 646.
high power. *Beale, L. S.* R. S. P. 14 (1865) 35–.
— —, *Arachnoidiscus* as test. *Smith, T. F.* [1888] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1889) 247–.

Immersion Objectives.

Royston-Pigott, G. W. M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 65–; QJ. Mcr. Sc. 12 (1872) 111–.
Dippel, L. Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 485–.
Gundlach, E. Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 51–.
advantages; and use of deviation-tables. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 4 (1870) 20–, 134–.
fluids for. *Stokes, A. C.* [1891] Mcr. S. J. (1892) 261–.
— —, refractive index. *Martinotti, G.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 320–.
homogeneous. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 266–.
—, correction. *Dippel, L.* (xii) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 269–; Z. Ws. Mkr. 1 (1884) 29–.
—, and fluids of same refractive index. *Heurck, H. van.* [1881] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 8 (*1883) xxii–.
—, Hartnack's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 351.
—, origin. *Abbe, E.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1881) 131–.
—, question of adjustability. *Blackham, G. E.* (xii) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1881) 61–.
—, semi-apochromatic, Koristka's. *Amann, J.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 145–.
—, Stephenson's. *Abbe, E.* Jena. Sb. (1879) 3–.
large aperture. *Woodward, J. J.* M. Mcr. J. 10 (1873) 210–.
— —. *Keith, R.* M. Mcr. J. 12 (1874) 124–.
— —. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 51–.
monobromonaphthalene. *Jackson, H.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 119.
—. *Czapski, S.* [1889] Mcr. S. J. (1890) 11–.
monobromonaphthalene, water, and oil. *Piffard, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 286–.
—, —, — —. *Dallinger, W. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 413–.
oil. *Heurck, H. van.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 4 (*1878) cxcv–.
—, of Zeiss, compared with Spencer's objectives. *Smith, H. L.* [1878] (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 1 [(1878–79)] 28–.
and test-objects. *Mayall, J.* [1868] M. Mcr. J. 1 (1869) 90–.
theory. *Brakey, (Rev.) S. L.* M. Mcr. J. 11 (1874) 221–, 249–.
Tolles's $\frac{1}{15}$. *Bicknell, E.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 70–.
— $\frac{1}{5}$ and Powell and Lealand's $\frac{1}{16}$. *Bicknell, E.* M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 13–.
— —, resolution of *Amphipleura pellucida*. *Woodward, J. J.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 150–; 7 (1872) 165–.
— —, — — — — (Woodward). *Bicknell, E.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 225–.

imperfections and tests. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 10 (1870) 10–.
improvements. *Spencer, C. A.* Silliman J. 13 (1852) 290–.
—. *Gundlach, E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1884) 148–.
with long focus, giving straight images. *Malassez, L.* Arch. Md. Exp. 1 (1889) 449–.
low power. *Bockett, J.* [1867] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 1 (1868–69) 16–.
magnifying power. *Bulloch, W. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1884) 183–.
— — (of 1 in.). *M., W.* Am. Mcr. J. 6 (1885) 203–.
— —. *Tolman, H. L.* Am. Mcr. J. 13 (1892) 93–.
— —, measurement. *Marshall, W. P.* Midl. Ntlist. 10 (1887) 226–.
— —, —. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 1032–.
— —, standard of comparison. *Ingpen, J. E.* [1872] M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 253–; Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1873) 97–.
method of marking. *Krauss, W. C.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 17 (1895) 359–.
microspectral, with normal spectrum. *Engelmann, T. W.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1900) (*Suppl.*) 338.
modern. *Orford, H.* [1895] Mcr. S. J. (1896) 241.
new kinds of glass for. *Francotte, M. P.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 12 (1885) 100–.
nomenclature. *Ward, R. H.* M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 15–.
—. *Findley, G.* M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 264–.
penetration. *Davis, G. E.* Manch. Mcr. S. Rp. (*1883–84) 16–.
Powell and Lealand's $\frac{1}{8}$. *Chalon, J.* [1885] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 11 (1886) 196–.
and their power. *Bicknell, E.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 68–.
refractive powers. *Tolles, R. B.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 115–.
resolution of *Amphipleura pellucida*. *Woodward, J. J.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 150–; 7 (1872) 165–.

semi-apochromatic. *Nelson, E. M.* [1889–97] Mcr. S. J. (1890) 92–; (1897) 349.
shade for. *Schwartz, Y.* C. Ztg. 12 (1888) 392.
testing. *Webb, W.* [1872] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1873) 113–.
—. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 13 (1875) 147–; Mcr. S. J. 3 (1880) 916–.
—. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 816–.
—. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 542–.
—. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 681.
—, Abbe's method. *Fripp, H. E.* [1877] (XII) Bristol Nt. S. P. 2 (1879) 3–.
Tolles's $\frac{1}{6}$. *Tolles, R. B.* M. Mcr. J. 12 (1874) 13–, 62–.
— —. *Keith, R.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 142–; 2 (1879) 269.
— $\frac{1}{75}$. *Cutter, E.* Am. Mcr. J. 16 (1895) 225–.
universal screw for. *Bausch, E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1884) 153–.
Zeiss's. *Dippel, L.* Flora 56 (1873) 497–.
— $\frac{1}{25}$. *Hickie, W. J.* M. Mcr. J. 15 (1876) 185–.
—. *Griffin, F. W.* M. Mcr. J. 15 (1876) 242–.
— $\frac{1}{8}$. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 832–.

Oblique vision under highest powers. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 13 (1875) 156–.
— — — — —, Wenham's method, and Marshall's zoophyte trough. *Ingpen, J. E.* [1892] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 223–.
Optical powers. *Rylands, T. G.* J. Mcr. Sc. 7 (1859) 27–.
Patents, 1666–1800. *Brown, W. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 257–.
Penetrating power. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 331–.
Personal equation. *Ingpen, J. E.* [1874] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1874–77) 17–.
Philosophising in microscopy. *Jerwood, J.* Devon. As. T. 3 (1869) 135–.
Prismatic observation of objects. *Huggins, W.* (x) Mcr. S. T. 13 (1865) 85–.
Process in technical microscopy. *Golgi, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 206–.
Projecting micrometric scale on microscopic specimen, method. *Wright, A. E.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 245–.
Receipts for microscopists. *Deby, J.* [1880] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1879–81) 165–, 213.
"Run" of microscope. *Förster, W.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 18 (1883) 228–.
Salt crystals, preservation as permanent objects. *Warington, R.* [1844] C. S. Mm. 2 (1843–45) 71–.
Silica films, beaded. *Slack, H. J.* M. Mcr. J. 11 (1874) 237–.
Silicate cotton, Krupp's, microscopic aspects. *Slack, H. J.* M. Mcr. J. 17 (1877) 236–.
Silicon fluoride (? silica), crystals. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 677–.
Size of objects, determination. *Mohl, H. von.* Linnæa 16 (1842) 489–.

STAGES.

accessory. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 1058–.
automatic mica, Edmonds's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 111–.
capable of being heated. *Schlarewski, A.* Arch. Mkr. An. 4 (1868) 342–.
combined focusing and safety-, for high powers. *Vorce, C. M.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 115–.
connected clips for. *Bolsius, (le rév. père)* —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 17 (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 25–.
differential. *Hildebrand, H. E.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 304–.
— warm. *Bird, C. H. G.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 15 (1875) 372–.
electrically heated. *Curties, C. L.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 354–.
— —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 438–.
goniometer-, Hartnack's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 960–.
—, Swift's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 960.
hand. *Hildebrand, H. E.* Z. Ws. Mkr. (1886) 386–.
hot. *Macfadyen, A.* [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 110–.
— or cold. *Symons, W. H.* [1881] Mcr. S. J. 2 (1882) 21–.
improved, Bausch and Lomb's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 79–.
indicator-. *Johnson, A. S.* Silliman J. 21 (1856) 386–.
with iris diaphragm, Meyer's. *Behrens, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 12 (1895) 292–.
lever movement. *White, A.* [1843] Mcr. S. T. 1 (1844) 165–.

Mechanical Stages.

Cramer, C. Z. Ws. Mkr. 3 (1886) 5–.
Nelson, E. M. Mcr. S. J. (1888) 477–.
Bernard, H. [1891] Mcr. S. J. (1892) 166, 267–.
Dallinger, —. Mcr. S. J. (1894) 537–.
Nelson, E. M. Mcr. S. J. (1897) 185–.
Baker's attachable. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 512.
Bausch and Lomb's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 650–.
— — — attachable. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 334–.
Brunée's. *Brauns, R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 14 (1897) 11–.
cam, Swift's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1052–.
Klönne and Müller's. *Behrens, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 2 (1885) 502–.
Mayall's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 122.
Nachet's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 97–.
Reichert's. *Fleischl, E. von.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 2 (1885) 289–; 4 (1887) 25–.
—. *Zimmermann, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 12 (1895) 433–.
removable. *Curties, C. L.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 253.
with vertical pinions. *Bulloch, W. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 795–.
Winkel's. *Behrens, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 433–.

Winkel's, for circular stages. *Behrens, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 297–.
for Zeiss stands. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 301–.
Zeiss's. *Measures, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 768.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 97–.

polarising. *Smith, James.* J. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1860) 203–.
revolving. *Taylor, T.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 189–.
—, mirror, etc., combined. *Éternod, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 4 (1887) 41–.
secondary. *Hislop, W.* Mcr. S. T. 6 (1858) 94–.
selenite analysing. *Hislop, W.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 1 (1868–69) 225–.
stage-plate, glass, with rectangular movements. *Cunningham, K. M.* Am. Mcr. J. 19 (1898) 33–, 230.
—, Millar's multiple. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 120.
—, Stewart's safety-. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 120–.
substage. *Nelson, E. M.* [1890] Mcr. S. J. (1891) 257.
—, Bausch and Lomb's complete. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 219–.
—, — — — duplex. *Bausch, E.* [1900] Mcr. S. J. (1901) 83–.
— fittings, standard sizes. *Nelson, E. M.* [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 141.
—, necessity. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 1024–.
table-. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 355.
warm. *Bartley, E. H.* (xii) Am. Mcr. J. 1 (1880) 181–.
—. *Malassez, L.* Par. Lb. Hl. Tr. (1886–87) 21–.
— and cold. *Dewitz, H.* Arch. Mkr. An. 30 (1887) 666–.
— — —. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 299–.

STANDS.

Burrill, T. J. Am. S. Mcr. P. 11 (1889) 53–.
Coutant, R. B. Mcr. S. J. (1894) 736–.
Bausch, E. [1898] Mcr. S. J. (1899) 81–.
with concentric movements. *Cox, J. D.* (xii) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1883) 147–.
continental form, development. *Dallinger, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 573–.
— —, —. *Nias, J. B.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 596–.
dissecting-, and lens-carrier. *Siddons, (Lt.-Col.) H. G. F.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 679–.
—, Meyer's improved. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 218–.
graphological, small. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 69–.
Günther's. *Benda, C.* [1899] Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1900) 179–.
Leitz's. *Nelson, E. M.* [1893] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 309–.
and optical apparatus. *?Marpmann, G.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 2 (1897) 290–, 321–, 351–.
Reichert's model large No. Ia. *Dippel, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 145–.
—, with new stage and iris-diaphragm. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 307–.
— non-inclinable. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 217, 647–.
U-shaped. *Beall, W. J.* [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 114–.
and tubes, etc. *Hildebrand, H. E.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 12 (1895) 145–.
Zeiss's. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 4 (1887) 289–.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 225–.
Zeiss-Babuchin. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 4 (1887) 290–.
Zentmayer's American-Continental. *Anon.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 48–.

Tercentenary of microscope. *Mancini, E.* N. Antol. Sc. 114 (1890) 506–.
— — —. *Rutherford, W.* [1890] Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) iv–.

TESTING.

Pohl, J. J. Wien SB. 11 (1853) 504–.
Amici's test. *Karop, G. C.* [1895] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1897) 79–.
Colour test. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 10 (1873) 61–.
Efficiency and testing. *Reinicke, F.* Al. D. Nt. Ztg. 3 (1857) 416–.
— — —. *Nobert, F. A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 13 (1882) 92–.

Nobert's Tests.

Pohl, J. J. Wien SB. 40 (1860) 63–.
Stodder, C. [1867] Am. Nt. 2 (1869) 93–.
(Stodder.) *Sullivant, W. S.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1868) 347–.
Woodward, J. J. M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 26–.
Webb, W. Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1873) 155, 198.
Woodward, J. J. Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1873) 198–.
19th band. *Woodward, J. J.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1868) 225–.
— —. *Barnard, F. A. P.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 194–.
— — (Barnard). *Woodward, J. J.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 10–.
— —. *Barnard, F. A. P.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 119–.
— —, and its observers. *Stodder, C.* M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 118–; 6 (1871) 201–.
— —, resolution. *Stodder, C.* M. Mcr. J. 3 (1870) 257–.
— —, —. *Woodward, J. J.* M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 227–.
definition. *Woodward, J. J.* M. Mcr. J. 4 (1870) 113–.
and diatoms in measuring power. *Castracane degli Antelminelli, F.* Rm. At. 22 (1869) 111–, 170–.
— — — — —. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 3 (1870) 305–.

and Möller's diatom type slide and modern microscopes. *Abbott, F.* Tasm. R. S. M. Not. (1869) 35–.
resolution. *Castracane degli Antelminelli, F.* Rm. At. 25 (1872) 263–.

Perfection and testing. *Nobert, F. A.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 173–.

Test Objects.

Pritchard, A. Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 335–.
Brooke, C. [1854] R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 139–.
Bailey, J. W. Silliman J. 19 (1855) 28–.
Woodward, J. J. Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 3 (*1877) cciii–.
Nelson, E. M. [1883] Mcr. S. J. 4 (*1884) 139–.
Amphipleura pellucida. Woodward, J. J. Am. Nt. 6 (1872) 193–.
— —. *Marpmann, G.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 3 (1898) 175–.
— —, resolution. *Woodward, J. J.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 150–; 7 (1872) 165–.
— —, —. *Gifford, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 173–.
— —, — by central light. *Detmers, H. J.* [1883] Mcr. S. J. 4 (*1884) 143.
— —, — — — —. *Moore, A. Y.* [1883] Mcr. S. J. 4 (*1884) 143.
— —, — — — —. *Deck, L.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 170–.
— —, —, and a violet copper-iodine light filter. *Zettnow, —.* [1893] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 286–.
— — and *Surirella gemma. Woodward, J. J.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1871) 345–.
diatoms, resolution of lines. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 864–.
—, — — —. *Forgan, W.* [1893] Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) 109–.
—, etc., structure. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 2 (1869) 25–, 158–.
Navicula Spencerii. Bailey, J. W. Silliman J. 7 (1849) 265–.
— — (Bailey). *De La Rue, W.* [1849] Silliman J. 9 (1850) 23–.
— — (De la Rue); and 2 new test objects. *Bailey, J. W.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 82–.
Pleurosigma angulatum, dotted appearance. *Dancer, J. B.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 691–.
— — and Lendl's microscope. *Apáthy, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 433–.
— —, ultimate structure of valve. *Smith, T. F.* [1893] Mcr. S. J. (1894) 141–.
— —, etc. viewed without central dioptric. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 186–.
— *formosum*, markings. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 261.
Podura scale, markings. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 3 (1870) 13–.
— — under ordinary and extraordinary resolving powers. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 170–.
— —, structure. *Reade, J. B.* M. Mcr. J. 2 (1869) 79–.
— —, —. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 6–.
true form. *Hasert, B.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 212–.

Test plate, Abbe's. *Zeiss, C.* [1882] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 1 (1882–84) 154–.
— —, Möller's, measurements. *Smith, J. E.* M. Mcr. J. 13 (1875) 240–.
— —, —, —. *Morley, E. W.* M. Mcr. J. 15 (1876) 223–.
— plates (Fasoldt's). *Ward, R. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 318–.
— — (—). *Dudley, R. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 299–.
— — (Ward). *Fasoldt, C.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 817.
— slides. *Heurck, H. van.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 4 (1899) 1–.

Theory. *Abbe, (Dr.) E.* Arch. Mkr. An. 9 (1873) 413–.
—. *Strehl, K.* [1898–1900] Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 301–, 356; 19 (1899) 325–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 32 (1901) 1–.
— and practice. *Davis, G. E.* Manch. Mcr. S. Rp. (*1883–84) 60–.
— — —. *Hitchcock, R.* Am. As. P. (1884) 566–.
— — —. *Gilly, H.* Nîm. S. Sc. Bll. (1895) xxxii–.
— — —. *Marsson, T.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 1 (1896) 33–, 65–.
—, progress. *Poli, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 89–, 109–, 137–.
—, simplified. *Pelletan, J.* J. Mcrgr. 10 (1886) 279–.
Tremor, prevention. *Ross, A.* Mcr. J. 1 (1841) 23–.
Tube length, optical. *Crisp, F.* Mcr. S. J. 3 (1883) 816–.
— —, —, determination. *Ashe, A.* [1892–93] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 152–, 289–.
— — and resolving power. *Jameson, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 272–.
— —, standard. *Gage, S. H., Mercer, A. C., & Barr, C. E.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 250–.
— —, —. *Beck, C.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 814.
Upper work, new. *Berger, M.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 129–.
Use. *Audouin, J. V.* A. Sc. Nt. 3 (1824) 354–.
— in agriculture. *Cobb, N. A.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 433–.
— for drawing. *Alton, E. d'.* D. Nf. B. (1847) 176–.
— of high powers. *Peragallo, H.* A. Mcrgr. 4 (1891–92) 585–.
— in horizontal position. *Slack, H. J.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 455.
— of low powers, with deep eyepieces. *Slack, H. J.* Intell. Obs. 4 (1863) 169.
— for photography. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 84 (1877) 344–; Caen S. L. Bll. 1 (1877) 131–; J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 124–.
— — physical and chemical investigations. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 325–.
—, practical. *Hepworth, J.* J. Mcr. Sc. 4 (1856) 109–; 5 (1857) 1–.
— in workshop. *Rogers, W. A.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 679–.

Eye-pieces 3084

3084 Eye-pieces. (*See also* Astronomy, 2120.)

achromatic. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Nicholson J. 14 (1806) 388–.

—. *Ellis, R. L.* Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 269–.

—, 2-lens (of Galileo). *Forti, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Firenze At. Ac. Georg. 1 (1854) 483–.

—, 4-lens. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 153–.

—, single. *Reade, J. B.* R. S. P. 4 (1840) 195.

—, for telescopes. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 34 (1810) 292–.

astigmatic. *Gundlach, E.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 313, 509–.

—. *Stockwell, J. K.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 313–.

binocular. *Tolles, R. B.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1865) 212–.

—, for high powers. *Smith, H. L.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1868) 42–.

—, stereoscopic, Tolles's. *Smith, H. L.* M. Mcr. J. 6 (1871) 45–.

cross wires. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 4–, 14–.

— —, quartz fibres for. *Bleekrode, L.* Nt. 50 (1894) 174.

— —, — — —. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 232–.

— —, in telescope. *Stevens, J. S.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 255–.

— —, — —, history. *Hammer, E.* Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 221–.

— —, — —, problem. *Littrow, J. J. von.* Oken Isis (1831) 1067–.

— —, — —, —, Littrow's. *Muncke, G. W.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 53–; 3 (1835) 49–.

— —, — —, self-luminous. *Bohn, K.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 12–.

diagonal. *Forbes, G.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 449.

drawing, Leitz's. *Schiemenz, P.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 12 (1895) 289–.

Ehrlich's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 250.

erecting, new. *Jadanza, N.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 447–.

fluorescent, modified form of Soret's. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 342–.

—, new. *Martens, F. F.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 252–.

focal length, apparatus to determine. *Brauer, G.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [*Pt.* 1] 55–.

"holoscopic," Watson and Son's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 651.

Huygens's. *Listing, J. B.* Gött. Nr. (1871) 89–.

—. *Hunter, J.* [1896] Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 2 (1900) 61–.

—, achromatism. *Höegh, E. von.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 37–, 84.

—, and applications. *Schröder, H.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 91–, 101–, 113.

— — Ramsden's, achromatism. *Mittenzwey, M.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 61.

interchangeable diaphragms. *Malassez, L.* Arch. An. Mcr. 3 (1900) 436–.

magnifying power. *Abbe, —.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 804.

micrometer-. *Soleil, H.* A. C. 18 (1869) 385–.

—. *Djakonov, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 120–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 220.

—. *Krysiński, S.* Virch. Arch. 111 (1888) 378–.

—. *Ward, R. H.* J. Mcrgr. 13 (1889) 209–.

—. *Hartwich, C.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 17 (1900) 156–.

— compensation-. *Zeiss, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 797–.

—, filar. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 132.

—, for fixed stages. *Hartwich, C.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 17 (1900) 432–.

—, — microscopes. *Fischer, A.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 3 (1837) 21–.

—, — —. *Coulier, —.* Brown-Séquard J. Pl. 2 (1859) 670–.

—, — —. *Ewell, M. D.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 316.

—, — —. *Jones, E. J.* Am. Mcr. J. 11 (1890) 3–.

—, made by photography. *Levison, W. G.* N. Y. Ac. A. 11 (1898) 405–.

—, standard. *Findley, G.* M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 264–.

—, Winkel's. *Behrens, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 2 (1885) 41–.

—, Zeiss's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 118.

for microphotography. *Neuhauss, R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 328–.

— microscope. *Goodwin, W.* [1889–90] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1892) 71–; Mcr. S. J. (1890) 417.

— —. *Azoulay, —, & Nageotte, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 49 (1897) (*C. R.*) 641–.

— —, with normal reflection. *Cornu, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 205.

— —, — widened field of vision and iris diaphragm. *Czapski, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 12 (1895) 437–.

with moveable indicator, Kuznitzky's. *Wildeman, É. de.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 22 (1897) 12–.

multiple, Griffith's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 443–.

nadiral, interference fringes in. *Hurion, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 414–.

new. *Krüss, A. H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 601–.

—. *Nelson, E. M.* [1887] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1889) 173–; Mcr. S. J. (1887) 928.

— solid. *Reade, J. B.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 15–.

nomenclature. *Ward, R. H.* M. Mcr. J. 8 (1872) 15–.

— and sizes. *Ward, R. H., & others.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1884) 228–.

orthoscopic. *Rabenhorst, L.* Bt. Ztg. 8 (1850) 526–; 9 (1851) 529–.

polarising. *Cavalleri, G. M.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 283–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 6 (1873) 477–.

polarising, Abbe's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 462.
—, Cavalleri's. *Cecchi, (padre) F.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 133–.
—, course of light in. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 323–.
—, — — — —. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 337–.
—, improved, and new projection eye-piece. *Stringer, E. B.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 537–.
with reflecting and polarising attachments. *Fuchs, F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 305–.
revolving, Leitz's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 249–.
simple lenses as. *Breton [de Champ], Paul.* C. R. 50 (1860) 422–.
starlit transit. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* As. S. M. Not. 36 (1876) 250–.
stereoscopic. *Abbe, E.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 197–.
and substage fittings, standard sizes. *Nelson, E. M.* [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 141.
telescopic, measuring the power of. *Adamson, D. B.* [1887] S. Aust. R. S. T. 11 (1889) 112–.
—, variable magnification. *Goring, C. R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 25 (1838) 259–.
terrestrial, formulæ. *Gonnella, T.* N. Cim. 18 (1863) 306–.
theory. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 172–.

3085 Photographic Lenses and Systems.

Camera. *Voigtländer, P. W. F.* [1841] Dingler 83 (1842) 187–.
— (Voigtländer's). *Reindl, J.* Dingler 86 (1842) 128–.
—. *Pretsch, P.* [1858] Pht. S. J. 5 (1859) 39–, 61–.
—, "autograph," Walmsley's. *Fox, C. E.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 354.
—, binocular. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 5; Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 3 (1851) 259–.
—, improvements. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 5.
—, — suggested by Brewster. *Emerson, E.* Silliman J. 32 (1861) 227–.
— lucida applied to photography. *Carlini, F.* Presse Sc. 1 (1863) 350–.
—, photoelectric, Jaspar's. *Crahay, J. G.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 3 (1855) 53–.
—, relief of image on ground glass of. *Claudet, A.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 569–.
—, solar, for enlarging. *Claudet, A.* B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 62–.
— for travelling. *Hannot, A.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 20 (1881) 25–.
—, vertical, invention. *Goode, G. B.* Science 3 (1884) 672–.
—, —, —. *Gage, S. H.* Science 4 (1884) 5.
—, X-ray photography by. *Nipher, F. E.* Science 3 (1896) 783.
Concave mirror, use for photography. *Smith, F. J.* [1892] Nt. 47 (1892–93) 10.
Definition, photographic. *Mallock, A.* Nt. 44 (1891) 552–.
Enlargement. *Wallon, É.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1899) 422–.
—, apparatus. *Monkhoven, (Dr.) — van.* Les Mondes 5 (1864) 125–.
Exposers, determination of speed. *Pickering, W. H.* Science 4 (1884) 454; Am. Ac. P. 20 (1885) 478–.
—, principles of construction. *Pickering, W. H.* Am. Ac. P. 20 (1885) 483–.
Focus of chemical, luminous and calorific rays, difference. *Borlinetto, L., & Zantedeschi, —.* Wien SB. 21 (1856) 521–.
— equaliser, self-acting. *Claudet, A. F. J.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 456–.
—, photogenic, for daguerreotype. *Cavalleri, G. M.* (VII) Bb. It. 13 (1846) 229–.
Focusing. *Pickering, W. H.* Science 1 (*1883) 160–.
Image, curvature due to primary and secondary foci of oblique pencils of light. *Bow, R. H.* [1863] (VI *Adds.*) Pht. S. J. 8 (1864) 304–, 312–.
— formation by objectives, conditions. *Rohr, M. von.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 271–; 18 (1898) 4–.
— illumination in landscape photography, method of equalising. *Slight, G. H.* [1867] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 313–.
Images, form, with large and small lenses. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 3–.
—, properties. *Vogel, H.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 451–.
—, reflected, in optical combinations. *Dallmeyer, T. R.* Phot. J. 14 (1890) 155–.
Instantaneous perigraph. *Mangin, (col.) A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1878) 339–.
Intensification of photographic pictures, optical device for. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 282–.
Oblique pencils. *Goddard, J. T.* Pht. S. J. 7 (1862) 349–; 8 (1864) 12–, 50–, 209–, 302, 310–, 420–.
Opera glasses, photographic. *Ferrand, H.* [1897] Isère S. Bll. 30 (1899) 129–.
Optics, photographic. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1857] Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 83–.
—, —. *Petzval, J.* Wien SB. 24 (1857) 50–, 92–, 129–; 26 (1857) 33–.
—, — (Petzval). *Pretsch, P.* [1857] Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 102–.
—, —. *Symonds, P.* Pht. Arch. 1 (1860) 198–, 216–, 238–.
—, —. *Claudet, A. F. J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 212–.
—, —. *Hannot, A.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 19 (1880) 46–, 120–, 129–.
—, —. *Caplatzi, A.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 818–.
—, —. *Lummer, O.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 208–, 225–, 264–.
—, —. *Miethe, A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 132–.
—, —. *Schiffner, F.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 550–.
Perspective photograph, visual point. *Streintz, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 559–.

Perspective, photographic. *Streintz, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 477–, 548–.
—, —. *Miethe, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 159–.
—, —, apparently incorrect. *Rothwell, J.* [1860] Pht. S. J. 7 (1862) 24–.
Photogrammeter. *Hübl, A. (Frhr.) von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 269–.
Photogrammetric instruments, new. *Doležal, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 81–.
— methods (with ordinary apparatus). *Schiffner, F.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 262–.
— reconstructions. *Doležal, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 345–, 408–.
— studies. *Schiffner, F.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 314–; 28 (1891) 165–.
Photogrammetry. *Pizzighelli, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 119–, 199–, 251–, 404–.
—. *Hafferl, F.* [1888] Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 95–.
—. *Harris, C. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1893) 595–.
—, geometrical theory. *Finsterwalder, S.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 2) 1–.

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES.

Zettnow, E. Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 161–.
Sporžinskij, K. M. Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1893–94) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *Nos.* 4 & 5, 10–.
Miethe, A. Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 452–.
achromatic, calculation of numerical elements. *Teynard, F.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1013–.
—, determination. *Forti, A.* N. Cim. 14 (1861) 377–.
anastigmatic. *Goerz, C. P.* Phot. J. 17 (1893) 253–.
—, astigmatism remaining in some. *Hoëgh, E. von.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 34–, 92.
—, Goerz's double, compared with Zeiss's. *Miethe, —, Neuhauss, —, & Stolze, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 457–.
—, Voigtländer's triple. *Kaempfer, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 173–.
—, — —. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 594.
—, Zeiss's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 267–.
—, —. *Rudolph, P.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 512–.
antiplanatic, Steinheil's new rapid. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 168–.
aplanatic, with adjustable distance of lenses, Steinheil's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 277–.
—, baryta-, Waechter's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 592–.
—, and pantoscope, Hartnack's new. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 461–.
—, wide-angle, application of prism. *Husnik, J.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 13–.
catadioptric, for celestial photography. *Zenger, C. V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 378–; C. R. 109 (1889) 474–.
choroscope, Goerz's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 223–.
"collinear", Voigtländer's. *Kaempfer, D.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 455–.
"collinear," Voigtländer's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 6–.
—, —. *Höegh, E. von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 103–.
—, — (Höegh). *Kaempfer, D., & Scheffler, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 158–.
combination. *Cundell, G. S.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 25 (1844) 173–.
concentric. *Schröder, —.* Phot. J. 16 (1892) 276–.
conjugate distances, simple method of obtaining. *Lambert, (Rev.) F. C.* Phot. J. 24 (1900) 307–.
construction. *Hunt, R.* [1853] Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 14–.
—. *Aldis, H. L.* Phot. J. 24 (1900) 291–.
—, optical principles. *Grubb, T.* [1857] Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 108–, 172–.
daguerreotype, chemical and visual foci. *Lerebours, —.* C. R. 23 (1846) 634.
—, — — — —. *Lerebours, —, & Secretan, —.* C. R. 38 (1854) 789–.
distance beyond which all objects will be in focus with given lens. *Salomons, (Sir) D.* Phot. J. 14 (1890) 47–.
without distortion. *Sutton, T.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 63–.
double, new. *Listing, J. B.* Gött. Nr. (1865) 348–.
equations, new form. *Jankó, P. von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 488–.
errors to be corrected. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 401–.
euryscopic, perspective in photographs. *Oettingen, A. von.* Dorpat Sb. 8 (1889) 194–.
—, Voigtländer's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 12–.
—, —. *Angerer, V., et alii.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 359–.
—, —. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 8–; 27 (1890) 553–.
evolution. *Dallmeyer, T. R., & others.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 221–.
focal length, determination. *Porro, I.* C. R. 33 (1851) 50–.
— —, —. *Schmidt, C. von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 12–.
— —, —. *Geršun, A. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 347; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 573.
— —, — from polar distance. *Müller, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 533–.
focometer, use of Dallmeyer's. *Bolas, T.* [1899] Phot. J. 24 (1900) 107–.
—, — — Mergier's. *Amet, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 174–.
focometry of positive or negative systems. *Dallmeyer, T. R.* [1898] Phot. J. 23 (1899) 70–.
focus, depth. *Salomons, (Sir) D.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 160–.
—, —. *Cheyney, W. A.* Franklin I. J. 128 (1889) 356–; 129 (1890) 470–.
—, — and diffusion. *Dallmeyer, T. R.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 86–.
—, variable, Français's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 555–.
Fritsch's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 11–.

Fritsch's long focus. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 284–.
globe, nature and advantages. *Sellers, C.* Silliman J. 35 (1863) 319–.
—, trial. *Hilgard, J. E.* (VI *Adds.*) U. S. Coast Sv. Rp. (1863) 206–.
Goerz's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 5–, 72–.
illumination in, de la Crouée's remedy for inequality. *Dallmeyer, T. R.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 184–.
— — focal plane. *Rohr, M. von.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 171–, 197–.
microscope objectives. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 498.
new form proposed by Steinheil. *Porro, I.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 99–.
optical centre. *Streintz, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 553–.
"orthostigmat." *Anon.* Nt. 62 (1900) 188.
—, Steinheil's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 400–.
panoramic, theory. *Sutton, T.* Pht. S. J. 6 (1860) 187–.
paraplanatic, Goerz's rapid. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 169–.
for photographic and stereoscopic portraiture. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Pht. S. J. 7 (1862) 130–.
plano-convex. *Sutton, T.* Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 252–.
portrait, Petzval's first. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 274–.
—, Voigtländer's. *Harting, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 279–.
power. *Amann, J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 35 (1899) xix–.
—, graphic method of representing. *Jankó, P. von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 524–.
for reproduction of maps, etc. *Hannot, A.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 18 (1879) 164–.
simplified type. *Taylor, H. D.* [1894] Phot. J. 19 (1895) 64–.
single, corrected for architecture. *Taylor, J. T.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 98–.
spectacle lenses as. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 386–.
spherical aberration, possible introduction. *Dallmeyer, T. R.* Phot. J. 13 (1889) 108–.
standards of Phot. Soc., Dallmeyer's proposed alteration. *Cadett, J.* Phot. J. 11 (1887) 116–.
for stellar photography. *Pickering, E. C.* Nt. 36 (1887) 562; 37 (1888) 558–.
— — —. *Grubb, H.* Nt. 37 (1888) 439.
— — —, with reduced secondary spectrum. *Harting, H.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 269–.
stigmatic, and astigmatic corrector. *Dallmeyer, T. R.* Phot. J. 21 (1897) 167–.
—, — astigmatism. *Aldis, H. L.* Phot. J. 20 (1896) 117–.
stops, iris diaphragms. *Boas, H.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 443–.
and stops and perspective. *Baugh, J. H. A.* Phot. J. 24 (1900) 326–.
stops, standard. *Addenbrooke, —.* Phot. J. 8 (1884) 52–.
—, system of measuring. *Rudolph, P.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 79–.
telephotographic. *Sachse, J. F.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 214–.
—. *Longinescu, G. G.* Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 4 (1895) 116–.
—. *Zschokke, W.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 160–.
—, Dallmeyer's new. *Brown, J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 23 (1892) 225–.
—, Fritsch's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 332–.
—, history and theory. *Jadanza, N.* [1899] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 49 (1900) 153–.
—, Miethe's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 561–; 29 (1892) 123–.
telescope objectives for astronomical photography. *Zschokke, P.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 585–.
— — — — —. *Steinheil, R.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 16–.
testing. *Darwin, (Maj.) L.* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 403–; Phot. J. 17 (1893) 65–.
—. *Miethe, A.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 76–.
—. *Zschokke, W.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 477–; 36 (1899) 131–.
— by adjustable lens. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 361.
— and choice. *Steinheil, A.* Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 193–.
—, Rudolph's method. *Baugh, J. H. A.* Phot. J. 20 (1896) 141–.
tube with iris diaphragm, and combination set of lenses. *Addenbrooke, G. L.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 122–.
"universal." *Coupé, (l'abbé)* —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 74–.
view. *Sutton, T.* Pht. S. J. 5 (1859) 169–.
—, compound. *Grubb, T.* [1858] Dubl. R. S. J. 2 (1858–59) 27–.
—, Dallmeyer's new rectilinear. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 189–.
—, single, form and application. *Dallmeyer, T. R.* Phot. J. 13 (1889) 95–.
—, and telescope. *Petzval, J.* Wien SB. 31 (1858) 213–.
Voigtländer's, Steinheil's and Zeiss's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 133–.
Zeiss's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 355–.
—, Goerz's and Steinheil's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 114–.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

(*See also* Biology 0400 *and* Anatomy, 0145.)

Carpenter, W. B. B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 48.
Thomson, W. T. C. B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 126–.
Kingsley, W. T. [1852–54] (VIII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 1 (1866) 117–; (III) Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 93–.
Pohl, J. J., & Weselsky, P. Wien SB. 23 (1857) 317–.
Shadbolt, G. [1857] Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 78–.
Müller, (Dr.) J. Freiburg B. 1 (1858) 508–.
Rood, O. N. Silliman J. 32 (1861) 186–.

Vogel, H. Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 629–.
Maddox, R. L. Mcr. J. 3 (1863) 9–.
Moitessier, A. [1865] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 6 (1864–66) (*PV.*) 38–.
Arriaga, J. J. [1869] (XII) Ntleza. 1 (1870) 27–.
Erkmann, L. [1871] Fresenius Z. 11 (1872) 37.
Sanders, A. M. Mcr. J. 10 (1873) 250–.
Gayer, E. J. M. Mcr. J. 15 (1876) 258–.
Fayel, —. C. R. 84 (1877) 343–.
Evans, F. H., & Smith, G. Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 557–.
Smith, G. [1886] Phot. J. 11 (1887) 22–.
Evans, F. H. [1886] Phot. J. 11 (1887) 25–.
Marktanner-Turneretscher, G. Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 237–.
Rafter, G. W. Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 263–.
Kibbler, —. Mcr. S. J. (1888) 529–.
Trambusti, A. Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 335–.
Sudduth, W. X. Mcr. S. J. (1889) 698–.
Heurck, H. van. Mcr. S. J. (1890) 104–.
Piersol, G. A. Mcr. S. J. (1890) 516–.
Mayall, J. (jun.) Mcr. S. J. (1891) 107–, 151–.
Comber, T. Mcr. S. J. (1891) 407–.
Mercer, A. C. Mcr. S. J. (1892) 305–.
Molnár, N. Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) (*Suppl.*) 169–.
Duchesne, L. A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 5 (1893) 61–.
Marktanner-Turneretscher, G. Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 83–.
Naumann, —. [1893] Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 19–21 (1895) 67.
Turner, E. H. Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1895) 80–.
Walmsley, W. H. Am. Mcr. S. T. 17 (1895) 340–.
Walkhoff, O. Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 98–.
Monpillard, F. A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1899) 363–.
Spitta, —. [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 141–.
Norman, A. Mcr. S. J. (1900) 388–.
of *Amphipleura pellucida.* *Bousfield, E. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 357–.

Apparatus.

Pumphrey, W. Midl. Ntlist. 8 (1885) 113–.
Viallanes, H. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 37 (1885) (*C. R.*) 404–.
Tursini, —. Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 1060.
Anon. Mcr. S. J. (1887) 473–.
Churchill, (Lord) E. Mcr. S. J. (1888) 1061–.
Czapski, S. Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 301–.
Ragazzoni, A. Brescia At. Cm. (1889) 16–.
Muras, T. H. Mcr. S. J. (1892) 426–.
Lavdowsky, M. Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 313–.
Czaplewski, E. Z. Ws. Mkr. 13 (1896) 147–.
Giles, G. M. Mcr. S. J. (1897) 164–.
Golden, M. J. Mcr. S. J. (1897) 582.
Bitting, A. W. [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1899) 440–.
Barnard, J. E. [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 121–.
Measures, J. W. Mcr. S. J. (1900) 267–.

for astronomical photography. *Mercer, A. C.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 18 (1896) 132–.
Baker's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1891) 525–.
camera. *Highley, S.* C. N. 8 (1863) 116–.
—. *Neyreneuf, V.* Caen S. L. Bll. 1 (1877) 142–.
—. *Mercer, F. W.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 625–.
—. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 1025–.
—. *Griffith, E. H.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 1031.
—. *Kibbler, A.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 127–.
—. *Walmsley, W. H.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 69–.
—. *Hardy, J. D.* [1893] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 306–.
—. *Leiss, C.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 1 (1896) 225–.
— and condensing system. *Stringer, E. B.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 174–.
— — — —, Stringer's. *Comber, T.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 140.
— — — —, —. *Nelson, E. M.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 140.
—, micro-stereoscopic, improved. *Baker, J. G.* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 145–.
—, miniature, Robinson's. *Roux, —.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 528–.
—, Nachet's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 98–.
—, Nelson's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 661–.
—, Neuhaus's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 293–.
— for opaque objects. *Butterworth, J.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 595–, 704.
—, Stegemann's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 116–.
—, vertical, Beck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 236–.
—, — and horizontal combined, Zeiss's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 351–.
—, —, Pringle's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 695.
chromo-copper light-filter. *Zeltnow, E.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 700.
cobalt blue glass. *Wallace, J.* [1899] Mcr. S. J. (1900) 255.
colour screens. *Hubbard, J. G.* Bost. S. Md. Sc. J. 3 (1899) 297–.
— —. *Wright, J. H.* Bost. S. Md. Sc. J. 3 (1899) 302–.
complete. *Oppio, L. dall'.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 179–.
—. *Gaylord, H. R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 16 (1899) 289–.
focusing screen. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 1028.
— —. *Smith, G.* [1887] Mcr. S. J. (1888) 119.
heliostat. *Woodward, J. J.* M. Mcr. J. 1 (1869) 29–.
—. *Stratton, S. W., & Burrill, T. J.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 103–.
—. *Deck, L. S.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 49–.
for instantaneous photomicrography. *Marktanner-Turneretscher, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 467–.
— — —. *Curties, C. L.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 516–.

for instantaneous photomicrography. *Scott, A. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 720–.
— — —, Nachet's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 842–.
isochromatic plates. *Smith, T. F.* [1892] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 183–.
lens, Cooke. *Jourdain, P. E. B.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 397–.
—, planar, for low powers. *Jourdain, P. E. B.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 399–.
—, Zeiss, for low powers. *Measures, —.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 139.
lenses and eye-pieces. *Gage, S. H.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 15 (1893) 25–.
—, suggested improvement in correction. *Piffard, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 786–.
low power, Reichert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 658–.
Mawson and Swan's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 128.
and methods. *Capranica, S.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 6 (1889) 1–.
microscope. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* (vi *Adds.*) Pht. S. J. 8 (1864) 439–.
—. *Bourmans, —.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 115–.
—. *Curties, C. L.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 417.
—. *Lemardeley, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 518.
—. *Measures, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 674.
—, Baker's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 517.
—, Nachet's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 840–.
Nachet's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 870–.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 103.
for photomicrography with strong objectives. *Israel, O.* Virch. Arch. 106 (1886) 502–.
Pringle's. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 543–.
small, Reichert's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 122–.
stand, Zeiss's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 381.
for systematic photomicrography. *Shearer, J. B.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 18 (1896) 117–.
— use at night. *Edmonds, J.* Midl. Ntlist. 11 (1888) 23.
Winkel's. *Gaylord, H. R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 14 (1897) 313–.

application of acetylene gas. *Walmsley, W. H.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 18 (1896) 136–.
— — artificial illumination. *Shadbolt, G.* J. Mcr. Sc. 1 (1853) 165–.
— — divergent light. *F., S.* Rv. Trim. Mcrgr. 2 (1897) 177–.
— — electric arc. *Barnard, J. E.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 600.
— — — —. *Barnard, J. E., & Carver, T. A. B.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 170–.
— — — light. *Heurck, H. van.* Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 8 (*1883) lix– *or* lxii–; 15 (1889) 24–.
— — gaslight. *Sternberg, (Maj.) G. M.* J. H. Un. Cir. [9 (1889–90)] 72–; Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 85–.
— — incandescent lamps. *Stein, T.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 127–.
— — lime light. *Woodward, J. J.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 366–.
application of magnesium light. *Roux, E.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 497–.
— — — —. *Neuhauss, R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 181–.
— — — —. *Rohmann, F., & Galewsky, E.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 71.
— — — —. *Neuhauss, R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 72–.
— — — — and electric light. *Woodward, J. J.* Am. J. Sc. 49 (1870) 294–.
— — monochromatic light (yellow). *Smith, T. F.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 276–, 285–.
— — — —. *Pretzl, A. L.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 127–.
— — — —, influence of absorption pan. *Neuhauss, R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 7 (1890) 20–.
— — orthochromatism. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 7–.
— — —. *Monpillard, —.* [1893] Mcr. S. J. (1894) 113–.
— — Siemens's regenerator burner. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 488.
chronophotography. *Weiss, G.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 48 (1896) (*C. R.*) 645–.
and coincidence of chemical and visual foci. *Wenham, F. H.* Mcr. S. T. 3 (1855) 1–.
of crystals of snow and ice. *Neuhauss, R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 324–.
and drawing for scientific purposes. *Maalöe, C. U.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 12 (1895) 449–.
fixation by means of oxyhydrogen microscope. *Gebauer, —.* [1839] Flora 23 (1840) 193–, 199–.
of flagellæ of bacteria. *Zettnow, E.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 74–.
focusing. *Ellis, J.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 1028.
—. *Lignier, O.* Caen S. L. Bll. 5 (1891) 46–.
—. *Francotte, P.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 270.
high power. *Woodward, J. J.* Am. J. Sc. 42 (1866) 189–.
— —. *Barnard, J. E., & Carver, T. A. B.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 448–.
— —, actinic and visual foci. *Cox, J. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 29–.
— —, best technique. *Rafter, G. W.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 11 (1889) 112–.
— —, by lamplight. *Cox, J. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1884) 99–.
— —, — —. *Detmers, H. J.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 10 (1888) 143–.
illumination. *Köhler, A.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 433–.
—. *Hunter, J.* Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) 229–.
instantaneous. *Holman, D. S.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 333.
—. *Stenglein, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 192–.
—. *Marktanner-Turneretscher, G.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 110–.
—. *Stringer, E. B.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 282.
and iso-photography and megaphotography. *Hunt, A. R.* Nt. 62 (1900) 79–.
of large sections. *Nieser, O.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 27.
— — —. *Forgan, W.* Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) 221–.
— metals, Queen's. *Anon.* [1898] Mcr. S. J. (1901) 207–.

methods. *Hayes, R. A.* [1883] Ir. Ac. P. 4 (*1884–88) 59–.
—. *Moeller, H.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 155–.
—. *Neuhauss, R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 5 (1888) 484–.
—. *Piffard, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 868–.
and microstructure of iron. *Kupelwieser, F.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 37 (1889) 299–, 309–.
in natural colours. *Neuhauss, R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 329–.
— — —, Ives's process. *Turner, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 676.
of opaque objects. *Carlier, E. W., & Mann, G.* [1893] Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) 115–.
— — —. *Walmsley, W. H.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 20 (1899) 189–.
petroleum, gas and Auer's lamp compared. *Neuhauss, R.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 87–.
phenomenon interpreted by Abbe diffraction theory. *Nelson, E. M.* [1888] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1889) 273–.
photographic printing in. *Landois, H., & Thielen, W.* Arch. Mkr. An. 7 (1871) 269–.
of *Pleurosigma angulatum. Heurck, H. van.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 261.
— — *formosum. Smith, T. F.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 1063–; (1889) 166.
— Podura scales. *Woodward, J. J.* M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 149–, 245–.
— — —. *Vereker, (Hon.) J. G. P.* [1891] Mcr. S. J. (1892) 425–.
— — —. *Wright, H. G. A.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 905–.
— — —. *Smith, T. F.* [1892] Mcr. S. J. (1893) 105–.
practical, with ordinary objectives. *Bray, T. J.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 18 (1896) 107–.
projection of photographs. *Draper, J. C.* Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 259–.
reduction of silver salts in photography. *Girard, J.* C. R. 83 (1876) 630–.
of retinal image in insect eye. *Eder, J. M.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 8 (1891) 198–.
— spermatozoa from Triton. *Dowdeswell, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 1065–.
stereoscopic. *Gebhardt, W.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 13 (1896) 419–.
by sunlight. *Woodward, J. J.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1871) 258–.
with Tolles's $\frac{1}{15}''$ objective. *Cutter, E.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 93–.
use of eye-piece. *Mercer, A. C.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 50–.
— — — (Mercer). *Cox, J. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 54–.
— — —. *Mercer, A. C.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 247.
of writing. *Woodward, J. J.* [1873] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1872–74) 228–.
with Zeiss apochromatics. *Mayall, J. (jun.)* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 830–.

—

Phototheodolite. *Stolze, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1886) 187.
—. *Pollack, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 55–.
—, Bridges-Lee. *Doležal, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 73–.
Phototheodolite, Rocha's. *Doležal, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 178–.
Physics in photography. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Nt. 18 (1878) 489–, 528–, 543–.
Pinhole photography. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 550–.
— —. *Bazilevskij, V. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 260–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 539.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1889) 493–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 87–.
— —. *Colson, R.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 173–.
Polarisation of light applied to photography. *Acres, B.* Phot. J. 18 (1894) 203–.
Reflections combined with refractions. *Dallmeyer, T. R.* Phot. J. 16 (1892) 103–.
Ship's movements, photographic registration. *Ach, N.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 309–.
Telephotography. *Steinheil, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 61–.
—. *Spitaler, R.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 173–.
—. *Grüder, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 189–.
— and photography from balloons. *Meyer-Heine, —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1899) 193–.
Telescopic photography. *McKay, A.* [1890] N. Z. I. T. 23 (1891) 461–.
Zone plate photography. *Wood, R. W.* Phot. J. 24 (1900) 248–.

3090 Optical Apparatus not scheduled elsewhere. Stereoscope.

Anaglyptoscope. *Oppel, J. J.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 466–.
Anorthoscope. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1836) 7–.
—. *Carpenter, W. B.* Stud. 2 (1869) 110–.
Anorthoscopic figures. *Zöllner, F.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 477–.
— —. *Weber, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 12 (1867) 133–.
Auxanograph. *Hilgendorf, F.* Berl. Nf. Fr. Sb. (1887) 39–.

CAMERA LUCIDA.

Wollaston, W. H. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 27 (1807) 343–.
Sheldrake, T. Nicholson J. 23 (1809) 372–.
Bate, R. B. Nicholson J. 24 (1809) 146–.
Amici, G. B. Bologna Opusc. Sc. 3 (1819) 25–.
Vecchi, S. N. Cim. 28 (*1868) 210–.
Govi, G. Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 8 (1872–73) 253–.
Pellerin, —. C. R. 86 (1878) 764–.
Nachet, — (jun.). Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 101–.
Govi, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 3–.
applicable to delineation of flowers. *Robison, (Sir) J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 30 (1841) 402–.
versus camera obscura. *Sheldrake, T.* Nicholson J. 25 (1810) 173–.

versus camera obscura. *Piffard, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 422–.
combinations. *Horner, W. G.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1815) 281–.
construction. *Minotti, N. G.* Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1850) 211–.
dioptric. *Leyser, E. von.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 407–.
Govi's, use in collimation and refractometry. *Lafay, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1122–.
modified. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 42 (1812) 338–.
prism, new property. *Bauernfeind, C. M.* Münch. Sb. (1868) (1) 491–.
steel. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Gilbert A. 61 (1819) 98–.
use of gilt glass. *Govi, G.* C. R. 79 (1874) 373–.
— — silvered glass. *Terquem, A.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 541–.
— — — —. *Douglas, J. C.* Beng. As. S. P. (1880) 73–.
— — — —. *Forgan, W.* [1894] Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) 122–.
Wollaston's, applied to telescope. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 15 (1869–70) 1065–.

Camera obscura, erecting prism for. *Chevalier, C.* C. R. 13 (1841) 233–.
— — and microscope, periscopic. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1812) 370–.
— — — —, — (Wollaston). *Jones, W.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 100–.
Chromoscope. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 36 (1810) 127–.
—, experiments on passage of light through angular openings. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 52 (1816) 416–.

COAST LIGHTING.

Loo, D. J. S. van. Batav. Ntk. Ts. 30 (1868) 149–.
Apparent lights on pierheads of harbours and rocks. *Stevenson, T.* Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 276–.
Beacons and buoy lamps, means of causing flashes. *Wigham, J. R.* [1899] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 9 (1899–1902) 76–.
—, illumination by electricity. *Stevenson, T. (C. E.)* [1867] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 306–.
Electric lighting, coast of France. *Boulart, L.* Rv. Sc. 1 (1881) 226–.
— —, — — —. *Guérout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 25–.

Illuminating Apparatus for Lighthouses.
(*See also* 6080.)

Drummond, T. Phil. Trans. (1830) 383–.
Barlow, W. H. Phil. Trans. (1837) 211–.
Stevenson, T. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 1 (1855) 273–; 13 (1861) 273–.
Masselin, A. (VI *Adds.*) ME. I. P. (1862) 48–.
Stevenson, T. (C. E.) [1867] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 540–.
Fraser, A. Medley I. Eng. 5 (1868) 2–.
Swan, W. Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 7 (1868) 473–, 507–.
Stevenson, T. (C. E.) [1871–75] B. A. Rp. (1871) (*Sect.*) 37–; Nt. 12 (1875) 333–; Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 321–.
Lepaute, H. (fils). As. Fr. C. R. (1877) 223–.
Stevenson, T. (C. E.) [1879] Nt. 21 (1880) 156–.
Harcourt, A. V. Nt. 35 (1887) 41–, 60–.
Schöpfleuthner, —. Dingler 277 (1890) 297–.
Kenward, J. Science 21 (1893) 216–.
Ribière, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1894) 190–; (1897) (*Trim.* 4) 116–.
Purves, J. A. Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 393–.
annular lenses. *Wigham, J. R.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 525–.
combination of mirrors used to augment illuminating power, Madras. *Smith, John T.* Madras J. 9 (1839) 273.
— — polyzonal lenses with plain mirrors. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1827] Edinb. R. S. T. 11 (1831) 33–.
dioptric. *Fresnel, A. J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1822) 123–.
— (Fresnel's). *Lovering, J., & Peirce, —.* Franklin I. J. 18 (1849) 249–.
—. *Brebner, A. (jun.)* I. CE. P. 70 (1882) 386–.
— for catoptric. *Melloni, M.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 24 (1846) 321–; 25 (1847) 105–, 214–, 318–; 26 (1847) 101–, 216–, 324–; 27 (1847) 100–.
— and catoptric. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 19 (1852) 241–.
— — — and catadioptric. *Hamilton, W.* Franklin I. J. 18 (1849) 67–, 161–, 240–, 335–.
—, for electric light. *Chance, J. T.* I. CE. P. 57 (1879) 168–.
—, improvements. *Douglass, W. T., & Purves, J. A.* I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 131–.
—, Kirkaldy Harbour. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 25 (1838) 249–.
—, progress. *Stevenson, C. A.* Nt. 46 (1892) 514–.
—, spherical refractor for. *Stevenson, C. A.* [1888] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 219–.
for dipping lights. *Brebner, A.* I. CE. P. 78 (1884) 361–.
double holophote. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 635–.
eclipsing, Belfast Lough. *Bottomley, W.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 220–.
electric. *Secchi, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1856) 394.
—. *Faraday, M.* [1860] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 220–.
—. *Reynaud, L.* A. Tél. 6 (1863) 369–.
—. *Douglass, (Sir) J. N.* I. CE. P. 57 (1879) 77–.
—. *Petit, P. L. N. L.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 37 (1880) 261–.
— (for lighthouses and ships). *Common, A. A.* Nt. 31 (1885) 125–.
—. *Adams, W. G.* Elect. 16 (1886) 57–, 76–, 97–, 115–, 135–.
—. *Hopkinson, J.* Elect. 17 (1886) 518–.
—. *Blondel, A.* Elect. 31 (1893) 478–.

electric, Isle of May. *Stevenson, D. A.* I. ME. P. (1887) 347–.
—, La Hève. *Quinette de Rochemont, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1870) 309–.
—, Macquarie and Tino. *Hopkinson, J.* I. CE. P. 87 (1886) 243–.
—, objections. *Allard, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1882) 489–.
—, Penmarch-Eckmuhl. *Du Riche Preller, O.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 673–.
fixed, new system. *Smith, (Col.) John T.* Madras Eng. Rp. 1 (1839) 41–; R. E. Pp. 5 (1842) 56–.
— and occulting. *Kenward, J.* [1890] Birm. Ph. S. P. 7 (1889–91) 233–.
gas for. *Wigham, J. R.* [1872] (xi) Dubl. S. J. 6 (1875) 192–.
— lamp, double quadriform. *Barrett, W. F.* [1886] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 74–.
— lamps, improved forms. *Wigham, J. R.* [1891] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 7 (1891–92) 147–.
holophotal system. *Stevenson, T.* Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 1–.
hyper-radial and other lenses. *Kenward, J.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 6 (1887–89) 213–.
improvements. *Roberts, R.* [1859] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 15 (1860) 166–.
—. *Anon.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 56–.
Kitson light. *Wigham, J. R.* [1900] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 9 (1899–1902) 471–.
lamps, continuous, method of increasing power. *Wigham, J. R.* [1894] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 347–.
lenses, relative powers. *Brebner, A.* I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 296–; 122 (1895) 300–.
magneto-electric. *Gladstone, J. H.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1864) 70–.
oil for. *Macadam, S.* [1878] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 56–.
refraction protractor, and application to designing of prisms. *Balfour, J. M.* [1857] (vi *Adds.*) Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 5 (1861) 95–.
refractors. *Stevenson, C. A.* I. CE. P. 117 (1894) 341–.
revolving light in harbour of Porto d'Anzio. *Linotte, L.* G. Arcad. 23 (1824) 32–.
— lights, masking for any bearing. *Stevenson, T.* (*C. E.*) Nt. 23 (1881) 560–.
semi-horizon, eclipsing. *Smith, (Col.) John T.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 193–; R. E. Pp. 5 (1842) 41–.
—, — and fixed. *Thomson, J. T.* J. I. Archip. 6 (1852) 94–.
semi-revolving. *Thomson, J. T.* Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 306–.
sideral lamp. *Löwenörn, P. de.* (vi *Adds.*) Kiöb. Ov. (1822–23) 2–.
— —. *Gaudin, A.* C. R. 22 (1846) 170–.

Lighthouses.

Arago, D. F. J. A. C. 37 (1828) 392–; Par. Bur. Long. An. (1831) 172–.
Hess, A. Crelle J. Bauk. 29 (1850) 70–, 93–, 191–, 349–; 30 (1851) 56–.
Cowper, —. [1851] R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 24–.
Veit-Meyer, —. [1854] Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 16 (1855) 18–.
Purves, J. A. [1899] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 43 (1900) 19–.
and beacons and buoys, etc. *Sautter, L.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 70 (1881) 299–, 561–; 71 (1881) 502–.
Bell Rock. *Stevenson, R.* Edinb. Ph. J. 12 (1825) 18–.
deep-sea. *Anderson, C.* [1883] Eng. S. T. (1884) 45–.
Denmark. *Löwenörn, P. de.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 1 (1800) (*Heft* 2) 179–; 4 (1805–06) (*Heft* 2) 41–, 119–; Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 1 (1824) 81–; 2 (1826) 1–.
— and Norway. *Anon.* (vi 1125) Schröder B. Zeev. 3 (1823) 54–.
Eddystone. *Douglass, W. T.* [1883] I. CE. P. 75 (*1884) 20–.
floating and fixed. *Stevenson, D.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 221–.
—, new. *Fryer, A.* [1860] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1862) 158–.
—, "Wandelaar," and fog signal apparatus. *Boulvin, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 41 (1884) 415–.
formulæ and tables for calculating range of light. *Gyldén, H.* Stockh. Öfv. 29 (*No.* 1) (1872) 71–.
at high elevations, vertical distribution of light. *Stevenson, T.* (*C. E.*) [1878] Nt. 19 (1879) 19–.
Horsburgh. *Thomson, J. T.* J. I. Archip. 6 (1852) 376–.
intensity and distance of projection of light. *Allard, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1876) 5–.
iron, history and construction. *Merrick, J. V.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 145–.
Italian, ancient and modern. *Cialdi, A.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 30 (1877) 303–.
North British. *Stevenson, R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 15 (1833) 108–.
visibility of lights in rapid motion. *Stevenson, A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 32 (1842) 270–.

Colorimetric double pipette, Hoppe-Seyler's. *Albrecht, E.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 417–.
Colour, form and motion, reproduction. *Cros, C.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1515; 83 (1876) 291–.
Concentrator, pyramidal, for solar rays. *Delaurier, É.* [1882] Les Mondes 4 (1883) 253–.
Cyclostat for observation of rapidly rotating bodies. *Thury, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 15 (1886) 141–.
Diacatoptron. *Gibbes, G. S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 39 (1812) 127–.
Dicatopter, von Hagenow's patent. *Emsmann, H.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 242–.
Dipleidoscope and passage-prisms. *Kühn, O.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 169–.
—, theory. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 5 (1844) 343–.
Displacements, small, experimental arrangement for measuring. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. 1 (1897) 185–.
Drawing objects natural size, apparatus for. *Bausch, H.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 734–.
Elementary optics, apparatus for demonstration of laws. *Gariel, C. M.* As. Fr. C. R. 3 (1874) 244–; 8 (1879) 423–.

Firing arrangement, optical, for covered batteries. *Fraysseix, B. de.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1350–.
Flexure, new optical apparatus for studying. *Lœwy, M., & Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1114–.
Focometer. *Snellen, H.* Donders Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 17 (1876) 204–.
—, Abbe's. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 185–.
—, new. *Mergier, G. É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 100; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 193–.
—, —. *Everett, J. D.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 180–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 333–.
—, —. *Guilloz, T.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 410–.
—, universal. *Weiss, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 35–.
Fountain, luminous. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 113 (1891) 596–; 115 (1892) 424–.
Gauss plate, most favourable position. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 762–.
Glass cell with parallel sides. *Clowes, F.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 61–.
—, varnish to facilitate writing on. *Terquem, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 114–.
Heliastron or solar-compass. *Watt, M.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 4 (1828) 16–.
Iconographic apparatus. *Vanghetti, G.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 457.
Image-finder, automatic. *Bodkin, (Rev.) R. C.* [1894] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 281–.
Internal reflection in glass rod used for illumination of cavities. *Robison, (Sir) J.* B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 27.
Kaleidopolariscope. *Petrina, F. A.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 236–.
Kaleidoscope. *Bradley, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 51 (1818) 376–.
—. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Bb. Un. 8 (1818) 155–.
—. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 59 (1818) 341–.
—. *Playfair, J.* QJ. Sc. 5 (1818) 324–.
—. *Roget, P. M.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1818) 375–.
—. *Vallot, J. N.* Dijon Sé. Ac. (1818) 106–.
—. *Wurzer, F.* Gilbert A. 59 (1818) 368–.
—. *Mack, K.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 567–.
— and its application to the arts. *Luca, P. A. de.* Il Progresso 14 (1836) 82–; Nap. Rd. 1 (1842) 66 (166)–.
—, problem. *Weiss, A.* Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 145–.
Kaloscope. *Heys, W. H.* [1861] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1862) 234–.
Kinematograph, electric. *Nicholl, W.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1896-97) 62–.
Kinematography, Marey's apparatus. *Hermann, —.* Königsb. Schr. 36 (1895) [15].
Lactoscope. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 17 (1843) 585–.
Laryngoscope, history. *Blumgrund, E.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 32–.
Magnification of dioptric apparatus, instrument for experimental demonstration of theory. *Mergier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 60–.
— — optical instruments, apparatus for measuring. *Govi, G.* [1863] (VII) Tor. Mm. Ac. 23 (1866) 455–.
— — — —, — — —. *Oberbeck, A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 71–.
Magnifying apparatus. *Schilberszky, K. (jun.)* Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) (*Suppl.*) 47–.
Measuring instruments with movable mirror showing image of fixed scale in telescope, determination of angle of rotation. *Stegmann, F.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 376–.
Micrometers, methods of cutting rock-crystal for. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1820) 126–.
—, prismatic. *Amici, G. B.* Zach Cor. 8 (1823) 67–.
Micrometric measurement by optical images. *Abbe, E.* [1878] Jena. Sb. (1879) xi–.
Mirror method, modification of Poggendorff's. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 494–.
— reading, apparatus for illuminating scales. *Kamerlingh Onnes, —.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 311–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 405–.
Mirror-lineal. *Reusch, F. E. von.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 255–.
Momentary attitudes, rapid view instrument for. *Galton, F.* Nt. 26 (1882) 249–.
Monochromatoscope. *Thierry, M. de.* C. R. 118 (1894) 636–.
Monostereoscope. *Boblin, A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 5 (1858) 304–.
—, Boblin's. *Scarpellini, C.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 5 (1859) 137.
Multireflector for use with galvanometers, etc. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 38–.
Optical experiment (wheels rotating in opposite directions). *Arago, F.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 46 (1875) 444–.
— instrument, new (combining compound microscope, camera lucida, etc.). *Waddell, A.* Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 143–.
— model illustrating character of vibrations in crystal cut parallel to axis, when plane-polarised light is incident upon it. *Rücker, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 11–.
— surfaces, working. *Gautier, P.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 477–.

OPTICAL TELEGRAPHY.

Anon. [1788] (VI 11) Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 162–.
Cooke, J. [1794] Ir. Ac. T. 6 (1797) 77–.
Edgeworth, R. L. [1795-96] Ir. Ac. T. 6 (1797) 95–, 313–.
(Bréguet and Bétancourt.) [*Lagrange, J. L., et alii* non] *Lagrange, J. L., & Legendre, —.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 3 (1800–01) 22–.
Carney, J. A. Mntp. Rec. Bll. 2 (1805) 289–.
Lamanon, P. J. de Ps. 65 (1807) 5–.
Pasley, (Sir) C. W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 29 (1807) 205–, 292–.
Le Hardy, C. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 343–.
Edgeworth, R. L. Nicholson J. 26 (1810) 181–.
Parrot, G. F. [1834] St Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1838) 239–.
Laussedat, A. As. Fr. C. R. (1874) 1267–.
Léard, A. A. Tél. 2 (1875) 379–.
Mercadier, E. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 146–, 502–; A. Tél. 7 (1880) 5–, 118–, 544–; 8 (1881) 44–, 167–.
Nansouty, M. de. Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 116–, 133–, 150–.

Bouchard, E. A. Tél. 14 (1887) 342–.
Dieudonné, E. Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 423–.
automatic receiver. *Ducretet, E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 664–.
— transmission and reception of messages by. *Martin de Brettes, J. B.* C. R. 95 (1882) 25–.
best source of light. *Ellie, R.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1894–95) 75–.
in France (semaphores and lamps). *Lambel, — (comte de).* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 44 (1845) 228–.
heliograph. *Anderson, T.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 461–.
—. *Blakesley, T. H.* [1887] Un. Serv. I. J. 31 (1887–88) 593–.
— for U.S. military service. *Grugan, F. C.* [U.S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1882) (*Pt.* 1) 95–.
heliographic. *Leseurre, J.* A. Tél. 1 (1856) 113–, 137–.
heliostat, hand-. *Galton, F.* [1858] Gg. S. P. 4 (1860) 14–.
in Holland. *Staring, W. C. A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1890-91) (*Vh.*) 279–.
intermittent signals, method of producing. *Crova, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 1061–.
— —, methods of producing. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 91 (1880) 982–; 92 (1881) 131–.
between London and Dublin. *Hall, (Sir) J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 34 (1809) 124–.
magnesium flash signals. *Regnard, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 41 (1889) (*C. R.*) 297–.
between Mauritius and Réunion. *Adam, L. P.* C. R. 95 (1882) 585–.
— — — — (Adam's system). *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1763–.
— — — —. *Bridet, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 425–.
nocturnal, French marine. *Méritens, A. de.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 152–.
telelogue. *Gaumet, F.* Par. S. Gg. C. R. (*1882) 132–.

Optigraph. *Jones, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 28 (1807) 66–.
Pantoscope. *Johnson, J. R.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 5 (1866) 135–.
—, Morochovc's. *Timiriazev, K.* [1892] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 78 (*No.* 2) (1893) 4–.
Perspective drawing, apparatus. *Hansen, W.* Dingler 130 (1853) 1–.
Phakinescope for producing moving pictures. *Abadie-Dutemps, E.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1896) 555–.
Phakometer, oscillatory. *Dévé, C.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1561–.
Phantasmagoria, improvement. *Ritchie, W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 4 (1826) 37.
Phantasmascope. *Walker, Ez.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 27 (1807) 97–.
Phenakistoscope. *Plateau, J. A. F.* A. C. 53 (1833) 304–.
—. *Holten, C.* Sk. Nf. F. 8 (1860) 565–.
Photochromoscope (heliochromoscope). *Ives, F. E.* [1892] Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 35–.
— (Ives's). *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 572–.
—. *Ives, F. E.* [1896] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 136–.
— (Ives's). *Heinemann, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 173–.
Photochromoscope (Ives's). *Hagenbach, A.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1899) 14–.
— (—). *Petruschky, —.* [1899] Danzig Schr. 10 (1899–1902) (*Hefte* 2 & 3) xx–.
— (—). *Lakowitz, C.* [1899] Danzig Schr. 10 (1899–1902) (*Hefte* 2 & 3) xxviii.
Photoelectric apparatus maintaining light at same point. *Jaspar, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1853) 478–.
Plane, parallel, perpendicular and oblique surfaces, optical apparatus to control. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1035–.
— — plates, manufacture. *Pistor, C. H.* Gilbert A. 49 (1815) 161–.
— — —, testing. *Kundt, A.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 46–.
— — —, — apparatus. *Oertling, A.* Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 284–.
— — —, — —. *Halle, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 127–.
Prism adjustment, Wollaston's method. *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 734–.
— —, — — (Pulfrich). *Hecht, B.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 275–.
—, reversion-, as terrestrial ocular and for measuring angles. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 189–.
—, —, theory. *Wanach, B.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 161–, 224.
Prisms, applications. *Hodgson, W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 52 (1852) 137–.
—, —. *Bohn, C.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 359–.
—, crossed. *Bohn, C.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 62–.
—, —, of Starke and Kammerer. *Lorber, F.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 283–.
—, Luxfer. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 150–.
—, —. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 195–.
—, —, illuminative power. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 257–.
—, right-angled, precision apparatus for measuring. *Halle, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 125–.

PROJECTION APPARATUS.

Uchatius, F. Wien SB. (1853) 482–.
Mach, E. Carl Rpm. 7 (1871) 261–.
Vogel, H. D. C. Gs. B. 6 (1873) 1345–.
Laurent, L. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 80–.
Arsonval, A. d'. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 37 (1885) (*C.R.*) 212.
Salomons, (Sir) D. [1892] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 534–.
Möhlenbruck, H. Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 33 (1897) xxiv–.
Behrens, W. Z. Ws. Mkr. 15 (1898) 7–.
Measures, J. W. Mcr. S. J. (1900) 267–.
Uhthoff, —. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1900) (*Ab.* 1*a*) 118–.
absorption of heat. *Zoth, O.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 10 (1893) 152–.
acetylene lamp, Gossart's. *Rocourt, — de.* Toul. S. H. Nt. Bll. (1897) 244–.
— —, portable. *Jehl, V.* Toul. S. H. Nt. Bll. (1897) 243–.
arc lamp. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 300–.
— — suitable for Duboscq lantern. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 184–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 333–.

arc light, adaptation to projection. *Laudy, L. H.* N. Y. Ac. T. 10 (1890-91) 103–.
— —, reflecting and direct acting polariscope for. *Knipe, O.* Science 22 (1893) 272.
combination. *Hughes, W. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 117–.
condensers. *Henry, L. d'.* (XII) Lille S. Mm. 5 (1868) 5–.
construction and uses. *Anon.* Elect. 30 (1893) 713–, 739–.
diorama, portable. *Tait, G.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 32 (1842) 142–.
electric couple for. *Cole, A. D.* Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. 5 (1890) 20–.
ether-oxygen. *Pellin, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 171.
—, new form. *Prowse, G. R.* [1891] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 9 (1892) (*Sect.* 3) 55–.
explosion of Bourdon manometer. *Lacaze-Duthiers, —.* C. R. 125 (1897) 12–.
for horizontally placed bodies. *Duboscq, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 6–.
incandescent light (Welsbach) with oxygen supply attachment. *Penman, W.* [1895] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 43–.
— lighting by primary batteries. *Dresser, A. R.* Phot. J. 10 (1886) 91–.
megascope, Charles's. *Hombres-Firmas, L. A. d'.* Gard Not. Tr. Ac. (1807) 143–.
—, new form. *Knight, J. B.* Franklin I. J. 73 (1877) 335–.
for monochromatic and mixed light. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 181–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 172–.
Newtonian. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 678–.
photometric properties of lenses. *Blondel, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 316–.
with polarised light. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1162–.
polarising, modification of Soleil's. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. (1853) 24–.
for projecting spectra. *Pellin, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 305.
rectifying apparatus, Duboscq's. *Bertin, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 73–.
slides, coloured projections of uncoloured. *Vidal, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 214–.
—, colouring. *Scott, J. A.* [1894] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 263–.
—, preparation (Woodbury process). *Smith, G.* [1886] Phot. J. 11 (1887) 22–.
—, —. *Stanley, W.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1886) 67–.
stereoscopic. *Moëssard, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1108–.
—. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 511.
—, d'Almeida's. *Morauf, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 163–.
turntable. *Müller, F.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 17 (1900) 162–.
with variable magnification. *Crova, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 158–.

Projection of images formed between 2 plane mirrors. *Bibart, É.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 11–.
— and increase of light. *Lester, —.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 52 (1818) 68–.
Pseudoscope, new form. *Wood, R. W.* Science 10 (1899) 648–.
—, single picture. *Salomons, (Sir) D.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 317–.
Railway signals. *Stevenson, A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 30 (1841) 347–.
— —. *Treutler, G. A.* Dingler 99 (1846) 84–.
Reflecting instruments. *Dantas Pereira, J. M.* Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (1799) 159–.
— —, apparent motion of image when turned round optic axis. *Dubois, E.* Les Mondes 10 (*1866) 306–.
— —, correction of errors of eccentricity. *Hilleret, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 87 (1885) 237–, 482–.
— — for measuring small angles, magnification. *Lermantov, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 261–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 206.
— —, theory. *Čubr [Czuber], E.* Časopis 2 (*1873) 233–; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 8 (1875) 124–.
Refractoscope, crystal. *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 317–.
Rotary motion, optical method of investigating. *Clarke, (Lt.) G. S.* [1877] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 90–.
Search lights with parabolic glass-mirrors. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 371–.
Sextant. *Hermans, H.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 1 (1896) 41–.
— for accurate observations. *Schwerer, (lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 105 (1890) 80–.
—, adjustment of mirror. *Braun, C.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 238–.
—, errors when mirrors are not perpendicular to graduated arc. *Lemoch, I.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 167–.
—, — and use. *Kayser, E.* [1892] Danzig Schr. 8 (1892–94) (*Heft* 1) 155–.
—, lighting arrangement for vernier, for night observations. *Besson, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 87 (1885) 602–.
— for night observations, binocular. *Cuverville, C. de.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 83 (1884) 171–.
— — — —, modification. *Blanchin, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 80 (1884) 731.
" Simmetrizzatore " as universal kaleidoscope and as educational instrument. *Luca, P. A. de.* Nap. Rd. 3 (1844) 161–.
Spherometers, prismatic. *Meyerstein, M.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 589–; D. Nf. B. 40 (1865) 104.
Stepped lens, theory. *Matthiessen, L.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 109–.
Stereometer. *Marie, T., & Ribaut, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1008–.
Stereomonoscope, by which single picture produces stereoscopic effect. *Claudet, A.* [1858] R. S. P. 9 (1857–59) 194–.

STEREOSCOPE.

(*See also* 4440.)

Faye, H. A. É. C. R. 43 (1856) 673–.
Almeida, J. C. d'. C. R. 47 (1858) 61–.
Pick, H. Wien Schr. Vr. Nw. Kennt. 2 (1861–62) 297–.

Stroh, A. R. S. P. 40 (1886) 317–; 41 (1887) 274.
Righi, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 862–.
and its applications. *Himes, C. F.* Franklin I. J. 123 (1887) 398–, 425–.
— binocular vision. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 16–.
— — —. *Tyndall, J.* [1856] Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 96–, 116–, 167–.
— — —. *Newton, J.* Lanc. T. Hist. S. 9 (1857) 272–.
— — —. *Claparède, E.* Bb. Un. Arch. 3 (1858) 138–.
— — —. *Donkin, W. F.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 45–.
— — —. *Blath, L.* Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1894–96) 69–.
diaphragmatic. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 7 (1853–54) 219–, 275–; N. Cim. 12 (1860) 181–.
improvements. *Grubb, (Sir) H.* [1879] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 179–.
for large pictures, 2 new forms. *Elliot, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 13 (1857) 104–.
lenses and spectacles. *Berger, E.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 160–.
lenticular, improvement. *Emerson, E.* Silliman J. 32 (1861) 403–.
mathematics. *Steinhauser, A.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 433–.
modification. *Oppel, J. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1855–56) 37–; (IV) (1858–59) 22–.
with movable pictures. *Halske, G. G.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 657–.
photographs giving exact perspective. *Cazes, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 115–.
— of moving point. *Marey, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 67–.
pictures with one camera. *Dickson, R.* [1855] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 170–.
—, Chimenti. *Reade, J. B.* [1862] Pht. S. J. 8 (1864) 29–.
as platoscope. *Oppel, J. J.* Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1858–59) 64–.
prismatic and reflecting. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 183–.
reversible. *Stevens, W. Le C.* N. Y. Ac. T. 1 (1881–82) 118–; Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 226–.
— and adjustable. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 322–.
with rotating prisms. *Schweder, G.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 40 (1898) 95–, 97–.
theory. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 279–.
—. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 251–.
—. *Marie, T., & Ribaut, H.* C. R. 127 (1898) 321–.
use of camera lucida as. *Wilde, E.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 63–.
Wheatstone's catoptric and Brewster's dioptric. *Massimo, M.* (VIII) Rm. At. 4 (1850–51) 140–.

Stroboscopic discs, phenakistoscope, phantascope. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 32 (1834) 636–.
— phenomena. *Fischer, O.* Ph. Stud. 3 (1886) 128–.
— —. *Marbe, K.* Ph. Stud. 14 (1898) 376–.
— —. *Dürr, E.* Ph. Stud. 15 (1900) 501–.
Teinoscope for altering lineal proportions of objects. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 334–.

TELEMETERS.

(*See also* Geography 87.)

Fallon, L. A. von. Zach M. Cor. 6 (1802) 246–.
Doppler, C. Böhm. Gs. Ab. 3 (1843–44) 769–.
Laurent, P. Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1845) 58–.
Liagre, J. Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1853) 324–; 21 (1854) (*pte.* 2) 162–.
Rottermund, —. Par. S. Gl. Bll. 11 (1853–54) 230–.
Albertotti, G. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 749–.
Audouard, —. Brest S. Ac. Bll. 13 (1888) 173–.
Barr, A., & Stroud, W. B. A. Rp. (1890) 499–.
Drude, P. Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 323–.
Barr, A., & Stroud, W. I. ME. P. (1896) 33–.
Hensoldt, M. Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 191–; 21 (1900) 21–, 91.
Sprenger, E. Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 231–; 21 (1900) 41, 112.
Adie's. *Adie, P.* [1880] Un. Serv. I. J. 24 (1881) 230–.
Cerebotani's. *Börsch, A.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 77–, 125–.
depression-. *Audouard, P.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 100 (1889) 5–; Brest S. Ac. Bll. 16 (1891) 159–; 17 (1892) 419–.
—. *Bourgeois, A.* [1891] Brest S. Ac. Bll. 19 (1894) 237–.
history. *Hammer, E.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 155–; 17 (1897) 278–.
Jaeger's. *Schneider, E.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 487–.
for measuring distance and altitudes. *Kérillis, — de.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 129 (1896) 216–.
— — variation of distance between 2 ships. *Jones, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 22 (1805) 319–.
method of utilising indications. *Audouard, P.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 118 (1893) 311–.
Porro's. *Hensoldt, M.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 413–.
reflecting, with constant parallax. *Breton, H.* [1873] (XII) Isère S. Bll. 5 (1876) 266–.
Romershausen's. *Wiegand, A.* Grunert Arch. 13 (1849) 162—.
stereocollimator. *Place, — de.* C. R. 116 (1893) 373.
— (de Place's). *Arnoux, R.* C. R. 116 (1893) 508.

stereoscopic, Zeiss's. *Pulfrich, C.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 98–.
—, —. *Frank, K.* Cztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 13–.
theory. *Lorber, F.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 89–.
—. *Goedseels, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 110–.

Telemetrical spherometer and focometer. *Stroud, W.* [1897] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 1–, 206; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 91–.
Telestereoscope. *Helmholtz, H.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 494–; 102 (1857) 167–.
Testing cannon, optical method. *Jobin, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 9*–.
Total reflection method, application to micrometric measurement of dispersion. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 267–.
— — —, — — small and imperfect crystal faces. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 4–, 79–.
— — —, — — — — — — — — (Pulfrich). *Leiss, C.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 77–.
Typoscope. *Emsmann, H.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 157–.
Universal optical apparatus. *Rosenberg, V. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 168–; Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 323–.
Vertical vibration, arrangement for avoiding. *Julius, W. H.* [1897] Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 86–.
Zoetrope and its antecedents. *Carpenter, W. B.* Stud. 1 (1868) 427–; 2 (1869) 24–.

3100 Transmission through Heterogeneous Media.

(*See also* **3210.**)

Curvature of path of ray, free paths. *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 498–.
Curvilinear rays, application to diffusion and conduction. *Wiener, O.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 105–.
— —, Maxwell's problem. *Matthiessen, L.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 401–.
Heterogeneous cylinders, law of refraction. *Schwarz, A.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 702–.
— glass, effects. *Laurent, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 114–.
— lenses, formula. *Exner, K.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 111–; 29 (1886) 484–.
— liquid, refractive index. *Littlewood, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 74–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 467–.
— medium, isotropic, principle of least time. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 129 (1899) 905–.
— —, —, propagation of parallel limited beam. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 129 (1899) 859–.
— —, —, wave-propagation. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 129 (1899) 794–.
— —, transparent, movement of light in. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 19 (1828–29) 257–.
— —, wave-propagation. *Breton, P.* [1869] (XII) Isère S. Bll. 2 (1870) 83–.
Light penetration in Lake of Geneva and Mediterranean. *Forel, F. A.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1884–85) 55.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, APPARATUS FOR.

3150 General.

Cylindrical lenses in spectroscopy. *Schönn, L.* [1871] A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 334–.
Fluor-spar, use in optical instruments. *Thompson, S. P.* [1890] Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 120–.
Graduated arc in spectrum analysis, and distortion of spectrum. *Wilson, J. M.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 364–.
Liquids of great dispersive power, use. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 100 (1885) 731–.
Luminous radiations, analysis. *Thirion, J.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 43 (1898) 524–; 44 (1898) 140–, 488–.
Optical notes. *Talbot, W. H. F.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 112–, 289–.
Reflectors in spectroscopy. *Fleck, H.* J. Pr. C. 111 (1871) 352–.
Spectra, bands in, measurement of position. *Sorby, H. C.* M. Mcr. J. 14 (1875) 269–.
—, compared, elimination of errors of adjustment for. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 470–.
—, graphic method of drawing. *Dodgson, W.* [1876] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 6 (1879) 20–.
— of metals, new method for mapping. *Crew, H., & Tatnall, R.* As. & Asps. 13 (1894) 741–.
— — —, projection. *Cooke, J. P.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1865) 243–.
— — —, —, modification of electric lamp. *Bickerton, A. W.* N. Z. I. T. 7 (1874) 403.
— — —, —, objective. *Edelmann, T.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1872) 114.
— — —, —, and reversal. *Boudréaux, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 101–.
—, methods of observing and mapping. *Watts, W. M.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 317–.
—, prismatic and diffraction-, projection of Fraunhofer lines. *Draper, J. C.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1875) 22–.
—, —, method of measuring. *Edser, E., & Butler, C. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 207–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 207–.
—, production and observation. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 245–.
— by projection. *Janssen, J.* Rm. At. 16 (1862–63) 482–.
—, projection, apparatus for. *Pellin, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 305.
—, —, best arrangement for. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 238–.
—, —, objective. *Bode, P.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 29–.
—, spark-, of solutions, discharger for. *Dennis, L. M.* Am. C. S. J. 20 (1898) 1–.
Spectrograph with concave mirror. *Ebert, H.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 21 (1890) 1–.
— — liquid prism. *Lohse, O.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 11–.
Spectrographs, construction and adjustment. *Hartmann, J.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 17–, 47–.
—, 2 forms. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 489–.

Spectrographs, quartz, new. *Leiss, C.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 321–, 357–.
—, —, and new auxiliary apparatus. *Leiss, C.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 325–.
Spectrophotographs, stars, sun and gases. *Gothard, J.* [1891] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Termt.*) 21 (1892) *No.* 2, 31 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 67–.

SPECTROSCOPES.

Regnault, V. [1847] Science 5 (*1897) 409–.
Janssen, J. Rm. At. 16 (1862–63) 73–.
Littrow, O. von. Wien SB. 47 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 26–.
Rexroth, H. Fresenius Z. 3 (1864) 443–.
Börsch, (Dr.) [A.] A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 384–.
Voit, C. Carl Rpm. 1 (1866) 65–.
Poleck, T. [1868] Bresl. Jbr. Schl. Gs. 46 (1869) 28–.
Christiansen, C. A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 470–.
Young, C. A. Franklin I. J. 60 (1870) 331–.
Stoney, G. J. [1871] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 208–.
Zenger, C. W. Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 439–.
Vogel, H. W. D. Nf. B. (*1877) 133.
Liveing, G. D. [1879] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 260–.
Scheiner, J. Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 365–; 14 (1894) 316–.
Pulfrich, C. Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 354–.
(Littrow's, improved form.) *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 137–.
and applications. *Casares Gil, J.* [1895] Barcel. Ac. Mm. 2 (1892–1900) 177–.
automatic. *Browning, J.* As. S. M. Not. 30 (1870) 198–.
— (Browning's). *Proctor, R. A.* As. S. M. Not. 30 (1870) 215–.
—. *Grubb, H.* [1870] As. S. M. Not. 31 (*1871) 36–.
—. *Krüss, H.* [1884–90] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 112; Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 181–, 232–; 10 (1890) 97–; Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 2 (1890) (*Festschr., Tl.* 2) 153–.
—, curve traversed by prism. *Proctor, R. A.* As. S. M. Not. 31 (1871) 245–.
—, double. *Proctor, R. A.* As. S. M. Not. 31 (1871) 205–.
—, with fixed telescope. *Krüss, H.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 388–.
—, micrometer. *Baily, W.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 314–.
— motion for. *Baily, W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 100–.
—, with second battery of prisms. *Proctor, R. A.* As. S. M. Not. 31 (1871) 47–.
binocular, etc. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 292.
—. *Pellin, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 258–.
—, for faint spectra. *Burton, C. E.* [1874] Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1877) 42–.
collimating eyepiece in. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 336–.
collimator, adjustment. *Schuster, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 14–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 95–.
—, —. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 129 (1899) 569–.
comparable scales for spectra. *Weinhold, A.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 417–.
comparison-, for laboratory use. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 381–.
— of results, possibility. *Gottschalk, F.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 64–.
construction. *Rutherfurd, L. M.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1865) 129–.
— (Rutherfurd). *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Sb. 52 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 563–.
without deviation, with 1 or 2 prisms, construction. *Radau, R.* Carl Rpm. 2 (1867) 241–.
diffraction-. *Vogel, H. C.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 20–, 47–.
—. *Olsen, H.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 280–.
—, method of observing faint lines. *Hartley, W. N.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 206.

Direct Vision Spectroscopes.

Tait, P. G. [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 410–.
Riccò, A. Spet. It. Mm. 5 (1876) 117–.
Thollon, L. C. R. 86 (1878) 329–, 595–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 52–.
Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D. R. S. P. 28 (1879) 482–.
Riccò, A. Nap. I. Inc. At. 16 (1879) 243–; Spet. It. Mm. 8 (1879) 21–.
Zenger, K. V. Spet. It. Mm. 10 (1881) 236–.
Biese, E. Helsingf. Öfv. 24 (1882) 30–.
Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J. R. S. P. 41 (1887) 449–.
(Curties's.) *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 337.
calcite. *Zenger, K. V.* C. R. 93 (1881) 720–.
double internal reflection. *Herschel, A. S.* Intell. Obs. 7 (1865) 444–.
high dispersion. *Thollon, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 27–.
with liquid prisms. *Zenger, K. V.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1503–; (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 263–.
powerful. *Zenger, K. V.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1039–.
— (Zenger's). *Goodnow, H. R.* Science 1 (*1883) 601.
with one prism. *Browning, J.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) (*Sect.*) 9.
— — —. *Emsmann, H.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 636–.
without prism or grating. *Govi, G.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 139–.
— slit or collimator. *Zenger, K. V.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 59–.

with electric illumination. *Gothard, J.* [*E. von.*] Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 1–.
fixed arm. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 337–.
with fixed deviation. *Goltzsch, H.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 188–.
— — —. *Broca, A., & Pellin, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 117.
— — —. *Pellin, P., & Broca, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 24–.
half-prism, theory. *Christie, W. H. M.* R. S. P. 26 (1877) 8–.

of high dispersion. *Cornu, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 165–.
imperfections and their remedies. *Ponton, M.* QJ. Sc. 2 (1872) 47–.
improved. *Cooke, J. P.* (*jun.*) C. N. 8 (1863) 8.
—. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. 1 (1863) 47–.
—. *Grubb, T.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 308–.
—. *Madan, H. G.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 116.
— (Grubb). *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 309–.
with inclined slit, image rectified by right-angled prism. *Garbe, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 59–.
— — —, — — — — —. *Thollon, L.* C. R. 96 (1883) 642–.
— — —, — — — — — (Thollon). *Garbe, P.* C. R. 96 (1883) 836–.
increasing dispersion in. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 195–.
as instruments of precision. *Oppio, L. dall'.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1883) 953–.
intensity of light. *Lippich, F.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 585–.
Ladd's. *Mascart, É.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 93–.
without lens. *Braham, P.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 544.
micrometer eyepiece for. *Rood, O. N.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 67–.
— for spectroscopic analysis. *Watts, W. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 160–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 81–.
and microspectroscope with telescope. *Marpmann, G.* Z. Angew. Mkr. 5 (1900) 309–.
objective. *Merz, S.* Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 164–.
optical investigations with special reference to. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 261–, 403–, 477–; 9 (1880) 40–.
optics. *Seabroke, G. M.* Nt. 10 (1874) 467–.
passage of light through. *Hoorweg, J. L.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1874) 20–; A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 423–.
pocket-. *Simmler, R. T.* Bern Mt. (1863) 62–.
—, measuring scales. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 18 (1878) 300–.
with 11 prisms. *Gassiot, J. P.* R. S. P. 13 (1864) 183–.
— 9 prisms, achromatic telescopes, etc. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1863] (VII) Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 143–.
prisms, train of. *Cooke, J. P.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1865) 305–.
reflection-. *Lippich, F.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 1–.
registering. *Huggins, W.* R. S. P. 9 (1871) 317–.
with rotating grating. *Lehmann, H.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 193–.
scales. *Chapman, E. J.* (XII) Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1883) (*Sect.* 3) 55–.
simple. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Nw. Z. 4 (1863) 1–.
—. *Kessler, F.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 507–.
— form for lectures. *Cushman, H.* Science 3 (1896) 45–.
simplification. *Hüfner, C. G.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 116–.
slit. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 19–.
—, adjustable, simple form. *Tisley, S. C.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 27.
—, symmetrical, Vierordt's. *Leiss, C.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 116–.
spectroscopic combination, new. *Fievez, C.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 16 (1881) 311–.
theory. *Ditscheiner, L.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 336–.
for ultra-violet. *Cornu, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 39–.
uniformity in spectroscopic measurements. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 167–.

Spectrum analysis, main points. *Arneberg, A.* Ts. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 321–, 353–; 27 (1888) 65–.
—, bands in, measuring and recording. *Palmer, T.* M. Mcr. J. 16 (1876) 277–.
— camera, applications. *Crookes, W.* Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 292–.
—, conditions for length. *Dolbear, A. E.* Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 361–.
—, curvature of lines. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Sb. 51 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 368–.
—, dispersion-, curvature of lines. *Christie, W. H. M.* As. S. M. Not. 34 (1874) 263–.
—, lines. *Rachinskiĭ, K. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 2 (1867) (*Pt.* 1) 317–.
—, —, feeble, arrangement for measuring. *Vogel, H. C.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 20–, 47–.
—, longitudinal rays. *Babinet, J.* (VI *Adds.*) C. R. 35 (1852) 413–.
—, — —. *Porro, I.* C. R. 35 (1852) 479–.
—, Newton's method of observation. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* Basel Vh. 8 (1890) 884–.
—, photographing whole length at once. *Liveing, G. D.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 141–.
— photography, simple apparatus. *Vogel, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 306–.
—, solar, dark lines, apparatus for observing. *Dujardin, F.* C. R. 8 (1839) 253–.
—, —, fixed lines. *Cooper, J. T.* R. I. J. 2 (1831) 289–.
—, —, longitudinal lines. *Ragona-Scinà, D.* Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 289–; Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 590–.

3155 Prisms.

Prism combinations with coincident direct and emergent rays. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Les Mondes 3 (1863) 403–.
—, defect of image of interference bands when seen through. *Straubel, R.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 346–.
—, direct vision. *Fuchs, F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 326–, 349–.
—, — —. *Braun, K.* (XII) Mth. Term. Éts. 1 (1883) 219–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 1 (1882–83) 197–.
—, — —, of high dispersion. *Thollon, L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 80–.
—, liquid, for spectroscope. *Wernicke, K. W.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 353–.

Prism of variable angle. *Melander, G.* Helsingf. Öfv. 40 (1898) 32–.
Prisms, aberrations, effect. *Crova, A.* [1882] Mntp. Ac. Mm. 10 (1884) 265–.
—, carbon disulphide. *Marlow, G.* C. N. 13 (1866) 28.
—, — —, use. *Barker, G. F., & Draper, H.* Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 269–.
—, — —, —. *Smyth, C. P., & Herschel, A. S.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 942–.
—, — —, —. *Hasselberg, B.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 415–.
—, dispersion-parallelepiped, construction and applications. *Zenger, K. V.* Prag Sb. (1881) 416–; As. Fr. C. R. (1883) 298–.
—, error of train. *Zech, P.* Carl Rpm. 2 (1867) 106–.
— of flint glass and carbon disulphide for spectral analysis. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 35 (1863) 356–.
—, liquid, for spectroscopes, etc. new form. *Hardie, W. M.* [1886] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 358–.
—, liquids for. *Hartley, W. N.* Nt. 44 (1891) 273.
—, reflecting, with constant deviation. *Bauernfeind, C. M.* Münch. Sb. (1865) (2) 344–; (1868) (1) 495–.
—, refraction-, new shape. *Cornu, F.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 33 (1897) xxxiv–.

3160 Gratings.
(*See also* 3630.)

Quincke, G. A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 1–.
Blake, J. M. Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 33–.
Thorp, T. Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1894) 26–.
coefficient of expansion, determination by means of spectrum. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 230–.

CONCAVE GRATINGS.

Rowland, H. A. Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 469–; Am. J. Sc. 26 (1883) 87–.
diffraction spectra with, experimental arrangement. *Rizzo, G. B.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 794– *or* 1062–.
Rowland's. *Glazebrook, R. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 243–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 414–; 16 (1883) 377–.
—. *Mascart, É. É. N.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 5–.
—. *Waterhouse, (Lt.-Col.) J.* Beng. As. S. P. (1889) 3–.
—, absolute measurements of rulings at 62° F. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 151–.
—, astigmatism. *Sirks, J. L.* Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 2 (1894) *No.* 6, 7 pp.
—, asymmetry in. *Rydberg, J. R.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 18 (*Afd.* 1) (1893) *No.* 9, 12 pp.
—, comparison of 2. *Bruère, (Miss) A. H.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 301–.
—, mode of erection. *Haga, H.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 389–.
Rowland's, spectrum photography with. *Waterhouse, (Lt.-Col.) J.* Spet. It. Mm. 18 (1890) 14–.
spectra. *Baily, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 181–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 183–.
in stellar photography. *Poor, C. L., & Mitchell, S. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 61–.
theorem. *Baily, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 53–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 47–.
theory. *Sokolov, A. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 293–.
—. *Mitchell, S. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 56–.
—, adjustments and use. *Ames, J. S.* J. H. Un. Cir. 8 (1888–89) 69–.

---

echelon film. *Butler, C. P.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 275.
films, with application to colour photography. *Thorp, T.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) *No.* 12, 8 pp.
large, machine for ruling. *Mallock, A.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 466–.
manufacture and theory. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 81–, 193–; 11 (1881) 196–.
— — —. *Rowland, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 469–.
on metal, photography. *Izarn, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 794–.
photographic reproduction. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 20 (1872) 414–; B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 39–.
— —. *Izarn, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 506–.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 54 (1896) 332–.
plane, formulæ. *Branly, E.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 73–.
as ruled at Johns Hopkins University. *Anon.* J. H. Un. Cir. 8 (1888–89) 79.
use. *Rowland, H. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. 8 (1888–89) 73–.

3165 Special Spectroscopic Apparatus.

Blood, apparatus for spectroscopic analysis. *Hénocque, A.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 38 (1886) (*C.R.*) 445–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 83–.
—, etc., spectrocolorimeter for. *Arsonval, — d'.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 109.
—, spectroscopes for detection of (*hémaspectroscopes*). *Thierry, M. de.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1244–; 120 (1895) 775–.
Bolometer, iron-wire, for investigation of heat-spectra. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 81–.
Bolometric arrangements. Absorption of long wave radiation by carbon dioxide. *Kurlbaum, F.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 417–.
— investigations in grating spectra. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 272–.
Double prism arrangement for viewing sun by light of any desired wave-length. *Harkness, —.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 4, 13 (*bis*)–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 10 (1888).)

Gases and vapours of sun, comparison of apparatus and methods employed in study. *Deslandres, H.* Spet. It. Mm. 23 (1895) 141 (*bis*)–.

Interference, spectral, lecture experiments. *Lommel, E. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 133–.

—, spectroscopy by. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 34–, 331–, 407–.

— in spectroscopy, theory, and applications of new method. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* A. C. 16 (1899) 115–.

Interferometer, spectral. *Zenker, W.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 1–.

Luminous and chromatic intensities of spectral colours and their mixtures, apparatus for studying. *Parinaud, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 206–.

Monochromatic light of desired wave-length, instrument for. *Tutton, A. E.* Z. Kr. 24 (1895) 455–.

— —, spectral apparatus for producing. *Wülfing, E. A.* N. Jb. Mn. (*Beil.-Bd.*) 12 (1899) 343–.

Photography of short wave-lengths. *Schumann, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 415–, 625–.

Polyoptometer. *Porro, I.* C. R. 35 (1852) 433.

Spectral apparatus, rotating, for solar observations. *Lohse, O.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 22–.

— illuminator. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 76 (1873) 998–.

SPECTROSCOPES.

comparison-, for colour technique. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 299–.

crystal. *Zenger, K. V.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 19–.

with divided grating. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 39 (1886) 416–.

echelon. *Mann, C. R.* Science 8 (1898) 208–.

—. *Michelson, A. A.* Asps. J. 8 (1898) 37–.

— (Michelson's). *Butler, C. P.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 607–.

—. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. Ac. P. 35 (1900) 109–.

—, behaviour of chief lines in mercury spectrum under influence of magnetic field. *Blythswood, (Lord), & Marchant, E. W.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 384–, 503.

for examination of absorption in considerable thickness of liquids. *Thierry, M. de.* C. R. 101 (1885) 811–.

— — — great thicknesses of liquids. *Thierry, M. de.* C. R. 120 (1895) 775–.

with fluorescent eye-piece. *Soret, J. L.* As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 197–; A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 407–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 57 (1876) 319–.

for measuring extinction coefficients. *Schottländer, P.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 98–.

with phosphorescent eye-piece. *Lommel, E. C. J.* [1883] Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1884) 408–.

to rationalise spectra. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1564–.

reversion-. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 21 (1869) 70–.

reversion-, Zöllner's. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 69 (1869) 689–.

rigid, observation of lines of spectrum with varying terrestrial gravity. *Gassiot, J. P.* R. S. P. 14 (1865) 320–; 16 (1868) 6–.

rotatory polarisation-, with great dispersion. *Tait, P. G.* Nt. 22 (1880) 360–.

use of birefringent eye-piece in. *Cruls, L.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1293–.

for watching progress of operations in Bessemer converter, etc. *Zenger, K. V.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1005.

OPTICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE.

3200 General

Babinet, J. C. R. 4 (1837) 638–.

Éval'd, T. T. [1873] (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Ps.*) (1874) [*Pt.* 1] 22–.

Barber, S. J. Sc. 4 (1874) 34–.

Abendroth, W. Dresden Erdk. Jbr. 15 (1878) (*Sb.*) 40–.

Rovelli, C. Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 71–.

Air-mirror, Grey's, and related phenomena. *Schrank, F. von P. von.* Münch. D. (1808) 299–.

Appearances of sun near horizon. *Maggi, P. G.* Ven. At. 3 (1852) 186–.

Atmospheric reflection. *Streintz, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 225–.

Clouds, artificial, effect on sunlight. *Kiessling, J.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 226–; Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 8 (1884) *No.* 5, 8 pp.; Met. Z. 1 (1884) 83, 117–.

— after sunset, luminous phenomenon by total reflection. *Salm Horstmar, W. F.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 647–.

Colour phenomena from solar eclipse observations, U.S.A., July 29, 1878. *Abbe, C.* [U.S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (*1880) 834–.

Darkness in caverns. *Calderon y Arana, S.* Madrid S. H. Nt. A. 7 (1878) (*Act.*) 56–.

— — — (Tyndall's optical vacuum and propagation of light, experiments). *Calderon y Arana, S.* [1886] Par. S. Gl. Bll. 15 (1887) 36–.

Diffused light at Havana, chemical action. *Poey, A.* Fr. S. Mét. An. 11 (*1863) *Pt.* 2, 90–.

Luminous intensity of sun and sky, relation between. *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 87–.

— matter in atmosphere. *Waldner, H.* Nt. 5 (1872) 304–.

MIRAGE.

Everett, J. D. Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 161–, 248–.

Tait, P. G. Edinb. R. S. T. 30 (1883) 551–; Nt. 28 (1883) 84–.

Macé de Lépinay, J., & Perot, A. A. C. 27 (1892) 94–.

MacMahon, (Maj.) P. A. Nt. 59 (1898–99) 259–.

caustic. *Macé de Lépinay, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 167.

on city pavements. *Wood, R. W.* Nt. 58 (1898) 596.
and its interference phenomena, artificial production. *Macé de Lépinay, J., & Perot, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1043–.
on Starnberg Lake. *Lingg, F.* Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 55 (1891) 1–.
theory. *Gergonne, J. D.* [1829] Gergonne A. Mth. 20 (1829–30) 1–.
—. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Met. Opt. 1 (1848) 267–.
—, Biot's. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 320–.
— of elevation or depression of objects on horizon. *Gruber, T.* Gilbert A. 3 (1800) 439–.
and tornadoes, artificial, experiments. *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 349–.

Optical illusions in high altitudes. *Böhm, A.* D. Alpvr. Z. 13 (1882) 161–.
— — — — —. *Heyn, R.* [1896] Dresden Erdk. Jbr. 26 (1898) 3–.
— phenomena in Alps. *Folie, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 263–.
— — — —. *Heger, R.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1898) 23–.
— — at summit of Canigou. *Ratheau, A.* Perpignan Mm. S. Ag. Pyr. Orient. 13 (1863) 172–.
Sunlight and skylight at high altitudes. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 459.
Sunrise shadows of Adam's Peak, Ceylon. *Abercromby, (Hon.) R.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 528.

3210 Atmospheric Refraction. Scintillation.

(*See also* 3100; Astronomy 0210, 5400; Meteorology 0520.)

ATMOSPHERIC REFRACTION.

Groombridge, S. Phil. Trans. (1810) 190–; (1814) 337–.
Young, (Dr.) T. [1819] QJ. Sc. 11 (1821) 353–.
Ivory, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 321–, 404–; 58 (1821) 161–.
(Ivory.) *Young, (Dr.) T.* QJ. Sc. 12 (1822) 390–.
Transon, (Prof.) A. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1841) 21–.
Murphy, R. Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 310–.
Baeyer, J. J. As. Nr. 41 (1855) 305–; St. Pét. Ac. Mm. 3 (1861) 82 pp.
Kummer, E. E. [1860] Berl. Mb. (1860) 405–; Crelle J. 61 (1863) 263–.
Seeliger, H. Münch. Ak. Sb. 21 (1892) 239–.
Ekama, H. [1893] Mbl. Nt. (1893–94) 16–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 74–.
Wiener, —. [1893] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 220–.
Gleichen, A. [1899] D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 24–.

apparent changes of place, colour, size and figure of heavenly bodies. *Jordan, G. W.* QJ. Sc. 10 (1821) 9–.
— magnitude of objects caused by. *Mile, J.* J. de Ps. 95 (1822) 321–.
appearance of terrestrial objects due to. *Mayer, J. T.* [1810] Gött. Cm. 1 (1808–11) 48 pp.

ASTRONOMICAL REFRACTION.

Klügel, G. S. [1801] Bode As. Jb. (1804) 198–.
Delambre, J. B. J. Con. des Temps (1818) 382–.
Ivory, J. Phil. Trans. (1823) 409–; Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 418–.
Atkinson, H. [1825] As. S. Mm. 2 (1826) 137–.
Ivory, J. As. Nr. 12 (1835) 110–.
Biot, J. B. [1836] C. R. 3 (1836) 237–; Con. des Temps (1839) 3–.
Bessel, F. W. C. R. 15 (1842) 181–.
Dieu, T. Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1849) 372–.
Faye, H. A. É. C. R. 39 (1854) 381–.
(Faye.) *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 39 (1854) 445–, 517–, 567–, 708–, 817–, 933–.
(Biot.) *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 39 (1854) 481–.
(Faye.) *Laugier, P. A. E.* C. R. 39 (1854) 521–.
(Laugier.) *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 39 (1854) 586–.
(Summary of previous articles.) *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 40 (1855) 597–.
Heegmann, A. [1856] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 3 (1857) 177–.
Forbes, G. B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 36.
Makarevitsch, J. C. R. 86 (1878) 821–.
and aberration, theories. *Bonnet, O.* N. A. Mth. 6 (1887) 335–, 554–.
calculation, extension of inverse series for, and direct solution. *Young, (Dr.) T.* QJ. Sc. 16 (1823) 139–.
formula, Mayer's. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 58 (1821) 341–.
formulæ, fundamental. *Birkenmajer, L.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 4 (1893) 44–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 46.
as function of meteorological elements. *Kerber, A.* [1882] As. Nr. 104 (1883) 337–.
hypothesis of constant decrease in temperature. *Fabritius, W.* As. Nr. 93 (1878) 17–.
and influence of moisture. *Delambre, J. B. J.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1807) *Sem.* 2 (*H.*) 1–.
influence of slope of strata. *Glasenapp, S. von.* C. R. 91 (1880) 967–.
for objects near horizon. *Brinkley, J.* Ir. Ac. T. 13 (1818) 165–.
table, Laplace's, constitution of atmosphere on which it is founded. *Lubbock, (Sir) J. W.* As. S. M. Not. 15 (1854–55) 159–.
tables, formation. *Brinkley, J.* [1814] Ir. Ac. T. 12 (1815) 77–.
—, reliability. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 40 (1855) 83–, 145–, 386–, 498–, 597–.
theory. *Svanberg, J.* Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 9 (1827) 89–.
—. *Barfuss, F. W.* As. Nr. 15 (1837) 137–.

theory. *Ivory, J.* Phil. Trans. (1838) 169–.
—. *Lubbock, J. W.* [1855] As. S. Mm. 24 (1856) 103–.
—. *Radau, R.* Par. Obs. A. 16 (1882) B. 1–.
—. *Bruns, H.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 18 (1883) 249–; Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 164–.
—. *Hausdorff, F.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 481–; 45 (1893) 120–, 758–.
—, Bessel's. *Gyldén, J. A. H.* As. Nr. 100 (1881) 53–.
—, Cassini's. *Dorna, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 35 (1884) 129–.
—, and density of atmospheric strata. *Plana, G.* [1822] Tor. Mm. Ac. 27 (1823) 143–.
—, — — — — — (Plana). [*Young, (Dr.) T.* non] *Anon.* (VI 1054) QJ. Sc. 15 (1823) 362–.
—, undulatory. *Harzer, P.* [1882] As. Nr. 104 (1883) 65–.
in torrid zone, elevations less than 10°. *Humboldt, F. H. A. von.* Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. 1 (1807) 162–; Gilbert A. 31 (1809) 337–.
— tropics. *Oltmann, J.* Zach M. Cor. 16 (1807) 541–.

calculation of effect. *Challis, J.* As. S. M. Not. 24 (1864) 49–.
and dispersion, effects. *Montigny, C.* [1853] Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 26 (1854–55) 70 pp.
dispersive power. *Stampfer, S.* Wien D. 2 (1851) 101–.
double images caused by. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1800) 239–.
extraordinary. *Cruickshank, J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 7 (1829) 254–.
fluctuations near Earth's surface, effects, and dip of horizon. *Atkinson, H.* [1830] As. S. Mm. 4 (1831) 517–.
historical sketch. *Young, (Dr.) T.* QJ. Sc. 18 (1825) 347–.
— — (Young). *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 65 (1825) 32–.
image of sun over sea. *Cerulli, V.* Spet. It. Mm. 18 (1890) 57–.
images, formation over surface of lakes, etc. *Venturi, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 18 (1890) 23–, 104–.
— inverted in air, impossibility. *Sang, E.* [1883] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 129–.
— over water. *Riccò, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 18 (1890) 45–.
of inclined and level rays. *Thomson, (Prof.) James.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 41–.
influence of humidity and heat. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1807) (*pte.* 2) 39–.
lateral. *Luvini, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 361–.
of light and sound. *Schuster, A.* [1875] Nt. 13 (1876) 67.
at low altitudes and temperatures. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 177–.
mean, table. *Robinson, T. R.* [1841] Ir. Ac. T. 19 (1843) 177–.

mean, table, Robinson's. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1844) 400–.
measurement with meteorological instruments. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 7 (1838) 848–.
observations from Glaisher's balloon. *San Roberto, P. di.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 401–.
path of rays in anisotropic non-crystalline media. *Matthiessen, L.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 663–.
phenomena. *Barber, S.* QJ. Sc. 7 (1870) 229–.
— at sunset. *Giordano, G.* Nap. Rd. 10 (1871) 230–.
phenomenon. *Heim, J. L.* Gilbert A. 5 (1800) 370–.
— in Switzerland. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 452.
and physical constitution of atmosphere. *Bauernfeind, C. M.* As. Nr. 62 (1864) 209–; 67 (1866) 33–.
proposed observations in Pyrenees. *Schrader, F.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 175.
resembling Earth's, finite and exact expression for. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Phil. Trans. (1824) 159–.
on sea shore. *Audouard, —.* Brest S. Ac. Bll. 13 (1888) 209–.

TERRESTRIAL REFRACTION.

Atkinson, H. As. S. M. Not. 1 (1827–30) 192–.
Baeyer, J. J. As. Nr. 17 (1840) 205–.
Denzler, H. H. As. Nr. 19 (1842) 347–.
Bedford, G. A. Franklin I. J. 13 (1847) 279–.
Grunert, J. A. Grunert Arch. 21 (1853) 195–.
Babinet, J. C. R. 53 (1861) 394–, 417–, 529–.
Bauernfeind, C. M. Münch. Sb. (1866) (1) 313–.
Gama, V. Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 4 (1890) 331–.
coefficient, Rome, 1895. *Reina, V., & Cicconetti, G.* Rm. S. It. Mm. 10 (1896) 124–.
and dip of horizon. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 3 (1800) 281–.
horizon observations in Red Sea (southern half). *Koss, K.* [1898] Wien Ak. D. 69 (1901) 1–.
— — at Verudella. *Koss, K., & Thun-Hohenstein, E. (Graf).* [1900] Wien Ak. D. 70 (1901) 347–.
horizontal, in atmosphere of uniform temperature. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 59 (1822) 90–.
—, effects. *Büsch, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Gilbert A. 3 (1800) 290–.
—, — on terrestrial objects. *Huddart, J.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 145–; Gilbert A. 3 (1800) 257–.
—, "looming." *Rittenhouse, D.* [1788] Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 62–.
—, —, etc. *Boscovich, R. G.* Gilbert A. 3 (1800) 302–.
—, —. *Young, (Dr.) T.* [Signed *Emeritus.*] Nicholson J. 17 (1807) 153–.

measurement. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 10 (1840) 8–.
—, and differences of height from Z. D. observations. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 7 (1838) 543–; Con. des Temps (1842) 3–; (1843) 67–.
and mirage. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gard Not. Tr. Ac. (1808) 129–.
theory. *Lindhagen, D. G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 1 (1855-56) 395–.
—. *Jordan, W.* As. Nr. 88 (1876) 99–.
—. *Fearnley, C.* Christiania F. (1884) *No.* 6, 21 pp.
—. *Soler, E.* Palermo Ac. At. 2 (1893) (*Sc.-Nt.*) 64 pp.
—, geometric. *Kerber, A.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 140–, 308–.
zenith to horizon. *Liais, E.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 22 (1866) 214–.

SCINTILLATION.

Scintillating lights. *Allard, E.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1096–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 25 (1877) *No.* 2, 48 pp.
Scintillation of reflected light. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 67 (1868) 973–.
Scintillometer. *Exner, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 706–.
—, Arago's. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 33 (1851) 589–.
—, new. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 17 (1864) 260–.

STELLAR SCINTILLATION.

Nicholson, W. Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 113–.
Scintilla. [*Pseud.*] (VI *Adds.*) Silliman J. 5 (1822) 156–.
Blackwall, J. [1827] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1831) 143–.
Langberg, C. N. Mg. Ntvd. 1 (1838) 390–.
Capocci, E. Nap. Rd. 1 (1842) 126–.
Denzler, H. H. Zür. Mt. 2 (1850–52) 620–.
Dufour, C. Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 3 (1849–53) 234–.
Donati, G. B. N. Cim. 2 (1855) 336–.
Mossotti, O. F. N. Cim. 2 (1855) 344–.
Secchi, A. N. Cim. 6 (1857) 31–.
Schubring, G. Halle Z. Nw. 25 (1865) 307–.
Respighi, L. Rm. At. N. Linc. 21 (1868) 251–; 22 (1869) 85–.
Wolf, C. C. R. 66 (1868) 792–, 1051.
(Respighi's theory.) *Tarry, H.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1034–.
Respighi, L. As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 148–.
Henry, C. L. Fr. Cg. Sc. 44 (1878) (2) 263–.
Kéricuff, H. de. (XII) Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 2 (*Fasc.* 1) (1880) 13–.
Exner, K. [1881–87] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 1038–; Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 371–, 426–.
Andries, P. Wetter 8 (1891) 31–.
Dufour, C. Rv. Mar. et Col. 123 (1894) 161–.
cause. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 28 (1856) 64 pp.

influence of aurora. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 46 (1878) 17–; 4 (1882) 303–.
— — direction of wind. *Exner, K.* Met. Z. 13 (1896) 401–.
— — — — — (Exner). *Trabert, W.* Met. Z. 13 (1896) 404.
— — — — — (Trabert). *Exner, K.* Met. Z. 13 (1896) 467.
question if same to observers at different places. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 17 (1864) 443–.
red stars, colour changes. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 391–.
theory. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 938–.
—. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 129–.
and theory of phenakistoscope. *Holten, C.* Sk. Nf. F. 8 (1860) 565–.

3220 Rainbows, Halos, etc. Colours of Clouds. (*See also* 3640.)

(For observations *see* **Meteorology, 0540–0570.**)

Colours of cloudy condensation. *Barus, C.* Am. Met. J. 9 (1892–93) 488–; Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 150–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 19–; U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 12 (1895) 104 pp.
Dew bow seen on surface of mud. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 245.
Dewdrop, colours, with simple method of observing them. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 31 (1841) 50–.
—, —, — — — — — — (Scoresby). *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 32 (1842) 391–.
—, prismatic colours. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 50 (1851) 48–.
Divergence of light by water-drop. *Roth, F.* Met. Z. 2 (1885) 52–, 152.
Fog-bows, theory. *McConnel, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 453–.

HALOS.

and anthelia. *Burton, P.* [1880] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 403–.
arcs, luminous, in clear sky. *Hällström, G. G.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 74–.
cause. *Necker de Saussure, L. A.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1832) 251–.
coloured solar. *Frankland, E.* Nt. 13 (1876) 404.
or coronæ. *Mayer, J. T.* [1803] Gött. Cm. 16 (1804–08) 3–.
and coronæ, formation. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. 19 (1870) 64–.
coronæ, etc., theory. *Jordan, G. W.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 27–.
diffraction-colours. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 26 (1832) 310–.
intensity of light. *Ekama, H.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 797–.
and parhelia, artificial production. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 429–.

and parhelia, etc., attempt to classify. *Forster, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 38 (1811) 259–; Nicholson J. 36 (1813) 67–.
— —, —, theory. *Fraunhofer, J.* Schumacher As. Ab. 3 (1825) 31–.
— —, theory. *Galle, J. G.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 1–, 241–.
— —, —. *Cherrill, A. K.* [1891] Sym. Met. Mg. 26 (1892) 49–, 69–.
— —, —. *Backhouse, T. W.* [1891] Sym. Met. Mg. 26 (1892) 86.
— —, — (Backhouse). *Cherrill, A. K.* [1891] Sym. Met. Mg. 26 (1892) 101–.
— rings round luminous bodies, explanation; and some optical phenomena. *Moser, L.* Pogg. A. 16 (1829) 67–.
theory. *Lovering, J.* Am. Ac. P. 8 (1873) 215–.
—. *Cellérier, C.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) *No.* 9, 73 pp.
—. *Ekama, H.* Mbl. Nt. (1897) 172–.
—. *Nell, C. A. C.* Mbl. Nt. (1898) 87–.
in the zenith and of 90°. *Barber, S.* J. Sc. 8 (1878) 140–.

Iridescence of clouds, cause. *Stoney, G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. T. 3 (1883–87) 637–.
Iridescent clouds. *Mohn, H.* Christiania F. (1893) *No.* 10, 39 pp.
— phenomena on Lake Windermere. *Miller, J. F.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 55 (1853) 83–.
Parhelia. *Traill, W. A.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 56.
—. *Schuster, A.* Nt. 13 (1876) 393–.
—, theory. *Cherrill, A. K.* (ix) Eastbourne NH. S. Pp. (1873) (*Feb.*) 3 pp.

RAINBOWS.

Hachette, J. N. P. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 1 (1804–08) 399–.
Jernström, A. M. Helsingf. Ofv. 18 (1876) 96–. (Reproduction of 16th century work by Benedict Spinoza.) *Bierens de Haan, D.* N. Arch. Wisk. 11 (1884) 51–.
Tyndall, J. [1884] Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 61–; R. I. P. 10 (1884) 455–; Ciel et Terre 5 (1885) 145–.
Mascart, —. A. C. 26 (1892) 501–.
Schweder, G. Riga Cor.-Bl. 37 (1894) 101–.
Czermak, P. Met. Z. 12 (1895) 308–.
achromatism of interferences. *Mascart, —.* [1892] Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 18–.
air-bubble "rainbow." *Pulfrich, —.* Humb. 7 (1888) 476.
apparatus to facilitate explanation. *Roger, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 339–.
— — illustrate theory. *Marcucci, S.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 325–.
caused by reflection from water. *Snell, E. S.* Silliman J. 18 (1854) 18–.
— — — — —, and elliptically generated rainbows. *Schaw, (Maj.-Gen.) —.* N. Z. I. T. 25 (1893) 450–.
colours, and white rainbow. *Pernter, J. M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 135–.
and coloured globules. *Gilliéron, —.* [1842] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 1 (1842–45) 138–.
distance. *Cox, H.* Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 52–.
formed by liquids with different refractive indices. *Hammerl, H.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 68 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 206–.
forms and colours, theory. *Carus, C. G.* (vi *Adds.*) Lpldina. 4 (1863) 12–.
fourfold. *Schultz, O.* Pogg. A. 4 (1825) 111–.
and glories. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 244.
measurements. *Galle, J. G.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 342–.
new explanation. *Raillard, F.* C. R. 44 (1857) 1142–.
observed on Lake of Geneva. *Penard, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 534.
of opposite curvature. *Faraguet, C.* C. R. 86 (1878) 980–.
phenomena accompanying. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 272–.
phenomenon. *Mant, R.* [1827] Ir. Ac. T. 15 (1828) 175–.
polarisation of light. *Dechant, J.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 123–.
primary and secondary, darkness between. *Ainger, Alf.* R. I. J. 1 (1831) 281.
— — —, radii and distance. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 9–.
spray-. *Haidinger, W. von.* Wien Sb. 60 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 429–.
at sunrise. *Ritter, J.* Mekl. Arch. 13 (1859) 180–.
supernumerary bows. *Brandes, H. W.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 464–.
— —. *Muncke, G. W.* Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 405–.
— — (Venturi's theory). *Brandes, H. W.* Gilbert A. 52 (1816) 385–.
— —. *Miller, W. H.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 277–.
— —. *Burton, P.* [1878] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 186–.
— —. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 48 (1879) 343–.
— —. *Boitel, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1522–, 1757.
— —. *Mascart, É.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1575–.
— — (Miller). *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 281–.
— —, appearance. *Mossotti, O. F.* (vi *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 97–.
— — caused by interference. *Pratt, (Archd.) J. H.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 78–.
— — and caustic fringes. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 8 (1898) 187–.
and supernumerary bows observed at Havana. *Poey, A.* C. R. 57 (1863) 109–.
on surface of water. *Platz, —.* [1887] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 155–.
theory. *Brandes, H. W.* Gilbert A. 62 (1819) 113–.
—. *Potter, R.* [1835] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 141–.
—. *Airy, G. B.* [1836-48] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 379–; 8 (1849) 595–.
—. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Met. Opt. 1 (1848) 1–.
—. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 321–.

theory. *Boitel*, —. J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 276–.
—, Airy's (constant a^2). *Ekama, H.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 97–.
—, —. *Wirtinger, W.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 23 (1897) 7–.
—, elementary. *Lommel, E. C. J.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 578–.
—, experimental illustration. *Pulfrich, C.* Bonn. Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1887) 158–; D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 238; A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 194–.
—, and Huygens's principle. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 108 (1889) 16–.
triple. *Ciccolini, L.* Zach M. Cor. 20 (1809) 501–.
white. *Birkenmajer, L.* (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 2 (1877) 412–.
—. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 148–.
—. *Mascart*, —. C. R. 115 (1892) 429–, 453–.
—, new theory. *Moigno, F.* [1852] Moigno Cosmos 2 (1852–53) 106–.

Rings, Bishop's, theory. *Pernter, J. M.* Met. Z. 6 (1889) 401–.
—, lunar. *Berwick, G.* [1879] Nt. 21 (1880) 33, 155.
—, uncoloured, seen during aeronautic ascents. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 74 (1872) 71.
Shadow on mist of mountain not visible to observer. *Jouglard, S.* Par. Cl. Alp. Fr. An. 16 (1890) 461–.
— pictures during eclipse and on clouds. *White, T.* [1889] N. Z. I. T. 22 (1890) 108–.

3230 Colour and Polarisation of the Sky.

(*See also* 3640, 4010, Meteorology 0510, 0520.)

COLOUR.

Rayleigh, (*Lord*). [1870] Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 107–, 274–.
Crosby, W. O. Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 425–.
Pickering, W. H. Science 6 (1885) 316.
Wyss, G. H. von. Zür. Vjschr. 33 (1888) 279–.
Actinic rays and sky-light. *Tyndall, J.* R. I. P. 5 (1869) 429–.
Atmosphere and deep waters, colour. *Maistre, X. de.* Bb. Un. 51 (1832) 259–.
— — steam jet, colours. *Clausius, R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 54 (1853) 166–.
—, transparency and colour. *Jackson, J. R.* Bb. Un. 49 (1832) 163–.
Blackness. *Saigey, J. F.* Mon. Sc. 13 (1871) 259–.
Blue colour. *Hallowell, B.* Silliman J. 15 (1829) 360.
— —. *Tyndall, J.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 223–.
— —. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 37 (1870) 180–; 39 (1870) 352–.
— —. *Collas, C.* Les Mondes 29 (1872) 617–.
— —. *Worthington, A. M.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 267–.
— —. *Pernter, J. M.* Wetter 7 (1890) 49–.
Blue colour. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 36 (1898) 504–; Ciel et Terre 19 (1898–99) 587–.
— —. *Pernter, J. M.* Wien Az. 36 (1899) 163–.
— — (Pernter). *Spring, W.* [1899] Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 441–, 884; Ciel et Terre 20 (1899–1900) 177–, 305–.
— — (Spring). *Pernter, J. M.* [1899] Ciel et Terre 20 (1899–1900) 301–.
— —, instrument to measure intensity (cyanometer). *Saussure, H. B. de.* Turin Mm. Ac. 4 (1788–89) 409–.
— —, origin, and transmission of light through an atmosphere containing small particles in suspension. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 375–.
— — reflected by water or air. *Hagenbach, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 37 (1870) 176–.
— — and transparency of atmosphere. *Hagenbach, E.* Sch. Gs. Vh. 52 (1868) 56–.
Cause of colour. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 576–.
— — —. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 474–.
Cyanometric observations of de Saussure. *Prevost, P.* J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 372–.
Explanation, new. *Nichols, E. L.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 425–.
First purple light, theory. *Pernter, J. M.* Met. Z. 7 (1890) 41–.
Light diffused by the sky, analysis. *Crova, A.* A. C. 20 (1890) 480–; As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 245–; C. R. 112 (1891) 1176–; As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 295–; A. C. 25 (1892) 534–; Met. Z. 9 (1892) 63–.
Photographic experiments. *Whitman, F. P.* Am. As. P. (1888) 83–.
Physical science for artists. *Lockyer, J. N.* Nt. 18 (1878) 29–, 58–, 87–, 122–, 154–, 223–.
Spectrophotometric analysis. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. As. P. (1885) 78–.
Steam, colour under certain circumstances. *Forbes, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 121–.
Sunlight colours. *Langley, S. P.* Nt. 36 (1887) 76.
Sunrise and sunset colours. *Chomel*, —. C. R. 25 (1847) 395–.
— — — phenomena. *Battelli, A.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 97–; 30 (1891) 283.
Sunset colours and Krakatoa eruption. *Symons, G. J.* Sym. Met. Mg. 18 (1883) 161–, 187–.
— — — — —. *Aitken, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 448–, 647–.
— — — — —. *Flammarion, C.* As. (1884) 19–, 58–.
— — — — —. *Meidinger*, —. [1884] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 24–.
— —, theory. *Lommel, E.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 105–.
Sunsets, red, explanation. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 268–.
Twilight glow, optical phenomena. *Marchand, E.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1514–.
— tints, theory. *Lommel, E. von.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 19 (1899) 449–, 735–.
Unusual colorations, historical account. *Kiessling, J.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 10 (1887) *No.* 3, 19 pp.

POLARISATION.

Brewster, (*Sir*) *D.* [1863] Edinb. R. S. T. 23 (1864) 211–.
Rubenson, *R.* [1864] Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 5 (1865) 1–, i–.
Brewster, (*Sir*) *D.* [1866] Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 247–.
Tyndall, *J.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 223–.
Rayleigh, (*Lord*). [1870] Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 107–, 274–.
Lallemand, *A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 707–.
Bosanquet, *R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 497–.
Soret, *J. L.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 60 (1876–77) 54–.
Busch, *F.* Met. Z. 3 (1886) 532–.
Soret, *J. L.* A. C. 14 (1888) 503–.
Basso, *G.* It. S. Met. An. 4 (1889) 238–.
McConnel, *J. C.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 81–.
Hurion, *A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 795–.
by air mixed with aqueous vapour. *Haidinger*, *W. von.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 54–.
of different colours. *Piltschikoff*, *N.* C. R. 115 (1892) 555–.
experiments. *Rosenbach*, —. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 17–.
—. *Hintze*, —. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 19–.
floating matter and light. *Tyndall*, *J.* Nt. 1 (1870) 499–.
influence of Earth's magnetism. *Becquerel*, *H.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1075–; 87 (1878) 1035; 89 (1879) 838–; A. C. 19 (1880) 90–; C. R. 93 (1881) 481–; A. C. 27 (1882) 312–.
of light reflected by air. *Delezenne*, —. Lille Tr. (1823–24) 34–.
— — — — —. *Quetelet*, *L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 275–.
— — — — — or water. *Hagenbach*, *E.* [1870–71] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 37 (1870) 176–; Basel Vh. 5 (1873) 503–.
— — — — — — — —. *Soret*, *J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 37 (1870) 180–; 39 (1870) 352–.
— moonlight. *Piltschikoff*, *N.* C. R. 114 (1892) 468–.
— — and sunlight. *Zantedeschi*, *F.* Rm. Bll. Met. 4 (1865) 51–.
neutral point, Brewster's. *Soret*, *J. L.*, *& Soret*, *C.* [1888] C. R. 107 (1888) 621–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 21 (1889) 28–.
— points, Brewster's, Arago's and Babinet's, comparative visibility. *Chase*, *P. E.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 156–.
observations with the new polarimeter of Rubenson. *Thalén*, *T. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 19 (1862) 29–.
observed under tropical sky of Havana. *Poey*, *A.* C. R. 60 (1865) 781–.
polar clock. *Wheatstone*, (*Sir*) *C.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 10–.

3240 Atmospheric Absorption. (*See also* 3850; Astronomy 5400.)

Langley, *S. P.* Am. J. Sc. 28 (1884) 163–.
Absorption by atmospheric carbon dioxide and water vapour. *Ångström*, *K.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 720–.
Absorption of calorific rays by Earth's atmosphere. *Melloni*, *M.* C. R. 10 (1840) 18.
— — heat by layers of air of different thickness. *Magnus*, *G.* Berl. Mb. (1862) 569–.
— — — — moist air. *Magnus*, *G.* Berl. Mb. (1862) 572–.
— — solar radiation by atmosphere, empirical formula for. *Bartoli*, *A.*, *& Stracciati*, *E.* N. Cim. 31 (1892) 193–.
— — — — — clouds. *Bartoli*, *A.*, *& Stracciati*, *E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 592–.
Atmospheric absorption and electric light. *Adams*, *W. G.* Elect. 15 (1885) 362–, 381–.
— —, estimation. *Cornu*, *A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 801–.
— — of heat-rays, according to experiments made at Amsterdam. *Stamkart*, *F. J.* Amst. N. Vh. 13 (1848) 27–.
— —, Himalayas. *Schuster*, *A.* Nt. 13 (1876) 393–.
— — in infra-red. *Abney*, (*Capt.*) *W. de W.*, *& Festing*, (*Col.*) —. R. S. P. 35 (1883) 80–.
— — of light. *Hausdorff*, *F.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 47 (1895) 401–.
— — — —. *Riccò*, *A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 53–54 (1898) 2–.
— — — photographic rays. *Schaeberle*, *J. M.* Lick Obs. Ct. 3 (1893) 89 pp.
— — — ultra-violet radiation. *Cornu*, *A.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1285–; 90 (1880) 940–; As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 103–.
Balloon ascents, spectroscopic observations. *Fonvielle*, *W. de.* C. R. 79 (1874) 816–.
Calorific effects of sun at extremities of Earth's atmosphere. *Saigey*, *J. F.* Mon. Sc. 13 (1871) 257–.
Chiaroscuro and optical phenomenon. *Maggi*, *P. G.* Verona Mm. Ac. Ag. 20 (1842) 53–.
Constituent of atmosphere absorbing radiant heat. *Hill*, *S. A.* R. S. P. 33 (1882) 216–, 435–.
Extinction of light in atmosphere. *Jacob*, *W. S.* Edinb. R. S. P. 2 (1851) 271–.
— — — — — (Jacob). *Meech*, *L. W.* Am. As. P. (1858) 42–.
— — — — —. *Seeliger*, *H.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 21 (1892) 247–.
— — — — —, influence of selective absorption. *Hepperger*, *J. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 173–.
Lighthouses and search lights, failure of electric arcs in fog. *Paul*, *H. M.* Science 5 (1885) 150–.
Radiant and absorptive properties of vapour in atmosphere, Tyndall's deductions. *Russell*, *R.* B. A. Rp. (*1867) (*Sect.*) 11.
Radiation through Earth's atmosphere. *Tyndall*, *J.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 200–.
Red glass, effect in rendering objects more visible through mist. *Luvini*, *J.* L'I. 17 (1849) 8.
Solar light, change in passing through atmosphere. *Hassenfratz*, *J. H.* A. C. 66 (1808) 54–.
— —, — — — — — (Hassenfratz). *Haüy*, *R. J.* J. de Ps. 66 (1808) 356–.
— —, chemical intensity at different altitudes of sun. *Baxendell*, *J.*, *& Roscoe*, *H. E.* [1866] R. S. P. 15 (1867) 20–.

Solar light, chemical intensity at different altitudes of sun (Baxendell and Roscoe). *Clausius, R.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 41–.
— —, curious effect. *Percival, J. G.* Silliman J. 12 (1827) 164–.
— —, diminution of intensity in atmosphere. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 1 (1845) 55–.
— —, transmission through Earth's atmosphere. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1888–92] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 251–; 184 (1894) 1–.
— radiation, influence of water in atmosphere. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W., & Festing, (Col.)* —. R. S. P. 35 (1883) 328–.
Spectrum analysis and rain-band. *Jameson, H. G.* [1888] Eastbourne NH. S. T. 2 (1886–94) 62–.
— of atmosphere and that of water vapour. *Janssen, J.* B. A. Rp. 36 (1866) (*Sect.*) 11.
Transparency of atmosphere and flames. *Allard, E.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1096–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 25 (1877) *No.* 2, 48 pp.
— — — — — (Allard). *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1300–.
— — —, instrument to measure (diaphanometer). *Saussure, H. B.* Turin Mm. Ac. 4 (1788–89) 425–.
— — — and law of extinction of solar rays in passing through it. *Forbes, J. D.* Phil. Trans. (1842) 225–.
— — —, photometer for. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1221–.
— — —, probabilities applied to variations in. *Seidel, L.* Münch. Sb. 2 (1863) 320–.
— — — and vision of distant objects. *Meidinger, H.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1891) (*Ab.*) 360–.

3260 Energy of Sun-light.

(*See also* **Astronomy 4200; Meteorology 0930.**)

Actinometric measurements of solar heat on Alps. *Rizzo, G. B.* Spet. It. Mm. 26 (1898) 79–; N. Cim. 7 (1898) 120–; Spet. It. Mm. 27 (1899) 10–.
— — — — — — — Mt. Whitney. *Langley, S. P.* U. S. Sig. Serv. Pp. *No.* 15 (1884) 242 pp.
— observations, accuracy obtainable in. *Saveljev, R. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 1–; A. C. 28 (1893) 394–; 29 (1893) 260–.
— —, — — — (Saveljev). *Wild, H.* A. C. 29 (1893) 283–.
— —, — — — (—). *Chvolson, O.* A. C. 30 (1893) 141–.
— —, — — —. *Saveljev, R. N.* A. C. 4 (1895) 424–.
— — on Mt. Blanc, 1887. *Vallot, J.* Mt. Blanc Obs. A. 2 (1896) 77–.
— — — — — during partial solar eclipse. *Vallot, J., & Vallot, (Mme.) G.* Mt. Blanc Obs. A. 2 (1896) 71–.
Actinometry. *Radau, R.* Mon. Sc. 19 (1877) 524–, 563–.
—. *Frölich, O.* [1883–87] Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 3–; A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 1–; Wien Met. Z. 19 (1884) 209–; Met. Z. 1 (1884) 247–; A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 582–.

Actinometry, chemical, at different heights and temperatures. *Vallot, J., & Vallot, (Mme.) G.* Mt. Blanc Obs. A. 3 (1898) 81–.
—, Langley's measurement. *Maurer, J.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 237–.
—, slow, process. *Downes, A.* C. N. 42 (1880) 178.
—, use of ice calorimeter. *Michelson, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 1–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 578–.
Atmospheric pressure, influence on chemical action of direct sunlight. *Andresen, M.* Mt. Blanc Obs. A. 4 (1900) 1–.
Solar energy, conservation. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 57–.
— —, — (Siemens). *Archibald, E. D.* Nt. 25 (1882) 504.
— —, — (Archibald, Morris, Hunt and Fitz Gerald). *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* Nt. 25 (1882) 504–, 603; 26 (1882) 80.
— —, — (Siemens). *Morris, C.* Nt. 25 (1882) 601–.
— —, — (—). *Hunt, T. S.* Nt. 25 (1882) 602–.
— —, — (—). *FitzGerald, G. F.* Nt. 26 (1882) 80.
— —, — (—). *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 95 (1882) 612–.
— —, — (Faye). *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* C. R. 95 (1882) 769–.
— —, — (Siemens). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 812–.
— —, — (Hirn). *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1037–.
— —, —. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1110–.
— —, — (Siemens). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1195–.
— —, —. *Tommasi, D.* Les Mondes 3 (1882) 500–.
— —, — (regenerative theory). *Cook, E. H.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 400–.
— —, — (Cook). *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 62–.
— —, — (Faye and Hirn). *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* C. R. 96 (1883) 43–.
— physics, questions. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* [1883] R. I. P. 10 (1884) 315–.
Sun, does Earth receive any direct heat from? *Howorth, H. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 13 (1874) 131–.
Sun's temperature. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 737–, 864.

VELOCITY, WAVE-LENGTH, ETC., OF RADIATION.

3400 General.

(*See also* **2990.**)

Displacements, continuous, of particles of medium, formulæ connected with. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 617–.
Fourier's double integrals, application to optical problems. *Godfrey, C.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 195 (1901) 329–.
Heat, light and colours. *Blackburne, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 6 (1800) 334–.

Heat, light and electricity, wave theories. *Hudson, H.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 210–.
— and light, new theory. *Franklin, B.* [1788] Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 5–.
— — —, propagation, theory. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 9 (1839) 283–.
—, light and sound compared. *Clausius, R.* Zür. Mschr. 2 (1857) 73–.
— and light, vibration theory. *Ampère, A. M.* A. C. 58 (1835) 432–.
— — — waves, action on movable bodies. *Puschl, K.* Wien SB. 15 (1855) 279–.
—, undulatory theory. *Forbes, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 246–.
—, — —. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 7 (1838) 781–.
—, — —. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 14–.
—, — —. *Mann, F.* Schlömilch Z. 2 (1857) 280–; 3 (1858) 57–; (VI *Adds.*) Sch. Gs. Vh. 42 (1857) 157–.
—, — —. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 63 (1866) 581–, 662–.

LIGHT.

action. *Kastner, K. W. G.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1842) 25–.
apparently monochromatic, analysis by Newton's rings. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 130 (1900) 496–.
attraction and repulsion. *Recamier, —.* C. R. 31 (1850) 851–.
and elasticity, theory. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* L'I. 24 (1856) 32–.
ethereal hypothesis. *Samuelson, J.* QJ. Sc. 6 (1869) 1–.
mathematical development of laws. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 728–.
monochromatic, as damped vibrations. *Rovida, A.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 225–.
motion in transparent media. *La Place, P. S.* (*marquis*) *de.* [1808] Par. Mm. de l'I. (1809) 300–.
propagation. *Müller, J. J.* [1871] A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 86–.
—. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 877–.
—, and chemical composition, relations between. *Schrauf, A.* Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 359–; 119 (1863) 461–, 553–.
—, — density and composition of the medium, relation between. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 18 (1879) 112 pp.; A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 641–.
—, dependence on density. *Schrauf, A.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 192–.
— in isophanous media. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 30 (1850) 33–.
— — isotropic media. *Rubenson, R.* Stockh. Öfv. (1884) *No.* 10, 3–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 7–.
—, lateral, or parageny. *Babinet, J.* Cosmos 25 (1864) 393–, 421–.
—, law. *Poynting, J. H., & Love, E. F. J.* [1886–88] Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 354–; 6 (1887–89) 168.
— in media at rest and in motion, new theory. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 129 (1899) 756–, 818–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 162–.
propagation in water and transparent bodies. *Maistre, X. de.* Bb. Un. 57 (1834) 200–.
property of repulsive forces acting upon. *Malus, É. L.* Arcueil Mm. Ps. 2 (1809) 254–.
radiation, theory. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1882) 641–.
recent views. *Witkowski, A.* Kosmos (Lw.) 12 (1887) 71–.
solar, mechanical energy of cubic mile; and possible density of luminiferous medium. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1854] C. R. 39 (1854) 529–; Edinb. R. S. T. 21 (1857) 57–.
—, number of primitive calorific rays. *Young, M.* [1798] Ir. Ac. T. 7 (1800) 119–.
2 theories, new critical point of conflict. *Breton, P.* [1872] (XII) Isère S. Bll. 4 (1875) 236–, 237–.
unpolarised, instrument for exhibiting mode of vibration. *Snell, E. S.* Am. As. P. (1850) 277–.
velocity and aberration, historical note. *Liagre, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1862) 10–.
—, regarded as velocity of matter. *Preston, S. T.* Elect. 27 (1891) 576–.
—, and size of molecules of medium, relation between. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1061–, 1346.
vibrations of common light. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 418–.
—, law observed in. *Biot, J. B.* Arcueil Mm. Ps. 3 (1817) 132–.
—, regularity. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 915–.
wave propagation, anomalous. *Zeeman, P.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 542–.
— surface. *Cellérier, C.* (VII) Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 23 (1874) 161–.
— theory, kinematic equivalence. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 93 (1881) 53–.
wave-length, supposed dependence on intensity. *Lippich, F.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 355–.
of different wave-lengths, velocity *in vacuo*. *Décombe, L.* C. R. 128 (1899) 172–.
waves, attraction, proofs of phenomenon discovered by Guthrie and Schellbach. *Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman, J.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1875) 36–.
—, 3 kinds, corresponding to simple movements of the ether. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 27 (1848) 621–.
—, motion, Wheatstone's apparatus to illustrate. *Secchi, A.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 2 (1853) 183–.
—, passage through focus. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 115 (1892) 932–.
—, spherical and cylindrical. *Julius, V. A.* Arch. Néerl. 28 (1895) 226–.
white, form of vibrations in. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 130 (1900) 79–, 130–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 138–.
—, — — — —. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 130 (1900) 241–.
—, — — — —. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 130 (1900) 401–.
—, — — — —; Fourier's series. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 130 (1900) 560–.

white, measurement of large path differences. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 633–.
—, — — — — — (Joubin). *Cornu, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 711.
—, — — — — —. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 872.

Optics, part of a course. *Duhem, P.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 95–; 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 27–; 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 27–.
Prismatic spectrum, prolongation. *Osann, G. W.* Würzb. Nw. Z. 5 (1864) 121–.
Radiations, solar, why most refrangible do not produce light. *Kessler, G.* Arch. f. Oph. 1 (1854) 466–.
Rotating bodies, optical phenomena. *Kurz, A.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 653–.
Transparency of the ether. *Brace, De W. B.* [1888] Nebr. Un. Stud. 1 (1888–92) 1–.
Vibration, influence of motion of source on intensity of vibrations emitted. *Mees, R. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1876) 243–; Arch. Néerl. 12 (1877) 1–.
— intensity of wavelets diverging from every point of plane wave. *Smith, Arch.* [Signed *H. T.*] Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1841) 46–.
Vibrations of the ether in media isophanous with reference to given direction. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 30 (1850) 93–.
— — — — — medium or system of 2 media. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 7 (1838) 751–.
Vibratory movements of system of molecules, perturbations produced by another system. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 30 (1850) 17–.
Wave motion. *Breton, Ph.* Les Mondes 18 (1868) 341–.
— propagation (theorem of Gergonne). *Lévistal, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 207–.
— — in elastic medium. *Smith, Arch.* [Signed *A. S.*] Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 97–.
— —, Fresnel's laws, deduction from mechanical theory. *Haughton, S.* Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1850) 455–.
— —, new theorem. *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 273–.
Waves, experiments. *Weber, E. H., & Weber, W.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 7 (1826) 45–.
—, plane, in elastic media. *Haughton, S.* [1849] Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 97–.
—, —, 2 kinds in isotropic system of material points. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 10 (1840) 905–.
—, —, propagation in system of molecules. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 7 (1838) 865–.

3405 Radiation-pressure. Mechanical Equivalent of Light.

(*See* 4210, 4215.)

Mechanical equivalent of light. *Thomsen, J.* [1863] (VIII) A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 348–; Sk. Nf. F. 9 (1865) 341–.
— — — —. *Farmer, M. G.* [1865] Am. J. Sc. 41 (1866) 214.
Mechanical equivalent of light. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 18–.
— — — — (Thomsen's experiments). *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1627–; 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 826–, 1121–.
— — — —. *Ravenshear, A. F.* Elect. Rv. 36 (1895) 470.
Radiation pressure of light. *Lebedev, P.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 35 (1899) xxxv.
— — — —. *Goldhammer, D.* [1900] Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 10 (1901) 231–; Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 467–.
— — — —, Maxwell-Bartoli's. *Lebedev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 211–; Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 485.
— —, and motion of the ether. *Lodge, O.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 414–.
— —, showing apparent failure of electromagnetic equations. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 522–.

3410 Velocity of Light, Measurements of.

Arago, D. F. J. [1810] C. R. 36 (1853) 38–.
Parrot, G. F. Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 292–.
Fechner, G. T. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 12 (1827) 22–.
Astronomicus [*Pseud.*]. Madras J. 2 (1835) 290–.
(Revolving mirror method.) *Arago, D. F. J.* C. R. 7 (1838) 954–.
Richter, E. Anhalt Vh. Nt. Vr. 1 (1840–42) 18–.
Fizeau, H. L. C. R. 29 (1849) 90–.
(Revolving mirror method.) *Arago, D. F. J.* C. R. 30 (1850) 489–.
Bourdat, —. Grenoble Ac. Delph. Bll. 3 (1850) 45–.
(Revolving mirror method.) *Foucault, L.* C. R. 30 (1850) 551–.
(— — —.) *Breguet, L., & Fizeau, H.* C. R. 30 (1850) 562–, 771–.
Lechat, —. (VIII) Reims Sé. Ac. 12 (1850) 182–.
Scarpellini, C. Rm. Cor. Sc. 2 (1853) 126–.
(Revolving mirror method.) *Foucault, L.* A. C. 41 (1854) 129–.
Frič, A. Živa (1859) 56–.
(Revolving mirror method.) *Foucault, L.* C. R. 55 (1862) 501–, 792–.
(— — —, Foucault's.) *Emery, L.* [1863] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 7 (1864) 389–.
(— — —, —.) *Moberg, A.* [1863] (VIII) Helsingf. Öfv. 6 (1864) 2–.
Pick, H. [1863] (VIII) Wien Schr. 3 (1864) 449–.
Delaunay, C. E. Smiths. Rp. (1864) 135–.
Cornu, A. C. R. 73 (1871) 857–.
Laborde, —. Les Mondes 29 (1872) 363–.
(Toothed-wheel method.) *Cornu, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 338–.
Burgue, —. C. R. 78 (1874) 1115.
Cornu, A. C. R. 79 (1874) 1361–; Par. Ec. Pol. J. *cah.* 44 (1874) 133–; Par. Obs. A. 13 (1876) A. 1–.

(Error in Cornu's determination.) *Helmert, F. R.* As. Nr. 87 (1876) 123–.
Michelson, A. A. Nt. 18 (1878) 195; Am. As. P. (1878) 71–; (1879) 124–.
Cornu, A. C. R. 91 (1880) 1019–.
(Cornu.) *Gouy, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 34–.
Cornu, A. C. R. 92 (1881) 53–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Nt. 24 (1881) 382–; 25 (1882) 52.
Gouy, A. C. R. 94 (1882) 1296–.
Michelson, A. A. Wash. As. Pp. for Ephem. & Naut. Alm. 1 (*1882) 109–.
(Revolving mirror method, Foucault's, improvements in apparatus.) *Wolf, C.* C. R. 100 (1885) 303–.
(— — —, —, theory.) *Gouy, —.* C. R. 101 (1885) 502–.
(— — —, —.) *Schuster, A.* Nt. 33 (1886) 439–.
(— — —, —.) *Gibbs, J. W.* Nt. 33 (1886) 582.
Gouy, —. A. C. 16 (1889) 262–.
Jaumann, G. Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1239–.
(1880–82.) *Newcomb, S.* Wash. As. Pp. for Ephem. & Naut. Alm. 2 (1891) 107–.
Ristenpart, —. [1894] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 265–.
Kaiser, —. Nass. Vr. Jb. 51 (1898) xxxii.
Cornu, A. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 360–.
Perrotin, —. C. R. 131 (1900) 731–.
Finite velocity, Roemer's discovery. *Wernicke, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 1–.
Historical note. *Erler, W.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 538–.
— —. *Newcomb, S.* Nt. 34 (1886) 29–.
Velocity in air and water. *Breguet, L., & Fizeau, H.* C. R. 30 (1850) 562–, 771–.
— — — — —. *Foucault, L.* A. C. 41 (1854) 129–.
— — carbon disulphide. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 244–.
— — — —, of red and blue light. *Michelson, A. A.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 654.
— — crystals. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* [1878–79] A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 86–; 7 (1879) 427–.
— — elements, and their crystalline form. *Zenger, C. W.* C. R. 75 (1872) 670–.
— — glass, effects of heat. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 54 (1862) 1237–; A. C. 66 (1862) 429–.
—, and Kirkwood's analogy. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 18 (1880) 425–.
— in magnetic field. *Morley, E. W., & Eddy, H. T.* Am. As. P. (1890) 81–.
— — different media. *Abria, —.* Moigno Cosmos 17 (1860) 261–.
— — metals. *Grönberg, T.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 33 (1890) 5–.
— — quartz. *Lang, V. von.* [1869] Wien Ak. Sb. 60 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 767–.
— — — plates. *Hallock, W.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 147–.
— of radiant heat. *Wrede, F. J.* Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 602–.
— in rarefied gases during electric discharge. *Edser, E., & Starling, S. G.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 635–.
Velocity in salts. *Piotrowski, G.* (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 1 (1874) 152–.
— from stellar observations. *Charlier, C. V. L.* Stockh. Öfv. (1889) 523–.
— of sun's calorific rays. *Anon.* (vi 1210) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 19 (1804) 309–.
— in transparent media. *Tralles, J. G.* [1820] Berl. Ab. (1820–21) 133–.
— — — —. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 333–.
— — water, change produced by heat. *Rühlmann, R.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 1–, 177–.
— — — at various temperatures. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 43 (1856) 1191–.
— of white and coloured light. *Forbes, G., & Young, J.* [1881] Phil. Trans. 173 (1883) 231–.
— — — — — — — in air, water, and carbon disulphide. *Michelson, A. A.* Wash. As. Pp. for Ephem. & Naut. Alm. 2 (1891) 231–.
Wave velocity in dielectrics. *Trouton, F. T.* Elect. 25 (1890) 556–.

3420 Aberration and Moving Media. Doppler's Principle.

(*See also* 6630; Astronomy 3310.)

ABERRATION.

Fresnel, A. J. A. C. 9 (1818) 57–, 286.
Babinet, J. C. R. 9 (1839) 774–.
Stokes, G. G. Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 9–; 29 (1846) 62–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 321–.
(Challis.) *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 15–, 335–.
(Fresnel's theory.) *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 76–.
(Stokes.) *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 90–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 176–, 393–.
Powell, B. [1846–47] Ashmol. S. P. 2 (1843–52) 136–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1846) 425–; (vi *Adds.*) 30 (1847) 93–.
Beer, A. Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 213–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 430–.
(Theory.) *Eisenlohr, F.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 3 (1865) 190–.
Willigen, V. S. M. van der. Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 364–.
Besant, W. H. QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 38–.
(Theory.) *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 289–.
Despeyrous, C. Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1872) 232–.
Schouten, G. N. Arch. Wisk. 1 (*1875) 199–.
Mascart, —. C. R. 113 (1891) 571–.
Aberration as affected by Earth drawing the ether along with it. *Höffler, F.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1895) 15–.
— and astronomical refraction, theories. *Bonnet, O.* N. A. Mth. 6 (1887) 335–, 554–.
— — constitution of luminiferous ether. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1846) 6–.

Aberration and Doppler's principle. *Gilbert, P.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 30 (1891) 225–, 558–.
Cause. *Forstner, — von.* Crelle J. 20 (1840) 101–.
—. *Doppler, C.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 3 (1843–44) 747–.
—. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 53–.
Course of ray of light from a star to Earth. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1848) 168–.
Motion of bodies, influence on velocity of light in their interior. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 33 (1851) 349–; A. C. 57 (1859) 385–.
— — Earth, influence on diffraction. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1870] (xi) Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 3 (1874) 72–.
— — —, — — light phenomena. *Fresnel, A. J.* A. C. 9 (1818) 57–, 286.
— — —, — — — —. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 55 (1862) 561–.
— — —, — — — —. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 2 (1886) 297–; Arch. Néerl. 21 (1887) 103–.
— — —, — — — propagation in doubly refracting media. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 149–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 8–.
— — the ether near Earth. *Lodge, O.* [1892–93] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 565–; Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 727–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 549–.
—, influence on refraction. *Prevost, P.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 1 (1821) 25–.
— of light as affected by refracting and reflecting substances which are also in motion. *Robison, J.* [1788] Edinb. R. S. T. 2 (1790) 83–.
Motions, astronomical, influence on optical phenomena. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 109–, 287–, 363–, 550–; 146 (1872) 406–; 147 (1872) 404–, 478–; 148 (1873) 435–.
Phenomena in case of telescope full of water. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 14–.
Stokes's theory. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 97–.
— —, on supposition of variable density of the ether. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 523–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 443–.
Undulatory theory of light, proof from aberration. *Riecke, —.* Grunert Arch. 18 (1852) 33–.

DOPPLER'S PRINCIPLE.

(Coloured light of double stars.) *Doppler, C.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 2 (1841–42) 465–.
(Deviation of rays of light and sound by rotation of medium of propagation.) *Doppler, C.* [1843] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 3 (1843–44) 417–.
(Influence of motion of medium of propagation on ether-, air- or water-waves.) *Doppler, C.* Böhm Gs. Ab. 5 (1847) 293–.
(— — — on intensity of sounds.) *Doppler, C.* Wien SB. (1851) (*Ab.* 2) 162–.
Lundquist, G. Ts. Mt. Fys. 4 (1871) 160–.
Mascart, É. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 1 (1872) 157–.
Bichat, E. Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 4 (11° *Ann.*) (1878) 5–.
Voigt, W. Gött. Nr. (1887) 41–.
Dufour, C. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 242–.
Application to luminous gas molecules. *Pfaundler, L.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 852–.
— — — — —. *Ebert, H.* [1889] A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 466–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 21 (1890) 7–.
— — radiation energy. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 161–.
Doppler's theory. *Hoorweg, J. L.* Arch. Néerl. 9 (1874) 1–.
— — (Hoorweg). *Rink, H. J.* (xii) Mbl. Nt. 4 (1874) 93–.
— — (Rink). *Hoorweg, J. L.* (xii) Mbl. Nt. 4 (1874) 114–.
— —. *Zenker, W.* As. Nr. 85 (1875) 151–.
Doppler-Fizeau method. *Moessard, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1471–.
— —, exact formula. *La Fresnaye, H. de.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1289–; 116 (1893) 75, 160.
— principle, experimental verification. *Bélopolsky, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 23 (1895) 122–.
Motion of source of light, influence. *Fizeau, H. L.* [1848] Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1848) 81–; (vii) A. C. 19 (1870) 211–.
— — — — —, — on spectra. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 69 (1869) 743; 70 (1870) 1062–.
— — — — —, — — —. *Heger, R.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1871) 162–.
Refraction when prism and source of light are moving. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 7 (1873) 257–; Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 3 (1874) 305–.
Spectroscope, new application. *Secchi, A.* Les Mondes 16 (1868) 501–.

MOVING MEDIA.

Double refraction of light in moving liquids. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 110–.
Drift, consequences of Fresnel's law. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 201–.
Ether, behaviour towards movement of Earth. *Des Coudres, T.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 71–.
—, — in moving media. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 428–.
— and Earth, relative motion. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 22 (1881) 120–; C. R. 94 (1882) 520–.
— — —, — —. *Michelson, A. A., & Morley, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 333–.
— — —, — —. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 74–.
— — —, — —. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 475–.
— — —, — —: does the Earth carry the ether with it? *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 266–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 5–.
— — —, — —, Michelson and Morley experiment. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 23–.
— — —, — —, — — — — (Sutherland). *Lodge, O.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 343–.
— — —, — —, — — — — (Lodge). *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 252.
— — —, — —, — — —, criticism. *Sutherland, W.* [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 205.

Ether, motion, and Earth's atmosphere. *Fitz Gerald, G. F.* Science 13 (1889) 390.
—, —, experiment. *Luvini, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 10 (1874-75) 517–.
—, —, —. *Mie, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 26–.
—, —, and pressure of radiation. *Lodge, O.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 414–.
—, permeability of matter for. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 65–.
— and ponderable bodies, relative motion. *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1900] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 363–.
— surrounding moving body, condition. *Franklin, W. S., & Nichols, E. L.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 426–.
Light in moving media, calculation. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1293–.
—, theory for moving media. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 177–.
— waves, action of moving matter on. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 105–.
— —, — — — — —. *Foussereau, G.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 144–; C. R. 120 (1895) 85–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 26–.
Propagation of light in moving media. *Veltmann, W.* As. Nr. 76 (1870) 129–; A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 497–.
— — — — —. *Puschl, K.* Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 446–.
— — — — — — and media at rest, new theory. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 129 (1899) 756–, 818–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 162–.
Reflection of light, influence of rapid motion of mirror. *Fizeau, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 935–.
— and refraction in moving media, limiting conditions. *Ketteler, E.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 32–.
Refracting media, motion, influence on direction of luminous rays. *Respighi, L.* [1861] Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (1862) 279–.
Refraction, influence of motion. *Klinkerfues, W.* As. Nr. 65 (1865) 17–; Gött. Nr. (1865) 157–, 210, 376–; (1866) 33–; As. Nr. 66 (1866) 337–.
Rotation of plane of polarisation of light by moving media. *Thomson, J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 250–.
Velocity of light, influence of velocity of medium. *Michelson, A. A., & Morley, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 31 (1886) 377–.
— — —, — — — — —, Michelson and Morley experiments. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1207–.
— — — in moving media. *Hoek, M.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 2 (1868) (*Ntk.*) 189–; Arch. Néerl. 3 (1868) 180–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 3 (1869) (*Ntk.*) 306–; Arch. Néerl. 4 (1869) 443–.
— — — — — —. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1573–.
— — — near rapidly moving matter, experiment. *Lodge, O. J.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 560–.
— — — and the solar system. *Höffler, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 37–.

3430 Wave-Length of Rays in the Luminous Spectrum, Measurement of.

(*See also* 3030.)

Stokes, G. G. B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 11.
Ångström, A. J. [1863] (VII) A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 489–.
Mascart, É. C. R. 58 (1864) 1111–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1867) 7–; A. C. 13 (1868) 186–.
Leitch, W. [1870] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 179–.
Fievez, C. [1880] Ciel et Terre 1 (*1881) 265–.
Gerland, E. [1886] Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 34 & 35 (1889) lii–.
Runolfsson, N. N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 114–.
Gamut of light. *Chase, P. E.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 148.
Gamuts of light and sound. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 13 (1873) 149–.
Scale of wave-numbers, advantage of referring lines in spectrum to. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 42–.
— — —, catalogues of spectral rays arranged on. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) 53–.
Solar rays, chemical action, measurement of vibrations in. *Hunt, R.* [1853] Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 81–.
— —, oscillation-frequencies, catalogue. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 37–.
— spectrum, constitution and origin of group B. *Thollon, L.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 421–.
— —, fixed lines. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 17.
— —, radiation, waves, ether. *Broca, A.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1896) 1–.
— —, scale of Kirchhoff's. *Hartmann, J.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 742–.
Spectral lines, reversible, and analogy between their laws of distribution and intensity and those of hydrogen. *Cornu, A.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 93–.
Telluric lines, Ångström's group *a*. *Cornu, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 41–.
Vibration producing primitive colours. *Forster, T.* Silliman J. 10 (1826) 188.

WAVE-LENGTHS.

absolute. *Bell, L.* Am. J. Sc. 33 (1887) 167–; B. A. Rp. (1887) 584–; Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 265–, 347–.
of blue indium line. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 637–.
— — — —. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. As. P. (1877) 125–.
— bright lines of spectrum. *Müller, Joh.* [1863] (VIII) Freiburg B. 3 (1865) 29–.
by comparison. *Gibbs, W.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1868) 298–.

by diffraction and interference. *Veress, V.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 6 (1881) (*Term. Szak*) 215–.
of electric radiation by grating. *Bose, J. C.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 167–.
— enhanced lines, table. *Lockyer, (Sir) N.* R. S. P. 65 (1900) 452–.
— Fraunhofer lines. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Mb. (1859) 662–; Erdm. J. Pr. C. 80 (1860) 480–.
— — —. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Sb. 50 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 296–; 52 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 289–; 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 565–.
— — —. *Kurlbaum, F.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 159–, 381–.
Fresnel's measurements. *Merczyng, H.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 129–.
by interference bands in grating spectrum. *Weinberg, M.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 148–.
interference method of measuring small changes. *Ebert, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 82–.
— —, spectral. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 261–.
of A line. *Mascart, —.* C. R. 56 (1863) 138–.
— D_2 line (absolute measurement). *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1153–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 411–; A. C. 10 (1887) 170–.
— D_3 (helium) line. *Palmer, A. De F. (jun.)* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1895) 357–.
measurement by. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1377–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 405–; A. C. 10 (1887) 68–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 114–; A. C. 5 (1895) 210–.
— of, applied to metrology. *Michelson, A. A.* [1890–93] Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 115–; Nt. 49 (1893-94) 56–.
— — cube in terms of. *Fabry, C., Macé de Lépinay, J., & Perot, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1317–.
— for spectroscopy. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 130 (1900) 492–.
of mercury radiations. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1706–.
method, new. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 521–.
and metre, progress of experiments for comparing. *Peirce, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1877) 51.
and oscillation-frequencies of coloured rays. *Drobisch, M. W.* Leip. B. (1852) 57–.
of principal lines in spectrum of gallium. *Hartley, W. N., & Ramage, H.* [1898] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 7 (1902) 1–.
by prismatic scale. *Herschel, A. S.* [1873] Newcastle C. S. T. 2 (1871–74) 131–.
radiations of nearly equal wave-lengths, separation. *Hamy, M.* C. R. 125 (1897) 1092–.
of red lines in spectrum of potassium. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 739.
reduction of Kirchhoff's results to. *Hasselberg, B.* [1878] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 25 (1879) 131–.
by refractive indices. *Gibbs, W.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 45–.
of sodium as standard of length, interference method. *Michelson, A. A., & Morley, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 427–.
— solar lines observed by Kirchhoff, computation. *Airy, (Sir) G. B.* [1867–71] Phil. Trans. 158 (1868) 29–; 162 (1872) 89–.
of solar spectrum. *Bernard, F.* C. R. 59 (1864) 32.
— — —. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Arch. Néerl. 2 (1867) 115–; Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 1–, 57–, 280–.
— — —, interference method. *Bernard, F.* C. R. 58 (1864) 1153–.
— — —, — —. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 131 (1900) 700–.
— — —, relative. *Rowland, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 257–.
spectrometric measurement. *Egyed, M.* (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [3] (1879) (*Term. Szak*) 1–.
as standard of length. *Govi, G.* [1871] Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 7 (1871–72) 115–.
— — — —. *Michelson, A. A., & Morley, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 181–.
standard metre in terms of. *Michelson, A. A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 790–; Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 237 pp.
— metres. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. É.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 16+lxxxiii pp., 31+lvi pp.
—, table. *Rowland, H. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. 8 (1888–89) 69, 78.
tables. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 351–; (1885) 288–; (1886) 167–; (1890) 224–; (1891) 161–; (1892) 193–; (1893) 387–; (1894) 248–; (1895) 273–; (1896) 273–; (1897) 75–; (1898) 313–; (1899) 257–; (with index) (1900) 193–.
by Talbot's bands. *Macé de Lépinay, —.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1377–.

3435 Wave-Length of Infra-Red Rays, Measurement of.

Fizeau, H. L. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1847) 108–.
Mouton, L. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 199–; C. R. 88 (1879) 1078–; A. C. 18 (1879) 145–.
Nichols, E. L. [1886] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 10 (1887) 111–.
Schmidt, K. Königsb. Schr. 30 (1890) (*Sb.*) 9.
Langley, S. P. B. A. Rp. (1894) 465–.
Carvallo, E. A. C. 4 (1895) 5–.
Alkalis, emission spectra. *Snow, B. W.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 208–.
—, — — (Snow). *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 150–.
—, — — (Kayser and Runge). *Snow, B. W.* [1893] Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 221–.
Bolometer, application. *Geersdaele, J. van.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 40 (1896) 26–.
—, iron-wire. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 81–.
Bolometric study. *Julius, W. H.* Arch. Néerl. 22 (1888) 310–.
Flames. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 118–.
Fluorine. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1189–; 117 (1893) 306–, 845–.
Metallic vapours, emission spectra. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 97 (1883) 71–; 99 (1884) 374–.
Metals. *Lewis, E. P., & Ferry, E. S.* J. H. Un. Cir. [13 (1893–94)] 74–.
Mouton's method, improvements. *Carvallo, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 60–.

Phosphorophotography. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 397–.
— of grating spectrum. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 20 (1891) 83–.
Photography (less refrangible portions of solar spectrum). *Vogel, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 292–.
—. *Pickering, W. H.* Am. As. P. (1884) 111.
— (less refrangible portions of solar spectrum). *Burbank, J. C. B.* Am. Ac. P. 23 (1888) 301–.
— (red end of solar spectrum). *Waterhouse, (Lt.-Col.) J.* Beng. As. S. P. (1889) 154–.
—. *Ångström, K.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 17 (1898) *No.* 2, 4 pp.
—. *Meyer, G.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 6–.
Rays of great wave-length. *Rubens, H.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 54–.
— — — —. *Rubens, H., & Nichols, E. F.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 314–.
— — — —, properties. *Rubens, H., & Nichols, E. F.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 418–.
— at low temperature. *Curie, P., & Desains, P.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1506–.
—, method of rendering visible. *Holthof, F.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1884–85) 18–.
—, — — — —. *Lommel, E.* Humb. 3 (1884) 5–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 17 (1885) 38–.
Rock-salt. *Langley, S. P.* Smiths. I. Asps. Obs. A. 1 (1900) 253–.
Sun. *Langley, S. P.* [1883] Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 2 (1884) 149–.
—, from λ7150 to λ10,000. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1885] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 457–.
—. *Langley, S. P.* Am. As. P. (1885) 55–.
— and lime-light. *Lamansky, S.* Berl. Mb. (1871) 632–; A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 200–.
Wave-lengths, hitherto unrecognised. *Langley, S. P.* Am. J. Sc. 32 (1886) 83–; C. R. 102 (1886) 162–.

3440 Wave-Length of Ultra-Violet Rays, Measurement of.

Esselbach, E. Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 513–.
Mascart, É. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 1 (1864) 219–; C. R. 58 (1864) 1111–; 69 (1869) 337–.
Applicability of normal spectra of certain elements. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 68 (1900) 531–.
— — spark spectra of metals. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Ak. D. 60 (1893) 13–.
Cobalt and nickel. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 231–.
Elements, lines of high refrangibility in spectra. *Hartley, W. N., & Adeney, W. E.* [1883] Phil. Trans. 175 (*1885) 63–.
Emission spectra. *Exner, F., & Haschek, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 909–; 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 389–, 503–, 707–, 989–; 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 36–, 54–, 337–, 494–, 1127–; 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 182–, 792–, 813–, 1335–; 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 825–, 1071–, 1123–; 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 103–.
— — of rays more refrangible than H. *Hartley, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 298–.
Metallic spectra in ultra-violet. *Trowbridge, J., & Sabine, W. C.* Am. Ac. P. 23 (1888) 288–.
Photography. *Cornu, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 300–.
—. *Lockyer, J. N.* [1873] (x) Nt. 10 (1874) 109–, 254–.
— (spectra of gases). *Monckhoven, D. van.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 43 (1877) 187–.
— (instruments and processes). *Hartley, W. N.* [1881] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 3 (1883) 93–.
— (vacuum). *Schumann, V.* C. N. 64 (1891) 275.
—. *Hitchcock, R.* Science 19 (1892) 118–.
—. *Schumann, V.* Science 20 (1892) 216–.
— (by sensitised plate). *Schumann, V.* Wien Az. 29 (1892) 230–.
—. *Schumann, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 415–, 625–; Wien Az. 32 (1895) 28–, 121–; Z. Nw. 69 (1896) 240–; Wien Az. 37 (1900) 71–.
Rays, method of rendering visible. *Holthof, F.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1884–85) 18–.
—, most refrangible, acting on silver iodide. *Eisenlohr, W.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 159–.
Spark spectra of metallic elements and compounds. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* (*Hartley, W. N.*) B. A. Rp. (1882) 143–; (1883) 127–.

INTERFERENCE AND DIFFRACTION.

3600 General.

Diffraction and interference of light. *Geubel, H. K.* (xii) Arch. Phm. 121 (1852) 113–.
— — — — radiant heat. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 5–.
Disturbance by element of plane wave of sound or light. *Basset, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 22 (1891) 317–.
Huygens's principle (simple demonstration). *Mach, E.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 310–.
— —. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 428–.
— —. *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 31 (1892) 244–; 32 (1892) 59–; 33 (1893) 32–, 71–.
— —. *Farkas, G.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 15 (1897) 283–.
— —, analytical expression. *Beltrami, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 99–.
— —, — —. *Gutzmer, A.* Crelle J. Mth. 114 (1895) 333–.
— —, — —. *Morera, G.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 17–.
— —, application to spherical wave of light. *Gwyther, R. F.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 1 (1888) 61–.
— — and Kirchhoff's theorem. *Beltrami, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 29–.
— — — — —. *Brunhes, B.* Lille Tr. Mm. 4 (1894–95) *Mem.* 16, 44 pp.
— — in physical optics. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 243–.
— — — — — (Potter). *Tovey, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (*1840) 431–.

Huygens's principle in physical optics (Tovey). *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 11–.
— theory of light. *Lagrange, J. L.* A. C. 21 (1822) 229–.
Inflection, reflection, and colours of light. *Brougham and Vaux, H. (Lord).* Phil. Trans. (1796) 227–.
—, —, — refraction. *Forman, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 55 (1820) 417–.
Opals, spectral phenomena. *Crookes, W.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 448–; QJ. Sc. 6 (1869) 481–.
Optical studies by method of striæ. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 33–, 180–; 134 (1868) 194–.

3610 Interference. Interferential Refractometers. Colours of Thin Sheets. (*For* Investigation of Radiation in a Magnetic Field by Interference, *see* **6660**; *for* Nobili's Rings *see* **6242**.)

COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(*See also* **4225**.)

Diffraction process. *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 368–; Science 9 (1899) 859–; Phot. J. 24 (1900) 256–.

Lippmann's Interference Method.

Lippmann, G. [1891] C. R. 112 (1891) 274–; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 161–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 112 (1891) 275–.
Berget, A. Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 33–.
Ives, F. E. Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 141–.
Labatut, —. [1891] C. R. 113 (1891) 126–; Isère S. Bll. 27 (1892) 357–.
Mancini, E. N. Antol. Sc. 115 (1891) 759–.
Marangoni, C. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 195–.
Thwing, C. B. Am. J. Sc. 42 (1891) 388–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 33–.
Korda, D. Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 190–.
Krone, H. A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 426–.
Lippmann, G. C. R. 114 (1892) 961–; Rv. Sc. 50 (1892) 33–; C. R. 115 (1892) 575.
Krone, H. Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 226–.
Mareschal, G. Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 125–.
Sire, —. [1893] Doubs S. Mm. 8 (1894) xii–.
Lippmann, G. C. R. 118 (1894) 92–.
Lumière, A., & Lumière, L. [1894] Lyon S. Ag. A. 2 (1895) xl–; Lyon Ac. Mm. 3 (1895) 137–.
Léger, A. [1894] Lyon Ac. Mm. 3 (1895) 211–.
Valenta, E. D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 78–.
Bonacini, C. Spet. It. Mm. 23 (1895) 146 (*bis*)–.
Lumière, A., & Lumière, L. [1895] C. R. 120 (1895) 875–; Lyon S. Ag. A. 3 (1896) xlvi–.
Lippmann, G. [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 151–; R. S. P. 60 (1897) 10–.
Schütt, F. A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 533–.
Giesel, F. Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 9–.
Lippmann, G. [1897] Phot. J. 22 (1898) 121–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 176–.
Wiener, O. A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 488–.
Lüpps-Cramer, —. Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 552–.
Buss, O. Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 677–, 761.
and Becquerel's. *Meldola, R.* Nt. 54 (1896) 28.
— —. *Bothamley, C. H.* Nt. 54 (1896) 77.
— —. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Nt. 54 (1896) 125.
light obliquely incident. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 54 (1896) 12–.
and Lumière's. *Warneke, L.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 52–.
— —. *Ives, F. E.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 16–.
— — and Valenta's. *Ives, F. E.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 124–.
Zenker's films in. *Neuhauss, R.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 164–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 94–.

COLOURS.

accidental, produced by action of certain solutions on mercury. *Tomlinson, C.* Thomson Rc. 1 (1835) 439–.
of bodies, cause. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 168–.
— cloudy condensation. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 150–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 19–; U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 12 (1895) 104 pp.
— cooled glasses without polarisation-apparatus. *Rollmann, W.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 473–.
— double surfaces. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 7 (1838) 694–.
— films produced by electro-chemical agency and by heat. *Warington, R.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 52–.
intensity, determination. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1862) 362–.
iodine coloured rings, preservation. *Arnoldi, L.* G. Arcad. 101 (1844) 3–.
on metal surfaces by heat. *Liechtenstein, — von.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 718–.
— — — — —. *Loewenherz, —.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 207–.
of metals (electro-chemical coloration). *Watt, A.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 179–.
— mixed plates. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Phil. Trans. (1802) 387–.
— — —. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1837] Phil. Trans. (1838) 73–.
physical investigations. *Venturi, G.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 699–.
prismatic, of thin films. *Prieur, C. A.* A. C. 61 (1807) 154–.
produced between 2 glass prisms. *Wilde, E.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 541–.
— by inclined thick plates. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 312–.
— — — — —. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 7 (1815) 435–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 44.

produced by inclined thick plates (Brewster). *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 44–.
— — liquid films. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 653–.
— — — — vibrating. *Taylor, S.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 71–; Nt. 17 (1878) 426–.
— between pieces of plate glass. *Ponton, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 1 (1845) 31–.
— by plane mirrors. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 5 (1829) 394–; 6 (1830) 69–.
production, and artificial dichroism. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1860) 104–.
of radiant heat. *Knoblauch, H.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 1–.
— soap bubbles. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 491–.
— — —, Plateau's liquid for study of. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 409–.
— — —, thin glass, etc., true cause. *Lonchamp, — de.* [1786] Rouen Tr. Ac. 5 (1781–93) 225–.
— thick plates. *Stokes, G. G.* [1851] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) [147]–.
— — — (crystalline). *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1871) 155–.
— thin plates (apparatus for exhibiting). *Young, (Dr.) T.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 241–.
— — —. *Knox, J.* Phil. Trans. (1815) 161–.
— — —. *Arago, D. F. J.* Arcueil Mm. Ps. 3 (1817) 323–.
— — —. *Fusinieri, A.* Brugnatelli G. 2 (1819) 319–.
— — —. *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 17 (1821) 225–.
— — — (Biot). *Arago, D. F. J.* A. C. 17 (1821) 258–.
— — — (—). *Fresnel, A. J.* A. C. 17 (1821) 393–.
— — —. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1832] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 191–.
— — — (theory). *Airy, G. B.* Pogg. A. 41 (1837) 512–.
— — — (illustrated by permanent soap-bubble). *Reade, J. B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 375–.
— — — (theory). *Wilde, E.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 18–, 188–.
— — — (order). *Rollett, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 3) 173–.
— — —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1887] Edinb. R. S. T. 33 (1888) 157–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 145–.
— — — and absorption of light, connection. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1837) 245–.
— — —, effect of "irichromatine." *Belforti, U.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 54.

Crystallographic projection, optical bench for. *Grattarola, G.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 1–.
Electric light shining on trees, optical phenomena caused by. *Abbe, C.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 26 (1898) 569–.
— resistance of thin liquid films, with a revision of Newton's table of colours. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* Phil. Trans. 172 (1882) 447–.
Fizeau and Foucault on the "cannelures." *Nodot, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 69–.
— — — method, 2 applications. *Mouton, L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 967–.
Fizeau's apparatus for measuring expansions. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) C. 1–.
— method, expansions measured by. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 6 (1888) 193 pp.
— —, — — —. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. É.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 10 (1894) 44 + ccclxvi pp.
— phenomenon, apparatus for showing. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 239–.
Fresnel's biprism (modification). *Billet, F.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 178–.
— —. *Meslin, G.* C. R. 120 (1895) 261–.
— screens considered as convergent systems. *Féry, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 189–.

INTERFERENCE.

ACHROMATISM IN INTERFERENCE.

Jamin, J. C. R. 67 (1868) 894–.
Cornu, A. C. R. 93 (1881) 809–.
Hurion, A. C. R. 94 (1882) 1345–; 95 (1882) 75–.
Mascart, É. É. N. C. R. 108 (1889) 591–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 77–, 189–.
Mascart, —. [1892] Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 18–.
(semi-circular fringes.) *Meslin, G.* C. R. 116 (1893) 250–, 379–, 570–; A. C. 3 (1894) 563–.
Meslin, G. C. R. 117 (1893) 225–; Mntp. Ac. Mm. 1 (1894) 409–; A. C. 3 (1894) 362–.
(Meslin.) *Cornu, —.* C. R. 117 (1893) 228–, 302.
König, W. A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 1–.
by Billet's half lenses. *Macé de Lépinay, J., & Perot, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 256–.
and chromatism. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 118 (1894) 585–, 856–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 241–.
by convergent polarised light. *Mascart, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 56–.

apparatus. *Ohm, G. S.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 98–.
—. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 42 (1856) 482–.
—. *Mascart, É. É. N.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 310–.
—. *Meslin, —.* [1894] Mntp. Ac. Mm. 2 (1900) II.
— for demonstration. *Snell, E. S.* Silliman J. 49 (1845) 26–.
—, improvements. *Mach, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 851–.
— to measure path differences. *Cornu, A.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1865) 64–.
arrangement, simple. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1893) 703–.

balance, optical, for measurement of small forces. *Baille, J. B., & Féry, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 253.

BANDS.

applications. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1893] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 72–.
— to investigation of elasticity of soft bodies. *Segel, M. S.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 126–; Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 9 (1900) (*Prot.*) 39–.
of approximately homogeneous light. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 407–.
— 2 clouded plates. *Exner, K.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 675–.
— crystalline plates, localisation. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 204–.
in Daguerre plates. *Wiener, O.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 145–.
doubling in ordinary light. *Boulouch, —.* [1893] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) xlvi–.
fictitious displacement. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 20.
in focus of telescope, visibility. *Michelson, A. A.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 256–.
of Fresnel's mirrors. *Mascart, É.* C. R. 105 (1887) 967–.
— — —, breadth. *Branly, E.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 69–.
— — —, localisation. *Fabry, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 455–, 544.
Herschel's. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 163–.
of high order, determination of order. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1561–, 1624–.
with large sources of light. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 109 (1889) 137–.
measurement of expansion by. *Biervliet, A. van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 215–.
— — small thicknesses by. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 802–, 990–; A. C. 12 (1897) 459–.
method, new, of obtaining. *Wilberforce, L. R.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (1889) 170–.
Michelson's simple method for. *Edser, E.* Nt. 48 (1893) 372–.
of mixed plates. *Fabry, C.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 595–.
new. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 307–.
within Nicol prism. *Thompson, S. P.* [1877] L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 185–.
by oblique reflection. *Bell, A.* Camb. Mth. J. 2 (1841) 241–.
periodic differences in intensity due to limited source. *Fabry, C.* C. R. 111 (1890) 600–, 788–.
polarisation. *Kayser, E.* [1889] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 3) xi–.
Quetelet's. *Whewell, W.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 336–.
—. *Exner, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 417–.
— or Whewell's. *Mousson, A.* Sch. Gs. N. D. 13 (1853) 45 pp.
rectilinear, observed with the glasses commonly used for Newton's rings. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1863) 14–.
from source of light of 2 colours. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 815–.
in spectrum (prismatic and grating). *Stefan, J.* [1864] Wien Ak. Sb. 50 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 138–.
— — (— — —). *Weinberg, M.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 600–.
— —. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 669–.
— —. *Brunhes, B.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 508–.
— — of quartz threads. *Julius, V. A.* Arch. Néerl. 29 (1896) 454–.
— —, theory. *Stokes, G. G.* [1848–49] Phil. Trans. (1848) 227–; R. S. P. 5 (1843–50) 794–.
— —, —. *Bernard, F.* Les Mondes 5 (1864) 181–.
— — of white light. *Abt, A.* (xii) Orv.-Term. Éts. 8 (1883) (*Term. Szak*) 165–, 181; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 1 (1882–83) 352–.
subjective, in objective spectrum. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 319–.
due to 2 thick plates. *Schmidt, E.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 1–.
of thin isotropic plates, localisation. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 109 (1889) 893–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 121–, 180–.
in thin plates of quartz and Iceland spar. *Freyss, —, & Schlagdenhauffen, —.* C. R. 46 (1858) 1136–; Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 15–.
visibility when faint. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 484–.
—, general theory. *Macé de Lépinay, J., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 895–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 5–.
— and orientation. *Fabry, C.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1892) 63–.
—, special cases. *Macé de Lépinay, J., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 997–.

cause of luminous aureoles seen during balloon ascents. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1485–.
— — — beats. *Verschaffelt, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 27 (1894) 242–.
by circular double refraction. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 325–.
— collodion films. *Gripon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 4 (1875) 366–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 66–; C. R. 82 (1876) 1048–.
compensator, increased sensitiveness. *Billet, F.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1000–.
compensators, use. *Cornu, A.* (xii) Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 6 (1883) 135.
and consonance and absorption in sound and light, pendulum experiments. *Isenkrahe, C.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 99–, 516–.
curves, newly observed, theory and form. *Lummer, O.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 417–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 2–.
and diffraction phenomena, apparatus for observing and photographing. *Croft, W. B.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 685–.
dilatometer. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 261–.
—, compensated. *Tutton, A. E.* Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 313–.

dyeing without colour by. *Lippert*, —. Z. Nw. 72 (1899) 357.
experiment with quartz prism. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 238–.
experiments, admissible width of slit in. *Walker, J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 472–.
—, orientation of slit in. *Walker, J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 553–.
films formed on water. *Carrère*, —. C. R. 42 (1856) 689–.
Fresnel's experiment. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 380–.
— —. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 14.
— phenomena. *Weber, H. F.* Zür. Vjschr. 24 (1879) 33–.
— —. *Struve, H.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 49–.
half lenses for. *Billet*, [*F.*] A. C. 64 (1862) 385–.
— wave-length, retardation at reflection. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 8 (1839) 708–.
of heat, and "fountain ball." *Henry, J.* [1846] Am. Ph. S. P. 4 (*1847) 285.
— — rays. *Matteucci, C.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 75–.
— — — (obscure). *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 57 (1834) 74–.
— — —. *Fizeau, H. L., & Foucault, L.* [1847] C. R. 25 (1847) 447–; (ix) A. C. 15 (1878) 363–.
— — —. *Seebeck, A.* Leip. B. 2 (1848) 182–.
— — —. *Knoblauch, H.* Berl. Mb. (1859) 565–.
through 2 holes. *Joubin, P.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 185–.
with large path difference. *Müller, J. J.* Leip. B. 23 (1871) 19–.
— — — —. *Foucault, L.* A. C. 16 (1879) 286–.
— — — —, lamp for. *Hamy, M.* C. R. 124 (1897) 749–.
— — — —, method of obtaining. *Gouy*, —. C. R. 120 (1895) 1039–.
of light. *Arago, D. F. J.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1831) 163–.
— — (homogeneous). *Potter, R.* B. A. Rp. (1831–32) 553–; Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 81–.
— — (Potter). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 161–.
— — (—). *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 191–.
— — (Airy and Hamilton). *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 276–.
— — (Potter). *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 371.
— —. *Arago, D. F. J.* C. R. 10 (1840) 813–.
— —. *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 16 (1855) 140–.
— —. *Meslin*, —. Mntp. Ac. Mm. 2 (1900) vii.
— —, absolute intensity. *Kelland, P.* [1842] Edinb. R. S. T. 15 (1844) 315–.
— — in diffraction. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 7 (1875) 106–; 8 (1876) 1–, 56–, 121–.
— —, experiments. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1830) 399–.
of light, experiments. *Powell, B.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 1–; 1 (1832) 433–.
— —, —. *Talbot, W. H. F.* (viii) Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 364.
— —, —. *Poppe, A.* Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 481–.
— —, —. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1877) 71–.
— —, —. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 455–.
— —, —. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 216–.
— —, different methods of causing. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 29–.
— —, new apparent polarity. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 12–; Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 481–.
— —, — — —. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 1–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 81–.
— —, — — —. *Airy, G. B.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 3–; Phil. Trans. (1840) 225–; (1841) 1–.
— —, — — —. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 7–.
— —, — — —. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 4.
— —, — cases. *Lloyd, H.* [1834] Ir. Ac. T. 17 (1837) 171–.
— —, — —. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 1; Phil. Trans. (1848) 214–.
— —, phenomenon, undescribed. *Potter, R.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 378–.
— —, theory, fundamental experiments. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1837) 75–.
— —, total intensity. *Stokes, G. G.* Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 317–.
limit to, when light is radiated from moving molecules. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 298–.
lines in mica. *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. (1849) 123–; 14 (1854) 295–.
measurements of change of length of wires. *Shakespear, G. A.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 539–.
method of measuring expansion of metals. *Morley, E. W., & Rogers, W. A.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 1–, 106–.
— for refractive indices. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 68 (1869) 64–.
methods in astronomy. *Michelson, A. A.* [1890–91] Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 1–; Nt. 45 (1892) 160–.
— of measuring wave-lengths by comparison of thickness. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1779–; A. C. 16 (1899) 289–.
— in metrology. *Michelson, A. A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 155–.
— — —. *Benoît, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 95–.
micrometer, new, description. *Petruschefsky, F.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 633–.
microscope. *Sirks, J. L.* Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 85–.
— (Sirks's). *Pringsheim, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 152–; D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 104.
with moderate path difference. *Meslin, G.* C. R. 119 (1894) 214–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 489–.

of 2 pencils of light crossing at very small angle. *Arago, D. F. J.* A. C. 1 (1816) 332–.
phenomena. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 42 (1837) 516.
—. *Schuster, A.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 509–.
— with *Amphipleura pellucida*. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 302–.
—, application of spectroscope to observation of. *Mascart, É.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 17–, 177–.
—, complementary, in reflected light. *Lummer, O.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1900) 504–.
— due to dusty mirror. *Sekulić, M.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 308–.
— of electric waves in electrolytes. [1893] *Yule, G. U.* R. S. P. 54 (1894) 96–.
— — — — — wires. *Barton, E. H.* [1893–95] R. S. P. 54 (1894) 85–; B. A. Rp. (1893) 692–; A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 513–; R. S. P. 57 (1895) 68–.
—, influence of brightness in spectral lines on. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 790–.
—, — — — — — — — (Ebert). *Arrhenius, S.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 383–.
— of liquids. *Poppe, A.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1852) 81–.
—, new. *Lummer, O.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 513–.
—, —. *Huffel, N. G. van.* [1893] Mbl. Nt. (1893–94) 19–.
— in new form of refractometer. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 395–.
— by parallel gratings. *Crova, A.* [1871–73] C. R. 72 (1871) 855–; 74 (1872) 932–; Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 8 (1872–75) 177–.
— due to 2 parallel plates. *Blasius, E.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 316–.
— — — parallel plates (glass), and methods of testing the plane-parallelism of the plates. *Lummer, O.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 49–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 53–.
— in passage of sunbeam through small opening filled with water or oil. *Poppe, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1853–54) 36–.
— of quartz threads. *Moll, D. P.* Mbl. Nt. (1895–96) 61–.
—, remarkable. *Sekulić, M.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 126–.
—, — (Sekulić). *Feussner, W.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 561–.
— by scattered light. *Schläfli, L.* Bern Mt. (1848) 177–.
—, theory. *Mascart, É.* C. R. 73 (1871) 375–; A. C. 23 (1871) 116–.
—, —. *Khvol'son* [*Chwolson*], *O. D.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 5 (*Pt.* 1) (1873) 286–; (IX) A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 469–.
— of thick plates. *Zech, P.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 149–.
— — — —. *Joubin, P.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 16–.
— in uniaxial crystals (polarisation). *Ohm, G. S.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 327–.
— on viewing one coarse grating through another, and projection of one piece of wire gauze by a parallel piece. *Barus, C.* Science 12 (1900) 617–.
phenomena in water-waves, instrument for observing. *Poppe, A.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 437–; 88 (1853) 223–.
of polarised light. *Mossotti, O. F.* (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 97–.
— — —. *Verdet, E.* A. C. 31 (1851) 377–; C. R. 32 (1851) 46–.
— — rays. *Mascart, É.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 153–.
prismatic. *Powell, B.* [1848] Ashmol. S. P. 2 (1854) *No.* 25, 202–.
of 2 rays with great path difference. *Fizeau, H. L., & Foucault, L.* C. R. 21 (1845) 1155–; A. C. 26 (1849) 138–.
— — — — — — —, and chromatic polarisation of thick plates. *Fizeau, H. L., & Foucault, L.* A. C. 30 (1850) 146–.
rings produced by glass films. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. (1893–94) 87–.
—, selenium. *Longden, A. C.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 55–.
spectral, lecture experiments. *Lommel, E. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 133–.
spectroscopy. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 39–.
—. *Michelson, A. A.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 338–; 34 (1892) 280–.
—. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 34–, 331–, 407–; A. C. 16 (1899) 115–.
Stefan's secondary rings produced by. *Mach, E.* Wien Sb. 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 371–.
undulatory theory. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1844) 81–.
of 2 wave systems, lecture demonstration. *Roiti, A.* N. Cim. 2 (1877) 205–.
wave, theory. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) (*Prot.*) 55–.
of white light with large path difference. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 50 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 481–.

INTERFERENTIAL REFRACTOMETERS.

Bobylew, D. Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 213–.
Zehnder, L. Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 275–.
(modification by Ludwig Mach.) *Mach, E.* Wien Az. 28 (1891) 223–.
Mach, L. Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 5–; Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 89–.
(Ludwig Mach's experiments.) *Mach, E.* Wien Az. 30 (1893) 199–.
Mach, L. Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1035–; Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 279–.
for electric waves. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 497–.
and refraction and dispersion of certain salts in solution. *Borgesius, A. H.* [1894] Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 99–; A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 221–.
— — — — — — — — — (Borgesius). *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 282–.
wave-length measurement by. *Michelson, A. A.* [1893] Nt. 49 (1893–94) 56–.

Interferometer applied to measurement of small angles. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 480–.

Interferometer, Michelson's, curves. *Shedd, J. C.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 304–.
—, spectral. *Zenker, W.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 1–.
Iridescence of decomposed glass. *Bizio, B.* Brugnatelli G. 10 (1827) 391–, 438–.
— — — —. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1863] Edinb. R. S. T. 23 (1864) 193–.
— — potassium chlorate. *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 32 (1885) 102.
— — — —. *Stokes, G. G.* Nt. 32 (1885) 224.
Iridescent colours. *Hodgkinson, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 5 (1892) 149–.
Light, combination of heterogeneous rays. *Kerber, A.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 121–, 133–, 145–, 158–.
—, decomposition by reflection at surface of film of oil. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* QJ. Sc. 2 (1817) 211.
— ray, return on its path. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 55 (1881) 304–.
— rays reflected and refracted by thin plates, and coloured rings. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 28 (1849) 333–.
— vibrations, resolution and composition according to Fresnel. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 23 (1831) 271–.
Mother of pearl, colours. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1814) 397–.
— — —, —. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Edinb. Ph. J. 2 (1820) 114–.
— — —, —. *Benham, C. E.* Nt. 52 (1895) 619–.
— — —, —. *Bather, F. A.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 6–, 174.
— — —, —. *Schwarz, E. H. L.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 174.
— — — surface, casts taken from. *Hahn, H. C.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 148 (1859) 25–.
Newton's bands. *Boudréaux, —.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 350–.
— dust-rings. *Lommel, E. C. J.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 193–; 18 (1883) 613–.
— —. *Exner, K.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 239–; 11 (1880) 218–; 17 (1882) 149–.
— — (Lommel). *Exner, K.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 63–.

NEWTON'S RINGS.

Herschel, (Sir) W. Phil. Trans. (1807) 180–; (1809) 259–; (1810) 149–.
Poisson, S. D. A. C. 22 (1823) 337–.
Fresnel, A. J. A. C. 23 (1823) 129–.
Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de. Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1837) 89–.
Kämtz, L. F. L'I. 5 (1837) 367–.
La Provostaye, F. de, & Desains, P. A. C. 27 (1849) 423–; C. R. 28 (1849) 253–.
(La Provostaye and Desains.) *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 30 (1850) 498–.
Desains, P. C. R. 78 (1874) 219–; J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 105–.
Sohncke, L., & Wangerin, A. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 910–; A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 1–, 201–; 20 (1883) 177–, 391–.
Smith, B. A. [1890] Nt. 43 (1891) 55–.
and anomalous propagation of light waves. *Fabry, C.* [1892] C. R. 115 (1892) 1063–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 22–.
apparatus. *Sohncke, L.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 139–; (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 55–.
— observed through film of mica, optical effects. *Takizawa, K.* [1892] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 5 (1893) 193–.
applications, new, in experimental physics. *Guébhard, A.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 18 (1882) 235–.
black spot. *T., W. B.* Science 3 (1884) 401.
central spot, blackness. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 4 (1849) 1–.
— — beyond the critical angle. *Stokes, G. G.* [1848] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 642–.
with centre black or white, new apparatus for production. *Soleil, —.* C. R. 18 (1844) 417–.
centrifugal force applied to produce. *Eisenlohr, [W. non] F.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1852) 86–.
in cloudy media. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 368–.
coloured bands in. *R., A.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 7 (1835) 363–, 474.
disappearance in passing angle of total internal reflection. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 19.
electro-chemical and thermal, comparison. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 99 (1884) 416–; Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 441–, 484–.
error in measuring. *Wulf, J. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 161–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 528–.
Fizeau's experiments. *Foster, G. C.* Nt. 2 (1870) 105.
form. *Flux, A. W.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 217–.
— (Flux). *Wangerin, A.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 738–.
formed between glass and metallic surfaces. *Quincke, G.* [1870] A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 380–.
— — 2 glasses, objective or plane. *Mayer, J. T.* [1820] Gött. Cm. 5 (1819–22) 3–.
— by plane soap films. *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 35 (1887) 583.
— — reflection in thick plates. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 25–.
— between 2 transparent substances of different refractive powers. *Airy, G. B.* [1832] Camb. Ph. S. T. 4 (1833) 409–.
gyreidometer for measuring. *Wilde, E.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 264–.
gyreidoscope for investigating. *Jerichau, E. B.* Sk. Nf. F. 2 (1840) 234–; A. C. 4 (1842) 363–.
Herschel's essay on. *Anon.* (VI 1216) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 34 (1809) 359–.
intense. *Carrère, —.* C. R. 41 (1855) 1046–; 42 (1856) 669–.
and interference phenomena of thin films. *Feussner, W.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 545–.
method, simple, of exhibiting. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 183–.
— of viewing. *Porter, T. C.* Nt. 46 (1892) 80–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 159–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 245–.
modification, remarkable. *Airy, G. B.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 4 (1833) 279–.
in motion. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 127–.

observed through a prism. *Place, F.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 504–.
order of colours. *Brücke, E.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 582–.
— — —. *Rollett, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 3) 177–.
permanent thin plates with. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 351–.
and other phenomena. *Blasius, E.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 385–.
secondary fringes in. *Stefan, J.* [1864–65] Wien Sb. 50 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 135–, 394–.
— — —. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 17 (1865) (*Ntk.*) 144–.
— — —. *Boulouch, R.* J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 28–.
on surface of mercury. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 89 (1879) 987–.
theory. *Wangerin, (Dr.) A.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 497–.
—, mathematical. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 112 (1891) 407–; A. C. 24 (1891) 373–.
—, received, untenableness. *Wilde, E.* Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 407–.
and total reflection from metals. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 177–.
in transmitted light. *Gumlich, E.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 337–; 34 (1888) 827–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 33–.
visibility. *Meslin, G.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 332–.

Non-interference, causes. *Liais, E.* Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 175–.
Optical "chessboard" pattern. *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. (1851) (*Ab.* 2) 389–.
— — — (Stokes). *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. 12 (1854) 670–.
— — —. *Stokes, G. G.* Wien SB. 12 (1854) 671–.
— science, facts relating to. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 401–.
Optics, experiment in. *H., P. J.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 181–.
—, physical, new experiment. *Earnshaw, S.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 92–.
Polariser, rotation, change of wave length obtained by; phenomenon of beats produced by luminous vibrations. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 247–.
Spectra produced by scratching glass. *Love, E. F. J.* Nt. 32 (1885) 270–.
Stationary light waves, and vibration direction of polarised light. *Wiener, O.* [1889] D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 209; A. C. 23 (1891) 387–.
— — —, Wiener's experiment. *Larmor, J.* [1894] L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 275–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 97–.
— — —, — —. *Lippmann, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 283–.
— — —, — —. *Izarn, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 884–, 968.

TALBOT'S BANDS.

Bichat, E. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1891) 5–.
apparent polarity of light in. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 97–, 320.

through crystalline plates. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Sb. 57 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 709–; 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 529–.
for measuring optical constants. *Esselbach, E.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 527–.
— — refractive indices of liquids. *Hurion, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 452–; J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 154–.
new optical constant. *Gibbs, O. W.* Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 401–.
theory (Airy's, experimental proof). *Dvořák, V.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 604–.
—. *Dvořák, V.* Wien Sb. 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 89–.
—. *Struve, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 31 (1883) *No.* 1, 13 pp.
—. *Carimey, —.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 60–.

3620 Diffraction.

Flaugergues, H. J. de Ps. 74 (1812) 125–; 75 (1813) 16–; 76 (1813) 142–; 89 (1819) 162–.
(Parrot's theory.) *Brandes, H. W.* Gilbert A. 47 (1814) 209–.
Fresnel, A. J. [1815–19] A. C. 1 (1816) 239–; 11 (1819) 246–, 337–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 5 (1821–22) 339–.
Parrot, G. F. Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 245–.
Biot, J. B., & Pouillet, —. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 60–.
(Parrot's theory.) *Brandes, H. W.* Gilbert A. 54 (1816) 317–.
Barton, J. R. S. P. 3 (1831) 72–; Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 263–; 3 (1833) 172–.
(Barton.) *Powell, B.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 424–; 3 (1833) 412–.
Abria, —. Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 248–.
Cellérier, C. Bb. Un. 24 (1839) 368–.
Cauchy, A. L. C. R. 15 (1842) 554–, 573–.
Quet, —. C. R. 41 (1855) 330–.
Zurria, G. Catania At. Ac. Gioen. 12 (1856) 189–.
Bridge, J. Ph. Mg. 16 (1858) 321–.
Bacaloglo, E. Les Mondes 3 (1863) 273–.
Gilbert, P. Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 31 (1863) 1–.
Quincke, G. Gött. Nr. (1873) 22–.
Croft, W. B. L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 36–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 70–.
Wood, R. W. Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 1–.
Absorption phenomena accompanying diffraction. *Wien, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 817–; A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 117–.
Aperture, annular, diffraction. *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 1–.
—, circular, in conducting screen, passage of electric waves through, and incidence of aerial and electric waves on small ellipsoidal obstacles. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 28–.
—, —, diffraction by. *Delsaux, (le père) J.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 7 (1883) (*Pt.* 1) 63–, (*Pt.* 2) 249–.
—, —, intensity relationships of diffraction phenomena. *Steiner, L.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 12 (1894) 44–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 362–.

Aperture as a factor in microscopic vision, experimental study. *Mercer, A. C.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 18 (1896) 321–.
— or screen, circular, theory of phenomena. *Lommel, E.* [1884] Münch. Ak. Ab. 15 (1886) 229–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 17 (1885) 5–.
Apertures on curved surfaces, phenomena. *Nagaoka, H.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 4 (1891) 301–.
— — — —, —. *Cinelli, M.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 141–.
— in plane screens, passage of waves through, and allied problems. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 259–.
—, small, diffraction through. *Conwell, C. C.* Silliman J. 20 (1831) 350–.
—, —, — —. *Schofka, F. O.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1840) 108 [118]–.
—, —, — —. *Bacaloglo, E.* [1861] Grunert Arch. 40 (1863) 426–.
—, —, — —. *Delsaux, (le père) J.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 6 (1882) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
Apparatus. *Baccelli, L.* [1844] Mod. Mm. S. It. 23 (1846) 256–.
Asterism and Brewster's light figures. *Kobell, F. von.* Münch. Sb. 1 (1862) 199–.
— — — — —. *Marbach, H.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1863) 25–.
Bands in prismatic spectrum, effect of diffraction. *Osann, G. W.* Würzb. Nw. Z. 6 (1866–67) 1–.
— produced by edges of thin plates. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 33.
— of a rod, application of Cornu's graphical method. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 11–.
— at shadow edge, graphical method for. *Poynting, J. H.* [1890] Birm. Ph. S. P. 7 (1889–91) 210–.
Cause of diffraction of light. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Tr. S. Sc. (1824–28) 140–.
Caustic surfaces, character, physical. *Larmor, J.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 742.
— —, laws. *Larmor, J.* [1891] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 131–.
Caustics, diffraction bands. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 116 (1893) 312–.
Colour without a prism. *Nordhof, A. W.* Voigt Mg. 7 (1804) 52–.
— — — —. *Kries, F.* Voigt Mg. 7 (1804) 529–.
Complex diffraction. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1839) 77–.
Conservation of energy. *Fröhlich, J.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 376–; 4 (1878) 319–; 6 (1879) 414–; 8 (1879) 670–.
Curve representing diffraction phenomena. *Cesàro, E.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1119–.
Damp air phenomena. *Kiessling, —.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 122–.
Diffracted light, intensity. *Fröhlich, J.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 568–; 15 (1882) 576–; (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 9 (*No.* 12) (1882) [*Pt.* II *only*] 59 pp.
— —, maxima. *Bacaloglo, E.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 477–.
Diffracted light, maxima and minima. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 41 (1837) 103–.
— —, opaque objects viewed only by. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 117 (1893) 626–.
— —, polarisation. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1857) 159–.
— —, —. *Fröhlich, J.* [1876] A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 321–.
— —, — (Fröhlich). *Réthy, M.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 504–.
— —, —. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 96 (1883) 697–.
— —, — (Réthy). *Fröhlich, J.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 2 (1884) 211–; A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 161–.
— —, — (Fröhlich). *Réthy, M.* [1884] Mth. Termt. Éts. 3 (1885) 38–; A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 282–.
— —, — (—). *Glazebrook, R. T.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 254–.
— — polarised in perpendicular to plane of incidence, path difference and intensities. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Sb. 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 205–.
— — — — — — — — reflection at grating, path difference and intensities. *Ditscheiner, L.* [1869] Wien Sb. 60 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 567–.
— rays transmitted or reflected by surface of separation of 2 isophanous media. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 712–.
— wave, intensity. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Mess. Mth. 12 (1883) 171–.
Diffraction "éloignée." *Hurmuzescu, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 465–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 243–.
— of light *in vacuo*. *Magnus, G.* Berl. B. (1847) 79–.
Doubly refracting media, diffraction in. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Sb. 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 523–.
Experiment with electric waves. *Lampa, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2a) 786–.
Experiments. *Wrede, E. F.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 428–.
—. *Sharpe, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 7 (1830) 281–.
—. *Adams, S.* Silliman J. 42 (1842) 123–.
—. *Brougham & Vaux, H.* (*Lord*). [1850–53] Phil. Trans. (1850) 235–; C. R. 30 (1850) 43–; 36 (1853) 691–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 27 (*pte.* 2) (1860) 123–.
— (Brougham). *Powell, B.* [1851] B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 11–; Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 1–.
—. *Brougham & Vaux, H.* (*Lord*). [1852–53] R. S. P. 6 (1854) 172–, 312–.
—. *Ditscheiner, L.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 340–.
—. *Gouy, —.* A. C. 8 (1886) 145–.
—, application of photography. *Bridge, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 10 (1855) 251–.
Formulæ, calculation. *Smith, Arch.* [Signed *H. T.*] Camb. Mth. J. 2 (1841) 141–.
Fraunhofer's bands, lines of equal intensity about the point of intersection. *Nagaoka, H.* [1895] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 7–.
— experiments, repetition. *Pfaff, J. W.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 268–.
— —, theory of colours observed in. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1829) 112–.

Fraunhofer's figures, photography. *Scheiner, J., & Hirayama, S.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1894) (*Anh.*) 9 pp.
— phenomena (simple determination). *Wüllner, A.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 616–.
— — (elementary demonstration). *Lommel, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 1–.
— — (certain class). *Nagaoka, H.* [1895] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 1–.
— —. *Straubel, R.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 746–.
Geometrical methods. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 113–; J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 5–, 44–.
Grooved surfaces, action on light. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 13.
— —, colours produced by. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1829) 301–.
— —, polarisation. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* C. R. 30 (1850) 496–.
Heat rays. *Knoblauch, H.* Berl. B. (1847) 391–; Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 9–.
Integrals. *Myschkin, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 89–.
—, Fresnel's, geometrical significance. *Umov, N.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 6 (1885) 57–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 15–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 322–.
—, —, theory. *Lindstedt, A.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 720–.
Intensity of diffraction images. *Strehl, K.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 165–.
— — light in shadow of small disk. *Goodwin, H.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 72–.
Laws. *Rijke, P. L.* Leijd. A. Ac. (1832–33) 55 pp.
—, and new phenomenon. *Quet, —.* A. C. 46 (1856) 385–.
Löwe's rings. *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. 9 (1852) 240–.
Luminous effect observed with arc-lamps in winter. *Melander, G.* Helsingf. Öfv. 35 (1893) 93–.
— rings round shadows. *Powell, B.* [1846] As. S. Mm. 16 (1847) 301–.
— — — —. *Lommel, E.* Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. 5 (1873) 72–.
— — — —. *Mallock, A.* Nt. 15 (1877) 375.
Micrometric use of diffraction fringes. *Filon, L. N. G.* [1898] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 387–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 441–.
Microscope, compound, diffraction phenomena exhibited with. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 15 (1853) 327–.
— images, rôle of diffraction phenomena in formation. *Amann, J.* [1894–95] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 31 (1895) 34–.
Modification, new, of light by reciprocal action and diffraction. *Fraunhofer, J.* [1821] Münch. D. (1821–22) 1–.
Newton's experiments. *Airy, G. B.* [1833] Camb. Ph. S. T. 5 (1835) 101–.
Object-glass with circular aperture, diffraction. *Airy, G. B.* [1834] Camb. Ph. S. T. 5 (1835) 283–.
— — — triangular aperture, diffraction. *Earnshaw, S.* [1836] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 431–.
Optical illusions. *Rittenhouse, D.* [1780] Am. Ph. S. T. 2 (1786) 37–.
— —. *Wind, C. H.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 112–.
— —. *Drecker, J.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 145–.
— phenomena in the Alps. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 452.
— — — — —. *Heger, R.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1898) 23–.
Parallel diffraction, geometrical study. *Verschaffelt, J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 305–.
Phase, changes produced by diffraction. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 203–.
Phenomena. *Arago, D. F. J.* A. C. 1 (1816) 199–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 56–.
—. *Mayer, J. T.* Gött. Cm. 4 (1816–18) 49–.
—. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Pogg. A. 23 (1831) 281–.
—. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 12.
— (special class). *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 286–.
—. *Brougham & Vaux, H. (Lord).* C. R. 34 (1852) 127–.
—. *Meyer, M. H.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 133–, 214–.
—. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 561–.
— (Quincke). *Jochmann, E.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 561–.
—. *Ward, O.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 45.
Plane polarised wave of light. *Gwyther, R. F.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 25 (1886) 78–.
Planet diameters, influence of diffraction on measurements. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 16 (1895) 223.
Polarised light. *Lommel, E.* Grunert Arch. 38 (1862) 209–.
— —. *Potier, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 960–.
— —. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 273–.
— —, determination of plane of vibration by diffraction. *Lorenz, L.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 315–.
— —, — — — — — — —. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 64 (1867) 161–.
— —, direction of vibrations in connection with diffraction. *Eisenlohr, F.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 337–.
— —, — — — — — — — — (Eisenlohr). *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 426–.
— — effects, imitation by diffraction. *Rheinberg, J.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 7 (1900) 407–.
Prismatic decomposition of colours. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 98–; 71 (1847) 91–.
— — — — (Müller). *Erman, A.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 417–.
Problems, elementary treatment. *Schuster, A.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 77–.
—, exact treatment. *Sommerfeld, A.* [1895] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 4 (1897) 172–.
Propagation of light, new mode. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 56 (1863) 411–.
— — —, rectilinear, insufficiency of proof. *Chvolson, O. D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1885) 55–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 7.
Refracting prism, diffraction, etc. by. *Curten, P.* Rot. N. Vh. 4 (1806) 169–.

Refraction and diffraction, connection. *Cooper, P.* R. S. P. 3 (1834) 281–; Thomson Rc. 3 (1836) 347–, 419–.
Rings surrounding image of star formed by object-glass of telescope. *Earnshaw, S.* B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 10.
Röntgen rays and Fresnel's phenomena. *Kümmell, G.* [1896] Halle Nf. Gs. Ab. 21 (1896–98) [61]–.
— — — — —. *Wind, C. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 448–; 6 (1898) 79–; 7 (1899) 88–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 65–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 77–.
— — obtained by new form of cathode discharge. *Wood, R. W.* Science 5 (1897) 585.
Screen with apertures, passage of very divergent rays through, phenomena. *Chautard, J.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1861) 346–.
—, circular, diffraction by. *Hurion, —.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 55–.
—, —, — within shadow. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 151–.
—, diffraction before. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 368–.
—, — at edge. *Tumlirz, O.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 159–.
— with parallel slits, diffraction by. *Sagnac, G.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 28–.
—, straight-edged, diffraction by. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 100 (1885) 977–.
—, —, — — (Gouy). *König, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1885) 178–.
—, —, — —. *Maey, E.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 69–.
—, —, — of plane heterogeneous waves by. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 1–.
—, —, — within shadow. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1573–.
Screens, Fresnel's, considered as convergent system. *Féry, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 189–.
— with rectilinear boundary, phenomena. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 15 (1886) 529–.
Shadows and diffraction, phenomena. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 605–, 615–, 670–.
Silk handkerchief, diffraction through. *Hopkinson, F.* (VI *Adds.*) Am. Ph. S. T. 2 (1786) 201.
— —, — — (Hopkinson). *Rittenhouse, D.* Am. Ph. S. T. 2 (1786) 202–.
Slit, narrow, diffraction by. *Quet, —.* A. C. 49 (1857) 385–.
—, —, — —. *Kayser, E.* [1885] Danzig Schr. 6 (1884–87) (*Heft* 2) 286–.
—, —, modifications suffered by light in passing through. *Michelson, A. A.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 3 (1878–80) 119–.
—, —, rays observed with naked eye through. *Péclet, E.* A. C. 54 (1833) 379–.
Superposition of 2 networks, phenomena produced by. *Righi, A.* [1886] Ven. I. At. (1886–87) 141–.
Symmetrical non-spherical waves with circular boundary. *Straubel, R.* [1893] Münch. Ak. Ab. 18 (1895) 111–.
Telescope, focal plane, phenomena. *Nagaoka, H.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 321–.
— objectives and diffraction. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 16 (1895) 39–.
Telescopes, general diffraction figures in. *Struve, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 34 (1886) *No.* 5, 15 pp.
Telescopic diffraction far outside the focus. *Schwarzschild, K.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 271–.
Theory. *Jordan, G. W.* [1799–1800] Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 1–.
—. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1827) 443–.
— (new). *Schwerd, —.* Oken Isis (1836) 195–.
—. *Wilde, E.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 75–, 202–.
—. *Zehfuss, G.* Grunert Arch. 30 (1858) 92–.
—. *Dahlander, G. R.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 647–.
—. *Lommel, E.* Grunert Arch. 36 (1861) 385–.
—. (Application of Bessel's functions.) *Lommel, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 141–.
—. *Weber, F.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1872) 114.
—. *Réthy, M.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 3 (1875) (*No.* 5) 19 pp.; (XI) Gött. Nr. (1877) 73–.
—. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 15 (1879) 571–.
—, dynamical. *Stokes, G. G.* [1849] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) 1–.
—, Fresnel's. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 89–; 27 (1845) 46–.
—, —. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 532–; Crelle J. Mth. 89 (1880) 322–.
—, —, and Babinet's principle, lecture experiment. *Cornu, A.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 480–.
—, —, integration of formulæ. *Escary, —.* As. Fr. C. R. 9 (1880) 207–.
—, and geometrical optics. *Strehl, K.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 364–.
—, mathematical. *Sommerfeld, A.* Mth. A. 47 (1896) 317–.
— of phenomena observed with lens. *Joubert, J.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 267–.
—, proposition, new, and application. *Fröhlich, J.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 134–.
Transparent films, phenomena. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 321–.
Wave and emission theories in diffraction. *Barlocci, S.* G. Arcad. 18 (1823) 150–.
Waves. *Meslin, —.* Mntp. Ac. Mm. 2 (1900) II–.
Wire cloth, diffraction through. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 13–.
—, opaque, diffraction of light by. *Quet, —.* A. C. 49 (1857) 417–.

3630 Spectra formed by Diffraction and by Gratings.

Fraunhofer, J. Gilbert A. 74 (1823) 337–.
(Fraunhofer.) *Mossotti, O. F.* At. Sc. It. (1843) 509–; Pisa A. Un. Tosc. Sc. Cosm. 1 (1846) 181–; (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 97–.

DIFFRACTION SPECTRA.

Draper, J. W. Ph. Mg. 13 (1857) 153–.
Rosický, W. Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 391–.
Spée, E. Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1886) 32–, 439–.
Blackburn, W. Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1887) 58–.
bands due to superposition. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1864] Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 221–, 227–.
comparison with prismatic spectra. *Pickering, E. C.* Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 273–.
photography. *Draper, H.* Am. J. Sc. 6 (1873) 401–.
reduction. *Rosenberg, E.* Franklin I. J. 76 (1878) 95–.
relation to refraction spectra. *Ponton, M.* J. Sc. 4 (1874) 27–.
Rutherfurd's, ghosts in. *Peirce, C. S.* Am. J. Mth. 2 (1879) 330–.
ultra-violet. *Eisenlohr, W.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 353–.
and wave-lengths. *Stuart, J.* Nt. 1 (1870) 506.

GRATINGS.

(*See also* 3160.)

Quincke, G. A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 1–.
Blake, J. M. Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 33–.
Mollo, A. G. Mt. 19 (1881) 131–.
circular (stephanoscope). *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 115.
—, spectra. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 52 (1875) 320–; C. R. 80 (1875) 483–.
colour effects produced by. *Meslin, G.* C. R. 117 (1893) 339–, 482–.
colours. *Babinet, J.* [1827] A. C. 40 (1829) 166–.
concave, spectra. *Baily, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 181–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 183–.
—, theorem. *Baily, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 53–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 47–.
—, theory. *Sokolov, A. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 293–.
dioptrics. *Larmor, J.* L. Mth. S. P. 24 (1893) 166–.
focal properties. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 80 (1875) 645–; As. Fr. C. R. 4 (1875) 376–.
— —. *Merczyng, H.* [1881–83] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 9 (1882) 257–; 10 (1883) IV–; (X) C. R. 97 (1883) 570–.
— — (anomalies). *Cornu, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1215–, 1421–; 117 (1893) 1032–.

light intercepted by, and interference effects. *Kelland, P.* [1840] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 153–.
manufacture and theory. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 81–, 193–; 11 (1881) 196–.
metal, light reflected at. *Fröhlich, J.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 133–.
minimum diffraction by. *Egorov, N. G.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [*Pt.* 1] 253–.
parallel, diffraction through. *Garbe, P.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 47–.
—, fringes, and constitution of paragenic waves of diffraction. *Meslin, G.* C. R. 118 (1894) 853–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 132–; A. C. 3 (1894) 362–.
photography of phenomena obtained by combining. *Izarn, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 572–.
plane, formulæ. *Branly, E.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 73–.
ruled in squares, use in photogravure. *Féry, C.* C. R. 120 (1895) 720–.
spectra, bolometric investigations. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 272–.
—, interference bands. *Crova, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 672–.

Interference spectrum, and absorption of the tithonic rays. *Draper, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 465–.
— — plates. (Glass diffraction gratings.) *Nobert, F. A.* R. S. P. 6 (1851) 43–; Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 80–, 83–; Moigno Cosmos 3 (1853) 22–.
Micro-sections of wood, diffraction phenomena, measurement of width of fibre. *Houlbert, C.* C. R. 116 (1893) 978–; Rv. Gén. Bt. 6 (1894) 49–.
Normal spectrum, distribution of heat in. *Lundquist, C. G.* Stockh. Öfv. 31 (1874) *No.* 10, 19–; A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 146–.
Ruling engine for diffraction. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1879) 184–.
Rulings, micrometric, and diffraction-. *Grayson, H. J.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 183–.
—, Rutherfurd's, width. *Peirce, C. S.* Nt. 24 (1881) 262.
Zone plates. *Braham, P.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 36.
— —, phase-reversal, and diffraction telescopes. *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 511–.

3640 Diffraction by Small Particles. Theory of Rainbow, Optical Resonance, etc.

(*See also* 3220; Meteorology 0550.)

Colours in artificial mist, and connection with twilight phenomena. *Kiessling, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1884) 293–.
— — clouds. *Schlottmann, —.* Met. Z. 10 (1893) 156.
— of coronæ and iridescent clouds. *McConnel, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 422–; 28 (1889) 272–; 29 (1890) 167–.

Colours by diffraction through Lycopodium dust. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 9 (1859) 161–.

— — — — powders on glass plates. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1836–38) 29–.

— in steam. *Bock, A.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 674–.

Crepuscular light and red rays of sun, dissimilarity. *Lais, G.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 37 (1884) 125–.

Fraunhofer's rings and colour phenomena of breathed-on plates. *Donle, W.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 801–.

— —, Quetelet's bands and allied phenomena. *Exner, K.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 522–.

Illumination in fog. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 87–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 443–.

Influence of artificial mist on sunlight. *Kiessling, —.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 226–; Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 8 (1884) *No.* 5, 8 pp.; Met. Z. 1 (1884) 83, 117–.

— — impurities in air on diffraction. *Kiessling, J.* Met. Z. 1 (1884) 34.

Iridescent cirrus. *Láska, W.* Met. Z. 3 (1886) 276.

Iriscope. *Read, J.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 14.

Light, transmitted and diffused, phenomena. *Lea, M. C.* Am. J. Sc. 47 (1869) 364–.

— — through liquid in which a precipitate is forming. *Hurion, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 249–.

Particles, fine, method of measuring average size, and a theory of Fresnel's. *Rood, O. N.* [1866] Am. J. Sc. 43 (1867) 104–.

—, very small, action on light. *Parker, J. S.* Nt. 31 (1885) 481–.

—, numerous small, diffraction due to. *Exner, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 90 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 827–.

Photographic halo. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 551–; As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 260–.

Rings of breathed-on glass plates. *Exner, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1130–.

Scattering of light by finely divided substances. *Christiansen, C.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 298–; 24 (1885) 439–.

— — — — metallic particles. *Threlfall, R.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 446–.

— — — — small particles. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 447–.

— — — — — —. *Kiessling, J.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 289–.

— — — — — —. *Walker, G. W.* QJ. Mth. 30 (1899) 204–.

Soot, optical properties. *Rosický, W.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 417–.

Sphere, motion of light within and without when illuminated by plane waves. *Lorenz, L.* [1890] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 6 (1890–92) 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 28–.

Turbid media, intensity of radiation through. *Abney, (Capt.) —, & Festing, (Maj.-Gen.) —.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 378–.

3650 Definition of Optical Instruments, General Theory.

(*See also* 3080, 3082.)

Schröder, H. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1876) (*Beil.*) 74–.

Abbe diffraction plate. *Smith, T. F.* [1889] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1892) 5–.

Aperture and definition of optical instruments, application of photography to. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1891] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 261–.

—, relation to determination of minute structure. *Cox, C. F.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 589–.

— and resolution by lenses, relations between. *Wright, L.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 289–.

"Central" light in resolution. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 37–.

High power definition. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 2 (1869) 295–; 3 (1870) 192–.

— — —. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 3 (1870) 300–.

— — —. *Beaumont, E. B., & Royston-Pigott, —.* R. S. P. 21 (1873) 422–.

— — —. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 164–; 31 (1881) 260–, 505–.

— — — and its difficulties. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 10 (1870) 168–.

— — — of minute organic particles. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 10 (1873) 16–, 107–.

— — —, monochromatic sunlight as aid to. *Woodward, J. J.* Am. Nt. 6 (1872) 454–.

Illumination by wide-angled cones of light. *Abbe, E.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 721–.

Images formed without reflection or refraction. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1880] Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 214–.

—, microscopic, conditions of truth. *Castellarnau y de Lleopart, J. M. de.* Madrid S. H. Nt. A. 14 (1885) 258–.

—, —, theory of formation. *Altmann, R.* Arch. An. Pl. (*An. Ab.*) (1880) 111–.

—, —, — — — (Altmann). *Abbe, E.* Jena. Sb. (1880) 71–.

—, —, — — — (Abbe). *Altmann, R.* Arch. An. Pl. (*An. Ab.*) (1880) 354–; (1882) 52–.

—, —, — — — (—). *Francotte, P.* [1885] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 11 (1886) 108–.

—, optical, distinctness. *Holten, C.* Sk. Nf. F. 5 (1847) 240–.

—, —, with special reference to microscope. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 167–.

—, true and false, interference phenomena in relation to. *Lowne, B. T.* Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1889) 360–.

Microscope objective, resolving power and diffraction of finest grating it can resolve, relation between. *Leroy, C. J. A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 259–.

—, penetrating power. *Davis, G. E.* Manch. Mcr. S. Rp. (*1883–84) 16–.

—, — —. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 331–.

—, power to see parallel lines. *Broun, J. A.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 522–.

Microscope, resolving power (determination). *Harting, P.* A. NH. 11 (1853) 483–.
—, — — (limits). *Harting, P.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 11 (1861) 265–; 12 (1861) 95–; Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 82–.
—, — —. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 59–, 101–.
—, — —. *Tolles, R. B.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 135–.
—, — — (limits). *Crisp, F.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 968–.
—, — —. *Hodgkinson, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 25 (1886) 263–.
—, — — (method of intensifying). *Hirst, G. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 1033.
—, — — (— — —). *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 1033–.
—, — — and tube-length. *Jameson, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 272–.
— and telescope, definition, resolving power and accuracy, formulæ. *Michelson, A. A.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 2 (1890) 115–.
—, theory. *Abbe, E.* Arch. Mkr. An. 9 (1873) 413–.
Microscopic optics. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 283–.

MICROSCOPIC VISION.

Brewster, (Sir) D. B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 8–.
Meslin, G. J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 509–.
Dallinger, W. H. [1892] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1894) 31–.
Stoney, G. J. Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 332–, 423–, 499–.
Nelson, E. M. [1897] Bristol Nt. S. P. 8 (1899) 141–.
aperture as a factor in, experimental study. *Mercer, A. C.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 18 (1896) 321–.
diffraction theory. *White, M. C.* Silliman J. 33 (1862) 377–.
— — (Abbe's experiments). *Stephenson, J. W.* M. Mcr. J. 17 (1877) 82–.
— —. *Crisp, F.* [1878] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 5 (1878–79) 79–.
— —. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 807–, 811.
— —. *Wright, L.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 811.
— —. *Lowne, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 811–.
— —, bearing of large axial cone on. *Nelson, E. M.* [1889] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1892) 9–.
— —, present position. *Nelson, E. M.* [1891] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 4 (1892) 381–.
"lag" in. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 413–.
limits. *Harting, P.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1847) 46–.
—. *Castracane degli Antelminelli, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 29 (1876) 387–.
— (physiological). *Fripp, H. E.* (xii) Bristol Nt. S. P. 1 (1876) 457–.
—. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* M. Mcr. J. 16 (1876) 175–, 235–.
— (ultimate). *Fripp, H. E.* Mcr. S. J. 1 (1878) 337–.
—. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* [1878] Mcr. S. J. 2 (1879) 9–; Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 217–.
— (minimum). *Burton, C. E.* [1879] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 248–.

limits. *Stokes, A. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1895) 590.
methods of correcting errors. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 11 (1871) 1–.
theory. *Wright, L.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 480–.
— (Wright). *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 156–.
visibility of minute objects in various media. *Stephenson, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. 3 (1880) 564–.
— — points. *Frischauf, J.* D. Alpvr. Z. 14 (1883) 98–.

Microscopy. *Nelson, E. M.* [1895] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 6 (1897) 14–.
Objectives, defects and definition, experiments to show. *Umov, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 203–.
—, definition. *Wenham, F. H.* M. Mcr. J. 4 (1870) 18–, 124–; 5 (1871) 16–, 117–, 216–.
—, —. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* QJ. Mcr. Sc. 12 (1872) 260–.
—, —. *Fripp, H. E.* (xii) Bristol Nt. S. P. 1 (1876) 441–.
—, —, estimation. *Preobraženskij, P. V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 1) (1897) 1 (*bis*)–.
—, diffraction. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1872] As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 59–.
—, —. *André, C.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1191–.
— of wide aperture, effect of cover-glass thickness on performance. *Keeley, F. J.* Mcr. S. J. (1899) 437.
— — — —, vision by. *Abbe, E.* [1882] Mcr. S. J. 4 (*1884) 20–.
Optical surfaces, methods of investigating for errors. *Schröder, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1880) 275–, 302.
— —, polished, structure. *Schröder, H.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1876) (*Beil.*) 75–.
Prism, minimum resolving power. *Thollon, L.* C. R. 92 (1881) 128–.
Resolution of difficult objects, method for. *Ward, R. H.* Am. Mcr. S. T. 21 (1900) 111–.
Telescope, diffraction in. *Struve, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 30 (1882) *No.* 8, 104 pp.; A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 1008–.
—, focus, diffraction pattern. *Mayall, R. H. D.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 259–.
—, resolving power. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 116–.
—, — —. *Shaw, W. N.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 98–.
Telescopes and spectroscopes, resolving power for lines of finite width. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 317–.

REFLECTION, REFRACTION AND ABSORPTION OF RADIATION.

(*See also* 3020, 3030.)

3800 General.

Absorption of light, particular law. *Gruzincev, A. P.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1885) 67–.
— and refraction of light, connection between. *Puschl, K.* Wien Sb. 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 8–.

Christiansen's experiment, improved apparatus for. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 358–.
— law, optical properties of finely divided bodies. *Blasius*, *E.* Z. Kr. 14 (1888) 258–.
Dispersion and double refraction, compatibility of laws. *Carvallo*, *E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 521–.
Images reflected from water. *Riccò*, *A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 157–.
Invisible or latent colours of bodies. *Govi*, —. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 572–.
Light reflected from sea-waves. *Spooner*, *J.* Zach Cor. 6 (1822) 331–; 7 (1822) 65–, 140–.
— waves, change of phase in passing through a focus. *Gouy*, —. C. R. 110 (1890) 1251–.
Optical behaviour of burnt-in gold and platinum films. *Breithaupt*, *G.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 46–.
— theories. *Glazebrook*, *R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 157–, 208–.
— — (Glazebrook). *Voigt*, *W.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 141–, 544.
Optically clear liquid, realisation. *Spring*, *W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 174–.
Propagation of light in metals. *Raveau*, *C.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 16–, 60–, 119–, 616–.
Reflection. *Fresnel*, *A. J.* [1819] A. C. 15 (1820) 379–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 20 (1849) 195–.
— (Fresnel). *Biot*, *J. B.* C. R. 22 (1846) 405–.
— of rainbow in still water. *Dufour*, *H.* [1885] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 21 (1886) 191–.
Refraction at warmed surface. *Gruber*, *T.* Gilbert A. 3 (1800) 377–.
Scattering of light by finely divided substances in liquids. *Christiansen*, *C.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 298–; 24 (1885) 439–.
Transparency of thin laminæ of silver, influence of temperature on. *Pettinelli*, *P.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 356–.

3810 Reflecting and Absorbing Powers of Materials. Irregular Reflection.

Diffusion of light. *Sumpner*, *W. E.* [1892–93] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 10–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 81–; Elect. 30 (1893) 381–, 411–, 439–.
— — — by solutions. *Spring*, *W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 300–.
— — — in translucent bodies. *Chvolson*, *O.* [1886–89] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 31 (1887) 213–; 33 (1890) 221–.
— — sky-light in water. *Meidinger*, —. [1890] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 82–.
Divisions on glass, method of making bright on a dark ground. *Martens*, *F. F.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 298–; 18 (1898) 32.
Electric light in fog. *Keller*, *H.* Humb. 3 (1884) 134–.
Illumination of liquids. *Lallemand*, *A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 282–.
— — — by passage of ray of light. *Battelli*, *A.*, *& Pandolfi*, *M.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 321–.
Illumination of transparent bodies. *Soret*, *J. L.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1192–; 70 (1870) 519; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 37 (1870) 129–.
— — — —. *Lallemand*, *A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1294–; A. C. 22 (1871) 200–.
Incombustibility of spider-threads in focus of burning-glass. *Mohr*, *C. F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 16 (1871) 513–.
Light and heat, modification on passing through glass. *Coathupe*, *C. T.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 467–.
—, loss by glass shades. *Storer*, *F. H.* Silliman J. 30 (1860) 420–.
—, — — — —. *King*, *W.* Silliman J. 31 (1861) 283–.
—, — in passing through glass. *Conroy*, (*Sir*) *J.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 527.
Lustre of crystalline surfaces. *Haidinger*, *W.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 321–; Haidinger B. 2 (1846–47) 263–.
— — certain crystals. *Reusch*, *F. E.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 392–; 118 (1863) 256–; 120 (1863) 95–.
Opacity of carbon. *Dufour*, *C.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 31 (1895) 139–.
— — powders, etc. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). [1899] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 116–.
Opalescence of ancient glass, etc. *Bellani*, *A.* Mil. G. S. Inc. 5 (1809) 127–.
Optical notes. *Dove*, *H. W.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 286–.
Polished crown glass plates at perpendicular incidence, light transmitted by. *Rood*, *O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 1–.
Reflecting surfaces, effect of gases and vapours on properties. *Glan*, *P.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 449–.

REFLECTION.

and absorption of light in water. *Meidinger*, —. [1885] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 83–.
constants. *Willigen*, *V. S. M. van der.* [1863–68] (VIII) Amst. Vs. Ak. 17 (1865) (*Ntk.*) 304–; Arch. Néerl. 3 (1868) 97–.
— for indigo and bloodstone. *Willigen*, *V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 13 (1862) 43–; Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 464–.
from crystallised surfaces, laws. *MacCullagh*, *J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 103–.
— dull and polished surfaces. *Schröder*, *H.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 569–.
existence when the relative refractive index is unity. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). B. A. Rp. (1887) 585–.
from glass at different angles, intensity. *Glan*, *P.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 511–; A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 590–.
— — and other surfaces at nearly perpendicular incidence, intensity. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). [1886] R. S. P. 41 (1887) 275–.
— Iceland spar, effect of polish. *Spurge*, *C.* [1886] R. S. P. 42 (1887) 242–.
and inflection of light by incandescent surfaces. *Grove*, *W. R.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 177–.
irregular. *Godard*, *L.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 435–.

irregular. *Messerschmitt, J. B.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 867–.
—. *Hutchins, C. C.* Am. J. Sc. 6 (1898) 373–.
—, at dull surfaces. *Wiener, C.* [1892] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 176–; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 638–.
—, — — —. *Wright, H.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 17–.
—, law of photometry for, Lambert's. *Seeliger, H.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 20 (1885) 267–.
—, — — reciprocity. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 324–.
—, photometry. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 95–.
—, —. *Seeliger, H.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 201–.
light and heat, intensity. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 1 (1845) 254–.
mirrors, perfect and imperfect, shadows on. *Wiener, —.* [1887] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 136.
in photometry. *Ulbricht, R.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 595–.
near polarising angle from clean surfaces of liquids. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1891) 563–.
of Röntgen rays from platinum. *Rood, O. N.* Science 3 (1896) 463–.
— — — — —, Rood's demonstration. *Mayer, A. M.* Science 3 (1896) 705–.
— — — — polished metallic surfaces. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 173–.
from screens of ground glass, silk, etc. *Rumford, B. (Count).* [1806] Par. Mm. de l'I. (1807) (*Sem.* 1) 223–.
by various substances, estimation. *Lee, A. H.* Am. Ac. P. 15 (*1880) 223–.
and transmission of light by certain kinds of glass. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 245–.
from unpolished glass and metal surfaces, scattering of light. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 978–.
— water and mercury at nearly perpendicular incidence, intensity. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 309–.

Reflective power of crown, plate and flint glass. *Potter, R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 4 (1831) 53–, 320–.
— — — glass of antimony. *Potter, R.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 377–; Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 6–.
— — — Iceland spar, in different planes. *Potter, R.* L'I. 3 (1835) 326.
Transmission of light through turbid media. *Hurion, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1431–.
— — solar radiation through air charged with dust from Etna. *Bartoli, A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 7 (1894) *Mem.* 15, 6 pp.

3820 Dynamical Theory of Reflection and Refraction in Transparent Media. Polarisation by Reflection.

(*See also* 4010.)

Aberration, longitudinal, of prisms. *Abbot, C. G., & Fowle, F. E. (jun.)* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 255–.
Bounding surfaces of bodies, conditions relating to. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 10 (1840) 266–.

DISPERSION.

(*See also* 3030.)

Powell, B. B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 18–.
Christoffel, E. B. A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 53–.
and absorption, theory. *O'Brien, M.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1844) 326–, 521–.
— —, —. *Réthy, M.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 5 (1880) (*Term. Szak*) 133–.
chromatic, in water. *Forel, F. A.* [1888] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 24 (1889) xxviii.
elasticity equation, application. *Jaerisch, P.* [1884] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 88–.
formulæ for elastic and electric theories of light. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 382–.
—, Ketteler-Helmholtz. *Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 476–.
—, —, test. *Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 267–.
—, practical use. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 299–.
in homogeneous isotropic media. *Ferron, E.* Lux. I. Pb. 23 (1894) 29–.
influence of material molecules. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 1–, 177–.
law. *Wilson, E.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 385–.
—, application to transparent, translucent and opaque media. *Ketteler, E.* [1880] A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 363–.
mechanical analogies. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 823–.
plane and circular, in isophanous media, laws. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 1076–.
of quartz. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 438–.
theory. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1830) 169–.
—. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 549; Phil. Trans. (1835) 249–; (1836) 17–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 112–; Phil. Trans. (1837) 19–; (1838) 67–; Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 261–.
—. *Mossotti, O. F.* Amici G. Tosc. 1 (1840) 337–.
—. *Earnshaw, S.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 304–.
—. *Kelland, P.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 373–.
—. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 489–; 38 (1869) 268–.
—. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 199–.
—. *Reiff, R.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 82–.
—, Cauchy's. *Powell, B.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 24–, 204–, 305–.

theory, extension to infra-red. *Wüllner, A.* [1884] Münch. Ak. Sb. 14 (1885) 245–.
—, Helmholtz's, mechanical model to illustrate. *Vincent, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 557–.
—, hydrodynamic researches in reference to. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 452–.
—, Ketteler's, and dispersion of fluorite. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 812–.
—, and polarisation. *Powell, B.* Phil. Trans. (1838) 253–; (1840) 157–.
—, recent discussions. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 8–.

Elastic bodies, quaternion investigations, application to light. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 112–, 604–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 106–, 129–; (1898) 8.
Equilibrium of the ether in transparent bodies. *Lamé, G.* A. C. 55 (1833) 322–.
Fresnel's wave, equation. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 381–.
— — surface. *Beer, A.* A. C. 34 (1852) 347–.
— — —, surface of reflected waves correlative to. *Issaly, (l'abbé)* —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 339–.
Integration of equations of light in transparent isotropic media. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 119 (1894) 1003–.
Kirchhoff's theorem. *Beltrami, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 51–.
Light propagation in crystalline media. *Briot, C.* C. R. 49 (1859) 888–.
— — — — —. *Kovalevskij, S.* C. R. 98 (1884) 356–; Stockh. Öfv. (1884) *No.* 2, 119–.
— — — magnetic crystals, law. *Sella, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 237–, 283–.
— — — media at rest and in motion, new theory. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 129 (1899) 756–, 818–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 162–.
— — — non-crystalline media. *Lloyd, H.* [1836–37] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1836–40) 10–, 25–.
—, reflected, intensity. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 30 (1850) 465–.
—, — and refracted and diffracted, formulæ. *Eisenlohr, F.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 346–.
—, — — —, Fresnel's formulæ. *Kelland, P.* [1839] Edinb. R. S. T. 14 (1840) 393–.
—, — — —, — —. *Powell, B.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 1–, 104–, 266–.
—, — or refracted, laws. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 542–.
—, — — —, theory of phenomena. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 418–.
—, theory. *Cauchy, A. L.* [1829–36] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 114–; C. R. 2 (1836) 182–, 207–, 427–, 455–.
—, —. *Challis, J.* [1848] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 584–.
—, —. *Lorenz, L.* Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 111–.
—, —. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 14 (1882) 25–.
—, —. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 444–.
—, time of passage through prism. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 284–.
Limiting refractive index for infinite wave length. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 572–.
Motion of the ether in crystals, differential equations. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 31 (1850) 338–.
Motions, small, in compressed isotropic medium, equations. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 65 (1867) 167–.
Polarisation of blue light of water. *Soret, J. L.* C. R. 68 (1869) 911–.
—, elliptic, by reflection; Cauchy's theory, revision. *Ketteler, E.* Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 32 (1875) 1–, 270–.
Problem of optics, application of modular systems to. *Hensel, K.* Crelle J. Mth. 108 (1891) 140–.
Reciprocal action between solar rays and the various media. *Power, J.* Phil. Trans. (1854) 11–.
— — — — — — — — — (Power). *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1854) 42.

REFLECTION.

Jamin, J. C. R. 26 (1848) 383–; 27 (1848) 147–.
(Jamin.) *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 29 (1849) 121–.
Jamin, J. A. C. 29 (1850) 263–.
(theory.) *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 222–.
Wenham, F. H. QJ. Mcr. Sc. 6 (1866) 167–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 81–.
(theory.) *Ketteler, E.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 261–.
Cauchy's formulæ. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 467–.
— —. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1325–.
— and Fresnel's formulæ. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 115–.
change of phase by. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 57–.
— — — —. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 192–.
— — — —. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 1–, 258–; 156 (1875) 235–.
— — — —. *Wernicke, W.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 673–.
— — — —. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 640–.
— — — —. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 719–.
— — — —. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 252–.
— — — —, Fresnel's 3-mirror experiment. *Mascart, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 227–, 229–.
— — — —; plane of vibration of polarised light. *Wernicke, W.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 203–.
— — — —, at surface of highly absorbing media. *Klaassen, H. G.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 349–.
— — — —; thickness of thin films. *Wiener, O.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 629–.
— — — —, at thin films. *Wernicke, W.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 515–.
— — — —, — — — (Wernicke). *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 841–.

CRYSTALLINE REFLECTION.

Neumann, F. E. Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 497–; 42 (1837) 1–.
Brewster, (Sir) D. Sturgeon A. Electr. 9 (1842) 458–.
Cornu, A. C. R. 60 (1865) 47–; 62 (1866) 1327–; 63 (1866) 1058–; A. C. 11 (1867) 283–.
Basso, G. [1881–85] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 34 (1883) 137–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 377–; N. Cim. 13 (*1883) 89–; 14 (*1883) 5–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 537–.
Stokes, G. G. R. S. P. 38 (1885) 174–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 256–.
Potier, A. J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 349–.
by calcite. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 265–.
internal. *Brunhes, B.* C. R. 111 (1890) 170–; 115 (1892) 502–; A. C. 30 (1893) 98–, 145–.
—, double, laws for uniaxial crystals. *Abria, O.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1253–; 80 (1875) 826–; A. C. 5 (1875) 550–.
laws. *MacCullagh, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 42–.
noteworthy limiting case. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 230–, 696.
paradoxical case. *Carvallo, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 290–.
of polarised light. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 398–.
by potassium permanganate. *Wiedemann, E.* Leip. B. 25 (1873) 367–.
— — —. *Conroy, J.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 454–; L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 340–.
— quartz cut parallel to optic axis. *Ritter, R.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 236–.
reciprocal relationship. *Basso, G.* [1892] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 28 (1893) 149–.
at surface of elliptically polarising media. *Schmidt, K.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 451–.
— — — uniaxial crystal. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 31 (1850) 666–.
— twin plane. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 241–.

decomposition by. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1829) 187–.
extraordinary. *Curtis, A. H.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 25–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 366–.
Fresnel's formulæ, for intensity of light polarised by parallel plates. *Flesch, J.* Grunert Arch. 1 (1841) 400–.
— —, method of testing. *Murphy, D. W.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 593–.
of light waves, measurement of loss of phase. *Potier, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 995–.
from liquid surfaces. *Jamin, J.* A. C. 31 (1851) 165–.
— — — in neighbourhood of polarising angle. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 1–.
— liquids. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 31 (1850) 696–.
— long narrow surface. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1146.
metallic, Cauchy's formula for. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 561–.
— and total reflection of isotropic media. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 590–.
from moving media. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 28–.
new phenomenon. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 31 (1850) 532–.
from plane transparent isotropic bodies. *Lorenz, L.* Mth. Ts. 2 (1860) 116–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 481–.
of plane-polarised light, graphic representation of amplitude and phase in. *Grailich, W. J.* Wien Sb. 21 (1856) 427–.
— — — —, — — — — — — —. *Beer, A.* (VII) Wien Sb. 21 (1856) 428–.
— polarised light. *Haughton, S.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 81–; 8 (1854) 507–.
— — —. *Kurz, A.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 582–.
— — —. *Haughton, S.* Phil. Trans. (1863) 81–.
— — —, modification of Green's formula applicable to Jamin's experiments. *Haughton, S.* Ir. Ac. P. 5 (1853) 470.
produced by 2nd surface of isophanous transparent body. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 9 (1839) 764–.
at spherical surface (deduced from equations of oscillations of elastic medium). *Clebsch, A.* [1861] Crelle J. 61 (1863) 195–.
— surface of isotropic bodies. *Lundquist, C. G.* [1873] (X) Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 9 (1875) (*No.* 2) 54 pp.
according to undulatory theory. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 161–.
vitreous. *Lafay, A.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 96–.

REFLECTION AND REFRACTION.

Cauchy, A. L. Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 14 (1830) 6–; C. R. 7 (1838) 906–, 953–, 985–, 1044–; 8 (1839) 7–, 39–, 114–, 146–, 189–, 229–, 272–.
O'Brien, M. [1842] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 7–.
Cauchy, A. L. [1848–50] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 22 (1850) 17–; C. R. 28 (1849) 57–; 31 (1850) 160–, 225–.
Jamin, J. A. C. 59 (1860) 413–.
Lang, V. von. Wien SB. 44 (1861) (*Ab.* 2) 147–.
Briot, C. C. R. 63 (1866) 1112–; Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1866) 305–.
Glazebrook, R. T. Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 329–.
Réthy, M. [1880] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 7 (1881) (*No.* 15) 20 pp.; (XI) A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 121–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 414–, 500–.
Clavenad, C. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 249–.
Schott, G. A. [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 823–.
assuming that vibrations of light are in plane of polarisation. *Zech, P.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 60–.
Cauchy's theory. *Walker, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 146–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 151–.
change of phase. *Quincke, G.* Gött. Nr. (1870) 549–; A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 177–.

at common surface of 2 media. *Neumann, F. E.* Berl. Ab. (1835) 1–.
— — — — — —. *Green, G.* [1837] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 1–, 113–.
crystalline. *MacCullagh, J.* [1839–41] Ir. Ac. T. 21 (1848) 17–; Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 96–.
—. *Briot, C.* C. R. 64 (1867) 956–; Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1867) 189–.
—. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 156–.
—. *Basset, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 351–.
—, laws. *MacCullagh, J.* [1837] Ir. Ac. T. 18 (1838) 31–.
—, according to quasi-labile ether theory. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 110–.
Fresnel's mechanical theory. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) (*Prot.*) 46.
Green's theory. *Mühll, K. von der.* Mth. A. 27 (1886) 506–.
in isotropic media. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 10 (1867) 332–; C. R. 64 (1867) 38–.
— — —. *Wehner, F. H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 9 (1890) 337–.
by plate with surface films. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 126–.
of polarised light. *Cornu, A.* B. A. Rp. 36 (1866) (*Sect.*) 9–.
— — —. *Gruzīntsev, A. P.* (XII) Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1880) 81–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 35.
— — —, Fresnel's theory. *Rossi, S.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 4 (1888) 185–.
— simple motions, new considerations relative to. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 10 (1840) 347–.
at surface of magnetic medium. *Basset, A. B.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 371–.
Sir W. Thomson's theory. *Gosiewski, W., & Natanson, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 3 (1892) 163–.
from transparent, absorbent, isotropic media. *Bouasse, H.* A. C. 28 (1893) 145–, 433–.
of transverse spherical waves. *Jaerisch, P.* Crelle J. Mth. 117 (1897) 291–.
vitreous, new relations between. *Sagnac, G.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 377–.
—, of polarised light, Fresnel's formulæ. *Lémeray, E. M.* C. R. 122 (1896) 135; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 272–.

REFRACTION.

Hänel, G. Dresden Jbr. Nt. Heilk. (1872–73) 128–.
and absorption in metals. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 402–.
action between molecules and the ether. *Catton, A. R.* [1865] Edinb. P. Ps. S. 3 (1867) 248–.
cause. *Parkhurst, H. M.* Sid. Mess. 10 (1891) 16–.
beyond critical angle. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 5–.
and dispersion. *Catton, A. R.* Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 587–.
— — and anomalous dispersion, dynamical theory. *Kelvin, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1898) 782–.
double. *Bernhardi, J. J.* Gehlen J. 4 (1807) 230–.
—. *Neumann, F. E.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 418–.
—. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 57 (1863) 387–.
—. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 466–.
—. *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 929–.
—. *Salles, E.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1886) 130–.
—, according to Fresnel's principles. *Mac Cullagh, J.* [1830] Ir. Ac. T. 16 (1831) (*pt.* 2) 65–.
—, of calcspar, influence on light reflected by. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1864] Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 233–.
—, Cauchy's and Green's explanation. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 21–.
— elliptic, of quartz. *Quesneville, G.* Mon. Sc. 2 (1888) 1283–; 3 (1889) 765–, 1080–, 1435–.
—, and polarisation laws. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1818) 199–.
—, according to undulatory theory. *Challis, J.* [1847] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 524–.
dynamical analogy. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 72–.
explanation on mechanical principles. *Wilkinson, C. H.* Thomson A. Ph. 4 (1814) 19–.
— — undulatory theory. *Fresnel, A. J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1821) 152–.
formula $\frac{n-1}{d}$ and critical coefficients. *Nasini, R.* Gz. C. It. 23 (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 576–.
general theory. *Ampère, A. M.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1813–15) 235–.
laws. *Kudelka, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 50 (1869) 18–, 121–, 241–.
through parallel layers. *Bravais, A.* A. C. 46 (1856) 492–.
in prisms with several internal reflections. *Reusch, F. E.* Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 115–.
of short trains of waves. *Dorsey, N. E.* J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 61.
various theories. *Jürgensen, C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1858) 77–.

Refractors, theory. *Spunar, A.* Baumgartner Z. 8 (1830) 410–.
Silk, optical effects. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 21 (1845) 1342–; Lyon S. Ag. A. 10 (1847) 522–.
Simple luminous rays and evanescent rays. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 28 (1849) 25–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 22 (1850) 29–.
Slits, very narrow, optical properties. *Ambronn, H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 717–.
Thomson's theory of contractile ether, application to double refraction, etc. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 521–.
Transmission of light and heat in non-crystalline media. *Kelland, P.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 336–.
— and reflection. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 161–.

Transmission of undulatory motion from one isotropic medium to another. *Maggi, G. A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 269–.
Transparency, one cause. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 41–.
Transparent media, theory. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 873–.
Transverse vibrations of the ether, and dispersion of colours. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 31 (1850) 842–.
Variability of coefficients of elasticity and dispersion. *Perry, G.* C. R. 76 (1873) 501–.
Vibration in isotropic medium, general form. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 116 (1893) 24–.
Vibration-form, change during propagation through dispersing or absorptive medium. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 186–; A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 598–.
Vibrations, composition. *Moutier, J.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 64 (1894) 71–.
— in crystals. *Ferron, E.* Lux. I. Pb. 20 (1886) 1–, 1–, 180.
— — —. *Colnet-d'Huart, — de.* Lux. I. Pb. 20 (1886) 61–.
— — —. *Ferron, E.* Lux. I. Pb. 21 (1891) 1–, 1–, 1 (*bis*)–.
—, differential equations. *Brill, A.* [1868] Mth. A. 1 (1869) 225–.
— and diffraction in isotropic and crystalline media. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 340–.
— of double system of molecules, and of the ether in crystal. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 29 (1849) 728–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 22 (1850) 599–.
— — interrupted medium. *Kelland, P.* Edinb. R. S. T. 15 (1844) 511–
— in isotropic media. *Volterra, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 161–, 265–.

WAVE THEORY.

Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 403–.
Saint-Venant, — Barré de. A. C. 25 (1872) 335–.
Sarran, É. A. C. 28 (1873) 266–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 321–.
Beltrami, E. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 19 (1886) 424–.
Boussinesq, J. C. R. 117 (1893) 193–.
application of generalised equations of elasticity. *Pearson, K.* L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 297–.
and the ether. *Baudrimont, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 2 (1861–63) 203–.
influence. (Rede lecture, 1899.) *Cornu, A.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) xvii–.
wave surface. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 47 (1858) 817–.
— —. *Cellérier, C.* [1873] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 49 (1874) 5–.
— —. *Doyen, B.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 25–.
— — in heterogeneous isotropic medium. *Schmidt, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 60–.
— —, kinematic significance. *Maggi, G. A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 745–.

wave surface for refraction of homocentric pencil at a plane, construction. *Frank, A. von.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 60 (1877) 13–.
— velocities, conjugate, ray velocities and planes of polarisation, relations. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 5 (1862) 127–.
waves, analytical determination of form. *Lindelöf, L. L.* [1859] (viii) Helsingf. Acta 6 (1861) 25–.
— in compressed isotropic medium. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 209–.
—, decomposition into simple vibrations. *Fabry, C.* C. R. 130 (1900) 238–.
— in general homogeneous transparent medium. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 17 (1872) 167–.
—, graphical representation. *Vert, G.* C. R. 123 (1896) 99–.
—, motion in elastic medium. *Earnshaw, S.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 370–; 21 (1842) 46–.
—, plane, general theory. *Beltrami, E.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 5 (1891) 227–.
—, —, of 3rd order, in isotropic elastic medium. *Pearson, K.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 296–.
—, propagation in absorbing isotropic media. *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 115 (1892) 808–.
—, — — crystallised media. (Report on Blanchet's memoirs.) *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 14 (1842) 389–.
—, —, free and disturbed, in isotropic medium. *Maggi, G. A.* A. Mt. 16 (1888–89) 21–.
—, —, and polarisation in crystallised medium. (Report on Blanchet's memoirs.) *Sturm, J. C. F.* C. R. 7 (1838) 1143–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Blanchet, P. H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1840) 1–.
—, reflected and refracted, intensity. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Mess. Mth. 12 (1883) 171–.
— in transparent bodies. *O'Brien, M.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 397–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 484–.

3822 Refraction: Influence of Temperature, Density and Change of State.

Influence of temperature on dispersion of liquids. *Baille, J. B.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1029–.
— — — — optical constants of glass. *Hastings, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 269–.
— — — — — — — — metals. *Koenigsberger, J.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 247–.
— — — of prism on displacement of spectrum lines. *Blaserna, P.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 41 (1871) 429–.
— — — on refraction. *Arzruni, A.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 400–.
— — — — — and dispersion. *Dale, T. P.* [1850] As. S. M. Not. 11 (1850–51) 47–.
— — — — — — — of crystals and glasses. *Reed, J. O.* [1897] A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 707–.
— — — — — in solids. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 223–.

Refraction by vapours and corresponding liquids. *Prytz, K.* [1880] Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 1 (1880–85) 1–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 104–.
— of water under pressure. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 78 (1874) 801–.

REFRACTIVE INDICES.

of air, variation with temperature. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 451–.
— carbon disulphide and water, influence of pressure. *Röntgen, W. C., & Zehnder, L.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 26 (1889) 58–.
and density of dilute solutions. *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 1–.
— — — mixed liquids. *Weiss, A. J., & Weiss, E.* Wien SB. 33 (1859) 589–.
density, molecular weight and diathermancy, connection between. *Aymonnet, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 418–.
and density, relation between. *Wüllner, A.* [1867] A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 1–.
— — of rock salt at various temperatures. *Lagerborg, (Mlle.) N.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 13 (*Afd.* 1) (1888) *No.* 10, 12 pp.
of diamond, variation with temperature. *Sella, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 300–.
— dilute solutions. *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 380–.
— fused and superfused liquids. *Muynck, (l'abbé) — de.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 92–.
— gases, influence of pressure. *Carnazzi, P.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 385–.
— —, — — — and temperature, determination. *Mascart, É. É. N.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 6 (1877) 9–.
— glass and calcite, variation with temperature. *Vogel, F.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 87–.
— ice and undercooled water. *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 326–.
influence of temperature. *Gladstone, J. H., & Dale, T. P.* Phil. Trans. (1858) 887–.
— — —. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 225–.
— — —. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 11 (1876) 406.
— — —. *Dufet, H.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 113–; Rv. Sc. 38 (1886) 243–.
of liquefied gases. *Bleekrode, L.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 400–.
— — —. *Chappuis, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 286–.
— liquids near critical point, determination. *Golicyn, (Prince) B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1895) 131–.
— —, influence of pressure. *Röntgen, W. C., & Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 24–.
— —, variation with temperature. *Cassie, W.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 343–.
— metals, variation with temperature. *Kundt, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 1387–.
— —, — — —. *Pflüger, A.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 493–.
— —, — — —. *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 671–.
of some minerals, variation with temperature. *Offret, A.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 13 (1890) 405–; 14 (1891) 329.
and pressure of water. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 91–.
of quartz and calcite, temperature and dispersion in. *Gifford, J. W.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 661–.
— —, influence of temperature. *Dufet, H.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1265–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 150–; As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 113–.
— saline solutions. *Beer, A., & Kremers, P.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 133–.
— — —. *Bary, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 827–.
— sodium salt solutions. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1870] (xi) Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 3 (1874) 15–.
— solids, influence of temperature. *Müller, G.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 260–.
and volume of liquids. *Gladstone, J. H., & Dale, T. P.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 12.
— — — —, change produced by hydrostatic pressure. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 401–.
of water between 0° and 10°. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 228–.
— —, carbon disulphide, monobromonaphthalene, terebenthene, alcohol, quartz, fluorite, beryl, variation with temperature. *Dufet, H.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 8 (1885) 171–.
— —, variation with pressure. *Jamin, J.* A. C. 52 (1858) 163–.
— —, — — temperature. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 70 (1870) 847–, 1022.
— —, — — — (Croullebois). *Cornu, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 989–.
— —, — — —. *Allan, G. E.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 21 (1890) 126–.

Refractive power, composition and density of saline solutions, relations between. *Fouqué, F.* C. R. 64 (1867) 121–; (ix) Par. Obs. A. 9 (1868) 172–.
— — of liquids at different temperatures. *Ketteler, E.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 237–; (1888) 4–; A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 353–, 506–; 35 (1888) 662–.
— — — mixtures of 2 liquids. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Ps. C. 4 (1889) 561–.

3824 Total Reflection.

(*See also* **Mineralogy 420.**)

MacCullagh, J. [1845] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1845–47) 49–.
Quincke, G. [1865] A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 199–.
Ketteler, E. A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 879–.
Crystals. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 230–, 520–, 696.
—. *Camerer, R.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 84–.
—, doubly refractive. *Senarmont, H. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1856) 305–.
—, — —. *Liebisch, T.* N. Jb. Mn. (1885) (*Bd.* 2) 181–; (1886) (*Bd.* 2) 47–.

Crystals, doubly refractive. *Norrenberg, J.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 843–; Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 45 (1888) 1–.
—, Liebisch's theory. *Mallard, E.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 9 (1886) 154–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 389–.
Doubly refractive media. *Soret, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 96–.
Formulæ of Fresnel. *Janet, P.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 373–.
— — — and of Cauchy. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 268–.
Infra-red rays of prismatic spectrum. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 113–.
Isotropic and anisotropic media, MacCullagh's theory. *Volkmann, P.* Gött. Nr. (1885) 336–; (1886) 341–; A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 263–.
Light penetrating the 2nd medium. *Quincke, G.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 294–; A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 1–.
— — — — —. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 294–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 185–.
Metallic and total reflection of isotropic media. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 590–.
Newton's experiment, simple method for. *McNair, F. W.* Science 5 (1897) 620–.
Ordinary media and uniaxial crystals, geometric rule. *MacCullagh, J.* [1841] Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 173–.
Passage of light through thin film. *Fabry, C.* C. R. 120 (1895) 314–.
Phenomena. *Soret, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1891) 541–.
Phenomenon analogous to rainbow. *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 209–.
Refracted wave. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 135–.
Refractive index, determination. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 1–.
— —, —. *Quincke, G. H.* Halle Nf. Gs. Festschr. (1879) 321–.
— —, —, of solids. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1877] Würzb. Ps. Md. Vh. 12 (1878) 103–.
— —, —, Wollaston's instrument. *Cooper, J. T.* C. S. Mm. 1 (1841–43) 234–.
— —, —, — —, modification. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 603–.
Theory of Quincke's observations. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 49–.
— — total reflection and of insensible refraction accompanying it. *MacCullagh, J.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 4–.

3830 Crystalline Media, Refraction in.

(*See also* **Mineralogy 420.**)

Voigt, W. N. Jb. Mn. (1883) (*Bd.* 1) 21–.
(Voigt.) *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 178–.
(Ketteler.) *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 534–.
(Voigt.) *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 217–.
(Ketteler.) *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 159–.
Kovalevskij, S. Acta Mth. 6 (1885) 249–.
Absorbing crystals, light motion in, laws. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 540–.
— —, — — —, and total reflection. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 56–.
Achromatic doubly refracting prisms. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1818) 175–.
— polarisation and differential double refraction. *Brace, D. B.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 345–.
Alum, ammonia-, properties. *Jamin, J.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1848) 72.
Alums, properties. *Lüdecke, —.* Z. Nw. 67 (1894) 264.
Amber, properties. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 2 (1820) 332–.
Ammonium mellitate, properties. *Zech, P.* Würtb. Jh. 15 (1859) 31–.
Anisotropic prisms, minimum deviation through. *Viola, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 196–.
— structures, crystalline and otherwise, difference between. *Ebner, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 34–; Mh. C. (1885) 48–.
Apophyllite, extraordinary refraction, law. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* [1821] Camb. Ph. S. T. 1 (1822) 241–.
—, influence of pressure and temperature on properties. *Klein, C.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1892) 217–.
Artificial shell-like substance. *Brewster, (Sir) D., & Horner, L.* Phil. Trans. (1836) 49–.
Axes, optic, of arragonite, angles for various wave-lengths. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 567–.
—, —, experimental determination and calculation of angles. *Heusser, J. C.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 532–.
—, —, of general wave-surfaces of Cauchy and Neumann. *Pochhammer, L.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 239–.
—, —, — gypsum, position and magnitude. *Lang, V. von.* [1877] Wien Az. 14 (1877) 194–; Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 793–.
—, — and magnetic. *Beer, A., & Plücker, —.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 115–; 82 (1851) 42–.
Axis, optic, of crystals and organic substances. *Malus, É. L.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1810) (*pte.* 2) 142–.
—, —, direction. *Douglas, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 43–.

BIAXIAL CRYSTALS.

Cesàro, G. Brux. Ac. Bll. 22 (1891) 503–.
conjugate planes of polarisation in, property. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 243–.
— ray-velocities, magnitudes. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 25 (1891) 182–.
convergence and divergence of optic axes on heating. *Mitscherlich, E.* Pogg. A. 8 (1826) 519–.
— — — — — — — —. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 49 (=*Jb.* 19) (1827) 184–.

curves of no colour, theory. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 162–.
dispersion of optic axes and axes of elasticity. *MacCullagh, J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 293–.
inclination of optic axis to ray axis. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 5 (1862) 317.
lateral ray-velocities. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 66–.
MacCullagh's differential equations for, and their generalisation. *Kobald, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 826–.
minimum deviation for prisms. *Liebisch, T.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 197–; N. Jb. Mn. (1900) (*Bd.* 1) 57–.
obliquity of ray. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 1–.
optic axes, determination. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 279–.
— theorems. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 147–.
propagation of light in, models and diagrams to illustrate. *Vincent, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 317–.
ray-directions. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 7–.
velocity of normal propagation of plane waves in. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1880) 287–.
vibration-cone and section-cone. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 268–.
wave surface. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 13 (1841) 319–.
— —, Fresnel's, quaternion equations for. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 7 (1858) 122–, 163–.
— —, lines of curvature. *Zech, P.* Crelle J. 54 (1857) 72–; 55 (1858) 94.
— —, properties. *Zech, P.* [1855] Crelle J. 52 (1856) 243–.
— —, property. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 22 (1887) 268–.

Birefractometer or eye-piece comparer. *Amann, J.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 11 (1894) 440–.
Bone-lamellæ and sugar, properties. *Marx, C. M.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 8 (1826) 385–.
Boracite and other substances, dimorphism. *Mallard, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 60–.
Carbon disulphide, barium carbonate and nitre, properties. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1814] Edinb. R. S. T. 7 (1815) 285–.
Chabazite, properties. *Johnston, J. F. W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 166–.
Coincidence of the 2 rays in doubly refractive medium. *Wace, F. C.* QJ. Mth. 3 (1860) 47–.
— — refracted rays in crystalline media. *More, L. T.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 262–.
Colour phenomena of doubly refracting substances in polarised light. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 27–.
Conical refraction. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* [1832] Ir. Ac. T. 17 (1837) 132–.
— —. *Lloyd, H.* [1833] Ir. Ac. T. 17 (1837) 145–.
— —. *MacCullagh, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 114–, 197.

Conical refraction. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 194–; A. C. 34 (1852) 114–; Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 67–.
— —. *Januschke, H.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 5 (1894) 129–.
— —, apparatus. *Laurent, —.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 84–.
— —, — (Laurent). *Lissajous, J.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 86–.
— — in biaxial crystals. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 343–.
— —, experiments. *Nodot, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 133.
— —, external, arrangement for observation. *Liebisch, T.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 124–.
— —, internal. *Zech, P.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 188–.
— — of straight line. *Clifton, R. B.* QJ. Mth. 3 (1860) 360–.
Crystallised bodies, action on homogeneous light. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* [1819] Phil. Trans. (1820) 45–.
— —, — — light. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1813] Phil. Trans. (1813) 101–; (1814) 187–.
— surfaces, action on light. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1819) 145–; B. A. Rp. (1836) (*Pt.* 2) 13–.
Difference of path in elliptic refraction in quartz. *Quesneville, G.* C. R. 121 (1895) 1136–.
— — — between the 2 rays emerging from doubly refracting plate. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 30 (1850) 97–.
— — phase produced by crystalline laminæ, construction of quarter wave and half wave plates. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 189–.
Dispersion in absorbing crystals. *Horn, G.* N. Jb. Mn. (*Beil.-Bd.*) 12 (1899) 269–.
— of arragonite. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 671–.
— and axial density of prismatic crystals. *Schrauf, A.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 433–.
— of colours and behaviour of light in crystals. *Eisenlohr, F.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1857–59) 237–; Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 215–.
— — doubly refracting crystals, plane of luminous vibration deduced from. *Carvallo, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 76–.
— for infra-red radiations in Iceland spar. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 950–.
— — — — — — quartz. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 728–.
— of optic axes in certain crystals. *Dufet, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 224–.
— and refraction. *Goldhammer, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 239–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 226–.
— — — in series of isomorphic biaxial crystals. *Perrot, F. L.* C. R. 111 (1890) 967–.
— — — of ultra-violet. *Borel, G. A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1404–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 134–, 230–.
— term, Briot's, influence on laws of double refraction. *Carvallo, E.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 7 (1890) (*Suppl.*) 123 pp.
— theory of Cauchy, and its application to doubly refracting crystals. *Radicke, G.* Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 246–, 540–.

Dispersion, theory of finite intervals. *Kelland, P.* [1836] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 153–.
Double-image micrometers. *Rochon, A.* J. de Ps. 72 (1811) 319–.
Double images, transparency. *Le Conte, J.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 45 (1872) 229–.

DOUBLE REFRACTION.

La Place, P. S. (marquis) de. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1808) 303–.
Hachette, J. N. P. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 2 (1809–13) 281–.
Fresnel, A. J. [1821–24] A. C. 20 (1822) 376–; 28 (1825) 147–, 263–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1824) 40.
Senarmont, H. de. C. R. 42 (1856) 65–.
Des Cloizeaux, A. C. R. 48 (1859) 263–.
Estocquois, T. C. R. 50 (1860) 992–.
Stokes, G. G. B. A. Rp. (1862) 253–.
Des Cloizeaux, A. Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 49 (1865) 64–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 519–.
and absorption in potassium chromium oxalate. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1835) 91–.
accidental. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1024–; 86 (1878) 326–.
—, anomalies in. *Ambronn, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 50 (1898) (*Nw.*) 1–.
—, in colloids and crystalloids. *Hill, B. V.* Am. As. P. (1899) 117–.
—, experimental investigation. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* A. C. 19 (1880) 5–.
—, in liquids. *Almy, J. E.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 499–.
—, — —. *Hill, B. V.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 485–.
alteration by action of heat in boracite and potassium sulphate. *Mallard, E.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 201–.
analcime. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1822] Edinb. R. S. T. 10 (1826) 187–.
anomalous, in regular crystals, cause. *Brauns, R.* N. Jb. Mn. (1883) (*Bd.* II) 102–.
apophyllite. *Rudberg, F.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 522–.
application in astronomical measurements and observations. *Erman, A.* As. Nr. 57 (1862) 273–.
artificial. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 25–.
—, in crystals of regular system. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 33 (1851) 576–.
biaxial crystals. *Fresnel, A. J.* [1822] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 7 (1827) 45–.
— —. *Beer, A.* Grunert Arch. 16 (1851) 223–.
— — (Fresnel). *Senarmont, H. de.* Par. J. Éc. Pol. 35e *cah.* (1853) 1–.
cases of non-bifurcation. *Billet, [F.]* C. R. 39 (1854) 733–.
— — —. *Bravais, A.* L'I. 22 (1854) 413–.
Cauchy's theory. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 369–.
circular, contrast in. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 93 (1881) 459–.
—, and 3 fringe systems. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 92 (1881) 519–.
circular, law. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1365–.
—, synthetic production. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 703–.
—, theory. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 992–, 1121–.
copper sulphate. *Prieur, C. A.* A. C. 66 (1808) 188–.
crystalline laminæ, distribution of light. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 21 (1885) 586–.
— —, — — —. Malus's law. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 923–.
crystals with metallic opacity. *Senarmont, H. de.* A. C. 20 (1847) 397–; C. R. 24 (1847) 327–.
— — 1 or 2 optic axes. *Rudberg, F.* A. C. 48 (1831) 225–.
— — — — — — — (Rudberg). *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 6.
in diamonds. *Hodgkinson, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 187–.
and dispersion. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1813) 101–.
— —. *Gruzintsev, A. P.* (XII) Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1882) 3–; Fschr. Ps. (*1884) (*Ab.* 2) 35–.
— — in Iceland spar. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 171 (1881) 421–.
— — — quartz. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 248–.
elliptic, and 3 fringe systems. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 92 (1881) 297–.
—, — quadruple refraction in quartz. *Quesneville, G.* C. R. 121 (1895) 522–, 580.
—, in quartz. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 30 (1850) 99–; A. C. 30 (1850) 55–.
—, — —. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 72 (1871) 376–, 454–; A. C. 28 (1873) 433–.
—, — —. *Beaulard, F.* C. R. 108 (1889) 671–; 109 (1889) 140–; 110 (1890) 1063–; 111 (1890) 173–.
—, theory. *Lommel, E. C. J.* [1881] Münch. Ak. Sb. 12 (1882) 39–.
experiments. *Desains, P.* C. R. 54 (1862) 457–.
—. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 41 (1876) 204–.
Fresnel's construction deduced from Cauchy's formulæ. *Beer, A.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 297–.
— formulæ deduced from equations of motion of elastic bodies. *Mossotti, O. F.* At. Sc. It. (1844) 115–.
— —, simple demonstration. *Cesàro, G.* Liège S. Sc. Mm. 20 (1898) *No.* 2, 8 pp.
— theory. *J., C.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 24–.
— —. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 553–; 28 (1846) 134–.
— —. *Smith, Arch.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 48.
— —, analytical development. *Sylvester, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 461–, 537–; 12 (1838) 73–, 341–.
— —, — — (Sylvester). *Tovey, J.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 259–.
— wave surface. *Geiser, C. F.* Sch. Gs. Vh. 54 (1871) 178–.
— — —, equation to. *Smith, Arch.* [1835] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 85–.
— — —, most general equations compatible with. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1044–; Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1888) 257–.

Fresnel's wave surface, new surfaces between sheets of, and isochromatic cones circumscribed about. *Issaly, (l'abbé)* —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1890) 251–.
— — — represented by elliptic functions. *Weber, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 2) 82–.
Huygens's construction for, deduced experimentally without usual assumptions. *Schiller, N. N.* Fschr. Mth. (1900) 796.
— law, verification. *Abria, O.* C. R. 77 (1873) 814–; A. C. 1 (1874) 289–.
ice. *Pulfrich, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 2.
Iceland spar. *Kramp, C.* Strasb. S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1811) 181–.
— —. *Biot, J. B.* [1813] A. C. 94 (1815) 281–.
— —. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1816] Edinb. R. S. T. 8 (1818) 165–.
— —. *Hastings, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 60–.
— —, new experiment. *Billet, [F.]* C. R. 41 (1855) 514–; A. C. 55 (1859) 250–.
influence of temperature. *Pfaff, F.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 179–.
intensity of polarised rays. *Arago, D. F. J.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 444–.
isomorphous bodies. *Senarmont, H. de.* A. C. 33 (1851) 391–; C. R. 33 (1851) 447–.
law, in uniaxial crystals. *Abria, O.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 9 (1873) xxiv–.
—, use of prism to verify. *Stokes, G. G.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1150–.
laws. *MacCullagh, J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 407–.
—. *Lang, V. von.* Wien SB. 43 (1861) (*Ab.* 2) 627–.
—, experimental verification. *Pichot, J.* C. R. 52 (1861) 356–.
liquids. *Fleischl, E. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 90 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 478–.
—, anomaly in. *Švedov, T.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 49–.
measurement in monochromatic light. *Dongier, R.* C. R. 122 (1896) 306–, 416.
— — — — (Dongier). *Friedel, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1051–.
— — — — — (Friedel). *Dongier, R.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1194–.
metal films formed by disintegration of a cathode. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 59–.
metals. *Granqvist, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1897) 595–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 80–.
new species. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 10–.
ordinary and extraordinary rays, intensities. *Neumann, F. E.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 497–; 42 (1837) 1–.
phenomena. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892-93) 27.
and polarisation. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1844) 354–.
— —. *Ragona-Scinà, D.* Palomba Rac. 2 (1846) 310–; Majocchi A. Fis. C. 26 (1847) 8–, 245–.
— —, influence of lamellar condition. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 12 (1841) 1121–.
and polarisation, laws. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1818) 177–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1820) 12–.
quartz. *Torelli de Narci, P.* J. Mines 11 (1801-02) 521–.
—. *Airy, G. B.* [1831] Camb. Ph. S. T. 4 (1833) 79–, 199–.
—. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1892) 5–.
—. *Beaulard, F.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 3 (1893) *Fasc.* 1, 155 pp.
—, barytine and disthene, variation with temperature. *Mallard, E., & Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 110 (1890) 399–; Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 13 (1890) 123–; A. C. 6 (1895) 90–.
—, in direction of optic axis, and nature of unpolarised light. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 50 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 380–.
—, heated. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 58 (1864) 923–; A. C. 2 (1864) 143–.
—, laws. *MacCullagh, J.* [1836] Ir. Ac. T. 17 (1837) 461–.
— under pressure. *Monnory, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 428–, 504.
—, rings formed by. *Airy, G. B.* [1830] Edinb. J. Sc. 4 (1831) 362–.
—; Rochon's prism. *Torelli de Narci, P.* J. Mines 14 (1803) 251–.
—, study of dispersion due to. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 159–.
—, variation with direction of compression. *Dongier, R.* C. R. 124 (1897) 26–; A. C. 14 (1898) 448–; 15 (1898) 288.
and rectilinear polarisation. *Cauchy, A. L.* [1839] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 18 (1842) 153–.
slight. *Bravais, A.* C. R. 32 (1851) 112–; A. C. 43 (1855) 129–.
sulphur. *Schrauf, A.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 127–.
theory. (Report on Malus's memoir.) *La Place, P. S. (marquis) de.* J. Mines 24 (1808) 219–.
—. *Malus, É. L.* [1810] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 2 (1811) 303–.
—. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1813-15) 221–, 228–.
— (history). *Marx, C. M.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 272–.
—. *Galopin, C.* C. R. 57 (1863) 291–; Bb. Un. Arch. 18 (1863) 131–.
—. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 50 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 505–.
—. *Abria, O.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 5 (1867) 139–.
—. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 666–.
—. *Ketteler, E.* [1878] Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 36 (1879) 1–.
—. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 10 (1878) 98–.
—. *Goldhammer, G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 331–.
—. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 258–.
—. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 509–.
— (Ketteler). *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 377–.
—, Lommel's. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 468–.

theory, MacCullagh's. *Basset, A. B.* Nt. 52 (1895) 595.
—, —. *Larmor, J.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895-96) 5.
—, —. *Basset, A. B.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895-96) 55.
—, mathematical. *Senarmont, H. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1843) 361–.
—, wave surface in. *Lubbock, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 417–; 12 (1838) 47–; 15 (1839) 351–.
variations with temperature. *Rudberg, F.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 409–; Pogg. A. 26 (1832) 291–.
wood, for electromagnetic waves. *Mazzotto, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 73–.

Doubly refracting crystals, effect of pressure. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1816] Edinb. R. S. T. 8 (1818) 281–.
— — —, — — —. *Pfaff, F.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 333–; 108 (1859) 598–.
— — —, formula for determining optical constants. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 183–.
— — —, isogyric surface, general theory. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 14 (1882) 97–.
— — —, path of rays in. *Gruzīntsev, A. P.* (XII) Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1879) 32–.
— — —, principal plane, determination. *Abria, O.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 9 (1873) 499–.
— — media, Fermat's law. *Pitsch, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 459–.
— — —, metallic and total reflection in. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 204–.
— — —, movement of light in, laws. *Hollefreund, K.* [1883] Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 46 (*1884) 1–.
— — prisms, minimum deviation. *Lang, V. von.* Wien SB. 33 (1858) 155–.
— — —, temperature effects and chromatic deviations. *Wellmann, V.* Berl. Strnw. Beob.-Ergebn. *No.* 6 (1892) 75–.
— — rhombs, compound, properties. *Potter, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 16 (1858) 419–.
Elastic bodies and light: circular vibrations in crystals. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 563–; 63 (1897) 230–.
— — — —: quaternion investigations on crystals. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 174–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 106–, 129–; (1898) 8.
Ether-motion in crystals. *Neumann, C.* [1868] Mth. A. 1 (1869) 325–; 2 (1870) 182–.
Extraordinary refraction, law. *La Place, P. S. (marquis) de.* J. de Ps. 68 (1809) 107–.
Felspar, properties. *Hoffmann, W.* Humb. 3 (1884) 409–.
Fresnel-Huygens principle, consequences. *Exner, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 51–.
Fringes, 3 systems, normal production. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1008–.
Glauberite, peculiarity. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1828] Edinb. R. S. T. 11 (1831) 273–.

Gums, pseudo-crystalline properties. *Ebner, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1280–.
Gypsum and quartz, action on light. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 149–.
Huygens's experiment, demonstration with lantern. *McNair, F. W.* Nt. 53 (1895-96) 535.
Ice, optical behaviour when slowly melting. *Schmid, E. E.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 472–.
—, — properties. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 69 (1863) 87–; 1 (1864) 240–; Strasb. Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1866-70) (*livr.* 1) [*No.* 4] 37–.
—, — structure. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* QJ. Sc. 4 (1818) 155.
—, — —. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 13 (1878) 283–.

ICELAND SPAR.

and beryl with cavities containing fluid, properties. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 489–.
— — prisms, cut with one surface at right angles to optic axis, properties. *Salm-Horstmar, W. F.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 145–.
— — and quartz and arragonite prisms, properties. *Salm-Horstmar, W. F.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 591–.
coloured border of secondary images. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 6 (1812) 177–.
diahelical curves and parahelia in. *Plücker, J.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1865) 10–.
doubly refracted rays, azimuth difference. *Schrauf, A.* Z. Kr. 11 (1886) 5–, 674.
effect of pressure. *Reusch, E.* Berl. Mb. (1872) 242–.
extraordinary refraction, law. *Stokes, G. G.* R. S. P. 20 (1872) 443–.
— — in some specimens. *Münchow, K. D. von.* Gilbert A. 44 (1813) 24–.
and glasses and quartz, influence of temperature on refraction. *Müller, G.* Ptsd. Asps. Obs. Pb. 4 (*Th.* 1) (1885) 149–.
multiple refraction. *Schöbl, E.* Wien SB. 8 (1852) 543–.
oblique refraction. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1802) 381–.
ordinary refraction. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 7–.
— —. *Swan, W.* [1847] Edinb. R. S. T. 16 (1849) 375–.
refracted paths in, demonstration. *Forster, (Prof.) A.* Bern Mt. (1870) lv–.
rings in fibrous specimens. *Stoney, G. J.* Ir. Ac. T. 24 (1860) (*pt.* 1) 31–.
— produced by fine canals. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 534–.
— in some specimens. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 9.
and rock-salt, effect of pressure. *Reusch, E.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 134–.

Internal crystalline reflection. *Brunhes, B.* C. R. 111 (1890) 170–; 115 (1892) 502–; A. C. 30 (1893) 98–, 145–.
— — — in crystal with rotatory power. *Brunhes, B.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 1–.

Iridescent crystals (twin strata). *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 447–.
Isomorphous mixed crystals, properties. *Ambronn, H., & Le Blanc, M.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 46 (1894) 173–; Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 121–.
Kinetic theory of crystals. *Beckenkamp, J.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1898) 28–.
Light propagation in crystals. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 6.
— — — —. *Green, G.* [1839] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 121–.
— — — —. *Broch, O. J.* Sk. Nf. F. 3 (1842) 283–; N. Mg. Ntvd. 5 (1848) 49–, 89–, 215–.
— — — —. *Briot, C.* C. R. 49 (1859) 888–.
— — — —. *Shebuev, G. N.* [1883] (xii) Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 2 (1884) 1–.
— — — —. *Kovalevskij, S.* C. R. 98 (1884) 356–; Stockh. Öfv. (1884) *No.* 2, 119–.
— — — —. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 3 (1885) 5–.
Lines seen through crystalline plate, foci. *Sorby, H. C.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 384–.
— — — — —, —. *Stokes, G. G.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 386–.
Liquid crystals. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 401–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 649–.
Liquids, crystalline. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 525–.
Method for investigation of crystals. *Sorby, H. C.* Mn. Mg. 1 (1877) 193–.
Optical anomalies. *Brauns, R.* Leip. Jablon. Preisschr. 29 (1891) 370 pp.
— —, cause. *Brauns, R.* Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 44 (1887) 510–.
— — of tesseral crystals. *Ben-Saude, A.* Portugal Trab. Gl. Com. 1 (*1883–87) 15–.
Organic silica is non-polarising. *Bailey, J. W.* J. Mcr. Sc. 4 (1856) 303–.
Polarisation, effects of pressure in producing. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1815) 60–.
— phenomena due to crystallisation. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 13 (1841) 155–.
Polarised light, parallel, determination of properties. *Kjerulf, T.* Christiania F. (1885) *No.* 16, 4 pp.; Z. Kr. 15 (1889) 434.
— —, spectra by crystals in. *Deas, F.* [1870] Edinb. R. S. T. 26 (1872) 177–.
Pressure, influence on properties of crystals. *Pockels, F.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 144–, 269–, 372–.
Proposition in physical optics, demonstration. *Anon.* (vi 279) Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 115–.
Quartz, biaxial properties under pressure. *Beaulard, F.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1503–.
—, change of velocity of light in, by pressure. *Mach, E., & Merten, J.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 315–.
—, laws. *MacCullagh, J.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1836–40) 385–.
—, new method of testing plates as to position of optic axis. *Soleil, H.* C. R. 41 (1855) 669–.
—, optical constants for green mercury light, application to measurement of thickness. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 644–.
Quartz, polarisation. *Jamin, J.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 36–.
— prism cut with one face at right angles to optic axis, property. *Salm-Horstmar, W. F.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 318–.
—, quadruple refraction near axis. *Quesneville, G.* Mon. Sc. 7 (1893) 521–.
Rays, special, similar to those obtained by simple or double refraction. *Issaly, (l'abbé)* —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1893) 231–.
Reflection and refraction. *MacCullagh, J.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 7–.
— — —. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 31 (1850) 257–, 297–.
— — —. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1876) (*Ps., Ab.* 2) 57–.
— — — by æolotropic systems. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 542–.
Refraction of coloured light. *Heusser, J. C.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 454–.
— — — — in arragonite and colourless topaz. *Rudberg, F.* Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 1–.
— — — — — — quartz and calcspar. *Rudberg, F.* Pogg. A. 14 (1828) 45–.

REFRACTIVE INDICES.

of biaxials, determination by total reflection. *Soret, C.* [1888] C. R. 107 (1888) 176–, 479–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 20 (1888) 263–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 30 (1888–90) lxxi.
— —, — — — — (verification of Soret's method). *Perrot, L.* C. R. 108 (1889) 137–.
calamine and hyposulphate of soda. *Lang, V. von.* Wien SB. 37 (1859) 379–.
in doubly refracting crystals, determination. *Senarmont, H. de.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1857) 273–.
— — — —, — from polarising angles. *Pfaff, F.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 150–.
fluor spar, to extreme ultra-violet. *Sarasin, É.* C. R. 97 (1883) 850–.
gypsum. *Dufet, H.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 292–.
Iceland spar. *Dufet, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 95–.
— —, ordinary and extraordinary, to extreme ultra-violet. *Sarasin, É.* C. R. 95 (1882) 680–.
quartz. *Esselbach, E.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 541–.
—. *Exner, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 218–.
—. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 5 (1896) *Fasc.* 2, 14 pp.
—, difference between refractive indices for the 2 rays. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 101 (1885) 874–.
— and Iceland spar. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1870] (xi) Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 3 (1874) 34–.
—, ordinary and extraordinary, to extreme ultra-violet. *Sarasin, É.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1230–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 61 (1878) 109–.
rock forming minerals. *Zimányi, K.* Föl. Közl. 22 (1892) 382, 419–.
— — — (for sodium light). *Zimányi, K.* [1893] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Termt.*) 23 (1894) *No.* 2, 72 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 189–.

uniaxials. *Bauer, G.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 958–.

Retardation in crystal plate. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 226–.
— — — —. *Walker, J.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 79–.
— of wave in crystal. *Routh, E. J.* Mess. Mth. 1 (1872) 147–.
Rock salt, fluor spar and diamond, action on polarised light. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1815] Edinb. R. S. T. 8 (1818) 157–.
Rule in optics, elementary proof. *Gossart, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 119.
Sulphate of nickel. *Reusch, F. E.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 317–.
Tabasheer, properties. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1819) 283–.
Testing crystals, etc. in polarised light. *Kohlmann, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Halle Jbr. NW. Vr. 4 (1851) 13–.
Theory, 2 experimental verifications. *Verschaffelt, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 619–; 25 (1893) 16–.
Thin lens of uniaxial crystal, bounded by surfaces which are of revolution about its axis, focal lengths and aberrations. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 289–.
Topaz, artificial, properties. *Nöggerath, J. J.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 2 (1824) 438–.
— with cavities. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1847) 101–.
—, structure and colour. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1822] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 1–.
Transmission of light in crystallised media. *Kelland, P.* [1837] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 323–, 353–.
Triclinic crystals, method of determining optical constants. *Dufet, H.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 13 (1890) 341–.
Trimetric crystals, expansion, axial density and crystalline parameters. *Schrauf, A.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 438–.
Triply refracting crystals, 3rd ray in. *Perry, G.* C. R. 76 (1873) 497–.
Uniaxial and biaxial crystals distinguished by absorption of polarised light. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1853) 228–.
— crystal plates, isochromatics. *Friess, J.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 90–.
— — —, parallelism to optic axis. *Brunhes, B.* C. R. 115 (1892) 600–, 696.
— crystals, coincidence of ordinary and extraordinary rays. *Cavan, C.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 41 (1864) 199–.
— —, dioptrics. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 252–.
— —, — and catoptrics. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 56–.
— —, direction of vibrations of refracted rays. *Abria, O.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1268–.
— —, positive and negative, distinction, in circularly and elliptically polarised light. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 457–, 482–.
— —, prisms. *Brendel, M.* Berl. Strnw. Beob.-Ergebn. *No.* 6 (1892) 37–.
— —, —, ordinary image by total reflection. *Abria, O.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 10 (1875) 443–.

Uniaxial crystals, property of extraordinary ray. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 208–.
Wave surface. *Raveau, C.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1056–.
— — from plane central section, calculation. *Brill, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1883) 423–.
— — in media with 3 principal directions. *Ampère, A. M.* A. C. 39 (1828) 113–.
— —, new optical properties deduced from geometric study. *Mannheim, A.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 137–.
— — of quartz, form. *McConnel, J. C.* [1885] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 299–.
Weierstrass's proposition, generalisation. *Seiliger, S.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 7 (1886) 145–; Fschr. Mth. (1886) 258.

3835 Strained Media, Refraction in.

Brewster, (Sir) D. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 44.
(Brewster.) *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 44–.
Crystals, optical anomalies, imitation in colloids. *Klocke, F.* [1881–82] N. Jb. Mn. (1881) (*Bd.* 2) 249–; Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 454–; Freiburg B. 8 (*1885) 31–, 37–, 48–.

DOUBLE REFRACTION.

due to compression (annular). *Gramont, A. de.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 9 (1886) 213–.
— — —. *Bouasse, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 245–.
— — pressure. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1816) 156–; (1830) 87–.
— — —. *Mach, E.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 313–.
— — — in regular crystals. *Pockels, F.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 440–.
— — — and tension in caoutchouc and jelly. *Bjerken, P. von.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 808–.
glass, compressed. *Fresnel, A. J.* Par S. Phlm. Bll. (1822) 139–.
—, — or unequally heated. *Neumann, F. E.* Berl. Ab. (1841) (*Ph.*) 1–.
— plates rapidly cooled. *Czapski, S.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 319–.
— —, vibrating. *König, W.* D. Nf. Vh. (1895) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 54.
—, strained. *Mach, E.* (XII) Lotos 22 (1872) 17–.
—, —. *Kerr, J.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 321–.
—, "toughened," properties. *Houwink, L.* Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 6 (1899) *No.* 2, 29 pp.
influence of change of temperature and pressure. *Pfaff, I. B. A. F.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 10 (1878) 213–.
liquids in motion. *Mach, E.* (XII) Lotos 26 (1876) (*B.*) 49–.
rotating liquid layers. *De-Metc* [*De Metz*], *G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 20–; A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 497–.
— liquids. *Umlauf, K.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 304–.

temporarily produced in isotropic bodies; and relation between mechanical and optical elasticity. *Wertheim, G.* A. C. 40 (1854) 156–.
vibrating bars. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 541–.
viscous fluid in motion. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1873] R. S. P. 22 (1873–74) 46–.
— — — —, theory, application of laws of internal friction in liquids. *Natanson, W.* Wiad. Mt. 4 (1900) 239–.
— gums. *Ambronn, H.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 159–.

Gelatin sheet, optical properties. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 15 (1878) 129–.
Gums under stress, optical anomalies. *Ebner, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 39–.
Gutta percha, stretched, optical properties. *Zimmermann, A.* D. Bt. Gs. B. 9 (1891) 81–.
Liquids, rigidity. *Colin, J.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1251–.

3840 Metallic Reflection.

Cauchy, A. L. Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1842) 338–.
Jamin, J. A. C. 19 (1847) 296–.
Cauchy, A. L. C. R. 26 (1848) 86–.
Stokes, G. G. B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 19–.
Mascart, É. C. R. 76 (1873) 866–.
Stokes, G. G. B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 41–.
Eisenlohr, F. A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 199–.
Conroy, (Sir) J. [1878] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 242–.
Wernicke, W. A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 126–.
Conroy, (Sir) J. R. S. P. 31 (1881) 486–; 35 (1883) 26–.
Voigt, W. A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 495–.
Hennig, R. Gött. Nr. (1887) 365–.
Poincaré, H. C. R. 112 (1891) 456–.
Ketteler, E. A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 879–.
Absorbing isotropic media, especially metals, theory. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 104–; Gött. Nr. (1884) 137–.
— — —, — —, — (Voigt). *Willner, A.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 511–.
Antimony-glance, reflection by. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 489–.
Application of principle of transparency of metals. *Melsens, H. L. F.* C. R. 63 (1866) 552–.
Cauchy's formula. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 561–.
— and Voigt's theories. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 508–.
Change of phase by metallic reflection. *Potier, A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 674–.
— — — — — —. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 595–; 51 (1894) 77–.
— — — — — —. *Wernicke, W.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 448–.
— — — — — —. *Kath, H.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 328–.
Change of phase by metallic and total reflection. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 561–.
— — — — — — — — (Quincke). *Jochmann, E.* [1868] A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 561–.
— — — — reflection at mercury. *Wallbott, H.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 471–.
— — — — — — silver surface. *Edser, E., & Stansfield, H.* Nt. 56 (1897) 504–.
Cobalt, optical constants. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 186–.
Colour of gold by transmitted light. *Du Pasquier, A.* Lyon Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1845) 337–; C. R. 21 (1845) 64–.
— — — — — —. *Forbes, D.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) (*Sect.*) 30.
Curves produced by reflection from polished revolving straight wire. *Sang, E.* [1877] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 273–.

ELLIPTIC POLARISATION BY METALLIC REFLECTION. (*See also* **4005.**)

Biot, J. B. A. C. 94 (1815) 209–.
Brewster, (Sir) D. Phil. Trans. (1830) 287–.
Neumann, F. E. Pogg. A. 26 (1832) 89–.
Jamin, J. C. R. 21 (1845) 430–.
Powell, B. Phil. Trans. (1845) 269–.
Jamin, J. C. R. 22 (1846) 477–; 23 (1846) 1103–.
Quincke, G. A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 541–.
dependent on thickness of metal. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 207–.
instrument for measuring. *MacCullagh, J.* [1838] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1836–40) 158–.
of radiant heat. *Knoblauch, C. H.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 117; A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 654–; Halle Nf. Gs. Festschr. (1879) 329–; A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 352–; Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 50 (1887) 485–.
and transmission. *Meslin, —.* A. C. 20 (1890) 56–.
of visible and ultra-violet rays (vitreous and metallic reflection). *Cornu, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 917–, 1211–.

Intensity of light polarised and reflected by metallic surfaces. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 658–.
Laws. *MacCullagh, J.* [1836] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1836–40) 2–.
Metallic films, reflection and refraction by. *Jochmann, E.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 620–.
— lustre. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1843) 47–; Pogg. A. 60 (1843) 49–.
— —. *Brücke, E.* Wien SB. 43 (*Ab.* 2) (1861) 177–.
— —. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1888) 53–.
— — and indirect vision. *Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 11 (1895) 147–.
— reflection and dispersion. *Mouton, L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 45–.
— refraction and dispersion. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G., & Rubens, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 955–.
— — — —. *Shea, D.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 177–.
Non-metallic substances, metallic reflection. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 393–.

Polarised heat-rays, reflection. *Mouton, L.* C. R. 84 (1877) 650–; A. C. 13 (1878) 229–.
— light, reflection. *Haughton, S.* [1862] Phil. Trans. (1863) 81–.
— —, —, changes produced by. *Senarmont, H. de.* A. C. 73 (1840) 337–.
Polarising angle of metals, method of measuring. *Knoblauch, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1884) 69–; A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 258–.
Reflective power of metallic surfaces. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 187–; 37 (1884) 36–.
— — — — —, at different incidences. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 553–.
— — — metals and dispersion of sylvine. *Trowbridge, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 595–.
— — — —, electro-deposited. *Cowper-Coles, S.* Elect. 44 (1900) 267.
— — — plane metallic specula. *Potter, R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1830) 278–.
— — — silvered glass mirrors. *Wolf, C.* C. R. 74 (1872) 441–.
— — — — — — (Wolf). *Delaunay, C. E.* C. R. 74 (1872) 508–.
— — — — — — and metals. *Hagen, E., & Rubens, H.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 143–; A. Ps. 1 (1900) 352–.
Selective and metallic reflection. *Basset, A. B.* [1891] L. Mth. S. P. 23 (1892) 4–.
— reflection of metals. *Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 249–.
Surface films, reflection from. *Drude, P.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 275–; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 532–, 865–.
Theory. *Lloyd, H.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 6–.
Total and metallic reflection of isotropic media. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 590–.
Transparency of red-hot iron. *Secchi, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 778–.
Vitreous and metallic reflection. *Potier, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 308–.

3850 Selective Reflection and Absorption, including Objective Colours. Dichroism. Anomalous Dispersion.

(*See also* 3240, 4200; Chemistry 7320.)

Absorbing isotropic and anisotropic media, passage of light between. *Ketteler, E.* [1878] Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 36 (1879) 14–.
— — medium, theory of light in. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 233–.
— media, law of refraction for. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G., & Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 203–.
— power of black surface. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 283–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 364–.
— — — thin metallic lamina. *Bloch, S.* C. R. 117 (1893) 661–, 714.
Absorptiometer. *Schuster, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 15 (1876) 74–.
Actinic rays, permeability of matter by. *Hunt, R.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 138–.
Actinometry applied to measure of resistance of colours to light. *Dosne, P.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 70 (1900) 207–.
Analysis of solar light, new (indicating three primary colours). *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1831] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 123–.
— — — —, — (Brewster). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 73–.
— — — —, — (Airy). *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 153–.
— — — —, —, Brewster's. *Zambra, B.* Ven. At. (1858–59) 11–.
— — — —, —, —. *Bizio, B.* Ven. At. (1858–59) 375–.
— — — —, —, —, and synthesis. *Powell, B.* [1846] Ashmol. S. P. 2 (1843–52) 171–.

ANOMALOUS DISPERSION.

Powell, B. B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 37–.
Kundt, A. A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 163–; 143 (1871) 149–, 259–; 144 (1872) 128–.
Talbot, W. H. F. [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 408–.
Tait, P. G. [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 410–.
Kundt, A. A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 67–, 164–.
Meyer, O. E. A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 80–.
Radau, R. Mon. Sc. 18 (1876) 334–.
Hurion, A. Par. Ec. Norm. A. 6 (1877) 367–.
Klercker, C. E. de. [1879] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 5 (1878–80) *No.* 20, 9 pp.; C. R. 89 (1879) 734–.
Sieben, G. A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 137–.
Ketteler, E. A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 210–.
Kiessling, K. J. [1883] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (*1889) 57, 59–.
Klercker, C. E. de. [1887] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 22 (1886–90) *No.* 3, 35 pp.
Bloch, S. C. R. 116 (1893) 746–.
König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 29–.
Petruševskij, T. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 91–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 38.
absorbing substances. *Pflüger, A.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 670–.
and absorption in doubly refracting media, theory. *Ketteler, E.* [1876] A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 444–.
— —, especially of fuchsine, theory. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 261–.
— —, relations. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 615–.
acute prisms. *Lang, V. von.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 262–.
carbon. *Wood, R. W.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 657–.
coloured glass. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 661–.
curve of medium with more than one absorption band. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 340–.

cyanine. *Lang, V. von.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 361–.
— (Lang). *Sieben, G.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 737–.
—. *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 380–.
—. *Magnusson, C. E.* [1900] Wisc. Un. Bll. (*Sc.*) 2 (1901) 247–.
—, solid, test of Cauchy's formulæ of metallic reflection. *Pflüger, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 214–.
experiments with aid of interference. *Osnobischin, G. von, & Mach, E.* Wien Az. 12 (1875) 51–, 82–.
fast dyes, curves of some. *Pflüger, A.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 412–.
— —, test of Ketteler-Helmholtz theory. *Pflüger, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 173–, 225–.
fuchsine. *Christiansen, C.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 154–.
— solutions. *Šťeglŭaev, I.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 546–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 43–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 604–.
incandescent metallic vapours. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 439–.
— — — and coloured glass. *Winkelmann, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 83.
— sodium vapour. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 321–.
— — —. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 145–.
in infra-red. *Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 42–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 53–.
iodine vapour. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 55 (1862) 126–.
laws. *Ketteler, E.* (VIII) A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 166–.
mechanical analogue. *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 688–.
and normal, theory. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 10 (1878) 65–.
plates and prisms. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 7 (1871–72) 362–.
reflection and refraction by bodies having. *Bloch, R. S.* C. R. 111 (1890) 822–.
relation between refractive indices and concentration of solution and temperature. *Sieben, G.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 23 (1884) 140–.
singly and doubly refracting media, theory. *Ketteler, E.* Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 33 (1876) 197–.
and solar phenomena. *Julius, W. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 510–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 575–.
certain substances. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 40 (1871) 280–; 44 (1872) 81–.
— —, explanation. *Sellmeier, W.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 272–.
theory. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 667–.
—. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 151–.
and total reflection, experiments. *Mach, E., & Arbes, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 416–.
waves. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 111 (1890) 33–; A. C. 24 (1891) 145–.

Apparatus for examination of light reflected from different bodies (erythrophytoscope). *Simmler, R. T.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 593–.
Black not a colour. *Osann, G.* [1859] Würzb. Vh. 10 (1860) 1–.
— lustrous surface, production by combination of colourless transparent bodies. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1863) 397–.
Blue light of grotto of Capri, cause. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 5 (1846) 363–.
— — — — — —, spectroscopic examination. *Vogel, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 325–.
— — transmitted by bodies commonly considered opaque. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 7 (1848) 71–.
— rays, method of isolating for optical work. *Madan, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 327–.
Charcoal and plumbago, transmission of light by fine plates and particles. *Davy, J.* [1843] Edinb. R. S. T. 15 (1844) 335–.
Chrome alum solutions, optical colour properties. *Monti, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 30 (1895) 704–.
Chromometry. *Müller, Alex.* J. Pr. C. 99 (1866) 337–.
— of surface-colours. *Müller, Alex.* J. Pr. C. 104 (1868) 1–.
Chromoscope. *Smith, John.* B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 65–.
Cobalt and nickel, chromometric behaviour. *Müller, A.* J. Pr. C. 96 (1865) 344.
Colorimetry of brown extracts. *Müller, Alex.* Fresenius Z. 3 (1864) 407–.
—, complementary. *Müller, Alex.* J. Pr. C. 95 (1865) 36–.
—, spectral properties of Forel's scale for lake water. *Dufour, H.* [1889] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 26 (1891) iii.
Colour analysis, absorptive method. *Lovibond, J. W.* S. Dyers Col. J. 10 (1894) 206–; 11 (1895) 34–, 61–.
— change. *Ackroyd, W.* C. N. 34 (1876) 75–.
— — and allied changes. *Petrie, W. M. F.* Nt. 13 (1876) 347–, 426.
— — due to oblique vision. *Bow, R. H.* [1870] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 155–.
— — by heat. *Pollock, T.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 9–, 66–.
— — in potassium chromoxalate solutions. *Hamburger, F.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 173–.
— and light, causes. *M., E.* Gleanings Sc. 1 (1829) 197–.
— — —, theory. *Reade, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 418–.
— — —, —. *Rose, T.* B. A. Rp. (1861) (*pt.* 2) 32–.
—, theory, and its relation to chemical composition. *Ackroyd, W.* S. Dyers Col. J. 11 (1895) 166–.
Coloured bodies, action on spectrum. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 441–.
— —, emission of light. *Prevost, B.* A. C. 4 (1817) 192–, 436–.
— — illuminated by light of different colour, phenomena. *Govi, G.* C. R. 107 (1888) 609–.
— crystals, phenomena. *Ragona-Scinà, D.* Majocchi A. Fis. C. 25 (1847) 225–.

Coloured gases, effect of light on spectrum passed through. *Miller, W. H.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 381–.
— gelatin for spectroscope. *Lommel, E.* Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. 3 (1871) 105–.
— glass, modification of light in passing through. *Chevalier, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 177.
— — used in Palm House at Kew. *Hunt, R.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 51–.
— liquids, action of heat. *Hartley, W. N.* R. I. P. 7 (1875) 458–.
— —, coloured rings seen on looking through. *Löwe, A.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 403–.
— —, freezing. *Fritsche, J.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1863) 385–, 495–.
— — in a U tube, action on galvanometer. *Pollock, T.* [1850] Phm. J. 10 (1851) 173–.
— media for dark room. *Pickering, W. H.* Spet. It. Mm. 14 (1886) 147–.
— —, light transmitted by. *Hunt, R.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 267–.
— screen for monochromatic light. *Gifford, J. W.* [1893] Mcr. S. J. (1894) 164–.
— screens for use with microscope. *Nelson, —.* Mcr. S. J. (1894) 138–.
— solutions, light intensity through. *Seddon, J. A.* [1888] St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) xxxi.
— —, transmission of red ray by. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) (*Sect.*) 11–.
— surfaces, determination of coefficients of reflection of light by. *Petruševskij, T. T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 566–.
— —, luminosity and intensity of reflected light. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1888] L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 30–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 62–.
— water of grottoes and springs. *Vogel, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 175–.
Colouring of light, gelatin paper as medium for. *Dobell, H.* [1854] R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 172–.
— matter. *M., E.* Gleanings Sc. 1 (1829) 159–.
— of substances. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* A. C. 66 (1808) 152–, 290–; 67 (1808) 5–, 113–.
— — — (Hassenfratz). *Charles, J. A. C.* J. de Ps. 67 (1808) 59–.
— — —, cause. *Gemma, G.* Poligrafo 8 (1831) 193–.

COLOURS.

Venturi, G. Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 699–.
Moigno, F. Rv. Sc. 5 (1845) 5–.
Kudelka, J. Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 385–.
Mascart, É. [1884] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 107–.
Ranzoni, E. Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 403–, 447–.
in astronomy, spectroscopically examined. *Smyth, C. P.* [1878] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 779–.
blue, of glacier ice. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 4 (1854) 231–.
of bodies, and their action on galvanometer, relation. *Pollock, T.* Walker Electr. Mg. 2 (1846) 417–.
of bodies, effect of solar rays. *Wheatcroft, —.* Caen Tr. (1811) 78–.
— —, theory. *Stein, W.* J. Pr. C. 112 (1871) 276–.
cause. *Bompass, C. C.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 50 (1817) 366–.
—. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* Midl. Ntlist. 12 (1889) 289.
—. *Hodgkinson, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 2 (1889) 193–.
—, and theory of light. *Smith, John.* [1859] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1862) 1–.
—, — — — — (Smith). *Rood, O. N.* Am. As. P. (1860) 16–.
—, — — — —. *Smith, John.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 7 (1868) 137–.
Chevreul's laws. *Crace-Calvert, F.* [1857] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 428–.
complementary (solutions of cobalt and nickel). *Maumené, E. J.* C. R. 30 (1850) 209.
—, objective nature. *Osann, G.* Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 694–.
—, of reflection and transmission. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 134–.
compound, apparatus for synthesis; theory of reflection. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 189–.
and depth. *Dieck, R.* Halle Z. Nw. 23 (1864) 330–.
extinction- and colour-effects produced by artificial lights. *Nicklès, J.* C. R. 62 (1866) 91–; A. C. 8 (1866) 293–.
of glass, effects of tempering. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 10 (1867) 345–.
green tint produced by mixing blue and yellow powders. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1866) 369–.
influence of light. *Pfaundler, L.* Steierm. Mt. (1893) xlviii–.
invisible or latent, of bodies. *Govi, —.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 572–.
of iodine. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 299–.
— — vapour in air and vacuum. *Dewar, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 44–.
— liquids, estimation. *Redwood, T. B.* [1871] Phm. J. 2 (1872) 342–.
— —, measurement in terms of colours in polarised beam. *Andrieu (de l'Étang), L.* C. R. 103 (1886) 281–.
— — by transmitted light. *Townsend, R. W.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 20.
and magnetic properties, connection. *Adie, Rich.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 51 (1851) 44–, 209–.
means of defining and naming. *Chevreul, M. E.* Rv. Sc. 13 (1847) 382–; C. R. 32 (1851) 693–; 53 (1861) 305–.
— — — — — (founded on that of Chevreul). *Eymard, P.* (VI *Adds.*) Lyon S. Ag. A. 6 (1862) 161–.
of metals. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 25 (1847) 714–; A. C. 22 (1848) 311–.
— — (heated). *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 12 (1875) 475–.
— mixed plates. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Phil. Trans. (1802) 387–.

of mixed plates. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1837] Phil. Trans. (1838) 73–.
— — — (Young's). *Willigen V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 10 (1860) 374–.
mixtures, calculation. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 17 (1892) 491–.
—, and mixture of pigments, difference. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1863) 490–, 544–.
molecular, and colours of metals, especially gold. *Stein, W.* J. Pr. C. 114 (1873) 172–.
of natural bodies. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 538–.
— — —, cause. *Hermbstädt, S. F.* Berl. Mm. Ac. (1801) 97–.
— — —, —. *Maistre, X. de.* Bb. Un. 47 (1831) 17–.
— — —, effects of heat and cold. *Brande, E.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1816) 299–.
in nature, law of multiple proportions for. *Collins, F. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 438.
— —, — — — — —. *Lovibond, J. W.* Nt. 52 (1895) 547, 577.
— —, — — — — —. *Cattell, J. McK.* Nt. 52 (1895) 547.
new instrument for measurement. *Foster, H. Le N.* I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 1) 197–.
obtained with artificial illumination. *Petruševskij, T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 35–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 89–.
of opal. *Haüy, R. J.* Par. Sé. Éc. Norm. 3 (1800) (*App.*) 65–.
— opaque bodies. *Delaval, E. H.* [1784] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1789) 147–.
organic, use in colour photography. *Richard, G. A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 609–, 687.
of organised bodies. *Mott, F. T.* Nt. 42 (1890) 456–.
phenomena, new apparatus for. *Nardroff, E. R. von.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 306–.
of pigments, affected by temperature. *Nichols, E. L., & Snow, B. W.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 401–.
reflected, measurement. *Abney, (Capt.) —, & Festing, (Maj.-Gen.) —.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 547–.
relation to angle of incidence of rays. *Rosenberg, V. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 477–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 595.
and their relations. *Ponton, M.* QJ. Sc. 3 (1873) 74–.
relations to painting, decoration and printing. *Irvine, R.* [1895] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 22–.
simultaneous contrast. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 47 (1858) 196–.
and spectra of flames. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 5 (1829) 254.
spectral, mixtures of, intensities in relation to those of their component colours. *Donders, F. C.* [1883] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1883-84) (*No.* 4) 5–, (*No.* 6) 5.
of steam. *Webster, T.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 184–.
— — jet. *Phillips, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 126–.
— steel by tempering, and of heated iron. *Stein, S.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1889) 30–.
surface-, of colourless liquid. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Phil. Trans. (1845) 143–, 147–.
terms used to denote. Colours of faded leaves. *Schunck, E.* [1881] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 21 (1882) 43–.
of transparent bodies. *Jackson, J. R.* Bb. Un. 44 (1830) 11–.
— — —. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 344–.
— — —, influence of thickness. *Fabry, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 181.
for tri-chromatic photographic printing. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 23 (1899) 192–, 288.
of turbid media. *Brücke, E.* Wien SB. 9 (1852) 530–.
— — —, and so-called colour-photography. *Schultz-Sellack, C.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 449–.

OF WATERS.

Jordan, G. W. QJ. Sc. 5 (1818) 81–.
Beetz, W. Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 137–.
Soret, J. L. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 11 (1884) 276–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 427–.
Mancini, E. N. Antol. Sc. 92 (1887) 656–.
Fitzgerald, D., & Foss, W. E. Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 400–.
Kemna, A. Brux. S. Blg. Gl. Bll. (1896) (*Mm.*) 241–.
blue colour. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 72–.
lake. *Forel, F. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 21 (1889) 270–.
— of Geneva. *Soret, J. L.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 345–.
— — —, cause of colour. *Hayes, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 49 (1870) 186–.
— — — and Mediterranean. *Tyndall, J.* Nt. 2 (1870) 488–.
— — —, — transparency. *Soret, J. L., & Sarasin, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 11 (1884) 327–.
— at Kandersteg, blue colour. *Forel, F. A.* [1895] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 32 (1896) xii.
— of Neuchâtel. *Kopp, C.* Neuch. Bll. 3 (1853) 212.
— and river. *Ackermann, K.* [1878] (XII) Kassel Vr. Nt. B. (26 & 27) (1880) 16–.
— — sea. *Spring, —.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1886) 814–.
— — —. *Abegg, R.* [1898] Nt. 59 (1898-99) 80.
large lakes of northern Italy and of Lucerne, and their transparency. *Forel, F. A.* [1889] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 26 (1891) ix.
Mediterranean. *Girard, J.* Les Mondes 23 (1870) 99–.
— etc. *Aitken, J. (of Darroch).* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 472–.
natural. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 5 (1883) 55–.
—, part played by convection currents caused by heat. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 94–.
Rhone. *Davy, J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 12 (1860) 214–.

and scattering of light. *Tyndall, J.* [1871] R. I. P. 6 (1872) 189–.
sea. *Threlfall, R.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 461.
—. *Aitken, J.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 509–.
—, and transparency. *Angelini, S.* [1895] Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 89–.
spectroscopic study. *Riccò, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 5 (1876) 101–; 8 (1879) 1–.

Conversion of light into heat. *Botsford, Le B. N. Brunsw.* NH. S. Bll. 3 (1884) 3–.
Dichroic fluid, spectrum. *Browning, J.* Mcr. S. T. 15 (1867) 71–.
— solutions, analysis of light by. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 3 (1893) (*Prot.*) 11.

DICHROISM.

Biot, J. B. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1819) 129–.
Brewster, (Sir) D. Edinb. Ph. J. 3 (1820) 243–.
artificial. *Seherr Thoss, M. von.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 270–.
—. *Behrens, T. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 30–.
—, in crystals. *Lagorio, A. E.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1895–96) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 4, 1–; [St Pét. Com. Gl. Bll. 17 (1898) (*Suppl.*)] 106–.
of calcite, quartz and tourmaline for infra-red. *Merritt, E.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 49–.
and dispersion of optic axes. *Ketteler, E.* [1876] A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 444–.
of doubly refracting crystals. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1818] Phil. Trans. (1819) 11–.
— iodine vapour. *Andrews, (Prof.) T.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 66.
by tension. *Kundt, A.* (VIII) A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 125–.
of tourmaline. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 531–.

FRAUNHOFER LINES.

Fraunhofer, J. Münch. D. (1814–15) 193–.
Chladni, E. F. F. Gilbert A. 61 (1819) 98–.
Ragona-Scinà, D. Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 217–.
Ångström, A. J. Stockh. Öfv. 18 (1861) 365–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 1–.
Ångström, A. J., & Thalén, R. [1865] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 5 (1866) (*No.* 9) 8 pp.
in artificial spectra. *Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 174–.
determination. *Quincke, G.* (VIII) A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 336–.
origin (supposed). *Forbes, J. D.* Phil. Trans. (1836) 453–.
—, in relation to constitution of sun. *Fievez, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1886) 25–.
on paper screen. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 93–.
— — — (Müller). *Erman, A.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 417–.
— — — (Erman). *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 115–.
theory. *Hartshorne, H.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 38–.
visible to naked eye. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1851) 50–; Pogg. A. (*Ergänz.*) 3 (1853) 311–.
— — — — (Broch). *Merz, L.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 458–.
wave-lengths. *Mendenhall, T. C.* (XII) Tok. Un. Mm. 8 (1881) 27 pp.

Gum, optical anomalies. *Schwendener, S.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 1131–.
Illumination in fog, theory. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 87–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 443–.
Illustration by motion of body near points of unstable equilibrium. *Trouton, F. T.* [1888] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 39–.
Isochromatic photography by colour screens. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 108 (1889) 871–.
— screens in photography. *Delaurier, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 968.
Kirchhoff's law, applicability. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 40–.
— — for emission and absorption of light, extension. *Rizzo, G. B.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 424–.
— principle, mechanical illustration. *Hallock, W.* Science 9 (1899) 210–.
— theorem applied to crystalline media. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 48–.
Lampblack, experiments. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 353–.
Light filter, monochromatic (green). *Ives, F. E.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 495.
— filters. *Buss, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 368–.
— —. *Townsend, C. F.* Phot. J. 21 (1897) 193–.
— —. *Grebe, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 612–, 722–.
— — and colour screens. *Stokes, A. C.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 438.
— —, liquid, for orthochromatic photography. *Popowitzky, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 452–, 522–.
— — for orthochromatic photography. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 483–.
— — and sensitisers, studies. *Hruza, O., & Hazura, K.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 332–, 427–.
— transmitted by diamond and gold leaf. *MacCullagh, J.* [1837] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1836–40) 27.
— — — glass plates. *Jacques, W. W.* Am Ac. P. 10 (1875) 389–.
— — — tourmaline, intensity. *Kurz, A.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 312–.
Metallic films obtained by disintegration of a cathode. *Mooser, J.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 639–.
— —, passage of light through. *Hurion, —, & Mermeret, —.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1187–.
— —, thin, properties. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1885) 44–.
— lustre of artificial surfaces. *Haidinger, W.* Haidinger B. 2 (1846–47) 263–.
— — formed by crystalline films. *Haidinger, W.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 572–.

Non-transparency of incandescent iron and platinum. *Govi, G.* C. R. 85 (1877) 699–.
Opacity acquired by gas in balloon, cause. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 72 (1871) 300–.
— of carbon. *Dufour, C.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 31 (1895) 139–.
— — column of water, temperature at which convection currents produce. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 256–.
— — tourmaline crystals. *Thompson, S. P.* L.Ps.S.P. 4 (1881) 289–; Ph.Mg.12 (1881) 112–.
— — yellow soda-flame to light of its own colour. *Crookes, W.* C. N. 3 (1861) 2–, 303.
Optical constants of metals. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 481–.
— — — sodium. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 159–.
— properties of flame. *Hirn, G. A.* A. C. 30 (1873) 319–.
— theory, Ketteler's. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 691–.
Oscillations of systems with one degree of freedom (consonance and absorption). *Umov, I.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 4 (*1883).
Pleochroism, case. *Staedel, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1878) 77.
— in mineral sections. *Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 7 (1890) 30–.
— and polychromism of tourmaline. *Achiardi, G. d'.* [1900] Pisa S. Tosc. At. (*PV.*) 12 (1899–1901) 33–.
Reflection of actinic rays. *Chardonnet, E. de.* C. R. 95 (1882) 449–.
— from coloured bodies. *Botzenhart, —.* Pogg. A. 68 (1846) 291–.
—, coloured, by smooth surface. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. 8 (1856) 163–.
—, production of coloured light by. *Behrens, H.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 303–.
— and refraction by absorbent crystals. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 584–.
— — — — layers of absorbing isotropic material. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 76–.
— — — — metal films, correction. *Wernicke, W.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 674–.
— by thin sheets of isotropic absorptive media, general formulæ for. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1886) 552–.
Refraction, anomalous. *Bertelli, F.* [1838] Bologna N. Cm. 6 (1844) 3–.
— by metal prisms. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 666–.
— — — —. *Lorentz, H. A.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 244–.
Refractive index of fuchsine. *Christiansen, C.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 250–.
— — — —, solid. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 394–.
— indices of metals. *Kundt, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 255–.

SELECTIVE ABSORPTION.

Tovey, J. Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 450–; 16 (1840) 181–.
Wüllner, A. Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 158–.
Brasack, F. Halle Z. Nw. 25 (1865) 147–.
Glan, P. A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 58–.
Ackroyd, W. Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 423–; L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 110–.
and absolute intensity of light. *Handl, A.* Wien Sb. 65 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 129–.
by air. *Wild, H.* Bern Mt. (1867) 221–; (1868) 113–.
— alum solution. *Guillaume, C. É.* Nt. 44 (1891) 540–.
— — —. *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 44 (1891) 565.
— — —. *Porter, T. C.* Nt. 45 (1892) 29.
analysis of spectrum by. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 461–; Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 81–.
by anisotropic medium. *Ketteler, E.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1879) 879–.
anomalous. *Karnožickij, A. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 227–.
and anomalous dispersion and chemical action of solar spectrum, relations between. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. B. 7 (1874) 976–.
anomalous, by tourmaline. *Karnožickij, A. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 228–.
application of Sellmeier theory. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 523–.
by atmosphere. *Hepperger, J. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 173–.
bands, changeableness. *Claes, F.* [1877] A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 389–.
— of coloured fluids. *Dalton, J. C.* Am. C. 5 (1875) 296–.
— — — liquids, intensity. *Fievez, C., & Aubel, E. van.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 17 (1889) 102–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 57–.
— — colourless liquids. *Lapraik, W., & Russell, W. J.* Nt. 22 (1880) 368–; C. S. J. 39 (1881) 168–.
— — hæmatin and cruorin. *Gallatin, A. H.* N. Y. Lyceum P. 1 (1870–71) 173–.
—, periodicity in isotropic substances. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 119 (1894) 422–.
— and phosphorescence of uranium compounds, relation. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1252–.
—, micro-spectroscopic measurement. *Browning, J.* M. Mcr. J. 3 (1870) 68–.
—, position, and sensitiveness of organic colouring matters. *Vogel, E.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 449–.
—, theory, and its bearing in photography and chemistry. *Amory, R.* Am. Ac. P. 13 (1878) 216–.
by blue glass, and prismatic spectrum. *O'Brien, M.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 114–, 287–.
— — oils. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 8.
— bromine. *Camichel, C.* C. R. 117 (1893) 307–.
of chemical rays of sunlight, measurement. *Hankel, W. G.* [1862] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 6 (1863) 54–.
by chlorophyll solutions. *Volkov, A. de.* [1876] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 1 (1877) 204–.
— cloudy media. *Lampa, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 730–.
coefficients. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 349–.
— in ultra-violet. *Glatzel, B.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 285–.

by coloured glass. *Bull, O. B.* Christiania F. (1899) *No.* 3, 18 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 81.
— — liquids (mixtures). *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 91–.
— — —. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 264–.
— — —, apparatus for. *Gibbs, W.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 52–.
— — media. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* [1822–33] Edinb. R. S. T. 9 (1823) 445–; Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 401–.
— — — (Herschel). *Whewell, W.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 550–.
— — transparent bodies. *Govi, G.* [1864] Tor. Lav. Sc. Fis. Mt. (1869) 43–.
and colours of thin plates, connection. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1837) 245–.

BY CRYSTALS.

Hagen, O. Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 33–.
Becquerel, H. C. R. 104 (1887) 165–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 28–; Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 10 (1887) 120–; A. C. 14 (1888) 170–; Rv. Sc. 42 (1888) 706–.
Camichel, C. A. C. 5 (1895) 433–.
Carvallo, E. C. R. 120 (1895) 415–; A. C. 7 (1896) 58–.
Agafonov, V. C. R. 125 (1897) 87–.
coefficients. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 665–.
coloured birefringent. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 7 (1838) 832–.
—, and lustre of their surfaces, connection. *Haidinger, W.* Haidinger B. 4 (1848) 427–; Wien SB. (1848) 84–.
doubly refracting, of infra-red rays. *Königsberger, J.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 687–.
electromagnetic theory. *Brunhes, B.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1041–; Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 193–, 352–, 529–, 596–.
laws. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 891–.
of light and Röntgen rays. *Agafonov, V.* C. R. 124 (1897) 855–.
monoclinic. *Drude, P.* Z. Kr. 13 (1888) 567–.
of polarised light. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1819) 109–.
and theories of vibration in light waves. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 114 (1892) 661–.
— — — — — — —. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 664–.
theory. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 337–.
of ultra-violet. *Agafonov, V.* C. R. 123 (1896) 490–.
— —; and polychroism. *Agafonov, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 200–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1896) 349–.
uniaxial. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 120 (1895) 602–.
—, of extraordinary ray. *Stewart, O. M.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 433–.
curious effect. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 61–.
and density, relation. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 54–.
— dielectric constant. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 217–.
— dispersion, connection. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 466–.
by doubly refracting bodies. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 279–.
of electric light by different bodies. *Skrimshire, W.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 281*–; 16 (1807) 101–.
and emission by glass and quartz at different temperatures. *Bouman, Z. P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 438–.
— — of light and heat, connection. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Mb. (1859) 783–.
— —, proportionality. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 366–.
— —, simultaneous, of rays of same refrangibility, discovered by Foucault and extended by Kirchhoff. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 196–.
by epidote. *Ramsay, W.* Z. Kr. 13 (1888) 97–; 17 (1890) 645.
— the ether, question. *Dolbear, A. E.* Science 21 (1893) 150.
— flame. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. 23 (1871) 307–.
fluorescence, change due to. *Burke, J.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 87–.
and fluorescence, theory. *Lommel, E. C. J.* [1877] Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 10 (1878) 20–.
by gases. *Röntgen, W. C.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 20 (1881) 52–.
— —, electromagnetic illustration. *Lamb, H.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 348–.
— glass. *Barthe, E.* Presse Sc. 1 (1860) 95.
— green animal and vegetable matter. *Becquerel, H., & Brongniart, C.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1299–.
of heat and light. *Bohn, C.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 382–.
independent of intensity of illumination. *Peddie, W.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 661.
influence of temperature. *Gibbs, W.* Am. As. P. (1850) 296–.
intensity of transmitted light when coefficient of transmission varies with time. *Bottomley, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 4 (1891) 152–.
by iodine and bromine vapours, law. *Erman, A.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 531–; C. R. 19 (1844) 830–.
— isotropic and crystalline media. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 119 (1894) 327–.
law, and its use in spectrum analysis. *Govi, G.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1046–, 1100–.
by liquids. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 76–.
— —. *Lippich, F.* Wien Az. 13 (1876) 93–.
— —. *Schönn, J. L.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 670–; A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 267–.
metallic. *Bloch, R. S.* A. C. 12 (1897) 74–, 197–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 69–.

by non-crystalline media. *Bernard, F.* A. C. 35 (1852) 385–.
— optical glass and calc-spar. *Nichols, E. L., & Snow, B. W.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 379–.
— oxygen. *Janssen, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 171.
— — (liquid). *Olszewski, K., & Witkowski, A.* [1892] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 6 (1893) 127–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1892) 340–.
phenomena, of diamond. *Walter, B.* Hamb. Ws. Anst. Jb. 8 (1891) 291–.
—, new class. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 378–.
by platinum at different temperatures. *Rizzo, G. B.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 28 (1893) 823–; N. Cim. 35 (1894) 22–.
and pleochroism in epidote from Sulzbachthal. *Ramsay, W.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 13 (*Afd.* 2) (1888) *No.* 1, 45 pp.
propagation of light through media, new explanation. *Sagnac, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 3*–.
and radiation. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 377–.
— —, effect of colour, etc. *Tyndall, J.* R. I. P. 4 (1866) 487–.
of red light by coloured liquids. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 78–.
and reflection of solar rays by coloured bodies. *Leedom, E. C.* Silliman J. 1 (1846) 28–.
— — in ultra-violet. *Glatzel, B.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 173–.
and refraction by opaque metals. *Wernicke, W.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 728–.
— —, relation. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 481–.
by sea-water. *Aitken, J. (of Darroch).* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 637.
— silver. *Wernicke, W.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 128–.
of solar radiation by atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Lecher, E.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 851–.
— — — — — ozone. *Hartley, W. N.* [1880] C. S. J. 39 (1881) 111–.
by solid refracting media. *Bohn, C.* D. Nf. B. 39 (1864) 77–.
of specific rays, in reference to wave theory. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 360–.
— — —, — — — — — (Brewster). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 419–.

SPECTRA.

Gladstone, J. H. [1857] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 336–.
Reynolds, J. E. [1866] Dubl. S. J. 5 (1870) 89–.
Landauer, J. Berl. B. 11 (1878) 1772–; 14 (1881) 391–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1878) 409–.
MacMunn, C. A. [1880] Birm. Ph. S. P. 2 (1881) 72–.
Franklin, W. S. [1884] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 9 (1885) 98–.
air. *Egorov, N. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 229; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 3) 272.
— (liquid). *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* C. R. 121 (1895) 162–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 268–.
alcohol and water. *Spring, W.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 1 (1896) 434–.
alkaline chromates and chromic acid. *Sabatier, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1887) D, 11 pp.
alkaloids. *Hartley, W. N.* Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 471–.
ammonia, methylamine, hydroxylamine, aldoxime, and acetoxime. *Hartley, W. N., & Dobbie, J. J.* C. S. J. 77 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 318–.
analysis. *Hasselberg, B.* [1878] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 26 (1879) *No.* 4, 40 pp.
anisotropic substances. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 103 (1886) 198–.
atmosphere. *Egoroff, N.* C. R. 93 (1881) 788–; 95 (1882) 447–.
benzene. *Hartley, W. N., & Dobbie, J. J.* C. S. J. 73 (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 695–.
— vapour. *Konic, J. S.* Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 96–.
blood-colouring matters. *Gaenge, C.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 833–.
blue rock salt from Santiago. *Relimpio, —, & Chaves, —.* Madrid S. H. Nt. A. 28 (1899) (*Act.*) 231–.
— solutions. *Pitcher, F. B.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 332–.
bolometric investigation. *Julius, W. H.* [1892] Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 1 (1893) *No.* 1, 49 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 374–.
bromine. *Hasselberg, B.* [1891] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 24 (1890–92) *No.* 3, 53 pp.
brucine. *Yvon, P.* J. Phm. 28 (1878) 556–.
—, morphine, strychnine, veratrine, santonin, in concentrated acids. *Meyer, A.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 213 (1878) 413–.
cell for. *Bostwick, A. E.* Am. J. Sc. 30 (1885) 452–.
and chemical constitution of saline solutions, action of heat. *Hartley, W. N.* [1900] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 7 (1902) 253–.
chlorine. *Morren, A.* C. R. 68 (1869) 376–.
— and iodine chloride. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 74 (1872) 660–.
chlorophyll. *Hagenbach, E.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 245–.
—. *Chautard, J.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1836–.
—. *Schönn, L.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 166–.
—. *Millardet, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 105–.
—. *Chautard, J.* C. R. 77 (1873) 596–; 78 (1874) 414–; A. C. 3 (1874) 1–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 31–.
—. *Riccò, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 5 (1876) 116–.
—. *Lapraik, W., & Russell, W. J.* C. S. J. 41 (1882) 334–.
—. *Tschirch, A.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 370–.
—. *Hansen, A.* Würzb. Bt. I. Arb. 3 (1888) 289–.
—. *Hartley, W. N.* C. S. J. 59 (1891) 106–.
—. *Étard, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 824–; 124 (1897) 1351–.
—. *Marchlewski, L., & Schunck, C. A.* [1900] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 19 (1901) 55–; J. Pr. C. 62 (1900) 247–.
—, classification of bands; accidental lines. *Chautard, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1273–.
—, — — —; — — (Chautard). *Pocklington, H.* [1873] (XI) Phm. J. 4 (1874) 61–.

chlorophyll, influence of light of various colours. *Chautard, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1031–.
—, variations in spectrum according to solvent. *Chautard, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1066–.
chromates. *Sabatier, P.* C. R. 103 (1886) 49–.
chromium compounds. *Lapraik, W.* J. Pr. C. 47 (1893) 305–.
chromoxalates. *Magnanini, G., & Bentivoglio, T.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 17–.
chromyl chloride. *Drechsel, E., & Gottschalk, F.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 89 (1863) 473–.
— —. *Reynolds, J. E., & Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 41–; B. A. Rp. (1878) 434.
chrysochrome. *Gaidukov, N.* D. Bt. Gs. B. 18 (1900) 331–.
cobalt glass, change produced by heat. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 103–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 317–.
— and iron compounds. *Russell, W. J., & Orsman, W. J. (jun.)* C. S. P. 5 (1889) 14–.
and colour of liquid oxygen. *Olszewski, K.* Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1891) 44–.
coloured and colourless glass. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 61 (1894) 285–.
— liquids. *Chautard, J.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 3 (1879) (*Pt.* 1) 126–.
— minerals. *Relimpio, —, & Chaves, —.* Madrid S. H. Nt. A. 28 (1899) (*Act.*) 233–.
— substances and dyes. *Hartley, W. N.* C. S. J. 51 (1887) 152–.
and colouring matter of beetroot. *Formánek, J.* [1900] Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 9 (1900) *Art.* 33, 4 pp.; Prag Fr. Jos. Ac. Sc. Bll. (*Mth. Nt.*) 6 (1901) 78–.
colouring matters. *Girard, C., & Pabst, —.* C. R. 101 (1885) 157–.
— —, change in spectra. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 622–.
— —, — — — in different solvents. *Lepel, F. von.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 1146–.
— —, organic. *Stöhr, A.* Würzb. Nw. Z. 6 (1866–67) 21–.
— —, vegetable. *Palmer, T.* M. Mcr. J. 17 (1877) 225–.
compounds in gaseous and liquid states. *Pauer, J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 27 (1896) 120–.
crystals, analysis of bands. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 165–.
—, birefringent. *Tutton, A. E.* Nt. 38 (1888) 343–.
—, variations in spectra. *Becquerel, H.* A. C. 14 (1888) 170–.
didymium. *Bunsen, R. W.* A. C. Phm. 131 (1864) 255–; A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 100–.
—. *Crookes, W.* Nt. 34 (1886) 266.
—. *Bailey, G. H.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 654–.
—. *Thompson, C. M.* C. N. 55 (1887) 227.
—. *Bailey, G. H.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 773.
— salts. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 777–, 1691–; A. C. 14 (1888) 257–.
— and samarium. *Forsling, S.* [1892] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 18 (*Afd.* 1) (1893) *No.* 4, 32 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 64.
didymium and samarium, in ultra-violet. *Forsling, S.* [1892] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 18 (*Afd.* 1) (1893) *No.* 10, 23 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 64.
— sulphate and neodymium-ammonium nitrate. *Dimmer, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1087–.
dissolved cobaltous chloride. *Russell, W. J.* C. S. P. 1 (1885) 67–.
effects produced by heat. *Rizzo, G. B.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 26 (1891) 632–.
epidote. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 282–.
erbium. *Bahr, J. F.* A. C. Phm. 135 (1865) 376.
—, holmium and thulium. *Forsling, S.* [1898] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24 (*Afd.* 1) (1899) *No.* 7, 35 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 58.
— nitrate. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. E.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1167–.
fluorescent substances and ethereal oils. *Donath, B.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 609–.
garnet. *Brun, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 410–.
gaseous mixtures. *Baccei, P.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 241–.
gases. *Baccei, P.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 177–.
graphic representation. *Vierordt, K. von.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 119–.
hæmatin (reduced). *Stokvis, B. J.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 1 (1871) 157–.
hollow wedge in study of. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 18.
hydrobilirubin. *Vierordt, K.* Z. Bl. 9 (1873) 160–.
identification of coloured inks by. *Doremus, C. A.* Am. Ph. S. P. 35 (1896) 71–.
influence of solvent. *Kundt, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 7 (1877) 234–.
iodine. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 115–.
—. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 46–.
—. *Ebert, H.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 21 (1890) 3–.
—. *Rigollot, H.* C. R. 112 (1891) 38–.
— and bromine above critical temperature. *Wood, R. W.* Z. Ps. C. 19 (1896) 689–.
— dissolved in carbon disulphide. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W., & Festing, (Col.)* —. R. S. P. 34 (1883) 480–.
— gas. *Thalén, R.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 8 (1869) (*No.* 3) 12 pp.; A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 503–.
— —. *Morghen, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 327–; Spet. It. Mm. 13 (1885) 127–.
— —, experiments. *Hasselberg, B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 36 (1889) *No.* 17, 50 pp.
laws. *Stenger, F.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 577–.
lines and bands. *Rizzo, G. B.* N. Cim. 35 (1894) 132–.
liquids. *Julius, W. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 8 (1891) 205–.
—, mixed. *Bostwick, A. E.* Am. J. Sc. 37 (1889) 471–.
and magnetic properties of liquid oxygen. *Dewar, J.* [1897] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 555–.

manganese superchloride (Mn_2Cl_7). *Luck, E.* Fresenius Z. 8 (1869) 405.
and their measurement. *Hodgkinson, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 223–.
metals volatilised by oxyhydrogen flame. *Roberts-Austen, W. C., & Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 344–.
— of yttrium and cerium groups. *Soret, J. L.* C. R. 91 (1880) 378–.
new. *Wolff, K. H.* (XII) Rpm. Anal. C. 2 (1882) 55–.
nitrogen peroxide (liquid). *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 157–.
— —. *Bell, L.* [1885] Am. C. J. 7 (1885–86) 32–.
— —, changes due to increase of density. *Weiss, A. J.* Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 153–.
nitrosyl chloride. *Magnanini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 908–; Z. Ps. C. 4 (1889) 427–.
nitrous anhydride and nitric peroxide. *Moser, J.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 139–.
organic substances. *Phipson, T. L.* C. S. J. 7 (1869) 324–.
— —. *Hartley, W. N., & Huntington, A. K.* Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 257–; R. S. P. 29 (1879) 290–; 31 (1881) 1–.
oxygen (low temperature spectrum). *Smyth, C. P.* [1880–81] Edinb. R. S. T. 30 (1883) 419–.
—. *Egorov, N. G.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1143–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 332–.
—. *Janssen, J.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1352–.
—. *Budde, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 89–.
—. *Janssen, J. C.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1118–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 207–.
—. *Liveing, M., & Dewar, J.* C. N. 58 (1888) 163–.
—. *Janssen, J. C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 165.
— (liquid). *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 205–.
— (—) and air (liquid). *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 16 (1887) 226–; Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 257–; Mh. C. (1887) 73–.
— and compounds. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 46 (1890) 222–.
—, large masses, luminous and ultra-violet spectrum. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 286–.
— and ozone. *Dewar, J.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 468–.
ozone. *Chappuis, J.* C. R. 91 (1880) 985–; 94 (1882) 858–.
—. *Hartley, W. N.* [1880] C. S. J. 39 (1881) 57–.
— and pernitric anhydride. *Chappuis, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 130–.
permanent gases, and their liquefaction, apparatus for. *Olszewski, K.* Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) *No.* 1, xxviii.
pernitric anhydride. *Chappuis, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 946–.
photographic study. *Miethe, A.* Z. Angew. C. (1900) 1199–.
photography. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 43–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 313–.
photometry, application to quantitative analysis. *Vierordt, K.* Rv. Cours. Sc. 5 (1873) 304–.
pigments. *Slack, H. J.* Intell. Obs. 8 (1866) 348–.
projection. *Bode, P.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 31–.
rare earths. *Bailey, G. H.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 654.
— —. *Kiesewetter, P., & Krüss, G.* Berl. B. 21 (1888) 2310–.
— —. *Exner, F. M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1252–.
rays of high refrangibility. *Huntington, A. K.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 303–.
samarskite derivatives. *Soret, J. L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 422–.
selenium, tellurium, etc. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1190–.
sodium and other metals. *Secchi, A.* Palermo Mm. Spet. It. 2 (1873) 67–.
—, simple method of exhibiting spectrum. *Kreusler, H.* C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 37.
— sulpharsenate. *Formánek, J.* Prag Sb. (1888) (*Mth. Nt.*) 86–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 57.
and solar spectrum, photomicrography. *Castellarnau, J. M. de.* [1889] Mcr. S. J. (1892) 424–.
solutions (very dilute). *Knoblauch, O.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 738–.
— (aqueous) of copper salts. *Ewan, T.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 317–.
— of cupric bromide. *Sabatier, P.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1042–, 1144–.
— — didymium nitrate. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 34 (1862) 129–.
— — nitrogen peroxide, chlorine peroxide and chlorous acid. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 74 (1872) 465–.
— (aqueous) of salts, variation with temperature and concentration. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1891] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 9 (1892) (*Sect.* 3) 27–.
same substance under different conditions. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 913–, 1363–.
— — — — — (Vogel). *Moser, J.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 1416–.
— — — — — (Moser). *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 1562–.
sulphur vapour. *Salet, G.* C. R. 74 (1872) 865–.
— —, and vapours of selenious acid and hypochlorous anhydride. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 74 (1872) 803–.
sun near horizon, influence of density and thickness of oxygen layer in air. *Janssen, —.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 24 (1889) 244.
thin metallic films. *Dudley, W. L.* Am. C. J. 14 (1892) 185–.
ultramarines. *Wunder, J.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 295–.
ultra-violet. *Nichols, E.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 302–.
—, of liquids. *Soret, J. L.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 60 (1876–77) 51–.
—, — nitric and nitrous ethers. *Rilliet, A. A., & Soret, J. L.* C. R. 89 (1879) 747–.
uranium salts, fluorescent and absorption spectra. *Bolton, H. C., & Morton, H.* Am. C. 3 (1873) 361–, 401–; 4 (1874) 1–, 41–, 81–.

use of comparison prisms with. *Gaenge, C.* Jena. Sb. (1881) 33–.
water. *Soret, J. L., & Sarasin, É.* C. R. 98 (1884) 624–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) *No.* 11, 18–.
— vapour. *Janssen, J.* [*P. J. C.*] C. R. 63 (1866) 289–; B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 67–; A. C. 24 (1871) 215–; C. R. 95 (1882) 885–.
— —. Balloon ascent of Crocé-Spinelli and Sivel. *Janssen, P. J. C.* C. R. 78 (1874) 995–.
wave-length and intensity. *Abney, (Capt.)* —, *& Festing, (Col.)* —. R. S. P. 38 (1885) 77–.

spectroscopic measurements. *Vierordt, K.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 172–.
strong, by metals. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 401–.
at different temperatures. *Feussner, W.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 144–.
theory. *O'Brien, M.* [1843] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 27–.
—, mathematical. *Skiba, E. W.* [1873] (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 1 (1874) 105–.
—, Maxwell's. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 10 (1876) 371–; Arch. Néerl. 12 (1877) 177–.
of great thicknesses of metallic and metalloidal vapours. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 371–.
by tourmaline. *Potier, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 874.
— transparent bodies, light vibrations. *Lamé, G.* A. C. 57 (1834) 211–.
— — —, so-called. *Krüss, H.* [1889] Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 11 (1891) (*Heft* 1, *No.* 3) 28 pp.
— — and translucent glass. *Stort, T.* Elektt. Z. 16 (1895) 500–.
transverse. *Ackroyd, W.* C. N. 36 (1877) 159–.
of ultra-violet. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 61 (1878) 322–; C. R. 86 (1878) 708–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 63 (1878) 89–; C. R. 86 (1878) 1062–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1880) 261–; C. R. 88 (1879) 1077–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1883) 513–; 10 (1883) 429–; C. R. 88 (1879) 1012–; 97 (1883) 314–, 572–, 642–, 1269–.
— —. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 35 (1883) 71–.
— —. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 18 (1887) 317–, 344–.
— —. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 131–; 59 (1896) 155–.
— — by metals. *Trowbridge, J., & Sabine, W. C.* Am. Ac. P. 23 (1888) 299–.
— — — organic substances. *Soret, J. L., & Rilliet, A. A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 137–.
— — — ozone. *Cornu, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 161.
— — — vapours and liquids. *Pauer, J.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 363–.
— — — water and ice. *Schönn, J. L.* Wien Met. Z. 15 (1880) 57–.
and undulatory theory. *Wrede, F. J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1834) 318–; Pogg. A. 33 (1834) 353–.
and undulatory theory (Wrede). *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 16–.
— — —. *Osann, G.* [1859] Würzb. Vh. 10 (1860) 1–.
by uranyl salts. *Deussen, E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1128–.

BY WATERS.

Forel, F. A. C. R. 106 (1888) 1004–.
Hüfner, G., & Albrecht, E. A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 1–.
lake of Geneva. *Forel, F. A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 311–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 59 (1877) 137–.
— — —. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 12 (1884) 158–.
— — —. *Rilliet, A.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1885–86) 45–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) *No.* 11, 26 pp.
— — —. *Forel, F. A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 192–.
— — — and Mediterranean Sea. *Fol, H., & Sarasin, É.* C. R. 99 (1884) 783–; 100 (1885) 991–; 102 (1886) 1014–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) *No.* 13, 18 pp.
— — —, seasonal and local variations of transparency. *Forel, F. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 27 (1892) 566–.
sea. *Secchi, (padre) A.* N. Cim. 20 (*1864) 205–.
—. *Cialdi, A., & Secchi, A.* C. R. 61 (1865) 100–.
—. *Kny, C. I. L.* Berl. Nf. Fr. Sb. (1877) 217–.
—. *Verrill, A. E.* Science 4 (1884) 8–.
—. *Davis, W. M.* Science 4 (1884) 94.
—. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 38 (1885) 9–.
—. *Fol, H.* As. (1891) 255–.
turbid. *Soret, J. L., & Sarasin, É.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) *No.* 11, 21–.

by zircon. *Linnemann, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 427–; Mh. C. (1885) 531–.

Shades of paint, comparing. (Tintometer.) *Dudley, C. B., & Pease, F. N.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 212–.
Spectral lines, broadening. *Lommel, E. von.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 741–.
— — of metallic vapour corresponding to black lines in solar spectrum. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 145–.
— — — — —, reversal. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 332–.
— — — — —, —. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 132–, 350–, 494–; 28 (1879) 352–, 367–, 471–; 29 (1879) 402–; 32 (1881) 402–.
— — — nitrogen peroxide, dependence of distance apart on thickness of absorbing layer. *Weiss, A. J.* Wien SB. 43 (*Ab.* 2) (1861) 208–.
— —, prismatic, produced by passage of light through coloured vapours and gases, and from coloured flames. *Miller, W. A.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 81–.
— —, reversal. *Duhem,* —. J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 221–.

Spectral lines, sodium, reversal. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 41 (1871) 64–.
— —, —, —, lecture experiment. *Tumlirz, O.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 404–.
— —, —, — in oxyhydrogen flame, apparatus for. *Pellin, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 259.
— —, solar, and those produced by atmosphere and nitrous acid gas. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1833] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 519–.
— —, — and terrestrial, distinction between. *Cornu, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 95–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 458–.
Spectrophotometric study of pigments. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. J. Sc. 28 (1884) 342–.
Spectroscopic examination of aniline dyes. *Schoop, P.* Rpm. Anal. C. 6 (1886) 242–.
— — — blood. *Menegazzi, G. P.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1660–.
— — — —. *Lewin, L.* Arch. Phm. 235 (1897) 245–.
Spectroscopy, modern. *Schuster, A.* [1881] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 493–.
— of ozone. *Chappuis, J., & Hautefeuille, P.* C. R. 91 (1880) 228–; Par. S. C. Bll. 35 (1881) 2–.
— — —. *Chappuis, J.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 11 (1882) 137–.
Spectrum analysis, physiological. *Vierordt, K. von.* Z. Bl. 10 (1874) 21–, 399–; 11 (1875) 187–; 14 (1878) 422–.
—, solar, constitution and origin of group B. *Thollon, L.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 421–.
—, —, purple of. *Koechlin, C.* Mon. Sc. 28 (1886) 1105–.
—, —, transmission of chemical rays through different media. *Somerville, M.* C. R. 3 (1836) 473–.
Sunlight colours. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1887] R. I. P. 12 (1889) 61–.
— and Earth's atmosphere. *Langley, S. P.* [1885] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 265–.

TRANSPARENCY.

of air. *Riccò, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 5 (1876) (*App.*) 37–.
— —, upper strata. *Schultheiss, C.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 262–.
— coloured flames. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 878–, 1078–.
— Foucault's mirrors, etc., for actinic rays. *Chardonnet, E. de.* C. R. 93 (1881) 406–; 94 (1882) 1171–, 1468–.
— glass for ultra-violet light. *Schumann, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 28–, 59–, 188–.
— metals. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 48–.
— α-monobromnaphthalene for ultra-violet light, and its high refractive power. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 511–.
— opaque bodies for red and infra-red rays. *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 297–; Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 161–.
— platinum. *Aubel, E. van.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 408–.
— —, and of electrolysed mirrors of iron, nickel, and cobalt. *Aubel, E. van.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1886) 665–.

of solutions of colourless salts. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 640–.
— —, influence of temperature. *Nichols, E. L., & Spencer, M. C.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 344–.
— — for X-rays, relative, method for determination. *Robb, W. L.* Science 3 (1896) 544.
— thin laminæ of silver, influence of temperature. *Pettinelli, P.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 356–.

Transparent metallic films. *Wernicke, W.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 469–.
Turbid media, transmission of light in. *Compan, P.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1226–.
— water, heating effects of light. *Humphreys, H.* Silliman J. 49 (1845) 208–.
Ultra-violet rays. *Schönn, J. L.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 483–; 10 (1880) 143–.
— — (Schönn). *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1880) 510–.
— —, protection of eye from. *Schulek, V.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 17 (1899) 510–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 17 (1901) 341.
Undulatory theory of light, arguments against. *Jessen, C.* Berl. Nf. Fr. Sb. (1887) 108–.
Uranium glass, use in electric lighting. *Brachet, A.* C. R. 72 (1871) 483.
— and iron glasses, use in electric lighting. *Brachet, A.* C. R. 72 (1871) 509–.
Vibrations of the ether, and explanation of dispersion and its anomalies. *Sellmeier, W.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 399–, 520–; 147 (1872) 386–, 525–.
Vulcanite, properties. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 54–.

3855 Heat Rays, Reflection, Refraction and Absorption of.

Kries, F. Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 201–.
Poisson, S. D. J. Mines 36 (1814) 439–.
Fourier, J. B. J. A. C. 4 (1817) 128–.
Buff, H. Lieb. A. 32 (1839) 129–.
Bellavitis, G. [1840] Tortolini A. 1 (1850) 362–.
Melloni, M. C. R. 20 (1845) 575–.
Knoblauch, H. Berl. B. (1846) 355–.
Henry, J. Silliman J. 5 (1848) 113–.
Zantedeschi, F. Wien SB. 24 (1857) 43–.
Stewart, B. Edinb. R. S. T. 22 (1861) 59–.
Zantedeschi, F. Ven. At. 7 (1861–62) 365–.
La Provostaye, F. H. de. A. C. 67 (1863) 1–.
Tyndall, J. Phil. Trans. 154 (1864) 327–.
Ericsson, J. Nt. 7 (1873) 273–.
Wenström, J. Stockh. Öfv. 36 (1879) *No.* 4, 41–.
Absorbing and emissive powers, equality. *La Provostaye, F. H. de.* C. R. 57 (1863) 517–.
— power of athermanous bodies. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 31 (1850) 770–; A. C. 30 (1850) 431–.
— — — bodies. *Aymonnet, —.* C. R. 83 (1876) 971–.
— — — —, influence of roughness. *Melloni, M.* [1838] Nap. At. Ac. 5 (1843) 103–.

Absorbing power and chemical equivalents, relations. *Aymonnet*, —. Par. S. C. Bll. 26 (1876) 535–.
— —, demonstration of differences in. *Ferrini, R. E. D. T.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 6 (1874) 184–.
— — of lamp-black. *Crova*, —, *& Compan*, —. C. R. 126 (1898) 707–.
— —, low, of metals. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 703–.
— — of polished and striated metals, differences. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 12 (1841) 375–.
— — — solids for solar radiation, new method for measuring. *Bartoli, A., & Stracciati, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 23–24 (1892) 10–.

ABSORPTION.

Prevost, P. Phil. Trans. (1802) 403–.
Desains, P. C. R. 65 (1867) 406–.
Ångström, K. Sk. Nf. F. (1898) 196.
by alum. *Hutchins, C. C.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 526.
atmospheric. *Maurer, J.* Zür. Vjschr. 34 (1889) 63–.
by carbon dioxide. *Keeler, J. E.* Am. J. Sc. 28 (1884) 190–.
— — —, of long wave radiation. *Kurlbaum, F.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 417–.
and chemical equivalent. *Aymonnet*, —. Par. S. C. Bll. 26 (1876) 535–.
by coloured glass vessel, evaporation of water in. *Baudrimont, A.* C. R. 89 (1879) 41–; Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1880) 401–.
— crystals in infra-red. *Merritt, E.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 424–.
— dry and moist air. *Wild, H.* Bern Mt. (1866) 237–.
— — — — —. *Cicognani, E.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 334–.
and emission. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 482–.
— — and reflection. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Ab. (1869) (*Ps.*) 201–.
by film of vapour. *Magnus, G.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 207–.
— — — — (Magnus). *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 425.
— gaseous bodies, of low radiant heat. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1882] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 24–.
— gases. *Heine, H.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 21 (1882) 17–.
— —, measurement. *Tait, P. G.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 475.
— — and vapours, of obscure heat rays. *Lecher, E., & Pernter, J. M.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 265–.
— glass. *Schneebeli, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 29 (1884) 56–.
— ice in infra-red. *Saunders, F. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. [18 (1898–99)] 58–.
— lamp-black and metals, constancy. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 11 (1840) 678–; Nap. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1843) 77–.
— liquids. *Barrett, W. F.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 206–.

by liquids. *Lachowicz, B.* Berl. B. 20 (1887) 735–, 1400; Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 17 (1888) 69–.
— —. *Friedel, C.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 453–.
— —. *Zsigmondy, R.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 639–.
— — and glass. *Zsigmondy, R.* Dingler 289 (1893) 237–.
— — — vapours. *Desains, P.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1086–.
— mica plates, dependence on temperature. *Edler, J.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 531–.
and radiation, experiments. *Bache, A. D.* Silliman J. 28 (1835) 320–.
selective, by water. *Melloni, M.* A. C. 48 (1831) 385–.
by water vapour. *Haga, H.* [1876] A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 31–.
— — — (Haga). *Hoorweg, J. L.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 153–.
— — — and carbon dioxide. *Lecher, E.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 52–.
— — —, experiments. *Röntgen, W. C.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 23 (1884) 49–.

Action of gases and vapours on radiant heat. *Tyndall, J.* [1861] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 295–.
— — intermittent beam of radiant heat on gases. *Tyndall, J.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 307–, 478–.
Aqueous vapour, relation of radiant heat to. *Tyndall, J.* [1862] Phil. Trans. (1863) 1–.
Colour and mechanical state, effect on radiant heat. *Tyndall, J.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 83–.
Decrease of radiant heat in proportion to distance, law. *Melloni, M.* Bb. Un. 13 (1838) 371–.

DIATHERMANCY.

Powell, B. Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 186–.
Melloni, M. C. R. 9 (1839) 315–.
Aesculin solutions. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 548–.
Air and hydrogen. *Buff, H.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 89; Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 401–.
— — — (Buff). *Tyndall, J.* [1879] R. S. P. 30 (1880) 10–.
—, moist. *Hoorweg, J. L.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 97–.
—, — and dry. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1863) 149–.
—, — — —. *Tyndall, J.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 44–.
—, —; — hygroscopic properties of rock salt. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 1128–.
—, —, Tyndall's and Magnus's experiments. *Hoorweg, J. L.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 385–.
Aqueous vapour. *Magnus, G.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 207–.
— — (Magnus). *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 425.
Bodies (various). *Melloni, M.* Pogg. A. 28 (1833) 371–.
—, diathermancy to heat from different sources. *Melloni, M.* [1833–39] B. A. Rp. (1833) 381–; Nap. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1843) 1–.

Bodies, diathermancy to heat from different sources. (Thermochromy.) *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 5 (1846) 26–.
—, — — — — — —. (Thermochrosis, or calorific coloration.) *Melloni, M.* Bb. Un. Arch. 14 (1850) 177–, 257–.
Crystals. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 169–; 93 (1854) 161–.
Ebonite. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W., & Festing, (Col.)* —. L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 256–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 466–.
—. *Arnò, R.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 28 (1893) 746–.
—. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 984–.
—. *Perrigot, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1087–.
—. *Bianchi, E.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 285–.
Ferrous solutions. *Zsigmondy, R.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 531–, 760.
Flame. *Williams, W. M.* Nt. 6 (1872) 506–.
—. *Ericsson, J.* Nt. 7 (1873) 149–.
Fluids. *Volta, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 212–.
Gaseous layers. *Stoney, G. J.* [1877] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1877–83) 13–.
— media, effect of pressure on diathermancy. *Corrigan, S. J.* As. & Asps. 11 (1892) 1–, 108–.
Gases. *Tyndall, J.* [1859] Bb. Un. Arch. 5 (1859) 231–; R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 37–.
—. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 246–.
—. *Brush, C. F.* Am. As. P. (1897) 94–.
Glass. *Delaroche, F.* J. de Ps. 75 (1812) 201–; Nicholson J. 30 (1812) 192–.
—. *Ritchie, W.* Edinb. Ph. J. 11 (1824) 281–; 12 (1825) 15–.
—. *Powell, B.* Phil. Trans. (1825) 187–; (1826) 372–.
— (Ritchie). *Powell, B.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 13–.
— (Powell). *Ritchie, W.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 122–.
—. *Hudson, H.* B. A. Rp. (1835) 163–, (*pt.* 2) 9–.
—. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 9.
— (Hudson and Powell). *Melloni, M.* A. C. 60 (1835) 410–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1835) 475–.
— (Melloni). *Powell, B.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 23–.
— (Melloni and Powell). *Hudson, H.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 109–.
— and mica, effect of temperature on diathermancy. *Pettinelli, P.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 156–.
—, opaque black. *Melloni, M.* L'I. 1 (1833) 103–.
— at different temperatures. *Wilhelmy, L.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 217–.
Glasses. *Zsigmondy, R.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 535–, 760.
—, coloured. *Melloni, M.* L'I. 1 (1833) 61–.
Influence of condensation. *Magnus, G.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 186–.
— — mechanical texture of screens. *Forbes, J. D.* [1839] Edinb. R. S. T. 15 (1844) 1–.
Lecture experiment. *Lussana, S.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 300–.
Liquids. *Melloni, M.* Bb. Un. 49 (1832) 337–.
Liquids, coloured. *Franz, R.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 46–.
—, —, and gases. *Franz, R.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 337–.
—, diathermancy for long wave radiation. *Rubens, H., & Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 602–.
— and solids. *Melloni, M.* A. C. 53 (1833) 5–; 55 (1833) 337–.
— — —. *Fodor, F.* (XII) Orv. Term. Éts. 6 (1881) (*Term. Szak*) 187–.
—, two superposed. *Despretz, C.* Mon. Sc. 13 (1871) 254–.
Media, turbid, diathermancy for heat of various wave-lengths. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. (1888) 385–; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 715–.
Metals and paper. *Aymonnet, —.* C. R. 84 (1877) 259–.
Relation to electrolytic conductivity. *Bidwell, S.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 309–.
Rock salt. *Harrison, J. R.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 424–.
— — under various conditions. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 177–.
— — and sylvine. *Knoblauch, H.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 150–.
Soap-films. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 114–.
Substances, diathermancy for dark heat. *Schultz-Sellack, C.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 745–; A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 182–.
—, diathermanous. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 36 (1853) 709–.
—, — (Melloni). *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 37 (1853) 669–.
Sylvine. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1868) 307–; C. R. 66 (1868) 1302.
—. *Knoblauch, H.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 66–.
Thin plate, diathermancy to various calorific radiations. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 38 (1854) 429–.
— transparent screens. *Ritchie, W.* [1826] Phil. Trans. (1827) 139–.
Transparent substances, diathermancy for dark rays. *Pettinelli, P.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 121–.
Water, thin films. *Russell, (Hon.) F. A. R.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 490.

Diathermanous bodies with polished or rough surfaces and radiant heat. *Knoblauch, H.* D. Nf. B. 40 (1865) 100–.
Diffusion. *Knoblauch, H.* A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 1–.
—, and obliquity of diffusing layer. *Godard, L.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1260–; A. C. 10 (1887) 354–.
— from plane surfaces. *Ångström, K.* Ups. Årsk. (1885) (*Mat. Nat.*) 55 pp.; A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 253–.
— by rock salt under various conditions. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 177–.
— from spherical surfaces. *Ångström, K.* [1887] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 13 (*Afd.* 1) (1888) *No.* 4, 12 pp.
Diffusive power of diathermanous substances. *Melloni, M.* Bb. Un. 30 (1840) 194–.

Dispersion and absorption of infra-red by rock salt and sylvine. *Rubens, H., & Trowbridge, A.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 724–; 61 (1897) 224.
—, anomalous, of long infra-red rays by quartz. *Nichols, E. F.* Science 4 (1896) 347–; Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 1183–; A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 401–; Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 297–.
— of heat generated by gas burner. *Briggs, R.* Am. Ph. S. P. 17 (1878) 309–.
— — infra-red. *Rubens, H.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 83–; A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 238–.
— — — by fluorite. *Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 381–.
— — — — —. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 301–.
— — — — rock salt. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 337–.
Experiments. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 10 (1840) 537–, 826–.
—, apparatus for. *Melloni, M.* L'I. 3 (1835) 22–.
—, — —. *Biot, J. B.* [1836] Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 14 (1838) 433–.
Heating of various bodies by radiant heat. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 230–.
— effect, influence of radiant heat. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Civing. 10 (1864) 381–.
Law of radiation, transmission and absorption in relation to pressure and density of air. *Very, F. W.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll., G. (1900) 134 pp.
Leslie's theory. *Maycock, J. D.* Nicholson J. 26 (1810) 75–, 106–.
— —. *Ritchie, W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 8 (1828) 136–.
Mathematical theory. *Fourier, J. B. J.* A. C. 28 (1825) 337–.
Melloni's theory, criticism. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 11 (1841) 227–.
— —, experiments on black diathermanous substance to verify. *Matthiessen, A.* C. R. 16 (1843) 763–.
Properties of radiant heat. *Fourier, J. B. J.* A. C. 27 (1824) 236–.
Radiation, effect of surrounding medium. *Smoluchowski de Smolan, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 230–.
—, invisible, refrangibility. *Herschel, (Sir) W.* Phil. Trans. (1800) 284–.
—, long wave, experiments. *Rubens, H., & Nichols, E. F.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 418–.
—, — —, isolation by quartz prisms. *Rubens, H., & Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 459–; D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 11–.
—, measurement, importance for astronomy and meteorology. *Buys Ballot, —.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1884) 6–.
Reflection. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 1 (1835) 300–.
—. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 595–.
— by crystals. *Knoblauch, H.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 35 (1860) 113–.
—, diffuse. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 1–.
—, —, effect on radiant heat. *Knoblauch, H.* Berl. B. (1845) 170–.
—, experiments. *Tremery, J. L.* J. Mines 34 (1813) 227–.
— by fluor-spar and other bodies. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 675–.
Reflection by fluor-spar and other bodies (Magnus). *Knoblauch, H.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 282–.
— — glass, intensity of heat. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 2 (1851) 256–.
— — ice. *Henry, J.* [1849] Am. Ph. S. P. 5 (*1854) 108.
— — metals. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 28 (1849) 501–; 31 (1850) 512–; A. C. 30 (1850) 276–.
— of obscure heat. *Pictet, M. A.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1802) 110.
— — — — by glass and rock salt. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 37 (1853) 168–.
— by polished surfaces. *Desains, P.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1102–, 1185–.
—, regular and irregular. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 26 (1848) 212–.
— by surfaces of transparent and diathermanous media of light and heat rays. *Knoblauch, C. H.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 280–.
— and transmission by metals. *Knoblauch, [C.] H.* Halle Sb. Nf. Gs. (1856) 4; Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 161–; Halle Nf. Gs. B. (1876) 13–; Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 39 (1877) 341–.
Refraction. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1841) (*pt.* 2) 25.
—. *Desains, P.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1047–; 89 (1879) 189–.
—, double. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 1–.
— and polarisation. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 13 (1836) 131–, 446–.
Refractive and calorific powers of certain gases, comparison. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1865) 855–.
— index of fluorite in infra-red. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 762–.
— — — —, rock salt and sylvine for very long wave-lengths. *Rubens, H., & Snow, B. W.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 529–.
Residual rays of fluorites. *Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 576–.
— — — rock salt and sylvine. *Rubens, H., & Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 241–.

SPECTRA.

absorption, bolometric experiments. *Julius, W. H.* Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 1 (1893) *No.* 1, 49 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 374–.
and emission bands of heated gases without combustion. *Very, F. W.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll., G. (1900) 134 pp.
heat. *Desains, P.* C. R. 67 (1868) 297–, 1097–; 70 (1870) 985–; 84 (1877) 285–.
— absorption, of coloured substances. *Godard, L.* C. R. 106 (1888) 545–.
—, of sun and of Bourbouze platinum lamp. *Mouton, L.* C. R. 89 (1879) 295–.
infra-red. *Julius, W. H.* [1893] Mbl. Nt. (1893–94) 75–.
— absorption. *Nichols, E. F.* Am. As. P. (1892) 83–; Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 1–.
— —, of carbon compounds. *Puccianti, L.* [1899–1900] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 49–; N. Cim. 11 (1900) 241–.

infra-red absorption, of chlorine and hydrochloric acid. *Ångström, K., & Palmaer, W.* Stockh. Öfv. (1893) 389–.
— —, — rock salt and sylvine. *Rubens, H.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 108–.
—, of oxides of carbon. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. 46 (1889) 549–; 47 (1890) 331–.
—, — water vapour and carbon dioxide, absorption and emission. *Rubens, H., & Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 584–.
periodic heat maxima by different prisms. *Aymonnet, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 582–.
prismatic, heat intensity. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 160.
—, — maximum. *Serpieri, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 596–.
—, infra-red rays. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 113–.
solar, parathermic rays. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* [1842] Phil. Trans. (1843) 1–.
—, visibility of certain infra-red rays. *Cooper, J. S.* R. S. P. 4 (1839) 146.
visible, heat distribution. *Conroy, J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 203–; L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 106–.
—, — radiations. *Aymonnet, —.* C. R. 119 (1894) 50–, 151–.

Transmissibility of heat. *Jamin, J., & Masson, —.* C. R. 31 (1850) 14–.
Transmission through diathermanous bodies as regards temperature of source of heat. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 210–.
— of heat of different kinds through bodies. *Forbes, J. D.* C. R. 10 (1840) 19–.
— — — — — — — gases. *Tyndall, J.* [1859] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 155–.
— through inclined diathermanous plates. *Knoblauch, H.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1868) 58; (*1871) 99–; A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 321–.
— — — — and transparent plates. *Knoblauch, H.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 161–.
—, new empirical law. *Weiss, T.* Schlömilch Z. 8 (1863) 111–.
— through rough dull diathermanous bodies. *Jungk, C. G.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 148–.
Transmitted rays, suggested photography by. *Courtenay, R.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 579.

3860 Chemical Constitution, Relation of Refraction, Dispersion and Absorption to. Optical Glass.

Absorption bands of cobalt salts, molecular origin. *Étard, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1057–.
— — — didymium salts, and colour of solutions. *Liveing, G. D.* [1898] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 40–.
— by hæmoglobin in ultra-violet. *Gamgee, A.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 276–.
— in infra-red, and constitution of organic bodies. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W., & Festing, (Col.) —.* Phil. Trans. 172 (1881) 887–.
Absorption of light, chemical relations. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 82–.
— — — and molecular structure. *Klobukow, N. von.* J. Pr. C. 32 (1885) 122–.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA.

and chemical constitution of organic substances. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 316–; (1900) 151–.
— — — — saline solutions, action of heat. *Hartley, W. N.* [1900] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 7 (1902) 253–.
chlorophyll in ultra-violet. *Schunck, C. A.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 389–.
closed chain carbon compounds in ultra-violet. *Hartley, W. N., & Dobbie, J. J.* C. S. J. 73 (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 598–.
and composition of organic colouring matters. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1887) 715–.
— — — — compounds, relations. *Krüss, G.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 1426; Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 312–; 18 (1895) 559–.
— — — — —, —. *Althausse, M., & Krüss, G.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 2065–.
didymium and erbium salts. *Liveing, G. D.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 213–; Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 298–.
dilute solutions. *Ewan, T.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 117–.
isomeric cresols, dihydroxybenzenes, and hydroxybenzoic acids. *Hartley, W. N.* C. S. J. 53 (1888) 641–.
and molecular structure of carbon compounds, relation. *Hartley, W. N.* [1880–85] C. S. J. 39 (1881) 153–; 41 (1882) 45–; 47 (1885) 685–.
— — — — colourless organic compounds, relation. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 33 (1897) 165–.

Absorption of ultra-violet by compounds of fatty series. *Soret, J. L., & Rilliet, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 5–.
Atomic composition of liquids containing carbon, hydrogen and oxygen, influence on transmission of light. *Landolt, H. H.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 545–; 123 (1864) 595–.
Colour of bodies and their chemical character, relations. *Sabatier, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 6 (1892) E, 38 pp.
— — di- and tri-phenyl methane dyes and chemical constitution, relation. *Rosenstiehl, A.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 64 (1894) 181–.
Critical coefficient and formula $\frac{n-1}{d}$, relations. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 127–.
Dispersion equivalent of sulphur. *Schrauf, A.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 300–.
— equivalents. *Dale, T. P., & Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. 36 (1866) (*Sect.*) 10.
— —. *Gladstone, J. H.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 401–.
— — and constitutional formulæ. *Gladstone, J. H.* Nt. 36 (1887) 570.

Dispersion of esters. *Barbier, P., & Roux, L.* C. R. 112 (1891) 582–.
— formulæ, experimental proofs. *Brühl, J. W.* Lieb. A. 236 (1886) 233–; Berl. B. 19 (1886) 2821–.
—, molecular. *Gladstone, J. H.* Nt. 43 (1891) 198.
— of organic compounds. *Barbier, P., & Roux, L.* C. R. 111 (1890) 180–, 235–.
— — — — (Barbier & Roux). *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 211–.
Dispersive power of salts in solution. *Walter, B.* Hamb. Ws. Anst. Jb. 9 (*Pt.* 1) (1891) 245–.
Gladstone's law. *Hibbert, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 670–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 321–.
— —, and variation of molecular index. *Dufet, H.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 8 (1885) 406–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 477–, 535–.
Ketteler's dispersion formula, constants for rock salt in. *Langley, S. P.* Smiths. I. Asps. Obs. A. 1 (1900) 261–.
Molecular force, laws. *Sutherland, W.* Aust. As. Rp. (1888) 39–; (1890) 368–.
— rotation and deviation. *Guye, P. A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 876–.

OPTICAL GLASS.

(Ritchie's.) *Simms, W. H.* [1839] As. S. Mm. 11 (1840) 165–.
Gotz, J. R. [1892] Mcr. S. J. (1893) 255–.
Abbe's work. *Doll, —.* [1894] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 267–.
clear, production in Siemens's furnace. *Mach, L.* Wien Az. 37 (1900) 125–.
coloured and colourless, absorption spectra. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 61 (1894) 285–.
— — —, transmission of light. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 1014–.
composition. *Kerckhoff, P. J. van.* Arch. Néerl. 6 (1871) 177–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 181–.
and connection between chemical constitution and optical properties (Harcourt's researches). *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 38–.
crown- and flint-, composition. *Kerckhoff, P. J. van.* [1871] Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 3 (1874) 117–.
— — —, invention. *Guinand, A.* As. Nr. 8 (1831) 341–.
dispersion. *Merz, S. von.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 176–.
effect of cooling; manufacture of compressed lenses. *Schott, —, et alii.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 41–.
heavy crystal- (of Dufourgerais). [*Prony, R. de, Guyton de Morveau, —, &*] *Rochon, A.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 8 (1809) 104–.
— —. [*Delambre, —, Charles, —, Burckhardt, —, &*] *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* Gilbert A. 34 (1810) 460–.
for instruments. *Bourne, A.* Silliman J. 40 (1841) 207–.
Jena. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 293–, 335–.
Jena. *Swift, J.* Mcr. S. J. (1888) 486.
—, list of varieties. *Caplatzi, A.* Mcr. S. J. (1890) 398–.
—, properties. *Höegh, E. von.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 13–.
manufacture. *Faraday, M.* [1829] Phil. Trans. (1830) 1–.
—. *Simms, W. H.* As. S. M. Not. 9 (1848–49) 147–.
—, improvements. *Holley, G. W.* [1881] Franklin I. J. 118 (*1884) 132–.
—, —. *Schneider, R.* Civing. 34 (1888) 465–.
new. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 1–.
— objectives. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 316–.
and photographic objectives. *Miethe, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 452–.
production in electric furnaces. *Mach, L.* Wien Az. 37 (1900) 122–.
recent inventions. *Foerster, F.* Civing. 41 (1895) 387–.
reflection and transmission of light by certain kinds. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 245–.
refractive indices of several kinds. *Mascart, É.* A. C. 14 (1868) 144–.

Optical properties of bodies and their characteristic equation. *Januschke, H.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 731–.
— — — phenyl thiocarbimide. *Madan, H. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 262–.
— — — phosphorus. *Gladstone, J. H., & Dale, T. P.* [1858] Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 30–.

REFRACTION.

Eijkman, J. F. Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 12 (1893) 157–, 268–; 13 (1894) 13–; 14 (1895) 185–; 15 (1896) 52–.
atomic, of antimony, lead and tin. *Ghira, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 332–.
—, — boron. *Ghira, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 312–.
—, calculation for sodium light. *Conrady, E.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 210–.
—, of carbon. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 78–.
—, — —, hydrogen, oxygen and the halogens. *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 30 (1897) 39–.
—, — elements for *D* line. *Zecchini, F.* Gz. C. It. 22 (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 592–.
—, — mercury. *Ghira, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 297–.
—, — nitrogen. *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 30 (1897) 43–.
—, — oxygen. *Anderlini, F.* Gz. C. It. 25 (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 127–.
—, and relation between dispersion and chemical constitution. *Brühl, J. W.* Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 140–.
—, of selenium. *Zoppellari, I.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 330–.
—, — sulphur. *Nasini, R.* Berl. B. 15 (1882) 2878–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 74–.

and chemical composition of gases and vapours. *Brühl, J. W.* Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 1–.
— — constitution. *Gladstone, J. H.* [1877] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 351–.
— — — and density of organic substances. *Brühl, J. W.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 187–; Lieb. A. 200 (1880) 139–; 203 (1880) 1–, 255–, 363–.
— — equivalent, relation between. *Gladstone, J. H.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 140–.
— density of gaseous elements and compounds. *Dale,* (*Rev.*) *T. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 189–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 268–.
equations. *Pagliani, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 107–.

EQUIVALENTS.

Gladstone, J. H. R. S. P. 16 (1868) 439–; R. I. P. 5 (1869) 371–; C. S. J. 8 (1870) 101–; As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 361–; Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 55–.
Exner, F. Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 349–; Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 850–; Mh. C. (1885) 249–.
(CH_2.) *Landolt, H.* Z. Ps. C. 4 (1889) 413–.
aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives. *Gladstone, J. H.* C. S. J. 8 (1870) 147–.
carbon. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) (*Sect.*) 11.
— compounds. *Gladstone, J. H.* As. Fr. C. R. 10 (1881) 330–.
— — and diamonds. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 535–.
—, hydrogen and oxygen. *Landolt, H. H.* Halle Z. Nw. 40 (1872) 303.
and chemical theory. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 37–.
double bonds, influence of halogens. *Carrara, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 353–.
elements. *Gladstone, J. H.* [1869] Phil. Trans. 160 (1870) 9–.
—. *Hauke, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 749–.
— in organic compounds. *Gladstone, J. H.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 327–.
organic compounds. *Gladstone, J. H.* C. S. J. 45 (1884) 241–.
— —. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 19 (1884) 195–.
salts in solution. *Gladstone, J. H.* C. N. 16 (1867) 150.
and volume equivalents. *Ketteler, E.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 905–.

formulæ, Ketteler's, application. *Nasini, R.* [1890] Gz. C. It. 21 (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 381–.
mixtures of alcohol and water. *Dziewulski, E.* [1881] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 8 (1883) 113–.

MOLECULAR REFRACTION.

Wiedemann, E. E. G. A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 577–.
Sutherland, W. Aust. As. Rp. (1888) 42–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 141–.
brominated ethanes and ethylenes. *Weegmann, R.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 218–, 257–.
citraconic and mesaconic esters. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 2736–.
compounds containing nitrogen. *Loewenherz, R.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 552–.
constants of crystallised salts. *Pope, W. J.* Z. Kr. 28 (1897) 113–.
and critical constant, relation. *Guye, P. A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 17–.
dependence on chemical constitution. *Schröder, H.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 2513–; 15 (1882) 994–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 12 (1882) 57–; A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 148–.
dissolved salts. *Doumer, E.* C. R. 110 (1890) 957–; Par. S. C. Bll. 3 (1890) 200–.
— — and acids. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 637; C. S. J. 67 (1895) 831–; 71 (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 822–.
hydrocarbons, supposed influence of multiple linkages. *Thomsen, J.* Berl. B. 19 (1886) 2837–.
and molecular weight, change. *Janovsky, J. V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 539–; 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 147–.
— — —, — (Janovsky). *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 1306–.
nitrates. *Loewenherz, R.* Berl. B. 23 (1890) 2180–.
organic compounds (liquid). *Landolt, H. H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1882) 64–.
— — (for infinitely long wave-lengths). *Landolt, H., & Jahn, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1892) 729–.
— —. *Jahn, H., & Möller, G.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 385–.
— —. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 30 (1897) 158–.
— — of high dispersive power. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 128–, 164–.
— cyanides and *iso*cyanides. *Costa, T.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 308–.
— liquids of high dispersive power. *Brühl, J. W.* Lieb. A. 235 (1886) 1–; Berl. B. 19 (1886) 2746–.
— thiocyanates, *iso*thiocyanates and thiophen. *Nasini, R., & Scala, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 617–.
salts and their solutions. *Gladstone, J. H.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 200–; (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 468–.
solids in solution. *Schütt, F.* Z. Ps. C. 5 (1890) 349–; 9 (1892) 349–.
and specific refraction, new formula. *Edwards, W. F.* Am. C. J. 16 (1894) 625–.
sulphur and carbon compounds. *Nasini, R., & Scala, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 623–.
Thomsen's supposed explanation of the conditions. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 19 (1886) 3103–.

organic compounds, singular case. *Nasini, R., & Costa, T.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 259–.
relation to density and atomic weight of bodies. *Schmidt, C. A.* Z. Nw. 9 (1874) 283–.
and rotation of chemical compounds. *Kanonnikov, I.* J. Pr. C. 49 (1894) 137–.
selenates of potassium, rubidium and cæsium. *Tutton, A. E.* C. S. J. 71 (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 846–.
selenium and bromine, upper limit. *Dale,* (*Rev.*) *T. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 17–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 50–.
specific, of elements and their compounds. *Gladstone, J. H.* C. S. J. 3 (1865) 108–.
—, influence of double linkage. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 169–, xvi.
—, of liquids, new formula. *Zecchini, F.* Gz. C. It. 25 (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 269–.
—, and molecular weight, relation between. *Guye, P.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 183–.
—, — the periodic law. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 609–.
—, of solids, determination from their solutions. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 155–.

REFRACTION AND DISPERSION.

equivalents. *Gladstone, J. H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 192–.
—, of chlorine, bromine and iodine. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. 36 (1866) (*Sect.*) 37.
of fluorbenzene and allied compounds. *Gladstone, J. H., & Gladstone, G.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 1–.
in isomorphous biaxial crystals. *Perrot, F. L.* [1890–92] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1891) 26–; 29 (1893) 28–, 121–.
molecular. *Gladstone, J. H.* C. S. J. 59 (1891) 290–.
—, of very dilute solutions. *Dijken, D.* Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 81–.
—, recent determinations. *Gladstone, J. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 153–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 204–.
—, of substances in solution. *Gladstone, J. H.* C. S. J. 59 (1891) 589–.
of various organic compounds. *Perkin, W. H.* C. S. J. 69 (1896) 1025–, [1756].
relations, and chemical composition, connection. *Mitscherlich, E.* Berl. B. (1846) 86.
and sensitiveness of liquids. *Gladstone, J. H., & Dale, T. P.* Phil. Trans. (1863) 317–.
of silver iodide, bromide and chloride. *Wernicke, W.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 560–.
— — —, — — — (Wernicke). *Schultz-Sellack, C.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 331–.
specific. *Gladstone, J. H.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 270–.
—, of alums. *Gladstone, J. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 194–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 162–.
—, — isomeric bodies. *Gladstone, J. H.* [1880] L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 94–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 54–.
—, — liquids. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 591.
Refractive and dispersive energy, specific, of essential oils. *Gladstone, J. H.* C. S. J. 49 (1886) 609–.
— energies and combining proportions of metals, relation. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 22–.
— energy and molecular volume of some sodium salts. *Dufet, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 117–.
— —, specific. *Dale, T. P., & Gladstone,* —. B. A. Rp. (1863) (*pt.* 2) 12–.

REFRACTIVE INDICES.

camphors and allied substances. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 32 (1899) 1222–.
compound ethers. *Delffs, W.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 470–.
and density and boiling point of some organic liquids. *Delffs, W.* Lieb. A. 92 (1854) 277–.
— —, molecular weight and diathermancy, connection between. *Aymonnet,* —. C. R. 113 (1891) 418–.
homologous compounds. *Landolt, H. H.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 352–; Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. 19 (1862) 180–.
isomorphous biaxial crystals. *Perrot, F. L.* [1892] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 28–, 121–.
— mixtures. *Dufet, H.* C. R. 99 (1884) 990–.
— —, in relation to chemical composition. *Fock, A.* (xii) Z. Kr. 4 (1880) 583–.
mixture of two fluids, calculation. *Hoek, M.* Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 347–.
normal salt solutions. *Bender, C.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 89–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 186–.
— — — and water. *Bender, C.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 343–; 69 (1899) 676–.
organic compounds, relation to chemical constitution. *Bernheimer, O., & Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 7 (1883) 227–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 18 (1883) 608–.
— substances. *Kanonnikov, I.* J. Pr. C. 32 (1885) 497–.
salt solutions. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 107–; C. R. 110 (1890) 708–.
substitution products of carbonic ether. *Wiedemann, E.* J. Pr. C. 114 (1873) 453–.

REFRACTIVE POWER.

anomalous, of phenylic bases. *Zecchini, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 491–.
benzenoid hydrocarbons. *Perkin, W. H.* C. S. J. 77 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 267–.
bodies. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 52 (=*Jb.* 22) (1828) 386–.
and calorific power, relation. *Montigny, C.* [1866] Brux. Mm. Cour. 8vo, 19 (1867) (*No.* 2) 41 pp.
— chemical constitution, relation. *Mohr, C. F.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 149–; Z. Mth. Ps. 16 (1871) 492–.
— — —, —. *Kanonnikov, I. I.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Pt.* 1) (1883) 434–; (x) Berl. B. 16 (1883) 3047–.

and chemical constitution, relation. *Nasini, R.* [1899] Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 211–.
— — —, theory. *Nasini, R.* Gz. C. It. 20 (1891) 1–.
meta-cinnamene. *Madan, H. G.* C. S. P. 1 (1885) 106–, III.
and composition, relations. *Kanonnikov, I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*C.*) (1884) 119–; Berl. B. 17 (1884) (*Ref.*) 157–.
— —, —. *Flavickij, F.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*C.*) (1884) 260–.
— —, —. *Kanonnikov, I. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*C.*) (1884) 448–.
compounds. *Kanonnikov, I.* J. Pr. C. 31 (1885) 321–; 32 (1885) 497–.
— containing the carbonyl radicle. *Nasini, R.*, *& Anderlini, F.* [1893] Ven. I. At. (1893–94) 307–.
—, influence of simple and multiple union, constitution of benzene and naphthalene compounds. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 20 (1887) 2288–.
constancy. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 285–.
and dispersive power of aromatic compounds, relations. *Costa, T.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 6 (1889) 246–.
— — — — silicon in its compounds. *Abati, G.* Gz. C. It. 27 (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 437–.
gases. *Dulong, P. L.* [1825] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 7 (1827) 345–.
—, inactive. *Ramsay, W.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 356–.
—, mixtures. *Ramsay, W., & Travers, M. W.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 587–; R. S. P. 62 (1898) 225–.
high, of some organic substances. *Madan, H. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 364–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 245–.
influence of electrolytic dissociation and of solvent. *Le Blanc, M., & Rohland, P.* Z. Ps. C. 19 (1896) 261–.
investigation of co-existing phases in mixtures of acetone and ether by. *Cunæus, E. H. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 191–, 502; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 101–, 408.
liquid mixtures. *Zecchini, F.* Gz. C. It. 27 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 358–.
liquids. *Fabri, R., & Farini, L.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1884) 23–.
metallic carbonyls. *Ferreira de Silva, A. I.* Par. S. C. Bll. 15 (1896) 835–.
— — (Ferreira de Silva). *Nasini, R.* Ven. I. At. (1896–97) 1087–.
mixtures. *Perkin, W. H.* C. S. J. 77 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 267–.
organic compounds, influence of structure. *Kanonnikov, I. I.* (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1880) (*Pt.* 2) 179–; (X) Berl. B. 14 (1881) 1697–.
— — in solutions. *Kanonnikoff, J.* J. Pr. C. 27 (1883) 362–.
organo-metallic compounds. *Ghira, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 391–.
phosphorus. *Zecchini, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 433–; 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 31–, (*Sem.* 2) 193–.
for ray of infinite wave-length. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 161–.
solutions. *Sundvik, E. E.* Helsingf. Öfv. 39 (1897) 1–.
and specific inductive capacity. *Pagliani, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 48–.
tellurium derivatives. *Pellini, G., & Menin, A.* Gz. C. It. 30 (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 465–.
triethylsulphine derivatives. *Nasini, R., & Costa, T.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 284–.

Refractometer, and experiments with solutions. *Hallwachs, W.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1898) (*Ab.*) 49–.
Tautomerism. *Brühl, J. W.* J. Pr. C. 50 (1894) 119–.

3875 Reflection, Refraction and Absorption of Electric Radiation.

(Diffraction.) *Shvedov, T. N.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 101–; 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 145–; 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 94–.
(Shvedov's theory.) *Khvol'son, O. D.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 132–; 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 428–.
(Reflection.) *Shvedov, T. N.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 176–.

ABSORPTION.

anomalous, and chemical constitution. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 431–; A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 500–.
—, theory. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 49 (1897) 549–.
of electromagnetic waves. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 214–.
and emission of waves by resonance. *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 289–.
of Röntgen rays. *Buguet, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 398–.
— — —. *Humphreys, W. J.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 401–.
— — — by air. *Trowbridge, J., & Burbank, J. E.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 665.
— — — — aqueous salt solutions. *Blythswood, (Lord), & Marchant, E. W.* R. S. P. 65 (1900) 413–.
— — — — chemical compounds. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* C. N. 78 (1898) 199–.
— — — — gases and vapours, and electrification of gases exposed to Röntgen rays. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 241–.
— — — — glass. *Nannes, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1896) 505–.
selective, of Röntgen rays. *M'Clelland, J. A.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 146–.

of short waves by water. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 499–.
transparency of bodies for Röntgen rays, law. *Benoist, L.* C. R. 124 (1897) 146–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 21–.
of waves by liquids. *Branly, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 9–.
— — — non-metallic bodies. *Branly, É., & Le Bon, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 879–.

Physical behaviour of substances containing hydroxyl. *Guillaume, C. É.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 380–.
Polarisation by doubly refracting crystals. *Bose, J. C.* Beng. As. S. J. 64 (*Pt.* 2) (1896) 291–.

REFLECTION.

Goldstein, E. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 775–.
diffuse, of Röntgen rays. *Pupin, M. I.* Science 3 (1896) 538–.
—, — — —. *Thomson, J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 393–.
of Röntgen rays. *Blythswood, (Lord).* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 330–.
— — —. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, F. V.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 482–.
— — — (Blythswood). *Kelvin, (Lord).* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 332–.
— — —. *Lea, M. C.* Science 4 (1896) 917.
— — —. *Malagoli, R., & Bonacini, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 327–.
— — — from platinum. *Rood, O. N.* Science 3 (1896) 463–.
— — — — —, Rood's demonstration. *Mayer, A. M.* Science 3 (1896) 705–.
— — — — polished metallic surfaces. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 173–.
total. *Bose, J. C.* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 300–.

REFRACTION.

Guérout, A. Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 330–.
Dispersion. *Marx, E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 411–, 597–.
—. *Graetz, L., & Fomm, L.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1196–.
—, anomalous, of fluids. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 23 (1897) 1–.
—, —, theory. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 49 (1897) 549–.
— in glasses, organic acids and esters. *Löwe, K. F.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 390–, 582–.
Double refraction. *Mack, K.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 342–.
— — (Mack). *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 752–.
— —. *Righi, A.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 389–.
— —. *Lebedev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 213–; A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 1–.
— —. *Mack, K.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 717–.
— —, dielectric. *Blondlot, R.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 91–.
— — of wood for electromagnetic waves. *Mazzotto, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 73–.
Refractive indices of glass. *Bose, J. C.* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 293–.
— — — gypsum for electromagnetic waves. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 324–.
— — — liquids for waves, method of demonstration. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 47 (1895) 329–.
— — for short waves. *Lampa, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 587–, 1049–.
— — of water. *Ellinger, H. O. G.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 513–, 680.
— — — — and aqueous solutions. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 315–.
— — — — for waves 2 metres to 25 centimetres in length. *Mazzotto, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 301–.
Röntgen rays. *Beaulard, F.* C. R. 122 (1896) 782.
— — in prism. *Hurion, —, & Izarn, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1195–.
— —, refraction and diffraction. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1197–; 123 (1896) 43–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 345–.
— —, — — reflection. *Evans, W. P.* [1896] N. Z. I. T. 29 (1897) 573–.

POLARISATION.

(*See also* Mineralogy 400–440.)

4000 General. Instruments and Methods.

Mayer, J. T. [1812] Gött. Cm. 2 (1811–13) 43 pp.
Muncke, G. W. Gilbert A. 57 (1817) 203–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. Schweigger J. 21 (1817) 113–.
Biot, J. B. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1818) 143.
Muncke, G. W. Gilbert A. 66 (1820) 412–.
Anon. (VI 607) Gleanings Sc. 2 (1830) 105–.
Arago, D. F. J. Par. Bur. Long. An. (1831) 151–.
Delezenne, —. Lille Mm. S. (1834) 283–, 594–; (1835) 5–.
Spottiswoode, W. [1873–74] (XI) Nt. 9 (1874) 127–, 167–, 203–, 282–, 323–, 383–, 464–, 507–; 10 (1874) 125–.
Depolarisation. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 115–.
—. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 385–.
— by various bodies. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1814] Phil. Trans. (1815) 29–.
— in traversing crystal, apparent. *Péchardergne, —.* [1859] (VIII) Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 4 (*cah.* 2) (1866) 102–.
Depolarised light, distinction from natural light. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 448–.
Experiment. *Airy, (Sir) G. B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 10 (1831) 141–.
—, Huygens's, applications. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 34 (1874) 562–.

Experiments. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1837) 83–.
— (with quartz, etc.). *Babinet, J.* C. R. 8 (1839) 762.
—. *Rosenbach, —.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 17–.
—. *Hintze, —.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 19–.
—, fundamental. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 26–.
Indicatrix, optical, and transmission of light in crystals. *Fletcher, L.* [1891] Mn. Mg. 9 (1892) 278–, [404].

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS.

Apparatus. *Bruhns, G.* Z. Vr. D. Zuckin. 49 (1899) (*Th.* 2) 452–.
— for crystals. *Schneider, E.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 744–.
— with 2 division lines in field of sight. *Frič, Jo., & Frič, Ja.* Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 18 (1893–94) 622–.
— for elliptically polarised light. *Dove, H. W.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 9.
— — experiments. *Schulze-Montanus, —.* Gilbert A. 56 (1817) 427–.
— — —. *Umov, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 25*.
— with glass scale, new. *Frič, Jo., & Frič, Ja.* Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 23 (1898–99) 501–.
—, Heele's new. *Gumlich, E.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 269–, 352.
—, magnesium platino-cyanide. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 13 (1881) 31–.
—, modified. *Reusch, F. E.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 336.
—, Nörremberg's, modification. *Schinz, E.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1846) 38–.
—, novelties in. *Wicke, W.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 233–.
— for plane, elliptic and circular polarisation. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 596–.
— — polarised light, without Iceland spar. *Cheyney, J. S.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 719–.
—, simple form. *Cook, J.* Nt. 60 (1899) 8.
Axes of doubly refracting crystals, arrangement for distinguishing. *Sorby, H. C.* M. Mcr. J. 18 (1877) 209–.
Colorimeter, polarisation-. *Krüss, H.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 165–.
Compensation of optical difference of path. *Sirks, J. L.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 621–; 141 (1870) 393–.
Compensator, Babinet, construction. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 439–; 12 (1892) 80; A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 377–.
—, —, theory. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 360–.
— for polarimetry. *Wulff, G. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 20–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 535–.
Dichroiscope. *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. (1848) 70–.
—. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 265–.
—, improvement. *Cathrein, A.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 225–.
—, Sorby's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 121–.
Double-rotation apparatus, optical properties. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 21 (1845) 453–.
Elliptic polarisation of light reflected from metals, instrument for measuring. *MacCullagh, J.* [1838] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1836–40) 158–.
Gratings, polarising. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 660.
Lenses and systems of lenses for observation of coloured rings in polarised light. *Reusch, F. E.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 160–.
Leukoscope. *Brodhun, E.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 897–.
Microscope, arrangement to shew axial images of doubly refracting bodies. *Dippel, L.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 17 (1900) 145–.
—, — — — rings of crystals. *Stone, W. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 34–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 138.
—, polarisation-, for axial angles. *Schneider, E.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 119–.
—, —, and determination of character of double refraction. *Klein, C.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1893) 221–.
—, —, Nörremberg's. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 69 (1863) 87–.
—, —, —. *Brezina, A.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 446–.
—, polarising apparatus for. *Thompson, S. P.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 617–.
Photometer and polarimeter, new. *Wild, H.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 235–; Bern Mt. (1859) 24–; Sch. Gs. Vh. 46 (1862) 107–.
—, polarisation-, for technical purposes, examination of Wenham gas lamps. *Wild, H.* [1887] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 63 (1890) (*App. No.* 1) 31 pp.; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 32 (1888) 193–.
—, —, — — —, simplification. *Wild, H.* [1888] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 33 (1890) 5–.
Plate, Bravais, use. *Cotton, A.* A. C. 8 (1896) 433–.
Plates, amethyst, use. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 13.
—, quartz, method of determining whether inclined to optic axis or not. *Soleil, H.* C. R. 41 (1855) 669–.
—, —, — — — — — — — — — — (Soleil). *Senarmont, H. de.* A. C. 46 (1856) 89–.
—, —, polished, method of testing. *Dongier, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 104–.
—, —, testing parallelism. *Brunhes, B.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 206–.

POLARIMETERS.

Brewster, (Sir) D. [1841–42] R. S. P. 4 (1841) 306–; Ir. Ac. T. 19 (1843) 377–.
Righi, A. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1884) 599–.
Damien, B. C. Bll. Sc. Nord 16 (1884–85) 169–.
Pickering, E. C. Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 294–.
Frič, Jo. Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 17 (1892–93) 7–.
comparability of measurements. *Lippich, F.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 333–.

comparison of forms. *Damien, B. C.* (XII) Bll. Sc. Nord 15 (1883) 221–.
cover glasses for, method of examination. *Frič, Jo., & Frič, Ja.* Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 16 (1891–92) 307–.
half-shadow. *Lippich, F.* (XII) Lotos 30 (1882) 45–.
— field in, by 2 inclined glass plates. *Poynting, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 662–.
—, improvement. *Lippich, F.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 326–, 420.
—, theory. *Lippich, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 695–.
—, use of photography with. *Chauvin, —, & Fabre, C.* C. R. 113 (1891) 691–.
improvements. *Frič, Jo., & Frič, Ja.* Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 17 (1892–93) 551–.
lighting arrangements for. *Martens, F. F.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 335–.
for ordinary light. *Laurent, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 146–; C. R. 94 (1882) 442–.
photopolarimeter. *Cornu, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 11 (1882) 253–.
for rotatory polarising liquids. *Steeg, —, & Reuter, —.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 427–.
scale, apparatus for lighting. *Schneider, H.* Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 14 (1889–90) 219–.
sodium light replaced by light filter for polarimetric work. *Landolt, H.* Phm. Z. Russl. 33 (1894) 773–.
spectropolarimeter. *Fleischl, E. von.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 323–.
tube. *Hanuš, F.* Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 18 (1893–94) 14–.
tubes, porcelain. *Müller, M.* Z. Angew. C. (1888) 251–.
twin prisms for. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 397–.
vertical. *Schmidt, F., & Hänsch, —.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 61–.
yellow light for polarimetric observations. *Dupont, F.* A. C. Anal. 2 (1897) 267–.

POLARISCOPE.

Brooke, H. J. Silliman J. 15 (1829) 369–.
Amici, G. B. A. C. 12 (1844) 114–.
Bryson, A. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 48 (1850) 19–.
Senarmont, H. de. A. C. 28 (1850) 279–.
Bravais, A. [1851] C. R. 32 (1851) 112–; A. C. 43 (1855) 129–.
Adams, W. G. L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 152–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 13–; B. A. Rp. (1878) 486.
acetylene as illuminant. *Wiley, H. W.* Am. C. S. J. 18 (1896) 179–.
adapted to sky observations. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 20–.
analyser. *Airy, G. B.* [1832] Camb. Ph. S. T. 4 (1833) 313–.
— and crystalline plate, apparatus to measure planes of polarisation. *Laurent, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 278–.
—, elliptic. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 14–.
—, half-shadow. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 131 (1900) 832–.
—, rotating. *Mach, E.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 169–.
Arago's, modification. *Pohl, J. J.* Dingler 163 (1862) 433–.
for demonstration. *Lasaulx, A. C. P. F. von.* N. Jb. Mn. (1878) 509–.
direct reflecting. *Hall, T. P.* Science 19 (1892) 323.
measuring. *Adams, W. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 112–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 275–.
natural. *Silliman, B.* (*jun.*) Silliman J. 47 (1844) 418.
objects. *Spottiswoode, W.* Nt. 15 (1877) 275–.
pocket, oleomargariscope. *Taylor, T.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 10 (1888) 159–.
polariser. *Wheatstone,* (*Sir*) *C.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 381–.
—. *Glan, P.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 570–; 17 (1881) 195.
—. *Thompson, S. P.* Nt. 44 (1891) 455.
—, Amici. *Madan, H. G.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 682–.
—, half-shadow, tripartite. *Lippich, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 317–.
—, Iceland spar. *Foucault, L.* C. R. 45 (1857) 238–.
— in spar of small thickness. *Joubin, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 59*–.
polarisers, double refraction. *Dove, H. W.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 48 (1864) 49.
reflecting and direct acting, for arc light projector. *Knipe, O.* Science 22 (1893) 272.
revolving. *Spottiswoode, W.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 472–.
simple. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 33–.
table-, Spottiswoode's combination with. *Tisley, S. C.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 26–.

Polarised light, compensations. *Brewster,* (*Sir*) *D.* [1841–42] R. S. P. 4 (1841) 306–; Ir. Ac. T. 19 (1843) 377–.
— —, demonstration of properties, method. *Umov, N.* Z. Ps. C. 30 (1899) 711–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 72–.

PRISMS.

analysing. *Jellett, J. H.* NH. Rv. 7 (1860) (*P.*) 503–.
Bertrand's idiocyclophanous spar-prism. *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 42 (1890) 52–.
doubly refracting (as polariser). *Senarmont, H. de.* A. C. 50 (1857) 480–.
— —, for determination of elliptic axes. *Jannettaz, É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 413–.

Polarising Prisms.

Dove, H. W. Berl. Mb. (1864) 42.
Hartnack, —, & Prazmowski, —. Carl Rpm. 1 (1866) 325–; 2 (1867) 217–.
(Hartnack & Prazmowski's.) *Deleuil, —.* C. R. 62 (1866) 149–.
Jamin, J. C. R. 68 (1869) 221.
Thompson, S. P. Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 349–.
Glazebrook, R. T. L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 204–Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 352–.
Ahrens, C. D. Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 533–.
Feussner, K. Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 41–.

(Ahrens's.) *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 912.
Ahrens, C. D. Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 397–, 859.
(Ahrens's.) *Schröder, H.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 310–.
Thompson, S. P. Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 476–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 100–.
Grosse, —. D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 33–.
the cutting of. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 520.
Dove's apparatus, modification. *Kayser, E.* [1892] Danzig Schr. 8 (1892–94) (*Hefte* 3 & 4) xxxiv–.
Foucault's and Ahrens's, modification. *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 31 (1885) 371–.
Nicol. *Nicol, W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1829) 83–.
—. *Talbot, W. H. F.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 289–.
—. *Spassky, M.* Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 168–.
—. *Nicol, W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 27 (1839) 332–.
—. *Talbot, W. H. F.* [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 468–.
—. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 247–.
—, of calcite and glass. *Leiss, C.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 901–.
—, — — — —. *Lommel, E. von.* [1898] Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 111–.
—, exact orientation of principal section. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 662–.
— and Foucault, manufacture. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1012–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 109–.
—, improvement. *Radicke, G.* Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 25–.
—, —. *Hasert, B.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 189–.
—, large. *Ahrens, C. D.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 31–.
—, modification giving wider angle of field. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 912.
—, principle. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 452–.
—, use. *M'Connel, J. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 22–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 317–.
—, — in polarisation measurements. *Cornu, A.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1867) 5–.
silvered, for successive polarisation. *Stephenson, J. W.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 246–.
sulphur, for infra-red rays. *Uljanin, V.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1899) (*Pts.* 7 & 8) 185–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 42.
with wide field and transverse faces. *Bertrand, E.* C. R. 99 (1884) 538–.

Projection apparatus, Duboscq. *Bertin, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 62–.
— — for examination of rock slices by polarised light. *Pellin, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 197–.
— —, Soleil's, modification. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. (1853) 24–.
—, crystallographic, optical bench for. *Grattarola, G.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 1–.
Refractive indices, determination by angle of polarisation. *Pfaff, (Dr.) F.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 150–.
Refractive indices, determination by angle of polarisation (Pfaff). *Des Cloizeaux, A.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 479–.
Refractor, differential, for polarised light. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 814–.
Resultant vibrations in polarised light, instrument to illustrate. *Snell, E. S.* Silliman J. 32 (1861) 376–.
Rotatory polarisation experiments, apparatus for measuring deviations. *Soleil, —.* C. R. 21 (*1845) 426–.
— — —, — — — —, Soleil's. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 21 (1845) 428–.
— — —, method of facilitating. *Soleil, —.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1805–.
— — in liquids, apparatus. *Powell, B.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 241–.
— power, apparatus for measuring. *Cornu, A.* Par. Bll. S. C. 14 (1870) 140–.
— —, — and methods for measuring. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1747–.
— — of liquids, apparatus for observing. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 11 (1840) 413–.
— — — quartz, apparatus and method for measuring. *Broch, O. J.* A. C. 34 (1852) 119–.

SACCHAROMETERS.

Soleil, —. C. R. 24 (1847) 973–.
Hendry, W. J. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1860) 248–.
Jellett, J. H. [1863] Ir. Ac. P. 8 (1864) 279–.
Laurent, L. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 7–.
Trannin, H. As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 105.
analyser and measuring arrangement for. *Martens, F. F.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 82–.
compensator for. *Duboscq, J., & Soleil, N.* C. R. 31 (1850) 248–.
fringe, for white light. *Duboscq, T., & Duboscq, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 64–.
Laurent. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 89 (1879) 665–.
— white-light. *Dufet, H.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 552–.
and means of rendering sodium flame absolutely monochromatic. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 78 (1874) 349–.
Mitscherlich's. *Schwippel, C.* Brünn Vh. 2 (1863) 72–.
modification. *Prazmowski, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1212–.
or polarimeter, measurement of electric current. *Arsonval, — d'.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 108–.
polaristrobometer. *Wild, H. I.* [1864–69] Bern Mt. (1864) 27–; St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 16 (*1870) 141–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1870) 149–.
—, improvements. *Wild, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 43 (1898) 57–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 379–.
— and rotating Nicol, theory. *Sande-Bakhuyzen, H. G. van de.* [1871] A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 259–.
— with white light. *Wild, H. I.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 28 (1883) 407–.
— — — —; absolute measurements by polaristrobometer. *Wild, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 44 (1899) 136–.

polaristrobometric methods. *Lippich, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 268–.
— —, half-shadow apparatus. *Lippich, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 1059–.
for projection on screen. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 105 (1887) 409–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 97–.
simple. *Poynting, J. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 17–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 18–.
Soleil's, degree of accuracy. *Boltshauser, G. A.* Catania At. Ac. Gioen. 8 (1873) 203–.
spectrosaccharometer. *Glan, P.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 20 (1891) 513–.
testing quartz plates for. *Herzfeld, A.* Z. Vr. D. Zuckin. 50 (1900) (*Th.* 2) 826–.
Ultzmann's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 687–.

Spectroscopic and polarising apparatus, combination. *Lang, V.* (*Ritter*) *von.* (XII) Z. Kr. 2 (1878) 492–.
Stauroscope. *Kobell, F. von.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 40 (1855) (*Bll., No.* 18–19) 145–; 42 (1856) (*Bll., No.* 9–10) 78–; (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 63–.
—, von Kobell's. *Haidinger, W.* Wien Sb. 15 (1855) 351–.
—, —, modification. *Brezina, A.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 446–.
—, —, — (Brezina). *Kobell, F. von.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 478–.
— and stauroscopic methods. *Laspeyres, E. A. H.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 14–, 54–.
—, use. *Brezina, A.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 141–.
Stauroscopic anomalies. *Laspeyres, E. A. H.* (XII) Z. Kr. 6 (1882) 433–.
— measurements. *Sauber, W.* Lieb. A. 124 (1862) 83–.
— observations. *Kobell, F. von.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 41 (1855) (*Bll., No.* 7–10) 60–; 43 (1856) (*Bll., No.* 1–5) 1–; 46 (1858) 254–.
— —, von Kobell's. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 27 (1859) 388–.
— and other optical experiments. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 27 (1859) 391–.
Strobomicrometer for path difference between polarised rays. *Zenker, W.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 1–.
Tourmaline pincette. *Bertin, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 104–.
Wave-apparatus, for Fresnel's polarised light theory. *Woodward, C. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 323–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 145–.
Working Iceland spar and quartz, method. *Laurent, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 177–.

Non-polarised light, constitution. *Stefan, J.* [1864] Wien Sb. 50 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 380–.
— —, — (Stefan). *Verdet, É.* Les Mondes 8 (1865) 252–.

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES.

Caoutchouc, compressed. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 388.
Cherry gum. *Ambronn, H.* D. Bt. Gs. B. 7 (1889) 103–.
Crystals. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1812) 1–, (*Pte.* 2) 19–, 31–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1814) 173–.
—, twin. *Grailich, W. J.* Wien SB. 11 (1854) 817–; 12 (1854) 230–.
Diamond, sodium chloride and calcium fluoride (certain specimens). *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1815] Edinb. R. S. T. 8 (1818) 157–.
—, structure and properties. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 3 (1820) 98–.
Gutta percha, stretched. *Zimmermann, A.* D. Bt. Gs. B. 9 (1891) 81–.
Peristome of mosses. *Amann, J.* [1886] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 22 (1887) 157–.
Quartz. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1837) 77–.
—. *Spottiswoode, W.* [1878] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 561–.
— threads, production, and behaviour of melted quartz to polarised light. *Julius, V. A.* Mbl. Nt. (1893–94) 98–.
Silk, birefringence. *Panebianco, R.* Rv. Mn. Cr. 15 (1895) 57–.
Starch. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 18 (1844) 795–.
—. *Baily, W.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 123–.
— and unannealed glass under polariscope. *Baily, W.* [1878] L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 1–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 39–.
Uncrystallised films. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 22 (1861) 607–.

Phenomena. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 45 (1830) 239–.
—. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 62 (=*Jb.* 2) (1831) 235–.
—. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 52 (1861) 267–, 1221–.
—. *Filachou, (l'abbé)* —. Fr. g. Sc. 35 (1872) 182–.
Polarisation applied to photography. *Acres, B.* Phot. J. 18 (1894) 203–.
—, causes. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 161–.
—, connection of chemical forces with. *Maskelyne, N. S.* [1851] R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 45–.
— of groups of luminous or calorific rays, and their origin and variety. *Issaly, (l'abbé)* —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) 437–.
— — light of comets and corona of eclipses. *Liais, E.* C. R. 48 (1859) 950–.
— — — emitted by incandescent solid and liquid surfaces. *Millikan, R. A.* N. Y. Ac. T. 14 (1895) 155–.
— at margins of lenses. *Rinne, F.* Cb. Mn. (1900) 88–.
—, plane, circular and elliptic. *Flesch, J.* Grunert Arch. 4 (1844) 1–.
— — of diffracted light, position, theory. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 254–.

Polarisation plane, significance. *Ångström, A. J.* Stockh. Öfv. 10 (1853) 125–.
— —, use of biquartz in determination. *Ward, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 171–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 134–.
— — and wave-length for different colours. *Boltzmann, L.* (VII) Pogg. A. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 128–.

POLARISED LIGHT.

Ditscheiner, L. [1867] Wien Schr. 7 (1868) 345–.
Fievez, C. [1880] Ciel et Terre 1 (*1881) 104–.
diffraction. *Lommel, E.* Grunert Arch. 38 (1862) 209–.
—. *Potier, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 960–.
—. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 273–; 47 (1892) 765–.
experiments. *Simon, H. T.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 78–.
— suggested to find whether polarised light acts on magnetic field. *Schœntjes, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 444–; 20 (1890) 224–.
illumination of liquids by. *Lallemand, A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 189–.
— — opaque bodies by. *Lallemand, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1272–.
— — transparent bodies by. *Lallemand, A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 917–.
influence of water, 0° to 4° C. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 30 (1850) 281–.
for investigation of structure of solids. *Loesche, (Dr.)* —. Dresden Sb. Nt. Heilk. (1868–69) 109–.
and non-polarised light, is glass surface more heated by former than by latter? *Erman, P.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Ab. (1818–19) (*Ps.*) 404–.
in optical telegraphy, use. *Ellie, R.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1888) 359–; 5 (1890) XCI–.
plane, reflection, amplitude and phase. *Grailich, W. J.* Wien SB. 21 (1856) 427–.
—, —, — — —. *Beer, A.* (VII) Wien Sb. 21 (1856) 428–.
—, refraction by glass, effect of moisture. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1884] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 169–.
—, — at surface of uniaxial crystal. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1881–82] Phil. Trans. 173 (1883) 595–; R. S. P. 34 (1883) 393–.
rapidly rotating, phenomena. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1847) 70–.
reflection. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 31 (1850) 766.
— (geometrical researches). *Cornu, A.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1865) 33–, 49–, 55–.
—. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 84 (1877) 604–.
—, laws. *Shebuev, G. N.* (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1879) (*Pt.* 1) 83–.
— and refraction. *Jellett, J. H.* Ir. Ac. P. 7 (1858) 116–.
— — —. *Cornu, A.* B. A. Rp. 36 (1866) (*Sect.*) 9–.
— — —, theory, Fresnel's. *Rossi, S.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 4 (1888) 185–.
reflection and refraction, theory, mathematical. *Gruzintsev, A. P.* (XII) Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1880) 81–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 35.
streams from different sources, composition and resolution. *Stokes, G. G.* [1852] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) 399–.

Polarising properties of groups of rays of any kind. *Issaly, (l'abbé)* —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1896) 361–; 3 (1899) 1–.
Refraction and reflection at twin surfaces. *Grailich, W. J.* Wien D. 9 (1855) 57–; Wien SB. 15 (1855) 311–; 19 (1856) 226–; Wien D. 11 (1856) (*Ab.* 2) 41–.
Theory. *Fresnel, A. J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1824) 147–.
—. *Challis, J.* [1846] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 371–.
—. *Billet, [F.]* Dijon Ac. Mm. 1 (1851) 73–.
—. *Plana, G.* (VIII) Tor. Mm. Ac. 18 (1859) lxii.
—. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 48 (1868) 78–.
—, mathematical. *Laurent, P. A.* C. R. 19 (1844) 329–.
—, —. *Issaly, (l'abbé)* —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) 165–.
—, mechanical. *MacCullagh, J.* [1841] Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 139–.

VIBRATION PLANE OF POLARISED LIGHT.

Babinet, J. C. R. 29 (1849) 514–.
Haidinger, W. Wien SB. 8 (1852) 52–.
(Stokes.) *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. 12 (1854) 685–.
Stokes, G. G. Wien SB. 12 (1854) 686–.
[*Beer, A.* non] *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. 15 (1855) 6–.
Holtzmann, C. H. A. Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 446–.
Moigno, F. B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 9–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 102–.
Bartlett, W. H. C. Silliman J. 30 (1860) 361–.
Lorenz, L. Sk. Nf. F. 8 (1860) 473–.
Briot, C. C. R. 52 (1861) 393–.
Quincke, G. Berl. Mb. (1862) 714–.
Landur, N. Presse Sc. 1 (1863) 418–.
Mascart, É. C. R. 63 (1866) 1005–.
Ketteler, E. A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 206–, 556–.
Réthy, M. [1880] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 7 (1881) (*No.* 16) 17 pp.
Geigel, R. Würzb. Ps. Md. Vh. 23 (1890) (29)–.
Wiener, O. A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 203–, 744.
(Wiener's experiment.) *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 154–; 48 (1893) 119–.
(— —.) *Cornu, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 186–.
(— —.) *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 112 (1891) 325–.
(— —.) (Poincaré.) *Berthelot,* —. C. R. 112 (1891) 329–.
(— —.) (—.) *Cornu, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 365–.
(— —.) (—.) *Potier, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 383–.

Carvallo, E. C. R. 112 (1891) 431–.
Drude, P. A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 177–.
(Wiener's experiment.) *Gilbert, P.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 30 (1891) 225–, 558–.
Lommel, E. [1891] Münch. Ak. Sb. 21 (1892) 181–.
(Wiener's experiment.) *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 101–.
connection with diffraction. *Eisenlohr, F.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 337–.
— — —. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 426–.
determination by diffraction. *Lorenz, L.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 315–.
— — —. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 64 (1867) 161–.
— — dispersion in doubly refracting crystals. *Carvallo, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 76–.
— — reflection and refraction. *Lorenz, W.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 238–.
in doubly refracting crystals. *Ebner, V. von.* Z. Ws. Mkr. 9 (1892) 289–.
2 hypotheses, probability. *Haidinger, W.* [1854] Wien SB. 15 (1855) 86–.

Vibrations of light, theory. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1812) (*pte.* 2) 1–.
— in non-polarised and partially polarised light, nature. *Lippich, F.* Wien SB. 48 (1863) (*Ab.* 2) 146–.
— of plane polarised light. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 441–.
— — — — — at right angles to plane of polarisation. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 29 (1849) 645.
—, transverse, of crystalline disk. *Sundberg, E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1885) (*No.* 5) 77–; Fschr. Mth. (1885) 965.
—, —, — light. *Wright, L.* Nt. 21 (1880) 370.
Wave surface, Fresnel's, Hamilton's singular points on. *Booth, W.* [1896] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893-98) 381–.
— —, optical properties. *Mannheim, A.* C. R. 81 (1875) 369–; As. Fr. C. R. (1875) 231–; C. R. 82 (1876) 368–; 122 (1896) 708–.
— theory applied to polarisation. *Osann, G.* [1857] Würzb. Vh. 8 (1858) 153–.
Waves, plane, propagation in incompressible medium, and double refraction. *Kohl, E.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 10 (1899) 343–.
—, —, — — system of molecules. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 7 (1838) 865–.

4005 Elliptic and Circular Polarisation. General.

CIRCULAR POLARISATION.

Dove, H. W. Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 579–.
Brezina, A. Wien Sb. 60 (1870) 891–.
of amethyst. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1819] Edinb. R. S. T. 9 (1823) 139–.
— cinnabar. *Descloizeaux, A.* C. R. 44 (1857) 876–, 909–.
circular polarisers, determination of sense of circular vibration. *Cotton, A.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 81–.
circularly polarised light, interference fringes with. *Billet, [F.]* Dijon Ac. Mm. 2 (1852–53) (*pte.* 2) 147–.
— — —, phenomena, and new apparatus. *Soleil, H.* C. R. 40 (1855) 1058–.
— —, —, —, — — — (Soleil). [*Bertin, A.* non] *Nörremberg, —.* A. C. 20 (1870) 214–.
— — ray of light, production of magnetic field by. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 325–.
— polarising media, reflection from. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 190–.
— — —, — and refraction at boundary. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 522–, 712.
— — —, theory. *Clebsch, A.* Crelle J. 57 (1860) 319–.
and double refraction, joint effect. *Wiener, O.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 1–.
of heat by reflection. *Forbes, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 246–.
production by mica plates. *Pfaff, I. B. A. F.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 6 (1876) 211–.
related to symmetry of homogeneous structures. *Barlow, W.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 110–.
of sodium chlorate. *Marbach, H.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1854) 17–; Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 482–.

Circularly and elliptically polarised light, distinction of positive and negative uniaxial crystals in. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 457–, 482–.
— — — polarising media, theory. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 86–.
Elliptic and circular and plane polarisation. *Flesch, J.* Grunert Arch. 4 (1844) 1–.
— — — polarisation in crystals. *Krejči, J.* Prag Sb. (1887) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 401–.

ELLIPTIC POLARISATION.

Powell, B. [1833–44] Ashmol. S. P. 1 (1844) *No.* 2, 3–; B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 13; Ashmol. S. P. 2 (1854) *No.* 21, 47–, 98–; B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 7–.
Dale, J. B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 5.
Mouton, L. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 32–.
Sissingh, R. Arch. Néerl. 20 (1886) 171–.
cause. *Tovey, J.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 10–.
connection of wave theory with. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 2–.
determination of axes. *Hecht, B.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 426–.
ellipsoid of polarisation relative to electromagnetic waves in selenite, and elliptic polarisation of waves. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 207–.
elliptic rays, analysis. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 79 (1874) 470–.
— —, interference. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1269–; A. C. 4 (1875) 406–.
— vibrations in rotatory, doubly refracting medium. *Lefebvre, P.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 121–.
geometrical representation. *Lafay, A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 178–.

of heat, by reflection from metals. *Knoblauch, C. H.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 117; A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 654–; Halle Nf. Gs. Festschr. (1879) 329–; A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 352–; Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 50 (1887) 485–.
— —, — total reflection. *Knoblauch, H.* Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 55 (1891) 281–.
intensity of light when vibration is elliptical. *MacCullagh, J.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 86–.
measurement of elements. *Meslin, G.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 436–.
— — — (Meslin). *Bouasse, —.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 61–.
in quartz. *Tovey, J.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 169–, 321–.
— —. *Hecht, B.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 274–.
by reflection. *Powell, B.* Phil. Trans. (1843) 35–; Pogg. A. 72 (*Ergänz.*) (1848) 285–.
— — (total). *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 199–.
— — (ordinary). *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 355–.
— —. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 1016–.
— — from calcite. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 353–; 38 (1889) 676.
— — at crystalline surfaces. *Schenck, E.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 177–.
— — from metals. *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 94 (1815) 209–.
— — — —. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 287–.
— — — —. *Neumann, F. E.* Pogg. A. 26 (1832) 89–.
— — — —. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 21 (1845) 430–.
— — — —. *Powell, B.* Phil. Trans. (1845) 269–.
— — — —. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 22 (1846) 477–; 23 (1846) 1103–.
— — — —. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 541–.
— — — — (polarisation of visible and ultra-violet rays). *Cornu, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 917–, 1211–.
— — — —, dependent on thickness of metal. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 207–.

REFLECTION AT TRANSPARENT MEDIA, ELLIPTIC POLARISATION BY.

Potier, A. C. R. 75 (1872) 617–.
(Potier.) *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 311–; 149 (1873) 571–.
(Quincke.) *Potier, A.* A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 650–.
Cornu, A. C. R. 86 (1878) 649–.
Ryn van Alkemade, A. C. van. A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 22–.
Wernicke, W. A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 452–.
(Wernicke.) *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 326–.
(Voigt.) *Wernicke, W.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 1028–.
(Wernicke.) *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 526–.
Potier, A. C. R. 108 (1889) 599–.
(Polarisation of visible and ultra-violet rays.) *Cornu, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 917–, 1211–.
Schmidt, K. E. F. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1893) 1041–; A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 417–; 52 (1894) 75–.
Drude, P. A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 69–.
(Drude.) *Schmidt, K. E. F.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 769–.
(Schmidt.) *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 191–.
at incidence near polarising angle. *Mathieu, É. L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1881) 219–.

by refraction through metal. *Rollmann, W.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 188–.
relation to surface colour. *Wiedemann, E.* Leip. B. 24 (1872) 263–.
— — — —, experiments. *Merkel, J.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 1–.
theory. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 285–.
by transmission through, and reflection from, metallic films. *Meslin, —.* A. C. 20 (1890) 56–.
— — — transparent metallic films. *Meslin, G.* C. R. 106 (1888) 197–.

4010 Production of Polarised Radiation.

Beam of light compounded of 4 polarised beams. *Almeida, C. A. M. de.* [1877] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 6 (1878) 34–.
Experiments, optical. *Merz, L.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 49–.
Lamellar polarisation. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 12 (1841) 967–; 13 (1841) 391–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 18 (1842) 539–.
— — so-called, of alum. *Reusch, E.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 424–.
Pile of plates, intensity of light reflected from or transmitted through. *Stokes, G. G.* R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 545–.
— — — (glass), intensity of light transmitted. *Erhard, T.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 655–.
Plates, thin, light reflected and transmitted by. *Lloyd, H.* [1859] (VIII) Ir. Ac. T. 24 (1871) 3–.
Polarisation of chemical rays of light by double refraction, reflection, and repeated single refraction. *Sutherland, J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 52–.
— — convergent light. *Quesneville, G.* Mon. Sc. 2 (1888) 225–.
— by crystals. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 13 (1841) 155–.
— — diffraction. *Exner, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 761–; 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 190–; A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 387–.
— — —. *Poincaré, H.* Acta Mth. 16 (1892–93) 297–; 20 (1897) 313–.
— — emission. *Violle, J.* C. R. 105 (1887) 111–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 18–.

POLARISATION OF HEAT.

Bérard, J. É. A. C. 85 (1813) 309–.
(alleged.) *Powell, B.* Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1830) 297–; 5 (1831) 206–.
Forbes, J. D. Ph. Mg. 7 (1835) 349–; C. R. 2 (1836) 156; 6 (1838) 705–.

Melloni, M. C. R. 3 (1836) 133–; A. C. 61 (1836) 375–; 65 (1837) 5–; C. R. 5 (1837) 530–.
Forbes, J. D. [1838] Edinb. R. S. T. 14 (1840) 176–.
(Forbes and Melloni.) *Melloni, M.* A. C. 68 (1838) 107–.
Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de. C. R. 29 (1849) 121–; A. C. 27 (1849) 109–; C. R. 29 (1849) 757–; 33 (1851) 444–; A. C. 34 (1852) 192–.
(and its passage through parallel plates.) *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1866) 62–; (1868) 158–, 249–.
Tyndall, J. Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 280–.
Foster, G. C. L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 143–; Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 261–.
by double refraction. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 177–.
— progressive rotation. *Biot, J. B., & Melloni,* —. C. R. 2 (1836) 194–.
— reflection. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 161–.
— refraction. *Forbes, J. D.* [1835] Edinb. R. S. T. 13 (1836) 131–, 446–.
— —. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 2 (1836) 140–.
— simple refraction. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 170–.
— — —. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 31 (1850) 19–; A. C. 30 (1850) 159–.
— tourmaline. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 2 (1836) 95–; (VI *Adds.*) Bb. Un. 60 (1835) 367–.
— wire gratings. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G., & Rubens, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1892) 1129–; A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 593–.

Polarisation by living animals. *Goddard, J. F.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 152–.
— — oblique transmission. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1814) 219–.
— of obliquely emitted rays. *Uljanin, W. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 40–.
— — — — —, and Lambert's law. *Uljanin, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 528–.
— — — — —, — — —. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 398–, 812.
— — — — —, — — —. *Uljanin, V.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1899) (*Pts.* 7 & 8) 185–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 42.

POLARISATION BY PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES.

American oil of turpentin. *Mahla, F.* Silliman J. 32 (1861) 107–.
Aragonite. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 169–.
Glacier ice. *Müller, Joh.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 55 (1872) 258–; A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 624–.
Iodine crystals. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 51–.
Mica. *Forbes, J. D.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 6–.
—, gypsum, etc. *Kobell, F. von.* Pogg. A. 20 (1830) 342–, 412–.
Mother-of-pearl. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1814) 397–.
Organic substances. *Steeg, W.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 511–.
Quinine sulphato-periodide (herapathite). *Herapath, W. B.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 161–; 6 (1853) 346–; 7 (1854) 352–.
— — (—). *Hauers, R.* Z. C. 1 (1865) 481–.
Tesseral crystals, optical anomalies. *Ben-Saude, A.* Portugal Trab. Gl. Com. 1 (*1883–87) 15–.
Tourmaline. *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 94 (1815) 191–.
—. *Breithaupt, A.* Gilbert A. 64 (1820) 424–.

Polarisation by pressure. *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 3 (1816) 386–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 49–.

POLARISATION BY REFLECTION.

Malus, É. L. Par. Mm. de l'I. (1810) (*pte.* 2) 105–; Gilbert A. 37 (1811) 109–.
(Transparent bodies.) *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1815) 125–.
Brewster's law, geometric interpretation. *Grolous, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 146–.
Case. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 30–.
Experiment. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 7 (1822) 146–.
Incomplete polarisation at bounding surface of certain media by reflection of simple ray. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 9 (1839) 727–.
Media in which simple ray may be completely polarised. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 9 (1839) 726–.
Modifications of polarised light produced by reflection. *Fresnel, A. J.* [1823] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 29–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 11 (1832) 393–.
Partial polarisation, law. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 69–.
— —, — (Brewster). *Brandes, H. W.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 24 (1832) 312–.
— — by total reflection. *Geigel, R.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 698–.
Polarisation by diffuse reflection. *Govi, G.* C. R. 51 (1860) 360–; Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 349–.
— — — —. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 48 (1873) 231–; 50 (1874) 243–; C. R. 78 (1874) 1299–; 79 (1874) 35–.
— — — — from turbid media. *Hurion, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 910–; A. C. 7 (1896) 456–.
— — reflection at crystal surfaces. *MacCullagh, J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 103–.
— — — — — — —. *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 38 (1836) 276–.
— — — — — — —. *Kelland, P.* [1840] Edinb. R. S. T. 15 (1844) 37–.
— and reflection by crystals, relations. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1811) 135–.
— by reflection from doubly-refracting plates. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 61 (1865) 705.
— — — — glass. *Desains, É.* C. R. 31 (1850) 676–; A. C. 31 (1851) 286–.
— — — — hard rubber. *Bruère, A. H.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 140–.
— — — — Iceland spar. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1819) 145–.

Polarisation by reflection from Iceland spar. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 173–.
— — — — rough surfaces. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 33 (1851) 444–; A. C. 34 (1852) 192–.
— — — — — —. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 978–.
— — — — — —. *Lafay, A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 154–; A. C. 16 (1899) 503–.
— — — — — and white surfaces. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 11; Edinb. R. S. T. 23 (1861) 205–.
— — — — surfaces of low refractive index. *Cornu, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 11 (1882) 221–.
— — repeated reflection. *Dove, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 474–.
Polarised condition of coloured reflected light. *Haidinger, W.* Haidinger B. 1 (1847) 27–.
Polarising angle in calcspar. *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 21 (1831) 290–; 22 (1831) 126–.
— — — fuchsine. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 321–.
— — and refractive index, relation between. *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 20 (1830) 27–.
Transparent bodies, property of light reflected by. *Malus, É. L.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1808) 266–; Arcueil Mm. Ps. 2 (1809) 143–.
— —, — — — — — (Malus). *Tralles, J. G.* Gilbert A. 31 (1809) 294–.

Polarisation by reflection and refraction. *Malus, É. L.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1810) (*pte.* 2) 112–.
— — — — —. *Mossotti, O. F.* Amici G. Tosc. 1 (1840) 330–.
— — — — —: polarisation planes of incident reflected and refracted rays. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 56 (1863) 87–.
— — — or refraction at surface of separation of 2 isophanous bodies. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 9 (1839) 676–.
— — refraction, laws. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 133–.
— — simple refraction. *Bohn, C.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 117–.
— — — —, laws. *Pfaff, F.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 173–.
— of undiffracted light by grating. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 546–.
Propagation and polarisation of light in crystals. *Sarrau, É.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1174–; Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1867) 1–; 13 (1868) 59–.
Successive polarisation, experiments. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 381–.
— —, — (Wheatstone). *Spottiswoode, W.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 398–.
— — in homogeneous liquids. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 190–.

4020 Measurement of Polarised Radiation.

Crystals, angle of extinction in, variation. *Cesàro, G.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 54 (1896) *No.* 3, 26 pp.
—, doubly refracting, application. *Wulff, L.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 292–.

Degree of polarisation of light refracted through 4 parallel plates, table to determine. *Adams, W. G.* As. S. M. Not. 31 (1871) 162–.
— — — in reflected or transmitted light, determination. *Adams, W. G.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 205–.
Heat, polarimetry. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 32 (1851) 86–; A. C. 32 (1851) 112–.
Metals, optical properties. *Quincke, G.* Berl. Mb. (1863) 115–.
Parallel polarised light, determination of optical character in. *Kjerulf, T.* Christiania F. (1885) *No.* 16, 4 pp.; Z. Kr. 15 (1889) 434.
Phase difference of components of polarised beam, measurement. *Bouasse, —.* C. R. 111 (1890) 100–.
Recognition of polarised light by naked eye, and position of polarisation plane. (Haidinger's brushes.) *Haidinger, W.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 29–.
Rotation for Fraunhofer lines, measurement. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 321–.
—, measurement. *Wulff, G. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 123–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 117.
Rotatory dispersion, measurement. *Seyffart, J.* [1889] A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 113–.
— —, —. *Landolt, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1894) 923–; Berl. B. 27 (1894) 2872–.
— —, —. Case of anomalous dispersion. *Wyss, G. H. von.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 554–.
— —, —. — — — — (Wyss). *Lippich, F.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 767–.

4030 Rings, Brushes and Colours of Crystals, etc.

Colour of blue steel spring in polarised light. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 9 (1859) 257–.
Colours, interference. *Arago, D. F. J.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1811) (*pte.* 1) 93–.
— due to polarisation. *Mayer, J. T.* Gött. Cm. 3 (1814–15) 77–.
— — — —, influence of heat. *Fresnel, A. J.* A. C. 4 (1817) 298–.
— of thin æolotropic plates in parallel polarised light. *Viola, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 19–.
— — — plates in polarised light. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1841) 43–.
— — — — — — —. *Lloyd, H.* [1841] Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 266–.

CRYSTALS.

Brezina, A. Wien Sb. 60 (1870) 891–.
Aragonite and calcspar. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* QJ. Sc. 4 (1818) 112–.
—, epoptic figures without preliminary polarisation. *Erman, P.* Berl. Ab. (1832) 1–.
Augite, colours in polarised light. *Bütschli, O.* N. Jb. Mn. (1867) 700–.

Axial cross from projection of isometric axes. *Moses, A. J.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 15 (1894) 214–.
— images. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 28–.
— — in convergent light, in alum, lead nitrate, gelatin and quickly cooled glass. *Klocke, F.* [1882] Freiburg B. 8 (*1885) 48–.
Belemnites, action on polarised light. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 18 (1844) 680–.
Beryl and other crystals in polarised light. *Salm-Horstmar, W. F.* (*Fürst zu*). Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 515–.

BIAXIAL CRYSTALS.

black cross in, solution of geometrical problem. *E., J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 305–.
chromatic polarisation of brushes in. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 16–.
depolarisation of light near axes. *Carvallo, E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 312–.
elliptical ring system in mica. *Kohlmann, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Halle Jbr. NW. Vr. 5 (1852) 9–.
hyperbolic brushes. *Müller,* (*Dr.*) *J.* Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 273–.
— —. *Kurz, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 209–.
Ohm's ellipses produced by. *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 32 (1885) 414–.
phenomena in circularly polarised light. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 482–.
plates, interference phenomena in homogeneous polarised light. *Lommel, E.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 69–.
pleochroic, absorption brushes in. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 252–.
ring system. *Zech, P.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 129–; 102 (1857) 354–.
rings and brushes in cupric formate. *Müller,* (*Dr*) *J.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 472–.
— — — —, spectra produced by. *Thomson,* (*Sir*) *W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 124–.

Borax. *Talbot, W. H. F.* C. R. 2 (1836) 472–.
—, rings. *Herschel,* (*Sir*) *J. F. W.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 77–.
Calcspar and beryl with cavities containing fluid, optical properties. *Brewster,* (*Sir*) *D.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 489–.
—, rings caused by fine canals in. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 534–.
—, — in fibrous specimens. *Stoney, G. J.* Ir. Ac. T. 24 (1860) (*pt.* 1) 31–.
—, — — some specimens. *Brewster,* (*Sir*) *D.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 9.
Chromatic polarisation, phenomena. *Mallard, E.* (XII) Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 4 (1881) 66–.
Circularly polarised light, phenomena in. *Spottiswoode, W.* R. I. P. 6 (1872) 506–.
— — —, rings in. *Spottiswoode, W.* R. S. P. 20 (1872) 333–.
Crystalline plates. *Lommel, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 12 (1867) 514–.
— —, colours. *Spottiswoode, W.* R. I. P. 7 (1873) 134–.
— —, — in elliptically polarised light. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 18 (1879) 495–.
Crystalline plates, colours in polarised light. *Abria, O.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1870) 59–.
— —, effect on ray of light. *Mascart, —.* C. R. 105 (1887) 536–.
— — perpendicular to axis, interference phenomena. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 496–.
— —, phase differences produced by, and construction of quarter wave and half wave plates. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 189–.
— —, rings in polarised light. *Marbach, H.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1845) 90–.
— —, thin, colours. *Fresnel, A. J.* A. C. 17 (1821) 102–, 167–, 312–.
— —, —, —. *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 17 (1821) 225–.
— —, —, —. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 180–.
Doubly refracting crystals, absorption of polarised light by. *Brewster,* (*Sir*) *D.* [1818] Phil. Trans. (1819) 11–.
— — —, chromatic polarisation in. *Basso, G.* [1880] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 34 (1883) 3–.
— — —, curves of equal illumination in axial images. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 19 (1890) 317–.
— — —, isogyral surfaces. *Pitsch, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 527–.
— — —, spectra formed by passage of polarised light through. *Deas, F.* [1870] Edinb. R. S. T. 26 (1872) 177–.
— — —, — — — — — — — — — (Deas). *Maxwell, J. C.* Edinb. R. S. T. 26 (1872) 185–.
Equations in theory of polarisation. *Gruzintsev, A. P.* (XII) Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1882) 124–.
Gypsum, colours of thin plates in polarised light. *Jonquière, A.* Bern Mt. (1885) (*Heft* 1) 61–.
—, complementary colours in polarised light. *Kobell, W. F. X.* (*Ritter*) *von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 6 (1876) 206–.
—, rings produced by pressure, relation to coefficient of elasticity. *Jannettaz, É.* C. R. 82 (1876) 839–.
Hyposulphates, optical properties. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 47 (=*Jb.* 17) (1826) 236–.
Ice, colours by polarised light. *Förstemann, W. A.* Gilbert A. 76 (1824) 76–.
Interference brushes. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 57 (1859) 257–; C. R. 48 (1859) 458–.
— experiments with double-quartz of Soleil. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 548–; 66 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 425–.
Isochromatic curves. *Abria, O.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 273–, 326–.
— — in uni- and bi-axial crystals, form. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 49 (=*Jb.* 19) (1827) 167–.
— surface: brushes of crystalline plates. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 63 (1861) 57–; C. R. 52 (1861) 1213–.
Magnesium platinocyanide in polarised light. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 12 (1880) 33–.

Mica combination. *Reusch, E.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 530–.
— —, Reusch's, and polarised light. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1871] Amst. Vs. Ak. 6 (1872) 147–.
— —, —, — rotation of crystals. *Sohncke, L.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1875) 52–; A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 16–.
— films, colours in polarised light, artificial imitation. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 176–.
— —, optical combinations. *Wright, L.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 186–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 301–.
— — and wedges for use in polarisation. *Wright, L.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 109–.
— and gypsum, optical combinations. [*Bertin, A.* non] *Nörremberg, —.* A. C. 20 (1870) 215.
—, new figure in, and other phenomena of polarised light. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 89–.
Monochromatic light, application. (A nocturne in black and yellow.) *Spottiswoode, W.* [1878] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 582–.
Optical angle. *Lane, A. C.* Science 20 (1892) 354–.
Photography, application. (Figures of thin slices of crystals in polariscope.) *Crookes, W.* [1853] Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 70–.
—, —. (Cause of occurrence of abnormal figures in impressions of polarised rings.) *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 107–.
— of brushes. *Mascart, —, & Bouasse, —.* C. R. 111 (1890) 83–.
Pleochroic crystals, brushes. *Bertin, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 62–.
Pleochroism, artificial production. *Senarmont, H. de.* A. C. 41 (1854) 319–; C. R. 38 (1854) 101–.
—, — —. (Senarmont's coloured crystals.) *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. 12 (1854) 400–.
Quartz, measurement of dark rings. *McConnel, J. C.* [1883] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (*1886) 53–.
Rings. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 35 (1852) 14–; A. C. 36 (1852) 158–.
— and brushes. *Niven, W. D.* QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 172–.
— — —. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1892) 683–.
—, measurement of angle of optic axes by. *Grailich, W. J.* Wien SB. 9 (1852) 934–.
—, sizes. *Müttrich, A.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 206–.
—, —, Müttrich's formula. *Hockauf, J.* Z. Kr. 18 (1891) 70–.
— in twin crystals. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1864) 239–.
Spiral figures illustrating relation of optic axes. *Wright, L.* [1881] L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 1–; Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 20–.

UNIAXIAL CRYSTALS.

in convergent light, chromatic polarisation. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 7 (1873) 71–; Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 3 (1874) 241–, 388.
cut at right angles to axis, curves of constant intensity of polarised light in. *Spurge, C.* [1884] Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (1889) 63–.
— — — — — —, isochromatic curves. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 299–.
deviations in colours from Newton's scale. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* [1819–20] Phil. Trans. (1820) 45–; Camb. Ph. S. T. 1 (1822) 21–.
interference of polarised light in, and isochromatic curves. *Langberg, C.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 2 (1840) 53–, 103–; Pogg. A. (*Ergänz.*) 51 (1842) 529–.
plates, explanation of rings in polarised light with Fresnel's parallelepiped. *Pscheidl, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 497–.
—, interference phenomena in. *Ohm, G. S.* Münch. Ab. 7 (1855) 41–, 265–.
—, polarisation colours. *Bertin, —.* A. C. 2 (1884) 485–.
—, projection of monochromatic brushes. *Bertin, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 43–.
—, twin, interference phenomena. *Pockels, F.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 259–.
transmission of polarised light through. *Russell, W. H. L.* Nt. 2 (1870) 299–.
tufts and brushes. *Bertrand, É.* J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 227–.

Glass, appearance of black cross not caused by sudden cooling. *Splittgerber, D. C.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 297–.
—, compressed, chromatic polarisation by. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 32 (1851) 289–.
—, —, polarisation in. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1816] Edinb. R. S. T. 8 (1818) 353–.
—, cooled, colour figures, and conditions of formation. *Seebeck, T. J.* Schweigger J. 7 (1813) 259–, 382–; 12 (1814) 1–.
—, —, and gypsum, colours, etc. *Rollmann, W.* Halle Z. Nw. 3 (1854) 96–.
—, decomposed, rings of polarised light in specimens. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 6–.
—, heated, effects on polarised light. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1816) 46–.
—, —, — — — — (Brewster). *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 18 (1816) 256–.
—, —, and unannealed drops, optical properties and structure. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1814] Phil. Trans. (1815) 1–.
— plates, vibrating, property. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1819) 174–.
—, strained (lecture experiment). *Mack, K.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 801–.
—, —, neutral axes as seen by polarised light, experiments. *Nickerson, L.* Franklin I. J. 65 (1873) 113–; Am. S. CE. T. 3 (1875) 31–.
—, unannealed, polarisation. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1814] Phil. Trans. (1814) 436–; (1815) 1–.
Interference experiments with polarised light. *Arago, D. F. J., & Fresnel, —.* A. C. 10 (1819) 288–.
— — — — —, Fresnel-Arago, new form. *Mach, E., & Rosický, W.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 197–.
— — — — —, — —, simple modification. *Koláček, F.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 672–.

Metallic plates, compressed, phenomena. *Casari, L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 8 (1838) 142–.
Optical torque. *Thompson, S. P.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 474–.
Organic substances, cross in polarised light. *Lang, V. von.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 140–.
Polarised light, singular property. *Moigno, F.* C. R. 22 (1846) 161–.
Pressure on gelatin, polarisation due to. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Phil. Trans. (1815) 60–.
—, polarisation due to. *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 3 (1816) 386–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 49–.
Strains, distribution, studied by polarised light. *Marston, A.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 127–.
—, —, — — — —. *Crandall, C. L., & Marston, A.* Am. S. CE. T. 32 (1894) 99–.

4040 Rotatory Polarisation and Dispersion, Structural and Magnetic. General.

(*See also* 6650, 6655; Chemistry 7315.)

ROTATORY DISPERSION.

Grimbert, L. J. Phm. 16 (1887) 295–, 345–.
Guye, P. A., & Jordan, C. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 1 (1896) 476–, 581.
Absorption and dispersion of light by media with rotatory power. *Cotton, A.* A. C. 8 (1896) 347–.
— of light by media with rotatory power. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 122 (1896) 985–.
—, unequal, of right- and left-handed circular vibrations in rotating substances. *Cotton, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 989–.
Anomalous dispersion of absorbing substances. *Cotton, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1044–.
— —, case. *Wyss, G. H. von.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 554–.
— —, — (Wyss). *Lippich, F.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 767–.
— — of crystals. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 120 (1895) 258–.
Chromatic polarisation, theory. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 18 (1844) 961–; 25 (1847) 331–.
Colours developed in homogeneous liquids by polarised light. *Fresnel, A. J.* [1818] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 20 (1849) 163–.
— — — — — — — — (memoir by Fresnel, supposed to be lost). *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 22 (1846) 405–.
Compensation of dispersion due to unequal rotatory power. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 35 (1852) 613–; A. C. 36 (1852) 405–.
Elements of natural bodies and optical effects, new relation between. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 2 (1836) 540–.
Examples. *Guye, P. A., & Melikian, P. A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1291–.
Law. *Lommel, E. C. J.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 578–.
Quartz, dispersion of infra-red rays. *Desains, P.* C. R. 62 (1866) 1277–.
Quartz, dispersion of infra-red rays. *Dongier, R.* C. R. 125 (1897) 228–.
—, — — light on rotation of plane of polarisation. *Stefan, J.* [1864] Wien Sb. 50 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 88–.
— plate cut at right angles to axis, deviations from plane of polarisation of resultant colours in. *Soleil, H.* C. R. 53 (1861) 640–.
Sugar solutions, dispersion of colours on rotation of plane of polarisation. *Stefan, J.* [1865] Wien Sb. 52 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 486–.

ROTATORY POLARISATION.

Babinet, J. C. R. 4 (1837) 900–.
(Babinet.) *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 4 (1837) 917–.
Laurent, P. A. C. R. 18 (1844) 936–.
(Laurent.) *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 18 (1844) 940–.
(—.) *MacCullagh, J.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 7.
Briot, C. C. R. 50 (1860) 141–.
Gladstone, J. H. [1860] C. S. J. 13 (1861) 254–.
(Briot.) *Błażejewski, R. O.* [1873] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 1 (1874) xi–.
Landolt, H. H. Lieb. A. 189 (1877) 241–.
Anomalous rotation. *Dutoit, P., & Habel, W.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1899) 100.
Applications. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 473–.
— to determination of organic substances. *Otto, J.* Arch. Mth. Ntvd. 12 (1888) 158–.
Asymmetry, molecular. *Guye, P. A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 714–; 111 (1890) 745–; A. C. 25 (1892) 145–.
—, —, and rotatory power of organic compounds. (Guye's theory of optical activity.) *Piutti, A.* Nap. Rd. 33 (1894) 75–.
Bi- and mono-refractive substances. *Quesneville, G.* Mon. Sc. 2 (1888) 1074–.
Bi-refractive substances. *Quincke, G.* D. Nf. B. (*1883) 64.
Bodies which rotate plane of polarisation. *Polli, G.* Polli A. 17 (1853) 125–.
Case, new. *Wulff, J. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 436–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 405.
Castor oil. *Popp, O.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 195 (1871) 233–.
Colours of rotatory polarisation. *Haidinger, W.* Moigno Cosmos 6 (1855) 454–.
Crystalline mixtures of isomorphous substances, optical properties, and explanation of rotatory polarisation. *Mallard, E.* A. Mines 19 (1881) 256–; C. R. 92 (1881) 1155–.
— reflection, internal, in crystal with rotatory power. *Brunhes, B.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 1–.
Crystals, dextro- and laevo-rotating, separation. *Kreider, D. A.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 133–.
—, rotatory, in state of powder, behaviour. *Landolt, H.* Berl. B. 29 (1896) 2404–.
—, —, structure. *Wyrouboff, G.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 258–.
—, uni- and biaxial, hemihedral or hemimorphic forms, relation to phenomena of rotatory polarisation. *Descloizeaux, A.* B. A. Rp. (1862) (*pt.* 2) 19–.

Direction, indication. *Govi, G.* C. R. 91 (1880) 517–.
— of rotation of optically active substances, change. *Landolt, H. H.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 2329–.
Energy transmission, application to rotatory polarisation. *Broca, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 765–.
Experimental model. *Mauritius, —.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 556–.
Fresnel's works. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1827) 1–.
Gyrostatically loaded chain, vibrations, rotatory polarisation illustrated by. *Larmor, J.* [1890] L. Mth. S. P. 21 (1891) 423–.
— — media, propagation of disturbances in, and rotatory polarisation of light. *Larmor, J.* [1891] L. Mth. S. P. 23 (1892) 127–.
Infra-red rays. *Tyndall, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 101–.
Isotropic media, polarisation in. *Niven, C.* QJ. Mth. 9 (1868) 235–.
Liquids (various). *Arndtsen, A.* C. R. 47 (1858) 738–; A. C. 54 (1858) 403–.
— which rotate plane of polarisation. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1860) 292–.
—, rotatory polarisation, method of increasing. *Botzenhart, —.* Haidinger B. 2 (1846–47) 173–.
—, — —, phenomena. *Pasteur, L.* J. Phm. 13 (1848) 449–.
—, — — by transmission through. *Leeson, H. B.* [1843] C. S. Mm. 2 (1843–45) 26–.
—, — power, laws of variation. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 31 (1850) 101–; A. C. 29 (1850) 430–.
—, similar action on polarised light, in motion and at rest. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 17 (1843) 1209–.
Magnetic and rotatory polarisation. *Moreau, G.* A. C. 1 (1894) 289–.
— rotatory polarisation, influence of temperature. *Hirsch, E.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 446–.
Mathematical analysis applied to physical phenomena. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 910–.
Optically active substances, influence of inactive solvents. *Oudemans, A. C. (jun.).* Amst. Vs. Ak. 6 (1872) 334–; Arch. Néerl. 8 (1873) 63–.
— — —, — — — —. *Baumgartner, G.* Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 80–.
— — —, — — — — and concentration. *Hoorweg, J. L.* [1872] (XII) Mbl. Nt. 3 (1873) 12–.
Parallel light, rotatory polarisation in. *Quesneville, G.* Mon. Sc. 1 (1887) 695–, 1187–.
Passage of light through plate of rotatory polarising material. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 237–.
Pressure, influence on various physical phenomena. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 98–.

QUARTZ.

Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W. [1820] Camb. Ph. S. T. 1 (1822) 43–.
Biot, J. B. C. R. 8 (1839) 683–; 21 (1845) 643–; 22 (1846) 93–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 20 (1849) 221–.
Sarasin, É., & Soret, J. L. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 54 (1875) 253–; C. R. 81 (1875) 610–; 83 (1876) 818–; 84 (1877) 1362–; 95 (1882) 635–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1882) 5–, 97–, 201–.
Lang, V. von. [1876] Wien Ak. Sb. 74 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 209–.
Carvallo, E. A. C. 26 (1892) 113–.
König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 26–.
graphic table of coloration produced by, in polarised light. *D'Henry, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 68–.
optical properties and crystalline form, connection. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 607–.
quadruple refraction near axis. *Quesneville, G.* Mon. Sc. 7 (1893) 521–.
rotation of infra-red rays. *Desains, P.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1056–.
— — — —. *Hussell, A.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 498–.
— — — —. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 114 (1892) 288–.
— — — —. *Moreau, G.* A. C. 30 (1893) 433–.
— — — —. *Dongier, R.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1627–; A. C. 14 (1898) 331–.
rotatory power and structure. *Soleil, —.* C. R. 20 (1845) 435–.
— — in ultra-violet. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 81 (1875) 666–.
under stress, optical behaviour. *Wiechmann, F. G.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 20 (1899) 267–.

Rotation, new agent for increasing angle of. *Walden, P.* Berl. B. 30 (1897) 2889–.
— of polarised light by certain substances. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1817) 41–.
— — — — — transparent bodies, dynamical illustrations. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1856] R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 150–.
Rotatory polarisation and its applications. [*Friedrich*, —, non] *Friedreich, N.* Halle Z. Nw. 1 (1870) 62–.
— power, cause of change. *Bremer, G. J. W.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1882) 6–; Mbl. Nt. (1882–84) 19–.
— — and chemical composition and crystalline form, relation. *Pasteur, L.* C. R. 26 (1848) 535–.
— — — — — — — —, — (Pasteur). *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 27 (1848) 401–.
— — — — — — — —, —. *Pasteur, L.* A. C. 24 (1848) 442–; C. R. 28 (1849) 477–; A. C. 31 (1851) 67–; C. R. 31 (1850) 480–.
— — — — — — — —, — (Pasteur). *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 31 (1850) 601–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 23 (1853) 67–.
— — — — — — — —, —. *Pasteur, L.* C. R. 35 (1852) 176–; A. C. 38 (1853) 437–.
— — — — —, relation. *Oudemans, A. C. (jun.)* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 1 (1885) 408–; Delft Éc. Pol. A. 3 (1887) 91–.
— —, double, new substance with. *Wyrouboff, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 200–.
— — and double refraction. *Monnory, —.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 277–.

Rotatory power and double refraction, combined effects. *Gouy*, —. C. R. 100 (1885) 100–, 200; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 149–.
— — — — — of quartz under pressure. *Monnory*, —. C. R. 112 (1891) 428–, 504.
— — — — — — — — —, and in natural state. *Beaulard*, *F.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 3 (1893) *Fasc.* 1, 155 pp.
— — — — —, superposition. *Dongier*, *R.* A. C. 14 (1898) 510–.
— — — electrolytic dissociation. *Carrara*, *G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 148–.
— — — — —. *Carrara*, *G.*, *& Gennari*, *G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 325–.
— —, temperature variation. *Guye*, *P. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 98–.
— —, — —. *Le Bel*, *A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 916–.
— —, — —. *Colson*, *A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 65–.
— —, — — (Colson). *Le Bel*, *A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 226–.
Solids, molecular rotatory power. *Biot*, *J. B.* C. R. 29 (1849) 681–; A. C. 28 (1850) 215–, 351–.
Sources of error. *Hölzer*, *A.* Berl. B. 15 (1882) 1932–.
Sugar solutions. *König*, *W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 26–.
Theory. *Lang*, *V. von.* Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 74–; Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 719–.
—. *Lommel*, *E. C. J.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 11 (1881) 454–; 12 (1882) 56.
—. *Soret*, *C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 11 (1884) 330–, 412–; 24 (1890) 591–.
—. *Wulff*, *G. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 13–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 272–.
—, kinetic. *Beckenkamp*, *J.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 474–.
—, mathematical. *Carvallo*, *E.* C. R. 113 (1891) 846–.
Torque, optical. *Thompson*, *S. P.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 474–.
Torsion, rotatory polarisation due to. *Ewell*, *A. W.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 89–; J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 64.
Velocity of polarised light in active media. *Righi*, *A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1884) 159–.

4050 Rotatory Powers of Substances.

Nasini, *R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 9 (1881) 253–.
Active bodies, molecular rotatory power. *Aignan*, *A.* [1894–95] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) xxxii–; C. R. 120 (1895) 723–.
— — in solution, specific rotatory power. *Aignan*, *A.* [1892–94] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1893) 331–; A. C. 1 (1894) 433–.
Alkaloids. *Bouchardat*, *A.* A. C. 9 (1843) 213–.
—. *Bouchardat*, *A.*, *& Boudet*, *F.* J. Phm. 23 (1853) 288–.
—, cinchona. *Hesse*, *O.* Lieb. A. 182 (1876) 128–.
Alkaloids, cinchona, optical properties of modifications. *Howard*, *D.* C. S. J. 11 (1873) 1177–.
—, —, specific rotatory power in free and combined states. *Oudemans*, *A. C.* (*jun.*) [1875] Amst. Ak. Vh. 16 (1876) 180 pp.; Arch. Néerl. 10 (1875) 193–.
—, laws which regulate specific rotatory power under influence of acids. *Oudemans*, *A. C.* (*jun.*) (XII) Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 1 (1882) 18–.
Amygdalin. *Bouchardat*, *A.* C. R. 19 (1844) 1174–.
Amylic series. *Riban*, *J.* Par. Bll. S. C. 15 (1871) 3–.
Apocinchonine and hydrochloroapocinchonine, specific rotatory power under influence of acids. *Oudemans*, *A. C.* (*jun.*) [1882] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 18 (1883) 178–; Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 391–.
Asparagin and aspartic acid, in different solvents. *Becker*, *Arm.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 1028–.
Benzile, crystals. *Des Cloizeaux*, *A.* C. R. 68 (1869) 308–.
Camphor and other bodies. *Montgolfier*, *J. de.* Par. S. C. Bll. 22 (1874) 487–.
— oil. *Biot*, *J. B.* C. R. 9 (1839) 621–.
—, specific rotatory power. *Landolt*, *H. H.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 914–.
Camphoric acid. *Bouchardat*, *A.* C. R. 28 (1849) 319–.
— — (Bouchardat). *Biot*, *J. B.* C. R. 28 (1849) 321.
Carbohydrates, rotatory power and crystalline form, relation between. *Scheibler*, *C. B. W.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 2319–.
Chrysoberyl. *Biot*, *J. B.* A. C. 13 (1845) 335–.
Cnicin. *Bouchardat*, *A.* C. R. 18 (1844) 298–; Erdm. J. Pr. C. 32 (1844) 86–.
Codeine, artificial. *Grimaux*, *É.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1228–.
Crystals of cubic system. *Biot*, *J. B.* C. R. 40 (1855) 793–; 45 (1857) 705–.
—, rotatory power, and Reusch's mica combination. *Sohncke*, *L.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1875) 52–; A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 16–.
Glutanic and malic acids. *Ritthausen*, *H.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1871) 115; J. Pr. C. 113 (1872) 354–.
Homologous series, bodies belonging to. *Guye*, *P. A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1451–.
Hyposulphates. *Bichat*, *E.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1189–.
Inulin. *Bouchardat*, *A.* C. R. 25 (1847) 274–.
Lactose, specific rotatory power. *Meissl*, *Em.* [1879] J. Pr. C. 22 (1880) 97–.
Leucine and cystine. *Mauthner*, *J.* J. Phm. 7 (1883) 402–.
Liquid mixtures of given rotatory power. *Biot*, *J. B.* A. C. 18 (1846) 81–.
— possessing opposite rotatory powers for rays at opposite ends of spectrum. *Jellett*, *J. H.* [1866] Ir. Ac. P. 9 (1867) 530–.
Liquids, temperature variation. *Aignan*, —. [1893] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) xxvii–.

Liquids, temperature variation. *Colson, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 319–.
—, — —. *Guye, P. A., & Aston, (Mlle.) E.* C. R. 124 (1897) 194–; 125 (1897) 819–.
— and their vapours. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 58 (1864) 1108–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 1 (1864) 1–.
Malic acid, anomalous rotatory dispersion. *Nasini, R., & Gennari, G.* Ven. I. At. (1894–95) 915–.
— —, optical properties. *Bell, L.* [1885] Am. C. J. 7 (1885–86) 120–.
— —, rotatory polarisation. *Kann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 681–.
Mannite. *Vignon, L.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1191–; Par. Bll. S. C. 20 (1873) 532–.
— derivatives. *Bouchardat, G.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1550–.
— and its derivatives. *Bouchardat, G.* C. R. 84 (1877) 34–.
— — — —. *Loir, A.* Lyon Ac. Mm. (Sc.) 22 (1876-77) 157–.
—, specific rotatory power. *Bouchardat, G.* C. R. 80 (1875) 120–.
Molecular rotatory power. *Wilhelmy, L.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 527–.
— — —. *Wyrouboff, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 357–; A. C. 1 (1894) 5–.
Organic substances, rotatory dispersive power. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 13 (1882) 129–.
Phloridzin. *Bouchardat, A.* C. R. 18 (1844) 298–; Erdm. J. Pr. C. 32 (1844) 86–.
Photosantonic acid. *Nasini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 7 (1883) 260–.
Populin and salicin. *Biot, J. B., & Pasteur,* —. C. R. 34 (1852) 606–.
Quartz. *Wasastjerna, L.* Helsingf. Öfv. 31 (1889) 167–.
—, rotatory dispersion and temperature coefficient. *Gumlich, E.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 333–.
—, — polarisation, and its relation to wavelength. *Peddie, W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 815–.
—, — power, at low temperatures. *Soret, C., & Guye, C. E.* [1892] C. R. 115 (1892) 1295–; 116 (1893) 75; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 108, 242–.
—, — — for sodium light. *Gumlich, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 2 (1895) 201–.
—, — —, temperature variation. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 707–.
—, — —, — —. *Gernez, D.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 210–.
—, — —, — —. *Joubert, J.* C. R. 87 (1878) 497–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 204–.
—, — — for various wave-lengths. *Quesneville, G.* Mon. Sc. 1 (1887) 441–.
Quinamine. *Hesse, O.* Lieb. A. 199 (1879) 333–.
Quinine. *Alluard, —, & Vry, — de.* C. R. 59 (1864) 201–.
— and cinchonine, specific rotatory power. *Bouchardat, G.* Par. Bll. S. C. 20 (1873) 15–.
— solutions, temperature variation. *Draper, J. C.* [1875] Am. J. Sc. 11 (1876) 42–.
Salicin and derivatives. *Bouchardat, A.* C. R. 18 (1844) 298–; Erdm. J. Pr. C. 32 (1844) 86–; C. R. 20 (1845) 1635–.
Santonic, metasantonic and hydrosantonic acids in various solvents. *Cannizzaro, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pte.* 1) 113–.
Santonin, derivatives. *Carnelutti, G., & Nasini, R.* Gz. C. It. 10 (1880) 518–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 5 (1881) 283–.
Silk. *Vignon, L.* C. R. 113 (1891) 802–; Par. S. C. Bll. 7 (1892) 5–.
Silks, various. *Vignon, L.* C. R. 114 (1892) 129–.
Sodium chlorate. *Guye, C. E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 130–.
— —, for various wave-lengths. *Guye, C. E.* C. R. 108 (1889) 348–.
Solution, aqueous, substances in. *Guye, P. A.* [1892] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 97–.
Solutions. *Wyrouboff, G.* C. R. 115 (1892) 832–.
—, molecular rotatory power. *Pottevin, H.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 373–.
Strychnine sulphate. *Descloizeaux, A.* C. R. 44 (1857) 909–.
Styrolene. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 82 (1876) 441–; Par. S. C. Bll. 25 (1876) 197–; 31 (1879) 232–.
m-Styrolene. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1191–.
Substance, new, with double rotatory power. *Wyrouboff, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 200–.

SUGAR.

Biot, J. B. C. R. 2 (1836) 464–.
Fischer, E. D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 247–.
beet-root, inversion process. *Wiechmann, F. G.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 6 (1885) 257–.
cane. *Mascart, É., & Bénard, H.* A. C. 17 (1899) 125–.
—, action of certain inorganic salts. *Farnsteiner, E.* Berl. B. 23 (1890) 3570–.
— and invert, specific rotatory power. *Allen, A. H.* C. N. 42 (1880) 177, 269–.
— — —, — — —. *Bayley, T.* C. N. 42 (1880) 233.
—, rotation constants. *Thomsen, T.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 1651–.
—, solutions, influence of pressure. *Siertsema, L. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 305–; 6 (1898) 24–; Arch. Néerl. 3 (1900) 79–.
—, specific rotatory power. *Tollens, B.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 1403–; 11 (1878) 1800–.
—, — — —. *Schmitz, M.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 1414–.
—, — — —. *Tollens, B.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 2297–.
—, — — —, temperature variation. *Wiechmann, F. G.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 21 (1900) 299–.
grape, pure, specific rotatory power. *Hoppe-Seyler, F.* [1866] Md. C. Us. 1 (1866–71) 163–.
—, rotation constants. *Hoppe-Seyler, F.* Fresenius Z. 14 (1875) 303–.
—, specific rotatory power. *Tollens, B.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 487–, 615–, 1531–.

grape, specific rotatory power. *Gall, H.* Mon. Sc. 24 (1882) 1201–.
invert, crystalline magma. *Wiechmann, F. G.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 13 (1892) 149–.
maltose, specific rotatory power. *Ost, H.* C. Ztg. 19 (1895) 1727–; 21 (1897) 613–.
saccharimetry. *Schwippel, C.* Brünn Vh. 2 (1863) 15–.
—. *Stammer, K.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1874) 427–.
specific rotation, temperature variation. *Schönrock, O.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 97–.

Tartaric acid. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 1 (1835) 457–; A. C. 28 (1850) 99–.
— — and malic acid, molybdo- and tungsto-alkali salts, specific rotatory power. *Rosenheim, A., & Itzig, H.* Berl. B. 33 (1900) 707–.
— —, optical properties. *Bell, L.* [1885] Am. C. J. 7 (1885–86) 120–.
— —, rotatory dispersion. *Wendell, G. V.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1149–.
— —, — power, change in mixed solutions. *Přibram, R.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 6–.
Tartrates, rotatory dispersion. *Kümmell, G.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 509–.
Tartromethylic and tartrovinic acids. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 2 (1836) 616–.
Turpentin, rotatory dispersion. *Wendell, G. V.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1149–.

THE EMISSION AND ANALYSIS OF RADIATION, PHOSPHORESCENCE, RADIOACTIVITY, SPECTRA, ETC.

4200 General.

(*See also* 3010, 3850.)

Absorption and emission by gases. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1861) (*pt.* 2) 79.
— — — — —. *Pringsheim, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 489–.
— — —, measurement. *Grosse, W.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 1–.
— — — by platinum black and lamp black, variation with thickness of emitting layer. *Kurlbaum, F.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 846–.
— — —, proportionality between. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 366–.
— — — and reflection of quartz, mica and glass. *Rosenthal, H.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 783–.
— — —, simultaneous, of rays of same refrangibility discovered by Foucault and extended by Kirchhoff. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 196–.
— — radiation. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 377–.
— — —. *Lecher, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 441–.
— — — of heat by gaseous matter. *Tyndall, J.* [1861-63] Phil. Trans. (1861) 1–; C. R. 52 (1861) 364–; Phil. Trans. (1862) 59–; (1864) 201–.
Absorption and emission of heat by leaves. *Mayer, A. G.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 340–.
Air-gun discharge, light caused in. *Grotthus, T. von.* Gilbert A. 33 (1809) 212–; Schweigger J. 5 (1812) 215–.
— —, — — —. *Hart, J.* QJ. Sc. 15 (1823) 64–.
Artificial light. *Anon.* (VI 305) Coimbra I. 5 (1857) 54–.
— — of the future, necessary conditions. *Palaz, A.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 79–.
Atomic motions as cause of radiation. *Hoppe-Seyler, F.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 101–.
— — — — — —. *Eddy, H. T.* Science 2 (*1883) 76–, 123–.
— — — — — —. *Häussler, A.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 782–.
Bolometric measurements, sensitiveness. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. (1888) 379–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 376.
Colour of daylight and of artificial sources of light. *Memorsky, M.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 345–.
—, influence on heat and odours. *Stark, J.* Phil. Trans. (1833) 285–.
—, — — — — — (Stark). *Powell, B.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 17 (1834) 228–.
Disintegration of bodies by ultra-violet light. *Lenard, P., & Wolf, M.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 443–.
Emission of light, application of mechanical principles. *Clifton, R. B.* [1865] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 5 (1866) 24–.
— — — from hot bodies, experiment. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 413–.
— spectra, influence of frequency and damping of molecules. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 317–; A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 178–.
Evolution of light in polishing of hard minerals. *Nöggerath, J. J.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 325–.
Force, new? *Thore, J.* Dax S. Borda Bll. (1887) 51–, 83–, 117–; (1888) 19–.
—, — (Thore). *Crookes, W.* [1887] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 451–.
—, — (—). *Shettle, R. C.* Elect. 19 (1887) 319–, 360–, 443.
—, — (Crookes). *Thore, J.* Rv. Sc. 40 (1887) 117–.

ILLUMINATING POWER.

of benzene, toluene, ethylene and ether. *Knublauch, O.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 240–.
— coal-gas. *Anderson, A.* Edinb. Ph. J. 12 (1825) 169–, 382–.
— —. *Aikin, W. E. A.* Am. As. P. (1858) 133–.
— — and oil. *Fyfe, A.* Edinb. Ph. J. 11 (1824) 367–.
and consumption of common sources of light. *Heim, C.* Dingler 266 (1887) 37–.
of distillation-products of lignite. *Zincken,* [*C. F.* non] *J. C. L.* Dingler 155 (1860) 128–.
— gas, variation during passage through pipes. *Leblanc, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1880) 389–.

of hydrocarbons and their mixtures, calculation. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 120–, 355–.
— mixture of hydrogen with hydrocarbons. *Harcourt, A. G. V.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 319–.
— different oils. *Pagliani, S., & Vicentini, G.* N. Cim. 14 (*1883) 117–.
— olive and rape oils. *Heeren, F., & Karmarsch, —.* Dingler 80 (1841) 60–.
— wood-gas, with varying contents of carbon dioxide and with various burners, comparative experiments. *Stammer, K.* Dingler 155 (1860) 354–.

Incandescence, galvanic, dependence on nature of surrounding gas. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 501–.
Incandescent platinum and vapour radiations. *Garibaldi, P. M.* (IX) N. Cim. 3 (1870) 231–.
— solid and liquid surfaces, polarisation of light emitted by. *Millikan, R. A.* N. Y. Ac. T. 14 (1895) 155–.
Kirchhoff's law as to relation between emission and absorption of light, extension. *Rizzo, G. B.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 424–.
— —, validity. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 40–.
— principle, mechanical illustration. *Hallock, W.* Science 9 (1899) 210–.
— theorem applied to crystalline media. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 48–.
Light, heat and electricity, causes and effects. *Seguin, — (ainé).* Cosmos 2 (1865) 731–.
—, — — —, general theory, and Neef's experiments. *Moigno, F.* Rv. Sc. 9 (1846) 153–.
—, — — — and sound, relations. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1829–30) 24–.
—, —, etc., motion of light bodies due to. *Dumont, —.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1886) (*Fasc.* 20) xxix–.
Luminosity of candle or gas flame, cause. *Burch, G. J.* Nt. 31 (1885) 272–; 35 (1887) 165.
—, mechanics of. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 177–.
— and supposed phosphorescence of glaciers and snow. *Mercanton, P. L.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 34 (1898) 231–.
Microradiometer. *Weber, H. F.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1886–87) 47.
Particles, solid, in flame. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 263–.
Photodynamics. *Chase, P. E.* [1881–82] Am. Ph. S. P. 19 (1882) 203–, 262–, 354–, 446–, 567–; 20 (1883) 237–, 406–, 566–.

PHOTOPHONE (RADIOPHONE).

Bell, A. G. [1880] Am. As. P. 29 (1881) 115–.
(Application to solar disturbances.) *Bell, A. G.* C. R. 91 (1880) 726–.
(Use of selenium.) *Bell, A. G.* Nt. 22 (1880) 500–.
Bidwell, S. [1880] Nt. 23 (1881) 58–.

(Selenium receivers.) *Breguet, A.* A. C. 21 (1880) 560–.
Breguet, A. A. Tél. 7 (1880) 427–.
(Bell and Tainter's experiments.) *Breguet, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 595–.
(Light, mechanical actions.) *Cros, C.* C. R. 91 (1880) 622–.
(Bell's and Tainter's photophone.) *Breguet, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 652–.
Du Moncel, T. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 377–.
(Tests with spectra.) *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 91 (1880) 929–, 982; 92 (1881) 409–, 450–, 1224–, 1226–.
Preece, W. H. Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 363–.
Bell, A. G. Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 463–; C. R. 92 (1881) 1206–; Cn. Nt. 9 (1881) 397–.
(Spectrophone.) *Bell, A. G.* [1881] Smiths. Misc. Col. 25 (1883) Art. 1, 143–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 4 (1881).)
(Modification of Wheatstone's microphone applied to radiophonic researches.) *Bell, A. G.* [1881] Smiths. Misc. Col. 25 (1883) Art. 1, 183–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 4 (1881).)
(Use of selenium.) *Bidwell, S.* [1881] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 524–.
(Sonorescence, term expressing change of radiant heat and light into sound.) *Cook, E. H.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 377–.
Dufour, H. Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 17 (1881) 476–.
(Bell's spectrophone.) *Dufourcet, E.* (XII) Dax S. Borda Bll. 6 (1881) 205–.
(Preece's investigations.) *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 297–.
(Use of selenium.) *Jamieson, A.* [1881] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 13 (1882) 109–.
(Without battery.) *Kalischer, S.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 563–.
(Photophony and radiophony.) *Lucchi, G. de.* Ven. Aten. (1) (1881) 410–.
(Use of selenium.) *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 92 (1881) 705–.
(Influence of temperature on selenium receivers.) *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1407–.
(Lamp-black instead of selenium.) *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 93 (1881) 457–.
Mercadier, E. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 8–, 37–, 51–, 276–, 291–, 356–, 408–; 4 (*1881) 276–, 347–; 5 (*1881) 105–, 119–.
(Indirect radiophony.) *Mercadier, E.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 295–.
(Electric multiple autoreversible teleradiophone.) *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 93 (1881) 541–; Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 19–.
Munro, J. J. Sc. 3 (1881) 208–.
Preece, W. H. Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 212–.
(Expansion of diaphragm.) *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 23 (1881) 274–.
(Sounds due to intermittent radiation in gases.) *Röntgen, W. C.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 20 (1881) 19–.
(Construction.) *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 184–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 286–.
(Action of intermittent beam of radiant heat on gases.) *Tyndall, J.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 307–, 478–.
Preece, W. H. R. S. P. 31 (1881) 506–.

(Radiant heat, conversion by free molecules into sound.) *Tyndall, J.* [1881] Phil. Trans. 173 (1883) 291–.
Bartoniek, G. Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 331–.
(Two new radiophones.) *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 101 (1885) 944–.
Heritsch, A. A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 665–.
(Electrochemical radiophony.) *Chaperon, G., & Mercadier, E.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1595–; A. Tél. 15 (1888) 425–.
Mercadier, —, & Chaperon, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 166–.
(Production of sound in microphone by intermittent radiation.) *Semmola, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 6 (1893) *No.* 5, 5 pp.; C. R. 118 (1894) 525.
(Sound transmission by ultra-violet rays (selenium).) *Dussaud, —.* C. R. 128 (1899) 171.

Phototropy, temporary changes due to light. *Marckwald, J.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 147–.
Platinum strip radiator (meldometer). *Gray, P. L.* [1894] Birm. Ph. S. P. 9 (1895) 73–.
Radiant energy. *Golicyn, (Prince) B.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 10 (1893) 34 pp.; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 479–; 48 (1893) 748.
— — (Golicyn). *Sokolov, A. P., & Stolětov, A. G.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 11 (1894) 69 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 405–.
— — (—). *Schiller, N. N.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 439–.
— —. *Götz, H.* [1895] Augsb. Nt. Vr. B. (1896) 273–.
— — and kinetic theory. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 536.

RADIATION.

Tyndall, J. [1865–83] Smiths. Rp. (1868) 292–; R. I. P. 10 (1884) 253–.
Tait, P. G. Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 531–.
Garbe, P. Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1887) F, 91 pp.
Smoluchowski, M. Kosmos (Lw.) 25 (1900) 74–.
of bodies as affected by nature of surrounding medium. *Quintus-Icilius, G. von.* D. Nf. B. 40 (1865) 111; A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 30–.
electromagnetic, measurement. *Boys, C. V., Briscoe, A. E., & Watson, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 20–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 44–.

Heat.

(*For* **Reflection, Refraction and Absorption of Heat Rays** *see* 3855.)

Poisson, S. D. A. C. 26 (1824) 225–, 442–.
Moreau de Jonnès, A. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 150–.
Powell, B. B. A. Rp. (1831–32) 259–.
Talbot, W. H. F. Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 189–.
Melloni, M. Bb. It. 86 (1837) 190–; 89 (1838) 107–.
(Melloni's researches.) *Pollet, —.* Amiens Mm. Ac. (1839) 207–.
Powell, B. B. A. Rp. (1840) 1–; (1854) 337–.
Stewart, B. B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 23.
Tyndall, J. Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 252–; R. I. P. 4 (1863) 146–.
Magnus, G. Berl. Mb. (1864) 593–.
absolute measurement, method. *Ångström, K.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 13 (1887) *No.* 8, 17 pp.
apparatus. *Marbach, H.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1852) 25–.
and chemical rays, analogies between. *Draper, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 195–; 21 (1842) 453–.
conditions of sensitiveness in detectors. *Pocklington, H. C.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 66–.
Earth's motion, possible effect. *Fizeau, H. L.* Moigno Cosmos 1 (1852) 689–.
experiments. *McClure, R. J.* Franklin I. J. 64 (1872) 351–, 407–.
—. *Fischer, K. T.* Nt. 62 (1900) 103–.
isolation of long wave radiation by quartz prisms. *Rubens, H., & Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 459–.
in different media. *Seydler, A.* Časopis 2 (*1873) 153–; Fschr. Mth. (*1873) 592.
new nomenclature (proposed). *Melloni, M.* C. R. 13 (1841) 808–; Nap. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1843) 231–.
— — (—) (Melloni). *Luca, F. de.* Nap. Rd. 1 (1842) 28–.
passage from colder to hotter body, impossibility. *Cellérier, C.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. *Suppl.* (1891) *No.* 5, 15 pp.
perception. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 668.
quantitative determination, electric compensation method. *Ångström, K.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 16 (1893) *No.* 6, 8 pp.
from rough and polished surfaces. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1864) 671–; A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 476–.
— — surfaces. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 713–; A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 337–.
separation from luminous and actinic rays. *Assche, F. van.* C. R. 97 (1883) 838–.
from solids, limiting wave length. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 633–.
theory. *Poisson, S. D.* A. C. 28 (1825) 37–.
of the vacuum. *Gay-Lussac, L. J.* A. C. 13 (1820) 304–.
— — — (Gay-Lussac). *Prevost, P.* A. C. 31 (1826) 429–.

Heat and Light.

Schoultz, E. von. Götheb. Hndl. 5 (1859) 81–.
Tyndall, J. Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 329–.
Ward, R. J. Sc. 2 (1880) 680–.
Stewart, B. Nt. 32 (1885) 322–, 389, 394–, 413–, 422–, 550–; 33 (1886) 35–, 251–, 369–.
analogies. *Powell, B.* [1852] R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 172–.
difference between. *Moser, L.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 105–.
energy. *Crova, A.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 357–.

from flame. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* R. S. P. 47 (1899) 55–.
identity. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 20 (1805) 305–; 23 (1806) 474–.
—. *Ermerins, J. G.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 7 (1858) 81–.
—. *Abria, O.* Bordeaux Act. Ac. Sc. 27 (1865) 499–.
—. *Tyndall, J.* R. I. P. 6 (1872) 417–.
— of agents which produce, theory. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 1 (1835) 503–.
mathematical theory. *Colnet-d'Huart, — de.* Lux. I. Pb. 21 (1891) 125–, I–.
non-identity. *Baudrimont, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 3 (*cah.* 2) (1865) 313–.
— (Baudrimont). *Abria, O.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 4 (*cah.* 1) (1866) 77–.
of same refrangibility, identity. *Studnička, F. J.* Wien SB. 44 (1861) (*Ab.* 2) 289–.
relationships. *Martens, M.* Liège A. Ac. (1819–20) 34 pp.
solar, separation. *Herschel, (Sir) W.* Phil. Trans. (1800) 255–.
—, — (Herschel). *Leslie, J.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 344–, 416–.
—, — (Herschel's researches, Leslie's criticisms). *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 356–.
—, —. *Wünsch, (Prof.)* —. Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. Mg. 1 (1807) 185–.
—, — (Wünsch). *Ritter, J. W.* Gehlen J. 6 (1808) 633–.
—, — (Herschel). *Goethe, J. W. von* [with remarks by *Ritter, J. W.*]. Gehlen J. 6 (1808) 719–.
—, — (Wünsch). *Heinrich, P.* Gehlen J. 6 (1808) 729–.
—, — (Herschel). *Reade, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 422–.
from terrestrial sources. *Powell, B.* Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1824) 81–; QJ. Sc. 19 (1825) 45–; Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1825) 359–, 401–.

intensity measured by expansion of chlorine. *Richardson, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 185–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 277–.
internal. *Stokes, G. G.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 537–.
invisible, combustion due to. *Tyndall, J.* [1865] R. I. P. 4 (1866) 329–.
—, of electric arc. *Tyndall, J.* R. S. P. 14 (1865) 33–.
light, forms and sources. *Brugnatelli, L. V.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 438–.
—, heat and chemical radiations, identity. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 15 (1842) 454–.
—, — — — —, —. *Brasack, F.* Halle Z. Nw. 25 (1865) 567–.
— due to heat and electricity, similarity. *Lacroix, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 28 (1861) 479–.
—, production by heat. *Draper, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 345–.
—, — in theory and practice. *Brande, W. T.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 2 (1853) 14.
—, theory. *Soldner, J.* Gilbert A. 39 (1811) 231–.
at low temperatures. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1894) 233–, 465–, 561–.
prismatic, heat and light actions. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 31 (1850) 470–.
not a property of electricity. *Roberts, M. J.* L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 34–.
solar, and geologic climate. *Warring, C. B.* Science 1 (*1883) 395, 602–.
—, — — —. *Le Conte, J.* Science 1 (*1883) 543.
to one sphere from another. *Meisel, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 27 (1882) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 65–.
theory. *Prevost, P.* A. C. 6 (1817) 412–.
—. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 8 (1839) 259–; 9 (1839) 719–.

Scintillation of gas flames. *Forel, F. A.* C. R. 89 (1879) 408–.
Spectroscope, use to distinguish feeble light in stronger one. *Seguin, J. M.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1322–.
Spectrum analysis, quantitative. *Janssen, J.* C. R. 71 (1870) 626–.
— —, —. *Vierordt, K.* [*von*]. D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 327–, 457, 519; 5 (1872) 34–.
— —, — (Janssen). *Champion, P., Pellet, H., & Grenier, M.* C. R. 76 (1873) 707–.
— —, — (Champion, Pellet & Grenier). *Janssen, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 711–.
— —, —. *Vierordt, K. von.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 357–.
— —, —, estimation of indigo by. *Vierordt, K. von.* Fresenius Z. 17 (1878) 310–.
— —, —, and titration. *Vierordt, K. von.* Lieb. A. 177 (1875) 31–.
Temperature of sun, measuring. *Gray, P. L.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 9 (1895) 103–.
Thermobar, instrument for testing if radiant heat is subject to gravity. *Sanctis, B. de.* Bb. Brit. 46 (1811) 23–.
Thermomultiplier, heat phenomena observed with. *Melloni, M., & Nobili, —.* A. C. 48 (1831) 198–.
Thermopile, method of using in comparing radiations. *Branly, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1059–.
Thermoscopes, colour-. *Rebenstorff, H. A.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1896) 31–.
—, electric. *Holtz, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 23 (1892) XI–.
Vibratory energy. *Guillaume, C. É.* [1893] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 121–.

4202 Sources: Lamps, Arcs, Vacuum Tubes.

(*See also* 3010, 6080.)

Reitlinger, E. [1861] (VIII) Wien Schr. 2 (1863) 45–.
Arc, electric, for study of radiation of vapours. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 119–.
Artificial production. *Lummer, O.* Smiths. Rp. (1897) 273–.

Artificial sources. *Abt, A.* [1878] (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [3] (1879) (*Term. Estél.*) 31–.
Flames charged with powdered salts. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 85 (1877) 439–.
—, coloured, projection of bright lines. *Debray, H.* A. C. 65 (1862) 331–.
—, —, for use in spectrum analysis. *Dufour, H.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 29 (1893) 309–.
—, flat, emission of rays by. *Rozenberg, V. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 255.
—, oxyhydrogen, production of spectra by. *Marvin, T. H.* [1875] Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 67–.
—, source of light in. *Frankland, E.* [1868] R. I. P. 5 (1869) 419–.
Gas-flame, electric and solar spectra, effects on eye. *Pickering, W. H.* Nt. 25 (1882) 340–.
Gas-jet giving white light from incandescent magnesia. *Clamond, C.* C. R. 98 (1884) 366–.
Homogeneous light of great intensity. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 35.
— —, spectral apparatus for illumination with. *Leiss, C.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 209–.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.

Witz, A. C. R. 121 (1895) 306–.
Denayrouze, L. Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 769–.
Efficiency of lamps. *Merritt, E.* [1888] Am. J. Sc. 37 (1889) 167–.
Gas light. *Bunte, —.* [1896] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 59–.
— —. *Meyer, R.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 26–.
— —, Auer's. *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 70–.
— —, theory. *Hohmann, C.* S. C. In. J. 16 (1897) 789.
— —, —. *Bunte, H.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 844–.
— —, Znatowicz's. *Znatowicz, B.* Kosmos (Lw.) 20 (1895) 439–, 440.
Mantles. *Demmler, —.* [1896] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 14 (1898) xi–.
—. *Binder, A.* Z. Nw. 71 (1898) 435–.
—, radiation. *Le Chatelier, H., & Boudouard, O.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1861–.
Relation between electric energy and radiation. *Abney, (Capt.) —, & Festing, (Lt.-Col.) —.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 157–.
Zirconia for oxyhydrogen light. *Caron, H.* A. C. 14 (1868) 311–; C. R. 66 (1868) 1040–.
— — — —. *Draper, J. C.* Am. J. Sc. 14 (1877) 208–.
— — — —. *Wright, L.* Nt. 35 (1887) 583.
— — — —. *Kochs, W.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1890) 105–.

LAMPS.

acetylene, for military signalling. *Munby, A. E.* Nt. 56 (1897) 292.
aërostatic. *Vieth, G. U. A.* Gilbert A. 59 (1818) 37–.
ancient and modern. *Aldini, G.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 19 (1823) 223–.
arc, Aron's, with amalgams. *Gumlich, E.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 401–.
Argand, mode of increasing light from. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 194–.
—, — — — — —. *Holthouse, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1841) 99–.
—, for spectral observations. *Pringsheim, E.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 426–.
Bunsen and monochromatic. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1484–.
gas, regenerative. *Siemens, F.* Dresden Isis Festschr. (1885) 139–.
—, —, Siemens's. *Anon.* Nt. 40 (1889) 82–.
— table-lamp. *Donovan, M.* Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1850) 75–, 91–.
hydro-pneumatic. *Smith, John T.* [1839] R. E. Pp. 5 (1842) 78–.
hydrostatic, Keir's. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 467–.
depending on incandescence of platinum in coal gas and air. *Warren, H. N.* C. N. 65 (1892) 289–.
fed with inferior kerosene, cause of diminishing flame in. *Nakamura, T.* S. C. In. J. 2 (1883) 535–.
mercury arc. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 47 (1892) 767–.
oil at constant height. *Edelcrantz, A. N.* Nicholson J. 5 (1803) 93–.
oil-, solar, theory of construction. *Lissenko, —.* Dingler 287 (1893) 280–.
petroleum, Welsbach. *Munns, C. K.* S. C. In. J. 16 (1897) 658–.
sodium burner for laboratory use. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 52.
—, for polarising apparatus. *Landolt, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 49.
spectral. *Beckmann, E.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 593–; 35 (1900) 443–, 652–.
sub-marine, fed by oxygen without communicating with exterior. *Denoyel, —, & Léauté, —.* C. R. 67 (1868) 40–.

Light *in vacuo*. *Curtman, C. O.* [1872] St. Louis Ac. T. 3 (1878) lxxv–.
Magnesium light, efficiency. *Rogers, F. J.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 301–.
— —, portable and safe apparatus for producing. *Guébhard, A., & Ranque, P.* C. R. 108 (1889) 514–.
Monochromatic light. *Talbot, W. H. F.* QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 374.
— —, apparatus with fixed slit. *Straubel, R.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 350–.
— —, convenient production. *Fleischl von Marxow, E.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 675–.
— —, lamps for. *Laurent, L.* C. R. 91 (1880) 112–.
— —, — —. *Laspeyres, E. A. H.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 96–.
— —, production. *Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 6 (1891) 543–.
— —, sources. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1156–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 369–.

Spectra of gases, apparatus for examining. *Berthelot*, —. C. R. 124 (1897) 525–.
—, new mode of observing. *Talbot, W. H. F.* [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 466–.
—, — — — — (simultaneous use of flame and spark). *Lockyer, J. N.* [1879] R. S. P. 30 (1880) 22–.
Spectroscopy, accurate, source of light for. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 406–.

VACUUM TUBES.

gas-, and blow-pipe flames, application of end-on illumination in private spectroscopy. *Smyth, C. P.* [1879] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 226–.
Geissler, gas spectra in. *Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 497–; 144 (1872) 481–; 147 (1872) 321–; 149 (1873) 103–.
—, — — —. *Secchi, A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1050–.
—, spectra in. *Salet, G.* C. R. 82 (1876) 223–, 274–; J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 95–.
hydrogen-. *Cornu, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 190–.

4205 Spectra. Distribution of Spectral Lines.

Arc produced by Siemens's machine, spectral phenomena observed in. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 28 (1879) 425–.
— spectra. *Foley, A. L.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 129–.
— —, photographic study. *Baldwin, C. W.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 370–, 448–.
— —, photographs. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 20.
Artificial light, spectra. *Talbot, W. H. F.* C. N. 3 (1861) 261–.
Band and line spectra, origin. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 410–.
— spectra, faint, method of spectroscopy. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 112 (1891) 661–.
— —, graphic method of finding 2nd series. *Thiele, T. N.* Kjøb. Ov. (1899) 143–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 51.
Blowpipe cone-spectrum. *Draper, J. W.* Nt. 20 (1879) 301.
Continuous spectra, theory. *Kövesligethy, R.* [1885] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 12 (1886) *No.* 11, 32 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 4 (1885–86) 9–.
Distribution of bands. *Salet, G.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1229–; Par. S. C. Bll. 22 (1874) 543–.
Double spectra. *Watts, W. M.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1871) 1–.
— —. *Salet, G.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 225–.
Electric discharge, spectrum. *Grove, W. R.* [1878] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 181–.
— light, long spectrum. *Stokes, G. G.* Phil. Trans. (1862) 599–.
— —, mercurial, spectrum. *Gladstone, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 250–.
Electric light, photographic spectra. *Miller, W. A.* B. A. Rp. (1861) (*Pt.* 2) 87–.
— —, spectra, as modified by nature of electrodes and media of discharge. *Robinson, T. R.* Phil. Trans. (1862) 939–.
— spark, constitution. *Schuster, A., & Hemsalech, G.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 189–.
— spectrum. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 7 (1858) 209–, 266–, 362–; 8 (1858) 32–, 189–, 308–; 9 (1859) 300–; Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 610–; 107 (1859) 473–.
Electrolytic experiments. *Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 170–.
Explosion spectra, light as an analytic agent. *Dewar, J.* [1887] R. I. P. 12 (1889) 83–.
Flame spectra. *Fraunhofer, J.* Münch. D. (1814–15) 193–.
— —. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1842) (*Pt.* 2) 15–.
— —, Bessemer. *Lielegg, A.* Wien Sb. 55 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 153–; 56 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 24–.
— —, —. *Watts, W. M.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 437–; 45 (1873) 81–.
— —, —. *Lichtenfels, A. von.* Dingler 191 (1869) 213–.
— —, —. *Wedding, H.* Z. Berg-H. Salw. (*Ab.*) 17 (1869) 117–.
— —, —. *Stöhr, T.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 18 (1870) 43–.
— —, —. *Hartley, W. N.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 1041–.
— —, —. *Lundström, C. J.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 76–.
— —, —. *Hartley, W. N.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 98–.
— —, —, examination with coloured glasses and spectroscope. *Silliman, J. M.* Am. As. P. 19 (1870) 119–.
— —, —, — — — — — — —. *Parker, J. S.* C. N. 23 (1871) 25–.
— —, experiments. *Smithells, A.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 645–.
Gaseous explosions, spectroscopic studies. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 471–.
Genesis of spectra. *Schuster, A.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 120–.
Harmonies in spectrum. *Chase, P. E.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 288; 75 (1878) 20–.
Homologous spectra. *Hartley, W. N.* C. S. J. 43 (1883) 390–.
— —. *Ames, J. S.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 319–.
Infra-red spectrum. *Langley, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 465–.
— —, measurement, Langley's method. *Schmidt, K.* Königsb. Schr. 30 (1890) (*Sb.*) 9.
— —, — of wave length. *Mouton, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 199–; C. R. 88 (1879) 1078–; A. C. 18 (1879) 145–.
— —, Mouton's method, improvements. *Carvallo, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 60–.
Interference of waves. *Chase, P. E.* [1877–78] Am. Ph. S. P. 17 (1878) 294–.
Invisible radiation, spectroscopy. *Zenger, C. V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 339–.

Law connecting periods of molecular vibrations. *Schuster, A.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 200–, 223.
— — — — — —. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 271.
Length of spectra and spectral regions. *Grosse, W.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 6–.
Light of very small wave-length, photography. *Schumann, V.* Z. Nw. 69 (1896) 240–.
—, various sources, spectral composition. *Köttgen, E.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 793–.
Lightning spectra. *Hagenbach, E.* Sch. Gs. Vh. 52 (1868) 58.
— —. *Herschel, J.* [1868] R. S. P. 17 (1869) 61–.
— —. *Vogel, H. C.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 653–.
— —. *Holden, E.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 474–.
— —. *Schuster, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 46–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 316–.
— —, photography. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 415–.
Line spectra. *Rydberg, J. R.* Stockh. Öfv. (1893) 505–, 677–.
— —. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 114–.
— —, series of vibration frequencies in. *Riecke, E.* [1899–1900] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 10; A. Ps. 1 (1900) 399–; Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 107–.
Luminescence spectra. *Muthmann, W., & Baur, E.* Berl. B. 33 (1900) 1748–.
Mapping of certain spectra, errors. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1288–, 1419–.
Monochromatic light, spectroscopic observations with. *Zenger, K. V.* C. R. 94 (1882) 155–.
Multiple spectra. *Salet, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1875) 485–.
— —. *Lockyer, J. N.* Nt. 22 (1880) 4–, 309–, 562–.
Origin and identity of spectra. *Dewar, J.* [1881] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 674–.
Oscillating discharges, spectra. *Hemsalech, G. A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 285–; J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 652–; 9 (1900) 437–.
— —, —. *Hasselberg, B.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 153–.
Periodic maxima in spectra. *Aymonnet, —.* C. R. 117 (1893) 304–, 402–; 123 (1896) 645–.
Progress in work. *Rowland, H. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. [10 (1890–91)] 41–.
Radiant matter spectroscopy. *Crookes, W.* [1883] Phil. Trans. 174 (*1884) 891–.
— spectrum. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) (*Sect.*) 8–.
Reactions, spectral, sensitiveness. *Emich, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 411–.
Solar and electric spectra. *Robiquet, E.* C. R. 49 (1859) 606–; J. Phm. 36 (1859) 336–.
— spectrum, probable octaves. *Fagge, C. H.* QJ. Sc. 2 (1865) 182–.
— —, properties of rays. *Bérard, J. E.* Arcueil Mm. 3 (1817) 1–.
Spark, induction-, spectra. *Cazin, A.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 13 (1876) 39–, 63–.
Spark, induction-, spectra, and arc spectra. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 678–.
— spectra. *Alter, D.* Silliman J. 18 (1854) 55–; 19 (1855) 213–.
— —. *Masson, A.* C. R. 40 (1855) 914–.
— —. *Schenck, C. C.* J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 63–.
— —, photographic effects. *Miller, W. A.* [1862–63] Phil. Trans. (1862) 861–; C. S. J. 2 (1864) 59–.
— —, photography. *Cazin, A.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 6–, 94–.

SPECTRA OF ELEMENTS.

Huggins, W. [1863] Phil. Trans. 154 (1864) 139–.
Kirchhoff, G. A. C. 1 (1864) 396–.
Kayser, H., & Runge, C. Berl. Ak. Ab. (1888) (*Anh.*) *No.* 3, 93 pp.; (1889) (*Anh.*) *No.* 1, 45 pp.; (1890) (*Anh.*) 66 pp.; (1891) (*Anh.*) 72 pp.; (1892) (*Anh.*) *No.* 1, 39 pp., *No.* 3, 28 pp.; (1893) (*Anh.*) *No.* 3, 20 pp.; As. & Asps. 12 (1893) 802–.
Atmospheric elements, spectrum analysis. *Janssen, J.* C. R. 101 (1885) 649–.
Chemical elements. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ab. (1861) (*Ps.*) 63–; (1862) (*Ps.*) 227–.
— —, line spectra, and periodic system. *Kayser, H.* C. Ztg. 16 (1892) 533–.
— —, spectra, and solar spectrum. *Roscoe, H. E.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 63–.
Elements and compounds. *Mitscherlich, A.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 459–.
— — —. *Ciamician, G. L.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 499–.
— — —, wave-length tables. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 351–; (1885) 288–; (1886) 167–; (1890) 224–; (1891) 161–; (1892) 193–; (1893) 387–; (1894) 248–; (1895) 273–; (1896) 273–; (1897) 75–; (1898) 313–; (1899) 257–; (1900) 193–.
Emission spectra. *Rydberg, J. R.* [1890] C. R. 110 (1890) 394–; Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 23 (1888–91) *No.* 11, 155 pp.
Gaseous elements. *Willner, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 125–.
Law. *Runge, C.* As. & Asps. 13 (1894) 128–.
Line spectra. *Julius, V. A.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 26 (1888) 125 pp.; Delft Éc. Pol. A. 5 (1889) 1–.
— —. *Runge, C.* Nt. 45 (1892) 607–.
— —. *Stoney, G. J.* Nt. 46 (1892) 29.
— —. *Runge, C.* Nt. 46 (1892) 100, 247.
— —. *Stoney, G. J.* Nt. 46 (1892) 126, 268–.
— —. *Runge, C.* Nt. 46 (1892) 200.
— —. *Stoney, G. J.* Nt. 46 (1892) 222.
— —. *Runge, C.* Nt. 52 (1895) 106–.
— —, compound nature. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) 352–.
Lines, dark, distribution. *Hinrichs, G.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1864) 31–.
— of different elements, identity. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 225–.
—, harmonic series. *Runge, C.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 576–.
—, wave-lengths. *Gibbs, W.* [1867] Am. J. Sc. 47 (1869) 194–.

Periodic lines in spectra. *Deslandres*, —. C. R. 104 (1887) 972–.
Photographic spectra. *Miller, W. A.* R. I. P. 4 (1863) 42–.
Principal and subsidiary spectra, relation. *Schuster, A.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 180.
Spark spectra, photographs. *Hartley, W. N.* [1881] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1883) 231–.
Spectra and composition. *Hinrichs, G.* Am. J. Sc. 42 (1866) 350–.
— — physiological action, relation. *Blake, J.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 42 (1890) 55–.
Ultra-violet spark spectra. *Exner, F., & Haschek, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 909–; 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 389–, 503–, 707–, 989–; 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 36–, 54–, 337–, 494–, 1127–; 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 182–, 792–, 813–, 1335–; 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 825–, 1071–, 1123–; 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 103–.
— spectra. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 122–.
— —. *Liveing, G. D.* [1883] R. I. P. 10 (1884) 245–.
— — of non-metallic elements. *Deslandres*, —. A. C. 15 (1888) 5–; Rv. Sc. 43 (1889) 627–.
— —, photographs. *Hartley, W. N.* C. S. J. 41 (1882) 84–.

SPECTRA OF GASES.

Plücker, J. D. Nf. B. 39 (1864) 86.
Goldstein, E. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 593–.
(Goldstein.) *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 755–; A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 149–.
Lippich, F. [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 15–.
(Air, band spectrum.) *Goldstein, E.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 693–.
(Hydrogen and acetylene.) *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 355–.
(— — —.) (Wüllner.) *Hasselberg, B.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 45–.
(Hasselberg and Goldstein.) *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 587–.
Smyth, C. P. C. N. 60 (1889) 223–.
Cause of differences in spectra. *Wüllner, A.* Halle Z. Nw. 40 (1872) 184–.
— — double lines, etc. *Stoney, G. J.* [1891] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 4 (1888–92) 563–.
Compound gases, spark spectrum. *Séguin, J. M.* C. R. 54 (1862) 933–.
— —, spectroscopy. *Chappuis, J., & Hautefeuille, P.* C. R. 92 (1881) 80–.
Compressed gas, spark spectrum. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1151–.
Flames. *Dibbits, H. C.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 497–.
— of carbon-containing gases. *Lielegg, A.* Wien Sb. 57 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 593–.
— — illuminating gas. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 67 (1899) 483–.
— and luminous gases. *Bohn, C.* Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 219–.
— — — — (Bohn). *Eder, J. M.* Z. Ps. C. 19 (1896) 20–.
Gases in Geissler tubes. *Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 497–; 144 (1872) 481–; 147 (1872) 321–; 149 (1873) 103–.
— — — —. *Secchi, A.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1050–.
— — — —, photography of spectra. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1879) 115–.
— under high pressure. *Wüllner, A., & Bettendorff, A.* Bonn Vh. NH. Vr. 26 (1869) 23–.
— — — —. *Moberg, A.* Helsingf. Öfv. 12 (1870) 14–.
— and liquids, spark spectra. *Daniel*, —. C. R. 57 (1863) 98–.
— — stars and sun, spectrophotographs. *Gothard, J.* [1891] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Termt.*) 21 (1892) *No.* 2, 31 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 67–.
— — vapours. *Plücker, J.* Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. 20 (1863) 39–.
— — —, constitution of electric spectra. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 497–, 638–.
— — —, ignited, spectra, with especial reference to different spectra of same elementary gaseous substance. *Hittorf, J. W., & Plücker, J.* [1864] Phil. Trans. 155 (1865) 1–.
—, the more volatile, of air. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 467–.
Harmonic ratios in spectra. *Schuster, A.* Nt. 20 (1879) 533; R. S. P. 31 (1881) 337–.
Interrupted spectra, cause. *Stoney, G. J.* [1870–71] B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 41–; Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 107–.
Measurement. *Smyth, C. P.* [1884] Edinb. R. S. T. 32 (1887) 415–.
Mixed gases. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 500–.
Mixtures of gases. *Lengyel, B.* [1878] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Term.*) 9 (1880) (*No.* 4) 24 pp.
Multiple spectra. *Trowbridge, J., & Richards, T. W.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 117–.
Rarefied gas. *Chautard, J.* C. R. 59 (1864) 383–.
Simple gases. *Dubrunfaut*, —. C. R. 70 (1870) 448–.
— —. *Ångström, A. J.* C. R. 73 (1871) 369–.
Spectra in vacuum tubes. *Smyth, C. P.* [1880] Edinb. R. S. T. 30 (1883) 93–.
— — — — (Smyth). *Herschel, A. S.* [1880] Edinb. R. S. T. 30 (1883) 150–.
Spectral lines, intensity. *Capron, J. R.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 329–.
Spectrum analysis. *Chekhovich, K. A.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [*Pt.* 1] 82–.

SPECTRA OF METALS.

Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —. C. R. 77 (1873) 1152–.
Effect of electro-negative elements. *Diacon, E.* [1864] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 6 (1864–66) 129–.
Electrical spectra. *Outerbridge, A. E.* (*jun.*) [1874] Am. Ph. S. P. 14 (1876) 162–.
Exhibition of spectra. *Edelmann, T.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 119–.

Flame spectra. *Cochin, D.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1055–.
Flames, spectra at base. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 231–.
Infra-red spectra. *Lewis, E. P., & Ferry, E. S.* J. H. Un. Cir. [13 (1893–94)] 74–.
Lines developed by exploding gases. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 161–.
Metals and compounds. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 60 (1893) 467–.
— — — as rarefied vapours. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 27 (1896) 127–.
—, easily volatile, observation of spectra, and separation from those of alkaline earths. *Hartley, W. N.* C. S. J. 63 (1893) 138–.
New kind of spectra. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1437–, 1526.
Photography of spectra. *Schumann, V.* C. N. 62 (1890) 299.
Ultra-violet spark spectra. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* (*Hartley, W. N.*) B. A. Rp. (1885) 276–.
— spectra, wave-lengths. *Trowbridge, J., & Sabine, W. C.* Am. Ac. P. 23 (1888) 288–.
Violet portion. *Lohse, O.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 179–.
Wave-lengths. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1873] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1873–74) (*No.* 6) 2–.
—. *Hutchins, C. C.* Am. J. Sc. 37 (1889) 474–.
—, applicability of spark spectra to measurement. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Ak. D. 60 (1893) 1–.
—, determination. *Thalén, R.* Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 6 (1868) 38 pp.
— of most refrangible radiations. *Cornu, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1879) 119–.

SPECTRA OF PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES.

(*See also* **Chemistry 7320.**)

Air, emission spectrum, separation of oxygen and nitrogen lines. *Neovius, O.* [1891] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 17 (*Afd.* 1) (1892) *No.* 8, 69 pp.; Fschr.Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 71.
—, solar spectrum, lines. *Gladstone, J. H.* C. N. 6 (1862) 213.
—, — —, —, and gas spectra. *Gladstone, J. H.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 305–.
—, spark method. *Brasack, F.* [1866] (IX) Halle Nf. Gs. Ab. 10 (1868) 1–.
Alkali metals. *Wolf, C., & Diacon, E.* [1862] C. R. 55 (1862) 334–; Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1861–63) 333–.
— — in fused salts. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1411–; Par. S. C. Bll. 17 (1897) 778–, 780–.
Alkalis. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1890) (*Anh.*) 66 pp.; A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 302–.
—. *Rummel, L.* [1896] Vict. R. S. P. 9 (1897) 260–.
— and alkaline earths. *Bunsen, R. W., & Kirchhoff, G.* Fresenius Z. 1 (1862) 1–.
— — — —. *Runge, C.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 42.
—, infra-red emission spectra. *Snow, B. W.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 208–.
Alkalis, infra-red emission spectra (Snow). *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 150–.
—, — — — (Kayser & Runge). *Snow, B. W.* [1893] Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 221–.
—, spectra and atomic weights. *Rummel, L.* Vict. R. S. P. 10 (1898) 75–.
—, spectrum analysis. *Belohoubek, Ant.* J. Pr. C. 99 (1866) 235–.
Alumina. *Hasselberg, B.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 24 (1890–92) *No.* 15, 45 pp.
Aluminium, band spectrum. *Hemsalech, G. A.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 331–.
—, indium and thallium. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1892) (*Anh.*) *No.* 3, 28 pp.
—, spark spectrum, new lines. *Hemsalech, G. A.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 289–.
—, tellurium, selenium. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 127 (1898) 866–.
—, wave-lengths in ultra-violet spectrum. *Runge, C.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 44–.
Ammonia. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 101 (1885) 42–.
—. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Ak. D. 60 (1893) 1–.
—, emission spectrum. *Magnanini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 900–.
— oxygen flame, emission spectrum. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Az. 28 (1891) 44–; Mh. C. (1891) 86–.
Antimony. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1893) (*Anh.*) *No.* 3, 20 pp.
Argon. *Crookes, W.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 243–.
—. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* [1895–96] Wien Az. 32 (1895) 218–; Mh. C. (1895) 893–; Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1171–; Mh. C. (1896) 50–; Wien Ak. D. 64 (1897) 1–.
—. *Newall, H. F.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 346–.
—. *Friedländer, S.* Z. Ps. C. 19 (1896) 657–.
—. *Kayser, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 551–.
—. *Poleck, —.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1–.
—. *Trowbridge, J., & Richards, T. W.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 15–.
—, blue spectrum. *Kayser, H.* C. N. 72 (1895) 99–.
— compound with carbon. *Crookes, W.* C. N. 72 (1895) 99.
— and helium in electric discharge. *Collie, J. N., & Ramsay, W.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 257–.
—, infra-red spectrum. *Nasini, R., Anderlini, F., & Salvadori, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 269–.
—, red spectrum. *Rydberg, J. R.* Asps. J. 6 (1897) 338–.
—, — —, red end. *Runge, C.* Asps. J. 9 (1899) 281–.
—, spark spectrum in air. *Hartley, W. N.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 293–.
—, spectroscopic research. *Rizzo, G. B.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 570– *or* 830–.
Arsenic. *Huntington, O. W.* [1881] Am. Ac. P. 17 (1882) 35–.
—. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1893) (*Anh.*) *No.* 3, 20 pp.

Aurora. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 43 (1888) 320–.
—, lines. *Huggins, W.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 430–.
Barium. *Freeman, J. H.* C. N. 18 (1868) 1–.
Beryllium. *Hartley, W. N.* C. S. J. 43 (1883) 316–.
— and boron, arc-spectra. *Rowland, H. A., & Tatnall, R. R.* Asps. J. 1 (1895) 14–.
—, spark-spectrum. *Gramont, A. de.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 21 (1898) 109.
Bismuth. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1893) (*Anh.*) *No.* 3, 20 pp.
—, spark-spectrum. *Gramont, A. de.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 18 (1895) 217–.
Boric acid. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 76 (1873) 833–.
Boron. *Hautefeuille, P., & Troost, L.* C. R. 73 (1871) 620–.
—, line spectrum. *Hartley, W. N.* R. S. P. 35 (1883) 301–.
—, — —, ultra-violet. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 60 (1893) 307–.
Bromine. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 68 (1900) 523–.
— in fused salts. *Gramont, A. de.* A. C. 10 (1897) 225–.
Cadmium. *Grünwald, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 967–; Mh. C. (1888) 956–.
— at various temperatures. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 61 (1894) 347–.
—, ultra-violet spectrum. *Bell, L.* Am. J. Sc. 31 (1886) 426–.
— in vacuum tube. *Hamy, M.* C. R. 126 (1898) 231–.
— and zinc. *Kirkland, J. B.* Aust. As. Rp. (1890) 395–.
— — — and haloid compounds, emission spectra. *Jones, A. C.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 30–.
— — —, wave-lengths. *Ames, J. S.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 33–.
Cæsium. *Allen, O. D., & Johnson, S. W.* Silliman J. 35 (1863) 94–.
Calcium. *Blochmann, R.* J. Pr. C. 112 (1871) 282–.
— fluoride. *Liveing, G. D.* [1877] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 96–.
— and lithium spark-spectra, expansion and inversion phenomena. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 67 (1899) 495–.
—, new lines. *Lockyer, J. N.* C. R. 82 (1876) 660–.
—, — — (Lockyer). *Sainte-Claire Deville, C. J.* C. R. 82 (1876) 709–.
—, — — (—). *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1264–.
—, spark-spectrum. *Gramont, A. de.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 18 (1895) 223–; 21 (1898) 105–.

Carbon.

Attfield, J. Phil. Trans. (1862) 221–.
Watts, W. M. Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 249–; 40 (1870) 100–; 41 (1871) 12–.
Hautefeuille, P., & Troost, L. C. R. 73 (1871) 620–.
Watts, W. M. Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 369–, 456–.
Attfield, J. Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 106–.
Lockyer, J. N. R. S. P. 30 (1880) 335–, 461–.
(Lockyer.) *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 490–.
Watts, W. M. [1880] Nt. 23 (1881) 197–, 266, 361.
Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D. R. S. P. 33 (1882) 403–.
Fievez, C. Brux. Ac. Bll. 14 (1887) 100–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 523–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 53–.
Crew, H., & Basquin, O. H. Asps. J. 2 (1895) 103–.
Gramont, A. de. C. R. 125 (1897) 172–, 342.
in the arc, relation to cometary and solar spectra. *Fievez, C.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 47 (1886) *No.* 4, 6 pp.
band spectrum in the arc. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1889) (*Anh.*) *No.* 1, 45 pp.
— — — — — (Kayser & Runge). *Deslandres, H.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 276–.
— — of carbon and carbon compounds. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 22 (1880) 320.
— — — — — — —. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 123–.
— —, resolution of 3rd band into series. *Thiele, T. N.* Asps. J. 8 (1898) 1–.
— —, ultra-violet. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 842–.
compounds. *Wesendonck, K.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 791–; A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 427–.
— (Wesendonck). *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 363–.
— with hydrogen and nitrogen. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 152–, 494–.
—, wave-lengths. *Thollon, L.* C. R. 93 (1881) 260.
electrodes, variation in spectra. *Hartley, W. N.* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 344–.
emission spectrum. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 60 (1893) 241–.
in fused salts, line spectrum. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 125 (1897) 238–; Par. S. C. Bll. 19 (1898) 548–.
and hydrocarbon, in spectroscope. *Smyth, C. P.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 24–.
— —, — —. *Watts, W. M.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 104–.
— —, — —. *Smyth, C. P.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 107–.
incandescent at same temperature, 2 spectra produced. *Watts, W. M.* C. N. 22 (1870) 172–.
line spectrum. *Waals, J. D. van der.* [1876] (XII) Amst. Ak. P. (1876–77) (*No.* 4) 2–.
oxides, infra-red spectra. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. (1889) 549–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 141–.
— type. *Konkoly, M.* [1884] Ó-Gyalla Asps. Obs. Beob. 6 (1884) 21–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Etk. (*Mth.*) 11 (1885) *No.* 8, 22 pp.
spark spectrum. *Gramont, A. de.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 21 (1898) 100–.
spectral analysis. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 16 (1862–63) 670–.

Carbon dioxide. *Wesendonck, K.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 380–.
— — and water, wave-length of infra-red bands. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 334–.
— monoxide. *Hartley, W. N.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 217–.
Chlorine. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 68 (1900) 437–.
—, bromine and iodine, band spectra. *Goldstein, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 38–.
— and bromine, spectral reaction. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 91 (1880) 902–.
— in fused salts. *Gramont, A. de.* A. C. 10 (1897) 220–.
— group, bodies belonging to. *Ditte, A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 738–.
Chromium, arc spectrum. *Hasselberg, B.* [1894] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 26 (1894–95) *No.* 5, 33 pp.
Cobalt, arc spectrum. *Hasselberg, B.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 28 (1895–96) *No.* 6, 44 pp.
— and nickel, ultra-violet spectra. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 231–.
Compounds. *Berthelot, M., & Richard, F.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1546–.
—. *Moser, J.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 177–.
—. *Gramont, A. de.* Par. S. C. Bll. 17 (1897) 774–.
Copper. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1892) (*Anh.*) *No.* 1, 39 pp.
—. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 63 (1896) 189–.
—, arc spectrum. *Kayser, H.* Asps. J. 1 (1895) 84–.
—, line spectrum, triplets in. *Rydberg, J. R.* Asps. J. 6 (1897) 239–.
— subchloride. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 41 (1890) 513–.
Cyanogen. *Hartley, W. N.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 216–.
— and carbon. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 523–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 53–.
—, reversal of spectrum. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* [1881] R. S. P. 33 (1882) 3–.
Didymium. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1551–; 105 (1887) 276–.
Dust, spectroscopic properties. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 48 (1891) 437–.
Erbia and other earths. *Huggins, W.* R. S. P. 18 (1870) 546–.
Erbium. *Crookes, W.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 77–; C. R. 102 (1886) 506–.
—, emission spectrum. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1080–.
Fire-fly. *Young, C. A.* Am. Nt. 3 (1870) 615.
Gadolinium. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 131 (1900) 995–.
— chloride. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 111 (1890) 472–.
Gallium. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 82 (1876) 168.
—, chemical and spectroscopic characters. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 81 (1875) 493–.
—, spark spectra. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 815–.
Gallium, wave-lengths of principal lines. *Hartley, W. N., & Ramage, H.* [1898] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 7 (1902) 1–.
Germanium. *Kobb, G.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 670–.
—, arc spectrum. *Rowland, H. A., & Tatnall, R. R.* Asps. J. 1 (1895) 149–.
—, atomic weight and spectrum. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1291–.
Glow-worm. *Conroy, (Sir) J.* Nt. 26 (1882) 319.
Gold. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1228–.
—. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1892) (*Anh.*) *No.* 1, 39 pp.
—. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 63 (1896) 189–.
Gun-cotton, flame-spectra. *Schöttner, F.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 55–.
Halogens in fused salts. *Gramont, A. de.* A. C. 10 (1897) 214–.
Haloid salts, demonstration of spectrum. *Formánek, J.* Prag Sb. (1888) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 86–; C. Ztg. 12 (1888) (*Rpm.*) 113.
Helium (gas from cleveite). *Crookes, W.* C. S. J. 67 (1895) 1108–.
—. *Crookes, W.* C. N. 72 (1895) 87–.
—. *Runge, C., & Paschen, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 639–; Asps. J. 3 (1896) 4–, 161.
—, Crookes's spectrum. *Runge, C., & Paschen, F.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 245.
— yellow line. *Dunstan, A. St. C., & Rice, M. E.* Kan. Un. Q. 8 (1899) 85–.
Hydrocarbon flame spectrum, origin. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 418–.
— gases. *Konkoly, M.* [1884] Ó-Gyalla Asps. Obs. Beob. 6 (1884) 21–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 11 (1885) *No.* 8, 22 pp.
Hydrocarbons, emission spectra. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Ak. D. 57 (1890) 531–.
—, wave-lengths of spectra. *Swan, W.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 43–.

Hydrogen.

Leclanché, —. Par. S. C. Bll. (1863) 338–.
Schuster, A. Nt. 6 (1872) 358–.
Lockyer, J. N. [1879] R. S. P. 30 (1880) 31–.
Grünwald, A. Wien Az. 27 (1891) 70–; Mh. C. (1890) 129–; Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab. 2b*) 121–; Mh. C. (1892) 111–.
Deslandres, H. Spet. It. Mm. 21 (1893) 93–.
Richards, T. W. Am. C. J. 21 (1899) 172–.
and aqueous vapour. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 222–.
flame. *Huggins, W.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 576–.
glowing. *Wüllner, A.* Bonn Sb. Niedr. Gs. (1866) 44–.
gradual development of spectrum. *Wüllner, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1889) 1113–.
at high temperatures. *Thomas, L., & Trépied, C.* C. R. 109 (1889) 524–.
line spectrum, Plücker's supposed detection in oxyhydrogen flame. *Liveing, G. D.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 371–.
lines. *Balmer, J. J.* Basel Vh. 7 (1885) 548–, 750–.

lines, Balmer's formula. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Basel Vh. 8 (1890) 242.
—, — —, application of general theory of wave propagation. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 356–.
—, photometric intensity. *Lagarde, H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1350–.
—, reversal, outburst of hydrogen lines when water is dropped into the arc. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 35 (1883) 74–.
at low pressure. *Seabroke, G. M.* [1871] Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 155–.
and magnesium, irregularities in arc spectrum. *Fievez, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1884) 245–.
new series in spectrum. *Rydberg, J. R.* Asps. J. 6 (1897) 233–.
and nitrogen. *Ames, J. S.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 48–.
— —, oxygen and chlorine, emission spectra. *Wüllner, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 63.
— —, — — —, — — (Wüllner). *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 70 (1870) 890–.
photometric researches. *Lagarde, H.* A. C. 4 (1885) 248–; Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 437–.
— — (Lagarde). *Wiedemann, E.* A. C. 7 (1886) 143–.
second spectrum. *Hasselberg, B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 30 (1882) *No.* 7, 24 pp.; 31 (1883) *No.* 14, 30 pp.
— —. *Hutton, R. S.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 338–.
— — beyond λ 185 μμ. *Schumann, V.* Asps. J. 11 (1900) 312–.
— —, and structure of atom. *Grünwald, A.* Wien Az. 27 (1891) 196–.
— — in ultra-violet, photography. *Schumann, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 305–.
spectrum analysis. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 16 (1862–63) 670–.
— —. *Hasselberg, B.* [1880] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 27 (1881) 97–.
ultra-violet spectrum. *Cornu, A.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 341–.

Incandescent lime and electric spark, difference between spectra. *Draper, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 435–.
— substances. *Grönberg, —.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 27 (1884) 28.
Indium. *Clayden, A. W., & Heycock, C. T.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1876) 387–.
—, blue line, wave-length. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 637–.
Iodine. *Konen, H.* [1897] A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 256–.
— in fused salts. *Gramont, A. de.* A. C. 10 (1897) 229–.
—, primary spectrum. *Salet, G.* C. R. 75 (1872) 76–.
— vapour, light emitted by. *Salet, G.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1249.
Iron. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1888) (*Anh.*) *No.* 3, 93 pp.
—, arc spectrum. *Thalén, R.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 12 (1885) *No.* 14, 49 pp.
—, — —. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 195–.
Iron, electrolytic, arc spectrum. *Lockyer, J. N.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 983–.
— and other metals, spectra in voltaic arc. *Secchi, A.* C. R. 77 (1873) 173–.
— meteorites, arc spectrum. *Lockyer, J. N.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 1023–.
Krypton. *Ramsay, W.* [1898] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 53.
—. *Runge, C.* Asps. J. 10 (1899) 73–.
Lanthanum, arc spectra. *Rowland, H. A., & Harrison, C. N.* Asps. J. 7 (1898) 373–.
Lead. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1893) (*Anh.*) *No.* 3, 20 pp.
Lithium, blue band. *Frankland, E.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 472–.
—, sodium and strontium, wave-lengths. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 641–.
Magnesium. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 189–; 44 (1888) 241–.
— band at λ 5007. *Crew, H., & Basquin, O. H.* Asps. J. 2 (1895) 100–.
— and carbon, mathematical spectral analysis. *Grünwald, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 1154–; Mh. C. (1887) 650–.
— — lithium. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 93–.
Manganese, arc spectrum. *Hasselberg, B.* [1897] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 30 (1897–98) *No.* 2, 20 pp.
— and its compounds and alloys. *Hartley, W. N.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 1029–.
—, wave-length of fluting. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 46 (1890) 35–.
Mercury. *Huff, W. B.* J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 62; Asps. J. 12 (1900) 103–.
— arc. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 47 (1892) 767–.
—, flame spectrum. *Liveing, G. D.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 38–.
—, haloid compounds, emission spectra. *Peirce, B. O.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 597–.
— at various temperatures. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 61 (1894) 401–.
Metallic compounds. *Leeds, A. R.* Franklin I. J. 60 (1870) 194–.
— —, spectral lines. *Mitscherlich, A.* Par. S. C. Bll. (1862) 108–.
— halides. *Diacon, E.* (VI *Adds.*) Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1861–63) 449–.
Metalloids. *Salet, G.* A. C. 28 (1873) 5–.
—. *Ångström, A. J., & Thalén, T. R.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 9 (1875) (*No.* 9) 34 pp.
—. *Schuster, A.* Nt. 15 (1877) 447–; B. A. Rp. (1880) 258–.
—, spectroscopy. *Hasselberg, B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 27 (1881) 405–.
Metargon. *Schuster, A.* Nt. 58 (1898) 199.
—. *Ramsay, W., Travers, M. W., & Baly, E. C. C.* Nt. 58 (1898) 245–.
—. *Schuster, A.* Nt. 58 (1898) 269–.
—. *Dewar, J.* Nt. 58 (1898) 319.
— and interplanetary medium. *Rydberg, J. R.* Nt. 58 (1898) 319.
Meteorites. *Lockyer, J. N.* [1887] R. S. P. 43 (1888) 117–.

Minerals, anomalies in spectra and flame reactions. *Chapman, E. J.* [1889] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 7 (1890) (*Sect.* 3) 13–.
Nickel, arc spectrum. *Hasselberg, B.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 28 (1895–96) *No.* 6, 44 pp.
— and cobalt, ultra-violet spectra. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 231–.
Nitrogen. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1090–.
—. *Schuster, A.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 536–.
— and alkaline metals in Geissler tubes. *Salet, G.* C. R. 82 (1876) 223–, 274–; J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 95–.
—, band spectrum. *Wüllner, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 46 (1873) 144–.
—, — —, analysis. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1256–; 103 (1886) 375–.
—, — —, experiments. *Hasselberg, B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 32 (1885) *No.* 15, 50 pp.
—, — —, gradual transition into line spectrum. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 9 (1879) 171–.
—, — —, origin. *Hasselberg, B.* Spet. It. Mm. 15 (1887) 1–.
— group, bodies belonging to. *Ditte, A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 738–.
Nonconductors, spectrum analysis. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1155–, 1234, 1513–; Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 21 (1898) 94–, 186; Par. S. C. Bll. 19 (1898) 742–.
Oxygen. *Paalzow, C. A.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1878) 705–.
—. *Schuster, A.* [1878–79] Phil. Trans. 170 (1880) 37–; A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 670–.
—. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 253–.
—. *Paalzow, C. A., & Vogel, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 336–.
—. *Janssen, J.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 547–.
—, absorption lines, construction. *Higgs, G.* R. S. P. 54 (1894) 200–.
—, line spectrum. *Eisig, M.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 747–.
—, — —. *Hasselberg, B.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 758–.
—, nitrogen and air in liquid state, spectrum of electric discharge. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 235–.
—, photographic observation of spectrum. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 332–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 142.
—, 2 spectra. *Janssen, J.* Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr. 25 (1890) 2–.
—, sulphur and selenium, series spectra. *Runge, C., & Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 641–; Asps. J. 8 (1898) 70–.
—, — — —, — — (Runge & Paschen). *Schuster, A.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 320–.
—, — — —, spectra and atomic weights. *Rummel, L.* Vict. R. S. P. 12 (1900) 14–.
— and thallium, new lines. *Wilde, H.* C. R. 125 (1897) 708–.
Oxy-hydrogen blowpipe. *Hartley, W. N.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 161–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 414–.
— flame. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 27–.
Oxy-hydrogen flame. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Ak. D. 57 (1890) 531–.
Palladium, arc spectrum. *Rowland, H. A., & Tatnall, R. R.* Asps. J. 3 (1896) 286–.
Phosphorus. *Beilstein, F., & Christofle, P.* C. R. 56 (1863) 399–.
—. *Mulder, E.* J. Pr. C. 91 (1864) 111–.
— compounds, solid. *Gramont, A. de.* Par. S. C. Bll. 19 (1898) 58–.
— in fused salts. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1534–; Par. S. C. Bll. 19 (1898) 57–.
— and silicon compounds. *Salet, G.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1056–.
— — sulphur. *Séguin, J. M.* C. R. 53 (1861) 1272–.
Platinum group, arc spectra. *Kayser, H.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1897) (*Anh.*) *No.* 2, 44 pp.
— and osmium, arc spectra. *Rowland, H. A., & Tatnall, R. R.* Asps. J. 2 (1895) 184–.
Potassium. *Freeman, J. H.* C. N. 18 (1868) 1–.
— at various temperatures. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 61 (1894) 347–.
Praseodymium. *Forsling, S.* [1897] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 23 (*Afd.* 1) (1898) *No.* 5, 20 pp.
— and neodymium, emission spectra. *Haitinger, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 914–; Mh. C. (1891) 362–.
— — —, spectrum analysis. *Muthmann, W., & Stützel, L.* Berl. B. 32 (1899) 2653–.
Radium. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 129 (1899) 716–; 131 (1900) 258–.
—. *Runge, C.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 742–.
— in barium chloride. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1218.
Rare earths. *Crookes, W.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 236–, 502–.
— —, spectroscopic researches. *Crookes, W.* C. S. J. 55 (1889) 255–.
Ruthenium, arc spectrum. *Rowland, H. A., & Tatnall, R. R.* Asps. J. 3 (1896) 286–.
Salts, fused. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1534–; 124 (1897) 192–.
—, —, dissociation spectra. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1411–; A. C. 10 (1897) 214–; Par. S. C. Bll. 17 (1897) 778–, 780–; 19 (1898) 54–, 548–, 551.
Samarium. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 100 (1885) 607.
—. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1551–; 105 (1887) 276–.
—. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 575–.
—. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 131 (1900) 995–.
Scandium, ytterbium, erbium, thulium, brilliant lines. *Thalén, T. R.* C. R. 91 (1880) 45–, 326–, 376–.
Selenium. *Mulder, E.* J. Pr. C. 91 (1864) 111–.
—. *Ditte, A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 622–.
— and selenides. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 120 (1895) 778–.
—, series spectra. *Runge, C., & Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 641–; Asps. J. 8 (1898) 70–.
—, — — (Runge & Paschen). *Schuster, A.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 320–.
— and tellurium. *Salet, G.* C. R. 73 (1871) 742–.

Silicon. *Hautefeuille, P., & Troost, L.* C. R. 73 (1871) 620–.
—. *Lockyer, (Sir) N.* [1900] R. S. P. 65 (1900) 449–; 67 (1901) 403–.
— compounds. *Salet, G.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1056–.
—, emission spectrum. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 60 (1893) 241–.
— fluoride and silicon hydride. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 427–.
— in fused salts. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 124 (1897) 192–; Par. S. C. Bll. 19 (1898) 551.
—, line spectrum. *Hartley, W. N.* R. S. P. 35 (1883) 301–.
—, — —. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 41–.
Silver. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1892) (*Anh.*) *No.* 1, 39 pp.
—. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 63 (1896) 189–.
Sodium. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 140.
—. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 443–.
— burning in air, light emitted by. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 54 (1862) 493–; Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 492–, 562–.
—, magnesium and aluminium, double lines. *Julius, V. A.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 26 (1888) 11 pp.; Delft Ec. Pol. A. 5 (1889) 118–.
— and potassium. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 398–.
—, spectrum analysis. *Stoney, G. J.* [1891] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 7 (1891–92) 204–.
— at various temperatures. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 61 (1894) 347–.
— vapour. *Lockyer, J. N.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1124.
— — in Bunsen flame. *Hastings, C. S.* [1882] Am. As. P. (1883) 218–.
Strontium, arc spectrum. *Rollefson, C. J.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 101–.
Sulphur. *Mulder, E.* J. Pr. C. 91 (1864) 111–.
—. *Salet, G.* C. R. 73 (1871) 559–.
—. *Ditte, A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 622–.
—. *Hasselberg, B.* As. & Asps. 12 (1893) 347–.
—. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Ak. D. 67 (1899) 97–.
— in fused salts. *Gramont, A. de.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1326–, 1443; Par. S. C. Bll. 19 (1898) 54–.
—, line spectrum. *Rancken, E.* Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 49.
—, probable spectrum. *Ames, J. S.* As. & Asps. 12 (1893) 50–.
—, series spectra. *Runge, C., & Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 641–; Asps. J. 8 (1898) 70–.
—, — — (Runge & Paschen). *Schuster, A.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 320–.
Tellurium. *Ditte, A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 622–.
Thallium. *Miller, W. A.* R. S. P. 12 (1862–63) 407–.
—. *Crookes, W.* C. N. 9 (1864) 54.
—. *Nicklès, J.* C. R. 58 (1864) 132.
Thallium, new lines. *Wilde, H.* C. R. 125 (1897) 708.
Tin. *Kayser, H., & Runge, C.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1893) (*Anh.*) *No.* 3, 20 pp.
— and its compounds. *Salet, G.* C. R. 73 (1871) 862–.
Titanium. *Hautefeuille, P., & Troost, L.* C. R. 73 (1871) 620–.
—, arc spectrum. *Hasselberg, B.* [1895] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 28 (1895–96) *No.* 1, 32 pp.
Vanadium, arc spectrum. *Rowland, H. A., & Harrison, C. N.* Asps. J. 7 (1898) 273–.
—, — —. *Hasselberg, B.* [1899] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 32 (1899–1900) *No.* 2, 38 pp.
Water. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 580–; 33 (1882) 274–.
—, luminous spectrum. *Huggins, W.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1455–.
— vapour. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1050.
— —, hydrogen and oxygen, relations of spectra. *Grünwald, A.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 235–; C. N. 56 (1887) 186–, 201–, 223–, 232.
Ytterbium, spectral examination. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1342–.
Yttrium earths. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 131 (1900) 387–.
—, erbium, didymium and lanthanum. *Thalén, R.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 12 (1873) *No.* 4, 24 pp.
— group, earths. *Soret, J. L.* C. R. 89 (1879) 521–.
Zirconia and oxides of uranium, compounds. *Sorby, H. C.* R. S. P. 18 (1870) 197–.
Zirconium. *Hautefeuille, P., & Troost, L.* C. R. 73 (1871) 620–.
—, arc spectra. *Rowland, H. A., & Harrison, C. N.* Asps. J. 7 (1898) 373–.

SPECTRAL LINES, DISTRIBUTION.

Salet, G. C. R. 79 (1874) 1229–; Par. S. C. Bll. 22 (1874) 543–.
correspondences between spectra, method of investigating. *Ramage, H.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 628–.
formula for. *Balmer, J. J.* [1896–97] Basel Vh. 11 (1897) 448–.
and intensity compared with those of hydrogen. *Cornu, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 182–.
notation. *Diacon, E.* [1867] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 7 (1867–71) 139–.
periodic series, study. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1181–.
real and accidental coincidences between lines of various spectra, method of discriminating. *Love, E. F. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 94–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 1–.
— — — — — — — — —, — — —. *Runge, C.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 462–.
relations between lines of various spectra. *Hartley, W. N.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 359–.
— (harmonic) between different lines of substance. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 42 (1871) 82–.
series. *Lockyer, (Sir) N.* Nt. 60 (1899) 368–, 392–.

series. *Sedgwick, W.* Nt. 60 (1899) 412.
—. *Partridge, E. A.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 193–.
—, law. *Thiele, T. N.* Asps. J. 6 (1897) 65–.
solar spectrum and musical scale, comparison. *Plisson, C.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 65 (1884) 195–.
wave lengths, simple relation between. *Nordenskiöld, A. E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 988–; Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 471–.

Spectral lines, origin on wave theory of light. *Fievez, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1888) 81–.
— — of solar and terrestrial origin, distinction between. *Cornu, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 95–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 458–.
— phenomena. *Wiedemann, E.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 66.
Spectralia. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 335–.
Spectro-electric tube. *Delachanal, B., & Mermet, A.* C. R. 81 (1875) 726–.
— — for spectra of metallic solutions. *Delachanal, B., & Mermet, A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 800–.
Spectroscope, simple, teachings. *Lockyer, (Sir) N.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 371–, 391–.
Spectroscopic analogies. *Zantedeschi, F.* [1868] Ven. At. 14 (1868–69) 419–.
— determinations. *Michelson, A. A.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 338–; 34 (1892) 280–.
— —, Michelson's. *Stoney, G. J.* Nt. 46 (1892) 513.
— experiments, quantitative. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 482–.
— investigations. *Ciamician, G. L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 8–.
— —. *Dewar, J.* [1879] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 204–.
— —. *Ciamician, G. L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 425–.
— — at Swedish Academy. *Hasselberg, B.* As. & Asps. 11 (1892) 793–.
— notes. *Leach, J. H.* Franklin I. J. 63 (1872) 418–.
— observations (chemical analysis by). *Bunsen, R. W., & Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 160–; 113 (1861) 337–.
— —. *Mousson, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 6 (1861) 213–.
— —. *Secchi, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1052–.
— —, Bunsen and Kirchhoff's. *Roscoe, H. E.* [1861] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 323–.
— —, — — —. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 7 (1861–62) 257–.
— questions. *Secchi, A.* Rm. Bll. Met. 11 (1872) 53–.
— researches. *Salet, G.* Par. Bll. S. C. 16 (1871) 195–.
— —. *Sundell, A. F.* Helsingf. Acta 15 (1888) 197–.
— studies. *Zenger, C. V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (Pt. 2) 237–.
Spectroscopy, historic notes. *Zantedeschi, F.* Rm. Bll. Met. 2 (1863) 59–; Ven. At. 10 (1864–65) 1286–.
Spectroscopy, mensurational. *Smyth, C. P.* Nt. 22 (1880) 193–, 222–.
—, modern. *Schuster, A.* [1881] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 493–.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

Wallmark, L. J. Stockh. Öfv. 10 (1853) 71–.
Morren, C. Moigno Cosmos 19 (1861) 557–.
Volpicelli, P. Rm. At. 16 (1862–63) 91; C. R. 56 (1863) 493–; 57 (1863) 571–.
Brasack, F. [1863] (VII) Halle Z. Nw. 23 (1864) 185–.
Zenger, C. W. Živa 11 (1863) 45–, 154–.
Ångström, A. J. C. R. 63 (1866) 647–.
(Ångström.) *Janssen, J.* C. R. 63 (1866) 728–.
Janssen, J. Cosmos 2 (1868) *No.* 1, 1–.
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —. C. R. 69 (1869) 445–, 606–, 657–, 694–; 70 (1870) 144–, 974–; 73 (1871) 658–.
Tait, P. G. Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 455–.
Sztoczek, J. [1873] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Evk. 14 (1876) (*No.* 2) 41–.
Croullebois, M. [1878] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 3 (1879) 269–.
Auer von Welsbach, C. Wien Az. 21 (1884) 160–.
Huber, G. Bern Mt. (1891) 1–.
Freund, M. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 44–.
in connection with solar spectrum. *Lockyer, J. N.* Phil. Trans. 164 (1874) 805–.
— — — — —, hypothesis that so-called elements are compound bodies. *Lockyer, J. N.* [1878] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 157–; C. R. 88 (1879) 148–.
of electric discharge. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Dingler 177 (1865) 38–.
history. *Forthomme, (Prof.)* —. (VII) Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1863) liv–.
—. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* C. R. 62 (1866) 17–.
—. *Stokes, G. G.* Nt. 13 (1876) 188–.
—. *Stewart, B.* [1879] Nt. 21 (1880) 35–.
mathematical. *Kövesligethy, R. de.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 65–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 538.
—. *Grönberg, T.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 32 (1889) 25–.
—. *Kayser, H.* C. Ztg. 13 (1889) 1655, 1687–; 14 (1890) 510–.
2 parameter equations. *Kövesligethy, R.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 16 (1898) 437–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 1–.
phenomena. *Zech, P.* Würtb. Jh. 18 (1862) 59.
recent advances. *Ames, J. S.* Science 5 (1897) 319.
simplified. *Laborde, (l'abbé)* —. C. R. 60 (1865) 53–.
use of steam. *Trowbridge, J., & Sabine, W. C.* Am. J. Sc. 37 (1889) 114–.

Spectrum photography. *Draper, J. W.* Nt. 10 (1874) 243–.
Terminal spectra *in vacuo*. *Brooks, E. E.* C. N. 64 (1891) 30–.
Ultra-violet absorption and emission spectra. *Eder, J. M.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 78.
Wehnelt-break, spectroscopic observations. *Hoppe, E.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 507–.

4206 Influence of Pressure, Temperature, etc., on Spectra.

Flame spectra lines, especially sodium, method of demonstrating reversal. *Günther, C.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 477–.

Gases, causes of different spectra. *Wüllner, A.* Halle Z. Nw. 40 (1872) 184–.

—, glowing, changeability of spectra. *Schenk, O.* Fresenius Z. 12 (1873) 386–.

—, transition between different forms of spectra. *Wüllner, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1889) 793–.

Hydrogen tubes, illuminating power and energy in, relation. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 671–.

INFLUENCE OF DENSITY.

Broadening of *D* lines. *Wanner, H.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 143–.

— — hydrogen lines. *Fievez, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 1 (1881) 324–; C. R. 92 (1881) 521–.

— — — —. *Monckhoven, D. van.* C. R. 95 (1882) 378–.

— — lines. *Michelson, A. A.* Asps. J. 2 (1895) 251–.

— — — on increase of density and temperature, theory. *Galitzine, B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1895) 397–.

— — — — — — — — —, — (Galitzine). *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 485–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 41.

— — — in metallic spectra. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1236–.

— and reversal of lines. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 604–.

Calcium spectrum. *Huggins, (Sir) W., & Huggins, M. L. (Lady).* Asps. J. 6 (1897) 327.

— —, *H* and *K* lines, relative behaviour. *Huggins, (Sir) W., & Huggins, M. L. (Lady).* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 433–.

Disappearance of some spectral lines. Variations of metallic spectra due to mixed vapours. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* R. S. P. 33 (1882) 428–.

Gas, influence of impurities on spectra. *Lewis, P.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 398–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 447–.

Gases, influence of density and temperature on spectra. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 22 (1870) 233–.

— and vapours, influence of density and temperature on spectra. *Ciamician, G. L.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 867–.

Metals, arc spectra, influence of atmosphere of hydrogen. *Crew, H.* Asps. J. 12 (1900) 167–.

Mixtures, gaseous, and discharge shells, spectra. *Goldstein, E.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 110–.

—, spectra. *Rollefson, C. J.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 101–.

Moist electrodes, length of spectral lines with. *Hartley, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 127–.

— —, — — — — — (Hartley). *Wiedemann, E.* C. N. 49 (1884) 117.

— —, — — — — — (Wiedemann). *Hartley, W. N.* C. N. 49 (1884) 149.

INFLUENCE OF PRESSURE.

Flames, spectra. *Liveing, G. D., & Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 217–.

Gases under high pressures, spectra. *Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 337–.

— — — —, —. *Wüllner, A., & Bettendorff, A.* Bonn Vh. NH. Vr. 26 (1869) 23–.

—, mixed, at low pressures, spectra. *Ferry, E. S.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 296–.

—, spectra. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 298–.

—, —, influence of increased pressure. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* C. R. 85 (1877) 280–.

—, —, — — pressure on character. *Lee, G. H., & Stearn, C. H.* R. S. P. 21 (1873) 282–.

—, —, — — — and temperature. *Wüllner, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 40 (1871) 305–.

—, —, — — — — —. *Schuster, A.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 39; (1880) 275–.

— and vapours, spectra, influence of pressure and temperature. *Ciamician, G. L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 839–.

Spectral lines. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1282–.

— —. *Larmor, J.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 555–.

— series. *Ames, J. S., & Humphreys, W. J.* J. H. Un. Cir. [16 (1896–97)] 41–.

Sun and stars, means of determining pressure at surface. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 31–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 123–.

Wave-lengths (arc spectra of elements). *Humphreys, W. J., & Mohler, J. F.* Am. As. P. (1895) 57–; Asps. J. 3 (1896) 114–.

— (— — — —). *Hale, G. E.* Asps. J. 3 (1896) 156–.

—. *Mohler, J. F.* Asps. J. 4 (1896) 175–, 374.

— (arc spectra of elements). *Humphreys, W. J.* Asps. J. 4 (1896) 249–.

— (emission spectra of elements). *Humphreys, W. J.* J. H. Un. Cir. [16 (1896–97)] 43–; B. A. Rp. (1897) 556–; Asps. J. 6 (1897) 169–.

—. *Wilsing, J.* Asps. J. 7 (1898) 317–.

—. *Godfrey, C.* Asps. J. 8 (1898) 114.

— of hydrogen lines. *Wilsing, J.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 750–.

INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE.

Absorption spectra. *Volchonskij, E. D.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1897) (*Ps. C.*) *Fasc.* 2, *Mem.* 5.

Carbon, incandescent, 2 spectra produced at same temperature. *Watts, W. M.* C. N. 22 (1870) 172–.

Gases at low temperatures, spectra. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 213–.

Metalloids, spectra. *Monckhoven, D. van.* C. R. 95 (1882) 520–.

Metals, spectrum. *Roscoe, H. E., & Clifton, R. B.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 2 (1860–62) 227–.

Spectral lines. *Fievez, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1884) 348–.

— — of low temperature. *Salisbury, (Marquis of).* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 241–.

— reaction. *Cappel, E.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 628–.

Spectral reaction. *Forster*, (*Prof.*) *A.* Bern Mt. (1870) xl–.
Spectroscopic observations and measurements. *Krüss, G.* Berl. B. 17 (1884) 2732–.
Wave-length, dependence on intensity. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 337–.

Influence of thickness and brightness of radiating layer on appearance of spectra. *Ebert, H.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. [19] (1888) 22–.
— — — — — — — — — — —. *Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 647–.
Lines, reversal, phenomena attending. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 28 (1879) 428–.
Metallic lines, reversal. *Dewar, J., & Liveing, G. D.* [1882] B. A. Rp. (1882) 495–; Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 256–.
— —, — (Liveing & Dewar). *Hartley, W. N.* Nt. 28 (1883) 123–.
— —, —, as seen in over-exposed photographs. *Hartley, W. N.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 84–.
— vapours, reversal of lines. *Lockyer, J. N.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 45–.
— —, — — spectra. *Madan, H. G.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 338–.
— —, — — —. *Meyer, L.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 390–.
Oxygen and nitrogen, explanation of two-fold spectra. *Baly, E. C. C.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 468–.
Sodium line, reversal. *Weinhold, A.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 321–.
Spectra, different, of same substance. *Plücker, J.* Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. 20 (1863) 89–.
Spectrum analysis, points in, and constitution of induction sparks. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 73 (1871) 943–.

4207 Structure of Spectral Lines.

Band spectra. *Deslandres, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 107–.
Breadth of lines. *Lippich, F.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 465–.
Constitution of sodium light. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 653–.
Double lines, etc., in gas spectra, cause. *Stoney, G. J.* [1891] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 4 (1888–92) 563–.
— —, spurious. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 583–.
Fluted spectra. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 120 (1895) 757–.
— —. *Schuster, A.* C. R. 120 (1895) 987–.
Illusory resolutions of lines. *Stoney, G. J.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 294–.
Intensity of sodium lines, relation. *Dietrich, W.* [1880] A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 519–.
Line and band spectra, comparison. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 110 (1890) 748–.
Physical characters of lines in spark spectra of elements. *Hartley, W. N.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 448–.
Shading in solar and arc spectra, structure. *Jewell, L. E.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 62.

4208 Influence of Magnetic Field on Spectra. (*See also* 6660.)

Wartmann, É. [1846] Brux. Bll. Ac. 14 (1847) 187–.
(Gas spectra.) *Trève, (capit.) A.* Les Mondes 22 (1870) 33–.
(— —.) *Chautard, J.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1123–; 80 (1875) 1161–; 81 (1875) 75–; 82 (1876) 272–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 26–.
Fievez, C. Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1885) 381–.
Rydberg, J. R. [1890] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 23 (1888–91) *No.* 11, 155 pp.

ZEEMAN EFFECT.

(Effect of magnetisation on light emitted by a substance.) *Zeeman, P.* [1896] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 181–, 242–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 226–.
König, W. A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 240–; Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 31–.
Ames, J. S., Earhart, R. F., & Reese, H. M. Asps. J. 8 (1898) 48–; J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 53.
Cornu, A. C. R. 126 (1898) 181–, 300–; Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 185–.
(Cornu.) *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 126 (1898) 187.
Becquerel, H., & Deslandres, H. C. R. 126 (1898) 997–; 127 (1898) 18–.
Preston, T. [1898–99] Nt. 58 (1898) 532; 59 (1898–99) 224–; Dubl. S. Sc. T. 7 (1902) 7–; Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 11–.
Reese, H. M. J. H. Un. Cir. [18 (1898–99)] 59; [19 (1899–1900)] 61–.
Paschen, F. Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 478–.
Reese, H. M. Asps. J. 12 (1900) 120–; Science 12 (1900) 293–.
Runge, C., & Paschen, F. Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 480–.
Absorption of light in magnetic field. *Righi, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 600–, 893–; C. R. 127 (1898) 216–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 41–, 333–.
— — — — — — (Righi). *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 789–.
— — — — — —. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. 3 (1899) 116–; C. R. 128 (1899) 45–.
Asymmetric change of spectral lines in magnetic field (iron-lines). *Zeeman, P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 122–; 8 (1900) 328–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 98–; 2 (1900) 298–.
— — — — — — — —. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 376–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Zeeman, P.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 237–.
Doublets and triplets. *Zeeman, P.* [1897] C. R. 124 (1897) 1444–; Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 13–, 99–, 260–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 55–, 255–.
Gas spectra. *Aubel, E. van.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 408–.
Intensity relations. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 290–.
Iron, etc., spectra in magnetic field. *Preston, T.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 26–.
Lecture experiments. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 268–.

Mercury spectrum, behaviour of chief lines in. *Blythswood, (Lord), & Marchant, E. W.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 384–, 503.
Method of study. *Cotton, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 865–.
Photography. *Preston, T.* [1897] Nt. 57 (1897–98) 173.
Quartet, resolution. *Preston, T.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 367.
Sodium, spectral lines. *Dunstan, A. S., Rice, M. E., & Kraus, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 472–; Elect. 39 (1897) 119; Kan. Un. Q. 6 (1896) 77–.

4210 Intensity and Distribution of Energy. Temperature and Radiation. Temperature Law of Radiation. Radiation of Black Bodies.

(*See also* **Meteorology 0965, 0970.**)

Actinic and illuminating powers of magneto-electric light. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 25.
Bolometric investigations. *Lummer, O., & Kurlbaum, F.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 204–.
Bolometry, experiments. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 401.
Cooling and contraction of homogeneous sphere. *Woodward, R. S.* A. Mth. 3 (1887) 129–.
—, free, of homogeneous sphere. *Woodward, R. S.* A. Mth. 3 (1887) 75–.
—, Newton's laws, and determination of temperature of Sun attributed to Newton. *Chistoni, C.* Spet. It. Mm. 29 (1901) 147–.
— power of gases. *Rivière, C.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 1 (1884) 283–.

EMISSION.

and absorption of glass and quartz at different temperatures. *Bouman, Z. P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 438–.
— — — platinum black and lamp black, variation with thickness of emitting layer. *Kurlbaum, F.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 846–.
— — — — — — — —, — — — — — — (Kurlbaum). *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 39 (1900) 136–.
function, complete. *Nutting, P. G.* Asps. J. 12 (1900) 208–.
—, photometric method of determining. *Paschen, F., & Wanner, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 5–.
from glowing platinum. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 50–.
— — —, character and intensity of rays. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 446–.
of heat. *Prevost, P.* Bb. Un. 15 (1838) 350–.
— — from quartz in spectral region of its metallic absorption. *Aschkinass, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 101–.
— — — rock salt. *Abramczyk, M.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 625–.
of heat from various soils. *Ahr, J.* Forsch. Ag.-Ps. 17 (1894) 397–.
— — — uneven surfaces. *Christiansen, C.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 364–.
from heated gases. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 409–; 51 (1894) 1–; 52 (1894) 209–.
— — — (Paschen). *Pringsheim, E.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 441–.
— — — (—). *Ångström, K.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 509–.
— — — (Ångström). *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 287–.
of light from glowing bodies. *Stenger, F.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 271–.
— — — — —, experiment. *Braun, F.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 465–.
— — — — platinum. *Stössel, J.* Zür. Vjschr. 33 (1888) 308–.
— — — heated tourmaline. *Stewart, B.* R. S. P. 10 (1859-60) 503–.
— — — incandescent lime. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1827) 176.
— —, and temperature. *Terešin, S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 169–, 277–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 354–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 15–.
— long heat waves from black body at different temperatures. *Rubens, H., & Kurlbaum, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1900) 929–.

EMISSIVE POWER.

and absorptive power of bodies for light and heat. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 275–.
— — —, equality. *Kirchhoff, G.* A. C. 68 (1863) 184–.
— — — of flames for heat. *Rossetti, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1879) 115–; C. R. 89 (1879) 781–.
of black bodies. *Lehnebach, A.* [1872] A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 96–.
— bodies. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 4 (1845) 6–.
— — for heat, determination. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 22 (1846) 825–; 24 (1847) 967–; A. C. 16 (1846) 337–.
— — — —, supposed influence of roughness. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 3 (1844) 409–.
— — — light. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 38 (1854) 977–.
— — — —, at high temperatures, and Auer's lamp. *St. John, C. E.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 433–.
— —, supposed influence of roughness or polish of surfaces. *Melloni, M.* C. R. 7 (1838) 298–.
— coloured flames. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 88 (1879) 418–.
— earth and plants, and internal temperature of latter. *Racchetti, A.* Rm. Uff. Centr. Met. A. 8 (*Pt.* 1) (1889) 69–.
— glass. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 913–.
at high temperatures. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 38 (1854) 440–.
of various substances at 100° C. *Villari, E.* [1877] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1878) 145–.
— thin wires in air, for heat. *Ayrton, W. E., & Kilgour, H.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 371–.

ENERGY.

curve, spectral, of black body, position of maximum in. *Very, F. W.* Asps. J. 10 (1899) 208–.
curves, spectral, of Welsbach and other mantles, from bolographs. *Langley, S. P.* Smiths. I. Asps. Obs. A. 1 (1900) 240–.

Distribution in Spectrum.

Rayleigh, (Lord). Nt. 27 (1883) 559–.
Handl, A. [1886] Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 935–.
König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 33–.
alteration with temperature. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 34–.
of Argand burner. *Langley, S. P.* Science 1 (*1883) 481–.
— black body. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 662–.
— — —. *Lummer, O., & Pringsheim, E.* [1898] D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 23–.
— — — and of bright platinum. *Lummer, O., & Pringsheim, E.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 215–.
— — — at high temperatures. *Paschen, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 959–.
— — — — low temperatures. *Paschen, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 405–.
— gases. *Liveing, G. D.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 38–.
— glow-lamp. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. As. P. (1892) 83; Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 260–.
normal spectrum, theory of law. *Planck, M.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 237–.
solar spectrum as determined by bacterial method, and microspectral photometry. *Engelmann, T. W.* [1883] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1883–84) (*No.* 5) 3–.
of solids. *Michelson, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 79–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 467–.

emitted by molten platinum and silver, comparison. *Violle, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 16–.
of flames. *Helmholtz, R. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 51–.
— heat rays at white heat. *Tumlirz, O., & Krug, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1523–.
— radiations, applications of Doppler's principle. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 161–.
— sources of light. *Witz, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1506–.
spectrum of black body. *Mendenhall, C. E., & Saunders, F. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. [16 (1896–97)] 47; [17 (1897–98)] 55.
— — — —. *Saunders, F. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. [18 (1898–99)] 58.

Incandescence, theory. *Klar, K.* Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 109–.
Irreversible radiation phenomena. *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 57–.
Irreversible radiation phenomena (Planck). *Boltzmann, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 660–.
— — — (Boltzmann). *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 715–.
— — — (Planck). *Boltzmann, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 1016–.
— — —. *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 1122–.
— — — (Planck). *Boltzmann, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 182–.
— — —. *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 449–; (1899) 440–; A. Ps. 1 (1900) 69–.
Light, motions of waves, compared with internal motions of gases. *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 132–.
— of stars, physical interpretation as to magnitude. *Kövesligethy, R.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 113–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 145–; Asps. J. 11 (1900) 350–.
— from sun, gas, and Edison's lamp, composition compared by bacterial method. *Engelmann, T. W.* [1882] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1882–83) (*No.* 5) 4–; Bt. Cb. 13 (1883) 214–.
Lighting, theory, loss of energy. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1881) 526.
Lime-light. *Nichols, E. L., & Crehore, M. L.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 161–.
Luminosity of different bodies, is it equal at same temperature? *La Provostaye, F. H. de.* C. R. 57 (1863) 637–; A. C. 69 (1863) 492–; C. R. 57 (1863) 1022–.
— — — —, — — — — — — (La Provostaye). *Becquerel, E.* A. C. 1 (1864) 120–.
—, heat as cause. *Dizé, M. J. J.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 410–.
—, — — —. *Rose, H.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 311–.
—, maximum, in solar spectrum. *Mengarini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 482–, 566–.
Photometric brightness, dependence on temperature. *Lummer, O., & Kurlbaum, F.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 89–.
Photometry and heating power of lighting gas, and gas mixed with acetylene. *Dufour, H.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 33 (1897) ix–.
Radiating and absorbing powers, equality between. *Ritchie, W.* R. I. J. 2 (1831) 305–.
— powers of bodies. *Courtépée, L., & Masson, —.* C. R. 25 (1847) 936–.
— — — —. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 337–.
— — — — for dark heat. *Stewart, B.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 168–.
— —, calorimeter for. *Hopkins, W.* Phil. Trans. (1860) 379–.
— — of films of shell-lac. *Hull, E. G.* [1878] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 90–.

RADIATION.

and absorption of gases. *Stewart, B.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 219–.
— — — heat. *Debus, H.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 3 (1864) 351–, 498–.
— — — —, measurement. *Christiansen, C.* Kjöb. Ov. (1883) 20–; A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 267–.

atmospheric. *Hutchins, C. C.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 357–.
—, meteorological aspect. *Abbe, C.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 364–.
from bodies at low or ordinary temperatures, wave-lengths. *Langley, S. P.* Am. As. P. (1885) 55–; Am. J. Sc. 32 (1886) 83–; C. R. 102 (1886) 162–.
— various bodies with certain range of temperature. *Knoblauch, H.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 352–.
— bright and black incandescent surfaces. *Evans, M.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 207–.
— — — dull surfaces. *Bottomley, J. T.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 433–.
— cast iron, condensation tests. *Baldwin, W. J.* Am. S. CE. T. 32 (1894) 34–.
comparative, from metals. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 92–.
complete, at given temperature, character. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 460–.
—, law. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 539–.
constituting luminous sources, relative intensities. *Trannin, H. L.* (xii) Lille S. Mm. 5 (1878) 1–.
diagram, form. *Forbes, G.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 366–.
experimental investigations. *Garbe, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1887) F, 91 pp.
from glowing solids. *Weber, H. F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1887) 491–.

Heat.

Meikle, H. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 260–.
Holland, T. C. [1820] Edinb. R. S. T. 9 (1823) 179–.
Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de. C. R. 20 (1845) 1767–; 24 (1847) 60–, 684–; 25 (1847) 106–; A. C. 22 (1848) 358–.
in absolute measure. *Bottomley, J. T.* [1887–92] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 429–; 184 (1894) 591–.
— — —. *Bottomley, J. T., & Beattie, J. C.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 269–.
dissipated by platinum surface at high temperature. *Petavel, J. E.* Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 501–.
distribution in heated rooms. *Meidinger, H.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 503–.
— — various spectra. *Jacques, W. W.* Am. Ac. P. 14 (1879) 142–.
— — spectrum. *Draper, J. W.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 161–.
in doubly refracting media, equilibrium. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 305–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 369.
emitted by different bodies at same temperature, quality. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 34 (1852) 951.
exchange between metal and steam in cylinders of engines. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 58 (1888) 89–.
extreme infra-red. *Guillaume, C. É.* Smiths. Rp. (1898) 161–.
gaseous radiation. *Evershed, J.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 460–.
gaseous radiation. *Very, F. W.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll., G (1900) 134 pp.
at high temperatures. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 1 (1878) 86–.
influence of colour. *Bache, A. D.* Silliman J. 30 (1836) 16–.
— — form of surface. *Christiansen, C.* Kjöb. Ov. (1883) 139–.
law, mathematical. *Fourier, J. B. J.* A. C. 28 (1825) 337–.
—, —, Fourier's demonstration. *Maurice, F.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 103–.
— of square of distance, and cosine law. *Zannotti, M.* (xi) Nap. I. Inc. At. 10 (1873) 61–.
—, Stefan's. *Schleiermacher, —.* [1898] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 145–.
—, —, and electromagnetic theory of light. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 291–.
—, —, extent. *Guillaume, C. É.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 318.
laws. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 19 (1844) 410–.
—, apparatus to demonstrate. *Lussana, S.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 283–.
Melloni's apparatus. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1848) 44–.
nature, and mode of communication. *Rumford, B. (Count).* Phil. Trans. (1804) 77–.
obscure, radiation by metallic mass. *Snow, B. W.* Am. As. P. (1894) 110.
phenomena. *Prevost, P.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 2 (1824) (*pte.* 2) 161–.
—. *Fox, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 345–.
— usually referred to. *Hudson, H.* B. A. Rp. (1835) 163–, (*pt.* 2) 9–.
propagation in gases. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 497–.
Rumford's experiments. *Friedländer, —.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 33–, 213–.
at different temperatures. *Bottomley, J. T.* Nt. 33 (1886) 85–, 101.
of incandescent bodies. *Violle, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 263–.
— — —, and elementary colours of solar spectrum. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 6 (1847) 278–.
— — platinum. *Violle, J.* C. R. 88 (1879) 171–; 92 (1881) 866–.
— — —. *Reid, H. F.* Asps. J. 2 (1895) 160–.
instrument for measuring. *Hutchins, C. C.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 466–.
internal, in uniaxial crystals. *Stewart, B.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 193–.

Law.

Violle, J. C. R. 92 (1881) 1204–.
Very, F. W. Asps. J. 4 (1896) 38–.
Clausius's thermodynamical. *Smoluchowski de Smolan, —.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 488–.
of distribution in space. *Möller, W.* Elektt. Z. 5 (1884) 370–, 405–; A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 266–.
Draper's. *Kövesligethy, R. von.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 699–.

Kirchhoff's, present status. *Cotton, A.* Asps. J. 9 (1899) 237–.
—, and radiation of gases. *Pringsheim, E.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 428–.
—, — — — — (Pringsheim). *Crew, H.* As. & Asps. 11 (1892) 581–.
—, — — — —. *Pringsheim, E.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 347–.
—, — — — — (Pringsheim). *Büry, O.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 205–.
Weber's. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 857–.
—. *Ferrel, W.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 137–.

light and heat. *Morey, S.* Silliman J. 2 (1820) 118–.
— — —. *Stewart, B.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1864) 589–.
— — —, solar and terrestrial. *Herschel, (Sir) W.* Phil. Trans. (1800) 293–, 437–.
— — — from solid bodies. *Gruner, P.* Bern Mt. (1893) vi.
— radiated by heated bodies. *Stewart, B.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 385–.
of light at red heat. *Desains, P.* C. R. 61 (1865) 24–.
— — — — —. *Nichols, E. L., & Snow, B. W.* Am. As. P. (1890) 92–.
at low temperatures. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 119 (1894) 1202–; Rv. Sc. 3 (1895) 104–; Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 417–.
lunar, heating effect. *Zantedeschi, F.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1070–.
from perfect radiator. *Wilson, W. E.* Asps. J. 10 (1899) 80–.
— platinum and black body. *Lummer, O., & Jahnke, E.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 283–.
— — plate covered with sodium carbonate, increased radiation of heat. *Salm Horstmar, —.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 653–.
quantitative estimation, new method. *Kurlbaum, F.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 591–; 65 (1898) 746–.
relations to temperature and wave-length. *Garbe, P.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 245–.
from rock-salt at different temperatures. *Baur, C.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 17–.
and second law of thermodynamics. *Eddy, H. T.* Science 2 (*1883) 793–; 3 (1884) 88, 171–; 4 (1884) 3–.
— — — — —. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 31–, 616.
— — — — —. *Wood, De V.* Science 3 (1884) 32.
— — — — —. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Science 3 (1884) 88, 586; Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 57–.
— — — — —. *Wien, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1893) 55–.
— — — — —, theory. *Lorentz, H. A.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 418–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 436–.
from silver at moment of solidifying. *Violle, J.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1033–.
— stars. *Maurer, J.* Met. Z. 7 (1890) 18–.
— surfaces of different colours. *Berthold, A. A.* Oken Isis (1836) 564–.
— — — — —. *Dufour, H.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 31 (1895) xx.
at different temperatures. *Ericsson, J.* Nt. 6 (1872) 106–.
terrestrial. *Tyndall, J.* R. S. P. 35 (1883) 21–.
—. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 25 (1886) 291–.
—, on balloon. *Christen, T.* Fr. S. Mét. An. 46 (1898) 58–, 65–.
theory (Clausius's). *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1879) 265–.
— (Fourier's). *Dojes, P. H.* Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 3 (1896) *No.* 4, 26 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 2) 433–.

Theory of Exchanges.

Prevost, P. Berl. Mm. Ac. (1804) 3–.
Martin, J. Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 341–.
(Prevost's.) *Davenport, R.* Thomson A. Ph. 5 (1815) 338–.
(—.) *Murray, (Dr.) J.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1816) 223–.
Prevost, P. J. de Ps. 82 (1816) 317–.
Buccio, D. C. Brescia Cm. (1816–17) 55–.
Joslin, B. F. Alb. I. T. 1 (1830) 236–.
(Prevost's, extension.) *Stewart, B.* [1858–61] Edinb. R. S. T. 22 (1861) 1–; B. A. Rp. (1861) 97–.
(—.) *Hudson, H.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 341–.
Himes, C. F. Franklin I. J. 85 (1883) 307–.

use of bifilar rheometer in experiment. *Desains, P.* C. R. 63 (1866) 678–.
— — rock-salt in investigation of dark rays. *Desains, P.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1246–.
from vessels with bright metallic and blackened surfaces, shown by amount of steam condensed. *Fox, R. W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 9 (1828) 232–.

RADIATION OF BLACK BODIES.

(between 100° & 1300°.) *Lummer, O., & Pringsheim, E.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 395–; A. Ps. 3 (1900) 159–.
Lummer, O. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 481.
in absolute measure, between 0° & 100°. *Kurlbaum, F.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 746–.
absolutely black bodies electrically heated. *Lummer, O., & Kurlbaum, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 106–.
— — —, method of testing law. *Wien, W., & Lummer, O.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 451–.
law. *Thiesen, M.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 65–.
for long waves. *Lummer, O., & Pringsheim, E.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 163–.
photography with "black rays." *Christensen, S. A.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 343–.
photometric measurement. *Wanner, H.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 141–.
theory. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 530–.
— (Wien). *Planck, M.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 764–.

Radio-micrometer. *Boys, C. V.* [1887–88] R. S. P. 42 (1887) 189–; Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 159–.

SPECTRA.

continuous, of sodium. *Snow, B. W.* [1893] Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 296–.
—, theory. *Kövesligethy, R.* [1885] Mag. Tud. Ak. Etk. (*Mth.*) 12 (1886) *No.* 11, 32 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 4 (1885–86) 9–.
—, —. *Michelson, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 87–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 534.
heat. *Aymonnet, —.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1153–.
—, cold bands in. *Aymonnet, —, & Desains, P.* C. R. 81 (1875) 423–.
—, effect of prism and lamp. *Aymonnet, —, & Maquenne, —.* C. R. 87 (1878) 494–.
—, method of study. *Aymonnet, —.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1102–.
infra-red, and bolometer. *Geersdaele, J. van.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 40 (1896) 26–.
of solids, laws. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 455–; 60 (1897) 662–.
— —, —, and determination of temperature of Sun. *Paschen, F.* Gött. Nr. (1895) 294–; Asps. J. 2 (1895) 202–.
— —, —, — — — — — — (Paschen). *Very, F. W.* Asps. J. 2 (1895) 316–.
Wien's equation, improvement. *Planck, M.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 202–.

Stellar heat, Boys's measurement. *Maurer, J.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 189–.
— — and Sun's corona, tasimeter for. *Edison, T. A.* [1878] Am. As. P. 27 (1879) 109–; C. N. 38 (1878) 56–.
Sunlight, measurement of illumination from. *Cohn, H.* Cg. Int. Hyg. C. R. (1884) (1) 97–.

TEMPERATURE.

of arc, effect of gas pressure. *Wilson, W. E.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 174–.
— —, — — — —. *Wilson, W. E., & Fitz Gerald, G. F.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 377–.
— — and of the Sun. *Wilson, W. E., & Gray, P. L.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 24–.
condition of body enclosed in two non-concentric spheres. *Frosch, (Dr.)* —. Z. Mth. Ps. 13 (1868) 497–; 17 (1872) 498–.
difference between inside and outside of radiating body. *Kurlbaum, F.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 546–.
and emissivity of wire with current through it. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 27 (1890) 245–; 28 (1890) 10–; 30 (1891) 33–.
equilibrium in enclosure. *Desains, P., & La Provostaye, F. de.* C. R. 36 (1853) 84–.
— — — in which there is a body in visible motion. *Stewart, B.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 32–.
of flames, and ultra-violet radiation. *Ebert, H.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 21 (1890) 6–.
— incandescence and its bearing on solar physics. *Levison, W. G.* N. Y. Ac. A. 3 (*1883–85) 221–.
— incandescent bodies determined by light emitted. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 55 (1862) 826–; A. C. 68 (1863) 49–.
influence on refrigerators. *Bettoli, U.* Parma G. S. Md. Chir. 7 (1810) 81–.
measurement by radiations. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) 461–.
and quality of radiation, experiment. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 175–.
of radiation of copper wire. *Weber, H. F.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1894) 297.
— solar radiation. *Ferrel, W.* U. S. Sig. Serv. Pp. *No.* 13 (1884) 34–.
— Sun, methods of measuring. *Gray, P. L.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 9 (1895) 103–.

TEMPERATURE AND RADIATION.

Stefan, J. Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 391–.
Siemens, (Sir) C. W. R. S. P. 35 (1883) 166–; B. A. Rp. (1883) 425–.
Ettingshausen, A. von. Steierm. Mt. (1886) lxii–.
Ferrel, W. Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 3–.
Stevens, W. Le C. Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 431–.
König, W. [1897] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 32–.
Larmor, J. B. A. Rp. (1900) 657–.
emission and resistance of electrically heated wires. *Tumlirz, O., & Krug, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 1007–.
and energy, relations between. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W., & Festing, (Col.)* —. Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 224–.
— Stefan's law. *Schleiermacher, A.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 287–.
temperature and entropy of radiation. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 132–.
— — — — —. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 719–.

Visibility, minimum temperature. *Gray, P. L.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 122–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 549–.
—, — —. *Pettinelli, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 107–.
—, — — in metals. *Emden, R.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 214–.

4215 Radiation-Pressure.

(*See also* **3405.**)

Boltzmann, L. A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 140.
Lebedev, P. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 2) (1891) 1–; A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 292–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 35 (1899) xxxv.
(Maxwell-Bartoli's.) *Lebedev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 211–; Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 485.
Attraction and repulsion, apparent, of light of sun, moon and candles. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 55 (=*Jb.* 25) (1829) 53–.
— — — of light and heat rays. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 144–.
Mechanical action of radiant heat or light. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 256–; Edinb. R. S. P. 3 (1857) 108–.
Repulsive power of heat. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 189–.

4220 Chemical Luminescence.

(*See also* **6840.**)

Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C. A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 604–.

König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 38.

Arnold, W. A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 313–.

"Albo-carbon light." *Pattinson, J.* [1882] Newcastle C. S. T. 5 (1883) 135–.

Animal luminosity, nature. *Lupi, A.* Genova S. Lig. At. 4 (1893) 325–.

Arsenious anhydride from hydrochloric acid, luminescence produced by crystallising. *Böttger, R.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 655–.

Benzene, luminosity when burnt with non-luminous combustible gases. *Frankland, E., & Thorne, L. T.* C. S. J. 33 (1878) 89–.

Chlorine, action on metals, light produced by. *Böttger, R.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 655–.

Coloration, peculiar, manifested by bodies exposed to chemical radiation. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 1 (1842) 11–; Mod. S. It. Mm. 23 (1844) (*Fis.*) 97–.

Combustion, source of light in. *Rumford, B.* (*Count.*) Schweigger J. 9 (1813) 240–.

Crystallisation, light. *Anon.* (VI 185) Bb. It. 83 (1836) 139–.

—, optical phenomena attending. *Rose, H.* Berl. Ab. (1835) 321–; Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 443–, 585–.

—, — — —. *Bandrowski, E.* Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 323–; Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 10 (1896) 337–; 11 (1897) 1–; Z. Ps. C. 17 (1895) 234–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1896) 199–.

Electric discharge and luminescence. *Wiedemann, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1896) 516–, 641.

Fire-fly, photometric efficiency, cheapest form of light. *Langley, S. P., & Very, F. W.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1890) 97–.

Flame of hydrogen or alcohol containing turpentin, light produced by. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 2 (1820) 172.

Flames containing vaporised salts, luminosity. *Smithells, A., Dawson, H. M., & Wilson, H. A.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 89–.

Gas, luminosity increased by carburation at high temperatures. *Paquelin,* (*Dr.*) —. As. Fr. C. R. (1878) 332–.

Gases, electrically glowing, absorption of light in. *Cantor, M.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 462–.

—, — —, — — — — (Cantor). *Pringsheim, E.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 199–.

—, incandescent, light. *Mach, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 69–.

—, luminosity. *Smithells, A.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 245–; 39 (1895) 122–.

Glass, electro- and photo-luminescence. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 488–.

—, luminescence due to cathode rays. *Burke, J.* [1894] L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 287–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 115–.

Glow-worm and fire-fly, phosphorescence. *Herapath, T. J.* Chemist 3 (1856) 714–.

—, luminosity. *Gothard, J.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 443–.

—, —. *Muraoka, H.* [1896–97] Tōk, Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 129–.

—, —. *Muraoka, H., & Kasuya, M.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 186–.

—, phosphorescent substance from. *Carus, C. G.* C. R. 59 (1864) 607–.

—, radiation. *Henry, C.* C. R. 123 (1896) 400–.

Heated lime and magnesia on charcoal, luminosity. *Brewster,* (*Sir*) *D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 3 (1820) 343–.

Hydrocarbons, oil, etc., variable light from. *Payen, A.* Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. (1826) 163–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 26 (1827) 22–.

IGNIS FATUUS.

Doé, —. Gilbert A. 70 (1822) 225–.

Bischof, G. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 5 (1825) 178–.

Mitchell, J. Silliman J. 16 (1829) 246–.

Wailes, G. E. Mg. 1 (1833) 350–.

Chambers, Rich. Mg. NH. 1 (1837) 353–.

White, W. H. Mg. NH. 1 (1837) 551–.

Weissenborn, W. Mg. NH. 1 (1837) 552–.

Bessel, F. W. Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 366–.

[*Barilli, G.* non] *Barilli-Filopante, Q.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 3 (1841) 36–.

Galle, J. G. Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 593–.

Baer, —. Halle Z. 2 (1853) 110–.

Knorr, E. Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 620–.

Looff, W. Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 656–.

Wachtmeister, H. G. T. Götheb. N. Hndl. 5 (1859) 153–.

Meijboom, C. [1870] (x) Batav. Ntk. Ts. 32 (1873) 265–.

Reimann, E. Wetter 13 (1896) 207–.

Gellermann, C. Wetter 13 (1896) 215–.

Insect luminosity. *Gilbert, P.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 30 (1891) 225–, 558–.

— —. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 46 (1896) 179–.

Light magnets (Lichtmagnete), Canton's phosphorus, decaying fish, etc. *John, J. F.* Gilbert A. 55 (1817) 453–.

Luminous phials, Davy's. *Jacquin, J. von.* Gilbert A. 31 (1809) 213–.

Magnesium light. *Nicklès, J.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1866) 242–.

Phosphorus, intermittent luminosity. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Pogg. A. 32 (1834) 216–.

—, luminosity in connection with atmospheric conditions. *Moffatt, W.* [1862] Br. Met. S. P. 1 (1863) 197–.

Platinum heated by hydrogen as a source of light. *Silliman, B.* (*jun.*) Silliman J. 12 (1851) 256–.

Pyrogallic acid. *Lenard, P., & Wolf, M.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 918–.

Sodium light. *Nicklès, J.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1866) 242–.

Solids and solid solutions. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 201–.

Triboluminescence (light emitted by bodies broken in darkness). *Schiassi, P.* Bologna N. Cm. 1 (1834) 1–.
—. *Pope, W. J.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 618–.
—. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 60 (1899) 29.
—, calcium chloride. *Tomlinson, C.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 212–.
—, flints. *Doppler, C.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 505–.
—, stones. *Morozzo, C. L.* [1798] Turin Mm. Ac. 6 (1792–1800) 140–.
—, — and sugar. *Böttger, R.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 655–.
—, sugar. *Mons, J. B. van.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 6 (1839) 164–.
—, —. *Burke, J.* C. N. 78 (1898) 156–.
Zinc oxide, incandescent, character of light emitted by. *Nichols, E. L., & Snow, B. W.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 19–.

4225 Photochemistry and Photography.

Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 18 (1845) 3–.
Vogel, H. [1863] (VIII) C. CB. 9 (1864) 945–.

ACTINOMETRY.

Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W. Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1825) 107.
Roscoe, H. E. [1856] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 223–.
Draper, J. W. Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 161–.
Draper, H. N. [1859] Pht. S. J. 6 (1860) 37–.
Wills, A. W. [1859] Pht. S. J. 6 (1860) 62–.
Proctor, B. S. Pht. S. J. 6 (1860) 160–.
Bing, L. C. N. 18 (1868) 126–.
Holetschek, J. Wien Pht. Cor. 15 (1878) 177–.
Pernter, J. M. Wien Met. Z. 14 (1879) 254–, 401–.
Pizzighelli, G. Wien Pht. Cor. 18 (1881) 178–; 19 (1882) 4–, 36–, 49–, 69–, 81–, 134–, 166–, 181–, 194–, 210–, 226–, 239–, 255–, 269–; 20 (1883) 55–, 73–, 92–, 131–, 159–, 173–, 190–, 238–, 253–, 269–, 299–.
Bartoli, A. Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 16 (1891) 12–.
Chvolson, O. St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 69 (1892) (*App. No.* 4) 245 pp.; Wild Rpm. Met. 15 (1892) *No.* 1, VIII + 166 pp.
Saveljev, R. N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 1–; A. C. 28 (1893) 394–; 29 (1893) 260–.
(Saveljev.) *Wild, H.* A. C. 29 (1893) 283–.
(—.) *Chvolson, O. D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 172–; A. C. 30 (1893) 141–.
Lemoine, G. C. R. 120 (1895) 441–.
Saveljev, R. A. C. 4 (1895) 424–.
Actinism, photographic. *La Blanchère, H. de.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) 131–.

Actinometer (dynactinometer). *Claudet, A.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 12–.
—. *Woods, T.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 39–.
—, chemical. *Poey, A.* Fr. S. Mét. An. 11 (*1863) *Pt.* 2, 90–.
— for determining time of exposure. *Stefanowski, C. von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 207–.
—, electrochemical. *Gouy, —, & Rigollot, H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1470–.
—, —. *Rigollot, H.* Lyon Un. A. [29] (1897) 138 pp.
—, Hurter and Driffield. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 396–.
Actinometry, electro-chemical. *Maréchal, C.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 445–, 540–, 588–.
Bunsen-Roscoe law of intermittent lighting of gelatino-bromide. *Englisch, E.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 171–.
Energy, photographic, and atmospheric absorption, of most refrangible light rays. *Schumann, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 218–, 280–.
Forces, chemical, of sunlight, measurement. *Marchand, E.* A. C. 30 (1873) 302–; C. R. 76 (1873) 762–.
—, —, — —, — (Marchand). *Becquerel, E.* A. C. 30 (1873) 572–.
Heliograph. *Jordan, T. B.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1839) 115–.
Intensity, chemical, of sunlight, effect of prism. *Hessler, F.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1835) 336–.
—, —, — —, measurement. *Roscoe, H. E.* [1860] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 210–.
—, —, — —, —. *Phipson, T. L.* C. N. 8 (1863) 135–; C. R. 57 (1863) 601–.
—, —, — —, —. *Roscoe, H. E.* R. I. P. 4 (1863) 128–.
—, —, — —, —. *Dewar, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 751–.
—, —, — —, —. *Thorpe, T. E.* [1874] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 9 (1875) 108–.
—, —, — —, —. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 502–.
— of light at different angles. *Claudet, A.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 45.
— — —, measurement for photographic experiments. *Heeren, F.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 309–.
— — —, — — — purposes. *Lipowitz, A.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 140–; 63 (1844) 348–.
Movable plates. *Haton de la Goupillière, —.* C. R. 100 (1885) 953–.
Photo-chemical researches. (Chemical action of light, laws.) *Roscoe, H. E., & Bunsen, R. W.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 48–.
— —. *Roscoe, H. E., & Bunsen, R. W.* Pogg. A. 96 (1855) 373–; B. A. Rp. (1856) 62–.
— —. (Chemical action of light, measurement.) *Roscoe, H. E., & Bunsen, R. W.* [1856] Phil. Trans. (1857) 355–.
— —. (Photo-chemical induction.) *Roscoe, H. E., & Bunsen, R. W.* Phil. Trans. (1857) 381–.

Photo-chemical researches. (Photo-chemical induction.) (Roscoe & Bunsen.) *Baeyer, A.* Lieb. A. 103 (1857) 178–.

— —. (Chemical rays, optical and chemical extinction.) *Roscoe, H. E., & Bunsen, R. W.* Phil. Trans. (1857) 601–.

— —. (— action of sunlight, daylight, solar spectrum, measurement.) *Roscoe, H. E., & Bunsen, R. W.* Phil. Trans. (1859) 879–.

— —. (— — — —, —, — —, —.) (Roscoe & Bunsen.) *Fonvielle, W. de.* Presse Sc. (1861) 326–.

— —. (— — — —, measurement.) *Roscoe, H. E., & Bunsen, R. W.* [1862] Phil. Trans. (1863) 139–.

Photographometer. *Claudet, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 329–.

Photometer for determination of strength of chemical rays. *Vogel, H.* [*W.*] A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 146–; (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 59–.

—, grease spot, accuracy in measurement of density of photographic plates. *Abney,* (*Capt.*) *W. de W.* S. C. In. J. 9 (1890) 722–.

—, — —, — — — — — — — — — (Abney). *Hurter, F., & Driffield, V. C.* S. C. In. J. 9 (1890) 725.

—, — —, measures. *Abney,* (*Capt.*) *W. de W.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 18–.

—, — — and sector, measures. *Hurter, F., & Driffield, V. C.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 20–, 98–.

—, — — — —, —. *Hurter, F.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 318.

—, van Monckhoven's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 218–.

Sensitometry.

Plener, J. Wien Pht. Cor. 20 (1883) 2–, 24–.

Schwarzschild, K. Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 398–.

Eder, J. M. Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 238–.

Papers. *M'Dougall, A.* [1864] C. S. J. 3 (1865) 183–.

—. *Wright, C. R. A.* C. S. J. 4 (1866) 33–.

Plates. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1407–; 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1103–.

—, dry. *Pickering, W. H.* Am. Ac. P. 20 (1885) 159–.

—, —. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 654–.

—, gelatin, testing with electric glow-lamp. *Stein, S. T.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 215–.

—, orthochromatic, use of Scheiner's sensitometer. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 648–.

—, sensitometry of, and photochemical investigations. *Hurter, F., & Driffield, V. C.* S. C. In. J. 9 (1890) 455–.

—, — —, — — — (Hurter & Driffield). *Acworth, J. J., & Acworth,* (*Mrs.*) *M. W.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 208–.

—, — —, — — — (Dr. & Mrs. Acworth). *Sterry, J.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 288–.

Plates, sensitometry of, and photochemical investigations (Sterry). *Acworth, J. J., & Acworth,* (*Mrs.*) *M. W.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 361–.

—, — —, — — — (Dr. & Mrs. Acworth). *Sterry, J.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 371–.

—, — —, — — — (— — — —). *Hurter, F., & Driffield, V. C.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 372–.

—, — —, — — — (Hurter & Driffield, & Sterry). *Acworth, J. J., & Acworth,* (*Mrs.*) *M. W.* [1895] Phot. J. 20 (1896) 48–.

Sensitometer, new form. *Donkin, W. F.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 109–.

—, and photographic plates. *Vogel, H. W.* C. Ztg. 21 (1897) 650.

—, universal. *Scheiner, J.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 201–.

Sensitometers and measuring densities of photographic deposit. *Abney,* (*Capt.*) *W. de W.* Phot. J. 11 (1887) 38–.

Transparency, photographic, of various bodies. *Miller, W. A.* Phil. Trans. (1862) 861–; R. I. P. 4 (1863) 42–.

APPLICATIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

Tortelli, M. N. Antol. Sc. 146 (1896) 342–, 734–.

Air wave photography. *Mach, L.* Wien Az. 30 (1893) 198–.

Alterations in sun's position at different times of year, determination. *Jaffé, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 11 (1874) 153–.

Animal locomotion, study. *Marey, E. J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 53–.

Blood corpuscles, photography, error due to images of source of light. *St. Clair, G.* [1884] Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883–85) 201–.

Cloud photography. *Angot, A.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 11 (1894) 769–.

Discovery of forgeries. *Dennstedt, M., & Schöpff, M.* Hamb. Ws. Anst. Jb. 15 (1898) 1–.

Drops, splash, photography. *Cole, R. S.* Nt. 50 (1894) 222–.

— of water, photography. *Lenard, P.* Nt. 42 (1890) 148.

Electric detonators, flashes, photography. *De Grave, L. W.* I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1898) 203–; 16 (1899) 123–.

— spark, photography. *Wood,* (*Sir*) *H. T.* Phot. J. 14 (1890) 212–.

— —, —, meteorological application. *Trouvelot, E. L.* As. (1889) 57–.

Explosives, photography in technology of. *Siersch, A.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1896) 2–; 12 (1897) 574–; 13 (1898) 289–.

Flying bullets, photography. *Mach,* —. Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 287–.

— —, —. *Boys, C. V.* Phot. J. 16 (1892) 199–.

— —, — by electric spark. *Boys, C. V.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 415–, 440–; Un. Serv. I. J. 37 (1893) 855–.

— —, —, Toepler's "Schlierenmethode." *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 24–.

Image on retina of insect's eye, photography. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 410–.
Infinitely great and infinitely small, study of. *Olivier, L.* Rv. Sc. 3 (1882) 353–, 426–.

Lightning, Photography of.

Kayser, H. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 1119–.
Brühl, P. A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 334–.
Cazes, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 130.
Kohlrausch, —. Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1886) 28.
Volkmer, O. Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 397–.
Jesse, O. Met. Z. 5 (1888) 483–.
N., A. F. Science 12 (1888) 11–.
Prinz, W. Ciel et Terre 9 (1888–89) 337–, 525–.
Woods, C. R. [1888] S. Afr. Ph. S. T. 5 (1893) 298–, 303.
Adams, A. J. S. Elect. 23 (1889) 304–.
Piltschikoff, N. C. R. 121 (1895) 250–.
Blümel, A. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 117–.
Glew, F. H. Nt. 58 (1898) 627.
Grundmann, G. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 31.
and black sparks. *Clayden, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 180–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 92–.
by daylight. *Henry, A. J.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 23 (1895) 379.
— —, application of wireless electric waves. *Glew, F. H.* Phot. J. 23 (1899) 179–.
with moving camera. *Weber, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1889) 781–.

Mines, photography in. *Hughes, H. W.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1894) 164–, 353–; 8 (1895) 126.
Motion, photography. *Olivier, L.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1882) 802–.
Opaque bodies, photography. *Laforge, L.* Angers Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1894–95) 105–.
— —, — through, with petroleum lamp. *Armaignac, —.* Bordeaux S. Md. Mm. (1896) 65–.
Optical apparatus, increase of magnification. *Seidel, L.* Münch. Sb. 2 (1861) 290–.
Palimpsests, photographic reconstruction. *Pringsheim, E., & Gradenwitz, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 58–.
Papyrus-rolls and monuments, use of photography for. *Eisenlohr, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 242–.
Photography from balloons. *Dex, L.* Rv. Sc. 50 (1892) 296–.
— — — and railways. *Candèze, E.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1882) 468–.
— and coordinate surveying. *Stanley, H. M.* [1891] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1892) 740–.
Plans, preparation, application to. *Laussedat, (le col.) A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 215–.
Rapidly moving bodies, photography by oscillating sparks. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 1–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 248–.
Rolling-curves, method of obtaining. *Huet, —.* C. R. 80 (1875) 380–.
Science, application to. *Highley, S.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 69–.
—, — —. *Meldola, R.* Essex Ntlist. 8 (1894) 39–.
Self-luminous objects, photography, especially pyrotechnical. *Levison, W. G.* N. Y. Ac. T. 9 (1889–90) 99–.
Sound waves, photography. *Stein, S. T.* [1876–77] Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 133–.
— —, —. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Az. 19 (1882) 242–.
— —, —. *Lloyd, R. J.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 45 (1891) 139–.
— —, —. *Sharpe, B. F.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 27 (1899) 205–.
— —, — (by "Schlieren-Methode"). *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 218–.
— —, —. *Wood, R. W.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 283–; Phot. J. 24 (1900) 250–; Nt. 62 (1900) 342–.

Spectrum Photography.

Wheeler, T. R. Pht. S. J. 6 (1860) 256–.
Draper, J. W. Nt. 10 (1874) 243–.
Hitchcock, R. Am. As. P. (1889) 183–; Science 19 (1892) 118–.
Arc spectra. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 20.
— —. *Baldwin, C. W.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 370–, 448–.
Electric light. *Miller, W. A.* B. A. Rp. (1861) (*Pt.* 2) 87–.
Elements, ultra-violet spectra. *Hartley, W. N.* C. S. J. 41 (1882) 84–.
Gases in Geissler tubes. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1879) 115–.
Hydrogen, second spectrum in ultra-violet. *Schumann, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 305–.
Infra-red spectrum, simple method of photographing. *Ångström, K.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 17 (1898) *No.* 2, 4 pp.
Light of very small wave-length. *Schumann, V.* Science 20 (1892) 216–; Wien Az. 29 (1892) 230–; Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 415–, 625–; C. N. 71 (1895) 228; Wien Az. 32 (1895) 28–, 121–; 37 (1900) 71–.
Lightning. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 415–.
Metals. *Schumann, V.* C. N. 62 (1890) 299.
Oxygen. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 332–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 142.
Solar spectrum, red end. *Waterhouse, (Lt.-Col.) J.* Beng. As. S. P. (1889) 154–.
Spark spectra. *Cazin, A.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 6–, 94–.
Spectrum photography in relation to analysis. *Hartley, W. N.* Phil. Trans. 175 (1885) 49–, 325–.

Stereoscopic Röntgen pictures. *Elfström, C. O.* [1898] Sk. Nf. F. (1898) 330–; Ups. Läk. F. 4 (1899) 69–.
Sub-marine photography. *Regnard, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 628.
— —. *Boutan, L.* C. R. 117 (1893) 286–; Nt. 58 (1898) 18.
— —, instantaneous. *Boutan, L.* C. R. 127 (1898) 731–.

Cameras, fixed focus, sharpness of pictures obtained. *Pizzighelli, (Hptm.) —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 475–.

COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(*See also* Chemistry 7350, 7400.)

Becquerel, E. C. R. 26 (1848) 181–; A. C. 22 (1848) 451–; 25 (1849) 447–.
Niépce de Saint-Victor, A. C. R. 32 (1851) 834–; 34 (1852) 215–; 35 (1852) 694–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 39 (1854) 63–; A. C. 42 (1854) 81–.
Henderson, P. [1855] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 122–.
Mercer, J. B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 57.
Niépce de Saint-Victor, A. C. R. 54 (1862) 281–; 56 (1863) 90–; 63 (1866) 567–.
Cros, C. Les Mondes 19 (1869) 303–.
Saint-Florent, — de. Brux. Bll. Pht. 13 (1874) 40–, 59–, 90–.
Ducos du Hauron, —. Brux. Bll. Pht. 13 (1874) 113–, 132–, 156–; 14 (1875) 60–, 123–, 158–, 213–; 15 (1876) 11–, 27–, 48–.
Cros, C. C. R. 82 (1876) 1515; 83 (1876) 291–.
(Cros.) *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 83 (1876) 11.
Jaffé, M. Wien Pht. Cor. 15 (1878) 139–.
Schnauss, J. C. Lpldina. 14 (1878) 120–.
Carpentier, J., & Cros, C. C. R. 92 (1881) 1504–.
Scolik, C. Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 121–, 191–, 234–, 247–.
Vogel, H. W. A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 130–.
Ives, F. E. Franklin I. J. 127 (1889) 54–.
Eder, J. M. Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 264–.
Härtwig, —. Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1890) 36–.
Schnauss, J. Lpldina. 26 (1890) 203–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 73–.
Hatzfeld, A. Rv. Sc. 47 (1891) 609–.
Ives, F. E. Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 1–.
Vogel, H. W. Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 551–.
Meslin, G. A. C. 27 (1892) 369–.
Valenta, E. Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 432–; 30 (1893) 577–.
Pfaundler, L. Steierm. Mt. (1894) xliv–.
Wall, E. J. Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1894) 93–.
Warneke, L. [1894] Phot. J. 19 (1895) 80–.
Neuhauss, R. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 17–.
Wiener, O. A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 225–.
Glan, P. A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 402–.
Joly, J. [1896] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 6 (1898) 127–.
Kirbuss, O. Königsb. Schr. 37 (1896) [3]–.
König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 33–.
Wall, E. J. S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 400–.
Freuchen, P. N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 337–.
Niewenglowski, G. H. Smiths. Rp. (1898) 209–.
Shepherd, E. S. Phot. J. 23 (1899) 316–.
Drecker, J. [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 44–.
Eder, —. Z. Angew. C. (1900) 1273–.
König, —. [1900] N.-Vorp. Mt. 32 (1901) xiv–.
Kohl, F. G. Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 602–, 650.
Lucas, (le rév. père) —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 108–.
actino-polychrome pictures, probability of producing. *Ross, W.* [1854] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 69–.
application of colour vision theory. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1898] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 802–.
— — diffraction-grating. *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 368–; Science 9 (1899) 859–; Phot. J. 24 (1900) 256–.
— — grating films. *Thorp, T.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) *No.* 12, 8 pp.
colour printing and relief processes. *Vidal, L.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 192–.
composite. *Ives, F. E.* S. C. In. J. 14 (1895) 987–.
direct. *Delvalez, L.* C. R. 127 (1898) 207–.
fixation of spectral colours. *Geymet, (T.?).* Brux. Bll. Pht. 13 (1874) 164–.
Ives system. *Wallich, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 308–.
Joly's method. *Du Bois-Reymond, C.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 73–.
— —. *Sachse, J. F.* Am. Ph. S. P. 35 (1896) 119–.
— —. *Gibson, J. S.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 11–.
— —. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 26–.
— —. *Hinchley, J. W.* S. C. In. J. 19 (1900) 5–.

Lippmann's Interference Method.

Lippmann, G. [1891] C. R. 112 (1891) 274–; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 161–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 112 (1891) 275–.
Berget, A. Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 33–.
Ives, F. E. Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 141–.
Labatut, —. [1891] C. R. 113 (1891) 126–; Isère S. Bll. 27 (1892) 357–.
Mancini, E. N. Antol. Sc. 115 (1891) 759–.
Marangoni, C. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 195–.
Thwing, C. B. Am. J. Sc. 42 (1891) 388–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 33–.
Korda, D. Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 190–.
Krone, H. A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 426–.
Lippmann, G. C. R. 114 (1892) 961–; Rv. Sc. 50 (1892) 33–; C. R. 115 (1892) 575.
Krone, H. Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 226–.
Mareschal, G. Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 125–.
Sire, —. [1893] Doubs S. Mm. 8 (1894) xii–.
Lumière, A., & Lumière, L. [1894] Lyon S. Ag. A. 2 (1895) xl–; Lyon Ac. Mm. 3 (1895) 137–.
Léger, A. [1894] Lyon Ac. Mm. 3 (1895) 211–.
Valenta, E. D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 78–.
Bonacini, C. Spet. It. Mm. 23 (1895) 146 (*bis*)–.
Lumière, A., & Lumière, L. [1895] C. R. 120 (1895) 875–; Lyon S. Ag. A. 3 (1896) xlvi–.
Lippmann, G. [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 151–; R. S. P. 60 (1897) 10–.
Schütt, F. A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 533–.
Giesel, F. Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 9–.
Lippmann, G. [1897] Phot. J. 22 (1898) 121–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 176–.
Wiener, O. A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 488–.

Lüppo-Cramer, —. Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 552–.
Buss, O. Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 677–, 761.
and Becquerel's. *Meldola, R.* Nt. 54 (1896) 28.
— —. *Bothamley, C. H.* Nt. 54 (1896) 77.
— —. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Nt. 54 (1896) 125.
with light obliquely incident. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 54 (1896) 12–.
and Lumière's. *Warneke, L.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 52–.
— —. *Ives, F. E.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 16–.
— — and Valenta's. *Ives, F. E.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 124–.
theory. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 118 (1894) 92–.
Zenker's films in. *Neuhauss, R.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 164–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 94–.

Lumière's new photographs. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 104–.
McDonough-Joly method. *Ward, H. S.* [1900] Phot. J. 25 (1902) 141–.
and measurement. *Cros, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 35–.
polychromatic impressions. *Vidal, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 181–; Phot. J. 15 (1891) 146–, 167–.
polychromy. *Vidal, L.* C. R. 77 (1873) 340–; (xi) Brux. Bll. Pht. 12 (1873) 173–; 13 (1874) 24–; 14 (1875) 38–.
printing. *Gatty, J. A.* [1866] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 6 (1867) 7–.
—. *Husnik, J.* Wien Pht. Cor. 15 (1878) 1–.
and printing positives without silver salts, method. *Testud de Beauregard*, —. Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 195–.
process, new. *Vogel, H. W.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 46 (1892) 521–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1893) 1–.
processes. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* B. A. Rp. (1841) (*pt.* 2) 40.
production of black. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 61 (1865) 698–.
— — — (Niépce de Saint-Victor). *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 61 (1865) 701–.
— — coloured spectra by light. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 190.
and relation to theory of colours. *Stein, S. T.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 242–.
Sampolo-Brasseur method. *Anon.* Smiths. Rp. (1900) 523–.
Selle's method. *Neuhaus*, —. [1896] Phot. J. 21 (1897) 93–.
— —, and tricolour prints. *König, W.* [1898] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 30–.
silver sub-chloride, simultaneous action of light and oxygenated salts. *Poitevin, L. A.* C. R. 61 (1865) 1111–.
of solar spectrum. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 26 (1848) 181–; A. C. 22 (1848) 451–; 25 (1849) 447–.
spectrum impressed on silver chloride, and its bearing on silver printing in photography. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* C. N. 44 (1881) 184–.
and stationary light waves. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 99–.
tricolour process. *Cros, C.* C. R. 88 (1879) 119–.
— —. *Weissenberger, W.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 42–.
— — (Dansac-Chassagne). *Wood, (Sir) H. T.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 318.
— — (— —). *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 318–.
— — (— —). *Wood, (Sir) H. T.* Nt. 56 (1897) 223.
— —. *Bertagna*, —. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 212–.
— —. *Farmer, H.* [1900] S. C. In. J. 20 (1901) 387–.
— —, colours for. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 23 (1899) 192–, 288.
— —, use of coloured glasses. *Delaurier*, —. Par. S. C. Bll. 1 (1889) 706–.
use of organic colours. *Richard, G. A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 609–, 687.

Dark room, brown light for. *Srna, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 5–.
— —, coloured media for. *Pickering, W. H.* Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 244–.
— — illumination. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 8 (1884) 88–, 110.
— — —. *Debenham, W. E.* Phot. J. 8 (1884) 117–.
— — —. *Woods, C. R.* Phot. J. 8 (1884) 138–.
— — —. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 15 (1891) 164–.
— — —, suitable commercial fabrics. *Sawyer, J. R.* Phot. J. 8 (1884) 134–.
Destructive and continuing rays of light. *Lerebours*, —. C. R. 25 (1847) 763–.

EMULSION.

Carey-Lea, —. Brux. Bll. Pht. 13 (1874) 71–; 14 (1875) 162–, 193–, 216–.
azalin in. *Mallmann, F., & Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 372–.
bromo-collodion-, use of various solvents of pyroxylin in production. *Bardy, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 177–.
chlorchromocitrate. *Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 439–.
collodion-. *Hübl, A. (Frhr.) von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 587–, 606–.
experiments. *Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 251–.
gelatin. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 134–.
—. *Schnauss, J. C.* Lpldina. 18 (1882) 24–.
—. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 20 (1883) 87–, 162–, 189–; 21 (1884) 11–, 44–, 173–; 22 (1885) 111–, 181–, 372–, 455–.
—, colour sensitiveness. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 95–, 120–, 224–.
—, mixtures of different. *Schumann, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 232–.
—, washing of, and control. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 18 (1881) 96–.
gelatino-bromide, preparation with silver ammonium-citrate. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 169–.

gelatino-bromide, preparation in wet way, two methods. *Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 20 (1883) 118–.

—, sensitive, preparation. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 160–.

preparation, and development of gelatino-bromide plates and use of chrome alum. *Burton, W. K.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 116–.

process. *Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 20 (1883) 180–, 265–, 367–.

—, improvements. *Singer, S.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 15 (1876) 116–, 127–, 144–.

—, new. *Hennig, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 188–.

—, pyroxylin for. *Chardon, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 189–.

"ripening." *Liesegang, R. E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 577–.

sensitisers. *Schiendl, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 553–.

silver bromide collodion-, commercial, comparative investigation. *Eder, J. M., & Tóth, V.* [1879] Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 9–.

— — —, green, preparation. *Eder, J. M., & Tóth, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 209–.

— —, photography with. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 109–, 141–, 151–.

— —, preparation. *Chardon, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 212–.

— chloride collodion-. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 127–.

— — —, action of castor oil and glycerin. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 13–.

— —, photography with. *Eder, J. M., & Pizzighelli, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 18 (1881) 79–, 103–, 122–, 153–, 215–.

— halogen, photochemical induction in. *Abegg, R.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 24.

— phosphate, action of silver chromate. *Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 449–.

Enlargement of gelatino-bromide negatives. *Willm, S.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1896–97) 97–.

— in photography. *Gerlach, J.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 596–.

— — —. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 126 (1898) 893–.

— — —. *Wallon, E.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1899) 422–.

Experiments in photography. *Sacchi, L.* Polli A. 5 (1847) 290–.

— — —. *Babo, C. H. L. von.* [1855] Freiburg B. 1 (1858) 88–.

— on solarisation. *Pringsheim, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 68–.

EXPOSURE.

Electromagnetic shutter. *Stein, S. T.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 159–.

Exposure meter. *Watkins, A.* S. C. In. J. 9 (1890) 584.

— time, method for. *Biervliet, — van.* [1887] Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 72.

— —, shortening. *Blanquart-Évrard, —.* C. R. 31 (1850) 864–.

Exposure time, shortening, effects from methods employed. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 16 (1843) 759–.

— —, —, in Röntgen-ray photography. *Levy, M.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 1) 174–.

Instantaneous exposure, absolute measurement of shutter-speed. *Levison, W. G.* N. Y. Ac. T. 7 (1887–88) 100–.

— —, apparatus for measuring time. *Colson, (capit.)* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 102–.

— photographic arrangement. *Mach, E., & Wentzel, J.* Wien Az. 21 (1884) 121–.

— photography. *Vickers, H. T.* Dubl. R. S. J. 2 (1858–59) 292–.

— —. *Marshall, W.* Humb. 6 (1887) 219–.

— —. *Spies, P.* [1899] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 99–.

— —, apparatus for. *Sigriste, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 82–.

— — by artificial light. *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 62–.

— — — magnesium light. *Maldiney, —.* [1892] Doubs S. Mm. 7 (1893) 440–.

— shutters. *Mallock, A.* Nt. 35 (1887) 324–.

— —. *Stuart-Wortley, H.* Nt. 35 (1887) 366.

— —, testing. *Koch, K. R.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 244–, 352.

— —, —. *Nerrlich, R.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 269–.

Over-exposure of distant objects in photography, cause. *Guébhard, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 124–.

Range of light impinging on plate during exposure. *Burton, W. K.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 101–.

Theoretical considerations. *Salomons, (Sir) D. L.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 136–.

Flash-light for photography. *Schnauss, J.* Lpldina. 24 (1888) 148–.

— — —, new. *Taylor, T.* [1890] Mcr. S. J. (1891) 263.

Gelatino-silver-bromide, action of intermittent illumination. *Schwarzschild, K.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 171–.

Gradation, effect of wave-length. *Jones, C.* Phot. J. 24 (1900) 279–.

Halation, or halo of thick plates. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 551–.

—, true cause and remedy. *Marlow, G.* [1861] Pht. S. J. 7 (1862) 150–, 210–.

Heliopiktor, apparatus for developing and fixing astronomical photographs without dark room. *Stein, S. T.* As. Nr. 83 (1874) 65–.

Invisible stars with photographic action. *Kövesligethy, R. von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 91–.

Irradiation, photographic. *Lindsay, (Lord), & Ranyard, A. C.* As. S. M. Not. 32 (1872) 313–.

—, —. *Deicke, (Dr.)* —. C. CB. 4 (1873) 381–.

—, —. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 46–.

—, —. *Féry, C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 333–, 890–.

—, —. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 892–.

—, —, cause. *Stokes, G. G.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 63–.

MOSER'S IMAGES. THERMOGRAPHY.

(Images formed by objects on polished surfaces of bodies.) *Moser, L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 119–, 448–, 855–, 1200–.
(Causes.) *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 896–; 16 (1843) 397–.
Braschmann, N. [1842] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1843) 118–.
(Images on silver.) *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 14.
(Certain spectral appearances and discovery of latent light.) *Draper, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 348–.
Hunt, R. Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 462–.
(Invisible light.) *Moser, L.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 569–.
(Latent light.) *Moser, L.* Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 1–.
Knorr, E. [1842] Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 320–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1843) 261–; (VIII) Rv. Sc. 13 (1843) 502–.
(Photographic images.) *Regnault, V.* Bb. Un. 40 (1842) 371–.
(Action of light on all bodies, and invisible light rays.) *Moser, L.* Berl. B. (1842) 298–; Bb. Un. 42 (1842) 176–.
(New process.) *Bertot, —.* Bb. Un. 45 (1843) 378–.
Matteucci, C. Bb. Un. 46 (1843) 374–.
(Changes which bodies undergo in the dark.) *Hunt, R.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 270–.
Hunt, R. Ph. Mg. 23 (1843) 415–.
Knorr, E. C. R. 16 (1843) 691–.
(Formation.) *Masson, A.* C. R. 16 (1843) 1452–.
(Invisible light, photography, thermography, electrography.) *Liebig, J. von.* Lieb. A. 48 (1843) 164–.
(Daguerreotype images, formation, and new kind of image formed in complete absence of light.) *Moser, L.* A. C. 7 (1843) 229–.
Knorr, E. A. C. 7 (1843) 239–.
Daguerre, L. J. M. A. C. 7 (1843) 374–.
Moser, L. Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 155–.
(Moser's invisible light, and theory of Daguerreotype process.) *Waidele, E.* Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 255–.
(Images on iodised silver plates.) (Fizeau and Daguerre.) *Moser, L.* Pogg. A. 60 (1843) 40–.
Prater, —. Majocchi A. Fis. C. 11 (1843) 232–.
Ridolfi, L., Pacinotti, L., & Ruschi, R. Majocchi A. Fis. C. 12 (1843) 3–; 14 (1844) 248–.
(Thermographs and electrical pictures.) *Knorr, E.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 569–; 62 (1844) 464–; 63 (1844) 506–.
(Images produced by fumes on surfaces of bodies.) *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 15 (1844) 181–.
(— — — light, heat and electricity.) *Souplet, H.* St. Quent. A. 2 (1844) 296–.
(Impression on picture panel.) *Ruschi, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 543–.
(Causes.) *Minotti, N. G.* Ven. At. 6 (1847) 65–.
Nedden, H. M. C. zur. Dingler 154 (1859) 278–, 365–; 155 (1860) 295–.
Niépce de Saint-Victor, A. C. R. 48 (1859) 1001–.
Monckhoven, D. van. C. R. 54 (1862) 1281–.

Multiple photographs on one plate. *Guébhard, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 181.

NEGATIVES.

autotype. *Grebe, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 241–, 299–.
central spot, cause. *Hannot, (le capit.) A.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 16 (1877) 108–.
collodion. *Berry, G. R.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 64–.
colouring matter. *Liesegang, R. E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 6–.
density. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 161–; Phot. J. 20 (1896) 294–.
— balance. *Jones, C.* [1898] Phot. J. 23 (1899) 99–.
—, control. *Jones, C.* Phot. J. 14 (1890) 40–.
— of intensified negatives. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1889] Phot. J. 14 (1890) 2–.
— measurement, apparatus for. *Jones, C.* [1895] Phot. J. 20 (1896) 86–.
— —, causes of discrepancies in. *Jones, C.* [1898] Phot. J. 23 (1899) 102–.
— — in photographic deposit, and sensitometers. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 11 (1887) 38–.
— ratios as affected by development. *Jones, C.* [1890] Phot. J. 15 (1891) 3–.
gelatin-emulsion, use for printing. *Pizzighelli, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 18 (1881) 133–.
gelatino-bromide. *Liesegang, R. E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 70–.
glass. *Gaudin, A.* [1853] Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 46–.
and their positives, relation. *Hurter, F., & Driffield, V. C.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 100–.
printing quality, and estimation of photographic deposits. *Spurge, J. B.* Phot. J. 11 (1887) 64–.
silver, transformation, and action of potassium ferricyanide on metallic silver. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 13 (1876) 26–.

Odic light. *Schnauss, J.* Pht. Arch. 3 (1862) 197–.
— —, photographic action (Reichenbach's researches). *Schnauss, J.* (VIII) Lpldina. *Heft* 3 (1862) 111–.
— —, — —. *Reichenbach, C. von.* Lpldina. *Heft* 4 (1864) 116–.

ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY.

Schnauss, J. C. Ztg. 8 (1884) 1021.
Scolik, C. Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 290–, 318–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 28–.
Mallmann, —. Phot. J. 10 (1886) 122–, 126–, 142–.

Schumann, V. Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 46–.
Mallmann, F., & Scolik, C. Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 135–, 207–.
Bothamley, C. H. S. C. In. J. 6 (1887) 423–.
Bedford, W. Phot. J. 12 (1888) 126–.
Anon. Mon. Sc. 4 (1890) 1045–.
Acres, B., et alii. Phot. J. 15 (1891) 178–.
Acworth, J. J. Phot. J. 16 (1892) 259–.
Hübl, A. (Frhr.) von. [1892] Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 1–.
Eder, J. M. Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 545–.
Vogel, H. W. B. A. Rp. (1895) 660–.
Collodion emulsion. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 231–.
— —. *Albert, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 251–.
— —, Albert's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 108–.
— —, —, experiments with. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 296–.
— —, silver bromide. *Jonas, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 318–.
— process with silver bath. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 234–.
Colour filters. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 483–.
— —. *Townsend, C. F.* Phot. J. 21 (1897) 193–.
— —. *Grebe, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 612–, 722–.
— —, chromo-copper, and microphotography. *Zeltnow, E.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 700.
— —, employment. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 108 (1889) 871–.
— —, —. *Delaurier, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 968.
— —, liquid. *Popowitzky, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 452–, 522–.
— — and sensitisers. *Hruza, O., & Hazura, K.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 332–, 427–.
— sensitometry. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 328–, 389.
— tone photography, correct. *Ives, F. E.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 123–.
Colours, correct values. *Gifford, J. W.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 193–.
Electric light, use. *Albert, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 184.
Erythrosin, history of photography with. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 455–.
Photomicrography, orthochromatism applied to. *Monpillard, —.* [1893] Mcr. S. J. (1894) 113–.
Plates. *Schumann, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 15–.
—, erythrosin-ammonia bathed. *Mallmann, F., & Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 322–, 589–.
—, erythrosin-azalin-cyanin. *Mallmann, F., & Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 373.
—, experiments with. *Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 367–.
—, preparation. *Tarasov, K. F.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 1) (1897) 5 (*bis*)–.
Principles. *Schultz-Hencke, D.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 325–.
Sensitisers. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 457–.
Spectrum, influence of pigments on photographic image. *Stillman, W. J.* Nt. 11 (1875) 505–.
Theoretical aspect. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 105–.
Theory and practice. *Albert, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 132–, 208.

Panoramic photography. *Moessard, (comm.) —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 451–.
— —. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 496–.
Photochemigraphy. *Sommer, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 440–.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY.

Rumford, B. (Count). Scherer J. C. 2 (1799) 3–.
Wollaston, W. H. Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 293–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. Schweigger J. 5 (1812) 233–.
Bérard, J. E. A. C. 85 (1813) 309–.
Grotthus, T. von. Gilbert A. 61 (1819) 50–.
Bischof, G. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 1 (1824) 442–.
Fischer, N. W. Karsten Arch. 9 (1826) 345–.
Bussy, A. J. Phm. 18 (1832) 117–.
Dulk, F. P. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 3 (1834) 225–.
Anon. (VI 201) Bb. It. 95 (1839) 358–.
Biot, J. B. C. R. 12 (1841) 170–.
Fusinieri, A. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 11 (1841) 92–.
Macaire-Prinsep, J. Bb. Un. 31 (1841) 379–.
Anon. (VI 388) Erdm. J. Pr. C. 24 (1841) 91–.
Ascherson, F. M. Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 467–.
Bianconi, G. B. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 5 (1842) 213–.
Natterer, J. D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1842) 76–.
Arago, D. F. J. C. R. 16 (1843) 402–.
Fischer, N. W. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1848) 30–.
Draper, J. W. Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 368–.
Slater, J. W. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 57 (1852) 239–.
Rautert, A. (VIII) Reclam Kosmos 1 (1857) 67–.
Chevreul, M. E. C. R. 47 (1858) 1006–.
Baudrimont, A. Fr. Cg. Sc. 28 (1861) (*pte.* 2) 614–.
Krone, H. Dresden Sb. Isis (1865) 34–.
Chastaing, P. A. C. 11 (1877) 145–.
(Chastaing's theory.) *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 1638–.
Lemoine, G. C. R. 93 (1881) 514–.
Eder, J. M. Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 340–; Mh. C. (1885) 495–.
Vogel, H. W. D. Nf. Tbl. (1886) 410.
(E. Becquerel's researches.) *Becquerel, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 481–.
Hankó, V. Mth. Termt. Éts. 12 (1894) 149–.
Gibson, J. Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 349–.
Ciamician, G., & Silber, P. Bologna Rd. 4 (1900) 107–, 145–.

Action of light in discolouring organic substances. *Bidet, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 267.
Chemical and photographic action of light. *Lermantov, V. V.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 11 (*Ps.*) (1879) [(*Pt.* 1)] 3–, 31–.
Effect of shearing stress on sensitive salt. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 8 (1884) 80–.
Fluorescent surfaces, photographs on, and mode of rendering ultra-violet chemical rays visible. *Wilson, G.* Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 305–.
Incandescent light, Swan's, photographic experiment with. *Pritchard, H. B.* [1881] Nt. 25 (1882) 54–.
Invisible radiation, changes produced by. *Hunt, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 28 (1847) 117–.
Photochemical action in solution. *Roloff, M.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 327–.
— phenomena and undulatory theory of light. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 515–.
Photographic action, electricity in connection with. *Friese-Greene, W.* Phot. J. 24 (1900) 187–.
— —, influence of electricity. *Waterhouse, (Col.) J.* [1891] Phot. J. 16 (1892) 47–.
— — of light. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 45 (1857) 811–; Erdm. J. Pr. C. 74 (1858) 233–; C. R. 46 (1858) 448–, 489–; 47 (1858) 866–, 1002–; 48 (1859) 741–, 1001–; 53 (1861) 33–; Dijon Ac. Mm. 9 (1861) (*pte.* 2) 50–.
— — — printer's ink. *Tucker, W. T.* Nt. 58 (1898) 32.
— — at temperature of boiling liquid air. *Dewar, J.* [1894–95] C. S. P. 10 (1895) 171–; R. I. P. 14 (1896) 665–.
— actions, study. *Bouasse, H.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 8 (1894) F, 52 pp.
— light of sulphur flame, etc. *Riche, A., & Bardy, C.* C. R. 80 (1875) 238–.
Physical and chemical phenomena, light in. *Delarive, A.* Cosmos 4 (1869) 147–, 173–.
Quantity of light and extent of photographic action. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* R. S. P. 54 (1894) 143–.
Sensitiveness to light of colouring substances. *Fritz, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 243–.
— — — — different colours. *Jaffé, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 30–.
— of photographic substances, limit. *Borlinetto, L., & Zantedeschi, —.* Wien SB. 22 (1856) 261–.
Silver germ theory. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 276–, 332–, 650–.
Solar light, action on photographic plates. *Le Paige, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 33 (1897) 429–.
— —, — — — — — (Le Paige). *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 33 (1897) 437–.
— —, — — — —. *Le Paige, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1897) 16–.
— —, chemical intensity. *Larsen, A.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 3 (1898) 401–; C. Ztg. 23 (1899) (*Rpm.*) 89.
— —, effects produced by. *Becquerel, E.* A. C. 9 (1843) 257–.
— spectrum, chemical action of rays in producing colours analogous to their own. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*Pt.* 2) 9–.
Spectrum, theory of absorption bands in, and its bearing in photography and chemistry. *Amory, R.* Am. Ac. P. 13 (1878) 216–.
Yellow and red rays, photography, chemical action of light, and solarisation. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 24–.

SPECIFIED SUBSTANCES.

Asphalt, sensitiveness to light. *Perger, A. von.* Wien Sb. 35 (1859) 489–.
Asphalts, natural, photo-chemical properties. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 168–.
Chemical compounds and elements, action of solar light. *Vogel, H. A. von.* [1814] J. de Ps. 80 (1815) 245–.
— —, physical action of light. *Roloff, M.* Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 337–.
Chlorine and hydrogen. *Pringsheim, E.* [1885–86] Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 64–; (1887) 23 (*bis*)–.
Gelatin and carbohydrates, behaviour to chromates under influence of light. *Eder, J. M.* J. Pr. C. 19 (1879) 294–.
—, picrated, sensitiveness to light. *Burton, W. K.* [1895] Phot. J. 20 (1896) 66–.
Glass. *Schwarz-Senborn, W. (Frhr.) von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 65–.
Halogen acids, influence of light. *Brit. Ass. Comm. (Richardson, A.)* B. A. Rp. (1889) 59–; (1890) 263–.
Iodine, phosphorus and nitric acid. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 25 (1847) 579–.
Iron perchloride and tartaric acid, mixture. *Poitevin, A.* C. R. 52 (1861) 94–.
— salts sensitive to light. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 219–, 230–.
Mercury salts. *Namias, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 341–.
Photochlorides. *Probst, F.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 161–.
Silver bromide, change by light, progress. *Englisch, E.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 47–.
— — and iodide, photographic properties according to method of preparation. *Raynaud, E.* Pht. Arch. 3 (1862) 50–.
— chloride. *Guthrie, F.* Phot. J. 9 (1885) 139–.
— chlorides and iodides, difference of effect of light and heat. *Borlinetto, L., & Zantedeschi, —.* Wien SB. 21 (1856) 243–.
— citrate, photographic properties. *Hardwich, T. F.* [1856] Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 6–.
— halides, action of blue rays on, in producing photographic image. *Brookes, —.* [1863] (VI *Adds.*) Pht. S. J. 8 (1864) 293–.
— —, — — light on, and theory of photography. *Vogel, H.* Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 497–.
— iodide, effect of light when exposed *in vacuo* and in certain gases. *Borlinetto, L., & Zantedeschi, —.* [1856] Wien SB. 23 (1857) 7–.
— —, — — potassium ferrocyanide on, producing sensitive photographic preparation. *Hunt, R.* B. A. Rp. (1841) (*pt.* 2) 47.
— pictures, change into those of other metals and compounds. *Grüne, W.* D. C. Gs. B. 1 (1868) 54–.

Silver salts, photographic effects with, new theory of mode by which produced. *Skey, W.* N. Z. I. T. 14 (1882) 403–.
— —, sensitiveness to spectrum. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 20 (1896) 325.
— —, — — —, measure. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1888] Phot. J. 13 (1889) 2–, 26–.
— sub-bromide in latent image, and silver-germ theory. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 276–, 332–.
— sub-chloride, action of light and oxygenated salts. *Poitevin, L. A.* C. R. 61 (1865) 1111–.
Vermilion. *Sherman, W. H.* Wisc. Ac. T. 1 (1872) 165–.

Photogenic and visual rays of solar spectrum. *Claudet, A.* R. S. P. 5 (1844) 513.

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGENTS.

Cellulose, solvents. *Monckhoven, D. van.* C. R. 48 (1859) 645–.
Copper bromide. *Renault, B.* [1864] Mon. Sc. 7 (1865) 87–.

Developers.

Barbieri, —. Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 315–.
acetate. *Just, E. A.* [1885] Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 41–.
"adurol" (monobromohydroquinone). *Bogisch, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 426–.
—. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 464–.
alkaline. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 46–.
—, amines as substitutes for alkalis. *Lumière, —, & Seyewetz, —.* Phot. J. 23 (1899) 136–.
—, for dry plates, fatty amines as accelerators. *Waterhouse, (Col.) J.* Phot. J. 23 (1899) 117–.
—, modification for silver-bromide plates. *Lohse, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 56–.
"amidol" (diamidophenol). *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 278–.
—, isomers. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 505–.
bromohydroquinone. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 396–.
characteristic reactions. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 12–.
characteristics. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 635–.
chemicals used for. *Schmid, J. F.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 15–, 53–.
comparative experiments with. *Scolik, C., & Zwickl, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 55–.
— — —. *Himly, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 152–, 160–.
convection currents in development. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 589–.
diffusion in. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1341–.
"diphenal" (diamidooxydiphenyl). *Precht, J.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 483–.
—. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 587–.
—. *Precht, J.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 22–.
—. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 208–.
effect of concentration. *Colson, R.* C. R. 126 (1898) 470–.
— — water from different sources. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1885] Phot. J. 10 (1886) 59–.
eikonogen. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 519–.
—, action. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 326–.
eikronometer, Watkins's. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 462–.
experiments. *Scolik, C.* [1884] Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 7–.
ferrous oxalate. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 59–, 83–.
— —, adjustment to gelatin emulsion, and regeneration after use. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 27–.
— —, comparison with alkaline pyrogallate developer. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 223–, 243–.
— —, regeneration. *Thiry, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 147–.
formic acid in. *Claudet, H.* C. R. 55 (1862) 375–.
gallic acid. *Lüppo-Cramer, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 161–.
and gelatin-emulsions, formaldehyde-sodium bisulphite in. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 105–.
glycin ($\left(\text{oxyphenylglycine } C_6H_4 \begin{cases} OH \\ NH.CH_2.COOH \end{cases}\right)$). *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 493–.
guaiacol and allied compounds. *Waterhouse, (Col.) J.* Phot. J. 17 (1893) 100–, 155–.
— for dry plates. *Waterhouse, (Col.) J.* Phot. J. 14 (1890) 161.
heat-flow in development. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 814–.
hydramine (hydroquinone and paraphenylendiamine). *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 221–.
hydrazines. *Votoček, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 458–.
hydroquinone. *Himly, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 94–.
—. *Swan, J. W.* Phot. J. 13 (1889) 52–, 66–, 71–.
— and eikonogen, iodine in. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 12–.
—, experiments. *Eder, J. M., & Lenhard, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 511–.
—, so-called permanent. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 207–.
—, rapid. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 6–, 171–.
hydroxylamine. *Spiller, A.* [1884] Phot. J. 9 (1885) 23–.

hydroxylamine. *David, (Lt.) L., & Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 62–.
—. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 363–.
—. *Gothard, E. von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 442–.
—. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 195–.
—. *Konkoly, N. von.* [1888–89] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 184–; Ó-Gyalla Asps. Obs. Beob. 10 (1889) 1–.
— and hydroquinone. *Himly, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 11–.
hydroxylamine-hydrochlorate. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 488–.
iron salts. *Sutton, T.* Pht. Arch. 2 (1861) 29–.
— sulphate (ferrotype). *Hunt, R.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 36.
— —. *Conduché, E.* [1854] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 66–.
keeping qualities. *Scolik, C., & Zwickl, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 110–.
containing ketones or aldehydes instead of alkali. *Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 125–.
and methods of development. *Carey-Lea, —.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 16 (1877) 79–, 89–, 117–, 138–.
"metol" (mono-methyl-para-amido-meta-kresol sulphate). *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 274–; 30 (1893) 7–.
— and amidol. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 334–.
— — —. *Spiller, J.* Phot. J. 17 (1893) 93–, 110.
— for positives. *Just, E. A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 343–.
organic, chemistry. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 185–.
oxalate- and pyro-developers, iodine in. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 306–.
paramidophenol (for gelatino-bromide plates). *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 310–.
—, experiments. *Knebel, F.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 146–.
potash developer, normal. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 26–.
potassium bromide as "restrainer." *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 281–.
— ferro-oxalate for silver bromide plates. *Eder, J. M.* Dingler 235 (1880) 376–.
pyrocatechin. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 517–.
—. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 249–.
— and para-phenylenediamine. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 309–.
— — resorcinol. *Eder, J. M., & Tóth, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 191–.
pyro-developer, acid in. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 209–.
— with metabisulphite. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 486–.
pyrogallol and sodium sulphite without alkali, developing power as compared with amidol. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 118–.
pyrogallol, studies. *Liesegang, R. E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 343–.
rapid, experiments with. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 223–, 321.
segregation phenomena in turbid liquids on standing. *Guébhard, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 107–.
with sodium bicarbonate. *Just, E. A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 214–.

Fixer, ammonium sulphide as. *Pohl, J. J.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 56 (1852) 226–.
Fixing bath, acid. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 171–.
— of photographs. *Kobell, F. von, & Steinheil, —.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 9 (1839) 17–.
— — —. *Fizeau, H. L.* (VI *Adds.*) C. R. 11 (1841) 237–.
Glass, red and yellow, employment. *Gaudin, A.* [1853] Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 123–.
Gold solution. *Fordos, M. J., & Gélis, A.* C. R. 17 (1843) 629–.
Hydrogen peroxide. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 260–.
Iron salts, action in production of photographic positives. *Zöllner, F.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 153–.
Lead compounds, use. *Schnauss, J.* Pht. Arch. 2 (1861) 26–, 45–.
Potassium bichromate. *Bollmann, F.* Pht. Mh. 1 (1862) 3–.
Pyroxylin, preparation. *Hardwich, T. F.* [1857] Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 17–, 36–.
—, — for collodion. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 97–, 240–.

Sensitisers.

alizarin blue. *Waterhouse, (Col.) J.* Phot. J. 13 (1889) 81–.
— — bisulphite for silver bromide plates. *Eberhard, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 375–; 33 (1896) 373–.
bromine. *Fizeau, H. L.* Bb. Un. 34 (1841) 181–.
chlorine, bromine and compounds, application to iodised silver plate. *T., C. J.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 10 (1843) 131–.
chlorocyanine as sensitiser to red. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 313–.
coal-tar colours, action on gelatino-bromide plates. *Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 129–, 185–.
— —, — — silver-bromide-collodion plates. *Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 346–.
— — for silver-bromide. *Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 336–; 37 (1900) 99–.
colour-, Bengal red as. *Hübl, A. (Frhr.) von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 30 (1893) 216–.
—, for gelatino-bromide plates. *Ruh, P.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 243–.
—, screening action. *Hübl, A. (Frhr.) von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 549–.
cyanine-solutions for gelatine plates. *Hinterberger, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 131–.
dyes, action. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 225–.

dyes, action on gelatino-bromide plates. *Bothamley, C. H.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 661–.
—, — — — —. *Eberhard, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 116–, 202; 36 (1899) 81–, 142–.
—, — — silver bromide, and their absorption. *Vogel, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 527–.
— etc., action on silver haloids. *Schiendl, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 263–.
— for orthochromatic plates. *Eder, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 280.
—, theory of increased sensitiveness. *Schiendl, C.* [1885] Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 1–.
for gelatino-bromide plates. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 227–.
glycyrrhizin in exciting bath. *Hardwich, T. F.* [1857] Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 5–.
— — negative collodion. *Hardwich, T. F.* Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 296–.
iodides. *Hunt, R.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 202–, 260–.
iodine and bromine, influence on gradations of tone. *Horn, W.* Dingler 133 (1854) 429–.
— chloride. *Heeren F.* Pol. Mt. 2 (1845) 136–.
—, influence in rendering silver compounds sensitive to light. *Hunt, R.* Phil. Trans. (1840) 325–.
— salts. *Bossard, F. A.* Pht. Arch. 3 (1862) 29–, 52–.
oxamine-colouring substances. *Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 198, 314–.
pyroxylin and iodising salts, sensitiveness of collodion with different amounts. *Zettnow, E.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 485–.
saccharins for gelatino-bromide plates. *Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 30–.
silver nitrate bath. *Fenton, R.* [1853] Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 133–.
spectrophotometric investigation. *Messerschmitt, J. B.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 655–.

Thio-carbamide and electric currents, positives obtained by. *Waterhouse, (Col.) J.* Beng. As. S. P. (1891) 66–.
Uranium nitrate. *Hagen, O.* Berl. Mb. (1858) 290–.
— salts. *Wortley, (Col.) S.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 45–.
Xylonite. *Spill, D.* Phm. J. 1 (1871) 555–.

Photographic efficiency of optical apparatus. *Seidel, L.* Münch. Sb. 2 (1861) 290–.
— extinction. *Oppolzer, E. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1477–.

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES.

[*Maskelyne, —, Hadow, —,*] *Hardwich, T. F.*, [*& Llewelyn, —*]. (VI *Adds.*) B. A. Rp. (1859) 103–.
Cunningham, (Lt.) A. (VII) R. E. Pp. 11 (1862) 169–.
Abney, (Capt.) W. de W. Phot. J. 9 (1885) 128–.
Meldola, R. [1890] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 134–.
action of ammonium persulphate. *Lumière, —, & Seyewetz, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 466–.
composition. *Hardwich, T. F.* [1856] Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 20–, 77–.
—. *Spiller, J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 186–.
—. *Malone, T. A.* [1862] Pht. S. J. 8 (1864) 179–.
at focus of camera obscura, method of rendering permanent. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Bb. It. 93 (1838) 132–.
formation. *Angot, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 6 (1877) 333–.
—. *Lermantov, V. V.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [*Pt.* 1] 296–; (x) J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 376–.
—, theory. *Golfier-Besseyre, —.* C. R. 9 (1839) 378–.
latent. *Vogel, H.* [*W.* non] *C.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 825–.
—, development. *Hardwich, T. F.* [1855] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 211–.
—, —. *Lea, M. C.* Am. J. Sc. 14 (1877) 49–; 19 (1880) 480–.
—, and development. *Hurter, F., & Driffield, V. C.* Phot. J. 22 (1898) 145–, 186–, 277–, 360–.
—, — —. *Bothamley, C. H.* Phot. J. 23 (1899) 123–.
—, — Eder's experiment. *Luther, R.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 584–.
—, of exposed plate, change in. *Perrine, C. D.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 7 (1895) 76.
—, — — —, — —. *Hussey, W. J.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 7 (1895) 102.
—, nature. *Lea, M. C.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1865) 109–.
—, organic and inorganic, development before and after fixing. *Sterry, J.* Phot. J. 22 (1898) 264–.
—, permanence on gelatino-bromide plates. *Bothamley, C. H.* Phot. J. 18 (1894) 226–.
process for iodising plates. *Lerebours, —.* C. R. 12 (1841) 1059–.
— — — —. *Gaudin, A.* C. R. 12 (1841) 1187–.
pseudo-solarisation. *Liesegang, R. E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 556–.
reciprocity-law for gelatino-silver-bromide, deviations from. *Schwarzschild, K.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 109–.
reversal. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1880–97] Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 200–; Nt. 57 (1897–98) 158.
reversed action of light. *Sidebotham, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 6 (1867) 114–.
sizes and proportion. *Claudet, A.* [1861] Pht. S. J. 7 (1862) 133–.
undeveloped, destruction. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 61–.
variability. *Schnauss, J. C.* Lpldina. 15 (1879) 87–.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES.

Enzmann, C. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 18 (1839) 179.
Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W. Phil. Trans. (1840) 1–.
Osann, G. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 20 (1840) 369–.
Channing, W. F. Silliman J. 43 (1842) 73–.
Sella, V. G. N. Cim. 5 (1857) 333–.
M'Craw, W. B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 18–.
Poitevin, A. Rép. C. Appl. 3 (1861) 114–.
Abney, (Capt.) W. de W. Nt. 14 (1876) 239–, 255–.
Righi, A. N. Cim. 16 (1876) 84–.
Hübl, A. (Frhr.) von. Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 378–.
Albumen process on glass. *Mayall, J. E.* [1855] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 104–.
— and tannin, surface purity of films, and application in photography. *Schultz-Sellack, C.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 171–.
Amphitype. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 12–.
—, instantaneous images. *Talbot, W. H. F.* C. R. 33 (1851) 623–.
Aniline process. *Weissenberger, W.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 463–.
Asphalt process. *Husnik, J.* Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 123–.
Bromine, substitution for iodine. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* [1853] Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 70.

Collodion.

albuminised. *Ward, W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 58–.
dry. *Mayall, J. E.* [1855] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 162–.
—. *Dupuis, —.* Moigno Cosmos 9 (*1856) 566–.
— (Dupuis process). *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1857] Pht. S. J. 4 (1858) 88.
—. *Nelson, A.* Dubl. R. S. J. 2 (1858–59) 295–.
—. *Aguiar, A. A. d'.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 1 (1868) 271–.
—, equal in sensitiveness to wet. *Boivin, E.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 16 (1877) 59–.
—, different processes. *Hannot, (le capit.) A.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 18 (1879) 1–, 18–.
—, silver bromide, photographic action to rays of solar light of different refrangibility. *Amory, R.* [1877] Am. Ac. P. 13 (1878) 171–.
iodisation. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 13 (1876) 83–.
iodised, decomposition by keeping. *Hardwich, T. F.* [1856] Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 182–.
laws. *Schnauss, J.* Dingler 140 (1856) 45–.
manipulation of collodion plates to ensure greatest sensitiveness. *Schnauss, J.* Pht. Arch. 1 (1860) 5–, 18–, 60–.
and paper processes, chemical principles in. *Edwards, J. B.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 9 (1854–55) 16–.
photographs engraved by hydrofluoric acid gas. *Pooley, C.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 58.
quality and proportions of materials required. *Hadow, E. A.* Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 178–, 190–.
transformation (microphotographic studies). *Girard, J.* C. R. 82 (1876) 736–.
use. *Bingham, J.* C. R. 34 (1852) 725–.
— of potassium cyanide for direct positives on. *Gaudin, A.* [1853] Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 108–.
wet. *Borlinetto, L., & Zantedeschi, —.* Wien SB. 18 (1855) 365–.
—, for reproduction of plans, etc. *Hannot, (le capit.) A.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 16 (1877) 121–, 153–; 17 (1878) 2–, 23–.

Daguerreotype.

(Fixing images of camera obscura.) *Daguerre, L. J. M.* C. R. 8 (1839) 4–.
Arago, D. F. J. C. R. 9 (1839) 250–.
Biot, J. B. J. Sav. (1839) 173–, 198–.
Petzholdt, A. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 18 (1839) 111–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Pogg. A. 48 (1839) 193–.
Robison, (Sir) J. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 27 (1839) 155–.
(Daguerre's photogenic process.) *Talbot, W. H. F.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 3–.
Anon. (VI 200) Bb. It. 95 (1839) 256–.
Draper, J. W. Ph. Mg. 17 (*1840) 217–.
Fyfe, A. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 28 (1840) 205–.
Hamel, J. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1840) 317–.
Melloni, M. G. Arcad. 82 (1840) 1–.
Berres, —. Dingler 81 (1841) 149–.
Draper, J. W. Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 503–.
(Heliography.) *Pfau-Schellenberg, J. G.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1842) 75–.
Knorr, E. Pogg. A. 65 (1845) 30–.
acceleration. *Choiselat, C., & Ratel, —.* C. R. 17 (1843) 173–.
applications. *Goode, W. H.* Silliman J. 40 (1841) 137–.
without camera. *Mascher, J. F.* Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 344–, 369–.
correct focus for. *Towson, J. T.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 381–.
— light and shade, method of obtaining. *Belfield-Lefèvre, —, & Foucault, L.* A. C. 19 (1847) 125–.
by electric light. *Goode, W. H., & Silliman, B. (jun.)* Silliman J. 43 (1842) 185–.
— — —. *Silliman, B. (jun.)* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 417–.
fixing of microscopic pictures. *Sigmund, C.* (VIII) Rpm. Phm. 71 (1840) 124–.
images. *Rovere, V. della.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 2 (1853) 193–.
improvement. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Silliman J. 41 (1841) 352–.
—. *Bingham, J.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1846) 287–.
—. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Silliman J. 16 (1853) 348–.
landscape and miniature portraits, action of light in. *Davidson, T.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 30 (1841) 178–.
mercury vapour, precautions. *Claudet, A.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 44–; Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 117–.
multiplication of pictures. *Berres, —.* Lieb. A. 36 (1840) 337–.

multiplication of pictures by tithonotype. *Draper, J. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 365–.
phenomena. *Choiselat, C., & Ratel, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1842) 111–; C. R. 16 (1843) 1436–.
—. *Shaw, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 25 (1844) 445–; (V) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 24 (1846) 239–.
—. *Claudet, A.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 35–.
and photography. *Balda, (Prof.)* —. Živa (1854) 14–, 36–.
plates, action of iodine. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 10 (1840) 10–.
—, — — rays of solar spectrum. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 120–.
—, — — red rays. *Fizeau, H. L., & Foucault, L.* C. R. 23 (1846) 679–.
—, — — — — (Fizeau & Foucault). *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 23 (1846) 800–.
—, electrotypes from. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 60 (1843) 144–.
—, electrotyping. *Collen, H.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 49–.
—, etching. *Lettsom, W. G.* L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 257–.
—, —, voltaic process. *Grove, W. R.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 94–.
—, photometric property. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 35 (1852) 373–.
—, sensitising. *Belfield-Lefèvre, —, & Foucault, L.* A. C. 9 (1843) 507–.
—, — (Belfield-Lefèvre & Foucault). *Choiselat, C., & Ratel, —.* C. R. 17 (1843) 605–.
—, silver halide, action of red, orange and yellow rays. *Claudet, A.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 50.
—, —, iodine film for. *Ascherson, F. M.* Pogg. A. 48 (1839) 509–.
—, —, polishing for photography. *Daguerre, L. J. M.* A. C. 7 (1843) 374–.
—, —, sensitive film. *Choiselat, C., & Ratel, —.* C. R. 17 (1843) 1070–.
—, —, — —. *Daguerre, L. J. M.* A. C. 11 (1844) 188–.
portraits of large size, difficulty of obtaining. *Breton [de Champ], P.* C. R. 39 (1854) 1174–.
printing surface obtained from. *Berres, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1841) 106–.
production. *Grüel, C. A.* Dingler 89 (1843) 423–.
rectilinear panoramic. *Peuvion, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1850) 5–.
different stages. *Donné, A.* C. R. 9 (1839) 376–.
substitute for sodium hyposulphite in. *Bertoncelli, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 3 (1841) 58–.
teachings. *Waterhouse, (Maj.-Gen.) J.* [1899] Phot. J. 24 (1900) 60–.
theory, new. *Ryan, —.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 9 (1842) 53–.
and Voigtländer's camera obscura. *Reindl, J.* Dingler 86 (1842) 128–.

Developing and reducing power. *Bogisch, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 37 (1900) 89–, 272–.
Development. *Schnauss, J. C.* Lpldina. 12 (1876) 47–, 62–.
—, physics and chemistry of. *Bolas, T.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 232–.
—, silver-gold printing by. *Farmer, E. H., & Tompkins, H. K.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 94–.
—, theory. *Liesegang, R. E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 291–.
—, —. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 445–.
Dormant pictures capable of development by breath, production. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 8.
Energiatype. *Hunt, R.* Chemist 5 (1844) 344–.
Gelatin. *Poitevin, A.* C. R. 30 (1850) 647–; 32 (1851) 927–.
—, brominated. *Hannot, (le capit.) A.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 20 (1881) 45–.
—, silver bromide. *Chardon, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 118–.
—, — —. *Monckhoven, D. van.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 197–.
—, — —, errors. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 52–.
—, — —, preparation. *Monckhoven, D. van.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 18 (1879) 102–.
—, — —, use of potassium bichromate. *Eder, J. M., & Pizzighelli, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 18 (1881) 43–.
Gum-iron processes. *Eder, J. M.* Dingler 242 (1881) 222–.
Images on silver plate, new process. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 31 (1850) 491–.
Intensification, experiments on new methods. *Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 265–.
—, optical effects. *Jones, C.* Phot. J. 21 (1897) 233–.
Intensifying and colouring of carbon photographs. *Stefanowski, C. (Ritter) von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 77–.
— — — — — — (Stefanowski). *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 115–.
— with lead. *Wartha, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 154–.
— — —. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 172–.
— — —, new method. *Eder, J. M., & Tóth, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 13 (1876) 10–, 206–, 221–.
— — platinum chloride. *Eder, J. M., & Tóth, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 12 (1875) 237–.
Metagelatin process. *Lyte, F. M.* Pht. S. J. 3 (*1857) 223–, 253–, 287–.
— —, Lyte's. *Fetherston, S. R.* Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 308–.
Photographing the invisible. *Volkmer, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 137–.
— with monochromatic light. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 13–.
Photography on enamel. *Duchemin, É.* C. R. 68 (1869) 88–.
— — glass. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 26 (1848) 637–.
— — —. *Groll, A.* Wien SB. (1850) (*Ab.* 2) 347–.

Photography on glass. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 30 (1850) 709–; 31 (1850) 245–.
— — —. *Le Moyne, J. R.* C. R. 33 (1851) 305–.
— — —, method for obtaining positives. *Martin, Ad.* C. R. 35 (1852) 29–.
— — —, use of starch paste. *Martin, An.* Wien SB. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 227.
— of objects in relief and *vice versa*. *Moussard, E.* C. R. 123 (1896) 105.

Photography on Paper.

Blanquart-Évrard, —. A. C. 20 (1847) 100–.
Saguez, G. C. R. 25 (1847) 632–.
Martin, An. Wien SB. (1848) 558–.
Blanquart-Évrard, —. C. R. 29 (1849) 215–; 30 (1850) 663–, 779.
Bousigues, F. C. R. 31 (1850) 726–.
Bayard, H. C. R. 32 (1851) 552–.
Blanquart-Evrard, —. C. R. 32 (1851) 555–, 639–.
Loo, D. J. S. van. Batav. Ntk. Ts. 28 (1865) 361–.
Preparation of negative paper. *Legray, G.* C. R. 33 (1851) 643–.
— — paper. *Ponton, M.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 27 (1839) 169–.
Process for reproduction of engravings and drawings. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 10 (1840) 469–.
Talbotype (photogenic drawing). *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 196–; R. S. P. 4 (1839) 124–.
—. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 10 (1840) 483–.
— (question of priority). *Bayard, H.* C. R. 12 (1841) 305–.
—. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 88–.
—. *Cundell, G. S.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1844) 321–.
—, collodion. *Rodger, T.* Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 292–.
—, improvements. *Lutze, G.* Dingler 119 (1851) 434–.
—, positive. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 10–.
—, sensitive paper. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 8 (1839) 246–, 410–.
—, — —. *Talbot, W. H. F.* R. S. P. 4 (1839) 134.
—, — —, preparation. *Talbot, W. H. F.* C. R. 12 (1841) 1055–.
—, simple method of manipulation. *Gray, J. J.* Beng. J. As. S. 24 (1855) 287–.
—, sun pictures by. *Kilburn, D. T.* [1853] V. Diem. R. S. Pp. 2 (1852–54) 446–.

Photo-lithographic process. *Ramsay, A. C.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 69–.
Positive photography. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 10 (1900) lxiv–.
— —, especially for eclipse work. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 10 (1900) 209–.

Printing Processes.

Marti, A. de. (VIII) Arnhem Ntk. 7 (1851) 109–.
Oppenheim, A. Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 308–.
Reynolds, J. E. (VIII) C. N. 4 (1861) 304.
Benecke, B. Königsb. SB. 10 (1869) 4–.
Landois, H. Bonn Cor.-Bl. NH. Vr. (1871) 42–.
Angerer, C. Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 448–.
Bolas, T. Nt. 58 (1898) 204–.
Anthrakotype. *Pizzighelli, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 236–, 251–.
Apparatus for measuring light reflected from prints. *Jones, C.* [1896] Phot. J. 21 (1897) 70–.
Autotype. *Sawyer, J. R.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 14 (1875) 95–.
—. *Schrank, L.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 89–.
—, theory. *Fruhwirth, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 36 (1899) 429–.
Carbon dia-positive. *Stefanowski, C. (Ritter) von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 128–.
Catalysotype. *Woods, T.* Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1847) 89–.
Chemistry of printing. *Hardwich, T. F.* [1854] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 35–, 60–.
Chromo-cyanotype. *Hunt, R.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1844) 435–.
Chromotype. *Hunt, R.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 34–.
Clouds and artistic effects, introduction. *Vivian, E.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 18–.
Diazotype, photographic dyeing and printing. *Carbutt, J.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 484–.
— process. *Andresen, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 284–, 372.
Direct printing of glass negatives applied to linear reproduction. *Brand, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 15 (1878) 8–.
Electrographic printing. *Pinaud, A.* C. R. 17 (1843) 761–; Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1844) 146–.
Electrolysotype. *Woods, T.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 36–.
Fading of prints. *Hardwich, T. F.* [1855–56] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 268–, 304–; 3 (1857) 12–, 39–.
— — —. *Lea, M. C.* Am. J. Sc. 37 (1864) 438–.
— — —. *Spiller, J.* Phot. J. 8 (1884) 112–.
Gold salts, use. *Hardwich, T. F.* [1855] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 145–.
Heliographic printing. *Courtenay, R. H.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. 38 (1870) 69.
Heliography. [Discovery before 1827.] *Niépce, J. N.* Rv. Sc. 15 (1847) 18–.
— on marble and lithographic stone. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 43 (1856) 874–, 912–.
—, new processes. *Gourdon, C.* As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 302–; C. R. 76 (1873) 1250–.
— on steel. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 36 (1853) 908–; 40 (1855) 584–; 41 (1855) 549–.
— — — and glass. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 39 (1854) 618–.

Heliography on steel plate, varnish. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 37 (1853) 667–.
Heliogravure. *Maschek, R.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 245–.
Heliotype. *Pohl, J. J.* Wien SB. 22 (1856) 291–.
Iron salts, use. *Pizzighelli, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 18 (1881) 69–, 85–.
"Light printing" (photographic press-reproduction). *Albert, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 59–.
— —. *Beyersdorff, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 410–.
Manganese salts, processes with. *Lumière, A., & Lumière, L.* Stockh. Öfv. (1892) 287–, 293–.
— —, — — (Lumière & Lumière). *Bayley, R. C.* [1893] Phot. J. 18 (1894) 130–.
Paper, albumen, and use of albumen in photography. *Schnauss, J. C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 11 (1874) 145–, 157–, 216–.
—, albumenised. *Pujo, —.* Moigno Cosmos 18 (1861) 598–, 623–.
—, bromide, Eastman's. *Lloyd, J. A. D.* [1887] Madras J. (1887–88) 145–.
—, improved preparation. *Brooke, C.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 34–.
—, positive. *Cros, C., & Vergeraud, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 37–.
—, —, preservation. *Laborde, (l'abbé) —.* Moigno Cosmos 13 (1858) 149–.
—, —, for reproduction of engravings. *Lassaigne, J. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 547.
—, pure, sensitiveness to light. *Liesegang, R. E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 32 (1895) 333–; 33 (1896) 53–.
—, silver chloride collodion on. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 45–.
—, — — emulsion-, Just's. *Helff, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 2–.
Photo-callographic printing. *Waterhouse, (Capt.) J.* Beng. As. S. P. (1871) 239–.
Photo-engraving by etching and electrotyping. *Perger, A. von.* Wien SB. 24 (1857) 76–.
—, galvanography. *Pretsch, P.* [1856] Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 58–.
—, process. *Fizeau, H. L.* Arch. de l'Électr. 6 (1844) 499–.
— processes in United States. *Suverkrop, J. P.* [1883] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (*1887) 70–.
— on steel. *Talbot, W. H. F.* C. R. 36 (1853) 780–.
Photogenic drawing. *Schafhäutl [Pellisov], C. E.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 71–.
— images and bas-reliefs of electrotypes. *Passerini, C.* (XII) Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 18 (1840) 171–.
Photographic drawings. *Guarini, G.* Nap. Rd. 2 (1843) 423.
— reproduction by reflected light. *Boudet de Paris, M.* C. R. 102 (1886) 822–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 118–.
Photogravure, use of gratings ruled in squares. *Féry, C.* C. R. 120 (1895) 720–.
Photolithographic or photozincographic prints. *Hannot, (le capit.) A.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 17 (1878) 73–.
Photomechanical process, etc. *Tischler, O.* Königsb. Schr. 24 (1884) (*Sb.*) 27–.
— —, theory of screen in. *Deville, E.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) (*Sect.* 3) 29–.
— reproduction, photolithography and heliogravure, methods. *Volkmer, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 1–.
"Phototype." *Albert, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 59–.
Platinotype. *Willis, W.* Phot. J. 15 (1891) 123–.
—, absorption of colouring matter by platinum. *Packham, J.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 157–, 356–.
— deposits. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 165–.
—, improved. *Willis, W.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 101–.
Platinum printing. *Putz, M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 27 (1890) 163–, 217–.
— —. *Lainer, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 518–, 566–.
— —. *Hübl, A. (Frhr.) von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 553–.
— —, direct. *Pizzighelli, G.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 409–; 25 (1888) 1–.
— prints, changes in. *Jones, C.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 262–.
— —, intensification. *Wall, E. J.* Phot. J. 18 (1894) 184–.
— —, —. *Dollond, A. W.* Phot. J. 18 (1894) 189–.
Positive prints (chemistry). *Davanne, A., & Girard, A.* [1855] Pht. S. J. 2 (1856) 201–.
— — (formation). *Girard, A., & Davanne, A.* C. R. 58 (1864) 634–, 699–.
— —, direct. *Hannot, (le capit.) A.* Brux. Bll. Pht. 17 (1878) 60–.
— — with uranium oxide. *P., E. t.* Pht. Arch. 1 (1860) 31–, 49–, 75–.
Prussian blue prints. *Bischoff, H.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 5 (1857) 403–.
Red, green, violet and blue prints. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 48 (1859) 740–.
Reproduction of engravings, etc., by photography. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 36 (1853) 581.
Salting, sensitising, toning and fixing baths, with specimen formulæ. *Burnett, C. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Pht. S. J. 5 (1859) 227–, 312–.
Siemens's regenerative gas-burners, experiments with. *Volkmer, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 18 (1881) 5–.
Silver chloride prints, toning. *Schnauss, J.* Pht. Arch. 2 (1861) 6–.
— prints. *Dunmore, E.* Phot. J. 8 (1884) 142–.
— salts, printing without. *Zöllner, F.* [1860] Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 22 (1861) 44–.
— —, — —. *Poitevin, L. A.* A. C. 10 (1877) 525–.
Typographic reproduction of photographs. *Marey, É. J.* C. R. 95 (1882) 583–.
Water colours, printing in. *Husnik, J.* Wien Pht. Cor. 13 (1876) 278–.

Sodium and potassium nitroprussides, use. *Brackenridge, B. M.* Dingler 158 (1860) 121–.

Theory. *Monckhoven, D. van.* [1863] Pht. S. J. 8 (1864) 224–.
Wax-paper process used in photo-meteorographic registrations, Radcliffe Observatory. *Crookes, W.* Silliman J. 22 (1856) 159–.
Wothly's method. *Marquart, L. C.* Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. 18 (1861) 102–.

Photographic revolver, form. *Janssen, P. J. C.* C. R. 94 (1882) 909–.
Photographs. *Schwabe, H.* Anhalt Vh. Nt. Vr. 3 (1844) 9–.
— (supposed) by Boulton and Watt. *Sidebotham, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 5 (1866) 150–.
— of fluorescent substances. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 69.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Fyfe, A. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 27 (1839) 144–.
Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W. R. S. P. 4 (1839) 131–.
Grove, W. R. B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 37–.
Martin, An. Wien SB. (1850) 11–.
Chevreul, M. E. C. R. 39 (1854) 391–.
Hlasiwetz, H. Dingler 133 (1854) 118–.
Moigno, F. B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 53–.
Pretsch, P. [1858] Pht. S. J. 5 (1859) 39–, 61–, 109–, 132–.
Davanne, A. Brux. Bll. Pht. 14 (1875) 10–, 26–, 43–.
Angot, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 101–.
bearings on chemical philosophy. *Maskelyne, N. S.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 56–.
development. *Härtwig, —.* Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1890) 19–.
— and improvement. *Gottheil, —.* Königsb. Schr. 30 (1890) (*Sb.*) 42–.
and graphic arts, progress. *Volkmer, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 25 (1888) 279–, 323–; 26 (1889) 357–, 405–.
historical and general account. *Peebles, D. B.* Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 255–.
history. *Talbot, W. H. F.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 94–.
—, processes and theory. *Moigno, F.* Rv. Sc. 14 (1847) 231–, 321–; 15 (1847) 5–.
improvements. *Talbot, W. H. F.* R. S. P. 4 (1841) 312–.
—. *Burinskij, E.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1896) 315–.
invention. *Chevreul, M. E.* J. Sav. (1873) 65–, 277–.
inventions and applications. *Davanne, A.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 32–.
— — discoveries. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Pht. S. J. 7 (1862) 183.
lectures. *Malone, T. A.* [1856] Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 136–, 158–, 203–.
phenomena. *Brooke, C.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 48.
physics in. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Nt. 18 (1878) 489–, 528–, 543–.
— —. *Buguet, A.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 495–.
progress. *Hitchcock, R.* N. Y. Ac. T. 1 (1881–82) 176–.
—. *Burrows, S.* Brighton NH. S. Rp. (1887) 23–.
—. *Volkmer, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 317–, 360.
—. *Ives, F. E.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 345–.
— (a year's). *Schmidt, F. von.* Wien Pht. Cor. 29 (1892) 539–, 596–.
—. *J., C.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 416–.
report on researches of Niépce de Saint-Victor. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 25 (1847) 785–.
Russell's contributions. *Meldola, R.* [1888] Essex Ntlist. 3 (1889) 117–.
and technical reproduction, progress. *Volkmer, O.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 427–.
theory. *Schnauss, J.* Dingler 146 (1857) 189–.
—. *Vogel, H.* Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 496–.
—, electrical. *Johnstone, —.* [1863] Pht. S. J. 8 (1864) 238–.
— and practice. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 257–, 319–, 361–.
— — —. *Laussedat, (col.) A.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 4 (1892) 23–.

PLATES.

action of diffuse light during exposure. *Himley, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 606–.
— — gases and metals. *Lengyel, B.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 6 (1898) 365–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 217–.
— — intense luminous sources. *Baille, J. B., & Féry, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 167–; Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 501–.
— — vapours. *Muraoka, H., & Kasuya, M.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 186–.
albuminised, images on paper obtained by. *Humbert de Molard, A.* C. R. 31 (1850) 208–.
—, preparation. *Blanquart-Évrard, —.* C. R. 31 (1850) 865–.
azalin. *Mallmann, F., & Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 331–.
—, Vogel's. *Eder, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 279–.
celluloid films as substitute for glass. *Davis, H. S.* Science 8 (1898) 163.
cyanine-ammonia bathed. *Mallmann, F., & Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 330–.
dry, development. *Scolik, C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 93–.
effect of zinc and other metals. *Thomson, J. J.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 372.
erythrosin and azalin. *Vogel, H. W.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 393–.
erythrosin silver, with excess of silver. *Zettnow, E., & Schumann, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 26 (1889) 316–, 387–, 428–, 468–, 524–.
films. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* Phot. J. 22 (1898) 336–.
fogged, experiments with. *Guébhard, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 115–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 34 (1898) 68–.
—; photography of so-called human emanations. *Guébhard, A.* Rv. Sc. 8 (1897) 625–.

fogged; photography of so-called human emanations (Guébhard). *Baraduc, H.* Rv. Sc. 8 (1897) 752–.
—; — — — — —. *Guébhard, A.* Nt. 58 (1898) 207; Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 75–.
gelatin, development. *Schmid, J. F.* Wien Pht. Cor. 22 (1885) 274–.
—, —, phosphorescence during. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 154–.
—, dry, manufacture. *England, J. D.* Phot. J. 17 (1893) 222–.
— emulsion-. *Schnauss, J. C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 78–.
— —, darkening. *Schnauss, J. C.* Wien Pht. Cor. 16 (1879) 233–.
—, exposed, utilisation. *Glissenti, C.* [1885] Phot. J. 10 (1886) 52–.
—, formation of scars; addition of silver chloride and iodide to gelatino-bromide. *Wilde, F.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 176–.
—, practical suitability. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 17 (1880) 139–.
gelatino-bromide, and Bunsen-Roscoe law. *Precht, J.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 135.
— with chlorophyll. *Ives, F. E.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 479–.
— and orthochromatic. *Eder, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 311.
grain of. *Stoney, E. D.* [1898] Phot. J. 23 (1899) 58–.
— —, effect of strength of developer. *Carlier, E. W.* [1897] Sc. Mcr. S. P. & T. 2 (1900) 149–.
iodised, action of very weak electric light. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 37 (1864) 207–.
preparation. *Reisser, C.* Lieb. A. 45 (1843) 359–.
printed matter, action on. *Jervis-Smith, F. J.* Nt. 58 (1898) 78.
— —, — —. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Nt. 58 (1898) 125.
sensitive to colour, preparation. *Obernetter, E.* S. C. In. J. 8 (1889) 725.
— — red, with cyanine, cœrulein and nigrosine. *Eckhardt, W.* Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 124–.
— — ultra-violet light, new. *Schumann, V.* Wien Az. 29 (1892) 230–.
— — — —, preparation. *Schumann, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 994–.
sensitiveness of asphalt, new method of increasing. *Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 362–.
— — collodion plates, preservation. *Crookes, W., & Spiller, J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 334–.
— — — — (albuminised), preservation. *Ward, W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 61.
— — dry plates, change. *Hough, G. W.* As. & Asps. 13 (1894) 153.
— — — — for Röntgen ray photographs, methods of increasing. *Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 217–.
— — gelatin plates, increase by excess of silver nitrate. *Eder, J. M., & Tóth, V.* Wien Pht. Cor. 18 (1881) 137–.
sensitiveness shewn by photography by lightning flash. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 121 (1886) 221–.
and the spectrum. *Shepherd, E. S.* [1898] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 83–.
standard, causes of apparent alterations in rapidity. *Sterry, J.* Phot. J. 19 (1895) 118–.
substitute for glass. *Balagny, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 161–.
zero plate. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 10 (1900) lviii–.
— —, method of obtaining. *Nipher, F. E.* Nt. 62 (1900) 396.

Portrait photography, electric light in. *Ronzelen, J. van.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 101–.
— —, — — —. *Scharnweber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 302–.
Siemens's unit lamp for photographic light. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1884] Phot. J. 9 (1885) 26–.

4230 Phosphorescence produced by Impact of Radiation, Heat, Electric Discharge, etc. Fluorescence.

(*See also* 6840; Chemistry 7305.)

FLUORESCENCE.

(Phenomenon of colour in fluor spar.) *Brewster, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 10–.
Doyère, M. P. L. N. C. R. 15 (1842) 176–.
Dutrochet, H. C. R. 16 (1843) 610–.
(Epipolic dispersion.) *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Phil. Trans. (1845) 143–, 147–.
Salm-Horstmar, W. F. (Fürst zu). Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 175–.
Müller, (Dr.) J. [1854] Freiburg B. 1 (1858) 49–, 97–.
Osann, G. Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 640–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 521–.
Osann, G. [1856] Würzb. Vh. 7 (1857) 128–.
Salm-Horstmar, W. F. (Fürst zu). Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 343–.
Witzschel, B. von. Schlömilch Z. 1 (1856) 160–.
Grailich, W. J. Presburg Vh. 2 (1857) (*Ab.*) 11–.
Guillemin, C. M. C. R. 45 (1857) 773–.
Akin, C. K. B. A. Rp. (1863) 93–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 554–.
Pisko, F. J. A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 167–; 124 (1865) 471–.
Loughlin, J. E. [1866] Am. J. Sc. 43 (1867) 239–.
Hagenbach, E. Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 51 (1867) 65; 53 (1869) 83–; 54 (1871) 71–.
Goppelsröder, F. Fresenius Z. 9 (1870) 178–.
Du Moncel, T. [*A. L.*] Les Mondes 25 (1871) 199–.
Lommel, E. Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. 3 (1871) 39–.
Morton, H. Franklin I. J. 62 (1871) 140–.

Obermann, J. A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 660.
Hagenbach, E. A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 65–, 232–, 375–, 508–.
Gripon, É. J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 199–, 246–.
Hagenbach-Bischoff, E. A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 303–.
Lubarsch, O. A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 420–.
Lommel, E. C. J. Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 8 (1876) 188–.
Brauner, B. Wien Az. 14 (1877) 178–.
Egyed, M. (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [2] (1877) (*Term. Szak*) 31–.
Lubarsch, O. A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 248–.
FitzGerald, G. F. Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 609–.
Lommel, E. C. J. Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 12 (1880) 53–.
Lubarsch, O. A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 46–.
Lamansky, S. A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 908–.
(Lamansky.) *Lubarsch, O.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 575–.
Lommel, E. [1884] Münch. Ak. Sb. 14 (1885) 605–.
Stenger, F. A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 201–.
Schmidt, G. C. A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 103–.
Hemptinne, A. de. Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 60–.
and absorption, connection between. *Sorby, H. C.* M. Mcr. J. 13 (1875) 161–.
— —, showing decomposition of molecular groups in solutions. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 518–.
— after-glow phenomena in vacuum tubes containing nitrogen. *Lewis, P.* Asps. J. 12 (1900) 8–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 459–.
— arrangement of molecules, relation between. *Walter, B.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 473–.
— chemical constitution, relation. *Meyer, R.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 75–.
— — —, —. *Hewitt, J. T.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 1–.
decomposition and dispersion of light within bodies. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1846] Edinb. R. S. T. 16 (1849) 111–.
dynamical illustrations. *Everett, J. D.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 129–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 227–.
effect of concentration. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 316–; 36 (1889) 502–.
fluorescences with well-defined spectra. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 105 (1887) 258–, 301–, 343–, 784–.
fluorescent bodies, absorption of light by. *Guillaume, C. É.* [1897] Nt. 57 (1897–98) 427.
— liquids. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 88.
— — in Geissler tubes. *Seelhorst, G.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 167–.
— screens, properties. *Villard, P.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1414–.
— —, use with Röntgen rays. *Bergsøe, P.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 347–; C. Ztg. 21 (1897) (*Rpm.*) 72.
— —, — — — —. *Salvioni, E.* [1896] N. Cim. 5 (1897) 63–.
— —, — — — —. *Trowbridge, C. C.* [1896] N. Y. Ac. A. 11 (1898) 39–.
fluorescent solutions. *Knoblauch, O.* [1893] A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 193–.
— —, colour. *Morton, H.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1871) 198–, 355–.
— spectrum of argon. *Berthelot, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 797–.
— — — — (Berthelot). *Dorn, E., & Erdmann, H.* Lieb. A. 287 (1895) 230–.
— — — electric light. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 137–.
— — — sodium. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 37–.
— substances. *Gladstone, J. H.* [1854] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 1 (1855) 83–.
— —, action on cathode and X-rays. *Turnbull, W. R.* Elect. 39 (1897) 228.
— —, new. *Parnell, J.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 136–.
— —, two new. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 10 (1878) 210–.
— —, recognition in mixtures. *Pierre, V.* Prag Sb. (1862) (*pte.* 2) 66–.
— vapours. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 299–.
fluorometer, Dennis. *Anon.* Am. Mcr. J. 18 (1897) 373–.
"fluoroscope" for study of. *Giordano, G.* Nap. Rd. 9 (1870) 211–.
glass free from fluorescence in electric light. *Salm-Horstmar, W. F.* (*Fürst zu*). Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 648–.
heat radiation caused by. *Pierre, V.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 339–.
history. *Hoh, T.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 658–.
—. *Emsmann, H.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 175–.
—. *Burckhardt, F.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 680–.
—. *Berthold, G.* (*of Ronsdorf*). A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 620–.
intensity. *Lommel, E. C. J.* [1876–77] A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 75–.
—, influence of manganese salts. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* Par. S. C. Bll. 47 (1887) 551.
intermittent. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Freiburg B. 1 (1858) 513–; 2 (1862) 396–.
of first kind. *Linhardt, E.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 14 (1882) 128–.
laws. *Pierre, V.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 704–.
negative. *Akin, C. K.* [1863] (VII) Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 28–.
—. *Tyndall, J.* [1865] Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 1–.
—. *Emsmann, H.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 352.
— (Emsmann). *Akin, C. K.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 561–.
—. *Bohn, C.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 165–.
—, history. *Tyndall, J.* [1864] Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 44–.
—, —. *Akin, C. K.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 136–.
—, —. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 218–.
— and positive. *Emsmann, H.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 651–.
— — —. *Akin, C. K.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 554–.
organic compounds, emission of light by. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 18–.

phenomena. *Buckingham, E.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 129–.
and photoelectricity, relations. *Schmidt, G. C.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 29 (1898) 10–; A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 708–.
polarised. *Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 740–; 68 (1899) 779–.
produced by heat. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Freiburg B. 1 (1858) 510–.
— — —. *Dammer, O.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 658–.
— — molecular impact. *Crookes, W.* C. R. 88 (1879) 283–.
— — Röntgen and Becquerel rays. *Bary, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 776–.
— — standing light waves. *Drude, P., & Nernst, W.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 346–.
— — uranium rays. *Spies, P.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 101.
versus pseudo-dichroism. *Reade, J. B.* [1870] M. Mcr. J. 5 (1871) 1–.
relation between wave-length and refractive power of solvents. *Kehrmann, —, & Flürscheim, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 10 (1900) 84.
spectroscope for. *Lamansky, S.* J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 411–.

STOKES'S LAW.

Stokes, G. G. [1852–53] Phil. Trans. (1852) 463–; (1853) 385–; R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 259–.
Moser, L. Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 165–.
Lommel, E. C. J. D. Nf. B. (*1877) 113–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 9 (1877) 196–.
Hagenbach-Bischoff, E. A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 369–.
Lamansky, S. C. R. 88 (1879) 1192–.
(Lamansky.) *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1237–.
(Becquerel.) *Lamansky, S.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1351–.
Lommel, E. C. J. Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 11 (1879) 183–.
(Lommel.) *Lamansky, S.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 624–.
Lubarsch, O. A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 665–.
Hagenbach-Bischoff, E. A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 45–.
Salet, G. C. R. 115 (1892) 283–.

theory. *Osann, G.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 329–.
—. *Lommel, E. [C. J.]* [1862–77] Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 642–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 10 (1878) 120–.
— (Lommel). *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 474–.
—. *Lommel, E.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 643–.
visible by gas-light. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1863–64) 63–.

PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES.

aluminium and magnesium, fluorescence caused by induction currents. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 129 (1899) 957–.
amber. *Lebert, H.* Danzig Schr. 3 (1873) (*Heft* 2) 4 pp.
barium platinocyanide screens, regeneration by action of light. *Villard, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 177–.
bismuth. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1064–; 104 (1887) 1680–; 105 (1887) 45–, 206–.
— compounds, under electric discharge *in vacuo*. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 103 (1886) 629–.
brazilins treated with lead peroxide. *Hagenbach, E.* Basel Vh. 4 (1867) 819–.
calcium tungstate fluorescent to Röntgen rays. *Giazzi, F.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 235–.
calcspar. *Lommel, E.* [1883] Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 16 (*1884) 13–.
carbon bisulphide flame. *Babo, C. H. L. von, & Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 508–.
chlorophyll, fluorescence and absorption. *Simmler, R. T.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 593–.
—, solution, red light from. *Salm-Horstmar, W. F. (Fürst zu).* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 467–.
chromium and manganese, influence of state of oxidation. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1228–, 1419; 106 (1888) 452–, 1781–; 107 (1888) 311–, 468–, 490–, 536.
doubly refracting crystals. *Schincaglia, I.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 299.
glass, false blue fluorescence. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 53–.
iodine-vapour. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 15 (1883) 35–.
magnesium platinocyanide. *Greiss, C. B.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 645–.
— —, dichroic fluorescence. *Lommel, E. C. J.* [1879] Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 12 (1880) 27–.
manganese. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1064–; 104 (1887) 1680–; 105 (1887) 45–, 206–.
— compounds, under electric discharge *in vacuo*. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 103 (1886) 468–.
naphthalene red. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 521–.
petroleum. *Eccher Dall' Eco, A. de.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 10 (1878) 28–.
platinocyanides. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 491–.
potassium platinocyanide. *Böttger, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1854–55) 22–; (I) Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 333–.
— — solution. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1855) 95.
quinine. *Schmidt, G. C.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 466–.
rare earths. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 101 (1885) 552–, 588–.
retina (living). *Bezold, W. von, & Engelhardt, G.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 7 (1877) 226–.
sodium and potassium vapours, fluorescence, and its meaning for astrophysics. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* [1895–96] Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 27 (1896) 104–; A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 447–.
solids. *Schincaglia, I.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 212–.
spinelle. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, P. É.* C. R. 105 (1887) 261–.
uranium salts, fluorescent and absorption spectra. *Bolton, H. C., & Morton, H.* Am. C. 3 (1873) 361–, 401–; 4 (1874) 1–, 41–, 81–.
vegetable extracts. *Greiss, C. B.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 327–; 123 (1864) 171–.

FLUORESCENCE AND PHOSPHORESCENCE.

Osann, G. Würzb. Vh. 5 (1855) 394–.
Faraday, M. [1859] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 159–.
Emsmann, H. Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 651–.
Ettingshausen, A. von. Steierm. Mt. (1873) lviii–.
Lees, W. [1878] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 118–.
Abt, A. (xii) Orv.-Term. Ets. 5 (1880) (*Nép. Előad.*) 65–.
Provenzali, F. S. [1880] Rm. N. Linc. At. 34 (1881) 1–.
Wiedemann, E. [1887–88] Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. [19] (1888) 25–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 18 (1887) 565–; A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 446–.
Villari, E. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1889) 697– *or* 329–.
König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 37.
classification of fluorescent and phosphorescent substances. *Levison, W. G.* N. Y. Ac. A. 11 (1898) 496–.
of diamonds. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 69.
due to discharge in nitrogen. *Lewis, P.* Asps. J. 12 (1900) 8–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 459–.
molecular vibrations and ether waves in. *Favé, L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 289–.
negative. *Bohn, C.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 367–.
and spectrum, and corpuscular theory of light. *Cuadrado, G. A.* Habana Ac. A. 33 (1896) 253–.
Talbot's law, validity. *Wiedemann, E., & Messerschmitt, J. B.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 463–.

PHOSPHORESCENCE.

Hulme, N. Phil. Trans. (1800) 161–; (1801) 403–.
Schäffer, J. U. G. [1808] Erlang. Ab. 1 (1810) 471.
Dessaignes, J. P. J. de Ps. 68 (1809) 444–; 69 (1809) 5–.
Heinrich, P. J. de Ps. 74 (1812) 307–.
(especially of animals.) *Brugnatelli, L. V.* Brugnatelli G. 7 (1814) 238–.
Becquerel, A. C. Bb. Un. 8 (1837) 134–; C. R. 8 (1839) 183, 216–.
Marsh, (Sir) H. [1839] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1841) 317–.
Matteucci, C. C. R. 15 (1842) 288–.
Draper, J. W. Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 81–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 45 (1857) 815–; 46 (1858) 969–; 47 (1858) 105–; 49 (1859) 27–; 51 (1860) 921–; A.C. 55 (1859) 5–; 56 (1859) 99–; 57 (1859) 40–; 62 (1861) 5–.
Fournet, J. Lyon S. Ag. A. 1 (1857) viii–.
Phipson, T. L. C. R. 50 (1860) 316–.
Kindt, G. C. A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 160.
Areitio y Larrinaga, A. [1873] (ix) Madrid S. H. Nt. A. 3 (1874) 105–.
Sturtz, B. A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 528.
Lommel, E. [1886] Münch. Ak. Sb. 16 (1887) 283–.
Knoblauch, O. D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 200–.
Jackson, H. C. S. J. 65 (1894) 734–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 402–.
Keferstein, —. [1898] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 15 (1901) viii.
after-glow in the electric egg. *Wild, H.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 621–.
— — Geissler tubes. *Lengyel, B.* [1879] (xii) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Term.*) 10 (1881) (*No.* 7) 12 pp.
behaviour of vapours under influence of Tesla oscillations. *Kauffmann, H.* Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 87–; Z. Angew. C. (1900) 431.
in Crookes's and Geissler tubes. *Campanile, F., & Stromei, E.* Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 89–.
— — — — and uranium glass tubes. *Campanile, F., & Stromei, E.* Nap. Rd. 36 (1897) 78–.
— — tubes. *Hurmuzescu, —.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 6 (1897)] 326–.
crystalline structure developed by. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 2 (1820) 171–.
experiments. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 7 (1814) 267–.
—. *M., A. M.* Nt. 62 (1900) 599–.
— by Percy. *Spiller, J.* Phot. J. 14 (1890) 121–.
extinction, maxima and minima, by infra-red radiations. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1853–.
fluid of, conducting or non-conducting power of bodies for. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 69 (1809) 169–.
— —, power of points. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 70 (1810) 109–.
forms, various. *Le Bon, G.* Rv. Sc. 14 (1900) 289–, 327–.
in high vacua. *Stürtz, B.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1879) 329–.
historical notes. *Chappuis, J.* Par. S. C. Bll. 35 (1881) 419–.
hyperphosphorescence. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 420–, 501–, 559–.
— (accumulator of light energy). *Henry, C.* C. R. 122 (1896) 662–.
— (— — — —) (Henry). *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 695.
— (— — — —) (Becquerel). *Henry, C.* C. R. 122 (1896) 790–.
— (— — — —) (Henry). *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 791–.
— (Becquerel's experiments). *Sagnac, G.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 193–.
—. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 103–; B. A. Rp. (1896) 713.
—. *Elster, J.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 149–.
incapacity of metals (conductors) to acquire. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 43 (1890) 131–.
influence of heat. *Fiebig, O.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 292–.
— — low temperature. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 119 (1894) 527–.
— — — —. *Pictet, R., & Altschul, M.* Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 386–.
— — — —. *Lumière, A., & Lumière, L.* C. R. 128 (1899) 549–.

influence of magnetism. *Hemptinne, A. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 356–.
— — temperature. *Badertscher, G. A.* Bern Mt. (1889) 75–.
infra-red radiations studied by. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1215–; A. C. 30 (1883) 5–.
intensity, laws. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 113 (1891) 618–, 672–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 277–.
—, rate of decrease. *Darwin, (Lt.) L.* [1880] L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 181–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 209–.
lecture experiment. *Righi, A.* N. Cim. 16 (1876) 87–.
"light magnets" (Lichtmagnete); Canton's phosphorus, decaying fish, etc. *John, J. F.* Gilbert A. 55 (1817) 453–.
loss by heating. *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 891–; Rv. Sc. 13 (1900) 449–.
— — — (Le Bon). *Curie, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1072–.
— — — (Curie). *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1108.
natural, in minerals, animals and plants, causes. *Virey, J. J.* J. Phm. 5 (1819) 26–.
and new light absorber. *Grotthus, T. von.* Schweigger J. 14 (1815) 133–.
observed when a vacuum bulb is broken. *Burke, J.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 585.
in organic world. *Heinrich, P.* Schweigger J. 13 (1815) 266–; 30 (1820) 218–.
and ozone. *Dewar, J.* [1888] R. I. P. 12 (1889) 557–.
phosphorescent bodies. *Seelhorst, G.* Dingler 207 (1873) 220–.
— —. *Walkhoff, O.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 241–.
— —, absorption and emission spectra. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 106–.
— —, effect of light on. *Clémandot, L.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1107.
— —, — — temperature changes on. *Cusack, R. S.* [1897] Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1896-98) 534–; Nt. 56 (1897) 102.
— — at liquid air temperatures. *Dewar, J.* [1894-95] C. S. P. 10 (1895) 171–; R. I. P. 14 (1896) 665–.
— — — — — —. *Trowbridge, C. C.* [1899] N. Y. Ac. A. 12 (1899–1900) 658–; Science 10 (1899) 245–.
— — occurring naturally. *Hayek, G. von.* [1868] Wien Schr. 8 (1869) 313–.
— —, preparation. *Forster, (Prof.) A.* Bern Mt. (1867) 62–.
— emanations. *Henry, J.* Am. Ph. S. P. 3 (1843) 38–.
— plates. *Dufour, H.* [1880] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 17 (1881) 7–.
— salts, preparation. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 107 (1888) 892–.

PHOSPHORESCENT SPECTRA.

Becquerel, E. C. R. 101 (1885) 205–.
Crookes, W. R. S. P. 42 (1887) 111–.
alumina, line spectrum. *Crookes, W.* C. N. 56 (1887) 59–, 72–.
discontinuous, in high vacua. *Crookes, W.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 206–; C. R. 92 (1881) 1281–.
lanthana, line spectrum. *Crookes, W.* C. N. 56 (1887) 62–, 81–.
radiant matter spectroscopy. *Crookes, W.* [1883–85] Phil. Trans. 174 (*1884) 891–; C. R. 100 (1885) 1380–.
— — — (samarium). *Crookes, W.* [1885] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 691–.
victorium. *Crookes, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 65 (1900) 237–.
yttria, line spectrum. *Crookes, W.* C. N. 56 (1887) 62–, 81–.
yttrium and samarium, mutual extinction of spectra. *Crookes, W.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1495–.

phosphorescent sulphides. *Lenard, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 212.
— —. *Kester, F. E.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 164–.
phosphoroscope, simple and convenient form. *Levison, W. G.* N. Y. Ac. A. 11 (1898) 401–.
—, spark-. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 637–.
phosphoroscopic experiment, new. *Mach, E.* (XII) Lotos 23 (1873) 145–.

PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHORESCENCE.

Poggendorff, J. C. A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 336.
by cathode rays, photometry. *Henry, C., & Seguy, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1198–.
— collision. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 74 (1812) 101–, 173–.
— compression. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 73 (1811) 41–.
— crystallisation. *Döbereiner, J. W.* Schweigger J. 41 (=*Jb.* 11) (1824) 221–.
during development of gelatin plates. *Eder, J. M.* Wien Pht. Cor. 24 (1887) 154–.
by electric discharge. *Skrimshire, W.* Nicholson J. 19 (1808) 153–.
— — —. *Pearsall, T. J.* R. I. J. 1 (1831) 267–.
— — —. *Becquerel, A. C., & Biot, —.* C. R. 8 (1839) 223–.
— — —. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 8 (1839) 493–; A. C. 71 (1839) 36–.
— — —. *Goldstein, E.* [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 151–.
— — —. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 157–.
— — —, effect of form of cathode. *Goldstein, E.* [1880–81] Wien Az. 18 (1881) 12–; Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 781–.
— electrification. *Trowbridge, J., & Burbank, J. E.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 55–.
— frictional electricity, phenomenon. *Alvergniat, (Frères).* C. R. 73 (1871) 1215.
— heat. *Heinrich, P.* Schweigger J. 29 (1820) 450–.
— —. *Forster, (Prof.) A.* Bern Mt. (1871) 177–.
— —. *Wyrouboff, G.* Carl Rpm. 7 (1871) 112–.

by heat, cause. *Schrötter, A.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1852) 102–; Wien SB. 9 (1852) 414–.
— —, new cases. *Phipson, T. L.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 76–.
— insolation. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 71 (1810) 355–.
— —. *Osann, G.* Pogg. A. 33 (1834) 405–.
— —. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 9 (1839) 561–, 711–; A. C. 9 (1843) 257–; 22 (1848) 244–; 32 (1851) 176–.
— —, soaking in of sunlight. *Grotthus, T. von.* Schweigger J. 15 (1815) 172–.
— light or heat, of minerals. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 112 (1891) 557–.
— mechanical means. *Schneider, J.* Pogg. A. 96 (1855) 282–.
— radiation. *Heinrich, P.* Schweigger J. 29 (1820) 101–.
— radium radiations. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 129 (1899) 912–.
— solar light, by electric spark and by flames of phosphorus, potassium and sodium. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 40 (1842) 159–.
— — —, — — — — — — — — —, — — — (Matteucci). *Becquerel, E.* Bb. Un. 41 (1842) 382–.
— — —, — — — — — — — — —, — — — (Becquerel). *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 42 (1842) 393–.

radiations which excite. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 8 (1839) 259–, 315–.
—, photography by. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 103 (1886) 454–.
refrangibility of active rays. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 69 (1869) 994–.
restored to bodies by electricity. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 71 (1810) 67–.
and spectroscope with phosphorescent eyepiece. *Lommel, E. C. J.* [1883] Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1884) 408–.
theory. *Osann, G.* Oken Isis 23 (1830) 513–.
—. *Faltin, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Halle Jbr. NW. Vr. 5 (1852) 10–.
—. *Lucas, F.* Les Mondes 10 (1866) 117–.
—. *Radziszewski, B.* Berl. B. 16 (1883) 597–.
—. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 37 (1884) 189–.

PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES.

"Bologna phosphorus," in various gases. *Morozzo, C. L. (Conte de).* Verona S. It. Mm. 3 (1786) 420–.
borax. *Accum, F.* Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 28.
calcined barium sulphate. *Daguerre, L. J. M.* C. R. 8 (1839) 243–.
— — — of Daguerre, experiments. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 8 (1839) 245.
calcium sulphide (violet phosphorescence). *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 35–; Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 212–.
— —. *Verneuil, A.* C. R. 104 (1887) 501–.
— —. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 551–.
calcium sulphide, preparation to exhibit violet phosphorescence. *Verneuil, A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 600–.
chromium oxide and gadolinite, phosphorescence on heating. *Rose, H.* Berl. B. (1843) 167–.
copper, bismuth and manganese in alkaline earth sulphides. *Klatt, V., & Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 90–.
coral. *Faè, G.* [1884] Padova S. Sc. At. 9 (1885) 132–.
decaying vegetable matter. *Kortum, C. von.* Voigt Mg. 2 (1800) 67–.
— wood. *D., J. S.* (VI *Adds.*) W. Eng. J. 1 (1836) 167–.
— — in gases and liquids. *Böckmann, C. W.* Scherer J. C. 5 (1800) 3–.
diamonds. *P., L.* (VI *Adds.*) J. de Ps. 55 (1802) 60–.
—. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 334–.
fluorspar, etc. *Davy, (Sir) H.* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 515–.
—. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 4 (1821) 180–.
—. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 51 (=*Jb.* 21) (1827) 239.
—. *Sack, A. L.* Halle Jbr. NW. Vr. 4 (1851) 12–.
—. *Wyrouboff, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 72*–.
—. *Villard, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 73*.
gases, compressed. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 77 (1813) 336–.
—, glow in. *Burke, J. B. B.* Elect. 45 (1900) 936.
—, phosphorescence by electricity. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 48 (1859) 404–.
—, rarefied. *Morren, C.* C. R. 53 (1861) 794–.
—, —. *Morren, A.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1260–.
— —, phosphorescence by compression. *Newall, H. F.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 295–.
—, —, — — electric discharge. *Morren, A.* A. C. 4 (1865) 293–; C. R. 68 (1869) 1033–.
—, —, — — — — (Morren). *Delarive, A.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1237–.
—, —, — — — —. *Sarasin, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1869) 243–.
—, —, — — — — (Sarasin). *Delarive, A.* A. C. 19 (1870) 191–.
gems and glasses. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 106 (1888) 443–.
glass. *Leduc, S.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 219–.
—, and emission of cathode rays in Crookes's tubes. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 322–.
hexagonal blende. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 63 (1866) 142–.
inorganic chemical preparations. *Goldstein, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1900) 818–.
lapis-lazuli. *Bergeron, G.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 17 (1859–60) 432–.
limestones from Utah and India. *Lewis, H. C.* Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. P. (1884) 10–.
living matters, photobacteria. *Dubois, R.* J. de. Ps. 9 (1900) 589–.
luminous paint, Balmain's, radiation. *Kann, L.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 250–.
minerals. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 383–.

minerals under action of Röntgen rays. *Burbank, J. E.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 53–.
— phosphorescent by heat, influence of electricity. *Pearsall, T. J.* R. I. J. 1 (1831) 77–.
nitrogen, rarefied, phosphorescence after electric discharge. *Séguy, G.* C. R. 121 (1895) 198–.
organic bodies, living and dead. *Tiedemann, F.* Froriep Not. 2 (1837) 294–.
— compounds. *Radziszewski, B.* C. R. 84 (1877) 305–.
— — (Radziszewski). *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 84 (1877) 323–.
— — (Chevreul). *Radziszewski, B.* C. R. 84 (1877) 656–.
— —. *Radziszewski, B.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 321–.
— — and organised bodies. *Radziszewski, B.* Lieb. A. 203 (1880) 305–.
porcelain. *Ruspini, G.* Polli A. 20 (1855) 195–.
potassium. *Petrie, W.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 59–.
quinine sulphate and valerianate. *Landerer, X.* Polli A. 28 (1859) 65.
rare earths, under cathode rays. *Swinton, A. A. C.* R. S. P. 65 (1900) 115–.
sea-water. *Bellani, A.* Brescia Cm. (1834) 67–.
—, coloured. *Boué, A.* Wien Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 251–.
solid carbon dioxide. *König, W.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 68.
strontium sulphide. *Rodríguez Mourelo, —.* Madrid S. H. Nt. A. 26 (1897) (*Act.*) 161–; 28 (1899) (*Act.*) 144–.
several sub-resins. *Bonastre, J. F.* J. Phm. 10 (1824) 193–.
sugar. *Steel, T.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 295–.
tabasheer. *Brücke, E. (Ritter) von.* [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 69–.
trees after thunder-storm. *Jobard, E.* As. (1893) 316.
Tropæolum majus. Fusinieri, A. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 14 (1845) 35–.
vitriolated tartar (crystallised potassium sulphate). *Giobert, G. A.* Turin Mm. Ac. 4 (1788–89) 73–.
wollastonite. *Hillebrand, W. F.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 323.
zinc sulphide as photometric standard. *Henry, C.* C. R. 116 (1893) 98–.

4240 Röntgen and allied Radiations.

(*See also* 6840, 6845, 6850.)

Crookes's tube, photography inside. *De Metc* [*De Metz*], *G. G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 880–; 123 (1896) 354–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 81–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 605–.
— —, — — (De Metz). *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 123 (1896) 356.
— tubes, electric properties. *Ščeglajev, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 175–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 708–.
Electrography (ceraunography), and penetration of opaque bodies by light. *Sous, —.* Bordeaux S. Md. Mm. (1896) 92–.
Hittorf tube, electric images in field of. *Oumoff, N., & Samoïloff, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 177–.
Lenard-Röntgen discoveries. *Toepler, A.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1896) (*Ab.*) 38–.

RÖNTGEN RAYS.

Röntgen, W. C. Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1895) 132–; (1896) 11–, 17–.
Battelli, A., & Garbasso, A. N. Cim. 3 (1896) 40–; C. R. 122 (1896) 603.
Salvioni, E. N. Cim. 3 (1896) 188–.
Martinotti, G. N. Cim. 3 (1896) 205–.
Campanile, F., & Stromei, E. N. Cim. 4 (1896) 5–.
Stefanini, A. N. Cim. 4 (1896) 18–.
Blaserna, P. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 67–.
Sella, A., & Majorana, Q. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 116–.
Blondin, J. Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 289–.
Taudin-Chabot, J. J. Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 67–.
Bottomley, J. T. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 27 (1896) 156–.
Blythswood, (Lord). Glasg. Ph. S. P. 27 (1896) 160–.
Macintyre, J. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 27 (1896) 161–.
Buti, G. Rm. N. Linc. At. 49 (1896) 97–.
Crespo y Martinez, G. Méx. Obs. Bl. (1896) 99–.
Döpke, —. Kassel Vr. Nt. Ab. u. B. 41 (1896) xvi–.
Dufour, H. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 43–.
Eccher, A. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 28 (1896) 25–.
Ettingshausen, A. von. Steierm. Mt. (1896) xlviii–.
Ferrini, R. Mil. S. It. At. 36 (1896) 57–.
Grimaldi, G. P. Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 42–43 (1896) 13–.
Henry, C. C. R. 122 (1896) 787–.
Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Franklin I. J. 141 (1896) 241–.
Hurmuzescu, D. [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 5 (1896)] 244–.
Klingenberg, G. Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 220–.
Koch, —. Würtb. Jh. 52 (1896) xci–.
König, —. [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 54–.
Lucas, J. D. Rv. Quest. Sc. 39 (1896) 487–.
Müller, O. A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 771–.
Mützel, K. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 18–.
Murani, O. Brescia At. Cm. (1896) 108–.
Pupin, M. I. Science 3 (1896) 231–.
Lawrence, R. R. Science 3 (1896) 409.
Raveau, C. Mon. Sc. 10 (1896) 161–.
Rowland, H. A., Carmichael, N. R., & Briggs, L. J. Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 247–.
Schmidt, K. E. F. Z. Nw. 69 (1896) 61–.

Schuster, A. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 268.
Bottomley, J. T. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 268–.
Swinton, A. A. C. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 276–.
Porter, A. W. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 316.
Saunders, W. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 316.
Blythswood, (Lord). Nt. 53 (1895–96) 340.
Swinton, A. A. C. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 340.
Rowland, S. D. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 340.
Anon. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 377–.
Swinton, A. A. C. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 388.
Turner, D. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 388.
Thomson, J. J. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 391–.
Lodge, O. J. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 412–.
Gray, A. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 413.
Porter, A. W. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 413.
Hicks, W. M. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 413.
Gifford, J. W. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 413–.
Reid, E. W., & Kuenen, J. P. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 419.
Thompson, S. P. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 437.
Cormack, J. D., & Ingle, H. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 437.
Anon. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 449–.
Reid, F. J. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 460.
Gifford, J. W. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 460–.
Macintyre, J. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 461.
Gardiner, J. H. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 486.
Anon. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 522–.
(Röntgen rays and optically active substances.) *Frankland, P. F.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 556–.
Thomson, J. J. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 581–.
Anon. Nt. 53 (1895–96) 613–.
Gifford, J. W. Nt. 54 (1896) 53.
Rowland, —. Nt. 54 (1896) 65.
Anon. Nt. 54 (1896) 109–.
Thomson, J. J. Nt. 54 (1896) 302–.
Anon. Nt. 54 (1896) 354–.
Stokes, (Sir) G. G. [1896] Vict. I. J. 30 (1898) 13–.
Thomson, J. J. B. A. Rp. (1896) 699–.
Thomson, J. J., et alii. Elect. 36 (1896) 491, *et seq.*; 37 (1896) 24, *et seq.*
Travers, W. T. L. [1896] N. Z. I. T. 29 (1897) 118–.
Villari, E. Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 62–, 102–.
Wallon, E. Gén. Civ. 28 (1895–96) 229–, 254, 286.
Weber, L. [1896] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 9–.
Zakrzewski, J. Kosmos (Lw.) 21 (1896) 265–.
Zickler, C. [1896] Brünn Vh. 35 (1897) (*Sb.*) 35–.
Colson, R. A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 97–.
Giesel, F. Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 73–.
König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 28–.
Mansell, T. [1897] Herts. NH. S. T. 9 (1898) 135–.
(so-called X rays in 1708.) *Marangoni, C.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 258–.
Mooser, —. St. Gal. B. (1896–97) 70–.
Preobraženskij, P. V. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 1) (1897) 17 (*bis*)–.
Röiti, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 29–.
Rosenthal, J. Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 28 (1897) 125–.
Rr. Dingler 303 (1897) 253–.
(lecture.) *Thompson, S. P.* [1897] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 1 (1897–98) 199–.
Spencer, R. Barrow FC. Rp. 12 (1898) 60–.
Valenta, E. Wien Pht. Cor. 35 (1898) 251–, 309–.
Villari, E. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 290–.
Malagoli, R., & Bonacini, C. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 296–.
Lehmann, O. Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 349–.
absence from sunlight. *Lea, M. C.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 363–.
— — —. *Cajori, F.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 289–.
absorption (cryptochrosis), etc. *Röiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 2 (1895) 131–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 153–.
—. *Buguet, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 398–.
—. *Humphreys, W. J.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 401–.
— by air. *Trowbridge, J., & Burbank, J. E.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 665.
— — aqueous salt solutions. *Blythswood, (Lord), & Marchant, E. W.* R. S. P. 65 (1900) 413–.
— — chemical compounds. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* C. N. 78 (1898) 199–.
— — glass. *Nannes, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1896) 505–.
—, selective. *M'Clelland, J. A.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 146–.
actino-electric effect. *Guggenheimer, S.* C. R. 125 (1897) 19, 140.
action. *Piltschikoff, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 723.
—. *Villard, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 18*–.
—, biological. *Capranica, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 416–; 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 38–.
—, chemical. *Zickler, K.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 232.
—, —. *Hemptinne, A. de.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 55 (1896–98) *No.* 2, 36 pp.
—, —. *Villard, P.* C. R. 128 (1899) 237–; 129 (1899) 882–.
—, —. *Precht, J.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 48.
— on cooling, question. *Amerio, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 366–.
— — diamond. *Buguet, A., & Gascard, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 457.
—, electric. *Borgman, I. I., & Geršun, A. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 37–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 604.
—, —. *Dufour, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 1 (1896) 513–.
—, —. *Levi, G.* Mod. S. Nt. At. 16 (1898) 66–.
— of electricity on air affected by. *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 38 (1899) 145–.
—, electrochemical, on silver bromide. *Streintz, F.* Wien Az. 33 (1896) 26–.
— on evaporation and cooling in air. *Pettinelli, P.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 299–.

action on evaporation, question. *Pasquini, E.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 133–.
— — gaseous dielectrics. *Benoist, L.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1265–.
— — gems. *Buguet, A., & Gascard, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 726.
— — hands. *R., S. J.* Nt. 54 (1896) 621.
— — luminescence of gases. *Hemptinne, A. de.* C. R. 125 (1897) 428–; Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 165–.
— — plants. *Tolomei, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 31–.
— — solid and liquid insulators. *Thomson, J. J.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 606.
— — temperature of animals. *Lecercle, L.* C. R. 125 (1897) 234–.
activity, method of increasing. *Garrigou, F.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1104–.
—, — — —. *Machado, V.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1341.
and other agents, condensation nuclei produced in gases by. *Wilson, C. T. R.* [1898] Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 403–.
as aid to scientific investigation. *Payne, E.* Brighton NH. S. Rp. (1899) 35–.
and alternating currents. *Walter, —.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 115.
— — —. *W.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 192.
apparatus. *Dessauer, F.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 150–.
—, localising. *Rémy, —.* Nt. 62 (1900) 180.
— and methods. *Willyoung, E. G., & Sayen, H. L.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 211–.
—, modifications. *Macintyre, J.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 64–.
—, new form. *Davies, B.* Nt. 54 (1896) 281–.
—, simple. *Levy, M.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 154–.
and atmospheric electricity, cause of production. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 458–.
— Becquerel rays, action on eye. *Himstedt, F., & Nagel, W. A.* [1899] Freiburg B. 11 (1899–1901) 139–.
— — —, energy. *Rutherford, E., & McClung, R. K.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 196 (1901) 25–.
— — —, enlarging and diminishing with. *Lilienstein, —.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 190–.
— — —, experiments. *Himstedt, F.* [1900] Freiburg B. 11 (1899–1901) 126–.
— — — in magnetic field. *Strutt, (Hon.) R. J.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 75–.
— — —, thermoluminescence. *Borgman, I. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 116–; C. R. 124 (1897) 895–.
behaviour of luminous screens. *Precht, J.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 420–.
— — substances at high temperatures towards. *Volta, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 241–; 10 (1899) 431–.
— — sugar towards. *Wiechmann, F. G.* Science 3 (1896) 729–.
calcium tungstate to show fluorescence, preparation. *Giazzi, F.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 235–, 301–.
cause. *Thomson, E.* Elect. 39 (1897) 317–.
—. *Wilkins, J. W.* Elect. 39 (1897) 387.
charging of bodies by. *Nannes, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1896) 503–.
coin distortion by. *Cajori, F., & Strieby, W.* Science 3 (1896) 635.
complexity. *Imbert, A., & Bertin-Sans, H.* C. R. 125 (1897) 99–.
conductivity of air under. *Minchin, G. M.* Elect. 38 (1897) 789–.
— — — —. *Thomson, J. J.* Elect. 38 (1897) 838.
— — — —. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 343–.
— — — —. *Campetti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 43–.
convection currents and fall of potential produced by. *Zeleny, J.* [1898] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 14–.
conversion of cathode rays. *Adam, G.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 318.
demonstration. *Macintyre, J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 28 (1897) 267–.
"detector" for research purposes. *Trowbridge, C. C.* [1896] N. Y. Ac. T. 11 (1898) 29–.
developments of use. *Czermak, —.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 24 (1899) VII–.
diagraphy with. *Brunner, M.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 178–.

Diffraction.

Bungetziano, —. Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 165–.
Calmette, L., & Lhuillier, G. T. C. R. 122 (1896) 877–.
Wind, C. H. [1897–98] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 448–; 6 (1898) 79–; 7 (1899) 88–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 77–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 65–.
Haga, H., & Wind, C. H. Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 500–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 420–.
(Haga and Wind.) *Sagnac, G.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 333–, 714.
(Sagnac.) *Haga, H., & Wind, C. H.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 434–.
Haga, H., & Wind, C. H. A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 884–.
Sommerfeld, A. [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 105–.
Wind, C. H. A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 896–; 69 (1899) 327.
Sommerfeld, A. [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 55–.
by new form of cathode discharge. *Wood, R. W.* Science 5 (1897) 585.
phenomena. *Wood, R. W.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 614.
—, Fresnel's. *Kümmell, G.* [1896] Halle Nf. Gs. Ab. 21 (1896–98) [61]–.
and polarisation. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 783–.
pseudo-diffraction. *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 297–.
and wave-length. *Maier, M.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 903–.
— — (Maier). *Haga, H., & Wind, C. H.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 91–.

diffusion. *Imbert, A., & Bertin-Sans, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 524–.
—. *Malagoli, R., & Bonacini, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 96–, 203–.
— in interior of bodies. *Dufour, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1899) 529–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 202–.
— and transformation. *Dufour, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1899) 370–.
diminution of discharging power by tubes. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 261–.
direction. *Buguet, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 608–.
discharge by. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 419–.
— —. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 452–.
— —. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 281–.
— in Crookes's tubes, duration. *Thomas, B. F.* Science 4 (1896) 347.
— by, effect of pressure and temperature. *Perrin, J.* C. R. 123 (1896) 878–.
— —, metallic effect. *Perrin, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 37–.
— —, potential gradients in. *Guggenheimer, S.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 272–.
and discharge in high vacua. *Sestini, Q.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 65–.
— — — — —. *Segalin, L.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 209–.
— — *in vacuo. Swinton, A. A. C.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 30 (1899) 272–.
discharging power. *Burke, J.* Elect. 37 (1896) 373–.
dispersion, electric, produced by. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 143–, 149–, 342–.
—, —, — —, influence of residual gas. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895–96) 725–.
duration at each spark. *Trouton, F. T.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 711–.
effect on cloudy condensation. *Wilson, C. T. R.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 338–.
— — conduction in air, paraffin, and glass. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski de Smolan, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 403–.
— — contact electricity. *Murray, J. R. E.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 333–.
— of gas pressure. *Strausz, Á.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 14 (1896) 215–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 14 (1898) 69–.
— — luminescence of anticathode on radiation. *Arnold, W.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 30 (1899) 25–.
— — opaque tubes on. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 35–, 93–; Nap. Rd. 37 (1898) 178–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 225–.
— — ozoniser on gas affected by. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 17–, 48–.
— — tubes and metal discs on. *Villari, E.* C. R. 123 (1896) 107–; Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 192–.
from electric arc. *Franklin, W. S.* Science 3 (1896) 358–.
electric currents caused by. *Winkelmann, A.* [1897–98] Jena. Z. 31 (1898) 174–; A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1–.
— phenomena. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. (1895–96) 45–.
and electricity. *Marangoni, C.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 254–.
— —, nature. *Sehrwald, —.* [1898] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 1–.
— —, progress. *Zegers, L. L.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 98 (1897) 881–.
electrification of air by. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski de Smolan, M.* [1896] Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 393–.
electrodispersive and photographic activities, ratio. *Donati, L.* Bologna Rd. (1895–96) 96–.

Emission.

Meslin, G. C. R. 122 (1896) 459–.
from anode. *Heen, P. de, & Develshauven, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 383–, 856.
— —. *Girard, C., & Bordas, F.* C. R. 122 (1896) 604–.
— —. *Golicyn, (Prince) B. B., & Karnožickij, A. N.* C. R. 122 (1896) 717–.
duration. *Róiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 243–.
—. *Morize, H.* C. R. 127 (1898) 546–.
—. *Brunhes, B.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1007–.
emissive power of metals. *Kaufmann, W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 116–.
intensity. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 123 (1896) 450–.
pin-hole camera. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 693.
point. *Golicyn, (Prince) B. B., & Karnožickij, A. N.* C. R. 122 (1896) 608.
—. *Karnožickij, A. N., & Golicyn, (Prince) B. B.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 88–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 606.
—. *Perrin, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 716–.
—. *Róiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 185–.
— in focus-tube. *Molloy, (Rev.) G.* [1896] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 515–.
—, and mode of propagation. *Gerard, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 280–.
—, — polarisation. *Golicyn, (Prince) B. B., & Karnožickij, A. N.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1896) *No.* 6, 13 pp.
— in vacuum tubes. *Battelli, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 129–, 193–.
surface, new method to determine. *Ščerbakov, S. V.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1155; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1896) 491–.
by tube containing fluorescent matter. *Piltchikof, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 461.

endo-exploration by. *Rémond, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 122.
energy. *Moffat, (Rev.) A.* [1899] Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 430–.
— conditions necessary for. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. Ac. P. 32 (1897) 253–.
epilation produced by. *Broca, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 292.

evidence that they are ordinary light. *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 532–; 46 (1898) 253–.
examination of coals with. *Fischer, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 4–, 130–, 333–.
existence behind opaque screens. *Villari, E.* C. R. 123 (1896) 418–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 445–.
— — — —. *Buguet, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 689–.
— in sunlight. *Dolley, C. S., & Egbert, S.* Science 3 (1896) 357–.
— — —. *Rautenfeld-Lindenruh, H. von.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 75–.

Experiments.

Bordas, F. A. Hyg. Pbl. 35 (1896) 385–.
Cox, J., & Callendar, H. L. Cn. R. S. P. & T. 2 (1896) (*Sect.* 3) 171–.
Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E. Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 84–, 126–, 317–, 381–.
Edwards, H. Phot. J. 20 (1896) 174–.
Frost, E. B. Science 3 (1896) 235–.
Gifford, J. W. Phot. J. 20 (1896) 193–.
Goodspeed, A. W. Science 3 (1896) 236–.
Frost, E. B. Science 3 (1896) 465–.
Hoorweg, J. L. Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 290–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 632–.
Imbert, A., & Bertin-Sans, H. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 48 (1896) (*C. R.*) 167–.
König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 35.
Lodge, O. J. Elect. 37 (1896) 169–.
Mauritius, R. A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 346–.
Murani, O. [1896] Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. 18 (1896–1900) 1–.
Neesen, F. D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 70–.
Nodon, A. C. R. 122 (1896) 237.
Porter, T. C. Nt. 54 (1896) 149–.
Sutton, J. W. [1896] Queensl. R. S. P. 12 (1897) 86–.
Thirion, (le rév. père) —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 69–.
Thompson, S. P. L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 272–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 162–.
Threlfall, R., & Pollock, J. A. L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 1–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 453–.
Thurburn, A. Nt. 54 (1896) 248.
Vicentini, G., & Pacher, G. Ven. I. Mm. 25 (1894–96) *No.* 7, 18 pp.
Voller, A. Hamb. Ws. Anst. Jb. 13 (1896) 79–.
Eder, J. M., & Valenta, E. Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 24–.
Porter, T. C. Nt. 56 (1897) 316–.
Richarz, E. N.-Vorp. Mt. 28 (1897) 106–.
Voller, A., & Walter, B. A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 88–, 806.
Webster, W. [1897] Nt. 57 (1897–98) 80–.
Wright, A. W. Science 5 (1897) 759–.
Dorn, E. Halle Nf. Gs. Ab. 21 (1896–98) [73]–.
Guggenheimer, S. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 222–.
Geissler tubes for. *Neesen, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 80–.
explanation. *Schuller, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 14 (1896) 145–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 14 (1898) 63–.
— of reported magnetic deviation. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* C. R. 125 (1897) 216–.
— — certain shadow phenomena observed with. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 123 (1896) 880–; Éclair. Élect. 9 (1896) 408–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 9–.
and flame, diselectrification of solid dielectrics by. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski de Smolan, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 397–.
fluorescence due to. *Argyropoulos, T.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1119.
— of glass due to. *Chabaud, V.* C. R. 122 (1896) 603–.
— — vitreous materials due to. *Radiguet,* —. C. R. 124 (1897) 179–.
fluorescent and physiological effects. *Thomson, E.* Elect. 38 (1897) 302–.
— — — —. *Thompson, S. P., et alii.* Elect. 38 (1897) 356–, *et seq.*
formation. *Dufour, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 1 (1896) 111–.
gems distinguished by. *Doelter,* —. Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 319.
heat developed by, bolometric measurement. *Schoeps, K.* Z. Nw. 72 (1899) 145–.
heating of anti-cathode. *Macintyre, J.* Nt. 60 (1899) 101.
— produced by. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 160–.
and Hittorf tubes. *Rõiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 156–.
with Hittorf tubes filled with rarefied hydrogen. *Arnò, R.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 31 (1895) 418–*or* 620–.
hypotheses. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 36 (1896) 471–; 37 (1896) 370–.
—. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 353–.
not identical with cathode rays. *Anders, T.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 81; 40 (1898) 85.
— — — — —. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 81.
improvements. *Gieseler,* —. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1896) 133.
inactivity, chemical. *Dixon, H. B., & Baker, H. B.* C. S. J. 69 (1896) 1308–.
induction effects with. *Foveau de Courmelles,* —. C. R. 125 (1897) 97–; As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.*1) 200.
— — —. *Buguet, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 375–.
injurious effects. *Gilchrist, T. C.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 541.
intensity, estimation. *Branson, F. W.* S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 865.
invisibility, cause. *Dariez,* —, *& Rochas,* — *de.* C. R. 122 (1896) 458–.
—, —. *Frédericq, L.* Rv. Sc. 5 (1896) 314.
knowledge and application. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 112–.
and Lenard rays. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 36 (1896) 438–.
— light. *Pfaundler, L.* Steierm. Mt. (1896) xlvii–.

and longitudinal electric waves. *Thomson, J. J.* [1896] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 49–.
loss of discharging power etc., of air under. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 288–, (*Sem.* 2) 61–.
at low temperatures. *Bleekrode, L.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 756–.
luminescence of solid bodies by. *Arnold, W.* Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 602–.
mechanism. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 130 (1900) 130–.
mode of radiation. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 293–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 632–.
modification deviable by magnet. *Lafay, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 713–, 809–, 837–.
motion of foreign matter in body during illumination. *Siedentopf, H., & Geroulanos, M.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 1 (1897–98) 141–.
— produced by. *Clavenad, —.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 443–.
myths. *Thompson, S. P., et alii.* Elect. 38 (1897) 161, *et seq.*
nature. *C., J. McK.* Science 3 (1896) 325.
—. *Gifford, J. W.* Nt. 54 (1896) 172.
—. *Goldhammer, D. A.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 6 (1896) 1–; A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 635–.
—. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 410.
—. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* [1896–97] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 215–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) *No.* 15, 28 pp.; 44 (1900) *No.* 3, 1 p.
—. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 607.
—. *Thomson, J. J.* Nt. 58 (1898) 8.
—. *Trowbridge, J.* Nt. 58 (1898) 17.
—. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 74–.
new results. *Koch, —.* Würtb. Jh. 53 (1897) xlvii–.
non-refrangibility in potassium. *Beaulard, F.* C. R. 123 (1896) 301–.
opacity of bone, muscle and fat to. *Henley, E. W.* [1898] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 9 (1899–1902) 31–.
— — certain liquids and solids to. *Bleunard, —, & Labesse, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 723–.
— — minerals to. *Ackroyd, W., & Knowles, H. B.* S. Dyers Col. J. 12 (1896) 65–.
and ordinary rays, action of metals on. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* C. N. 74 (1896) 235.
origin. *Martinotti, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 28 (1896) 69.
—. *Michelson, A. A., & Stratton, S. W.* Science 3 (1896) 694–.
—. *Himstedt, F.* [1897] Freiburg B. 10 (1898) 1–.
—. *Trowbridge, J., & Burbank, J. E.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 129–.
passage through liquids. *Bleunard, —, & Labesse, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 527–.
penetrative power. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 403–.
— —. *Róiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 354–.
— —, measurement by spintermeter. *Béclère, A.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 408.
of different penetrative values, production. *Swinton, A. A. C.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 222–.
permeability of elements to. *Waddell, J.* C. N. 74 (1896) 298–.
— — metals to. *Radiguet, —.* C. R. 125 (1897) 171–.
phenomena. *Goodspeed, A. W.* Am. Ph. S. P. 35 (1896) 17–; Science 3 (1896) 394–.
—. *Houston, E. J.* Am. Ph. S. P. 35 (1896) 24–.
—. *Sachse, J. F.* Am. Ph. S. P. 35 (1896) 28–.
—. *Robb, —.* Am. Ph. S. P. 35 (1896) 32–.
—, theory. *Benham, C. E.* [1896] Phot. J. 21 (1897) 74–, 78.
phosphorescent materials sensitive to. *Giesel, F.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 99–.
— screens for, construction. *Geersdaele, (le rév. père) J. van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 110–.
and photography of the invisible. *Tortelli, M.* N. Antol. Sc. 145 (1896) 544–.
— — through opaque bodies. *Bouty, E.* Rv. Sc. 5 (1896) 610–.
photographic action. *Maurain, C.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 549.
— —. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 353–.
— —, law. *Vandevyver, L. N.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 23–.
— —, mode. *Colson, R.* C. R. 122 (1896) 922–.
— candle power. *Trouton, F. T.* Elect. 38 (1897) 699.
— effects. *Lumière, A., & Lumière, L.* C. R. 122 (1896) 382–.
— —. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 122 (1896) 456–.

Photography.

Bahier, E. Gén. Civ. 28 (1895–96) 222–.
Bergonié, —. Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1895–96) 29.
Broca, A. Rv. Sc. 5 (1896) 129–.
Carbutt, J. Am. Ph. S. P. 35 (1896) 33–.
Davis, G. E. S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 82.
Gifford, J. W. Phot. J. 20 (1896) 127–, 174.
König, W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 74–; Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 64–.
Moreau, G. C. R. 122 (1896) 238–.
Londe, A. C. R. 122 (1896) 311–.
Zenger, C. V. C. R. 122 (1896) 315.
Londe, —. C. R. 122 (1896) 520–.
Girard, C., & Bordas, F. C. R. 122 (1896) 528–.
Morris, —. Am. Ph. S. P. 35 (1896) 37–.
Puluj, J. Wien Az. 33 (1896) 25–.
Rautenfeld-Lindenruh, H. von. Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 72–.
Smith, F. J. Nt. 54 (1896) 594–.
Turner, D. [1896] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 160–.
Wallon, E. Gén. Civ. 29 (1896) 278–, 298–, 312–.
Ward, E. Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1896) 72–.
Edwards, H. Phot. J. 21 (1897) 112–.
Gariel, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 75–.
Levy, M. D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 164–.

Malagoli, R., & Bonacini, C. N. Cim. 8 (1898) 97–.
Murani, O. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 31 (1898) 964–.
(or diagraphy). *Gocht, H.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 138–.
Ziegler, W. [1899] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899-1900) 27–.
Meyer, O. E. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 21–.
of alloys. *Heycock, C. T., & Neville, F. H.* C. S. J. 73 (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 714–.
— —. *Betti, M.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 101–.
analysis of vegetable matter by. *Ranwez, F.* C. R. 122 (1896) 841–.
of animal bones, technique. *Lucas, J. D.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 55 (1896–98) *No.* 2, 7 pp.
apparatus for. *Webster, W.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 559.
— —. *Londe, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 817–.
— — taking several photographs successively. *Levy-Dorn, —.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 107–.
and its applications. *Londe, A.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1899) 153–.
by camera. *Nipher, F. E.* Science 3 (1896) 783.
camera (pinhole) for. *Czermak, P.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 760–.
by Crookes's tubes. *Rôiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 69.
defects due to screens. *Londe, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1642–.
distortion in. *Schmidt, O. L., & Fuchs, W. C.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 479.
by electric discharge. *Vicentini, G., & Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1895-96) 238–.
experiment of J. J. Thomson. *Taudin-Chabot, J. J.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 456–.
experiments. *Miller, D. C.* Science 3 (1896) 516–.
exposure time. *Vandevyver, L. N.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1896) 467–.
— —, reduction. *Meslin, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 719.
— —, —. *Basilewski, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 720.
— —, —. *Imbert, A., & Bertin-Sans, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 720–.
— —, —. *Chappuis, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 777–.
— —, —. *Rosenfeld, M.* Wien Az. 33 (1896) 110–.
— —, —. *Levy, M.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 1) 174–.
— —, —, method. *Battelli, A., & Garbasso, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 167–.
fogged appearance of negatives. *Villard, P.* C. R. 125 (1897) 232–.
— — — —. *Chabaud, V.* C. R. 125 (1897) 496–.
of image on fluorescent screen. *Porcher, C.* C. R. 125 (1897) 409–.
improvements. *Giesel, F.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 113–.
instantaneous. *Séguy, G.* C. R. 125 (1897) 602.
of invisible bodies. *Gerard, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 33 (1896) 162–.
Izambard process of printing by. *Anon.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 562.
— — — — —, improvement. *Kolle, F. S.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 562–.
of medal in relief. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 526–.
method. *Imbert, A., & Bertin-Sans, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 605–.
— (Imbert & Bertin-Sans). *Arsonval, — d'.* C. R. 122 (1896) 607.
several photographs at once. *Frentzel, J.* C. Ztg. 20 (1896) 151.
and photography by other rays. *Villard, P.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 1 (1899) 345–.
progress. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 36 (1896) 783–.
radiographs by fluorescent screens. *Bleekrode, L.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 557.
— — — —. *Gifford, J. W.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 557.
and radioscopy. *Wallon, E.* Gén. Civ. 33 (1898) 6–, 26–.
— Röntgen's researches. *Gariel, —.* J. Phm. 3 (1896) 184–.
sharpness of pictures with various tubes. *Hinterberger, H.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 584–.
with statical machine. *Leduc, S.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 52*; As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 118–.
stereometer for. *Marie, T., & Ribaut, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 748–.
stereoscopic. *Imbert, A., & Bertin-Sans, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 786.
—. *Marie, T., & Ribaut, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 613–.
— pictures. *Thomson, E.* Elect. 36 (1896) 661–; Franklin I. J. 141 (1896) 381–.
— —. *Sauve, A.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 50 (1897) 59–.
— —. *Elfström, C. O.* [1898] Sk. Nf. F. (1898) 330–; Ups. Läk. F. 4 (1899) 69–.
— —. *Boas, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 45–.
— —. *Hildebrand, H.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 171–.
stereoscopy. *Chabaud, V.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 154–.
—. *Roulliès, —.* C. R. 128 (1899) 190.
— (priority of discovery). *Bouchard, D.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 183.
— (Bouchard). *Roulliès, —.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 280.
use of diaphragm. *Imbert, A., & Bertin-Sans, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 384–; Rv. Sc. 5 (1896) 219–.
— — non-uniform magnetic fields. *Meslin, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 776–.
— — pinhole camera. *Lawrence, R. R.* Science 3 (1896) 357.
— — triphase currents. *Delézinier, —.* C. R. 129 (1899) 1227–; 130 (1900) 169–.
with Wehnelt interruptor. *Albers-Schönberg, —.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 140–.

photometer for. *Meslin, G.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 202–.

photometer for. *Hébert, A., & Reynaud, G.* Par. S. C. Bll. 21 (1899) 392–.
physiological effect. *Daniel, J.* Science 3 (1896) 562–.
polarisability. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 453–.
polarisation. *Golicyn, (Prince) B. B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1896) lxi–.
— by doubly refracting media impossible. *Mayer, A. M.* Science 3 (1896) 478.
— photometer for measuring contrast-intensity. *Boas, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 242–.
practical notes. *Wildt, A.* [1899] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 17–.
— and physical notes. *Walter, B.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 1 (1897-98) 29–, 82–, 142–, 188–, 238–; 2 (1898-99) 29–, 144–, 181–; 3 (1899–1900) 66–.
problems. *Kalischer, —.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 383–, 421–, 436–, 468, 477–, 523–, 550–.
production. *Lodge, O. J.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 100.
—. *Szymanski, P.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 153–.
—. *Zegers, L. L., & Salazar, A. E.* Chili S. Sc. Act. 6 (1896) 21–.
—, action of spark gap. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 757–.
— by battery current. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1900) 439–.
—, best conditions for. *Rosenthal, J.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 64–.
— in Crookes's and Geissler tubes. *Campanile, F., & Stromei, E.* Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 89–.
— — — tubes. *Hurmuzescu, D.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 6 (1897)] 326–.
— by electrostatic machines. *Thirion, (le rév. père)* —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 103–.
—, experiment. *Knudsen, M.* Kjøb. Ov. (1896) 150–; C. Ztg. 26 (1896) (*Rpm.*) 215.
— by induction coil. *Norton, C. L., & Lawrence, R. R.* Science 5 (1897) 496–.
— of intense rays. *Rosenthal, J.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 73–.
—, new arrangements for. *Levy, M.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 164–.
— and photographic action. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 228–, 243–.
— by Wimshurst machine. *Porter, T. C.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 30–, 79.
— — — —. *Thirion, (le rév. père)* —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 46–.
progress in effects. *Anon.* Am. Mcr. J. 18 (1897) 350–.
propagation. *Lussana, S., & Cinelli, M.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 364–.
— of electricity in gases affected by. *Righi, A.* [1896] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1896–97) 231–.
—, experiments. *Sagnac, G.* Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 531–.
properties. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 35–.
—. *Leonard, C. L.* Am. Ph. S. P. 35 (1896) 298–.
properties. *Perrin, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 186–.
—. *Dufour, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 460–.
—. *Winkelmann, A., & Straubel, R.* Jena. Z. 30 (1896) 555–; A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 324–.
—. *Ellinger, H. O. G.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 170–.
—. *Röntgen, W. C.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 576–.
— of gas traversed by. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 125 (1897) 168–.
—, new. *Benoist, L., & Hurmuzescu, D.* C. R. 122 (1896) 235–.
—, —. *Karnožickij, A. N., & Golicyn, (Prince) B. B.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 122; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 607–.
radiation from Crookes's tubes analogous to. *Gossart, —, & Chevallier, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 316–.
radiogoniometer, to measure incidence angle. *Guilleminot, —.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 725.
reflection. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, F. V.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 482–.
—. *Lea, M. C.* Science 4 (1896) 917.
—. *Malagoli, R., & Bonacini, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 327–.
—, diffuse. *Pupin, M. I.* Science 3 (1896) 538–.
—, —. *Thomson, J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 393–.
— from platinum. *Rood, O. N.* Science 3 (1896) 463–.
— — —, Rood's demonstration. *Mayer, A. M.* Science 3 (1896) 705–.
— — polished metallic surfaces. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 173–.
— — — speculum-metal mirrors. *Blythswood, (Lord).* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 330–.
— — — — — (Blythswood). *Kelvin, (Lord).* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 332–.
refraction. *Beaulard, F.* C. R. 122 (1896) 782.
— and diffraction. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1197–; 123 (1896) 43–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 345–.
— in prism. *Hurion, —, & Izarn, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1195–.
— and reflection. *Evans, W. P.* [1896] N. Z. I. T. 29 (1897) 573–.
in relation to chemistry. *Voller, —.* Z. Angew. C. (1897) 527–.
relationship to known phenomena. *Miethe, A.* Wien Pht. Cor. 33 (1896) 145–.
scattering. *Buguet, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 702–.
secondary rays. *Townsend, J. S.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 217–.
— — from bodies struck by. *Strauss, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 15 (1897) 312–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 15 (1899) 8–.
— —, complex nature. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 300–, 380.
— —, emission by air. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 521–.
— —, experiments. *Dorn, E.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 595–.
— —, formation by body and effect in photographs. *Guilloz, T.* C. R. 130 (1900) 355–.

secondary rays, negative charge. *Curie, P., & Sagnac, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1013–.
sensitiveness of retina to. *Harrison, G. O.* Nt. 56 (1897) 248.
— — — —. *Braun, E.* Nt. 56 (1897) 271.
shot in skull, localisation by. *Camp, — de la.* [1898] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 12–.
smallest metallic masses visible in human body. *Forster, A.* [1897] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 1 (1897–98) 12–.
— — — — — — —. *Forster, A., & Hugi, E.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 1 (1897–98) 170–.
technical points in using. *Cowl, W.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 104–.
theories concerning. *Schenkel, H.* Cztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 74–, 84–, 113–.
theory. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 312–.
—. *Vosmaer, A., & Ortt, F. L.* Nt. 56 (1897) 316.
transformation. *Hurmuzescu, D.* [1898] Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 65–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 7 (1899) 509–.
—. *Dufour, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 54*–.
—, behaviour of substances during. *Malagoli, R., & Bonacini, C.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 279–.
— by different bodies. *Hurmuzescu, D.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 119–; C. R. 128 (1899) 422–.
— — — —. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 546–; Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 64–; 19 (1899) 201–.
— — matter. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 887–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 115–; Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 466–, 509–, 547–; 18 (1899) 41–.
— — metals. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 125 (1897) 230–, 942–.
— — transmission. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 467–.
transmissibility. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 467–.
transmission, improved vacuum tube. *Pohrt, N., & Anders, T.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 40 (1898) 84–.
— through matter, theory. *Maltézos, C.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1115–.
transparency to. *Aubel, E. van.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 511–.
— —. *Zoth, O.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 344–.
— —. *Re, F.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 596–.
— —, and chemical nature of bodies, relations. *Meslans, M.* C. R. 122 (1896) 309–.
— of glass and porcelain to. *Rücker, A. W., & Watson, W.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 710.
— to, law. *Benoist, L.* C. R. 124 (1897) 146–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 21–.
— of metals to. *Chabaud, V.* C. R. 122 (1896) 237–.
—, relative, of substances to. *Fein, E.* Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 583.
—, —, — — —, method of determining. *Robb, W. L.* Science 3 (1896) 544.
— of vapours to. *Aubel, E. van.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 528–.

Tubes.

König, W. Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 302–.
Righi, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 47–.
Roiti, A. N. Cim. 4 (1896) 162–.
Swinton, A. A. C. Nt. 54 (1896) 125–.
Ward, H. S. Phot. J. 20 (1896) 196–.
Gifford, J. W. Phot. J. 20 (1896) 209.
Turner, D. Nt. 56 (1897) 54.
Wimshurst, J. Nt. 56 (1897) 364.
Davidson, J. M. Phot. J. 22 (1898) 251–.
adjustable. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Nt. 56 (1897) 79; Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 692.
adjustment. *Walter, B.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 10.
— of focus, apparatus for. *Machado, V.* [1898–1900] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 5 (1898) 259–; 6 (1902) 36–.
arrangement for. *Dorn, E.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 706–.
behaviour of argon in. *Callendar, H. L., & Evans, N. N.* Nt. 56 (1897) 624–.
conductorless. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 294.
Crookes's, new form. *Colardeau, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 213–.
—, — —. *Turner, D.* Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 330–.
design. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Elect. 39 (1897) 15–, 109.
"focus-tubes." *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 382–.
—, adjustable. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Elect. Rv. 40 (1897) 630–.
—, source of rays in. *Swinton, A. A. C.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 432–.
—, for use with alternate currents. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Elect. 37 (1896) 37.
form. *Chabaud, V., & Hurmuzescu, D.* C. R. 122 (1896) 995–, 1082; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 206–.
heating of anodes in. *Chamberlain, W.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 198.
— — — —. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 225.
without heating of anticathode. *Buguet, A., & Chabaud, V.* C. R. 129 (1899) 591–.
Hittorf, improved form. *Eberhard, O.* C. Ztg. 20 (1896) 460.
method of driving. *Norton, C. L., & Lawrence, R. R.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 460–.
— — increasing efficiency. *Crump, T. G.* Nt. 54 (1896) 225.
new form. *Boas, H.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 117–.
— —. *Chabaud, V.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 283–.
— —. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 324–.
— —, with Pabst anticathode. *Kurlbaum, F.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 237.
— —, suggestion for. *Spencer, T.* Elect. 38 (1897) 732–.
recent improvement. *Sayen, H. L.* Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 441–.

showing red fluorescence. *Séguy, G., & Gundelag, É.* C. R. 125 (1897) 602–.
with vacuum regulator. *Siemens, —, & Halske, —.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 53–.

and ultra-violet light. *Raveau, C.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 249–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 42–.
— — —, action on electric discharge. *Sella, A., & Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 323–, 389–; Nt. 54 (1896) 53.
— — —, conductivity of air by. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski de Smolan, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 406–.
— — — and uranium, conductivity of gases by. *Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski de Smolan, M.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 418–.
universal illumination screen. *Kratzenstein, —.* [1898] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 70.
use of artificial hexagonal prisms of phosphorescent blende. *Troost, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 564–.
— and effect of Holtz machine. *Suhr, P.* [1896] Danzig Schr. 9 (1895–98) (*Hefte* 3 & 4) xiv.
— of fluorescent screens. *Salvioni, E.* [1896] N. Cim. 5 (1897) 63–.
— — — —. *Thompson, S. P.* C. R. 122 (1896) 807–.
— — — —. *Trowbridge, C. C.* [1896] N. Y. Ac. A. 11 (1898) 39–.
— — certain phosphorescent substances for rendering visible. *Jackson, H.* C. S. P. 12 (1897) 57–.
— — phosphorescent zinc sulphide. *Henry, C.* C. R. 122 (1896) 312–.
— — — — — screens. *Henry, C.* C. R. 123 (1896) 400–.
and their velocity. *Sella, A., & Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 168–.
velocity of ions produced in gases by (ratio). *Zeleny, J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 120–.
— — — — — — —. *Zeleny, J.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 195 (1901) 193–.
—, measurement. *Brunhes, B.* C. R. 130 (1900) 127–.
vibration direction. *Dorn, E.* Halle Nf. Gs. Ab. 21 (1896–98) [53]–.
visibility. *Brandes, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 547–.
—. *Brandes, G., & Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 478–.
—. *Strauss, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 15 (1897) 305–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 15 (1899) 1–.
—. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 620–.
— to the blind. *Hilgartner, H. L., & Northrup, E. F.* Texas Ac. Sc. T. 2 (*No.* 1) (1897) 29–.
— — — colour blind. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1171–.
wave-length. *Fomm, L.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 26 (1897) 283–.
— (Fomm's experiments). *Tiddens, P. G.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 408–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 732.
wave-length, method of determining. *Tiddens, P. G.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 444–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 732.
— and variation of properties with. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, F. V.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 688–.

RÖNTGEN RAYS AND CATHODE RAYS.

Battelli, A., & Garbasso, A. N. Cim. 3 (1896) 289–.
Gruner, P. Bern Mt. (1896) VI–.
Guillaume, C. É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 105–.
Richarz, —. [1896] N.-Vorp. Mt. 28 (1897) X–, XVI.
(Electric shadows and luminescence.) *Thompson, S. P.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 191–.
Villari, E. [1896] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1896–97) 117–.
Perrin, J. A. C. 11 (1897) 496–.
Poincaré, H. Par. Bur. Long. An. (1897) D. 35 pp.; Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 41–.
Precht, J. A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 330–.
Swinton, A. A. C. [1898] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 580–.
Zehnder, L. [1898] Freiburg B. 11 (1899–1901) 1–.
and analogous radiations. *Perrin, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 121–.
— Becquerel rays, relations. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 712.
existence of Röntgen in cathode rays. *Röiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 123–.
and "internal" rays. *Thompson, S. P., et alii.* Elect. 38 (1897) 356–, *et seq.*
— Lenard rays. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 269–.
— — — (Sutherland). *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 415–.
magnetic deviation. *Metz, G. de.* C. R. 125 (1897) 17–, 426–.
— —. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 112–.
mechanical action. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 648–.
physical difference. *Geitler, J.* (*Ritter*) *von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 526–.
relation. *Battelli, A.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 386–.
—, theory. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 172–.
and size and density of atoms. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 189–; 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 378–.
theories. *Rollins, W.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 382–.

Vacuum tubes in field of Ruhmkorff's coil. *Borgman, I., & Petrovskij, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 137–.
— —, photographic action within and without. *Battelli, A.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 169–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 133–.

4250 Electric Radiations. General.

Electric discharge rays. *Wiedemann*, —. [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 159–.
— — —, conductivity of gases exposed to. *Thomson, J. J.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 74–.
— — —, relation to cathode and Röntgen rays. *Hoffmann, M. W.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 269–.
— radiation from sun. *Wilsing, J., & Scheiner, J.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 782–.
Electrostatic and magnetic deflection of canal rays. *Wien, W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 10–.
Röntgen rays, early analogous experiments. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 462–.
— —, — — —. *Tommasi, D.* Rv. Sc. 7 (1897) 218.
Theory. *Skiba, E. W.* [1873] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 1 (1874) 1–, v–.

4270 Various Radiations.

Cryptoluminescence of metals. *Roiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 87–.
Electric effluvium and Röntgen rays, chemical action. *Hemptinne, A. de.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 55 (1896–98) *No.* 2, 36 pp.
Images produced by projection from metal at high temperatures, and on a "fourth condition of matter." *Zantedeschi, F.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 1 (1848) 342–.
"Infra-electric" effluvium, photography of. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1897) 252–.
— equilibrium. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1896) 426–.
— radiation. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 368–, 784–; 36 (1898) 55–.
— — (de Heen). *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 272–.
— — (Villari). *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 293–.
Infra- and ultra-electric radiation, manifestations in dielectrics. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 191–.

LE BON'S DARK LIGHT.

Le Bon, G. C. R. 122 (1896) 188–, 233–.
Niewenglowski, G. H. C. R. 122 (1896) 232, 385–.
Le Bon, G. C. R. 122 (1896) 386–.
Briançon, A. C. R. 122 (1896) 390; Rv. Sc. 5 (1896) 618–.
Le Bon, G. C. R. 122 (1896) 462–.
Lumière, A., & Lumière, L. C. R. 122 (1896) 463–.
Arsonval, A. d'. C. R. 122 (1896) 500–.
Le Bon, G. C. R. 122 (1896) 522–.
(Forms of energy involved in photography.) *Colson, R.* C. R. 122 (1896) 598–.
(Condensation on metal.) *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1054–.
L., O. Oestr. Z. Brgw. 44 (1896) 257–.

Marcucci, S. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 28 (1896) 45–.
(Radiations by influence of light.) *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 124 (1897) 755–; Rv. Sc. 7 (1897) 362–.
Perrigot, —. C. R. 124 (1897) 857–; Wien Pht. Cor. 34 (1897) 271–.
(Radiations by influence of light, electric properties.) *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 124 (1897) 892–; Rv. Sc. 7 (1897) 558–.
(Le Bon.) *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 984–.
(Becquerel.) *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1148–; Rv. Sc. 7 (1897) 689–.
(Invisible radiations succeeding phosphorescence.) *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 174–; Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 106–.
Le Bon, G. C. R. 130 (1900) 891–; Rv. Sc. 13 (1900) 449–.
(Le Bon.) *Curie, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1072–.
(Curie.) *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1108.

Light, invisible. *Seckendorf*, (*President*) —. Görl. Ab. 6 (*Heft* 1) (1851) 1–.
—, new action. *Niépce de Saint-Victor, A.* C. R. 65 (1867) 505–.

MOSER'S IMAGES. THERMOGRAPHY.
See 4225.

Phosphorescent bodies, radiations of, passage through opaque bodies. *Niewenglowski, G. H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 385–.
Photographic dry plate, action of certain substances, in dark. *Russell, W. J.* [1898] Phot. J. 23 (1899) 91–.
— plate, action of various radiations. *Wilbert, M. I.* Franklin I. J. 150 (1900) 388–.
— —, — — zinc and other metals. *Thomson, J. J.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 372.
Transformation of rays by different elements. *Sagnac, G.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 64–.
Unsuspected radiations. *Kropotkin*, (*Prince*). Smiths. Rp. (1900) 371–.

4275 Radioactivity (radium, etc.).

Becquerel, H. C. R. 129 (1899) 1205–.
Actinium. *Debierne, A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 593–; 130 (1900) 906–.
Barium. *Lengyel, B. von.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 121–; Berl. B. 33 (1900) 1237–.
—, artificial radio-active. *Debierne, A.* C. R. 131 (1900) 333–.
— and polonium. *Giesel, F.* Berl. B. 33 (1900) 1665–.
Baryta and polonium. *Giesel, F.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 91–.
Becquerel rays and polonium. *Curie*, (*Mme.*) *M.* C. N. 79 (1899) 77–.
— —, radio-activity induced by. *Curie, P., & Curie*, (*Mme.*) *M.* C. R. 129 (1899) 714–.
Bismuth. *Villard, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 59*.
Magnetic field, effect. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 129 (1899) 996–.
Polonium. *Curie, P., Curie*, (*Mme.*) *M., & Bémont, G.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1215–.

Radioactive bodies. *Haën, E. de.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 902.
— —. *Köthner, P.* Z. Nw. 72 (1899) 331–.
— —. *Curie, (Mme.) M.* Rv. Sc. 14 (1900) 65–.
— —. *Giesel, F.* Berl. B. 33 (1900) 3569–.
— —. *Sella, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 209.
— —, properties. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 771–.
— —, —. *Curie, P., & Curie, (Mme.) M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 10*–.
— —, different radiations. *Curie, P., & Curie, (Mme.) M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 20*–.
— —, source of energy. *Crookes, W.* C. R. 128 (1899) 176–.
— —, spectrum. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1218.

RADIUM RADIATIONS.

Becquerel, H. C. R. 130 (1900) 206–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 28–.
Dorn, E. C. R. 130 (1900) 1126.
Villard, P. C. R. 130 (1900) 1178–.
absorption. *Meyer, S., & Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von.* Wien Az. 36 (1899) 351–.
and Becquerel rays. *Quincke, G.* [1899] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 5 (1898–1901) 284–.
behaviour of radium at low temperature. *Behrendsen, O.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 335–.
— — — in magnetic field. *Meyer, S., & Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von.* Wien Az. 36 (1899) 323–.
charge of magnetically deviable. *Curie, P., & Curie, (Mme.) M.* C. R. 130 (1900) 647–.
deviation in electric field. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 809–.
dispersion in magnetic field. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 372–.
passage through matter. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 979–.
and polonium radiation. *Giesel, F.* [1899] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (12) (1902) 38.
— — —. *Meyer, S., & Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 92–.
transparency of aluminium to. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1154–.
violet colouration of glass produced by. *Le Chatelier, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 73*.

Radium-barium salts and their rays. *Giesel, F.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 9–.
Thorium and its compounds, radiations from. *Schmidt, G. C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1264; A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 141–.
— compounds, radioactive substance emitted from. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 1–.
— —, and radioactivity produced in substances by action of. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 161–.
— radiation. *Owens, R. B.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 360–.
Uranite rays. *Villari, E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 392–.

URANIUM.

compounds (phosphorescent), analysis of light from. *Becquerel, E.* [1872] C. R. 75 (1872) 296–; (rx) Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 40 (1876) *No.* 2, 40 pp.
—, discharge due to. *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 36 (1897) 178–.
—, and thorium compounds, radiations. *Curie, (Mme.) M.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1101–.
electric properties. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski de Smolan, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 417–.
and insulated metal, electric equilibrium. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski de Smolan, M.* [1897] Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 131–.
— radium, and other metallic emanations. *Le Bon, G.* Rv. Sc. 13 (1900) 548–.
rays. *Becquerel, H.* [1896–1900] C. R. 122 (1896) 1086–; 130 (1900) 1583–; 131 (1900) 137–; Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 1025.
—. *Crookes, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 409–.
—, discharge of conductors by. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 438–.
—, effect on condensation of water vapour. *Wilson, C. T. R.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 333–.
—, and electric conduction produced by them. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 109–.
—, electrification of air by. *Beattie, J. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 466–.
— emitted by radio-active barium chloride, experiments with. *Maier, M.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 33–.
—, fluorescence produced by. *Spies, P.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 101.
—, and thorium rays. *Rutherford, E., & Owens, R. B.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 5 (1899) (*Sect.* 3) 9–.
salts, and Crookes's tube, differences between radiations. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 762–.
—, invisible radiations. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 689–.
—, — — (Becquerel). *Troost, L.* C. R. 122 (1896) 694.
—, radiation. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 123 (1896) 855–.
—, —. Becquerel's experiments. *Sagnac, G.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 193–.
and thorium minerals, action on photographic plate. *Afanasjev, —.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 103–; C. S. J. 78 (1900) (*Abs., Pt.* 2) 702, [1080].

PHYSIOLOGICAL OPTICS.

(*See also* Physiology.)

4400 General.

Hartshorne, H. [1876] Am. Ph. S. P. 16 (1877) 218–.
Stevens, W. Le C. Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 290–, 346–; 24 (1882) 241–, 331–.
Backhouse, T. W. Am. J. Sc. 26 (1883) 305–.
(Backhouse.) *Stevens, W. Le C.* Am. J. Sc. 26 (1883) 399–.

Adaptation of eye to nature of rays which emanate from bodies. *Stewart, B.* Vict. T. Ph. S. 1 (1855) 95–.

Apperception, complexity and duration. *Friedrich, M.* Ph. Stud. 1 (*1883) 39–.

Artificial lighting from hygienic point of view. *Gariel, C. M.* Rv. Sc. 38 (1886) 73–; A. Hyg. Pbl. 27 (1892) 268.

Images formed by vision, and reproduced by photography. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 10 (1864–65) 913–.

Interferences observed on viewing one coarse grating through another, and projection of one piece of wire gauze by a parallel piece. *Barus, C.* Science 12 (1900) 617–.

Inversion in telescopes. *Marangoni, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 347–.

Laws. *Scheffler, H.* Halle Z. Nw. 27 (1866) 325–.

Light. *Dwight, T.* Conn. Mm. Ac. 1 (1810) 387–.

—. *Bor, —.* Amiens Ac. Mm. 38 (1891) 305–.

—. *Volger, G. H. O.* Emden Nf. Gs. Jbr. (1890–91) xiv+177 pp.

—, amount entering eye from luminous object. *Schultén, N. G. af (fil.).* [1823] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. 1 (1831) 39–.

—, colour, and form. *Henry, C.* Rv. Sc. 46 (1890) 289–, 364–.

— perception. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* [1895] Vict. I. J. 29 (1897) 11–.

—, properties of impressions produced by. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Pogg. A. 20 (1830) 304–.

— sensation, curves. *Exner, K.* Wien Sb. 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 197–.

— — as function of quantity of light. *Breton, P.* [1885–87] Isère S. Bll. 25 (1887) 210, 218–, 223–.

— —, necessary conditions. *Dolbear, A. E.* Science 2 (*1883) 214–.

Luminous appearance which some have seen round the shadow of their head. *Winterfeld, A. von.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 57–.

Ocular pressure and tension, physical studies. *Gruber, R.* Arch. Augenh. 33 (1896) (*Festschr.*) 69–; 35 (1897) 59–.

Optical experiment. *La Baume Pluvinel, A. de.* Les Mondes 7 (1884) 42–.

— — with crystals of copper sulphate. *Štolba, F.* Prag Sb. (1873) 335.

— — — lateral light from window. *Fechner, G. T.* Leip. B. 13 (1861) 27–.

— —, Libri's. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 115–.

— experiments. *Lipkens, —.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 244–.

— —. *Hyslop, J. H.* Science 11 (1888) 217–.

— — (Hyslop). *Le Conte, J.* Science 11 (1888) 252.

— —. *Canestrini, E.* Padova S. Sc. At. 11 (1889) 224–.

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS.

Wilcocks, A. Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. P. (1858) 19–.

Landerer, J. Les Mondes 11 (1866) 9–.

Tupper, J. L. Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 423–.

Thompson, S. P. B. A. Rp. (1877) (*Sect.*) 32; J. Sc. 1 (1879) 234–.

Merkelbach, —. [1889] Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 36 & 37 (1891) 47.

Fritz, G. Wien Pht. Cor. 28 (1891) 501–, 555–.

Bode, P. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 32–.

Delbœuf, J. Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 545–.

Bourdon, —. Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 668.

Brunot, C. Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 210–.

Sanford, E. C. Science 21 (1893) 92–.

Javal, É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 271–.

Franklin, (Mrs.) C. L. Science 3 (1896) 274–.

Baldwin, J. M. Science 4 (1896) 794–.

Meslin, G. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 55–.

Guillaume, C. É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 2*–.

Wyczółkowska, A. [1899] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 18 (1901) 160–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1900) 7–.

accompanying formation of penumbras, application to X rays. *Sagnac, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 9–.

in appearance of geometrical figures. *Holtz, W. A.* Ps. C. 10 (1880) 158–.

geometrical. *Thiéry, A.* Ph. Stud. 11 (1895) 307–, 603–; 12 (1896) 67–.

—. *Pierce, A. H.* Science 8 (1898) 814–.

—. *Wundt, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 24 (1898) 53–.

— (Wundt). *Heymans, G.* Ph. Stud. 13 (1898) 613–.

— (Heymans). *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 13 (1898) 616–.

—. *Keferstein, —.* [1899] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 15 (1901) xxvii–.

increased distance of objects. *Hueck, A.* Müller Arch. (1840) 76–.

intermittent. *Otth, G.* Bern Mt. (1868) 70–.

laws. *Preobraženskij, P. V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 2) (1895) 46–.

Mach's, explanation. *Sommer, J.* Časopis 20 (1891) 101–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 195.

maxima and minima of apparent brightness resulting from. *Wind, C. H.* [1898] Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 12–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 7–.

of motion. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 129–.

— —. *Thompson, S. P.* [1880] (xii) Brain 3 (1881) 289–.

produced by curve-tracing top. *Warring, C. B.* Science 4 (1896) 533–.

— — dædaleum. *Horner, W. G.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 36–.

— — drawing and painting. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 20 (1888) 368–.

— — electric fan. *Kenyon, F. C.* Science 8 (1898) 371–.

— — — light. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 72–.

— — observation of rotating spirals. *Grünbaum, O. F. F.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 271.

— — Ritchie's horizontal artificial voltaic magnet. *Tomlinson, C.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 108–.

— — stroboscopic discs. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 18 (1834) 237–.

produced by stroboscopic discs. *Rollmann, W.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 246–.
— — Welsbach light. *Loring, F. H.* Nt. 54 (1896) 248.
pseudoscopic and optometric figure. *Emsmann, H.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 476–.
"third wheel." *Rateau, A.* [1892] Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 125–.
windmill. *Pierce, A. H.* Science 8 (1898) 479–.
—. *Le Conte, J.* Science 8 (1898) 480–.

OPTICAL PHENOMENA.

Schrank, F. von P. von. Wet. Gs. N. A. 1 (1819) 147–.
Stokes, J. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 6 (1829) 416–.
Plateau, J. A. F. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 288–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 1 (1832–34) 195–.
Powell, B. [1833–34] Ashmol. S. P. 1 (1844) *No.* 2, 3–, *No.* 4, 1–.
Acqua, A. dall', & Cataneo, F. Omodei A. Un. 72 (1834) 227–.
Kater, H. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 375–.
Crahay, J. G. Brux. Ac. Bll. 2 (1835) 76–.
Brewster, (Sir) D. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 16 (1844) 24–.
Marangoni, C. N. Cim. 27 (*1868) 22–.
Mallock, A. Nt. 14 (1876) 350–.
Airy, H. Nt. 14 (1876) 392, 525–.
Backhouse, T. W. Nt. 14 (1876) 474.
Biden, H. B. Nt. 14 (1876) 525.
Riccò, A. Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 17 (1877) 239–.
Trève, (capit.) A. R. S. C. R. 91 (1880) 893; 92 (1881) 522–.
S., F. J. Science 3 (1884) 275, 475.
Le Conte, J. Science 3 (1884) 404, 644.
Oliver, J. E. Science 3 (1884) 475, 563.
Hastings, C. S. Science 3 (1884) 501–.
Herschel, J. Science 3 (1884) 704.
Tchiriew, S. C. R. 119 (1894) 915–.
Warring, C. B. Nt. 55 (1896–97) 232.
and the chiaroscuro. *Maggi, P. G.* Verona Mm. Ac. Ag. 20 (1842) 53–.
after microscopic work. *Leroy, C. J. A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1271–.
— — —. *Landerer, J. J.* C. R. 109 (1889) 74–.
moving photographic figures. *Claudet, A. F. J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 271–.
observed on railways. *Parrot, G. F.* [1839] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1840) 138–.
projection of shadows on fogs and volcanic vapours. *Omalius d'Halloy, J. B. J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1810) 159–.
subjective. *Oppel, J. J.* Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 480–.
—. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 40–; Arch. f. Oph. 30 (1884) (*Ab.* 3) 329–.
—. *Millar, W. J.* Nt. 60 (1899) 391.
—, on gazing at contours. *Mayerhausen, G.* Arch. f. Oph. 30 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 191–, (*Ab.* 4) 311–.
— phenomena, analytic bibliography. *Plateau, J.* [1883] Brux. Ac. Mm. 45 (*1884) (*No.* 4) 20 pp.

Optics of ancient Greeks. *Hirschberg, J.* Z. Psychol. 16 (1898) 321–.
Panorama. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 61 (1865) 670–.
Photometric standard. *Nicati, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 310–.
Physics and aesthetics, inter-relationships. *Soret, J. L.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1885–86) 1–.
Radiant spectrum. *Tait, P. G.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 167.
Rapidly rotating disks, action of flashes of light. *Tomlinson, C.* [1835] Thomson Rc. 3 (1836) 41–.
— — —, curved figures produced by. *Tomlinson, C.* Thomson Rc. 4 (1836) 135–.
— — mirror, curves produced by. *Anderson, A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 40 (1846) 59–.
Retinal images and binocular vision. *Judd, C. H.* Science 7 (1898) 425–.
— —, theory of formation. *Gal, J.* Nîm. S. Sc. Bll. (1893) liii–.
Sensation of motion and its reversal. *Franklin, W. S.* Science 9 (1899) 70–.
Talbot's law, theory. *Marbe, K.* Ph. Stud. 12 (1896) 279–.
Ultra-violet rays, protection of eye from. *Schulek, V.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 17 (1899) 510–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 17 (1901) 341.
Visible direction, Brewster's supposed law. *Young, G. P.* Cn. J. 2 (1857) 268–.

VISION.

Walker, Ez. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 31 (1808) 126–.
Horn, A. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 48 (1816) 117–.
(Horn.) *Pater, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 48 (1816) 353–.
(Pater.) *Horn, A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 49 (1817) 26–.
Dunglison, R. Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1817) 432–.
Lehot, C. J. Brugnatelli G. 5 (1822) 161–.
Joslin, B. F. Am. J. Md. Sc. 8 (1831) 100–.
Aimé, G. Eure S. Ag. Rec. 5 (1834) 445–.
Sturm, J. C. F. C. R. 20 (1845) 1238–.
Reuschle, C. G. Würtb. Jh. 24 (1868) 51–.
Laugier, A. C. R. 97 (1883) 1516–.
(Laugier.) *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1518–.
and action of light on all bodies. *Moser, L.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 177–.
amount of time necessary. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1871) 159–.
indirect, and metallic lustre. *Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 11 (1895) 147–.
limits. *Hueck, A.* Müller Arch. (1840) 82–.
molecular vibrations and ether waves in. *Favé, L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 441–.
with optical instruments. *Kiessling, J.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 2 (1890) (*Festschr., Tl.* 2) 125–.
theory. *Schultes, J. A.* Gehlen J. 8 (1809) 207–.
—. *Reade, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 54 (1819) 48–.
—. *Lehot, C. J.* Brugnatelli G. 7 (1824) 290–.
—. *Anon.* (VI 557) Gergonne A. Mth. 15 (1824–25) 364–.

theory. *Grimaldi, G.* [1829] Lucca At. Ac. 6 (1830) 69–.
—. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1845) (*pte.* 2) 311–.
—. *Sturm, J. C. F.* C. R. 20 (1845) 554–, 761–; Pogg. A. 65 (1845) 116–, 374–.
—. *Trouessart, —.* C. R. 35 (1852) 134–; 36 (1853) 144–, 227.
—. *Uribe Troncoso, M.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 14 (1899) 145–.
—, mathematical. *Lucas, F.* Les Mondes 9 (1866) 546–.
under water. *Horsburgh, J.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 265–.
— —. *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 2 (1824) 257–.
— —. *Dudgeon, R. E.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 350–.
— —, in dark, and at a distance. *Anon.* (VI 346) Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1829) 61–.

Visual angle in decreasing light. *Albertotti, G.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1894) 353–.
— perceptions, number of possible. *Doppler, C.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 5 (1847) 391–.
Volkmann's line of sight, and cause of indistinctness outside axis of eye. *Stamm, W.* Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 346–.

4410 Construction and Dioptrics of the Eye.

(*See also* **Physiology, 3711.**)

CONSTRUCTION.

Schoeler, —. Arch. f. Oph. 30 (1884) (*Ab.* 3) 301–.
Blind spot, visibility. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1634–.
Cornea, radius of curvature. *Chapman, H. C., & Brubaker, A. P.* Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. P. (1893) 349–.
—, shape, and influence on vision. *Sulzer, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1891) 483–.
Direct distance of negative physiological scotoma from fixed point and from Mariotte's spot. *Basevi, V.* [1890] Arch. Augenh. 22 (1891) 1–.
Directions of sight and of rays. *Bartels, C. M. N.* Oken Isis (1834) 698–.
Fundus, anterior limit of portion visible with ophthalmoscope. *Groenouw, A.* Arch. f. Oph. 35 (1889) (*Ab.* 3) 29–.
Illumination of inner eye by heterocentric glass mirrors. *Zehender, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 2 (1856) (2 *Ab.*) 103–.
Images of human eye, the seven. *Tscherning, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 288–.
Indirect vision, parallax, and pupil of cats. *Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 9 (1894) 447–.
Insects' eyes. *Grüel, C. A.* Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 640–.
Insects' eyes, cornea. *Gorham, J.* J. Mcr. Sc. 1 (1853) 76–.
— —, defining power. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 85–.
— —, path of rays through coaxial cylinders. *Matthiessen, L.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 333–.
Line of sight, position, and centration of refractive surfaces. *Ehrnrooth, M.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 35 (1885) 390–.
Model of eye. *Beetz, W.* Carl Rpm. 2 (1867) 302–.
Ophthalmoscopic image, seat and character. *Bassi, G.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 143–.
Optometric notation. *Schiötz, H.* Arch. Augenh. 16 (1886) 190–; Arch. Oph. 15 (1886) 203–.
Permeability of iris and lens capsule to fluids. *Ulrich, —.* Arch. Augenh. 36 (1898) 197–.
Retina, light-sensitive layer. *König, A., & Zumft, J.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 56.
—, number of visual elements in central portion. *Wertheim, T.* Arch. f. Oph. 33 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 137–.
—, vision. *Griffiths, M.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 43–.
Retinal activity, law. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 404–.
— points, identical, theory. *Bezold, W. von.* Z. Bl. 1 (1865) 169–.
Schematic eye. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 587–, 755–.
— —, periscopic, geometric form of theoretical retina. *Matthiessen, H. F. L.* Arch. f. Oph. 25 (1879) (*Ab.* 4) 257–.
Visual axis. *Heyl, A. G.* Int. Md. Cg. T. (1887) (*Vol.* 3) 738–.
— elements and least angle of vision. *Du Bois-Reymond, C.* Arch. f. Oph. 32 (1886) (*Ab.* 3) 1–.
Yellow spot, sensitiveness. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1711–.

DIOPTRICS.

Moser, L. Rpm. Ps. 5 (1844) 337–.
Dudgeon, R. E. [1870] Nt. 3 (1871) 124–.
Landolt, E., & Nuël, J. P. A. d'Ocul. 1 (1874) 30–.
Delahousse, C. Arch. Gén. Md. 27 (1876) 674–.
Landsberg, C. Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 241–, 253–, 277–.
Javal, —. Int. Md. Cg. Vh. (1890) (*Bd.* 2, *Ab.* 2) 67–.
Mislavskij, N. A. Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 8 (1890) 282–.
Mensbrugghe, G. van der. Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 263–.
Tscherning, M. Z. Psychol. 3 (1892) 429–.
Ostwalt, F. Arch. f. Oph. 44 (1897) 565–.
Absorption of infra red by water and humours of eye. *Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 401–.
Accuracy of focus necessary for sensibly perfect definition. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 354–.
Cardinal points of eye of fox. *Klingberg, A.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1892) 118–.
— — — — — hare. *Klingberg, A.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1898) 49–.

Cardinal points of eye for light of different colours. *Einthoven, W.* [1895] Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 38 (1897) 203–; Arch. Néerl. 29 (1896) 346–.
— — — — of stag. *Klingberg, A.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1893) 35–.
Crystalline lens and cornea, refractive indices. *Axenfeld, T.* Z. Psychol. 15 (1897) 71–.
— —, refractive index. *Templeton, R.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 425–.
— —, — —. *Stadfeldt, A.* J. Pl. Pth. Gén. 1 (1899) 1149–.
— —, — —, calculation. *Matthiessen, H. F. L.* Arch. f. Oph. 22 (1876) (*Ab.* 3) 131–.
— —, — —, —. *Berlin, E.* Arch. f. Oph. 43 (1897) 287–.
— —, — —, law of increase in mammals and fishes. *Matthiessen, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 31 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 31–.
— —, — power. *Matthiessen, L.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1886) xii–.
— —, — — in vertebrates. *Moennich, P.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 40 (1887) 397–.
— —, stratified, differential equations. *Matthiessen, H. F. L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 19 (1879) 480–; Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 304–; 26 (1881) 179–; 28 (1883) 211–.
— —, structure and optical phenomena. *Matthiessen, L.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1888) iv–.
Development of light in eye. *Kastner, K. W. G.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 26 (1834) 290–.
Dispersion of human eye, exact determination. *Matthiessen, Ad.* Bb. Un. Arch. 5 (1847) 221–.
Eye as camera obscura. *Wilson, G.* [1855] Edinb. R. S. T. 21 (1857) 327–.
— — optical instrument. *Cherrill, A. K.* Eastbourne NH. S. Pp. (1874–75) (*May*) 2 pp.
Field of vision. *Leroy, C. J. A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 377–.
— — —, best form of schemata. *Groenouw, A.* Arch. Augenh. 31 (1895) (*Festschr.*) 73–.
— — —, experimental determination. *Leboucher, —.* Caen Mm. S. L. 13 (1864) *No.* 4, 26 pp.
— — — and spectacles, definition of meridian in estimating. *Knapp, H.* Arch. Augenh. 16 (1886) 195–; Arch. Oph. 15 (1886) 207–.
Horoptrics, theory. *Studiati, C.* N. Cim. 8 (1858) 382–.
Light waves, analysis by eye. *Göller, A.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1888) 139–.
Liquids of eye, refractive indices. *Cyon, E.* Arch. de Pl. 2 (1869) 555–.
Meaning of dioptrics. *Gullstrand, A.* [1899] Arch. f. Oph. 49 (1900) 46–.
— — — (Gullstrand). *Ostwalt, F.* Arch. f. Oph. 49 (1900) 712–.
Media of eye, diathermancy. *Franz, R.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 266–.
— — —, dispersive power and achromatism. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 374–.
— — —, refractive indices. *Krause, W.* A. C. 45 (1855) 501–.
Path of rays through eye. *Acqua, P. dell'.* Omodei A. Un. 69 (1834) 524–.
Spectra of eye and seat of vision. *Griffiths, M.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 192–.

Vision, lines of direction. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 248–.
Vitreous body and aqueous humour, refractive indices. *Cyon, E.* Wien Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 101–.

4420 Movements of the Eye. Accommodation.

(*See also* Physiology, 3715, 3740.)

MOVEMENTS OF THE EYE.

Baehr, G. F. W. [1870] Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 273–; Arch. Néerl. 5 (1870) 233–; 6 (1871) 127–.
Hoppe, R. Arch. Mth. Ps. 61 (1877) 146–.
Apparent direction of eyes in a portrait. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1824) 247–.
— — — — — — —. *Raymond, G. M.* Chambéry Mm. Ac. Sav. 3 (1828) 109–.
Centre of motion of eye. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1875] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 365–.
Fusion-movements of eyes in prism experiments. *Graefe, A.* Arch. f. Oph. 37 (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 243–.
Iris movements, mechanics. *Gruenhagen, A.* [1892] Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 53 (1893) 348–.
— theory, mathematical basis. *Rüppell, —.* Arch. f. Oph. 38 (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 174–.
Listing's law. *Duane, A.* Arch. Oph. 26 (1897) 497–; Arch. Augenh. 38 (1899) 185–.
— —, disputed points. *Weiland, C.* Arch. Oph. 28 (1899) 191–; Arch. Augenh. 40 (1900) 359.
Movements and binocular perspective. *Böttcher, (Dr.) —.* Arch. f. Oph. 12 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 23–.
— conducive to binocular vision. *Schneller, —.* Arch. f. Oph. 38 (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 71–.
— of lateral decentration of crystalline lens. *Giraud-Teulon, —.* C. R. 52 (1861) 383–.
Ocular muscles, axes of rotation. *Wilson, H.* Arch. Oph. 29 (1900) 404–.
— —, simple tests. *Randall, B. A.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1889) 362–.
Plane of vision, relative breadth of fusion on raising and depressing. *Schmiedt, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 39 (1893) (*Ab.* 4) 233–.
Rotation of eye, effect on projection of retinal images. *Helmholtz, H.* [1864] Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 3 (1865) 170–.

ACCOMMODATION.

Walker, Ez. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 29 (1807) 340–; 35 (1810) 82–.
Simonoff, I. Zach. Cor. 11 (1824) 438–.
Respighi, L. [1856] Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 8 (1857) 355–.
Laugier, P. A. E. C. R. 44 (1857) 841–.
Jones, T. W. R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 380–.
Tscherning, M. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 581.
and age, relation, dioptric curve and formula. *Sous, —.* Bordeaux S. Md. Mm. (1892) 36–.
apparent, in aphakic long eyes. *Schoute, G. J.* Arch. f. Oph. 48 (1899) 438–.

apparent, in aphakics, and vision in dispersion circles. *Salzmann, M.* [1899] Arch. f. Oph. 49 (1900) 168–.
— proximity of lower of 2 distant double images. *Sachs, M.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 193–.
changes in eye. *Tscherning, —.* Arch. de Pl. 4 (1892) 158–; 7 (1895) 158–, 181–; A. d'Ocul. 122 (1899) 211–.
and convergence in lateral vision. *Koster, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 42 (1896) (*Ab.* 1) 140–.
— —, significance in perception of depth of visual field. *Arrer, M.* Ph. Stud. 13 (1898) 116–, 222–.
defective, illusions accompanying. *Sagnac, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 14–.
displacements of lens in, measured subjectively and objectively. *Heine, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 44 (1897) 299–.
with disturbance of binocular vision. *Graefe, A.* Arch. f. Oph. 35 (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 137–, (*Ab.* 4) 332–.
— — — — — (Graefe). *Landolt, E.* Arch. f. Oph. 35 (1889) (*Ab.* 3) 265–.
effect on eye. *Rüppell, —.* Arch. f. Oph. 38 (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 193–.
experiment with 2 pins. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1847) 460–.
— — — —. *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 10 (1849) 300–.
explanation. *Forbes, J. D.* [1844-45] Edinb. R. S. T. 16 (1849) 1–.
—, Forbes's. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1845) 51–; C. R. 20 (1845) 1561–.
external, from muscular compression. *Sattler, H.* Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 3) 239–.
force and amplitude. *Weiss, —.* A. d'Ocul. 113 (1895) 232–.
and magnification. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 21.
mechanism. *Tscherning, M.* A. d'Ocul. 112 (1894) 121–; Arch. de Pl. 6 (1894) 40–.
in optical instruments. *Lallemand, A.* Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 6 (1864–66) 382–.
and play of pupil. *Weidlich, J.* Arch. Augenh. 15 (1885) 164–.
pressure phenomenon. *Reddingius, R. A.* Z. Psychol. 16 (1898) 188–.
relative breadth. *Pereles, H.* Arch. f. Oph. 35 (1889) (*Ab.* 4) 84–.
—, and convergence. *Howe, L.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1900) 92–.
and spectacle lenses. *Steinheil, A.* Z. Bl. 2 (1866) 366–.
subnormal, as cause of asthenopia. *Theobald, S.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1891) 127–.
theory. *Hess, C.* Arch. f. Oph. 42 (1896) (*Ab.* 1) 288–, (*Ab.* 2) 80–; 43 (1897) 477–; 46 (1898) 440–; 49 (1900) 241–.
— (Hess). *Koster, W.* [1898] Arch. f. Oph. 45 (1898) 97–; 47 (1899) 242–.
—. *Hess, C., & Heine, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 46 (1898) 243–.
—, Tscherning's. *Crzellitzer, A.* Arch. f. Oph. 42 (1896) (*Ab.* 4) 36–.
unequal, in normal and anisometropic eyes. *Fick, A. E.* [1888] Arch. Augenh. 19 (1889) 123–, 196; Arch. Oph. 18 (1889) 292–.

4430 Defects of the Eye and their Correction. Short Sight, Astigmatism, Irradiation, etc.

Powell, B. B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 11.
Howe, L. Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 91–.
Kokemüller, D. Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 2–.
Aberration. *Henry, C.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1140–.
—, chromatic. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 157–; Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 48–.
—, monochromatic. *Tscherning, M.* Z. Psychol. 6 (1894) 456–.
—, —, general theory, and results for ophthalmology. *Gullstrand, A.* [1900] Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 20 (1904) *No.* 4, 204 pp.
— and sensitiveness. *Henry, C.* C. R. 119 (1894) 794–, 872.
—, spherical. *Meyer, M. H.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 540–; 96 (1855) 607–.
—, —. *Leroy, C. J. A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 636–.
—, —, correction. *Tscherning, —.* J. Pl. Pth. Gén. 1 (1899) 312–.
—, symmetrical (meridional astigmatism). *Jackson, E.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1888) 141–.
Abnormal voluntary movements. *Lechner, C. S.* Arch. f. Oph. 44 (1897) 596–.
Achromatism. *Powell, B.* [1834] Ashmol. S. T. 1 (1838) *No.* 1, 32 pp.
—. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 34 (1881) 49–.
—, imperfect. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 66 (1862) 173–.
Aphakic eyes, length, and correction glasses. *Percival, A. S.* Arch. Oph. 26 (1897) 1–; Arch. Augenh. 37 (1898) 286–.
Astigmatic eye, form of retinal image. *Koller, C.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1892) 425–.
— pencils of rays, infinitely slender, focal lines, with oblique incidence of homocentric pencils of rays upon curved surface. *Matthiessen, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 30 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 141–.

ASTIGMATISM.

Kayser, E. [1883–84] Danzig Schr. 6 (*1884–87) (*Heft* 1) xiv–, (*Heft* 2) xv.
Berlin, —. Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1893) xix–; (1897) i–.
Broca, A. C. R. 128 (1899) 450–.
correction. *Heilborn, F.* Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 61–.
—. *Broca, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 283–.
— by cylindrical lenses. *Anderson, T.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 586.
— — — —. *Roure, F.* A. d'Ocul. 115 (1896) 99–.
— — pince-nez. *Motais, —.* Angers S. Sc. Bll. (1885) 253–.
— — plano-cylindrical lenses. *Hay, G.* Arch. Oph. Ot. 5 (1876) 497–.
— — tore lenses. *Goldzieher, V.* [1893] Termt. Közl. 26 (1894) 45; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 435.

detection. *Chauvel, J.* Arch. Md. Phm. Mil. 7 (1886) 357–.
determination. *Halle, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 124–.
and keratometry. *Weiland, C.* Arch. Oph. 22 (1893) 37–.
measurement. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 10–.
—. *Bridge, J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 427–.
non-perforating corneal lesions as cause. *Lans, L. J.* Arch. f. Oph. 45 (1898) 117–.
normal irregular. *Exner, S.* Arch. f. Oph. 34 (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 1–; Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 495–.
progressive hyperopic. *Jackson, E.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1890) 676–.
relation to test objects. *Howe, L.* [1885] Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 147.
state of eye affected with. *Airy, (Sir) G. B.* [1825–84] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 267–; 8 (1849) 361–; Camb. Ph. S. P. (1866–67) 47–; Camb. Ph. S. T. 12 (*pt.* 1) (1873) 392–; Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 132–.
subjective symptom. *Fredericq, L.* Liége Lb. Fred. Tr. 3 (1890) 165–.
theory. *Gullstrand, A.* Arch. Augenh. 23 (1891) (*Ber.* 1890) 90–.
—. *Dimmer, F.* Arch. f. Oph. 43 (1897) 613–.

Dioptric defects of eye, influence on astronomical measurements. *Seeliger, H.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 15 (1886) 665–.
Duplication of object by one eye. *Prevost, P.* A. C. 51 (1832) 210–.
Effects of gas-flame, electric and solar spectra. *Pickering, W. H.* Nt. 25 (1882) 340–.
Field of vision, concentric limitation. *Groenouw, —.* Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 172–.
— — —, monocular and binocular, in emmetropia. *Asher, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 48 (1899) 427–.
— — —, radial extension, and allometropy in indirect vision. *Matthiessen, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 30 (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 91–.
Halo seen round all bodies. *Griffiths, M.* Silliman J. 38 (1840) 22–.
Hemeralopia. *Treitel, T.* Arch. f. Oph. 31 (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 139–.
Hypermetropia. *Metzger, E.* Nt. 31 (1885) 506.
—, latent. *Du Bois-Reymond, C.* [1894] Z. Psychol. 8 (1895) 34–.
—, theory, history. *Schirmer, R.* Arch. f. Oph. 30 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 185–.
Images, double, under what conditions do they appear at unequal distance from observer? *Fröhlich, R.* Arch. f. Oph. 41 (1895) (*Ab.* 4) 134–.
—, retinal, equality in corrected axile ametropy and in emmetropy. *Lagrange, F.* A. d'Ocul. 111 (1894) 81–, 279–, 400.
—, —, of squinting eye, extinction by binocular vision. *Kugel, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 66–.

IRRADIATION.

Joslin, B. F. [1831] Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1834) 340–.
Robinson, T. R. [1831] As. S. Mm. 5 (1833) 1–.
Plateau, J. A. F. [1837–39] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 11 (1838) 112 pp.; Brux. Ac. Bll. 6 (1839) 501–, (*Pte.* 2) 102–; C. R. 8 (1839) 883–.
Liebig, J. von. Lieb. A. 36 (1840) 124–.
Powell, B. [1849] Ashmol. S. P. 2 (1854) *No.* 26, 240–; As. S. Mm. 18 (1850) 69–.
[*Shortrede* non] *Shortreed, R.* As. S. M. Not. 9 (1848–49) 146–.
Respighi, L. Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1858) 513–.
Ermerins, F. Z. Ndl. Arch. Ntk. 1 (1865) 498–.
Moigno, F. Smiths. Rp. (1866) 211–.
Leroux, F. P. C. R. 76 (1873) 960–.
Birkenmajer, L. (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 2 (1877) 530–.
Plateau, J. A. F. Brux. Ac. Bll. 48 (1879) 37–.
Kroutil, J. Časopis 16 (1887) 31–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 182–.
diffusion images, experiments. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 554–.
of incandescent bodies. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 57 (1863) 681–.
lines and images, and use in ophthalmometry and photometry. *Prompt, —.* Sperim. 63 (1889) 453–.
luminous. *Mazzoli, A.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 3 (1840) 5–; 4 (1840) 34–.
solar. *Casoni, G.* [1861] Bologna Mm. Ac. 1 (1862) 153–.
theory. *Trouessart, —.* Bb. Un. Arch. 20 (1852) 305–.

Lens, physiology and pathology. *Heine, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 46 (1898) 525–.
Magnification of right opthalmoscopic image in ametropes. *Vignes, —.* A. d'Ocul. 113 (1895) 367–.
Optical glass for rendering near or long sight clear, apparatus for determining. *Schultén, N. G. af.* [1855] (VIII) Helsingf. Öfv. 3 (1856) 61–.
Refraction anomalies, determination. *Purves, W. L.* Arch. f. Oph. 19 (1873) 89–.
— changes, acquired. *Schoen, W.* Arch. Augenh. 27 (1893) 268–.
— — in adolescent and adult eyes. *Feilchenfeld, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 35 (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 113–.
— — — — — — —, and asthenopia. *Norris, W. F.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1886) 369–.
—, Cuignet's method of examining. *Weiss, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 169.
—, decrease from loss of lens. *Salzmann, M.* Arch. Augenh. 34 (1897) 152–, 297.

SHORT SIGHT.

and construction of eye. *Schmidt-Rimpler, H.* Arch. f. Oph. 35 (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 200–.
correction of sight in highly myopic aphakics. *Fukala, V.* [1891] Arch. Augenh. 24 (1892) 161–.
dependence on orbital structure, and relations of conus to refraction. *Seggel, —.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 1–.

examination of myopic eyes by means of inverted images. *Demicheri, L.* A. d'Ocul. 114 (1895) 109–.
increase. *Rothmund, — von.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 245–.
influence of concave glasses and axial convergence on development. *Förster, —.* Arch. Augenh. 14 (1885) 295–; Arch. Oph. 15 (1886) 399–.
quantitative relations between narrowing of pupil and diminution of short sight. *Weidlich, J.* Arch. Augenh. 15 (1885) 175–; 16 (1886) 124.
treatment. *Förster, —.* [1886] Arch. Augenh. 17 (1887) 91–.
—, and choice of glasses. *Bravais, —.* Arch. Augenh. 22 (1891) (*Ber.* 1890) 21–.
vision in myopics. *Triepel, H.* Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 5) 50–; 41 (1895) (*Ab.* 3) 139–.

SPECTACLES.

Walker, Ez. Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 243–.
Zehender, — von. [1888] Arch. Augenh. 19 (1889) 483.
for double vision. *Dewar, T. I.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 433.

Lenses.

Lazzerini, P. Inghirami Opusc. 2 (1821) 293–.
Breton [de Champ], P. C. R. 42 (1856) 542–, 740–.
bifocal. *Atkinson, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Manch. Ph. S. P. 3 (1862–63) 190–.
—. *Gould, G. M.* Arch. Oph. 18 (1889) 432–.
—. *Percival, A.* Arch. Oph. 19 (1890) 255–.
bi-spherical, decentering. *Triepel, H.* Arch. f. Oph. 46 (1898) 384–; 48 (1899) 432–.
contact-. *Fick, A. E.* Arch. Augenh. 18 (1888) 279–; Arch. Oph. 17 (1888) 215–.
—. *Dor, H.* [1892] Lyon S. Sc. Md. Mm. 32 (1893) 118–.
contrary, neutralisation by. *Prentice, C. F.* A. d'Ocul. 114 (1895) 378–.
for corneal curvature. *Purtscher, O.* Arch. Augenh. 15 (1885) 68–; Arch. Oph. 15 (1886) 264–.
cylindrical, combination of two. *Hay, G.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1886) 384–.
—, equivalent refraction of two. *Wilson, H.* Arch. Oph. 27 (1898) 19–; Arch. Augenh. 38 (1899) 189–.
—, and special kind of dioptric images. *Koller, C.* Arch. f. Oph. 32 (1886) (*Ab.* 3) 169–.
— — sphero-cylindrical, equivalence. *Jackson, E.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1886) 268–.
—, testing. *Imbert, A.* A. d'Ocul. 93 (1885) 243–.
decentering, for accurate prismatic effects. *Jackson, E.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1889) 417–.
decentred, calculation of prismatic effect. *Imbert, A.* A. d'Ocul. 95 (1886) 146–.
—, and prismospheres, action. *Percival, A.* Arch. Oph. 20 (1891) 193–, 586.
dioptric power, rapid measurement. *Bagneris, E.* A. d'Ocul. 115 (1896) 273–.
improvement. *Wollaston, W. H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 17 (1803) 327–.
— (Wollaston). *Jones, W.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 192–.
measure of Geneva Optical Co. *Smith, A. L.* Arch. Oph. 20 (1891) 131–; Arch. Augenh. 25 (1892) 131–.
— — — — —. *Knapp, H.* Arch. Oph. 20 (1891) 134–; Arch. Augenh. 25 (1892) 134–.
numerical scale. *Soleil, H.* C. R. 45 (1857) 374–.
periscopic. *Wollaston, W. H.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 241–.
—. *Walker, Ez.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 291–.
—. *Cauchois, —.* J. de Ps. 78 (1814) 305–.
—. *Ostwalt, F.* Arch. f. Oph. 46 (1898) 475–; 47 (1899) 248; 50 (1900) 44–.
—, Wollaston's. *Jones, W.* Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 38–.
—, —. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1813) 358–.
prismatic. *Edmunds, P. J.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 23 (1889) 64–.
small, trial set. *Jackson, E.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1887) 595–.
sphero-cylindrical, focometer for. *Poullain, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 256–.
stenopæic. *Roth, A.* Arch. Augenh. 27 (1893) 110–.
—, linear form. *Hensen, —.* Arch. f. Oph. 41 (1895) (*Ab.* 3) 258–.
testing. *Colombi, —.* C. R. 64 (1867) 279–.
tilted and decentred, cylindrical and prismatic equivalents. *Holden, W. A.* Arch. Oph. 20 (1891) 1–.
tipped, centrical refraction through. *Green, J.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1890) 690–.

nose piece. *Lueddeckens, F.* Arch. Augenh. 23 (1891) 334–.
for refraction and visual acuity. *Plehn, F.* Arch. Augenh. 15 (1885) 269–, 490; Arch. Oph. 17 (1888) 74–.

Squint, anomalous visual direction in. *Schlodtmann, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 51 (1900) 256–.
—, theory. *Schneller, —.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 3) 138–.
—, — (Schneller). *Hess, C.* Arch. f. Oph. 37 (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 258–.
—, vision in. *Bielschowsky, A.* Arch. f. Oph. 50 (1900) 406–.
Tests, functional. *Wolffberg, —.* Arch. Augenh. 26 (1893) 158–.
—, inadequacy of present letters. *Bellarminoff, L.* Arch. Augenh. 16 (1886) 284–.
—, simplification. *Guillery, —.* Arch. Augenh. 23 (1891) 323–.
—, — (Guillery). *Liebrecht, —.* Arch. Augenh. 25 (1892) 37–.
—, — (Liebrecht). *Guillery, —.* [1892] Arch. Augenh. 26 (1893) 80–.
Uveal changes due to age. *Kerschbaumer, R.* Arch. f. Oph. 34 (1888) (*Ab.* 4) 16–; 38 (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 127–.
Vision in dispersion circles. *Salzmann, M.* Arch. f. Oph. 39 (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 83–; 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 5) 102–.

Vision, multiple. *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 559–.
— through mist. *Walker, Ez.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 26 (1806) 29–.
— — small hole. *Meslin, G.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 341–.
Visual appearance of luminous bodies at rest and in motion. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 19 (1845) 311–.

4440 Binocular Vision (Magnitude and Distance of Objects. Relief).

(*See also* 3090; Physiology 3745.)

Apparent diameter of distant objects. *Ronot, J.* Rv. Sc. 45 (1890) 92–.
— form of sky, determination. *Drobisch, M. W.* Leip. B. (1854) 107–.
— inclination of wooded slopes, over-estimation. *Nies, —.* [1890] Würtb. Jh. 47 (1891) lxvi–.
— motion of pattern in worsted. *Taylor, H.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 345–.
— translucidity. *Mouxy de Loches, (comte) F.* Chambéry Mm. Ac. Sav. 2 (1827) 252–.
Binocular combinations. *Rogers, W. B.* [1855] Am. Ac. P. 3 (1852–57) 213–.
— — upon disparate retinal points. *Hyslop, J. H.* Science 11 (1888) 59–.
— convergence of vision. *Stoeber, —.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1888) 75–.
— effect of monocular stimulation. *Titchener, E. B.* Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 231–.
— factors in monocular vision. *Judd, C. H.* Science 7 (1898) 269–.
— metamorphopsia. *Lippincott, J. A.* Arch. Oph. 18 (1889) 18–; Arch. Augenh. 23 (1891) 96–.
— —. *Friedenwald, H.* Arch. Oph. 21 (1892) 204–, 578.

BINOCULAR VISION.

Gherardi, S. Bologna N. Cm. 1 (1834) 349–.
Wheatstone, (Sir) C. Phil. Trans. (1838) 371–.
Gazzaniga, C. L. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 9 (1839) 235–; 10 (1840) 205–; 11 (1841) 101–, 171–, 212–; 12 (1842) 3–.
Jones, T. W. R. S. P. 4 (1840) 198–.
Wheatstone, (Sir) C. Phil. Trans. (1852) 1–.
Rogers, W. B. Silliman J. 20 (1855) 86–, 204–, 318–; 21 (1856) 80–, 173–.
Frisiani, P. Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 7 (1859) 409–.
Prevost, A. P. Bb. Un. Arch. 4 (1859) 105–.
(Prevost.) *Claparède, É.* Bb. Un. Arch. 4 (1859) 112.
Fechner, G. T. [1860] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 5 (1861) 337–.
Giraud-Teulon, —. C. R. 51 (1860) 17–.
Rogers, W. B. Am. As. P. (1860) 187–; B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 17–.
Eisenlohr, F. Carlsruhe Vh. Nw. Vr. 2 (1866) 1–.
Claudet, A. F. J. R. S. P. 15 (1867) 424–.
Pictet, R. [1871] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 17 (1872) (*No.* 11) 79 pp.
(Pictet.) *Le Conte, J.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 41 (1871) 394–.
(Le Conte.) *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 43 (1872) 61–.
Sulzer, —. [1895] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 1 (1896) 81–.
abnormal effects. *Davis, W. S.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 36–.
and binaural hearing. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1841) 251–.
Hering's fall experiment. *Greeff, R.* Z. Psychol. 3 (1892) 21–.
illusions. *Soret, J. L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 30 (1855) 136–.
—. *Le Conte, J.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 97–.
—. *Dissard, A.* Rv. Sc. 12 (1899) 257–, 296–.
measurement of advantages over monocular. *Valérius, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1872) 34–.
and micrography. *Castracane degli Antelminelli, (conte abate) F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 27 (1874) 265–.
versus monocular. *Hyslop, J. H.* Science 11 (1888) 71–.
— —. *Le Conte, J.* Science 11 (1888) 119.
— —, brightness. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1877) (*Sect.*) 32.
normal motions of eye in. *Helmholtz, H.* R. S. P. 13 (1864) 186–.
in optical instruments. *Giraud-Teulon, —.* C. R. 52 (1861) 22–.
of prismatic colours. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1850) 152–.
— — —, and new stereoscopic method. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 446–.
and retinal images. *Judd, C. H.* Science 7 (1898) 425–.
— spectacles. *Giraud-Teulon, —.* C. R. 50 (1860) 382–.
— stereoscope. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 16–.
— —. *Tyndall, J.* [1856] Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 96–, 116–, 167–.
— —. *Newton, J.* Lanc. T. Hist. S. 9 (1857) 272–.
— —. *Claparède, É.* Bb. Un. Arch. 3 (1858) 138–.
— —. *Donkin, W. F.* Phot. J. 12 (1888) 45–.
— —. *Blath, L.* Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1894–96) 69–.
tests. *Lippincott, J. A.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1890) 560–.
theory. *Prevost, A. P.* Bb. Un. 48 (1843) 155–.
—. *W., C. J. (jun.)* Franklin I. J. 40 (1860) 325–.
—. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. (1864) (2) 372–; Z. Bl. 1 (1865) 237–; 2 (1866) 178–.

Chimenti pictures. *Joy, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1864) 199–.
Converging sun-beams. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 12.

DISTANCE.

Wedgwood, T. QJ. Sc. 3 (1817) 1–.
Messer, H. A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 172–.
Hirth, G. Cztg. Opt. 14 (1893) 219–.
Rouse, J. E. Kan. Un. Q. 5 (1896) 109–.
and angles, and illusions. *Delbœuf, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1865) 195–.
apparent, of the heavens. *Fontana, G.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1802–03) 289–.
and binocular vision. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* Edinb. R. S. T. 15 (1844) 663–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 305–.
— — —. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1878) 322–.
dependence of relative estimations on concept of absolute distance. *Heine, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 51 (1900) 563–.
estimation. *Donders, F. C.* [1871] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1871–72) (*No.* 1) 4.
idea produced by stereoscope. *Beck, J.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 61.
illusions. *Kundt, A.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 118–.
of objects seen by reflection and refraction, influence of binocular vision. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1858) 312–.
— phantom images. *Le Conte, J.* Science 21 (1893) 333–.
— — —. *Bostwick, A. E.* Science 21 (1893) 345–.

Fechner's paradoxon. *Robinson, T. R.* Am. J. Psychol. 7 (1895) 9–.
— — (Robinson). *Kirschmann, A.* Am. J. Psychol. 7 (1895) 23–.
Field of view with flat and solid objects, limits of correspondence. *Schöler, H.* Arch. f. Oph. 19 (1873) 1–.
— — —, influence of one eye on other. *Gazzaniga, C. L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 265–, 302–.
Horopter. [*Claparède*, non] *Clapeyron, E.* C. R. 47 (1858) 566.
—. *Claparède, É.* Bb. Un. Arch. 3 (1858) 138–, 225–; Reichert Arch. (1859) 384–.
—. *Helmholtz, H.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 158–; Arch. f. Oph. 10 (1864) (*Ab.* 1) 1–.
—. *Cellérier, C.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 17 (1872) (*No.* 11) 57–.
—. *Schur, F.* Dorpat Sb. 9 (1892) 162–.
—, determination. *Helmholtz, H.* [1862] (VI *Adds.*) Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 3 (1862–63) 51–, 122–.
—, —. *Hankel, H.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 575–.
—, —. *Franklin, (Mrs.) C. L.* [1887] Am. J. Psychol. 1 (1888) 99–.
Iconoscope. *Javal, E.* C. R. 63 (1866) 927–.
Iridescence of certain beetles. *Oppel, J. J.* Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1858–59) 64–.
Isoscope. *Donders, F. C.* (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1874–75) (*No.* 10) 2–.
Limits of recognition of position differences. *Best, —.* Arch. f. Oph. 51 (1900) 453–.
Listing's law, consequences. *Tscherning, —.* A. d'Ocul. 100 (1888) 101–.
Luminous beams. *Powell, B.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 11–.
Lustre. *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. (1848) 439–.
—, apparatus for producing. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1865) 260.
—, cause. *Wundt, W.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 627–.
—, Dove's theory, experiments. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 31 (1861) 339–.
— and irradiation, causes shown by chromatic experiments with stereoscope. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1851) 246–.
—, stereoscopic explanation. *Oppel, J. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1853–54) 52–; (1854–55) 33–; (1856–57) 56–.
—, — —. *Helmholtz, H.* Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. 13 (1856) XXXVIII–.
—, — —. *Oppel, J. J.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 462–.

MAGNITUDE.

apparent. [*Lubimoff* non] *Lurimoff, N.* C. R. 47 (1858) 24–.
—. *Lubimoff, N.* A. C. 54 (1858) 13–.
—, changes. *Lehot, C. J.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 7 (1827) 245–.
—, — due to movement of eyes. *Henry, C.* C. R. 119 (1894) 449–, 872.
—, of magnified objects. *Brewer, W. H.* [1882] Am. As. P. 31 (1883) 139–.
—, in relation to retinal image. *Martius, G.* Ph. Stud. 5 (1889) 601–.
cause of different apparent magnitudes of same objects. *Walker, Ez.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 30 (1808) 163–.
determination. *Rozenberg, V. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 124–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 138.
estimation of linear and angular. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 16 (1876) 74–, 234–.
— in visual field. *Fischer, R.* Arch. f. Oph. 37 (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 97–, (*Ab.* 3) 55–.
figures of unequal magnitude, coalescence in stereoscope. *Worden, J.* Pht. S. J. 3 (1857) 226–.
illusions. *Delbœuf, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1865) 70–.
subjective, of monocular and binocular images in lens. *Delage, Y.* Arch. Z. Exp. 1 (1893) VI–.

Monocular vision, phenomenon with microscope. *Furlonge, W. H.* [1872] Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. 3 (1873) 39–.
Optics and painting. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1876) 241–.
Perception of depth. *Schubring, G.* Halle Z. Nw. 30 (1867) 253–.
— — — in painting. *Nicolaï, C.* [1896] Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 38 (1897) (Ndl. Ooghlk. Bijdr. *Afl.* 2) 17–.
Perspective. *Chevreul, M. E.* [1859] Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 30 (*1860) 383–.
—. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 309–.
—, apparent inversion with telescope. *Forbes, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 506–.
— appearance of aërial light and shade. *Faraday, M.* QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 81–.

Perspective, binocular. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Nt. 26 (1882) 68–.
—, —, and movements of eye. *Böttcher, (Dr.)* —. Arch. f. Oph. 12 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 23–.
—, —, Wheatstone's and Brewster's theory. *Stevens, W. Le C.* [1881] N. Y. Ac. T. 1 (1881–82) 9–.
— illusion. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 351–.
— —. *Lataste, F.* Chili S. Sc. Act. 3 (1893) 3–.
— — from use of myopic glasses. *MacDougall, R.* Science 9 (1899) 901–.
—, taught by luminous projection. *Gobin, A.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 5 (1882) 115–.
Phantascope. *Locke, J.* Silliman J. 9 (1850) 153–.
—, passage in Lucretius. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Bb. Un. Arch. 20 (1852) 300–.
Pseudoscopic deviation of parallel lines. *Zöllner, F.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 587–.
— — — — — (Zöllner). *Jastrow, J.* Am. J. Psychol. 4 (1892) 381–, 427.
— — — — — (—). *Guye, A. A.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 593–.
— observations. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 638–.
— phenomena. *Rollmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 615–.
— — of motion. *Sinsteden, —.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 336–.
— — and statics of retina. *Scheffler, H.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 105–.
— vision. *Schröder, H.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 306–; 105 (1858) 298–.
— —, illusion. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 2 (1854) 153–.
— — through prisms. *Dancer, J. B.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 4 (1865) 157–.
Pseudoscopy. *Zöllner, F.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 500–.
— (Zöllner). *Bacaloglo, E.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 333–.
—, monocular and binocular. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1857) 221–.
Relief, apparent, of hollow casts, apparatus to produce. *Moussard, E.* C. R. 124 (1897) 182–.
—, mechanism of production. *Giraud-Teulon,* —. C. R. 45 (1857) 566–.
—, — — — (Giraud-Teulon). *Studiati, C.* N. Cim. 8 (1858) 265–.
— phenomena. *Burckhardt, F.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 471–.
—, stereoscopic perception, and by direct vision. *Douliot, E.* N. Cim. 10 (1859) 342–.
Retinal impression, inability to determine which retina is impressed. *Rogers, W. B.* Am. As. P. (1860) 192–.
Simultaneous contrasts of brightness, metric experiments on regularity. *Hess, C., & Pretori, H.* Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 4) 1–.
Space perception. *Jaesche, E.* Dorpat Sb. 9 (1892) 166–.
— —. *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 14 (1898) 1–.
— —, monocular indirect vision. *Müller, R.* Ph. Stud. 14 (1898) 402–.
— —, region, demonstration of contrast phenomena. *Loeb, J.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 60 (1895) 509–.
Steneographic projection. *Simon, P. L.* Gilbert A. 32 (1809) 57–.
Stereograms of surfaces, construction. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1868] L. Mth. S. P. 2 (1869) 57–.
Stereograph, pocket. *Plucker, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 30 (1870) 388–.
Stereographs produced by hand. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 31 (1861) 71–.
Stereoscopic detection of forgeries, etc. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1859) 280–.
— images, anomalies. *Claudet, A.* [1856] R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 104–.
— methods, 2 new. *Rollmann, W.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 186–.
— photography, compound. *Ellie, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 146.
— — giving exact perspective. *Cazes, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 115–.
— pictures. *Steinhauser, A.* Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 389–.
— —, angle. *Claudet, A.* B. A. Rp. (1853) (*pt.* 2) 4.
— —, geometrical construction. *Steinhauser, A.* Halle Z. Nw. 36 (1870) 66–.
— —, new form (anaglyphs). *Giltay, J. W.* [1895] Mbl. Nt. (1895–96) 1–, 13–.
— —, — — (—). *Watch, A. F.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 401–.
— — with ordinary camera. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Silliman J. 16 (1853) 348–.
— —, preparation. *Hessemer, J. M.* Dingler 139 (1856) 111–.
— — with single camera. *Clark, L.* [1853] Pht. S. J. 1 (1854) 57–.
— representation of bodies. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1857) 291.
— — — continuous gaseous spectra. *Poleck, T.* Bresl. Jbr. Schl. Gs. 49 (1871) 34–.
— — — type as seen with both eyes through calc-spar. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1859) 278–.
— shadow figures. *Szili, A.* [1894] Termt. Közl. 27 (1895) 158; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 426–.
— slide, new. *Rogers, W. B.* Am. Ac. P. 4 (1857–60) 360–.

STEREOSCOPIC VISION.

Towne, J. Guy's Hosp. Rp. 8 (1862) 70–, 81–.
Listing, J. B. Gött. Nr. (1869) 431–.
Kohlrausch, F. Gött. Nr. (1870) 415–; A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 144–.
Righi, A. N. Cim. 14 (1875) 55–.
Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 260–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 507–.
Himes, C. F. N. Y. Ac. T. 1 (1881–82) 114–.
Hoppe, J. Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 40 (1887) 523–.
Stevens, W. Le C. Science 9 (1887) 14.
Anderson, W. W. Science 9 (1887) 56.
Jastrow, J. Science 7 (1898) 615–.
Grützner, —. [1899] Würtb. Jh. 56 (1900) lv–.
accommodation in. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1860–61) 48–.
apparent relief in. *Oppel, J. J.* Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1858–59) 64–.
best aperture. *Carpenter, W. B.* (IX) Mcr. S. T. 15 (1867) 105–.

experiments. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 34 (1862) 199–.
with one eye. *Mach, E.* Wien Sb. 58 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 731–.
— — —. *Pratt, W. H.* Science 8 (1886) 631–.
illusion. *Monro, C. J.* [1864] Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 15–.
by optic divergence. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Am. J. Sc. 22 (1881) 358–, 443–.
phenomena. *Dove, H. W.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 9–.
—. *Cima, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1857) 185–; C. R. 45 (1857) 664.
—. *August, F.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 582–.
—. *Meyer, O. E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 4.
without stereoscope. *Dufour, L.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 5 (1857) 263–.
— —. *Lamy, C. A.* [1861] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 8 (1862) 447–.
strain on eyes in. *Oppel, J. J.* Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1858–59) 64–.

Stereoscopy. *Rollmann, W.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 350–.
—. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 494–.
—. *Donders, F. C.* (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1872–73) (*No.* 7) 8–.
—. *Hugel, T.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 268–.
— with exact relief. *Cazes, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 124–.
— and photography, applications. *Mach, E.* Wien Sb. 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 123–.
—, radiographic. *Chabaud, V.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 154–.
—, —. *Lambertz, —.* [1900] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 4 (1900–01) 1–.
Stereotrope. *Shaw, W. T.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 70–.
Telestereoscopic vision, limits. *Wächter, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 856–.
Vision, disparate. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Science 11 (1888) 241.
— of landscapes with normal and abnormal adjustment of eyes. *Müller, Alex.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 147–.
— — objects with converging lines, inversion. *Hoppe, —.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 43 (1888) 295–.
—, single and double. *Lathrop, S. P.* Silliman J. 7 (1849) 343–.
—, — — —, and illusion as to distance. *Locke, J.* Silliman J. 7 (1849) 68–.
—, — — —, stereoscopic study. *Wyld, R. S.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 505–.
—, solid, with or without stereoscope. *Müller, H.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 201–.
Visual appearance of high monuments. *Rémy, A.* Rv. Sc. 43 (1889) 668–.
— — — — —. *Bourdon, B.* Rv. Sc. 43 (1889) 763–.
— — — — —. *Rozier, F.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 26–.
— — — — —. *Rémy, A.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 237–.
Visual appearance of high monuments. *Rozier, F.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 653–.
— — — — objects. *Sorel, G.* Rv. Sc. 45 (1890) 564–.
— axes, inclination. *Prevost, P.* A. C. 14 (1820) 397–.

4450 Colour Vision. Subjective Colours. Colour Blindness.

(*See also* **Physiology, 3735.**)

COLOUR VISION.

Prieur, C. A. A. C. 54 (1805) 5–.
Maxwell, J. C. Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 40–.
Gladstone, J. H. B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 12–.
Aitken, J. (IX) Sc. S. Arts T. 8 (1872) 375–.
Peirce, C. S. Am. J. Sc. 13 (1877) 247–.
Weinhold, A. F. A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 631–.
Hoh, T. (XII) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. (12) (1882) (*No.* 6) 4 pp.
Swan, J. W. Nt. 26 (1882) 246.
Droop, H. R. L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 217–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 373–.
St. Clair, G. [1884] Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883–85) 117–.
Vogel, H. W. A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 130–.
Cooke, F. G. [1887] Eastbourne NH. S. T. 2 (1886–94) 35–.
Isaachsen, D. Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 43 (1888) 289–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 56–; Humb. 7 (1888) 315–; Lpldina. 24 (1888) 106–, 128–.
Whitmell, C. T. Card. Nt. S. T. 19 (1888) 67–.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 1–.
Roy. Soc. Comm. R. S. P. 51 (1892) 280–.
Guébhard, A. As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 121.
Nicati, W. C. R. 119 (1894) 917–, 974.
Vogel, H. W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 97–; D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 44–.
Stevens, W. Le C. Science 7 (1898) 513–, 677–.
Titchener, E. B. Science 7 (1898) 603–, 832–.
Franklin, (Mrs.) C. L. Science 7 (1898) 773–; 8 (1898) 329–.
Whitman, F. P. Am. As. P. (1898) 83–.
Apparatus. *Glan, P.* [1880] Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 24 (1881) 307–.
Apparent motion of figures of certain colours. *Loomis, E.* Am. As. P. (1850) 293–; (1851) 78–.
Bichromatic vision. *Stephenson, J. W.* M. Mcr. J. 7 (1872) 215–.
Brightness of pigments by oblique vision. *Whitman, F. P.* Science 9 (1899) 734–.
Chromatrope, new. *Morton, H.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 150–.
Chromostroboscopic experiments. *Riccò, A.* Mod. S. Nt. An. 10 (1876) 31–.
Colorimeter. *Houton de la Billardière, J. J.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1827) 73–.
—. *Beek, A. van.* Amst. N. Vh. 2 (1829) 217–; Schweigger J. 62 (=*Jb.* 2) (1831) 246–.
—. *Müller, Alex.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 60 (1853) 474–.

Colorimeter. *Ilosvay, L.* [1892] Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) 158–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 426.
—, complementary. *Müller, Alex.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 66 (1855) 193–; Fresenius Z. 2 (1863) 143–.
—, detached, and colorimetry. *Mills, E. J.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 437–.
—, portable. *Mills, E. J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 10 (1877) 310–.
Colour box, experiments with Lord Rayleigh's. *Schuster, A.* [1890] R. S. P. 48 (1891) 140–.
— change apparatus. *Hessel, J. F. C.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 442–.
— combinations by polarised light. *Spottiswoode, W.* [1874] R. S. P. 22 (1874) 354–; R. I. P. 7 (1875) 291–.
— constants. *Rood, O. N.* J. Sc. 6 (1876) 458–.
— — and intensity of clouded light for chromometry. *Müller, Alex.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 105–.
— discrimination, formation of shadow and perspective in. *Einthoven, W.* Brain 16 (1893) 191–; Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 35 (1894) 14 pp.
— and distance, relation between perception. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 32 (1861) 184–.
— map, construction. *Baily, W.* [1892] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 323–; 12 (1894) 1–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 496–; 35 (1893) 46–.

COLOUR MIXTURE.

Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 521–.
Baumeister, (Prof.) —. Carlsruhe Vh. Nw. Vr. 2 (1866) 8–.
Moutier, J. [1882–83] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1883) 19–; Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 22–.
Schelske, L. E. R. A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 349–.
(Lecture experiment.) *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 28–.
apparatus. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 604–.
—. *Szilágyi, E.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 6 (1881) (*Orv. Szak*) 60–.
—. *Hoffert, H. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 200–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 81–.
—. *Aitken, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 122–.
—, new Helmholtz. *Schmidt, F., & Haensch,* —. Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 200–.
binocular. *Bezold, W. von.* (VII) Pogg. A. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 585–.
calculation. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 17 (1892) 491–.
by dissolved dyes. *Klobukow, N. von.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 438–.
homogeneous colours. *Helmholtz, H.* B. A. Rp. (1853) (*pt.* 2) 5; Fechner Cb. 1 (1853) 3–.
— —. *Preyer, W. T.* Bonn. Cor.-Bl. NH. Vr. (1868) 57–.
interference and absorption colours. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1857) 217–.
law. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 35–.
—, Newton's. *Bezold, W. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 55 (*bis*)–.
law, Newton's. *Hering, E.* Lotos 35 (1887) 177–.
—, —. *König, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1887) 311–.
—, —. *Tonn, E.* Z. Psychol. 7 (1894) 279–.
—, —, in green blindness. *Brodhun, E.* Z. Psychol. 5 (1893) 323–.
method. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 6 (1876) 106–.
—. *Hilbert, R.* Humb. 3 (1884) 257–.
monocular. *Szilágyi, E.* (XII) Cb. Md. Ws. 19 (1881) 513–.
optical and mechanical, differences. *Petruševskij, T. T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 264.
theory. *Grassmann, H.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 69–.
—. *Grailich, W. J.* Wien SB. 12 (1854) 783–; 13 (1854) 201–.
—, and colour vision. *Bohn, C.* A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 87–.

Colour patterns in natural productions. *Higgins, H. H.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 11 (1856–57) 133–.
— photometry in spectrum. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W., & Festing, (Maj.-Gen.) E. R.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 423–.
— of red or yellow objects viewed through red or yellow glass. *Le Gentil,* —. A. C. 10 (1791) 225–.
— scale. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 144–; (1818) 90–.
— —, Newtonian. *Govi, G.* C. R. 105 (1887) 733–.
— scheme, standard. *Pillsbury, J. H.* [1892–95] Science 19 (1892) 114; 21 (1893) 310–; Nt. 52 (1895) 390–; 53 (1895–96) 55.
— sensations, mathematical representation. *Feret, R.* C. R. 102 (1886) 44–, 256–, 608–.
— —, persistence. *Stein, W.* J. Pr. C. 113 (1872) 328–.
— sense, determination by spectroscope. *Donders, F. C.* (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1880–81) (*No.* 8) 2–.
— —, intensity distribution in spectrum. *König, A., & Dieterici, C.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1886) 805–; Z. Psychol. 4 (1893) 241–.
— systems. *Donders, F. C.* [1880–84] Utr. Oz. 6 (1881) 79–; 8 (1883) 1–; Arch. f. Oph. 30 (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 15–.
— —. *Rood, O. N.* [1891] Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 263–.
— —. *Kries, J. von.* Z. Psychol. 13 (1897) 241–, 473.
— —, dichromatic. *Donders, F. C.* [1878] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1878–79) *No.* 6, 3–.
— —, —. *König, A.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 567–.
— —, shortest lines in. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1891) 1071–.
— —, trichromatic. *Kries, J. von.* Z. Psychol. 19 (1899) 63–.
— top, cinephantic. *Hunt, E.* [1859] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 4 (1860) 252–.
— triangles by mixtures of real colours. *Bezold, W. von.* [1885] Münch. Ak. Sb. 15 (1886) 305–.
Coloured glasses, binocular vision through. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 147–; Berl. Mb. (1861) 1054–.

Coloured glasses, optical observation with. *Marx, C. M.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1843) 235.
— light, action on retina, experiments. *Pergens, É.* I. Solvay Tr. 1 (*Fasc.* 2) (1897) 38 pp.
— surfaces, efficiency of eye in distinguishing two. *Broca, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 119–.
— —, reflex action in artists' studios. *Wiener, L. C.* [1880] (XII) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 8 (1881) 265–; 9 (1883) 10–.

COLOURS.

analogy and harmony. *Hargreaves, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 50 (1817) 128–.
— — — (Hargreaves). *Tilloch, A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 50 (1817) 241–.
angular distance. *Rosenstiehl, A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 207–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 166–.
brightness, experiments. *Gruber, E.* Ph. Stud. 9 (1894) 429–.
brown, nature. *Brücke, E.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 461–.
changes with diminished light intensity. *Albert, E.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 129–.
classification. *Forster, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 119–, 327–.
—. *Doppler, C.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 5 (1847) 401–.
—. *Forbes, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 161–; Edinb. R. S. P. 2 (1851) 214–.
— and definition. *Rosenstiehl, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1878) 303–.
— in series. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 808–.
comparisons. *Donders, F. C.* Utr. Oz. 8 (1883) 170–; 9 (1884) 43–; Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1884) 518–.

Complementary Colours.

Breda, J. G. S. van. Gilbert A. 54 (1816) 321–.
Osann, G. Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 287–; 42 (1837) 72–.
Maumené, E. J. (VIII) Reims Sé. Ac. 11 (1850) 274–.
Meyer, M. H. Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 170–.
Lenssen, E. Lieb. A. 104 (1857) 177–.
Osann, G. Würzb. Nw. Z. 1 (1860) 61–.
(Osann.) *Fechner, G. T.* Leip. B. 12 (1860) 146–.
Brücke, E. Wien Sb. 51 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 461–.
Murphy, J. J. Nt. 16 (1877) 208.
Rosenstiehl, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 8–.
apparatus. *Müllendorff, A.* Lux. S. Sc. Mm. 10 (1869) 137–.
—. *Petruševskij, T. T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 1–.
and decolorisation of yellow diamonds. *Chatrian, N., & Jacobs, —.* C. R. 95 (1882) 759–.
decomposition of white light into. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 165–.
determination of wave-lengths. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 37–.
fundamental law. *Glan, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 906–; A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 307–.
investigation with Brücke's schistoscope. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 554–.
measurements. *König, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 945–.
phenomena. *Suckow, G.* Pogg. A. 39 (1836) 325–.
problem. *Miquel, A.* N. A. Mth. 5 (1846) 235–.
and white, sensation. *Rosenstiehl, A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1275–.

composition. *Mascart, É. É. N.* [1874] Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 7–.
—. *De la Rive, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 19 (1888) 391–.
—, theory. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 329–.
—, — (Challis). *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 421–.
compound, theory. *Helmholtz, H.* Müller Arch. (1852) 461–.
—, — (Helmholtz). *Plateau, J. A. F.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 172–.
—, —, with reference to mixtures of blue and yellow light. *Maxwell, J. C.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 12–.
—, —, and relations of colours of spectrum. *Maxwell, J. C.* Phil. Trans. (1860) 57–; R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 484–.
of daylight and artificial light. *Memorsky, M.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 345–.
differences by night and day. *Nicklès, J.* J. Phm. 4 (1866) 270–.
—, smallest perceptible, alteration of wave-length of light necessary to produce. *Uhthoff, W.* [1888] Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1889) 171–.
of electric and gas light. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 130–.
examination, and appearances under artificial lights. *Paterson, D.* S. Dyers Col. J. 12 (1896) 191–.
harmony. *Aitken, J.* [*of Darroch*]. Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (*pt.* 1) (1873) 85–.
—. *Abert, (Col.) J. W.* Cincin. S. NH. J. 7 (1884) 167–.
—. *Vogel, H. W.* Wien Pht. Cor. 31 (1894) 263–.
—, theory. *Unger, F. W.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 121–.
—, — (Unger). *Plateau, J. A. F.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 172–.
juxtaposition, phenomena due to. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 10.
—, — — —. *J., J. R.* L. Pol. Mg. 2 (1845) 171–.
in light. *Brücke, E.* J. Pr. C. 97 (1866) 447–.
lithium red and thallium green mixed, comparison with intermediate colours of spectrum. *Donders, F. C.* Donders Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 24 (1883) 147–.
— — — — — —, — — sodium yellow. *Donders, F. C.* Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1883–84) *No.* 9, 9–.
matching. *Emmott, W., & Ackroyd, W.* S. Dyers Col. J. 3 (1887) 54–.

matching. *Crossley, H.* S. Dyers Col. J. 3 (1887) 118.
—, improved artificial light for. *Dufton, A., & Gardner, W. M.* S. Dyers Col. J. 16 (1900) 238–.
measurement, and determination of white light. *Doubt, T. E.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 216–.
and moonlight, experiments. *Slack, H. J.* Intell. Obs. 4 (1863) 127.
moving, perception. *Chevreul, M. E.* [1878–81] C. R. 86 (1878) 621–, 854–, 985–; 87 (1878) 576–, 707–; 88 (1879) 929–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1879) *No.* 7, 229 pp.; C. R. 95 (1882) 956–, 1086–; 96 (1883) 18–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 42 (1883) *No.* 4, 378 pp.
mutual behaviour. *Seebeck, T. J.* Schweigger J. 1 (1811) 4–.
natural, production, and law of colour mixture. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 36–.
nervous centres for perception of separate colours. *Chauveau, A.* C. R. 115 (1892) 908–.
— — — — — — — (Chauveau). *Guébhard, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 129–.
nomenclature. *Bredsdorff, J. H.* Örsted Ts. 3 (1824) 182–; Froriep Not. 8 (1824) 161–.
numerical registration. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 227–.
origin. *Rosenbach, —.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 34–.
perimetry. *Hegg, E.* Arch. f. Oph. 38 (1892) (*Ab.* 3) 145–.
phenomena on intermittent stimulation with white light. *Percival, A. S.* [1899] Durham Un. Ph. S. P. 1 (1900) 219–.
—, new apparatus for studying. *Nardroff, E. R. von.* Science 2 (1895) 352.
pigment-, analysis. *Kolbe, B.* Arch. f. Oph. 30 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 1–, 288, (*Ab.* 4) 313–.
polarity. *Himly, (Dr.) C.* Oph. Bb. 1 (1802) (*pte.* 2) 1–.
power of distinguishing, quantitative determination. *Donders, F. C.* Donders Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 18 (1877) 77–; Arch. Néerl. 13 (1878) 91–.

Primary Colours.

Brewster, (Sir) D. B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 7–.
Rosenstiehl, A. C. R. 92 (1881) 1286–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 166–.
Morton, G. H. Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 36 (1882) 249–.
Wilser, —. Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 176–.
and law of colour mixture. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 71–, 221–.
— — — — —. *Bouty, E.* C. N. 30 (1874) 152–.
number. *Cooper, P.* R. S. P. 3 (1834) 284–; Thomson Rc. 3 (1836) 58–, 94–; Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 464–.
— and nature. *Anon.* (VI 535) Gergonne A. Mth. 10 (1819–20) 228–.
point of intersection of curves of intensity. *König, Ar.* [1883] (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 2 (1884) 24–.
reduction of Newton's 7 to smaller number. *Mollweide, C.* Gehlen J. 1 (1806) 651–.
succession and persistence of sensation. *Riccò, A.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 16 (1875) 13–.
theory. *Kearney, J. B.* Phm. J. 3 (1862) 210–.
—. *Preyer, W.* Z. Psychol. 11 (1896) 405–.
white light composed of 4 colours. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 337–; 12 (1842) 94–.

problem. *Franklin, (Mrs.) C. L.* Science 12 (1900) 408–.
production. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Phil. Trans. (1802) 387–.
purple obtained by recombination of 2 colours of solar spectrum. *Koechlin, C.* C. R. 103 (1886) 432–.
relations to painting, decoration and printing. *Irvine, R.* [1895] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 22–.
relative intensity. *Rosenstiehl, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 103–; C. R. 94 (1882) 1411–.
— —; effect of illumination. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1852) 69–.
— —, — — —. *Oppel, J. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1853–54) 44–.
reproduction and notation. *Steinheil, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1414–.
of sky light, sun light, cloud light and candle light. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* R. S. P. 54 (1894) 2–.
and sounds, association. *Maggi, P. G.* Verona Mm. Ac. Ag. 23 (1849) 345–.
— —, —. *Rochas, — de.* Midl. Ntlist. 8 (1885) 141.
— —, —. *Gheyn, (le rév. père) — van den.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 9 (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 69–.
— —, —. *Gruber, É.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 394–.
— —, —. *Wallian, S. S.* Science 21 (1893) 360.
— —, — in the blind. *Philippe, J.* Rv. Sc. 1 (1894) 806–.

Spectral Colours.

Davies, J. A. [1861] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 15 (1862) 187–.
brightness. *König, A.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 45 (1892) 604–.
changes in tone from fatigue of retina by homogeneous light. *Hess, C.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 1–.
discrimination by normal eye. *Uhthoff, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 34 (1888) (*Ab.* 4) 1–.
influence of threshold of visibility. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 136–.
mixture. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 34 (1810) 1–, 229–, 362–.
—. *Helmholtz, H.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 1–.
—. *Frey, M. von, & Kries, J. von.* Arch. An. Ph. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1881) 336–.
and their mixtures, apparatus for study of luminous and chromatic intensities. *Parinaud, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 206–.
number and brightness. *König, A.* Z. Psychol. 8 (1895) 375–.
and pigment-colours, comparison. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 6 (1876) 30–.
sensitiveness of eye to. *Lamansky, S.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 633–.

sensitiveness of eye to. *Meslin, G.* [1899] Mntp. Ac. Mm. 2 (1900) 429–.
visibility limits. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 509–.

stereoscopic combination. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1865) 254–.
unequal visibility at twilight and unequal actinic properties in full daylight. *Keller, F. A. E.* C. R. 69 (1869) 278–.
1st visible, of incandescent iron. *Noble, A.* Nt. 45 (1892) 484–.
— —, — — —. *Porter, T. C.* Nt. 45 (1892) 558–.
yellow. *Monro, C. J.* Nt. 3 (1871) 246.
— (mixed red and green), and spectral yellow, comparisons. *Donders, F. C.* Donders Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 24 (1883) 147–.

Development of colour perception in children. *Magnus, H.* Humb. 3 (1884) 1–.
Efficiency of eye in photometry. *Broca, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 119–; Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 23–.
Emissive power of incipient glow, Weber's experiments. *Knies, M.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 217–.
Energy and vision. *Langley, S. P.* Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 5 (1891) 7–.
Erythroscope and melanoscope. *Lommel, E.* Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. 3 (1871) 102–; A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 483–.
Experiments. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 3 (1871) 234–; 25 (1882) 64–.
—. *Mentz, P.* Ph. Stud. 13 (1898) 481–.
—, and photo-voltaic theory of vision. *Burton, C. V.* [1888] Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 308–.
Fatigue phenomena, certain, incompatibility with three-fibre theory. *Hess, C.* Arch. f. Oph. 39 (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 45–.
Illusions. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1869–70) 96–.
Indirect vision. *Fick, A.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 47 (1890) 274–.
— —. *Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 592–.
— —. *Hellpach, W.* Ph. Stud. 15 (1900) 524–.
Invisibility of rays of wave-length greater than red and less than violet of spectrum. *Czermak, J. N.* (VI *Adds.*) Böhm. Gs. Ab. 9 (1857) (*Sect. B.*) 27–.
Leucoscope for testing. *König, A.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 990–.
Light and colour in direct and indirect vision. *Charpentier, A., & Landolt, E.* C. R. 86 (1878) 495–.
— — —, measurement. *Lovibond, J. W.* Mcr. S. J. (1893) 275–.
— — — sensations, relation between intensity. *Henry, C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 811–.
— — — —, theory. *Kries, J. von, & Brauneck, —.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1885) 79–.
— — — —, —. *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 4 (1888) 311–.
— — — —, —. *Franklin, (Mrs.) C. L.* [1892–98] J. H. Un. Cir. [12 (1892–93)] 108–; Science 22 (1893) 80–; Nt. 49 (1893–94) 394; Am. As. P. (1898) 473–.
Light and colour sensations, theory. *Lechalas, G.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 45 (1899) 476–.
— — —, unnoticed phenomena. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 30 (1808) 242–.
— — shadow, nature. *Reade, J.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1829) 109–.
Mean colour of many-coloured surface, determination. *Petrushevskiĭ, T. T.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 118–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 460–.
Mutual action of both eyes. *Gazzaniga, C. L.* Bb. It. 62 (1831) 349–.
Optics of trichromatic photography. *Ives, F. E.* [1900] Phot. J. 25 (1902) 99–.
Phenomena. *Charpentier, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1884) xxix–, xxxii–.
Quantity of light necessary. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 92–.
Red and grey luminosity. *Lummer, O.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 14–.
Retardation in perception of different colours. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1423–.

ROTATING DISCS, EXPERIMENTS.

Gorham, J. J. Mcr. Sc. 7 (1859) 69–.
Rood, O. N. Silliman J. 35 (1863) 357–.
Rosenstiehl, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 120–; C. R. 84 (1877) 1133–; 86 (1878) 343–.
Aitken, J. (of Darroch). [1878] Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 40–.
Rosenstiehl, A. C. R. 92 (1881) 244–, 357–.
Black and white disc, application to tachymetry and ophthalmology. *Henry, C.* C. R. 122 (1896) 406–.
Occasional distinct vision. *Stevelly, J.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 21–.
Production of white. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 5 (1800) 272–.
— — —. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 97–.
— — —. *Oppel, J. J.* Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1858–59) 57–.
— — —. *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 7 (1883) 164–.

Rotating prism, production of white by. *Duboscq, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 65–.

SPECTRUM TOP.

Benham, C. E. [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 113–.
(Benham.) *Liveing, G. D.* [1894] Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 249–.
(Liveing.) *Benham, C. E.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 200.
(Benham.) *Liveing, G. D.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 200.
Abney, (Capt.) W. de W. Nt. 51 (1894–95) 292.
(Benham.) *Finnegan, J. M., & Moore, B.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 292–.
(Finnegan & Moore.) *Benham, C. E.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 321.
Edridge-Green, F. W. Nt. 51 (1894–95) 321.
Hurst, C. H. Nt. 51 (1894–95) 510.
(Benham.) *Snellen, —.* [1895] A. d'Ocul. 115 (1896) 51–.
Turner, D. [1895] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 50–.
(Benham.) *Vogel, H. W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 45–.

(Benham.) *Snellen, H.* Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 37 (1896) (Ndl. Ooghlk. Bijdr.) 35–.
Bidwell, S. [1897] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 354–.
(Benham & Bidwell.) *Hess, —.* [1899] Danzig Schr. 10 (1899–1902) (*Hft.* 2 & 3) xxxvi–.

Stereoscopy by disparate colour discrimination. *Einthoven, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 31 (1885) (*Ab.* 3) 211–; Ndl. Gast. Oogl. Vs. 27 (1886) 1–; Arch. Néerl. 20 (1886) 361–.

THEORY.

Crum, W. Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 4 (1831) 544–.
Botzenhart, —. Grunert Arch. 8 (1846) 318–.
Müller, J. J. Arch. f. Oph. 15 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 208–.
Grosse, W. Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 256–.
Preobraženskij, P. [1889] Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 249–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 538–; Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 17.
Ebbinghaus, H. [1892–93] Z. Psychol. 5 (1893) 145–.
Dufton, A. [1893] S. Dyers Col. J. 10 (1894) 3–, 22–.
Koster, W. Arch. f. Oph. 41 (1895) (*Ab.* 4) 1–.
Kries, J. von. Z. Psychol. 19 (1899) 175–.
application to colour photography. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* [1898] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 802–.
— — industries. *Rosenthal, I.* Rv. Sc. 17 (1879) 316–.
Crum's. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 63 (=*Jb.* 3) (1831) 54–.
Goethe's. *Anon.* (VI 43) A. C. 79 (1811) 199–.
—. *Hantzsch, C. A.* (VII) Dresden Sb. Isis (1862) 164–.
—. *Aderholt, —.* (VII) Dresden Sb. Isis (1862) 168–, 265–.
—. *Hantzsch, R.* (VII) Dresden Sb. Isis (1862) 244–.
—. *Tyndall, J.* [1880] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 340–.
—, and colour of atmosphere. *Wiener, C.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 215–.
Newton's, modification. *Hellwag, —.* Kastner Arch. C. 4 (1831) 51–.
physical. *Darzens, G.* C. R. 121 (1895) 133–.
Reade's (anti-Newtonian). *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1817) 202–.
Schopenhauer's. *Czermak, J. N.* Wien Sb. 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 393–.
Young's. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1875) 251–.
— and Hering's. *Tennant, J.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 526.
—, modern developments. *König, A.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 431–.
Young-Helmholtz and Hering's. *Hilbert, R.* (XII) Humb. 2 (1883) 289–.

Tint perception, testing instrument. *Galton, F.* [1889] Ap. I. J. 19 (1890) 27–.
Transparency of eye for actinic rays. *Chardonnet, E. de.* C. R. 96 (1883) 441–, 509–.
— — — — dark rays. *Aschkinass, E.* Z. Psychol. 11 (1896) 44–.
Transparency of eye for dark rays. *Pettinelli, P.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 28 (1896) 61–.
Trichromatic theory of optic nerve. *Durand (de Gros), J. P.* C. R. 121 (1895) 1165–.
Ultra-violet rays, invisibility, experiments to ascertain cause. *Widmark, J.* Stockh. Öfv. (1897) 287–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 56–.
— —, visibility. *Mascart, É.* C. R. 68 (1869) 402–.
— —, —. *Sekulić, M.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 157–.
— —, —. *Sauer, L.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 602–.
— —, —. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 16 (1877) 22–.
— —, —. *Chardonnet, E. de.* C. R. 96 (1883) 441–, 509–.
— —, — (Chardonnet). *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 96 (1883) 571.
Visual purple of human eye. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 82–.
White light from black pigments. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 20 (1805) 299–.
— —, decomposition by moving reflectors. *Prevost, B.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 3 (1826) (*pte.* 2) 121–.
— —, double grey of which it consists. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 6 (1812) 205–.
— —, standard. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 119.
— —, —. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 422–.
Whiteness. *Prevost, B.* A. C. 37 (1828) 105–.

SUBJECTIVE COLOURS.

Muncke, G. W. Schweigger J. 30 (1820) 74–.
Plateau, J. A. F. A. C. 53 (1833) 386–.
Brewster, (Sir) D. Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 353–.
Gherardi, S. Bologna N. Cm. 1 (1834) 349–.
Plateau, J. A. F. A. C. 58 (1835) 337–.
Tomlinson, C. Thomson Rc. 2 (1835) 21–.
Cooper, P. Thomson Rc. 4 (1836) 427–.
Plateau, J. A. F. Pogg. A. 38 (1836) 626–; Quetelet Cor. Mth. 9 (1837) 97–.
Fechner, G. T. Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 221–, 513–.
Dove, H. W. Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 158–.
S., P. Q. (VI *Adds.*) Silliman J. 33 (1838) 258–.
Minich, S. R. Ven. At. 1 (1850) 47–.
Séguin, J. M. C. R. 33 (1851) 642–; 34 (1852) 767–; A. C. 41 (1854) 413–.
Marianini, S. Mod. S. It. Mm. 25 (1855) 342–.
Ragona-Scinà, D. [1857] Palermo At. 3 (1859) 8 pp.
Séguin, J. M. C. R. 47 (1858) 198–.
Ladame, H. Neuch. Bll. 7 (*pt.* 1) (1865) 84–.
Moigno, F. Smiths. Rp. (1866) 211–.
Oliver, C. A. Am. Ph. S. P. 23 (1886) 500–.
Bidwell, S. Nt. 55 (1896–97) 367–; 56 (1897) 128.
Allen, F. J. Nt. 56 (1897) 174.
apparatus. *Schaffgotsch, F. von.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 193–.
—. *Grüel, C. A.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 524–.
and binocular vision. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 521–.

COLOURED SHADOWS.

Rumford, B. (Count). Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 101–.
Hassenfratz, J. H. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 11ᵉ *cah.* (1801) 272–.
Petrini, P. [1805] Mod. S. It. Mm. 13 (1807) 37–.
Muncke, G. W. Schweigger J. 30 (1820) 74–.
Trechsel, F. Bb. Un. 32 (1826) 3–.
Bourgeois, C. G. A. Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 9 (1828) 179–.
Cooper, P. Thomson Rc. 4 (1836) 427–.
Bizio, B. Ven. Mm. I. 7 (1857) 393–.
Fournet, J. C. R. 48 (1859) 1105–; 49 (1859) 24–, 121–.
Magrini, L. Mil. At. I. Lomb. 2 (1860) 318–, 343–.
Audouard, P. Brest S. Ac. Bll. 20 (1895) 161–.
blue shadows. *Schrank, F. von P. von.* [1810] Münch. D. (1811–12) 293–; (1813) 51–.
caused by white light. *Oppel, J. J.* Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1859–60) 65–.
— — — lights. *Nardo, G. D.* Ven. At. (1858–59) 5–.
and Newton's colour theory. *Grotthus, T. (Frhr.) von.* Schweigger J. 3 (1811) 148–.
theory. *Pohlmann, C.* Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 319–.

CONTRAST.

Rollett, A. Wien Sb. 55 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 424–, 741–.
Hering, E. Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 41 (1887) 29–, 397.
(Hering.) *Kries, J. von.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 41 (1887) 389–.
Rood, O. N. Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 8 (1887) 307–.
(Kries.) *Hering, E.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 42 (1888) 488–; 43 (1888) 264–, 329–.
Mayer, A. M. Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 38–.
Lane, W. B. [1897] Cn. I. T. 5 (1898) 225–.
Klemenčič, —. Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 24 (1899) vi–.
in after-images. *Burckhardt, F.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 529–.
change of colour due to. *Rollett, A.* Wien Sb. 55 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 344–.
experiments with rotating discs. *Schmerler, B.* Ph. Stud. 1 (*1883) 379–.
measurement of colour produced by. *Abney, (Capt.) W. de W.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 221–.
optically produced colour contrast between object and background. *Rheinberg, J.* Mcr. S. J. (1896) 373–.
phenomena, spectroscopic examination. *Burch, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 624.
simultaneous. *Plateau, J. A. F.* (VIII) Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1863) 139–.
— (Plateau). *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 57 (1863) 713–.
— (Chevreul). *Plateau, J. A. F.* C. R. 57 (1863) 1029–.
— (Plateau). *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 58 (1864) 100–.
—. *Szilágyi, E.* (XII) Cb. Md. Ws. 19 (1881) 849–.
—. *Burch, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 629–.
simultaneous, Helmholtz's theory. *Hering, E.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 40 (1887) 172–; 41 (1887) 1–, 358–; 43 (1888) 1–.
—, metrical researches. *Pretori, H., & Sachs, M.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 60 (1895) 71–.
—, phenomena. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 1–.
—, produced by reflection of moon in sea. *Martins, C.* C. R. 43 (1856) 763–.
—, quantitative relations. *Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 6 (1891) 417–.
successive, laws. *Vallhonesta, J.* [1892] Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1892–1900) 27–.

disc for production. *Fechner, G. T.* Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 227–.
— — —. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 112–; 75 (1848) 526–.
— — —. *Sinsteden, —.* Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 45–.
in double images of coloured plates. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1871) 151–.
due to sound. *Berthold, E.* [1883] Königsb. Schr. 24 (*1884) (*Sb.*) 33–.
in electric light. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 80–.
experiments. *Rollett, A.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 49 (1891) 1–.
green colour of setting sun. *Hornstein, —.* Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 34 & 35 (1889) lxii.
— ray, its pure subjectivity. *Guébhard, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 41*–.
induction. *Aars, K. Birch-Reichenwald.* Christiania Skr. (*Mth.-Nt. Kl.*) (1895) *No.* 3, 15 pp.
and lustre. *Paalzow, A.* Berl. B. (1857) 390–.
method of producing. *Splittgerber, D. C.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 587–.
mixture. *Aars, K. Birch-Reichenwald.* Christiania Skr. (*Mth.-Nt. Kl.*) (1897) *No.* 8, 34 pp.
produced by light traversing eyelids. *Riccò, A.* Mod. S. Nt. At. (*Rd.*) 2 (1884) 70–.
theory. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 21 (1830–31) 284–.
—. *Tomlinson, C.* Thomson Rc. 2 (1835) 283–; 4 (1836) 208–, 288–.
—. *Becker, J. C.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 305–.
of water. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1847) 451–.
white light, apparent coloration observed with quick flashes. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 113 (1891) 278–.
— — and coloured, effects of mixing. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 20 (1880) 81–.

COLOUR BLINDNESS.

Dalton, J. [1794] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1798) 28–.
Prevost, P. Bb. Un. 35 (1827) 320–.
Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W. Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 153–.
Wartmann, É. [1840–48] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 10 (1843) 273–; 12 (1849) 183–.
Henry, J. [1845] Smiths. Misc. Col. 30 (1887) (1) 233–.

Maxwell, J. C. [1855–56] Edinb. R. S. T. 21 (1857) 275–; Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 394–.
Tyndall, J. Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 329–.
Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W. [1859] R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 72–.
Oppel, J. J. (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1861–62) 43–.
Dove, H. W. Berl. Mb. (1864) 667–.
Moigno, F. Smiths. Rp. (1866) 211–.
Holmgren, A. F. [1880] R. S. P. 31 (1881) 302–.
König, Ar. [1884] Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1885) 160–.
Knies, M. [1887–88] Arch. Augenh. 17 (1887) 379–; 18 (1888) 50–; 19 (1889) 253–.
Breese, C. M. [1888] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 11 (1889) 106–.
Harlow, W. B. Science 11 (1888) 57–.
Carter, R. B. [1890] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 116–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). B. A. Rp. (1890) 728–.
Carter, R. B. Un. Serv. I. J. 36 (1892) 983–.
Pole, W. Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 100–, 439–; 35 (1893) 52–; 36 (1893) 188–.
Kirschmann, A. Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 173–, 407–.
Peddie, W. [1895] Edinb. R. S. T. 38 (1897) 501–.
artificial production. *Beck, A.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 76 (1899) 634–.
colour blind, colour system in. *Weijde, A. J. van der.* Utr. Oz. 7 (1882) 1–.
— —, distance between eyes. *Holmgren, A. F.* Arch. f. Oph. 25 (1879) (*Ab.* 1) 135–.
— —, neutral point in spectrum. *König, Ar.* [1883] (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 2 (1884) 20–, 63–, 72–.
— —, system. *Weijde, A. J. van der.* Arch. f. Oph. 28 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 1–.
and colour weakness. *Scripture, E. W.* Science 9 (1899) 771–.
congenital. *König, Ar.* Z. Psychol. 7 (1894) 161–.
diagnosis. *Hering, E.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 217–.
in French navy. *Maréchal, —.* [1888] Arch. Augenh. 20 (1889) 189.
hemi-lateral, of left eye. *Hess, C.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 3) 24–.
of Indians. *Blake, L. I., & Franklin, W. S.* [1888] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 11 (1889) 105–.
peripheral, hypotheses. *Hering, E.* Arch. f. Oph. 35 (1889) (*Ab.* 4) 63–; 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 264.
sensitiveness of green blind and normal eye. *Brodhun, E.* Z. Psychol. 2 (1892) 97–.
testing. *Thomson, W.* Am. As. P. (1884) 120–.
—. *Oliver, C. A.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1886) 250–; (1888) 86–.
—. *Sachs, M.* Arch. f. Oph. 39 (1893) (*Ab.* 3) 108–.
—. *Williams, C. H.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1897) 227–; (1899) 547–.
— by flicker photometer. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 258–.
—, Holmgren's method. *Nichols, E. L.* [1884] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 9 (1885) 95–.
theory. *Fick, A.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 64 (1896) 313–.
total. *Hering, E.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 49 (1891) 563–.
total. *Dufour, M.* Cg. Md. Int. At. (1894) (*Vol.* 6, *Oft.*) 16–.
—, congenital. *Uhthoff, W.* Z. Psychol. 20 (1899) 326–.
—, —. *König, Ar.* Z. Psychol. 20 (1899) 425–.
unilateral, investigation by means of binocular colour comparisons. *Hering, E.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 3) 1–.
violet. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 65–.
and Young's theory of colours. *Raehlmann, E.* Arch. f. Oph. 19 (1873) (*Ab.* 3) 88–.

4455 Visual Acuity.

Rayleigh, (Lord). Nt. 31 (1885) 340, 458.
Capron, J. R. Nt. 31 (1885) 359–.
Carter, R. B. Nt. 31 (1885) 386–.
Berry, G. A. Nt. 31 (1885) 387–.
Buckton, G. B. Nt. 31 (1885) 407–.
G., W. H. Nt. 31 (1885) 408.
Clark, J. W. Nt. 31 (1885) 433.
Tennant, J. F. Nt. 31 (1885) 457–.
Cunningham, A. Nt. 31 (1885) 458.
Guppy, H. B. Nt. 31 (1885) 503–.
Roberts, C. Nt. 31 (1885) 552–.
Bordier, H. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) 1–.
Stratton, G. M. [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 12.
Percival, A. S. [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 82–, 114.
Twyman, F. [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 157.
Intensity fluctuations of just perceptible optic and acoustic impressions. *Heinrich, W.* [1898] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 16 (1899) 214–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1898) 363–.
Invisibility of small objects in bad light. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 324.
"Lag" in microscopic vision. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 413–.
Legibility, comparative, of type, and sensitiveness to colour, experiments. *Cattell, J. McK.* Ph. Stud. 3 (1886) 94–.
Light, minimum perceptible. *Henry, C.* C. R. 116 (1893) 96–.
— perception, influence of duration and intensity of stimulus. *Breguet, A., & Richet, C.* C. R. 88 (1879) 239–; Arch. de Pl. 7 (1880) 689–.
Limits. *Charpentier, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 4 (12e *Ann.*) (1879) 27–.
—. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 827–.
—. *Hering, E.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 51 (1899) (*Nw.*) 16–.
Oscillations. *Marbe, K.* Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 615–.
Rapidity of perception of feeble stars. *Riccò, A.* Spet. It. Mm. 22 (1894) 206–.
Relation to electric light. *Happe, L.* (XII) Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (1880–81) 78–.
— — intensity of illumination. *Uhthoff, W.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1885) 331–; Arch. f. Oph. 32 (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 171–.
— — — — —. *König, A., & Uhthoff, W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 9–.
— — — — —. *König, Ar.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 128.

Relation to intensity of illumination and wave-length of spectrum. *Uhthoff, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 33–.
— — refraction. *Seggel,* —. Arch. f. Oph. 30 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 69–.
Scale. *Nicati, W.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1107–.
—, decimal, for measurement. *Bordier, H.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 273–.
Sensitiveness of eye. *Love, E. F. J.* Aust. As. Rp. (1893) 664–.
— — — to changes of illumination. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 49–; Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 5 (13e *Ann.* 1880) (1881) 4–.
— — — — coloured light. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 88 (1879) 299–.
— — — — light and colour. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 1075–.
— — — — — — —. *Abney,* (*Capt.*) *W. de W.* [1892] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 601–.
— — — — —, effect of successive flashes. *Henry, C.* C. R. 120 (1895) 147–.
— — — — most refrangible rays. *Helmholtz, H.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 205–.
— — — — small objects. *Charpentier, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 5 (13e *Ann.* 1880) (1881) 32–.
— — — — — sources of light. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 240–.
— — —, variations. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 995–.
— — — for wave-length differences. *König, Ar., & Dieterici, C.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 7–, 15–; A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 579–.
Separating power of eye. *Weiss, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 96.
Sight of soldiers. *Whitehead,* (*Surg.-Maj.*) *H. R.* Un. Serv. I. J. 40 (1896) 135–.
— — Zulu Kaffirs. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 15–.
Testing. *Thomson, W.* Am. As. P. (1884) 120–.
—. *Carter, R. B.* [1885] Ap. I. J. 15 (1886) 121–.
—. *Roberts, C.* [1885] Ap. I. J. 15 (1886) 127–.
Visual sensations and photometry, theoretical and experimental study. *Broca, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 81–.
Weber's law, validity for light sensations. *Kraepelin, E.* Ph. Stud. 2 (1885) 306–, 651–.
— —, — — — —. *Lehmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 3 (1886) 497–.
— —, — — — —. *Neiglick, H.* Ph. Stud. 4 (1888) 28–.
— —, — — — — (Neiglick). *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 4 (1888) 112–.

4460 Phenomena within the Eye.

Plateau, J. A. F. Brux. Ac. Bll. 2 (1835) 84–.
Chevreul, M. E. C. R. 84 (1877) 895–.
Stl. Humb. 3 (1884) 306.

AFTER-IMAGES.

Fechner, G. T. Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 193–, 427–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 346–.
Helmholtz, H. Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. 15 (1858) xcviii–.
Young, C. A. Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 343–.
Davis, A. S. Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 526–.
Newall, H. F. Nt. 32 (1885) 77–.
Laurin, W. M. Nt. 32 (1885) 197.
Bidwell, S. R. S. P. 56 (1894) 132–.
Hess, C. Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 259–.
F., R. A. Nt. 52 (1895) 508.
in binocular vision, and binocular colour-phenomena in general. *Ebbinghaus, H.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 46 (1890) 498–.
chessboard pattern on driving past row of trees. *Smeaton, T. D.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 487.
of coloured objects, influence of white light. *Séguin, J. M.* Presse Sc. 1 (1863) 543–; (xii) Isère S. Bll. 7 (*Livr.* 3 & 4) (1867) 332–.
development. *Marangoni, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1870) 189–; (x) N. Cim. 3 (1870) 132–.
of instantaneous flashes. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 124 (1897) 412–.
and lightning. *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 32 (1885) 101–.
of moving objects. *Zehfuss, G.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 672–.
— — —. *Szili, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 15 (1897) 185–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 15 (1899) 122–.
— white objects. *Seguin, J. M.* C. R. 70 (1870) 322–; (xii) Isère S. Bll. 2 (1870) 205–; (xi) A. C. 19 (1880) 450–.

Béquelin's phenomenon. (Red coloration of print, etc.) *Szili, A.* Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 4 (1885–86) 251–.
Cerebral light. *Scripture, E. W.* Science 6 (1897) 138–.
— —. *Le Conte, J.* Science 6 (1897) 257–; 10 (1899) 58.
— —. *Wheeler, E. B.* Science 10 (1899) 153–.
Coloured rings seen round objects in certain diseased conditions of eyes. *Wallmark, L. J.* Stockh. Öfv. 6 (1849) 41–; Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 129–.
Contrast phenomena. *Helmholtz, H.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1859–60) 32–.
Coronæ produced by peculiar structure of eye. *McConnel, J. C.* Nt. 40 (1889) 342–.
Curves of apparent intersection of 2 lines swinging rapidly about 2 fixed points. *Le François,* (*Prof.*) —. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 5 (1829) 120–.
Diffraction phenomena. *Meyer, M. H.* Pogg. A. 96 (1855) 603–.
Dispersion. *Mollweide, C.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 328–; 30 (1808) 220–.
—. *Wolf, M.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 548–.
— images on retina. *Bezold, W. von.* Arch. f. Oph. 14 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 1–.
Double refraction and polarisation of light in eye. *Stellwag von Carion, C.* [1851] Wien Z. Gs. Aerzte 9 (1853) (*Heft* 2) 318–.
— — — — — — — — (Stellwag). *Kunzek, A.* Wien SB. 8 (1852) 82–.
"Dust drift" illusion. *Pierce, A. H.* Science 12 (1900) 208–.

Galvanic experiments on the blind. *Grave*, —. J. de Ps. 56 (1802) 159–.
— light-figures. *Purkyně, J. E.* Froriep. Not. 9 (1825) 273–; Kastner Arch. Ntl. 5 (1825) 434–.

HAIDINGER'S BRUSHES.

(Direct recognition of polarised light by naked eye, and position of polarisation plane.) *Haidinger, W.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 29–.
Haidinger, W. Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 435–; 68 (1846) 73–, 305–.
Silbermann, J. T. C. R. 23 (1846) 629–; 24 (1847) 114–.
Botzenhart, —. C. R. 24 (1847) 43–.
Jamin, J. C. R. 26 (1848) 197–.
Stokes, G. G. B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 20–.
Brewster, (*Sir*) *D.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 323–; C. R. 48 (1859) 614–.
Lang, V. von. A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 140–.
cause. *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. (1848) 485–; Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 591–.
colour. *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. (1851) (*Ab.* 2) 389–.
duration of impressions on retina. *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. 12 (1854) 678–.
nature. [*Brewster*, (*Sir*) *D.* non] *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. (1850) (*Ab.* 2) 442–.
—. *Haidinger, W.* Wien SB. 12 (1854) 758–.
and reflection in interior of eye. *Geigel, R.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 347–.
theories, various. *Haidinger, W.* Haidinger B. 5 (1849) 42–.
theory. *Power, J.* [1857] (VIII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 1 (1866) 179–.

Images, inverted. *Lallemant*, —. Rouen Tr. Ac. (1856–57) 143–.
—, —, explanation. *Bartels, C. M. N.* Oken Isis (1834) 585–.
—, modification. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1850) 209–.
—, multiple, in one eye. *Eval 'd, T. T.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [*Pt.* 1] 104–.
—, retinal, experiment showing reality. *Rogers, W. I.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 108.
—, —, primary, secondary, and tertiary, with instantaneous light stimuli. *Bosscha, H. P.* Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 1) 22–.
—, —, —, —, — —, — — — — (Bosscha). *Hess, C.* Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 1) 337–.
—, spectral, of rotating vacuum tube. *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 32 (1885) 30–.
—, successive, physical theory. *Warlomont, L.* A. d'Ocul. 1 (1869) 281–.
Internal fringes, produced by interference in eye itself. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. (1853) 23–.
Inversions on continued observation of perspective designs and transparent bodies. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 84–.
Light perception, duration. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 96–.
— — in indirect vision. *Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 5 (1889) 447–.
Light phenomenon. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 175–.
— —. *Zeeman, P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 154–; Z. Psychol. 6 (1894) 233–.
— sensation, intensity. *Henry, C.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1139–, 1232.
Optical estimation of reflections from spectacle glasses. *Szili, A.* Arch. f. Oph. 38 (1892) (*Ab.* 4) 12–.
Penetrating power of eye, and size of retinal elements. *Meslin, G.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 74–.
Perception, visual, objective and subjective, phenomena. *Dubrunfaut*, —. C. R. 73 (1871) 752–.
—, —, pseudo-entoptic. *Laqueur, L.* Arch. f. Oph. 36 (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 62–.
Persistence of vision. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 24 (1850–51) 30 pp.
— — — (Montigny). *Plateau, J. A. F.* [1852] Moigno Cosmos 2 (1852–53) 18–.
— — —. *Moigno, F.* Smiths. Rp. (1866) 211–.
— — —. *Tobin, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 78 (1879) 330–.
— — —. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1180–.
— — —. *Berget*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 283.
— — —, experiments. *Gariel, C. M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 201–.
— — —, —. *Marbe, K.* Ph. Stud. 9 (1894) 384–.
— — —, — with alternating current machine. *Ritter, W.* Z. Psychol. 11 (1896) 310–.
— — —, —, principle of thaumatrope. *Jeffries, B. J.* Am. Oph. S. T. 5 (1869) 98–.
— — — in relation to rapid visual signalling. *Bruce, E. S.* Un. Serv. I. J. 43 (1899) 264–.
— — — for various wave-lengths. *Allen, F.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 257–.
Polarising structure of eye. *Brewster*, (*Sir*) *D.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 5–.
Prismatic colour-phenomena without a prism. *Mollweide, C.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 328–.
Pupil, reaction time on stimulation of sympathetic. *Langendorff*, —. Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1896) xvi–.
Purkinje's phenomenon. *Nicati, W., & Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 33–.
— —. *Hering, E.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 60 (1895) 519–.
— —. *Sherman, F. D.* Ph. Stud. 13 (1898) 434–.
Quantity of light necessary to distinguish several sources. *Charpentier, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 6 (14^e *Ann.* 1881) (1882) 5–.
— — — — — produce light sensation. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 88 (1879) 189–.
Radiant heat, power of eye to transmit. *Cima, A.* Majocchi A. Fis. C. 3 (1850) 158–; N. Cim. 12 (1860) 339–.
Rays proceeding from light seen with half-closed eyes. *Kries, F.* Voigt Mg. 9 (1805) 97–; 10 (1805) 495–.
— — — — — — — —. *Vieth, G. U. A.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 187–, 371–; 22 (1806) 102–.
— — — — — — — —. *Sartorius, G. C.* Voigt Mg. 11 (1806) 529–.

Rays proceeding from light seen with half-closed eyes. *Meyer, M. H.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 429–; 97 (1856) 233–.
— — — — — — — —. *Thomson, J.* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 70–.
Reflex vision. *Holmes, (Dr.)* —. Am. Ac. P. 4 (1857–60) 373–.
Refraction, phenomena. *Claudet, A. F. J.* (VII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 324–; C. R. 58 (1864) 89.
Retina, luminosity. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 85–.
—, property. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1866] Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 327–.
—, —. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 13 (1877) 32–.
—, unequal fatigue of central and peripheral part. *Erdmann, E. O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 11.
—, violet illumination, due to light waves. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 355–.
Retinal impressions, mode of reviving dormant. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 435–.
— —, time-lag. *Mascart, M.* C. R. 113 (1891) 180–.
— oscillations. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 113 (1891) 217–; 122 (1896) 87–.
— —, transverse. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 535–.
Skiascopy and luminosity of eye. *Plaats, J. D. van der.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1899) 24–.
Spot in field of view, related to Mariotte's spot. *Prevost, P.* Bb. Un. 52 (1833) 337–.
Star rays. *Le Conte, J.* Science 9 (1887) 14.
— — and sun corona. *Randolph, R.* Science 8 (1886) 566.
— — — — —. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Science 9 (1887) 34.
Stroboscopic experiments, simple method of making visible to a number. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 463.
Vibration of eye-ball as remedy for overstrain (illustration of electrical theory of vision). *Obach, E.* Nt. 50 (1894) 172, 199.
Visibility of luminous points. *Charpentier, A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 148–.
Visual purple, ophthalmoscopy. *Abelsdorff, G.* Z. Psychol. 14 (1897) 77–.

4470 Instruments connected with Physiological Optics.

Aberroscope. *Tscherning, M.* [1894–1900] Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 241–; Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 581.
Astigmometer, application and theory. *Straubel, R.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 794–.
—, Stokes's lens as. *Dennett, W. S.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1885) 106–.
Astigmometry. *Hintzy, C.* Arch. Md. Phm. Mil. 14 (1889) 201–.
Centering instrument. *Smith, A. L.* Arch. Oph. 20 (1891) 266–.
— —. *Bumstead, S. J.* Arch. Oph. 23 (1894) 88–; Arch. Augenh. 30 (1895) 66–.
Ceratoscope. *Berger, E.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 389–.
Contra-reflectors. *Reich, —.* [1885] Arch. Augenh. 16 (1886) 437.
Corneal microscope. *Nachet, —.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 676.
— —. *Schanz, F.* Arch. Augenh. 31 (1895) 265–; Arch. Oph. 27 (1898) 634–.
— —, binocular. *Czapski, S.* Arch. f. Oph. 48 (1899) 229–.
— —, Schieck's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 4 (1884) 954.
Diascope. *Gorham, J.* J. Mcr. Sc. 2 (1854) 218–; 3 (1855) 1–; 4 (1856) 27–.
—, Gorham's, and vision through small apertures. *Oppel, J. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1856–57) 37–.
Direct vision spectroscope, use in testing achromatism, etc. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1003–.
Focal length of eye, measurement. *Hirschberg, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1874) 105.
Interior of eye seen by reflection in telescope. *H[ussey], A. M.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 318–.
Ophthalmo-leucoscope, simple. *König, Ar.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 41–.
Ophthalmological apparatus. *Dimmer, F.* [1896] Arch. Augenh. 34 (1897) 1–; Arch. Oph. 28 (1899) 494–.
Ophthalmometer. *Leroy, C. J. A., & Dubois, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 203–; Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 429–.
—. *Kayser, E.* [1890] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 4) xiii–.
—, construction and theory. *König, Ar.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 153–.
—, Helmholtz's. *Meyerstein, M.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 415–.
—, —, graduation. *Albertotti, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 596–.
—, Javal's. *Schneller, —.* [1890] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 4) xii–.
—, —. *Speakman, H. D.* Arch. Oph. 19 (1890) 76–.
—, —, modification. *Weiland, C.* Arch. Oph. 24 (1895) 340–; Arch. Augenh. 32 (1896) 128–.
—, Kagenaar's. *Holth, S.* Arch. Augenh. 41 (1900) 175–.
—, portable. *Reid, T.* R. S. P. 53 (1893) 1–.
Ophthalmometry. *Blix, M. G.* [1881] (XII) Ups. Läk. F. 17 (1882) 98–.
—. *Javal, —.* Wien Md. Wschr. 38 (1888) 1250–.
Ophthalmoscope. *Meyerstein, M.* Henle u. Pfeufer Z. 4 (1854) 310–, 311–.
—. *Schlaefke, —.* Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 31 (1884) 39–.
—. *Baas, J. H.* Humb. 4 (1885) 180–.
—, binocular. *Giraud-Teulon, —.* C. R. 52 (1861) 646–.
—, electric. *Schweigger, —.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1889) 365–.
—, fixed. *Thorner, W.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1899) (*Suppl.*) 564–; Z. Psychol. 20 (1899) 294–.
—, Helmholtz-Wecker. *Masselon, J.* A. d'Ocul. 98 (1887) 24–.

Ophthalmoscope, micrometer for. *Szilágyi, E.* Mth. Termt. Ets. 4 (1886) 84–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 4 (1885–86) 62–.
—, modified form, with cylinders. *Risley, S. D.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1887) 587–.
— optometer. *Parent, H.* A. d'Ocul. 107 (1892) 195–.
—, refraction-. *Berger, E.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 77–.
—, —. *Borthen, L.* Int. Md. Cg. Vh. (1890) (*Bd.* 4, *Ab.* 10) 66.
—, —, with cylindrical lenses. *Burnett, S. M.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1887) 589–.
—, —, lens series for. *Jackson, E.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1886) 361–.
—, stereoscopic. *Thorner, W.* [1900] Arch. Augenh. 42 (1901) 78–.
Ophthalmoscopy. *Dimmer, F.* Arch. f. Oph. 38 (1892) (*Ab.* 4) 19–; 44 (1897) 1–.
—, binocular. *Giraud-Teulon, —.* A. d'Ocul. 45 (1861) 233–.
Ophthalmotonometric studies. *Ostwalt, F.* Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 5) 22–.
Optical bench. *Sandoz, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 228–.
— type. *Albertotti, G.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1894) 449–.
Optometer. *Hoh, T.* (XII) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. (12) (1882) (*No.* 7) 2 pp.
—. *Laurenty, K.* St. Pet. Md. Wschr. 17 (1892) 191–.
—, direct-reading, precision in. *Guébhard, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 178.
— with 2 glasses. *Kapustin, P. I.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 41 (*No.* 2) (1884) 56–.
—, shadow-. *Douglas, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 340–.
—, — (Douglas). *Templeton, R.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 9–.
—, — (Templeton). *Douglas, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 340–.
—, skiascope-. *Sureau, H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1253–.
Optometry. *Nimier, H.* Arch. Md. Phm. Mil. 18 (1891) 47–.
—, keratoscopy or skiascopy. *Bertelé, —.* Arch. Md. Phm. Mil. 23 (1894) 165–.
—, objective. *Kramsztyk, Z.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 11 (*1879) *Art.* 2, 46 pp.
—, —. *Parent, —.* A. d'Ocul. 113 (1895) 321–.
—, practical application. *Leonhardt, G.* Lpldina. 18 (1882) 170–.
Perimeter. *Dyer, E.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1884) 686–.
—. *Braunschweig, P.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 58–.
—. *Epstein, S. S.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 400–.
Photography, use in eye disease. *Cohn, H.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1890) (*Al. B.*) 30.
Photometer, Weber's. *Cohn, —.* [1886] Arch. Augenh. 17 (1887) 57–.
Photometry. *Charpentier, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 6 (16^{e} *Ann.* 1883) (1884) xxvi–.
Photometric apparatus. *Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 5 (1889) 292–.
Prismometer, perfected. *Prentice, C. F.* Arch. Oph. 20 (1891) 109–.
Prisms, numbering. *Dennett, W. S.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1889) 422–.
—, —. *Landolt, E.* [1890] Arch. Augenh. 22 (1891) 235–; Arch. Oph. 19 (1890) 497–.
—, —. *Duane, A.* Arch. Oph. 20 (1891) 321–, 586.
—, — by degree of refractive power. *Jackson, E., Burnett, S. M., & Noyes, H. D.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1888) 150–.
—, — and measuring. *Prentice, C. F.* A. d'Ocul. 108 (1892) 5–.
—, — — — by metric system. *Prentice, C. F.* Arch. Oph. 19 (1890) 64–, 128–; Arch. Augenh. 22 (1891) 215–.
—, refractive value, etc. *Weiland, C.* Arch. Oph. 22 (1893) 435–; 23 (1894) 28–.
—, triple rotatory variable. *Jackson, E.* Arch. Oph. 23 (1894) 116–; Arch. Augenh. 30 (1895) 68–.
Projections for clinical teaching, simple mode of procuring. *Eversbusch, O.* Arch. f. Oph. 50 (1900) 161–.
Pupillometry and photometry. *Henry, C.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 451–, 510–, 614–; Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 337–, 529–, 673–.
Refraction by crossed cylinders, models to illustrate. *Burnett, S. M.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1888) 112–.
Retina, observation by Galileian telescope. *Lami, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 212.
—, photography. *Guinkoff, V.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1017–.
Retinal telescope. *Schanz, F.* Arch. Augenh. 31 (1895) 265–; Arch. Oph. 27 (1898) 634–.
— —. *Czapski, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1895) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 2) 196–.
Schematic apparatus for demonstration of static refraction. *Pedrazzoli, —.* [1888] Arch. Augenh. 19 (1889) 482–.
Scotometer. *Antonelli, —.* Arch. Augenh. 27 (1893) (*Ber.* 1893, 11).
Sideroscope. *Asmus, E.* Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 1) 280–.
—, Asmus's, modification. *Bjerke, K.* Arch. f. Oph. 51 (1900) 461–.
Sight testing apparatus. *Oliver, C. A.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1885) 130–.
— — —. *Dennett, W. S.* Am. Oph. S. T. (1885) 133–; (1886) 245–.
— — —. *Plehn, F.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 53–.
— — —. *Carl, A.* [1891] Arch. Augenh. 24 (1892) 41–.
Stereophotochromoscope. *Harris, D. F.* [1895–96] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 27 (1896) 14–; J. An. Pl. 30 (1896) 118–.
Tachistoscopic measurements. *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 15 (1900) 287–; 16 (1900) 61–.
Tonometer. *Gradenigo, P.* [1899] Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 203–.
Tonometry and manometry. *Koster, W.* Arch. f. Oph. 41 (1895) (*Ab.* 2) 113–, (*Ab.* 4) 274–.
— — — (Koster). *Ostwalt, F.* Arch. f. Oph. 41 (1895) (*Ab.* 3) 264–.
— — — (—). *Ischreyt, G.* Arch. f. Oph. 48 (1899) 694–.

VIBRATION AND SOUND.

8990 General.

Girou de Buzareingues, C. Par. Mm. S. L. 5 (1827) 191–.
Röber, A. Rpm. Ps. 3 (1839) 1–.
Seebeck, A. Rpm. Ps. 6 (1842) 1–; 8 (1849) (*pte.* 2) 1–.
Dove, H. W. (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 15 (1854) 66–.
Györy, S. [1858] Évk. 9 (1860) *No.* 3, 1–.
Volpicelli, P. Rm. At. 11 (1857–58) 168.
Stricker, W. A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 335–.
Newall, H. F. [1875] Rugby NH. S. Rp. (1876) 33–.
Apparatus. *Appun, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1872) 206.
— for lectures. *Maschke, H.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 204–.
Earthquakes, phenomena. *Milne, J.* [1887] Jap. Seism. S. T. 12 (1888) 53–, 107–.
Experiments. *Loesche, (Dr.) —.* Dresden Sb. Nt. Heilk. (1868–69) 114–.
Instrument. *Uttini, G.* [1806] Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (1808) 227–.
Modern problems. *Wead, C. K.* [1900] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 14 (1906) 129–.
Phenomena, explanation of certain. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1878] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 536–.
Sound and light, analogy. *Barrett, W. F.* QJ. Sc. 7 (1870) 1–.
— — —, experiments, etc. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Phil. Trans. (1800) 106–; Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 161–.
— — —, vibrations. *Markiewicz, R.* Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. 14 (1831) 293–.
Sources of sound. *Gleue, —.* [1895] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 14 (1898) vii–.
Vulcanism. *Arrhenius, S.* Stockh. Gl. För. F. 22 (1900) 395–.

KINEMATICS OF VIBRATIONS AND WAVE-MOTIONS.

9000 General.

Elastic media, classification, and laws of plane waves in them. *Haughton, S.* [1849] Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 97–.
Mechanical theory of sound. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 8 (1874) 133–; Arch. Néerl. 10 (1875) 135–.
Motion of piston and of air in cylinder. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 28–.
—, propagation in elastic fluids. *Poisson, S. D.* A. C. 22 (1823) 246–.
—, — — — media. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1830) 325–.
—, — — — —. *Poisson, S. D.* [1830] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 549–.
—, — — — —. *Cellérier, C.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 27 (1881) 12–.

Motion, propagation in fluid. *Hugoniot, H.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1118–, 1229–; Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1887) 477–; 4 (1888) 153–.
—, — — —, Hugoniot's and analogous theorems. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 131 (1900) 1171–.
—, — — solids and gases. *Hugoniot, H.* C. R. 101 (1885) 794–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 57 (1887) 3–; 58 (1889) 1–.
—, — — — — liquids. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 29 (1849) 697–; A. C. 31 (1851) 19–.
— of superposed elastic fluids. *Poisson, S. D.* [1823] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 317–.
Motions, progressive, produced by vibrations. *Puschl, K.* Wien SB. 9 (1852) 173–.
Point-, line-, and plane-sources of sound. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1888] L. Mth. S. P. 19 (1889) 504–.
Running water, sound of, physical cause. *Wintrich, (Prof.) —.* Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. 4 (1872) 74–.
Vibrating system, fundamental modes. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 434–.
— systems, elementary notions. *Armagnat, H.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 395–, 446–.
Vibrations under action of variable forces. *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 289–.
— of approximately simple systems. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 357–.
— in elastic fluid, theory. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 135–, 291–.
— — — medium, laws. *Umov, N. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 5 (1870) (*Pt.* 1) 189–, 252–.
— — — —, small, integration of equations. *Popoff, A.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 26 (1853) 342–.
— — extended media. *Robinson, S. W.* Franklin I. J. 81 (1881) 201–.
— — isotropic medium. *Clavenad, —.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 272–.
—, theorems, general. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 4 (1871–73) 357–.
—, theory. *Ménabréa, L. F.* [1853] Tor. Mm. Ac. 15 (1855) 205–.
Wave motion in air when velocities of molecules are not very small. *Plana, G.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1811–12) 485–.
— —, theory. *Blanchet, P. H.* C. R. 13 (1841) 958–.
— propagation. *Stoney, G. J.* [1859–60] B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 9–; Ir. Ac. T. 24 (1871) 37–.
— — and composition of velocities. *Baudrimont, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 3 (*cah.* 1) (1864) 153–.
— — along connected systems of similar bodies. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 356–.
— — (longitudinal waves), elementary treatment. *Macgregor, J. G.* [1888] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 7 (1890) 89–.
— —, plane air waves. *Riemann, B.* [1858] Gött. Ab. 8 (*Mth.*) (1858–59) 43–.
— —, — — —. *Tumlirz, O. A. A.* (XII) Lotos 29 (1880) 29–; Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 367–.
— —, — waves. *Haughton, S.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 8 (1853) 159–; 9 (1854) 129–.
— theory of condensational-rarefactional waves in gases, liquids and solids, etc., continuity in. *Kelvin, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1898) 783–.

Waves, elastic, in rocks, form. *Rudzki, M. P.* [1897–99] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 13 (1898) 377–; 19 [20] (1902) 143–; Btr. Geops. 3 (1898) 519–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1899) 373–.

— in elastic tubes containing incompressible liquids, theory. *Weber, W.* Leip. B. 18 (1866) 353–.

— — — — — liquid. *Mach, E.* Moleschott Us. 10 (1866) 71–.

—, explosion, of guncotton. *Munroe, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 48–.

— of light and sound, differences. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 813–.

—, molecules and atoms. *Taylor, W. B.* [1872] (xi) Smiths. Misc. Col. 20 (1881) *Art.* 1, 66–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 1 (1874).)

9010 Analysis and Synthesis of Periodic Motions.

Absolute pitch. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1877] Nt. 17 (1878) 12–.

Composition and analysis of vibration. *Sluginov, N.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1891) (*App.*); (1892) (*App.*); (1893) (*App.*); (1894) (*App.*) 176 pp.

—, optical, of rectangular vibrations. *Mercadier, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 57–.

— of rectangular vibrations. *Barrett, W. F.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 217–.

— — — —, apparatus for. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 424–.

— — — —, — —. *Stöhrer, E. (jun.).* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 615–.

— — — —, — —, modification of Lissajous's. *Izarn, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 242–.

— — vibrations. *Johannsen, F.* (xii) Ts. Mth. 5 (1875) 137–.

— — —, with perpendicular translation. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 75.

— — —, and sounds of free reeds. *Wolf, C.* L'I. 30 (1862) 393–.

Condensers, singing. *Chavannes, R.* [1879] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 16 (1880) 244–.

Curve, periodic, harmonic analysis by Hermann's method. *Weiss, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 84–.

Curves, vibration-, graphic representation, apparatus for. *Mach, E.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 464–.

—, —, theory. *Strzelecki, F. von.* Wien Sb. 65 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 189–.

Decomposition of vibratory motion into periodic components. *Töpler, A.* Wien Az. 9 (*1872) 64–.

Elements of vibratory motion, determination. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 89 (1879) 736–, 1071–, 1110–; J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 41–, 217–, 282–.

Equation, partial differential, of motion of sound in space. *Brooke, C.* Crelle J. 13 (1835) 260–.

Experimental illustration of secular perturbation. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 137–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 410–.

— — — simple vibrations. *Bergmann, J.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 18 (1887) 1–; Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1889) 134–.

Interference of liquid waves. *Lissajous, J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1187.

Kaleidophone. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* QJ. Sc. (1827) (*Pt.* 1) 344–.

—, universal (for exhibiting vibration curves). *Melde, F.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 117–; 141 (1870) 320.

—, —, Melde's. *Hennekeler, A. van.* [1876] (xii) Mbl. Nt. 7 (1877) 60–.

LISSAJOUS'S FIGURES.

Lissajous, J. C. R. 41 (1855) 93–, 814–; 43 (1856) 973–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 55 (1856) 699–; A. C. 51 (1857) 147–.

Tyndall, J. [1857] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 441–.

Pickering, E. C. Franklin I. J. 57 (1869) 55–.

Airy, H. Nt. 4 (1871) 310–, 370–.

(Figures on large scale.) *Pfaundler, L.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1872) 109–.

Pfaundler, L. [1872] Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 3 (1873) xliv–.

Villari, E. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1872) 295–.

Terquem, A. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 7 (1878) 349–.

Ekama, H. N. Arch. Wisk. 13 (1887) 184–; Arch. Mth. Ps. 6 (1888) 39–.

Schmidt, T. S. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1889) 133–.

Anticipation. *Lovering, J.* Am. Ac. P. 16 (1881) 292–.

Apparatus.

Mos, G. A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 646–.

Hennekeler, A. van. (xii) Mbl. Nt. 5 (1875) 110–.

Schuller, A. Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 62–.

Terquem, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 102–.

Dufour, H. [1880] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 17 (1881) 79–.

Schönemann, P. Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 410–.

Bazzi, E. N. Cim. 12 (1882) 275–.

Czermak, P. Cztg. Opt. 4 (*1883) 145–.

Luxemberg, M. Z. Mth. Ps. 28 (1883) 309–.

Oberbeck, A. N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 77–.

Hall, T. P. Science 19 (1892) 213–.

Righi, A. Bologna Rd. 2 (1898) 119–.

Harmonograph. *Donkin, A. E.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 45–; R. S. P. 22 (1873–74) 196–.

—. *Tisley, S. C.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 48.

—, four-pendulum. *Tisley, S. C.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 44–.

—, improved. *Chandler, C. H.* Wisc. Ac. T. 10 (1895) 61–.

Pendulum exhibiting complex vibrations. *Herschel, A. S.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 48–.

— vibrations, transformation. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 45–.

Rohn's apparatus. *Berget, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 156–.

Sand pendulum, Lissajous's. *Weinberg, M.* Brünn Vh. 19 (1881) (*Ab.*) 11–.

Graphic exhibition. *Schönemann, P.* Z. Nw. 12 (1875) 288–.
Lecture experiment. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 160.
Mechanical delineation. *Crova, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 211–.
Method. *Kundt, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 14 (1869) 121–.
—. *Frölich, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 31–; Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 345–, 369–.
Methods. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 255–.
—. *Oosting, H. J.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 415–.
Microstroboscopic experiment. *Mach, E.* (XII) Lotos 23 (1873) 145–.
Projection. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 332–.
—. *Mann, J. D.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 17 (1878) 91–.
—, with phase-adjustment. *Crova, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 10 (1881) 340–.

Maintenance of vibrations by forces of double frequency. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 145–.
Microphone measurements. *Cauro, J.* Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 295–, 333–, 410–.
Periodic motions, very rapid, new method of observing. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1836) 364–.
Phonic wheel for regulating synchronism of motions. *La Cour, P.* C. R. 87 (1878) 499–; (XII) Sk. Nt. Möt. F. (1880) 133–; Tel. J. 21 (1887) 529.
Rectilinear vibration figures, analysis. *Krigar-Menzel, O.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 545–.
Resultant of large number of vibrations of same pitch and of arbitrary phase. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 73–.
Spectroscopic examination of longitudinal vibrations of glass rod. *Mach, E.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1871) 49, 159; A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 316–.
— and stroboscopic examination of vibrations. *Mach, E.* Halle Z. Nw. 40 (1872) 402–, 460–.
Stroboscopic discs, principle, application. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 108–.
— and photographic investigation of vibrations of strings and rods. *Oosting, H. J.* [1895] Mbl. Nt. (1895–96) 87–.
Tuning forks, determination of rate of vibration. *Clarke, (Lt.) G. S., & M^cLeod, H.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 171 (1880) 1–.
— —, König's, and French "diapason normal." *Ellis, A. J.* Nt. 16 (1877) 85, 227; 17 (1878) 26.
— —, standard, vibrations. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 394–.
Vis viva of compound vibrations, resolution. *Saint Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1425–, 1567–.

9020 Methods of Maintaining, Observing and Measuring Vibrations. (*For* Radiophone *see* 4200.)

Bifilar suspension, apparatus for demonstration. *Oberbeck, A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 84–.
Change of pitch, gradual, apparatus for producing. *Stern, L. W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 42–.
Chronoscope, electric, with vibrating fork and revolving cylinder. *Valérius, H.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 17 (1865) (*No.* 2) 13 pp.
Experiment. *Mach, E.* (XII) Lotos 23 (1873) 145–.
Figures, acoustic, and forms assumed by groups of particles upon vibrating surfaces. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1831) 299–.
— exhibiting motion of vibrating bodies. *Clarke, (Lt.) G. S., & M^cLeod, H.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 157–.
Flames in acoustics. *Villari, E.* (XI) N. Cim. 1 (1869) 352–.
— — —. *Waha, M. de.* Lux. I. Pb. 15 (1875) 233–.
Hydrodiapasons. *Decharme, C.* [1882] (XII) Amiens Ac. Mm. 9 (1883) 183–; (IX) C. R. 95 (1882) 597–.
Kirchhoff's principle, model to illustrate. *Hallock, W.* [1899] N. Y. Ac. A. 12 (1899–1900) 620.
Manometer (maximum and minimum for pressure changes in vibrating air columns). *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 563–.
— (new form). *Bartoniek, G.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 140–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 401–.
— (Kundt's). *Trusevič, A. A.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1897) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *Fasc.* 3, *Mém.* 7, 4 pp.
—. *Svedelius, G. E.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 3 (1898) 155–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 1) 683–.

MANOMETRIC FLAMES.

König, R. A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 161–.
determination of pitch by. *Doumer, E.* C. R. 103 (1886) 340–.
direct. *Kohn, J.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 321–.
photography. *Hallock, W.* Am. As. P. (1894) 112–.
—. *Merritt, E.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 166–.
—. *Marage, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 811–.
—. *Nichols, E. L., & Merritt, E.* Am. As. P. (1897) 124; Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 93–.
—. *Nichols, E. L.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 320–.
—, study of hearing trumpet by. *Marage, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 74–.
—, — — overtones by. *Doumer, E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 222–.
—, — — vowels by. *Marage, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 187–.
singing. *Martini, T.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 71–.
—, projection. *Valérius, H.* Les Mondes 9 (1866) 14.

Motorophone, new apparatus. *Hartmann, E.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 191–.
"Moulinet à battements." *Cagniard-Latour, C.* C. R. 32 (1851) 168–.
Periodic motions, rapid, demonstration and measurement. *Doppler, C.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 3 (1843–44) 779–.
Phoneidoscope. *Taylor, S.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 177–.
Phoneidoscopic use of interference rings. *Guébhard, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 8 (1879) 395–; C. R. 89 (1879) 1113–.
Phonoptometer. *Lissajous, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 878–; J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 265–.
Radiophone. *Bell, A. G.* Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 463–; C. R. 92 (1881) 1206–.
Scale of tones, continuous, apparatus for producing. *Bezold, F.* [1896] Z. Psychol. 13 (1897) 161–.
Sound, photography. *Stein, S. T.* [1876–77] Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 133–.
— producer, electrical, Graham's. *M'Kendrick, J. G.* [1896] Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 46–.
Sounds from copper wire of electromagnetic apparatus. *Moss, G. von.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 316–.
— produced in Clément's experiment. *Savart, F.* A. C. 35 (1827) 53–.
— — by outrush of air. *Sondhauss, C.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 126–, 214–.
— from wires of galvanic battery. *Reitlinger, E.* Wien SB. 45 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 453–.
Synchronism. *Houston, E. J.* [1884] Franklin I. J. 119 (1885) 295–.
— of oscillating apparatus, theory. *Cornu, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 131–.
—, phonic wheel for regulating. *La Cour, P.* C. R. 87 (1878) 499–; (xii) Sk. Nt. Möt. F. (1880) 133–; Tel. J. 21 (1887) 529.
Vibration period, measurement. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 566–.
— periods, long, measurement. *Eötvös, L.* Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 1 (1890) 274; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 8 (1891) 450–.
— —, stroboscopic comparison. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 104 (1887) 940–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 109–.

VIBRATIONS.

aerial, apparatus to study. *Tufts, F. L.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 382.
—, method of measuring phases and wavelengths, etc. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 387–.
apparatus for conducting to ear. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 473–.
— — counting. *Izrailev, A. A.* [1883] (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1884) 1–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 588–.
comparison. *Mercadier, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1877) 314.
counting. *Sarti, —.* [1796] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. N. Acta 13 (1802) 30–.
— and producing. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 435–.
of elastic rod, method of counting. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1852) 227–.
electricity applied to registration. *Cooley, Le R. C.* Franklin I. J. 58 (1869) 341–.
— — — study. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Elect. 15 (1885) 433–; 16 (1885) 49–, 493–, 589–.
electromagnetic maintenance. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 139–.
exhibition, and application to bells. *Melde, F.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 43–.
experiments. *Oosting, H. J.* [1897] Mbl. Nt. (1898) 29–; J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 34.
of heated metals. *Schneider, J.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 622–; 120 (1863) 654–; Halle Z. Nw. 34 (1869) 105–.

HEATED METALS, VIBRATIONS: TREVELYAN'S APPARATUS.

Trevelyan, A. [1831] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 137–.
Faraday, M. R. I. J. 2 (*1831) 119–.
Muncke, G. W. Pogg. A. 24 (1832) 466–.
Trevelyan, A. Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1832) 141–.
Forbes, J. D. [1833] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 429–.
Trevelyan, A. Ph. Mg. 6 (1835) 85–.
Seebeck, A. Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 1–.
driven by galvanic current. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 9 (1850) 105–.
— — — —. *Rollmann, W.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 620–.
— — — —. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 9 (1859) 266–.
— — — —. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 417–.
— — — —. *Borlinetto, (Dr.)* —. Les Mondes 23 (1870) 183–.
tones due to temperature differences at contacts. *Tyndall, J.* Phil. Trans. (1854) 1–.
— — — — — — — —. *Sondhauss, C.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 71–.
— — — — — — — —. *Davis, A. S.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 296–.

of liquid film, projection without lens. *Carhart, H. S.* [1880] Am. As. P. 29 (1881) 239–.
maintained. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 229–.
maintenance by forces of double frequency. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 145–.
Melde's experiment (vibrations of cord attached to tuning fork). *Gripon, É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 186–.
— —. *Lowery, W.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1874) 493–.
— —. *Sidgreaves, W.* Nt. 41 (1890) 355–.
— —, form. *Decharme, C. J.* (xii) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 36 (1881) 100–.
optical method of studying. *Lovering, J.* [1867] Am. Ac. P. 7 (1868) 413–.
projection (mechanical). *Crova, A.* Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 6 (1864–66) 295–.
—. *Lebedev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 290–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 584.
— by revolving lantern. *Carmichael, H.* Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 312–.
recording, method. *Decharme, C. J.* (xii) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 36 (1881) 95–.

of solids, optical method of studying. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 126–.
— strings, apparatus for observing. *Elsass, A.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 333–, 418.
— —, instrument for counting. *Schumacher, C. A. von.* Kiöb. Ov. (1842) 65–.

Water-falls, sensitive. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 64 (1872) 274–.
—, sounds of. *Heim, A.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 56 (1873) 209–.
—, vibrating. *Loomis, E.* (VIII) Am. J. Sc. 36 (1863) 352–.

9030 Methods of Exhibiting and Illustrating the Phenomena of Wave-Motion.

Lissajous, J. [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 14.
Eustis, H. H. [1879] Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 218–.
Cords, illustration by. *Davis, W. S.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 262–; L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 22–.
Currents in liquids, produced by vibrating bodies. *Melde, F.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 633–.
Experimental demonstration. *Giazzi, F.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 303–.
Glass, velocity of longitudinal waves in. *Mach, E., & Mach, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1327–.
Graphic representation of undulation. *Malavasi, L.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 19 (1879) 185–.
Harmonic curves, instrument for composition of two. *Donkin, A. E.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 45–; R. S. P. 22 (1873–74) 196–.
— —, — — — — several. *Blake, E. W.* Am. J. Ot. 1 (1879) 81–.
Lecture demonstration. *Baker, W. C.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 175–.
— experiments. *Toepler, A.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 447–.
Nodes in pipes, investigation by microphone. *Fossati, E.* N. Cim. 17 (1885) 261–.
Optical phenomena produced by vibrating bodies. *Antoine, J.* A. C. 27 (1849) 191–.
Periodic processes in physics, recording. *Franke, R.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 802–.
Polarisation and wave-motion represented by two screw motions. *Gerling, C. L.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 175–.
Projection, exhibition of wave-velocity differences in gases by. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. As. P. (1875) (*Pt.* 1) 39–.
—, illustration by. *Diacon, É., & Wolf, —.* [1865] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 6 (1864–66) 235–.
—, — of longitudinal and transverse waves by. *Weber, R. H.* [1881] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 13 (1883) 96–.
—, optical, of action of telephone. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 210–.
—, —, — vibration curves, with application to telephone, alternating machines, etc. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 65–.
— of phenomena. *Chavanon, A., & Rigollot, H.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 553–.

Railway carriages, undulations due to shock. *Resal, H. A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 521–.
Sound, methods of rendering visible. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 81–.
Stratification of vibrating liquids. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 65 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 424–.
Stroboscopic illustration of wave-theory. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 271–.
Theoretical representation. *Popoff, A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 19 (1860) 519–.

WAVE-APPARATUS.

Schulze, O. Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 583–.
Lang, J. Brünn Vh. 6 (1867) (*Ab.*) 153–.
Lyman, C. S. Am. As. P. 16 (1867) 33–; Am. J. Sc. 45 (1868) 384–.
(Early model.) *Chekhovich, K. A.* [1872–77] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 275–; (XI) Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 557–.
Pfaundler, —. D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 82.
Smith, F. J. Nt. 40 (1889) 620.
Cheshire, F. Nt. 45 (1892) 347–.
to demonstrate mechanism of stationary waves. *Izarn, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 172–.
— — modes of reflection of vibratory motion. *Violle, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 229–.
— — superposition of waves (school apparatus). *Höfler, A.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 529–.
— exhibit harmonic motion. *Barus, C.* Science 9 (1899) 385–.
— explain Chladni's figures. *Melde, F. E.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 101–.
Fessel's. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 421–.
Fuchs's. *Anon.* Humb. 8 (1889) 285–.
graphic. *Heidner, G.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 225–.
to illustrate periodic motion. *Trowbridge, J.* [1879] Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 232–.
for lecture. *Woodward, C. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 21–; Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 229–.
lecture experiment. *Stoddard, J. T.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 218–.
longitudinal waves. *Mach, E.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 174–.
mechanical. *Moberg, A.* (VIII) Helsingf. Acta 6 (1861) 569–.
for projection. *Weinhold, A. F.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 458–.
— sound and light waves. *Rousseau, E.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1861) 507–.
— — — water waves. *Snell, E. S.* Silliman J. 49 (1845) 20–.
— — — — —. *Taylor, S.* [1880] Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 18–.

9040 Reflection and Refraction of Waves. (*See also* 9220.)

REFLECTION.

Savart, N. C. R. 7 (1838) 1068–.
(Stationary waves.) *Savart, N.* A. C. 14 (1845) 385–; C. R. 21 (1845) 18–.
(— —.) (Savart.) *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 145–; 68 (1846) 465–.

with and without change of phase, method of exhibiting. *Violle, J.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1255–.
at confines of 2 media between which transition is gradual. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 11 (1879–80) 51–.
dispersion in heterogeneous medium. *Kasterin, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 61–; Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 460–, 532.
of longitudinal waves by a plane. *Schiötz, O. E.* Christiania F. (1893) *No.* 15, 37 pp.
by paraboloid. *Sharpe, (Rev.) H. J.* QJ. Mth. 15 (1878) 1–; Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 101–.
of sound or light from corrugated surface. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1893) 690–.
— transverse waves. *Braun, —.* [1873] (IX) Würzb. Ps. Md. Vh. 6 (1874) XV–.
— — — (smallest) in liquids. *Matthiessen, L.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 107–.
— waves in liquids excited by vibrating plates. *Kundt, A.* Berl. Mb. (1868) 125–.

Reflection and refraction of elastic waves. *Knott, C. G.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 567–.
— — — — — —. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 568–.
— — — — plane and longitudinal waves, theory. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 3 (1893) (*Prot.*) 20–.
— — — — — transverse waves, theory. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 3 (1893) (*Prot.*) 24–.
— — — — — — waves at viscous media. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 759–.
— — —, waves in medium having periodic discontinuity of structure. *Lamb, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 42 (1898) *No.* 3, 20 pp.

9050 Interference, Diffraction, and Scattering of Waves. Huygens's Principle.

Aperture, circular, and ellipsoidal obstacles in path of waves. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 28–.
Apertures in plane screens in path of waves, etc. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 259–.
Diffraction phenomenon. *Franklin, W. S.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 469–.
Disturbance by an element of plane wave of sound or light. *Basset, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 22 (1891) 317–.
— — spherical obstacle. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1872] L. Mth. S. P. 4 (1871–73) 253–.

HUYGENS'S PRINCIPLE.

Vliet, P. P. van der. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 365.
Potier, A. C. R. 112 (1891) 220–.
Volterra, V. N. Cim. 31 (1892) 244–; 32 (1892) 59–; 33 (1893) 32–, 71–.
analytical representation. *Koláček, F.* Prag Sb. (1894) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 19, 12 pp.
application to acoustical problems. *Kool, C. J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 31 (1895) 128–.
and characteristics of partial differential equations. *Coulon, J.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1064–.
deduction of Descartes' laws from. *Pilčikov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 27–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 274–.
demonstration. *Tedone, O.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 357–, 483.
in isotropic bodies. *Carvallo, E.* C. R. 120 (1895) 88–.
modification. *Aldis, W. S.* QJ. Mth. 15 (1878) 326–.
refutation. *Kraevič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 49–, 181–.
— (Kraevič). *Stolětov, A. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 180–.
— (—). *Schiller, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 184–.
residual integral. *Hadamard, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 28 (1900) 69–.

Interference phenomenon on dunes, Heligoland. *Hallier, E.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 657–.
— of plane waves, apparatus to illustrate. *Woodward, C. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 182–; Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 184–.
— — sound rays in air surrounding vibrating forks, etc. *Weber, W. E.* Schweigger J. 48 (=*Jb.* 18) (1826) 385–.
— — 2 vibrating strings. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 947–.
— — waves on surface of liquid, projection. *Lommel, E.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 17 (1885) 36–.
— — — — — — mercury. *Decharme, C.* (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 32 (1875) 1–.

VIBRATIONS.

9100 General.

(*See also* **Mechanics 3220.**)

Neesen, F. A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 432–.
(Neesen.) *Dvořák, V.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 536–.
(Dvořák.) *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 310–.
Acoustic figure, liquid. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 41 (1898) 115–.
— figures due to aerial vibrations, various methods. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 485–.
Elasticity of heterophonous bodies (vibrating plates and rods). *Baudrimont, A.* A. C. 32 (1851) 288–.
Emission of sound. *Gilbault, H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 135–, 1037–, 1244–.
Experiments. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 513–.
—. *Baur, C.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 150–.
Flames, impinging, tones. *Noack, K.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 22 (1883) 194–.

Iron, clang of. *Blesson, L.* Hermbstädt Ms. 5 (1815) 286–.
Iso-periodic systems. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 567–.

MUSICAL SAND.

(Cabúl.) *Burnes, A.* Beng. As. S. J. 7 (1838) 324.
(Sinai.) *Palmer, H. S.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 188–.
(Hawaii.) *Frink, W. R.* (IX) Calif. Ac. P. 5 (1873–74) 338–.
(Microscopic examination.) *Frink, W. R.* M. Mcr. J. 16 (1876) 96–.
Bolton, H. C., & Julien, A. A. [1883] Am. As. P. 32 (1884) 251–; Science 2 (*1883) 713.
Tarr, R. S. Science 2 (*1883) 764.
Bolton, H. C. [1884] N. Y. Ac. T. 3 (1885) 72–, 97–, 98–.
Bolton, H. C., & Julien, A. A. Am. As. P. (1884) 408–.
(Dorsetshire.) *Carus-Wilson, C.* Nt. 38 (1888) 415.
Bolton, H. C., & Julien, A. A. Nt. 38 (1888) 515.
K. Nt. 38 (1888) 515.
Hunt, A. R. Nt. 38 (1888) 540.
Pidgeon, D. Nt. 38 (1888) 590.
(True cause.) *Julien, A. A., & Bolton, H. C.* [1888] N. Y. Ac. T. 8 (1888–89) 9–.
Bolton, H. C. N. Y. Ac. T. 8 (1888–89) 182–.
(Sinai.) *Bolton, H. C.* [1889] N. Y. Ac. T. 9 (1889–90) 21–, 123–.
Oliff, A. S. Nt. 39 (1889) 224.
(Hawaii and California.) *Bolton, H. C.* [1890] N. Y. Ac. T. 10 (1890–91) 28–.
Carus-Wilson, C. Nt. 42 (1890) 568.
Bolton, H. C. Nt. 43 (1891) 30.
Carus-Wilson, C. Nt. 46 (1892) 316.
(Hawaii.) *Woolman, L.* Am. Mcr. J. 18 (1897) 234–.

Musical stones (phonoliths from near Leipzig). *Sauer, G. A.* [1882] Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 9 (1883) 2–.
— —. *Mullen, B. H.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 432–.
— —. *Mancini, E.* N. Antol. Sc. 122 (1892) 533–.
Non-musical sand, production of musical notes from. *Carus-Wilson, C.* Nt. 44 (1891) 322–.

PRODUCTION OF SOUND.

Blanc, —. Schweigger J. 28 (1820) 88–.
Kane, (Sir) R. J. [1840] Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 13–.
Fermond, C. C. R. 17 (1843) 800–; 18 (1844) 171–.
(Vibrations producing sound.) *Ward, W. S.* [1845] W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 2 (1842–48) 230–.
Baudrimont, A. C. R. 33 (1851) 428–.
Blaserna, P. Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 2 (1866) 66–.
(Vibrations producing musical sounds.) *Purser, F.* [1869] Dubl. S. J. 5 (1870) 429–.
by blowing into mercury. *Decharme, C. J.* (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 32 (1875) 1–.
— bullroarers of Australian aborigines. *Mathews, R. H.* Ap. I. J. 27 (1898) 52–.
— carbon (musical sounds). *Phipson, T. L.* C. N. 8 (1863) 163.
— collision. *Leconte, F.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1891) 295–.
— efflux of liquids. *Martini, T.* [1882–83] Ven. I. At. 8 (1881–82) 961–; (*1883–84) 109–.
— — — water. *Sondhauss, C.* [1864] A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 1–, 235–.
electrical methods, and telephonic transmission. *Kallmann, M.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 426–.
by intermittent current, apparatus. *Yvon, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 42–.
— — magnetisation. *Delezenne,* —. Lille Mm. S. (1838) 49–.
— — —. *Matteucci, C.* Arch. de l'Électr. 5 (1845) 389–.
— — —. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 65–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 743–; Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 137–.
on railways. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1863–64) 66–.
by rotating bodies. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1842) 58–.
— silicic acid jelly. *Wagner, J. P.* (XI) D. Nf. Tbl. (1867) 35–.
sounding systems. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 89–.
by tapping. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Pogg. A. 8 (1826) 453–.
theory. *Stern, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 15–.

Sonorous phenomenon on Etna (whistling sound in atmosphere). *Galvagni, G. A.* Catania At. Ac. Gioen. 12 (1837) 325–.
Sonorousness, cause. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1848) 362–.
Theory of sound. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. N. Schr. 1 (1795) 102–.
— — — (Chladni's work). *Prony, R. de.* J. de Ps. 68 (1809) 311–.
— — —. *Oppel, J. J.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 357–, 530–.
— — — and tone, Savart's experiments. *Weber, W. E.* Schweigger J. 44 (=*Jb.* 14) (1825) 385–; 45 (=*Jb.* 15) (1825) 257–; 51 (=*Jb.* 21) (1827) 291–.

VIBRATIONS.

of air. *Savart, F.* A. C. 24 (1823) 56–; 29 (1825) 404–.
— —, nature. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 462–.
— — periodically heated. *Margules, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 204–.
communication, experiment. *Klemenčič, I.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 57–.
— by liquids. *Savart, F.* A. C. 31 (1826) 283–.
— among solids. *Savart, F.* [1819] A. C. 14 (1820) 113–.
— — — (Savart). *Chladni, E. F. F.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 160–; A. C. 20 (1822) 74–.

communication from vibrating body to a gas. *Stokes, G. G.* Phil. Trans. 158 (1868) 447–.
— — — — — —. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 2 (1894) 417–.
damping in perfectly elastic media. *Podlaski, L.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 9 (1898) 46–.
due to condensation of vapour. *Wanka, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1105–.
effect on suspended disc. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 18.
elastic. *Müller, J. J.* Leip. B. 22 (1870) 1–.
of elastic fluid. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 360–.
electro-magnetic, of air, telephonic reproduction of sounds by. *Larroque, F.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 259–.
elliptical, in fluids. *Crémieu, V.* C. R. 125 (1897) 935–.
of flame of Argand-burner. *Reusch, E.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 493–.
— fluids or solids, Savart's law, demonstration. *Cauchy, A. L.* [1829] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 117.
frequency of vibration of system in its gravest mode, with example from hydrodynamics. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 566–.
of gas within rigid spherical envelope. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1872] L. Mth. S. P. 4 (1871–73) 93–.
heat accompanying certain. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 50 (1860) 656–, 729–.
linear, theory. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1857) 259–; 7 (1858) 237–; 8 (1858) 41–, 193–; 9 (1859) 82–.
at liquid surface. *Lechat, F. H.* C. R. 89 (1879) 299–; 90 (1880) 1545–; A. C. 19 (1880) 289–.
— — — in circular vessel, forms. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1500–; A. C. 25 (1882) 112–.
— — — — rectangular vessel. *Lechat, F. H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 83–.
longitudinal. *Savart, F.* A. C. 65 (1837) 337–.
—. *Burg, P. van der.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 620–.
metal bridges, vibrations and fall. *Bellet, D.* Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 272–.
nature. *Mayer, A. M.* Nt. 18 (1878) 571–, 594–, 648–.
normal. *Savart, F.* A. C. 36 (1827) 187–.
phenomena explained by. *Landur, N.* Presse Sc. 1 (1863) 157–.
of plates and other solids, air in organ pipes, etc. *Chladni, E. F. F.* J. de Ps. 68 (1809) 246–.
produced by heat. *Resti-Farrari, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 147–.
small, of gases, theory. *Challis, J.* [1829] Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 269–.
of solids. *Savart, F.* A. C. 25 (1824) 12–, 138–, 225–.
— —. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 178–.
— —. *Röhrs, J. H.* [1864] Camb. Ph. S. T. 11 (1871) 324–.
— —. *Guthrie, Fred.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 15–.
of solids (homogeneous and isotropic). *Tedone, O.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 47 (1897) 181–.
— —, effect of internal friction. *Hopkinson, J.* Mess. Mth. 5 (1871) 208–.
— —, — — various media on frequency. *Savart, F.* A. C. 30 (1825) 264–.
— — in fluids. *Koláček, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 1147–.
— — and liquids, forms. *Decharme, C.* [*J.*] C. R. 86 (1878) 453–; 87 (1878) 251–, 354–, 551; 88 (1879) 553–; (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 36 (1881) 1–, 275–.
sonorous, of air. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 32 (1851) 14–; A. C. 31 (1851) 385–.
of sonorous bodies. *Poisson, S. D.* A. C. 36 (1827) 86–.
— — —, damping by air. *Bourget, J.* C. R. 72 (1871) 560–.
sonorous, of liquids. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* [1833–39] A. C. 56 (1834) 252–, 280–; Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1836) 46–; (1839) 95–.
—, — solids. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1839) 113–.
theory, simplification. *Cellérier, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 3 (1880) 549–.
transverse, in liquids. *Dubois, P.* C. R. 86 (1878) 295–.
—, of sounding liquids and gases. *Matthiessen, L.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 375–.
in water drops. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 146–.
of water in tubes. *Dvořák, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 315–.

Water-pipes, singing. *Croft, W. B.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 107.
Waves of finite amplitude, plane and spherical. *Burton, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 161–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 317–.
—, stationary (theory). *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 7 (1877) 188–.
—, —, Bernoulli effect. *Davis, B.* [1900] N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900–01) 487–; Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 231–.
—, —, wire-helix models. *Bongiovanni, G.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 123–.

9105 Mechanical Action of Vibrations (Acoustic Attraction).

Boehm, E. E., & Schellbach, K. H. A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 1–.

ACOUSTIC ATTRACTION.

Guthrie, Fred. [1869] R. S. P. 18 (1870) 93–; 19 (1871) 35–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 423–.
caused by velocity, and resulting in vibration. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 8 (1873) 25–.
and repulsion. *Guyot, J.* [1834–61] L'I. 2 (*1834) 93; (VII) Cosmos 7 (1870) 145–.
— —. *Schellbach, C. H.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 670–; 140 (1870) 325–, 495–.

and repulsion. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 11 (1874) 32–.
— —. *Dvořák, V.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 213–.
— —. *Martini, T.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 306–.
— —. *Provenzali, F. S.* [1882] Rm. N. Linc. At. 36 (1883) 9–.
— — of bodies vibrating in fluid media. *Berson, G.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1893) 406–.
— —, and magnetic analogies. *Stroh, A.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 192–, 293–.

Acoustic repulsion. *Dvořák, V.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 328–.
— — (Dvořák). *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 16 (1878) 27–.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 270–.
Explosives, effect. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 110–.
Hydrodynamic-acoustic researches. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 353–, 549–; 43 (1891) 43–; 50 (1893) 639–.
Instrument for measuring intensity of aerial vibrations. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 186–.
Longitudinal aerial vibrations excited by transversal. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 491–.
Quartz fibres. *Boys, C. V.* Nt. 42 (1890) 604–.
Rotation, acoustic, continuous. *Haberditzl, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 641–.
— due to vibration. *Savart, F.* A. C. 36 (1827) 257–.
— — — —. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1839) 87–.
Sound radiometer and sound waves. *Dvořák, V.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 702–.
Vibration and theory of action at a distance. *Eötvös, (báró) L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 5 (*No.* 12) (1871) 207–.

9110 Vibrations of Strings and Rods. Curved Rods.

STRINGS.

Young, (Dr.) T. Phil. Trans. (1800) 106–.
Thomson, W. (VI *Adds.*) Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 257–.
Seebeck, A. Leip. Ab. Jablon. Gs. (1846) 129–.
Behrens, T. H. [1873] (XII) Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 1 (1875) 153.
Krigar-Menzel, O., & Raps, A. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1891) 613–.
Æolian harp. *Strouhal, V.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Vh. 12 (1878) 199–.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 161–.
— —. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 545–.
after-strain effects. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1899) 374–.
apparatus for production of stationary waves in. *Lehnebach, A.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 157–.
— for studying. *Schwedoff, T.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 144.
beats in. *Maltézos, C.* C. R. 129 (1899) 438–.
bowed. *Mach, E.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 311–.
—. *Neumann, Clem.* Wien Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 89–.
—, harmonics. *Melde, F.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 609–.
—, theory. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 502–.
carrying cursors. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 11 (1840) 15–, 810–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 29e *cah.* (1843) 1–.
circular vibrations. *Neyreneuf, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 377–; Caen Ac. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 26–.
compound harmonic vibrations. *Hallock, —.* [1899] N. Y. Ac. A. 12 (1899–1900) 665–.
elastic, with one end vibrating, motion. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 77 (1873) 639–, 671–, 1292–, 1366–.
—, — — — —, — (Mercadier). *Valérius, H.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1184–.
—, hung at one end and cut, wave-motion in. *Niven, C.* [1878] Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 75–.
energy. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* As. Fr. C. R. 6 (1877) 317–.
equation, construction. *Monge, G.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 8 (1809) 118–.
experiment. *Mach, E.* [1888] Humb. 9 (1890) 347.
experiments. *Tyndall, J.* R. I. P. 4 (1866) 685–.
—. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 452–; 24 (1885) 497–; 30 (1887) 161–.
— (Melde). *Elsas, A.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 676–.
flexible and inextensible, integration of differential equations. *Maggi, G. A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 19 (1886) 682–.
—, motion. *M.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 178–.
formula for. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1850) 12–.
harmonics. *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 27 (1857) 271–.
heterogeneous. *Bourget, J.* C. R. 63 (1866) 328–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1867) 37–; (IX) Par. Obs. A. 9 (1868) 151–.
—. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 57 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 517–.
india-rubber, longitudinal vibrations. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 692–.
—, transverse vibrations. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1041–.
—, — —, frequency. *Baker, T. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 107–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 347–.
influence of elasticity. *Savart, N.* A. C. 6 (1842) 5–; C. R. 14 (1842) 915–.
— — — (Savart). *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 14 (1842) 953–.
law of tensions. *Williams, H. G.* Nt. 44 (1891) 591–.
— — vibrations, method of demonstrating. *Bazzi, E.* N. Cim. 22 (1887) 155–.

low tones. *Maurat*, —. C. R. 49 (1859) 512–.
machine for tracing curves described by points. *Williams-Ellis, (Rev.) J. C.* [1872] (xi) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 256–.
Melde's experiment (vibrations of cord attached to tuning fork). *Gripon, É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 186–.
— —. *Lowery, W.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1874) 493–.
— —. *Sidgreaves, W.* Nt. 41 (1890) 355–.
— —, form. *Decharme, C. J.* (xii) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 36 (1881) 100–.
merochord. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 432–.
monochord. *Fischer, E. G.* Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. Mg. 4 (1810) 3–.
—. *Coulier*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 27–.
—, adjustment and use. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 15 (1829) 1–.
— with spiral bridges for representation of all intervals. *Michalitschke, A.* Lotos 42 (1894) 33–.
motion, under force with varying point of application. *Radaković, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 577–.
moving, stationary wave in. *Procter, H. R.* Nt. 5 (1872) 262–.
musical. *Southern, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 40 (1812) 333–.
—. *Power, J.* (vi *Adds.*) Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 241–.
periodically loaded, discontinuities connected with propagation of wave-motion along. *Godfrey, C.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 356–.
plucked. *Krigar-Menzel, O., & Raps, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1893) 509–.
— and bowed, vibratory forms. *Lindemann, C. L. F.* [1879] Freiburg B. 7 (1880) 500–.
problem. *Morera, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 402–.
production of stationary waves in. *Melde, F.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 193–; 111 (1860) 513–.
projection of true form. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 355–.
"rattling" notes (Chladni's "Klirrtöne"). [*Nörremberg* non] *Nörrenberg*, —. Pogg. A. 9 (1827) 488–.
— — (Klirrtöne). *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 539–.
and rods, elastic. *Osorio, R. G.* Coimbra I. 3 (1855) 59–, 105–; 5 (1857) 213–.
— —, longitudinal vibrations. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Voigt Mg. 1 (1797) 7–.
— —, vibrations in resisting media. *Gripon, É.* [1872] (xii) Lille S. Mm. 10 (1873) 255–; (vii) C. R. 75 (1872) 425–.
sonometer, electric. *Blyth, J.* [1880] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 28.
stiff, tones. *Seebeck, A.* Leip. B. 1 (1846–47) 365–.
stiffness, attachment and amplitude, effects. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 64–.
—, effects. *Hoppe, R.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 263–.
stretched. *Fischer, E. G.* [1822] Berl. Ab. (1822–23) 187–.
—. *Petzval, J.* [1858] Wien D. 17 (1859) 91–.
—. *Harnack, A.* Mth. A. 29 (1887) 486–.
stretched, acoustic constant. *Dunn, J. T., & Grey, W. J.* [1880] Nt. 23 (1881) 146–.
—, bow's action. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 9 (1839) 567–; 10 (1840) 855–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 8 (1843) 131–.
—, motion. *Skutsch, R.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 190–.
—, —, solution of problem. *Verdam, G. J.* [1849] Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 3 (1850) 225–.
—, wave-motions. *Barlow, W.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 593.
struck at $\frac{1}{8}$th of its length, harmonics. *Hipkins, A. J.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 363–; 38 (1885) 83–.
—, motion. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 675–.
tension of which is a function of time. *Niemöller, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 44–.
theory. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* C. R. 11 (1840) 608–, 1026–; Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1840) 94–, 101–.
thin, elastic properties, and resistance of air, applications of approximately sinusoidal oscillations of long period to. *Bouasse, H.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 11 (1897) F, 76 pp.
transverse vibrations. *Gripon, É.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1213–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 357–.
— —. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 121 (1895) 281–; As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 221–.
— —. *Guillemin, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 611–.
— —, circular, velocity of propagation. *Bongiovanni, G.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 36–.
— —, influence of elastic forces. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 524–, 705–, 818–, (*Sem.* 2) 105–.
— —, propagation, verification of formula. *Bongiovanni, G.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 20–.
of variable density. *Radakovič, M.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 5 (1894) 193–.
velocity of vibrations. *Abt, A.* (xii) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 11 (*No.* 9) (1877) 129–; (ix) A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 422–.
vibrations due to tuning fork. *Gripon, É.* C. R. 75 (1872) 201–.
violin-. *Plassiard*, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1874) 192–.
—, stretched. *Weber, H.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 100–.

WIRES.

analyses. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 12 (1832) 308–.
elastic, motion under action of liquid jet. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 56 (1863) 277–.
elasticity and change of volume. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Edinb. J. Sc. 8 (1828) 201–.
electromagnetically excited, motion. *Klinkert, G.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 849–.
methods of exciting. *Oosting, H. J.* Mbl. Nt. (1886) 33–.
platinum, traversed by intermittent current. *Argyropoulos, T.* C. R. 111 (1890) 525.
telegraph, sounds of. *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 2 (1846) 394–.

telegraph, sounds of (Delarive). *Bellani, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 24 (1846) 271–.
—, — —. *Du Moncel, T.* Fr. S. Mét. An. 4 (*1856) *Pt.* 2, 71–.
—, — —. *Besnou, —, & Castel, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 27 (1860) 359–.
—, — —. *Kahl, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 88, 336.
traversed by continuous current. *Hurmuzescu, D.* C. R. 113 (1891) 125–.
vibrating in liquid, period. *Laird, L. R.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 102–.
—, period and logarithmic decrement. *Thompson, J. O.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 141–.
wire spiral spring, propagation of gradual stretching in. *De La Rive, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 380–; C. R. 128 (1899) 415–.

RODS.

Foucault, L. [1851] (IX) A. C. 20 (1880) 565–.
bar, circular, longitudinal vibrations. *Chree, C.* QJ. Mth. 21 (1886) 287–.
compound, longitudinal vibrations. *Obermann, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 22–.
core of electro-magnet, musical note from. *Walker, C. V.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 527–.
cylinders. *Riccati, G.* Verona S. It. Mm. 1 (1782) 444–.
— in fluids. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 964–.
— and prisms, longitudinal vibrations. *Peyré, J. M. M.* Seine-et-Oise Mm. (1835) 27–.
—, solid or hollow, longitudinal vibrations. *Chree, C.* [1898] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 304–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 333–.
elastic, fixed at one end, longitudinal blow on. *Hugoniot, —, & Sébert, H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 381–.
—, free and weighted, longitudinal vibrations. *Hugoniot, —, & Sébert, H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 775–.
—, longitudinal vibrations. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 55 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 597–.
—, — —. *Hugoniot, —, & Sébert, H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 213–, 278–, 338–.
—, thin, equilibrium and motion. *Kirchhoff, G.* Crelle J. 56 (1859) 285–.
—, transverse vibrations. *Stefan, J.* Wien SB. 32 (1858) 207–.
—, — — (Stefan). *Lang, V. von.* Wien SB. 34 (1859) 63–.
—, — —. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 98 (1884) 803–, 911–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 163–.
—, — —, constants. *Lang, V. von.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 624–.
—, — —, nodes. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 505–; 28 (1833) 512–.
flexible, vibrating at right angles. *Lippich, F.* Prag Sb. (1864) 147–.
and forks, transversely vibrating, interruption of sound rays in surrounding air. *Weber, W. E.* Schweigger J. 48 (=*Jb.* 18) (1826) 385–.
glass threads, thin. *Valérius, H.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 17 (1865) (*No.* 3) 23 pp.
heavy, transverse vibrations, theory. *Zöppritz, K.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 139–.
laws. *Zantedeschi, F.* C. R. 47 (1858) 795–; Wien SB. 32 (1858) 290–, 301.
longitudinal vibrations. *Burg, P. van der.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 620–.
— —. *Chree, C.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 317–.
— —, lecture experiments. *Campanile, F.* N. Cim. 35 (1894) 222–.
porous gypsum rods, saturated, transverse vibrations. *Müller, C.* (*zu Marburg*). A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 481–.
prismatic, longitudinal vibrations. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 46 (1858) 775–, 975–; A. C. 57 (*1859) 129–.
rectangular, coexistence of transverse and torsional vibrations. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 55 (1862) 283–.
variously shaped, transversely vibrating, pitch. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 123 (1896) 46–; A. C. 9 (1896) 551–.
spring, uniform straight. *Sang, E.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 150–.
square, torsional vibrations. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 28 (1849) 126–.
stretched and unstretched, transverse vibrations. *Seebeck, A.* Leip. B. 1 (1846–47) 159–; Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 1 (1852) 131–.
and strings, elastic. *Osorio, R. G.* Coimbra I. 3 (1855) 59–, 105–; 5 (1857) 213–.
— —, longitudinal vibrations. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Voigt Mg. 1 (1797) 7–.
— —, vibrations in resisting media. *Gripon, É.* [1872] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 10 (1873) 255–; (VII) C. R. 75 (1872) 425–.
temperature variation of elasticity, determined by transverse vibrations. *Mayer, A. M.* [1894] Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 81–, 250.
and tubes vibrating longitudinally, communication of sounds to air. *Kundt, A.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 234–.
— —, —, motion of elastic bodies on. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 513–.
of variable cross-section, transverse vibrations. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1879) 815–.
— — —, — —, mathematical theory. *Meyer zur Capellen, F.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 661–.
velocity of sound in. *Pochhammer, L.* Crelle J. Mth. 81 (1876) 324–.
weighted, transverse vibrations. *Lippich, F.* [1861] Wien SB. 45 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 91–.

CURVED RODS.

Lamb, H. [1888] L. Mth. S. P. 19 (1889) 365–.
Ring in its plane. *Hoppe, R.* [1870] Crelle J. 73 (1871) 158–.

TUNING-FORKS.

(*See also* 9460.)

amplitude of vibration, diminution. *Jacobson, L.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1887) 476–.
analysis. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 26 (1882) 198.
—. *Stanley, W. F.* Nt. 26 (1882) 243.

application to time measurement, interrupters, etc. *Schuller, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 12 (1894) 263–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 133.
and beats, autographic records. *Compton, A. G.* Am. J. Sc. 27 (1884) 444–.
chronograph. *Webb, W. L.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 219–.
construction. *Loewenherz, L.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 261–.
decrement of dying forks. *Barth, A.* [1887] Z. Ohrh. 18 (1888) 30–; Arch. Ot. 17 (1888) 153–.
— — — —. *Thiry, —.* [1889] Z. Ohrh. 20 (1890) 72–; Arch. Ot. 19 (1890) 311–.
determination of gravitation constant by, lecture experiment. *Worthington, A. M.* Nt. 46 (1892) 490.
electric. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1198–, 1256–.
—. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 445–.
—. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 25–.
—. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 72–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 216–.
—. *Gregory, W. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 288–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 490–.
—. *Jones, J. V.* Nt. 44 (1891) 455.
—, construction, and use as interrupter. *Mercadier, E.* A. Tél. 1 (1874) 51–; 3 (1876) 105–.
—, and excitement of vibrations in strings. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. 17 (1868) 103–.
—, König's. *Neesen, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 6.
—, for showing vibrations. *Duboscq, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 145–; Les Mondes 49 (1879) 77–.
—, of variable period: use as chronograph, tonometer, or interrupter. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 79 (1874) 797–, 863–.
—, — — pitch. *Neesen, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 115–; (1887) 27; Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 188–.
—, and vibration law. *Heerwagen, F.* [1890] Dorpat Sb. 9 (1892) 296–; Dorpat Schr. 6 (1890) 53 pp.
experiments. *Gripon, É.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 84–.
graphic representation of curves by pendulum. *Hagen, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 285–.
imperfections, Earl Stanhope's alleged. *Donovan, M.* [1871] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1870–74) 238–.
in incompressible fluid, pitch. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 157–.
and interference, experiment. *Wylie, J.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 508.
intermitting, tones of secondary noise. *Berthold, E.* Arch. Ot. 8 (1879) 250–.
laws. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1001–, 1069–; 83 (1876) 800–, 822–.
—. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 26 (1889) 157–, 193–; 27 (1890) 5–, 97–.
methods of maintaining. *Guillet, A., & Guillet, V.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1002–.
octave from. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 460–.
overtones. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 58 (1842) 265–.
pitch, variation due to magnetisation. *Pierpaoli, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 368–.
rotating, tones. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 490–; 130 (1867) 313–.
—, — (Beetz). *Foster, G. C.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 539.
stroboscopic apparatus. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 337–.
and tuning fork experiments. *Kiesselbach, —.* Arch. Ohrh. 32 (1891) 265–.
of variable pitch. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 621–.
vibration in magnetic field, variation. *Maurain, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 248–; Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 452–.

9120 Vibrations of Membranes and Plates. Curved Plates. Bells.

MEMBRANES.

Savart, F. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1822) 90–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). [1873] (xi) L. Mth. S. P. 5 (1873–74) 9–.
Neyreneuf, —. A. C. 13 (1888) 271–.
Circular membranes, vibratory motion. *Bourget, J.* C. R. 59 (1864) 889–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1866) 55–.
— and square membranes, forced vibrations. *Elsas, A.* Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 45 (1884) 1–.
Conjugate functions, application. *Routh, E. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 12 (1880–81) 73–.
Definition of the simple solution. *Mathieu, É. L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 962–.
Effect of tension. *Hartshorn, G. F.* [1880] Am. Ac. P. 16 (1881) 56–.
Elastic bodies, equilibrium and motion. *Poisson, S. D.* [1828] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 8 (1829) 357–, 623–.
— membranes. *Bernard, F., & Bourget, —.* C. R. 51 (1860) 322–.
— —, acoustic figures on. *Savart, F.* [1822] A. C. 26 (1824) 5–.
— —, circular, vibratory motion. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 5 (1829) 227–; 6 (1830) 25–.
— —, vibratory motion. *Bourget, J.* [1870] (ix) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1871) 118–.
Elliptic membranes and plates. *Barthélemy, A.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1877) 175–.
— —, vibratory motion. *Mathieu, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 137–; C. R. 66 (1868) 530–.
Equation. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 447–.
—, partial differential. *Picard, É.* C. R. 117 (1893) 502–.
Kettledrums. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 159–.
Liquid films. *Barthélemy, A.* A. C. 1 (1874) 100–.

Liquid films, figures produced by sonorous vibrations. *Taylor, S.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 71–; Nt. 17 (1878) 426–.
— —, transverse vibrations. *Melde, F. E.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 275–.
— — on vibrating body, ripples. *Schneebeli, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 15 (1870) 324–.
— —, vibratory forms. *Decharme, C.* [*J.*] [1880-81] C. R. 91 (1880) 625–, 666–; (xii) Amiens Ac. Mm. 8 (1882) 117–.
Membrane consisting of 2 rectangular heterogeneous strips. *Kozlowski, M.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 3 (1891) 187–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1891) 103–.
Membranes with principal tensions. *Aulinger, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 170–.
Modes of division. *Savart, F.* A. C. 32 (1826) 384–.
— — — (Savart). *Weber, W. E.* Schweigger J. 50 (=*Jb.* 20) (1827) 176–.
Nodal systems. *Rizzi, G.* Nap. Ac. At. 8 (1897) *No.* 6, 34 pp.
Phoneidoscope and vibrations of film. *Baily, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 20–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 79–.
Problem. *Le Roy, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1258–.
Soap bubbles, vibration forms. *Decharme, C. J.* [1879] (xii) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 36 (1881) 139–; (ix) C. R. 89 (1879) 570–.
Sound colour-figures. *Taylor, S.* Nt. 17 (1878) 426–.

PLATES.

Haüy, R. J. J. de Ps. 86 (1817) 125–; 88 (1819) 125–.
König, R. C. R. 58 (1864) 562–.
Radau, R. Mon. Sc. 6 (1864) 540–.
Mathieu, É. Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1869) 241–.

ACOUSTIC FIGURES.

Örsted, H. C. Bb. Brit. 30 (1805) 364–; Gehlen J. 3 (1807) 544–; Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 5 (1807-08) (*hft.* 2) 31–; Gehlen J. 8 (1809) 223–.
Strehlke, F. Pogg. A. 4 (1825) 205–.
Chladni, E. F. F. Pogg. A. 5 (1825) 345–.
Faraday, M. Phil. Trans. (1831) 299–.
Burg, P. van der. Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 620–.
Strehlke, F. A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 319–.
Antolik, K. [1890] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Termt.*) 20 (1891) *No.* 4, 31 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 8 (1891) 285–.
König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 53–.
Chladni's. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Phil. Trans. (1833) 593–.
—. *Tomlinson, C.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 247–.
—, electrical aspect. *Örsted, H. C.* Voigt Mg. 9 (1805) 31–.
—, — — (Oersted). *Ritter, J. W.* Voigt Mg. 9 (1805) 33–.
—, lantern demonstration. *Cheyney, J. S.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1868) 243–.
Chladni's, and patterns of liquids on vibrating plates. *Decharme, C.* [*J.*] C. R. 88 (1879) 553–; (xii) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 36 (1881) 1–, 275–.
—, — Wheatstone's method. *Malavasi, L.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1888) 125–; 8 (1892) 3–.
on square plate. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 18 (1830) 198–.
— — — of liquid. *Matthiessen, H. F. L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 21 (1876) 38–.
Wheatstone's, theory. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 238–.
—, —. *Schubring, G.* Halle Z. Nw. 29 (1867) 118–, 205–.

Air, circular plate. *Vierth, E. H.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 560–.
— plates. *Kundt, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 13 (1868) 317–; A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 456–.
—, square plates. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 176–, 337–.
Antinodes. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 100 (1885) 984–.
Circular and elliptic plates. *Cabot, F. E.* [1879] Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 219–.
— perforated plates. *Cabot, F. E.* [1879] Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 222–.
— plates. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 29 (1849) 361–; A. C. 31 (1851) 5–.
— —. *Kirchhoff, G.* C. R. 29 (1849) 753–.
— —. *Resal, H.* A. Mines 2 (1872) 226–; C. R. 74 (1872) 171–.
— —. *Zenneck, J.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 170–.
— — (nearly circular), free vibrations. *Zenneck, J.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 165–.
— plates, laws of vibrations. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1290–, 1335–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 541–.
— —, vibration, investigation of isotropism of solids by. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 105–.
Coexistence of vibrations. *Terquem, A.* Les Mondes 6 (1864) 81–.
Communication of vibrations among solids. *Savart, F.* [1819] A. C. 14 (1820) 113–.
Crispations of fluid resting upon vibrating support. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 50–.
Diaphragms etc., device to increase effect of pulsations. *Cooper, W. B.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 459–.
Elastic plates. *Paradisi, G.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (*pte.* 2) (1806) 393–.
— —. *Plana, G.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 17^{e} *cah.* (1815) 349–, 633–.
— —. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 577–.
— —, circular. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 258–.
— —, —, equilibrium and motion. *Kirchhoff, G.* C. R. 27 (1848) 394–; Crelle J. 40 (1850) 51–.
— —, clamped. *Lauricella, G.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 134–.
— —, —, equation of vibrations. *Lauricella, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 46 (1896) 65–.
— —, integral of equation of vibrations. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1818) 125–.

Elastic plates, rectangular, transverse vibrations. *Zeissig, C.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 360–.
— —, transverse vibrations. *Lissajous, J.* C. R. 46 (1858) 846–.
— —, — —, laws. *Mercadier, E.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 81–.
Elliptic plates and membranes. *Barthélemy, A.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1877) 175–.
Experiment. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 696–; 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 597–.
Gongs, circular, measurement of sounds. *Strehlke, F.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1877) 259–.
Intensity of sound from vibrating plate varies with position of plate. *Vieth, G. U. A.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 117–.
— — — — — — — — — — — (Vieth). *Hällström, G. G.* Gilbert A. 25 (1807) 90–.
Metal plates, temperature of loss of sonorous properties. *Decharme, C. J.* [1876] (XII) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 34 (1878) 106–.
— —, vibrations produced by scratching, Galileo's experiment. *Taylor, S.* [1874] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 344–.
Microphone, measurements with. *Cauro, J.* Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 295–, 333–, 410–.
Modes of division. *Savart, F.* A. C. 73 (1840) 225–.
Nodes in transversely vibrating plates. *Lissajous, J.* A. C. 30 (1850) 385–.
Rectangular glass plates, vibrating, double refraction of light in. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 541–.
— plates. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Voigt Mg. 3 (1801) 520–.
— —. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 60 (1865) 774–.
— —, transverse vibrations. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 225–.
Reeds, free, sounds of, and composition of vibrations. *Wolf, C.* L'I. 30 (1862) 393–.
Rotation of which the system of vibrating parts of certain bodies becomes the seat. *Savart, F.* A. C. 36 (1827) 257–.
Square plates. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 63 (1866) 378–.
— —. *Tanaka, S.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 670–.
— —, nodal lines. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 166–, 246–.
Structure of metals. *Savart, F.* A. C. 41 (1829) 61–.
Telephone and microphone, use in acoustics. *Oberbeck, A.* Cztg. Opt. 5 (1884) 205–.
— — sound vibrations. *Dolbear, A. E.* Am. J. Ot. 1 (1879) 241–.
Theory. *Mathieu, É. L.* C. R. 92 (1881) 123–.
Thermophone. *Wiesendanger, T.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 400–.
—. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 358–.
Thin plates, transverse vibrations. *Gripon, É.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1213–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 357–.
Vibrations excited by stream of water. *Baur, C.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 43–.
— observed by reflection. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 610–.

CURVED PLATES.

Cylinder, transverse vibrations. *Fenkner, H.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 185–.
—, — —, fundamental and overtones. *Fenkner, H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 932–.
Glass tube, vibration phenomenon. *Weber, W.* Schweigger J. 53 (=*Jb.* 23) (1828) 304–.
— —, — —. *Stern, M. A.* Schweigger J. 61 (1831) 264–.
Shells, cylindrical. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 443–.
—, —, deformation. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 372–.
—, elastic, deformation. *Lamb, H.* [1890] L. Mth. S. P. 21 (1891) 119–.
—, spherical. *Lamb, H.* [1882] L. Mth. S. P. 14 (1882–83) 50–.
—, thin elastic, especially of cylindrical form. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1888] R. S. P. 45 (1889) 105–.
—, — —, cylindrical and spherical, extension and flexure. *Basset, A. B.* [1889] Phil. Trans. (A) 181 (1890) 433–.
—, — —, deformation and small free vibrations. *Love, A. E. H.* Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1888) 491–.
—, — —, theory. *Love, A. E. H.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 100–.
Surfaces of revolution, deformation. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1881] L. Mth. S. P. 13 (1881–82) 4–.

BELLS.

Vigreux, L. A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1867) 501–.
Bell in, or containing, liquid. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 50 (1880) 158–.
— ringing, improvements. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1826–27) 14–.
— —, —. *Palmstedt, C.* Götheb. Hndl. 6 (1859) 83–.
Bells and their tones. *Schell, —.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Ab.*) 321–.
Cast iron bell, vibrations due to electro-magnet. *Cauderay, J.* [1869] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 141–.
Chime-bells, intonation. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 367–, 427–; 84 (1882) 28–.
Church-bells, suspension. *Schinz, E.* [1863] (VIII) Bern Mt. (1864) 33–.
Electro-magnetic bell. *Guerre, —, & Martin, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1508–.
Experiments. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 260–.
Glass, vibrating, containing liquid, figures formed by splashing of drops from sides. *Melde, F.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 147–.
Glasses, vibrations, movements on surface of water produced by. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 30 (1836) 192.
—, — shown by contained liquid. *Tomlinson, C.* Thomson Rc. 1 (1835) 358–, 433–; 2 (1835) 124–; 3 (1836) 194–, 364–; 4 (1836) 12–, 419–.
Gong and water-clock in India. *Schlagintweit, H. von.* Münch. Sb. (1871) 128–.

Great bell, Metz Cathedral, mechanism for support. *Oliver*, —. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 27 (1828) 255–.
— —, Westminster. *Denison, E. B.* [1857] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 368–.
Mathematical theory of vibrations. *Mathieu, É. L.* C. R. 93 (1881) 636–, 840–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 51 (1882) 177–.
Motion. *Veltmann, W.* Dingler 220 (1876) 481–.
Nodal lines. *Osborn, G.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 223.
— —. *Taylor, R. L.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 272.
— —. *Williams, H. G.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 367.
Revolving bell, beats in vibrations. *Bryan, G. H.* [1890] B. A. Rp. (1890) 743; Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 101–.
— —, — — —. *Walker, J., & Hatton, J. L. S.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 370–.
Steel bells, and their use in church towers. *Palmstedt, C.* [1851] Götheb. N. Hndl. 2 (1851) 1–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 55 (1856) 98–; 56 (1857) 665–.
Symmetrical bell. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 460.
Tones. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1889) 491–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 1–.

9130 Vibrations of Gases in Tubes and other Cavities. Effects of Apertures.

Savart, F. A. C. 24 (1823) 56–.
Hopkins, W. [1834] Camb. Ph. S. T. 5 (1835) 231–.
Wertheim, G. C. R. 32 (1851) 14–; A. C. 31 (1851) 385–.
Zamminer, F. C. R. 41 (1855) 951–; Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 173–.
(Theory.) *Kahl, E.* Schlömilch Z. 2 (1857) 229–, 376–.
Schaffgotsch, F. von. Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 471–.
Zantedeschi, F. [1857] Wien SB. 28 (1858) 341–.
Janouschek, J. A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 468–.
Gripon, É. C. R. 78 (1874) 1117–.
Dvořák, V. [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 232–.
Ciamician, G. L. A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 133–.
Tricht, V. van. J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 53–.
(Elementary theory.) *Brillouin, M.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 205–.
Neyreneuf, —. Caen Ac. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.
Acoustic figures (sand on india-rubber sheet). *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 65 (=*Jb.* 5) (1832) 148–.
— — of æolina (sand on india-rubber sheet). *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 66 (=*Jb.* 6) (1832) 109–.
— — produced by fork in glass tube. *Eccher, A. de.* (IX) N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 304–, 353–.
Air columns. *Sondhauss, C.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1848) 41–.
— —, effect of sounding bodies near. *Gripon, É.* A. C. 3 (1874) 343–.
Air columns, effect of vibrating membranes on. *Gripon, É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1041–.
— —, sounding. *Lang, V. von.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 988–.
— —, —, behaviour of membranes in. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 584–.
— —, —, comparison of 2, flame method. *Bresina*, —. A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 465–.
— —, —, heat conditions in. *Schneebeli, H.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 335–.
— —, —, maximum and minimum manometer for pressure changes in. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 563–.
— —, —, optical method of analysing vibrations. *Töpler, A., & Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 321–.
— —, —, phenomena. *Neesen*, —. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 64, 83–.
— —, —, theory. *Liskovius, K. F. S.* Pogg. A. 60 (1843) 484–.
Balloon ascents, musical sounds produced by opening valve in. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1279.
— —, phenomena during. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1394–.
Bottle form, influence on pitch, and human voice. *Liskovius, K. F. S.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 100–; 60 (1843) 482–.
Combustion of explosives in closed space, undulatory pressures due to. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 111 (1890) 639–.
— — — — — —, — — — —, periodicity. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 111 (1890) 734–.
Concentric spheres, vibrations of gas between. *Chree, C.* Mess. Mth. 15 (1886) 20–.
Elastic fluids, specific heat, determination. *Dulong, P. L.* [1828] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 147–.
Envelope, bi-conical, vibrations of air in. *Gripon, É.* [1869] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 7 (1870) 135–; (VII) C. R. 68 (1869) 909–.
—, spherical, rigid, vibrations in. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1872] L. Mth. S. P. 4 (1871–73) 93–.
Equations, differential. *Stodółkiewicz, A. J.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 5 (1894) 15–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 610–.
Experiments. *Schaffgotsch, F. (Graf) von.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1857) 20; Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 541–.
Flow of air through apertures, sounds due to. *Masson, A.* A. C. 41 (1854) 176–.
— — — — —, — — —. *Sondhauss, C.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 126–, 214–.
Flute-mouthed instruments, formation of sound in. *Lootens, F. C.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 43 (1898) 453–; 44 (1898) 83–.
Forms of vibration. *Chree, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 4 (1886) 65–.
Gas burner for intonation of large tubes. *Reusch, E.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 168–.
— columns, vibrating, method of determining nodes. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 76 (1873) 771–.
Humming top, and law of vibrations in cubical pipes. *Sondhauss, C.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 235–, 347–.
— —, sound production. *Emsmann, H.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 490–.

KUNDT'S DUST-FIGURES.

Kundt, A. A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 497–.
Dvořák, V. Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 527–.
Oosting, H. J. A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 319–.
cross ripples in. *Neesen, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 14–.
formation. *Karrass, T.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 160–.
—. *Dvořák, V.* Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 489–.
—. *König, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 42 (1890) 46–.
mathematical theory. *Bourget, J.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1263–; Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 9 (1873) 329–.
in organ-pipes. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 337–, 496.

Kundt's tubes, circulation of air in, and allied acoustical problems. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1883] Phil. Trans. 175 (*1885) 1–.
— —, flutings in. *Cook, S. R.* Am. As. P. (1899) 121–.

PIPES.

(*See also* 9410.)

Neyreneuf, —. A. C. 5 (1895) 418–.
antinodes, determination by manometric flames. *Hurion, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 136–.
bent and branching, motion of sound in. *Seebeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 129–.
bifurcated. *Neyreneuf, V.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.
conical. *Boutet, J. F.* A. C. 21 (1870) 150–.
—. *Neyreneuf, —.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 16–.
— and irregular. *Neyreneuf, —.* A. C. 16 (1899) 562–.
and contained air, simultaneous vibration. *Challis, J.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 12–.
cylindrical and conical, stopped, and German flute, theory. *Schafhäutl, C. E.* Schweigger J. 68 (=*Jb.* 8) (1833) 28–, 85–.
—, correction to give true wave-length in. *Blaikley, D. J.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 339–.
—, filled with gas, or elastic thread, wave-length in. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 55 (1862) 253–.
—, — — 2 unmixed gases, sounds of. *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 7 (1817) 299–.
—, longitudinal vibrations, and acoustic figures of fluids in. *Kundt, A., & Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 1–.
—, propagation of uniform disturbance in gas in. *Sebert, —, & Hugoniot, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 507–.
—, vibration of fluids in, laws. *Popoff, A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 15 (1856) 42–.
deformation and damping of waves of air in. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1337–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 301–.
deformation of head of air wave in. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 117 (1893) 12–.
flow of air in, causes of sounds produced by. *Chauveau, A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 20–, 194–, 309–.
variously formed, vibrations of gas in. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 8 (1839) 542–; Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1849) 49–.
hydrogen gas current in, sound due to. *Higgins, B.* Nicholson J. 1 (1802) 129–.
labial, influence of diameter on pitch. *Liskovius, K. F. S.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 95–.
—, — — — — — (Liskovius). *Müller, — (Prof. zu Marburg).* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 380–.
—, vibrations in. *Hensen, V.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 719–.
Lissajous's method applied to. *Bourbouze, —.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 90–.
membranes, behaviour in vibrating air columns. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 584–.
membranous. *Liskovius, K. F. S.* Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 497–.
motion of ear of barley in glass tube. *Fuchs, F.* Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 43 (1886) 196–.
motions in. *Neesen, F.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1885) 175–.
nodes and antinodes, determination. *Semmola, E.* Nap. Rd. 16 (1877) 160–.
— — —, — by microphone. *Serra-Carpi, G.* C. R. 94 (1882) 171–.
— — —, exhibition. *König, R.* N. Cim. 16 (1862) 5–.
—, determination. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1099.
—, exhibition. *Bourbouze, —.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 214–.
—, investigation by microphone. *Fossati, E.* N. Cim. 17 (1885) 261–.
open. *Helmholtz, H.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1857-59) 202–; Crelle J. 57 (1860) 1–.
—. *Rijke, P. L.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 419–.

Organ-pipes.

Wertheim, G. C. R. 50 (1860) 309–.
(theory.) *Vigreux, L.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1867) 677–.
(—.) *Schneebeli, H.* [1873] (xi) Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 10 (1876) (*App.*) 9 pp.
Philbert, C. C. R. 84 (1877) 1154–.
Bakhmet'ev, P. (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 166–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 464.
blast, effect of strength of. *Emsmann, H.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 650–.
changes of density of air in, exhibition. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 242–, 660.
compensation in regard to intensity of tone. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 14 (1828) 397–.
experiments. *Brockmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 78–.
flue-pipes (theory). *Duhamel, J. M. C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 15 (1850) 197–.
— —. *Gripon, É.* Cosmos 1 (1865) 275–.
flute pipes. *Gerhardt, R.* Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 47 (1885) 1–; A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 281–.
labial, speech in. *Schaïk, W. C. L. van.* Rot. N. Vh. 3 (1890) (*St.* 3) *No.* 3, 84 pp.

nodal variability. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 9 (1874) 301–.
nodes, temperature variations. *Svedelius, G. E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1894) 153–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 1) 582–.
open. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 219–.
—, simple experiment. *Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 1 (1866) 252–.
— and stopped. *Fermond, C.* C. R. 18 (1844) 1125–.
— — —. *Sonreck, F. W.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 129–; 159 (1876) 666–.
— — — (Sonreck). *Ellis, A. J.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 176, 664–.
— — —, relation between notes. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 63–.
physical mouth action. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 10 (1874) 161–.
pitch. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 462–; 13 (1882) 340–.
— and diameter. *Pole, W.* Nt. 20 (1879) 343–.
— — dimensions. *Cavaillé-Coll, A.* C. R. 50 (1860) 176–.
position of reed in relation to nodes. *Aignan, —, & Chabot, P.* [1893] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) xi–.
reed-. *Willis, (Prof.) R.* [1828–29] Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 231–.
—. *Neyreneuf, —.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.
—, action. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 106–.
—, laws, Weber's treatise. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 10 (1827) 443–.
—, theory. *Aignan, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 268–.
sounds in different gases. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Voigt Mg. 1 (1798) (*Hft.* 3) 65–.
— with different gases. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 192–.
— — — —. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 56 (1820) 412–.
— — — —, method of analysis. *Hardy, E.* C. R. 117 (1893) 573–; 121 (1895) 1116–.
— — — — at different pressures and temperatures. *Kerby, F., & Merrick, A.* Nicholson J. 27 (1810) 269–; 33 (1812) 161–.
— — — — — — — — — (Kerby & Merrick). *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 3–; 45 (1815) 26–.
stops, effect of motion of. *Neyreneuf, —.* A. C. 12 (1897) 140–.
and telephone method of measuring depth of water in river at a distance. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 46 (1892) 246.
vibrations of air in, illustration. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. (1874) (*Pt.* 1) 113–.
— — — —, observation. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 569–.
— and overtones in, optical method of observing. *Raps, A.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 193–.

pure sounds in, effect of material, form, diameter and thickness of sonorous orifices. *Boutet, —.* A. C. 9 (1886) 406–.
sound waves in. *Holmgren, K. A.* [1865] Stockh. Öfv. 22 (1866) 421–.
theory. *Quet, —.* C. R. 39 (1854) 279–; Liouv. J. Mth. 20 (1855) 1–.
—. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 85–.
vibrating air in, nature of molecular motion. *Savart, N.* C. R. 36 (1853) 1082–.
wave-length and velocity in. *Zantedeschi, F.* [1857] Wien SB. 28 (1858) 327–.
whistle, sounds due to flow of gas through aperture. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 545–.
whistles (hydrogen). *Galton, F.* Nt. 27 (1883) 491–; 28 (1883) 54.
— (Galton's). *Klemenčič, J.* [1900] Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 26 (1901) vi–.
— (—), very high tones with. *Edelmann, T.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 469–.
— (—), notes sounded by. *Shaw, W. N.* Ap. I. J. 17 (1888) 181–.

Pressure change in air, effect of sudden but slight. *Schaffgotsch, F. (Graf) von.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 650–.
Reeds, control of supply pipes on. *Trouton, F. T.* [1888] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 132–.

SINGING FLAMES.

Grailich, W. J., & Weiss, E. Wien SB. 29 (1858) 271–.
Peterin, J., & Weiss, E. Wien SB. 32 (1858) 68–.
Rogers, W. B. Silliman J. 26 (1858) 1–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 261–.
Reusch, E. D. Nf. B. 39 (1864) 129–.
Kundt, A. A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 614–.
Pöschl, J. Steierm. Mt. 2 (*Heft* 2) (1870) lxxxxi.
Kastner, F. C. R. 76 (1873) 699–.
Lissajous, J. [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 14.
Herschel, A. S. Nt. 10 (1874) 233–.
Decharme, C. J. (xii) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 32 (1875) 111–; (ix) C. R. 80 (1875) 1602–; 81 (1875) 339–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). [1878] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 536–.
Neyreneuf, V. C. R. 91 (1880) 321–.
Gieseler, E. A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 543–.
Bouty, E. J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 402–.
(Theory.) *Gill, H. V.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1897) 177–.
Aymé, —. Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 599.
Gill, H. V. Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 729.

Chemical Harmonicon.

Chladni, E. F. F. Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. N. Schr. 1 (1795) 125–.
Delarive, G. J. de Ps. 55 (1802) 165–.
Zenneck, L. H. Schweigger J. 14 (1815) 14–.
Delarive, G. Bb. Un. 9 (1818) 111–.
Faraday, M. QJ. Sc. 5 (1818) 274–.
Gurney, G. Gill Tech. Rep. 4 (1823) 398–.

Martens, M. Brux. Ac. Bll. 6 (1839) (*pte.* 2) 442–.
Schrötter, A. D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1843) 227–.
Schaffgotsch, F. (Graf) von. Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 627–.
Schrötter, A. Wien SB. 24 (1857) 18–.
Tyndall, J. Ph. Mg. 13 (1857) 473–.
Riess, P. Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 653–.
Sondhauss, C. Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 1–, 426–.
Riess, P. Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 145–.
Zoch, I. B. A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 580–.
Schübring, G. Halle Z. Nw. 31 (1868) 69–.
Terquem, A. C. R 66 (1868) 1037–.
Neyreneuf, V. Caen Ac. Mm. (1884) 37–; A. C. 18 (1889) 351–.
air-vibrations in. *Bresina, —.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 83–.
form. *Böttger, R.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 572–.
gas-chord-harmonica. *Grüel, C. A.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 633–.
influence of tone on flame. *Schaffgotsch, F. (Graf) von.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 352.
use of coal gas for. *Kastner, F.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1307–.
vibroscopic study. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 126–.

interruption of sound. *Belli, S.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 9 (1877) 105–.
pure tones from. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 149–.
resolution. *Smith, F. H.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1868) 421–.
tones of reciprocal flames. *Ballo, M.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 906–.
from wicks. *Rogers, W. B.* Silliman J. 26 (1858) 240–.

SOUNDS FROM HEATED TUBES.

Pinaud, A. [1835-37] L'I. 3 (1835) 366–; Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1837–39) 49–.
Marx, C. M. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 22 (1841) 129–.
Sondhauss, C. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1850) 20–.
Hofmann, (Dr.) —. Dresden Sb. Isis (1871) 108–.
Pinaud's experiments, theory. *Bourget, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 428–; (ix) Par. S. Mth. Bll. 1 (1873) 87–.
and vibrations of air in closed pipes of unequal width. *Sondhauss, C.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 1–.
— — — — — pipes of various forms. *Sondhauss, C.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 53–, 219–.
— — — — — — — — — — (Sondhauss). *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 211–.

Tones, conditions of production, and whistling and sounding of organ pipes in compressed air. *Loewy, A.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1899) (*Suppl.*) 555–.
Velocity of sound in air in tubes. *Kundt, A.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 858–; A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 337–, 527–.
Waves in compressed gas. *Fonseca Benevides, F. da.* [1872] (ix) Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 4 (1873) 36–.
Whistling. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Magendie J. de Pl. 10 (1830) 170–.
Wind instruments, theory, and motion of gases. *Masson, A.* C. R. 36 (1853) 257–, 1004–; A. C. 40 (1854) 333–; 48 (1856) 5–.
— —, —, — — — — in pipes. *Poisson, S. D.* [1818–19] Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1819) 305–.

9135 Forced Vibrations.

Everett, J. D. Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 73–.
Harmonic vibrations. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 369–.
India-rubber, stretched, longitudinal and transverse vibrations, phase differences. *Oosting, H. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 262–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 425.
—, —, stroboscopic experiments on vibrations. *Oosting, H. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 152–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 425.
Membranes. *Elsas, A.* [1882] Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 45 (*1884) 1–.
Plates. *Elsas, A.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 474–; 20 (1883) 468–.
Strings, production of stationary waves in. *Melde, F.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 193–; 111 (1860) 513–.
—, stretched. *Elsas, A.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 173–.
Synchronous vibrations, with very slight damping. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1656–.
— —, stability. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1463–.

9140 Resonance. Resonators. Objective Combination-Tones. (*See also* Physiology 3545.)

RESONANCE.

Gough, J. Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 65–.
Savart, F. A. C. 24 (1823) 56–.
(Mathematical theory.) *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 145–.
Meister, —. Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 479–.
Zantedeschi, F. Wien SB. 25 (1857) 165–.
(Theory.) *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1870] Phil. Trans. 161 (1871) 77–.
(—.) *Stern, S.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 286–.
Mayer, A. M. Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 266–, 371–, 445–, 513–; Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 241–; 9 (1875) 267–; 12 (1876) 329–; 47 (1894) 1–, 134.
Rowland, H. A. Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 419–.
Ettingshausen, A. von. Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 215–.
(Theory.) *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 353–.
Gilbault, H. C. R. 119 (1894) 53–.
(Theory.) *Johannesson, P.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 180–.

König, W. [1897] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 31–.
Neyreneuf, —. Caen Ac. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.
of air columns. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* QJ. Sc. (1828) (*Pt.* 1) 175–.
— — in open spaces. *Stern, S.* Wien Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 339–.
— aperiodic systems. *Christiani, A.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1879) 363–; (1880) 156–.
apparatus for studying. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 5–.
of bodies in unison. *Gripon, É.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 273–.
and brightness of colours of spectrum. *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 571–.
case. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 99–.
—. *McMurtrie, K.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 445.
of cavities. *Wand, T.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 107–.
— —. *Leduc, S.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 220–.
— —, theory. *Stern, S.* Wien Sb. 65 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 313–.
and change of phase accompanying reflection. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 201–.
effect of internal friction. *Hopkinson, J.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 176–.
— — — —. *Auerbach, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1878) 40–.
— — resonance box and electromagnetic operation on vibrations of tuning forks. *Pierpaoli, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 337–.
of elastic bodies nearly in unison. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 935–.
experiment. *Puluj, J.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 183–.
— (lecture-). *Durrant, R. G.* Nt. 45 (1892) 415.
of jets. *Bell, C. A.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 383–.
— liquids. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* [1833] A. C. 56 (1834) 252–.
— membranes. *Wintrich, —.* Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. 5 (1873) 1–.
multiple. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 27 (1848) 456–.
—. *Antoine, J.* A. C. 27 (1849) 191–.
of musical instruments, experiments. *Perrolle, É.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1790–91) 195–.
— — —, — (Perrolle). *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 416–.
with 2 pendulums, apparatus for demonstrating. *Oberbeck, A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 77–.
phenomenon. *Gripon, É.* C. R. 92 (1881) 294–.
phonopore (acoustic telegraph). *Collette, A. (jun.)* J. Tél. 14 (1890) 73–.
phonoporic telegraphy (application by synchronous tuning forks). *Clark, L.* J. Tél. 11 (1887) 62–.
and similar actions, illustration. *Rowland, H. A.* Franklin I. J. 64 (1872) 275–.
sympathetic, of tuning forks. *Spice, R.* Am. J. Sc. 12 (1876) 411–.

and synchronism, connection between theories. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 313–.
— —, phenomena, apparatus for demonstrating. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 44*.

RESONATORS.

Wertheim, G. C. R. 32 (1851) 14–; A. C. 31 (1851) 385–.
(theory.) *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Arch. Néerl. 8 (1873) 417–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 7 (1873) 217–.
(—.) *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 419–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 188–.
absorption of sound by. *Christiani, A.* (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 104–.
and other acoustic apparatus. *Schubring, G.* Halle Z. Nw. 31 (1868) 130–.
action of waves. *Lebedew, P.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 158–.
apparatus for interference of sound. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 177–.
— — producing change of pitch. *Stern, L. W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 42–.
brass wind instruments as. *Blaikley, D. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 261–; Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 119–.
damping. *Leiberg, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 93–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 1) 468–.
—. *Pochettino, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 260–.
electromagnetic (monotelephone). *Martini, T.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 235–.
humming top and vibration law of cubical pipes. *Sondhauss, C.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 235–, 347–.
liquid jets as, theory. *Kirchhoff, G.* Crelle J. Mth. 70 (1869) 289–.
motion of air in, exhibition. *Dvořák, V.* Nt. 48 (1893) 13.
pendulum in air, waves and resonance due to. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 74–.
and siren, use in marine signalling. *Genglaire, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 94 (1887) 346–.
telephonic trumpet, Herz's. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 379–.
tuning fork. *Edison, T. A.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 395–.
unsymmetrical divergence of sound in air. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 125–.
vibrations of air in open pipes. *Helmholtz, H.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1857–59) 202–; Crelle J. 57 (1860) 1–.
— — — — pipes of various forms, and tones from heated tubes. *Sondhauss, C.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 53–, 219–.

COMBINATION-TONES.

(Coalescence of musical sounds.) *Young, (Dr.) T.* Phil. Trans. (1800) 130–.
(Theory of compound sounds.) (Young.) *Gough, J.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 653–.
(— — — —.) (Gough.) *Young, (Dr.) T.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 264–.

(Theory of compound sounds.) (Young.) *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 39–.
(Phenomena of sound.) (Gough.) *Young, (Dr.) T.* Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 145–.
(Grave harmonics.) (Young.) *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 1–.
(— —.) (Gough.) *Young, (Dr.) T.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 72–.
(Nature of musical sounds.) (Young.) *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 139–.
(Young *versus* Gough.) *Vieth, G. U. A.* Gilbert A. 21 (1805) 265–.
Hällström, G. G. Pogg. A. 24 (1832) 438–.
Ohm, G. S. Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 463–.
Willigen, V. S. M. van der. Amst. Vs. Ak. 3 (1855) 115–.
Helmholtz, H. Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 497–.
(Theory.) *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 25 (1857) 145–.
Fabri, R. [1859] Rm. At. 13 (1859–60) 61–.
Radau, R. Les Mondes 11 (1866) 529–.
König, R. A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 177–.
Bauer, K. L. A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 516–.
Preyer, W. T. Jena. Sb. (1878) lxxiv–.
Amiel, A. [1879] (XII) Béziers S. Sc. Bll. 4 (1880) 200–.
Nicotra, L. J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 33–.
(Theory.) *Delsaulx, (le père) J.* [1883] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 8 (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 52–, (*Pt.* 2) 25–.
Helmholtz, H. von. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 69–.
Preyer, W. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 15–.
Voigt, W. Gött. Nr. (1890) 159–.
(Theory.) *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 49 (1891) 499–.
Melde, F. Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 60 (1895) 623–.
Everett, J. D. L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 93–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 199–.
Meyer, M. Z. Psychol. 11 (1896) 177–.
Meinong, A., & Witasek, S. Z. Psychol. 15 (1897) 189–.
Meyer, M. Z. Psychol. 20 (1899) 13–.
Apparatus. *Stumpf, C.* Z. Psychol. 6 (1894) 33–.
Beat tones, production from 2 vibrating bodies of high frequency which are separately inaudible. *Mayer, A. M.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 573.
Beats of consonances of form $h:1$. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 221–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 420–, 492–.
— — imperfect harmonies. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 602–.
—, variation of pitch in. *Taylor, S.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 56–.
Difference tones. *Meyer, M.* Z. Psychol. 16 (1898) 1–.
— — (Meyer). *Ebbinghaus, H.* Z. Psychol. 16 (1898) 152–.
— — (Ebbinghaus). *Meyer, M.* Z. Psychol. 16 (1898) 196–.
Fusion of tones. *Faist, A.* Z. Psychol. 15 (1897) 102–.
— — —. *Stumpf, C.* Z. Psychol. 15 (1897) 280–, 354.
— — —. *Lipps, T.* Z. Psychol. 19 (1899) 1–.
Fusion of tones and consonance. *Meyer, M.* Z. Psychol. 17 (1898) 401–; 18 (1898) 274–.
— — — — — (Meyer). *Stumpf, C.* Z. Psychol. 18 (1898) 294–.
— — — with the unmusical. *Stumpf, C.* Z. Psychol. 17 (1898) 422–.
Intensity of components. *Meyer, M.* Z. Psychol. 17 (1898) 1–.
Intermittent tones, physical conditions. *Zwaardemaker, H.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1900) (*Suppl.*) 60–.
Interrupted tones, blending, apparatus showing. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 47 (1894) 283–.
Kirchhoff's principle, model to illustrate. *Hallock, W.* [1899] N. Y. Ac. A. 12 (1899–1900) 620.
Objective demonstration. *Burton, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 436–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 452–.
— existence of tones. *Rücker, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 626–.
— — — —. *Rücker, A. W., & Edser, E.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 412–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 341–.
— — — —, photographic evidence. *Forsyth, R. W., & Sowter, R. J.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 396–.
Obliteration of sensation of one sound by simultaneous action on ear of another more intense and lower sound. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 12 (1876) 329–.
Origin and perception. *Dennert, H.* [1886] Arch. Ohrh. 24 (1887) 171–.
Perception of tones, with special reference to phase-differences. *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 56 (1894) 467–.
Siren and organ-pipe. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 88–.
Solution of problem by law of interference. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 32 (1834) 520–.
Subjective combination-tones in light of resonance theory of hearing. *Schaefer, K. L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 78 (1899) 505–.
— — — — — — — — — (Schaefer). *Meyer, M.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 81 (1900) 49–.
— — — — — — — — — (Meyer). *Schaefer, K. L.* [1900] Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 83 (1901) 73–.
Summation and combination-tones. *Appunn, A.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 338–.
Timbre. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 369–.
Variation tones. *Dvořák, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 645–.
— — (Dvořák). *Haberditzl, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 204–.

PROPAGATION OF SOUND.

9200 General.

Biot, J. B. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1802) 116–.
Gilbert, L. W. Gilbert A. 21 (1805) 437–.
Hassenfratz, J. H. A. C. 53 (1805) 64–.
Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de. Nancy Tr. S. Sc. (1813–15) 15–.
Fröhlich, C. W. Gilbert A. 58 (1818) 401–.

Armi, G. dall'. G. Arcad. 12 (1821) 164–, 321–; 13 (1822) 48–, 221–.
Laurent, P. A. C. R. 22 (1846) 80–.
Strantz, F. von. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1852) 24–.
Grinwis, C. H. C. [1874] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1876) 75–; Arch. Néerl. 10 (1875) 151–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 456–; 7 (1879) 149–; 9 (1880) 278–; 13 (1882) 340–.
Rink, H. J. Arch. Néerl. 12 (1877) 262–.
Decharme, C. C. R. 88 (1879) 1082–.
Waals, J. D. van der. [1879] (xii) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1879–80) *No.* 6, 8–; (xi) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 531–.
Allard, É. C. R. 95 (1882) 1062–.
Acoustic reversibility. *Tyndall, J.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 159–.
Action of accelerating force. *Alencar Silva, O. d'.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 14 (1900) 17–, 97–.
Agency of sound. *Shand, —.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 52–; Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 245–.
Anomalous propagation. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 111 (1890) 910–.
— —. *Ventosa, V.* [1898] Ciel et Terre 19 (1898–99) 1–.
Apparatus to show non-propagation of sound in vacuum (bell-machine). *Castell, H.* [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 66–.
— — — — — — —. *Gellio, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 106–.
Barometer, effect of sound on. *Englefield, H. C.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 157–.
—, — — — —. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 39 (1811) 129–.
Bell, electromagnetic, application to experiments. *Wilson, G.* [1846] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 3 (1851) 120–.
Bells, sounds in different gases (Chladni's experiments on sounds of organ-pipe in different gases). [*Perrolle* non] *Perolle, É.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 4 (1799) 283–.
Density of atmosphere, effect of small variation on amplitude of sound-waves. *Holmes, R.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 1 (1888) 18–.
— — —, varying, propagation in. *Holmes, R.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 2 (1889) 221–.
Direction of sound, experiments in judging. *Ikenberry, L. D., & Shutt, C. E.* [1897] Kan. Un. Q. 7 (1898) 9–.
— — —, and the topophone. *Johnson, A. B.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 3, 12–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 8 (1885).)
Discontinuities in propagation of explosive phenomena. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 129 (1899) 1228–; 131 (1900) 413–.
— — — phenomena. *Vieille, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 61–.
Distance of sound, experiments in judging. *Shutt, C. E.* [1897] Kan. Un. Q. 7 (1898) 1–.
— travelled rectilinearly by sound. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 12 (1867) 406–.
Distant cannonade. *Sinclair, W. F.* Nt. 56 (1897) 223.
— —. *Mostyn, C.* Nt. 56 (1897) 248.

Distant cannonade. *Davison, C.* Nt. 62 (1900) 377–.
— —. *Mallet, J. W.* Nt. 62 (1900) 523.
— explosions, feeling and hearing. *Davison, C.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 91–.
Ear trumpet for use in war. *Prätorius, C. F. A.* Gilbert A. 39 (1811) 150–.
— trumpets and stethoscopes, efficiency. *Geigel, R.* Virch. Arch. 140 (1895) 165–, 535.
— —, theory. *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 18 (1807) 310–.
Equations, general, of small motions of molecules of gases, application. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 55 (1862) 223–.
—, integration. *Parseval, M. A.* [1801] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 1 (1806) 379–.
—, —. *Liouville, J.* C. R. 7 (1838) 247–.
—, —. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 122–.
Experiments. *Perrolle, É.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1790–91) 195–.
— (Perrolle). *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 416–.
— during siege of Paris. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 75 (1872) 204–.
Explosions. *Sebert, (le col.) —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 35–.
—. *Wolff, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 329–.
Influence of light. *Paroletti, M.* [1805] Turin Mm. Ac. (1805–08) 141–.
— — unequal temperature distribution. *Gromeka, I. S.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 14 (1890) 283–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 563–.
"The invisible lady." *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 28 (1808) 244–.
— — —. *Schmidt, — (Apoth. in Sonderburg).* Gilbert A. 29 (1808) 470–.

KINETIC THEORY.

(Physics of media composed of free and perfectly elastic molecules.) [With introduction by Lord Rayleigh.] *Waterston, J. J.* [1846] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (*1893) 1–.
Hoorweg, J. L. Arch. Néerl. 11 (1876) 131–.
Preston, S. T. Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 441–; 4 (1877) 77; Nt. 18 (1878) 253–.
Lorentz, H. A. Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 15 (1880) 350–; Arch. Néerl. 16 (1881) 1–.
Mees, R. A. Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 15 (1880) 394–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 244–.
Watson, (Rev.) H. W. [1884] Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883–85) 242–.
Hirn, G. A. Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 131 (*bis*)–.
Kruseman, J. Nieuwenhuijzen. Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 5 (1898) 207–.

Meteorite, falling, phenomenon. *Mach, E., & Doss, B.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 248–.
Motions of atmosphere. *Helmholtz, — von.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 199.
Petroleum wells, sound propagation at bottom. *Ishiwara, —.* Tōk. Gl. S. J. 5 (1898) [265]–. [*Jap.*]
Phenomenon of Monte Tomatico, near Feltre. *Haidinger, W.* Wien Gl. Jb. 4 (1853) 559–.

Pitch of sound, alteration by conduction through different media. *Ringer, S.* R. S. P. 10 (1859-60) 276–.

Potential with 4 variables, application to theory of sound; proof of Poisson's formula. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1465–.

Pressures of air during propagation. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 55 (1862) 367–.

Production and propagation. *Williams, C. J. B.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1835) 25–.

— — —. *Mackenzie, (Sir) G. S.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 42 (1847) 197–.

— of sound of great intensity. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 737–.

Projectiles, rapid. *Durand-Gréville, E.* Rv. Sc. 41 (1888) 494–.

—, —, phenomenon. *Réveille, (le lt.) V.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 123 (1894) 241–; 126 (1895) 243–.

Propagation in long pipes. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1808) 269–.

— — pipes. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 95 (1882) 218–.

— — —. *Violle, —, & Vautier, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 103–; 110 (1890) 230–; A. C. 19 (1890) 306–.

— — —. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 111 (1890) 28–; A. C. 22 (1891) 368–.

— — —. *Violle, J., & Vautier, T.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1402–; 121 (1895) 51–.

— — — to great distance. *Schale, —.* Z. Berg- H.-Salw. 45 (1897) (*Ab.*) 271–.

PROPAGATION OF SOUND IN PARTICULAR MEDIA.

The Earth. *Jannettaz, É.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 1 (1873) 117–.

— —. *Forel, F. A.* Nt. 31 (1885) 483–.

Elastic media. *Blake, E. W.* Silliman J. 5 (1848) 373–.

Gases. *Chladni, E. F. F.* J. de Ps. 69 (1809) 138–.

—. *Kerby, F., & Merrick, A.* Nicholson J. 27 (1810) 269–; 33 (1812) 161–.

—. *Terquem, A.* [1873] A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 620–.

—. *Dvořák, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 151–.

—. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1312–; A. C. 2 (1894) 251–.

—, integral of fundamental equation for propagation in. *Poisson, S. D.* [1807-19] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 14^{e} *cah.* (1808) 319–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 3 (1818) 121–.

—, — — — — — — — — (Poisson). *Liouville, J.* C. R. 42 (1856) 465–.

—, mixed. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 18 (1899) 433–.

—, propagation of condensation impulses in. *Curry, C. E.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 460–.

Heterogeneous medium. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 22 (1846) 1136–.

— — of lamellar structure. *Kasterin, N.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 506–.

Homogeneous unlimited medium in equilibrium. *Dieu, T.* Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1849) 345–.

Liquids. *Ellis, F.* Nicholson J. 25 (1810) 188–.

Moving air. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1040–.

Solids. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Voigt Mg. 1 (1797) 7–.

—. *La Place, P. S. (marquis) de.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 190–.

—. *Gezechus [Hesehus], N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 322–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 586–.

— and liquids. *Arnim, L. A. von.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 112–.

Water. *Nollet, —.* Gilbert A. 44 (1813) 346–.

—. *Muncke, G. W.* Gilbert A. 48 (1814) 66–.

—. *Colladon, D.* C. R. 13 (1841) 439–.

—, sound shadows in. *Le Conte, (Prof.) J.* [1881] Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 27–.

Wires, etc., transmission of musical sounds by. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* R. I. J. 2 (1831) 223–.

—, transmission by; and simple microphone receivers. *Millar, W. J.* [1879] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 12 (1880) 20–.

—, — of speech by. *Weinhold, A.* Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 168–.

—, — — —, etc. by. *Millar, W. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 292–; Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 115–.

Wood. *Walker, Ez.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 69–.

Reciprocity, principle of, applied to acoustics. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 118–.

Rectilinear diffusion of sound. *Kalischer, S.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 111–.

— transmission of sound and light. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 249–.

Signals, anomalies. *Welling, J. C.* [1881] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 5 (1883) 39–.

— and audibility. *Allard, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1883) 567–.

—, cannon-. *Delauney, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 81 (1884) 229–.

—, Lacoine's system. *Guarienti, A.* [1899] Rv. Mar. et Col. 146 (1900) 604–.

—, marine danger-. *Brodie, J.* [1866] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P. 7 (1868) 102–.

—, —, use of siren and resonators as. *Genglaire, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 94 (1887) 346–.

—, submarine. *Brillouin, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1821–.

—, —. *Hardy, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1496–.

—, — (acoustic triangulation). *Baxter, S.* Nt. 62 (1900) 422–.

Siren fog-horn, electric, Trudeau's. *Keeley, D. H.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 638.

Soundless zones, Duane's. *Tyndall, J.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 18–.

Speaking trumpets. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* [1804] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 2 (1811) 101–.

— — and bells of wind instruments. *Neyreneuf, —.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.

— — — ear trumpets, theory. *Daguin, P. A.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1864) 410–.

— —, mathematical theory. *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 160–.

Speaking trumpets, theory. *Riboldi, A.* Mil. At. S. It. 14 (1871) 82–.
— tube. *Jobard, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. (1835) 60–.
Telephone "buzz" and weather conditions. *Struck, —.* Wetter 8 (1891) 96.
— and telegraph wires as weather prophets. *Eydam, —.* Wetter 17 (1900) 19–.
Theory. *Biot, J. B.* J. de Ps. 55 (1802) 173–.
—. *Fischer, E. G.* Berl. Ab. (1824) 75–.
—. *Cooper, P.* R. S. P. 3 (1835) 342.
—. *Popov, A. T.* (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1848) (*Bk.* 4) 15–; (IV) Liouv. J. Mth. 15 (1850) 78–.
—. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 52–.
—. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 189–.
—. *Roiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 762–.
—, Newton's, Laplace's, etc. *Winter, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 43 (1814) 201–.
—, — and modern. *Plana, G.* [1857] Tor. Mm. Ac. 18 (1859) 319–.
— of sound, and motion of fluids. *Trembley, J.* Berl. Mm. Ac. (1801) 33–.
Tuning fork, application. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 50 (1880) 300–.
— —, intensity in different directions. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 7 (1826) 92–.
— —, — — — —. *Chladni, E. F. F., & Sömmerring, W.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 8 (1826) 91–.
Wave boundary. *Blanchet, P. H.* [1841] C. R. 13 (1841) 339–; Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1842) 13–.
— in compressible fluid under gravity. *Holmes, R.* Mess. Mth. 18 (1889) 108–.
— propagation, theorem. *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 273–.
— surfaces, forms, and the topophone. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Ot. 1 (1879) 282–.
— theory of gases. *Bäcklund, A. V.* Stockh. Öfv. (1886) 3–, 327–; (1887) 115–, 351–, 549–; (1888) 103–, 305–; Mth. A. 34 (1889) 371–.
Waves (nature). *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 11.
—. *Laurent, P. A.* C. R. 22 (1846) 251–.
—, cylindrical. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* [1875] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1876) 229–; Arch. Néerl. 11 (1876) 458–.
—, — and spherical. *Tumlirz, O.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 779–.
—, deformation. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1437–.
— of finite longitudinal disturbance, thermodynamic theory. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1869] Phil. Trans. 160 (1870) 277–.
—, successive. *Blanchet, P. H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1844) 73–.

9210 Velocity of Sound.

Young, (Dr.) T. R. I. J. 1 (1802) 214–.
(Lecture by Olbers.) *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 49 (1815) 154–.
Poisson, S. D. A. C. 23 (1823) 5–; Con. des Temps (1826) 257–.
Farey, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 64 (1824) 178–.
Ivory, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 66 (1825) 3–.
Galbraith, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 66 (1825) 109–; 68 (1826) 214–; Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 179–.
(Ivory.) *Meikle, H.* QJ. Sc. (1828) (*Pt.* 2) 124–.
Moll, G. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 5 (1828) 154–.
(Meikle.) *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1829) 104–.
Meikle, H. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1829) 26–.
Riccati, G. G. Arcad. 48 (1830) 16–.
Miller, W. H. Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 1.
Sadebeck, M. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1844) 171–.
Mossotti, O. F. (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 97–.
Bravais, A. A. C. 34 (1852) 82–.
Barré de Saint-Venant, —. L'I. 24 (1856) 212–.
Duhamel, J. M. C. C. R. 55 (1862) 6–.
(Duhamel's formula.) *Clausius, R.* C. R. 55 (1862) 204–.
Kolk, H. W. Schroeder van der. A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 453–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 391–.
Kurz, A. Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 440–.
(Historical review.) *Cherbuliez, —.* Bern Mt. (1870) 141–; (1871) 1–.
Luca, G. de. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 9 (1877) 186–.
(Work of Kraevič.) *Avenarius, M. P.* [1886] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 8 (2) (1887) v–.
Violle, J., & Vautier, T. C. R. 106 (1888) 1003–.
Goodenow, (Rev.) S. Sid. Mess. 8 (1889) 307–, 382–.
Sluginov, N. P. Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 360–.
Gezechus [Hesehus], N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 269–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 1) 465–.
Violle, J. C. R. 127 (1898) 904–.
Leduc, A. C. R. 127 (1898) 1201–.
Analytical considerations. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 98–.
Calculation of experiments. *Moll, G.* Hall Bij. 2 (1826) 375–.
Circular waves. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1867) 98–.
Dalton's theory, and velocity of sound. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 42 (1812) 155–; Bb. Brit. 52 (1813) 388–.
Depth of wells by velocity of sound. *Muncke, G. W.* Gilbert A. 42 (1812) 387–.

DOPPLER'S PRINCIPLE.

(Theory of coloured light of double stars.) *Doppler, C.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 2 (1841–42) 465–.
(Deviation of rays of light and sound by rotation of medium of propagation.) *Doppler, C.* [1843] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 3 (1843–44) 417–.
(Acoustic experiments on railways, and Doppler's theory.) *Buys-Ballot, C. H. D.* Pogg. A. 66 (1845) 321–.
(Motion of sounding body producing change of note.) *Fizeau, H. L.* [1848] Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1848) 81–; (VII) A. C. 19 (1870) 211–.
Russell, J. S. B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 37–.
(Influence of motion on intensity of sounds.) *Doppler, C.* Wien Sb. (1851) (*Ab.* 2) 162–.

(Alteration of tone and colour by motion.) *Mach, E.* Wien SB. 41 (1860) 543–.
Beetz, W. A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 587–.
Volpicelli, P. Rm. At. N. Linc. 23 (1869) 232–.
Mayer, A. M. Am. J. Sc. 3 (1872) 267–; 4 (1872) 264–; C. R. 74 (1872) 747–.
Radau, R. Carl Rpm. 8 (1872) 46–.
(Radau.) *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 198–.
Schüngel, —. A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 356–.
[*Eötvös* non] *Eötrös, (Baron) R.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 513–.
Hoorweg, J. L. Arch. Néerl. 9 (1874) 1–.
(Eötvös.) *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 260–.
(Ketteler.) *Eötvös, (báró) L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 9 (*No.* 9) (1875) 157–.
(Railway-whistles, variation of pitch on trains meeting.) *Pole, W.* Nt. 11 (1875) 232–.
Vogel, H. C. A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 287–.
Bichat, E. Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 4 (11e *Ann.*) (1878) 5–.
Dufour, C. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 242–.
Wyatt, G. H. Nt. 42 (1890) 7–.
Perman, E. P. Nt. 42 (1890) 54.
Everett, J. D. Nt. 42 (1890) 81.
Stewart, R. W. [1890] Nt. 43 (1891) 80.
(Displacement of sonorous bodies.) *Galopin, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 320–.
Walter, A. Mh. Mth. Ps. 5 (1894) 151–.
Michelson, V. A. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 119–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 1) 662.
Echo and moving sound-source, difference of pitch. *Richarz, F.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) 205–.

Earth waves. *Abbot, H. L.* Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 178–.
Equilibrium, general law, and motion of solid and liquid bodies. *Wertheim, G.* Wien SB. 5 (1850) (*Ab.* 2) 19–.

EXPERIMENTS.

(Solids.) *Biot, J. B.* [1808] Arcueil Mm. Ps. 2 (1809) 405–.
Benzenberg, J. F. Gilbert A. 35 (1810) 383–; 37 (1811) 221–.
Gilbert, L. W. (VI *Adds.*) Gilbert A. 44 (1813) 177–.
(French Academy.) *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 46 (1814) 325–.
Bauza, F., & Espinosa, J. A. C. 7 (1817) 93–.
Arago, D. F. J. A. C. 20 (1822) 210–.
Goldingham, J. Phil. Trans. (1823) 96–.
Gregory, O. [1823] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 119–.
Beek, A. van, & Moll, G. Phil. Trans. (1824) 424–.
Moll, G. Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 268–; Hall Bij. 1 (1826) 191–.
Stampfer, S. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 7 (1825) 23–.
Foster, H., & Parry, W. E. Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 12–.
(Observations of Bauza and Espinosa.) *Oltmanns, J.* Crelle J. 2 (1827) 307–.
(Foster and Parry.) *Moll, G.* Phil. Trans. (1828) 97–.
(Van Beek and Moll.) *Simons, G.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 209–; Amst. N. Vh. 3 (1831) 95–.
Bravais, A., & Martins, —. C. R. 19 (1844) 1164–; A. C. 13 (1845) 5–.
Stone, E. J. [1871] Phil. Trans. 162 (1872) 1–.
Blaikley, D. J. L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 319–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 447–; L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 228–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 328–.
lecture-. *Rücker, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 259–.
—. *Aignan, —, & Chabot, —.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 321–.

Explosion waves. *Mach, E.* Wien Az. 13 (1876) 193–.
— —. *Mach, E., & Sommer, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 101–.
— —. *Fonseca Benevides, F. da.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 7 (1880) 166–.
— —. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 93 (1881) 18–; 94 (1882) 149–; 96 (1883) 672–.
— —, effect of co-volumes of gases on. *Vieille, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 43–.
— — in solids and liquids. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 100 (1885) 314–; A. C. 6 (1885) 556–; 23 (1891) 485–; Par. S. C. Bll. 5 (1891) 558–.
Formula. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 71 (1870) 846–.
Guns. *Strantz, F. von.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1839) 54–.
—. *Journée, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 244–.
—. *Labouret, — de.* C. R. 106 (1888) 934–; 107 (1888) 85–.
Heat, mechanical theory applied to velocity of sound. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 350–.
— radiation, effect on velocity of sound. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 305–.
Intensity, effect on velocity. *T., M. F.* QJ. Sc. (1828) (*Pt.* 1) 216–.
—, — — —. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 465–.
Longitudinal and transverse waves, velocity calculated by rate of transfer of energy. *Poynting, J. H.* [1883] Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1885) 55–.
Loud sounds. *Jacques, W. W.* Am. J. Sc. 17 (1879) 116–.
Media at rest. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 126 (1898) 31–.
— — —, propagation of discontinuities in. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 127 (1898) 41–.
Modulus of elasticity of air, and velocity of sound. *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 52 (1818) 214–.
— — — — rod from musical note. *Bell, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 63–.
Molecular velocity of gases and velocity of sound. *Roiti, A.* [1876] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 39–.
— — — — — — — — (Roiti). *Brusotti, F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 209–.
— — — — — — — — (Brusotti). *Roiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 1 (1877) 171–.
Percussion. *Mach, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1045–; 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1257–.
—. *Oekinghaus, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 437–.

Plane air waves of finite velocity. *Riemann, B.* Gött. Ab. 8 (*Mth.*) (1858–59) 43–.
— and spherical waves of finite amplitude. *Burton, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 161–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 317–.
Rankine's investigation. *Everett, J. D.* [1888] Nt. 39 (1889) 31.
— — (Everett). *Lodge, O. J.* [1888] Nt. 39 (1889) 79–.
Simple deduction. *Weyrauch, J. J.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 147–.
Sound and other vibrations. *Tillmann, S. D.* Les Mondes 8 (1865) 256–.
Temperature effects, and Bianconi's experiments (1740). *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 7 (1883) 91–.
— and pressure, variation effects. *Herapath, J.* Gleanings Sc. 2 (1830) 307–.
— table ($-10°$ to $+30°$ R). *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 39 (1811) 136–.
—, variation effects. *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 249–.
Temperatures, high, velocity at. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 42 (1812) 1–, 12–, 30–.

THEORY.

(Is heat set free in sound?) *Wrede, E. F.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 401–.
(Theory and experiment compared.) *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 21 (1805) 449–.
Poisson, S. D. [1807] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 14^{e} *cah.* (1808) 319–.
Araldi, M. Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (1808) 311–, 431–.
(Correction.) *La Place, P. S.* (*marquis*) *de.* A. C. 3 (1816) 238–.
(Theory and experiment compared.) *Fischer, E. G.* Berl. Ab. (1816–17) (*Ps.*) 63–.
(La Place's theorem.) *Tralles, J. G.* Gilbert A. 65 (1820) 43–.
(Application of theory of elastic fluids.) *La Place, P. S.* (*marquis*) *de.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1821) 161–.
La Place, P. S. (*marquis*) *de.* A. C. 20 (1822) 266–.
(Specific heat of elastic fluids.) *Dulong, P. L.* [1828] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 147–.
(— — — — —.) (Dulong.) *Simons, G.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 209–; Amst. N. Vh. 3 (1831) 95–.
(Theory and experiment compared.) *Ritchie, W.* R. S. P. 3 (1837) 458.
Joule, J. P. Ph. Mg. 31 (1847) 114–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 32 (1848) 276–.
(Challis.) *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1848) 339–.
(Airy.) *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1848) 494–.
(Challis.) *Moon, R.* [1848] (VIII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 1 (1866) 75.
Stokes, G. G. Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 349–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 88–.
(Challis.) *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 203–.
(Stokes.) *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 284–.
(Challis.) *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 348–.
Airy, G. B. Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 401–.
(Stokes.) *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 449–.
(Challis.) *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 501–.
(Solution of problem founded on atomic constitution of fluids.) *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 101–.
(La Place's theory.) *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 225–.
(— —.) (Rankine.) *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 1 (*1851) 317–.
(Potter.) *Haughton, S.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 332–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 405–.
(Poisson's investigation, Potter's criticism.) *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 410–.
(La Place's theory.) *Waterston, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1858) 481–.
(Mathematical theory.) *Earnshaw, S.* [1858–59] B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 34–; Phil. Trans. (1860) 133–.
Earnshaw, S. Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 449–; 20 (1860) 186–.
(La Place's correction.) *Le Conte,* (*Prof.*) *J.* [1861] (VIII) Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 1–.
(— —.) *Tyndall, J.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 384–; 27 (1864) 41.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 92–.
(La Place's correction.) (Le Conte.) *Earnshaw, S.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 98–.
(— —.) (—.) *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 104–.
Bosanquet, R. H. M. Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 271–, 343–, 418–; 4 (1877) 25–, 125–, 216–.

Thunder. *Earnshaw, S.* B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 58.
—. *Montigny, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1860) 36–.
—, intensity and velocity. *Laurent, Albert.* Moigno Cosmos 17 (1860) 7–.

VELOCITY OF SOUND IN AIR IN TUBES.

Kundt, A. Berl. Mb. (1867) 858–; A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 337–, 527–.
Schneebeli, H. A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 296–.
Seebeck, A. A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 104–.
Bourget, J. C. R. 73 (1871) 1203–.
Tumlirz, O. [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 439–.
Baille, J. B. As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 104–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 493–.
Cylindrical tubes. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 55 (1862) 662–; 64 (1867) 392–; A. C. 12 (1867) 345–.
— —. *Violle, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 169–.
— —, bend, acoustic value. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 12 (1867) 409–.
Elastic tubes. *Korteweg, D. J.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 525–.

Elastic tubes. *Lamb, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 42 (1898) *No.* 9, 16 pp.
Narrow tubes. *Blaikley, D. J.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 339–.

VELOCITY OF SOUND IN VARIOUS MEDIA.

Air, compressed. *Witkowski, A. W.* [1899] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 19 [20] (1902) 1–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1899) 138–.
—, gases and vapours, for pure notes of different pitch. *Low, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 249–.
—, rarefied, in tubes. *Stolětov, A. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 65–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 203.
Alloys. *Gerosa, G. G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 127–.
Bar, prismatic, elastic. *Saint Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1192–.
Chlorine. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. 7 (1880–81) 491–, 639–.
Ebonite. *Campanile, F.* Nap. Rd. 33 (1894) 63–.
Gases. *Stefan, J.* Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 494–.
—. *Regnault, V.* C. R. 66 (1868) 209–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1868) 3–.
— (Regnault). *Breton, P.* Les Mondes 16 (1868) 351–.
— (—). *Radau, R.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 133–.
— (—). *Rink, H. J.* [1872] Arch. Néerl. 8 (1873) 25–.
—. *Martini, T.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 142–.
—, differences of velocity in, illustration. *Gibbes, L. R.* Am. As. P. (1850) 115–.
—, hot, velocity of waves of compression in. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 131 (1900) 30–.
— and metals. *Pazienti, A.* Ven. Mm. I. 12 (1864) 447–.
—, mixed. *Dvořák, V.* (IX) Wien Az. 10 (1873) 186–.
— and solids, difference of velocity in, experiment. *Griveaux, F.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 228–.
— — — and liquids. *Masson, A.* C. R. 44 (1857) 464–; A. C. 53 (1858) 257–.
—, velocity of sound and molecular motion in. *Mulder, E.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 288–.
—, — — — in, and their molecular weight, relations. *Bender, Carl.* D. C. Gs. B. 6 (1873) 665–.
Hydrogen gas. *Leslie, John.* [1821] Camb. Ph. S. T. 1 (1822) 267–.
Iron. *Breguet, L., & Wertheim, —.* C. R. 32 (1851) 293–.
Liquid and solid bodies of limited dimensions. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 6 (1851) 238–.
Liquids. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 27 (1848) 150–; A. C. 23 (1848) 434–.
—. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 319–.
—. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1885–86) *App.* 87 pp.
Metals, specific heat and sound velocity. *Poulsen, V.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 374–; C. Ztg. 21 (1897) (*Rpm.*) 305.
Rods. *Wertheim, G.* A. C. 31 (1851) 36–.

Solids (lecture experiments). *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 326–; Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 242–.
Vapours. *Neyreneuf, V.* A. C. 9 (1886) 535–.
—. *Gerosa, G. G., & Mai, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 728–, 800–.
Water. *Langlois, M.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1451–.
— in pipes. *André, F.* C. R. 70 (1870) 568–.
— — —. *Dvořák, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 522–.
—, sea, velocity of vibrations of large amplitude in. *Threlfall, R., & Adair, J. F.* R. S. P. 46 (1890) 496–.
Wires, stretched, velocity of mechanical impulse in. *Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1015–.
Wood. *Kayser, H.* Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 415–.

9220 Reflection and Refraction of Sound. (*See also* 9040.)

(Motion of 2 elastic superposed fluids.) *Poisson, S. D.* [1823] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 317–.
Green, G. [1837] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 403–.
Fischer, A., & Mach, E. Wien Sb. 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 81–.
(Reflection and refraction by heated gas.) *Cottrell, J.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 190–.

REFLECTION.

Vionnois, —. C. R. 60 (1865) 458.
Sharpe, H. J. Mess. Mth. 2 (1873) 159–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 458–.
and absorption by porous and pervious materials. *Tufts, F. L.* [1899] N. Y. Ac. A. 12 (1899–1900) 621.
— diffraction. *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 177–.
echo in church, Girgenti. *Actis, (l'abbé) —.* Turin Mm. Ac. 4 (1788–89) 43–.
—, depth of sea determined by. *Bonnycastle, C.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1839) 351–.
— and moving sound source, difference of pitch. *Richarz, F.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) 205–.
— at Muiderberg. *Buys, J.* [*& Dijk, P. W. L. van*]. Haarl. Vh. 6 (1812) 123–.
— — —. *Marum, M. van.* Haarl. Vh. 6 (1812) 154–.
— and thunder roll. *Reis, Paul.* (XII) Humb. 2 (1883) 215–.
echoes, mountain, and Kent bugle. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1829) 371–.
by flames and heated gases. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 362–.
harmonic overtones produced by. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1863–64) 70–.
method of studying. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 133–.

of motion of elastic fluids in pipes, and theory of wind instruments. *Poisson, S. D.* [1818–19] Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1819) 305–.
multiple. *Fabri, R.* Rm. At. 13 (1859–60) 293–.
—, tone due to. *Baumgarten, A.* [1876] Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 7 (1877) (*Heft* 1) 116–.
phenomenon. *Oppel, J. J.* Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1858–59) 39–.
—. *French, A.* Nt. 12 (1875) 46–.
—. *Högyes, E.* Termt. Közl. 18 (1886) 179–.
— in church at Bex. *Dufour, C.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 15 (1878) 333–.
pitch alteration in. *Oppel, J. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1853–54) 40–.
by a plane. *Abt, A.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 503–.
polarisation by. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 87–.
— —. *Kämtz, L. F.* Schweigger J. 42 (=*Jb.* 12) (1824) 197–.
— —. *Weber, W. E.* Schweigger J. 46 (=*Jb.* 16) (1826) 108–.
— —. *Robinson, S. W.* Franklin I. J. 81 (1881) 201–.
— —, analogous to optical polarisation. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 327–.
reflection tones. *Oppel, J. J.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 105–; 147 (1872) 369–.
— —. *Reuleaux, H.* Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 41 (1884) 278–.
— —, and tuning fork test. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1862–63) 14–.
— —, use in estimating dimensions. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1860–61) 53–.
reverberant mountains, Thuringia. *Jacobs, —.* Zach M. Cor. 27 (1813) 418–.
sound shadow. *Lungo, C. del.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 268.
— —, visibility. *Boys, C. V.* Nt. 56 (1897) 173–.
— velocity by Fizeau's method for light. *Nardroff, E. R. von.* [1900] N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900–01) 494–.
sounding-board in Attercliffe Church. *Blackburn, J.* Phil. Trans. (1828) 361–.
in tubes. *Halsch, F.* [1886] Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 763–.
velocity of sound produced by percussion. *Mach, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1045–; 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1257–.

REFRACTION.

Sondhauss, C. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1851) 27–; Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 378–.
Hajech, C. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 8 (1856) 406–; Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 448–.
Taylor, W. B. Smiths. Rp. (1875) 205–.
Boehm, E. E., & Schellbach, K. H. A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 645–.
Reis, Paul. (XII) Humb. 2 (1883) 138–.
Neyreneuf, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 352–.
by air-strata of unequal temperature. *Fizeau, H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1347–.
atmospheric. *Reynolds, O.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 295–, 531–.
—. *Schuster, A.* [1875] Nt. 13 (1876) 67.
—. *Reynolds, O.* [1876] Phil. Trans. 166 (1877) 315–.
—. *Kneser, A.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 516–.
—, and total reflection, theory; and importance for navigation. *Matthiessen, L.* Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 74 (1899) 457–.
audibility of sounds, and wind-refraction. *Reis, Paul.* (XII) Humb. 2 (1883) 53–.
deflection. *Fuchs, —.* Humb. 9 (1890) 63–.
dispersion in heterogeneous medium. *Kasterin, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 61–; Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 460–, 532.
experiments. *Perrot, F. L., & Dussaud, F.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 57–.
formula for. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Bb. Brit. 18 (1801) 354–.
method of showing and measuring. *Doppler, C.* Wien SB. (1849) 322–.
optics of mirage similar to. *Everett, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 161–, 248–.
rainbow, acoustic. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 18 (1830) 475–.
by sensitive flames. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 332.
and velocity of sound in sound-transparent bodies. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 233–; Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 471–.
by wind. *Delaroche, F.* [1813] A. C. 1 (1816) 176–.
— —. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* J. de Ps. 79 (1814) 285–.
— —. *Rees, R. van.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 2 (1826) 22–.
— —. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 22–.
— —. *Vargiu, G. I.* Les Mondes 9 (1866) 95–.
— —. *Barton, E. H.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 534–.

9230 Interference and Diffraction of Sound. Beats.

INTERFERENCE.

Addams, R. B. A. Rp. (1834) (*pt.* 2) 557.
Kane, (Sir) R. J. B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 13–.
Dove, H. W. Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 272; Berl. Mb. (1857) 291–.
Fabri, R. Rm. At. 12 (1858–59) 297–.
Deneke, F. [1864] Danzig Schr. 1 (*Heft* 2) (1865) 4 pp.
Kahl, E. Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 170–.
Mees, R. A. (XII) Mbl. Nt. 4 (1874) 77–.
Mach, E., & Mach, L. Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1333–.
apparatus. *Lissajous, J.* C. R. 40 (1855) 133–.
—. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 177–.
—. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 56 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 561–.

apparatus. *Barrett, W. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 51–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 139–.
—. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 261–.
—. *Slotte, K. F.* Helsingf. Öfv. 38 (1896) 86–.
application of law to combination-tones. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 32 (1834) 520–.
and consonance and absorption in sound and light, pendulum experiments. *Isenkrahe, C.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 99–, 516–.
disturbance by an element of plane wave of sound or light. *Basset, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 22 (1891) 317–.
of electric explosions. *Waha, M. de.* Lux. I. Pb. 16 (1877) 49–.
experiment, lecture-. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 316–.
experiments. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1890) 673–.
— with sensitive flames. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 156–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 528.
— — vowels. *Sauberschwarz, E.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 61 (1895) 1–.
of longitudinal waves, construction for. *Matthes, C. J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 486–.
observed with membrane. *Weber, W. E.* Schweigger J. 50 (= *Jb.* 20) (1827) 247–.
phenomena due to concurrence of 2 sounds. *Radau, R.* Mon. Sc. 18 (1876) 323–.
secondary tones made audible by. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1862) 97–.
by telephone. *Cook, C. S.* Science 1 (*1883) 167.
tubes, Nörremberg's. *Müller,* (*Dr.*) *J.* [1854] Freiburg B. 1 (1858) 43–.
of tuning fork (intensity in different directions). *Chladni, E. F. F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 7 (1826) 92–.
— — — (— — — —). *Chladni, E. F. F., & Sömmerring, W.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 8 (1826) 91–.
— — —. *Addams, R.* (VI *Adds.*) W. Eng. J. 1 (1836) 60–.
— — —. *Kiessling, H.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 177–.
— 2 tuning forks. *Grüel, C. A.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 494–.
near wall from which sound is reflected. *Rayleigh,* (*Lord*). Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 150–.
"wandering tones." *Reuleaux, H.* Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 37 (1880) 161–; Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1881) 116–.
wave-length of sound by grating method. *Nardroff, E. R. von.* [1900] N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900-01) 511–.

BEATS.

Ohm, G. S. Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 463–.
Fabri, R. Rm. At. N. Linc. 17 (1864) 235–.
beat tone apparatus for lectures. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 350–.
and beat tones of one body. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 395–.
beat tones, cerebral origin. *Schaefer, K. L.* Z. Psychol. 4 (1893) 348–; 5 (1893) 397–.
— —, — —. *Scripture, E. W.* Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 638–.
and beat tones due to harmonic intervals. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 335–.
beat tones of very high frequency, and dust figures produced by them. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 626–, 721–.
— — from 2 vibrating bodies which are separately inaudible because of their high frequency. *Mayer, A. M.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 573.
and combination tones, and Tartini's tones. *Crotti, P.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 401–, 470–.
— — —, theory. *Radau, R.* Les Mondes 8 (1865) 9–, 52–.
of consonances of form $h : 1$. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 221–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 420–, 492–.
and difference tones, appreciation. *Scripture, E. W.* Ph. Stud. 7 (1892) 630–.
— — —, perception and localisation. *Schaefer, K. L.* Z. Psychol. 1 (1890) 81–.
of Hawkes's douzeave. *B., J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 128–.
— imperfect consonances. *De Morgan, A.* [1857] Camb. Ph. S. T. 10 (1864) 129–.
— — —. *Thomson,* (*Sir*) *W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 602–.
— — —. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 434–; 13 (1882) 131.
— — —. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 68–.
— — —, history of theory. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 270–.
Koenig's superior. *Sidgreaves, W.* [1890] Nt. 43 (1891) 9–.
method of producing. *Athanasiades, G.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 753.
musical. *Pole, W.* Nt. 13 (1876) 212–, 232–.
—. *Ellis, A. J.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 520–.
Scheibler's investigations. *Röber, A.* Pogg. A. 32 (1834) 333–, 492–.
Tartini's tones. *Purkyně, J. E.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 7 (1826) 39–.
— —. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 15 (1829) 216–.
— —. *Helmholtz, H.* Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. 13 (1856) lxxv–.
— —, mathematical theory. *Hopkinson, J.* Mess. Mth. 2 (1873) 24–.
— —, objective existence. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 652–.
theory. *Terquem, A., & Boussinesq, V. J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1874) 220–.
—. *Buzzolini, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 493–.
—, and application to tuning of organs, etc. *Vincent, A. J. H.* A. C. 26 (1849) 37–.
—, König's. *Molloy, G.* Nt. 42 (1890) 246.
of 2 tones, each heard by one ear only, central origin. *Ewald, J. R.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 57 (1894) 80–.
— — tuning forks. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1872) 309–.
— — — —, and method of tuning to unison. *Spice, R.* Am. J. Sc. 11 (1876) 372.
— — — —, microphone observations. *Tuma, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1028–.

variation of pitch. *Taylor, S.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 56–.
visual exhibition. *Melde, F.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 508–.

DIFFRACTION.

Serrano y Fatigati, E. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 49 (1874) 151–.
Jacques, W. W. Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 269–.
Tumlirz, O. A. A. (XII) Lotos 30 (1882) 35–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). [1888] R. I. P. 12 (1889) 187–.
Stevens, W. Le C. Franklin I. J. 127 (1889) 445–; N. Y. Ac. T. 8 (1888-89) 130–.
acoustic shadow of circular disk. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 281–.
and other phenomena. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 15 (1842) 759–.

9240 Damping of Sound-Waves by Viscosity and Heat-Conduction.

Duff, A. W. Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 65–.
Audibility and dispersion of sound in air. *Krass, —.* [1897] Westf. Vr. Jbr. (1897-98) 149–.
— of sound, balloon experiments. *Bacon, (Rev.) J. M.* Nt. 60 (1899) 484.
Cooling of air by radiation and conduction; and propagation of sound. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 308–.
Damping, atmospheric. *Vierordt, K. von.* Z. Bl. 18 (1882) 383–.
—, —, due to internal friction. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 529–.
— with distance. *Schaefer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 785–.
— in human body. *Vierordt, K. von.* Z. Bl. 19 (1883) 101–.
— — soft bodies. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 285–.
— — solid bodies, due to internal resistance. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 538–; A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 89–.
— of sound, and air radiation constant. *Duff, A. W.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 129–; Am. As. P. (1899) 125–.
— — —, — thermal conductivity. *Brunhes, B.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 289–.
— in telephony. *Vierordt, K. von.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 207–.
Decrease of intensity of shrill sounds with time, rate. *Duff, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 583.
Diminution of velocity of sound in narrow tubes. *Schneebeli, H.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 296–.
— — — — — — — —. *Seebeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 104–.
Earthquakes, and wave propagation in absorbent media. *Kohl, E.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 9 (1898) 358–.

Extinction of sound, causes. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1840) 88–; (1848) 362–.
— — — by fog. *Reynolds, O.* [1873] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 13 (1873–74) 43–.
— — — — heterogeneous liquids. *Baudrimont, E.* J. Phm. 31 (1857) 363–.
Heat conduction, effect on sound in gas. *Kirchhoff, G.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 177–.
— production by sound. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 632–.
Ratio of specific heats in argon. *Rayleigh, (Lord), & Ramsay, W.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 187–.
— — — — — mercury vapour. *Kundt, A., & Warburg, E.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 160–.
Sound source, effect of medium on vibrations. *Friesach, K.* Wien Sb. 56 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 316–.
— —, — — — — —. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 23–.
Telegraph wires, dampers to stop noise from. *Bardonnaut, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 50–.

9250 Acoustic Transparency.

Tyndall, J. R. S. P. 22 (1874) 58–; Phil. Trans. 164 (1874) 183–; R. S. P. 22 (1874) 359.
(Tyndall.) *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 78 (1874) 299–.
(—.) *Baudrimont, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1224–.
Acoustic reversibility. *Tyndall, J.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 159–.
Application of principle of reciprocity to acoustics. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 118–.
Fog, extinction of sound by. *Reynolds, O.* [1873] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 13 (1873–74) 43–.
—, recognition of sound source in. *Serpette, (le lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 94 (1887) 183–.
—, — — — — — (Serpette). *Cloué, (vice-amiral) G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 94 (1887) 199–.

FOG SIGNALS.

Robinson, T. R. B. A. Rp. (1863) 105–.
Henry, J. [1872–77] (x) Smiths. Misc. Col. 20 (1881) *Art.* 2 (45)– (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 2 (1875–80)); Smiths. Rp. (1878) 455–.
Collinson, (Vice-Admi.) R. [1875] Un. Serv. I. J. 19 (1876) 465–.
Henry, J. [1877] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 2 (1875–80) 162–.
anomalies of sound from. *Johnson, A. B.* [1881] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 5 (1883) 23–.
apparatus, and lightship "Wandelaar." *Boulvin, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 41 (1884) 415–.
audibility. *Johnson, A. B.* [1893] Science 23 (1894) 3–.
—. *White, C. A.* Science 23 (1894) 59–.
—. *Fowle, F. E.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 6.
—. *Hazen, H. A.* Am. Met. J. 12 (1895–96) 269–.

and beacon lights. *Douglass, (Sir) J. N.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 425–.
cannon as. *Fontaneau, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 45 (1875) 444–.
coast. *Stevenson, D. A.* [1881] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 490–.
direction, method of determining. *Hardy, E.* C. R. 123 (1896) 220–.
—, — — —. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 56 (1897) 154.
experiments. *Tyndall, J.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 245–.
explosive, tests. *Anon.* A. der Hydrog. 7 (1879) 378–.
and fog. *Mohn, H.* Christiania F. (1893) (*Ov.*) 39; Met. S. QJ. 19 (1893) 61.
Helmholtz resonators, use with. *Hertz, A.* A. der Hydrog. 5 (*1877) 356–.
for light-ships and headlands. *Adie, R.* [1866] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P. 7 (1868) 91–.
and meteorology. *Hazen, H. A.* [1895] Am. Met. J. 12 (1895–96) 179–.
— night signals, to indicate route of ships. *Fitte, (le lt.) P.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 118 (1893) 547–.
at sea. *Hennessy, H.* B. A. Rp. (1861) 173–.
— —. *Wigham, J. R.* [1877] Dubl. S. J. 7 (1878) 277–.
— —. *Banaré, (Capt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 97 (1888) 177–, 385–; 99 (1888) 177–, 369–.
— —. *Titi, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 136 (1898) 72–.
sound-reflector for (holophone). *Stevenson, T. (C. E.)* [1866] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 204–.
theory. *Mohn, H.* A. der Hydrog. 20 (1892) 85–, 117–; 21 (1893) 249–; 23 (1895) 185–, 226–, 264–, 362–.
uniform system for. *Cuningham, A.* [1866] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 174–.
wind's effect. *Taylor, W. B.* Am. J. Sc. 11 (1876) 30–, 94–.

Fog and vapour, effect on sound intensity. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 277–.
Gases, sound intensity in. *Neyreneuf, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1264–.
—, — transmission in, distance. *Neyreneuf, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 980–.
Intensity of sound increased at night. *Humboldt, F. H. A. von.* A. C. 13 (1820) 162–.
— — — — — —. *Berthold, A. A.* Oken Isis (1836) 677–.
— — — — — —. *Keferstein, A.* Oken Isis (1838) 111–.
— — — *re* meteorology. *Voigt, J. H.* Voigt Mg. 1 (1799) (*Heft* 4) 75–.
Liquids, heterogeneous, extinction of sound in. *Baudrimont, E.* J. Phm. 31 (1857) 363–.
Modification of sound by distance. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1849) 241–.
Porous bodies and sound. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 181–.
— — — —. *Neyreneuf, —.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 209–.
— — — —. *Gezechus [Hesehus], N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 233–; Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 471–.
Rarefied mountain air, sound intensity in. *Martins, C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 25–.
Reflecting and transmitting powers of various substances. *Mayer, A. M.* [1872] Am. J. Sc. 5 (1873) 44–, 123–.
Sound conductivity and capacity. *Gezechus [Hesehus], N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 335–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 572–.

9255 Acoustics of Buildings.

Menzel, C. A. Dingler 56 (1835) 190–.
Russell, J. S. B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 96–.
Smith, T. R. [1860] Br. Archt. I. Pp. (1861) 73–.
Burrows, H. W. Br. Archt. J. 2 (1895) 353–, 423–.
Auditorium, effect of motion of air on acoustic properties. *Jacques, W. W.* Franklin I. J. 76 (1878) 390–.
Buildings for music. *Upham, J. B.* Silliman J. 15 (1853) 215–, 348–; 16 (1853) 21–.
Churches, etc. *Orth, A.* Z. Bauw. 22 (1872) 189–.
Echoes in rooms, modes of dealing with. *Stoney, G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 53–.
Prisons. *Amst. Akad. Comm.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 103–.
Public buildings. *Reid, D. B.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 14–.
— —. *Henry, J.* Am. As. P. (1856) 119–.
— —. *Shadwell, (Rev.) F.* Br. Archt. J. 6 (1899) 134–.
Theatres, etc. *Fétis, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1849) (*pte.* 2) 517–.
—, —. *Ross, B.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 42 (1896) 19–.

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND MEASUREMENT.

9300 General.

Acoustic laboratory and research, suggestions for. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 290–.
Calculating rule, use in acoustics. *Guéroult, G.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1403–.
Influence of motion on intensity of sound. *Segnitz, E.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 384–.
Periodic curves, analysis by Hermann's mould (Schablonen) method. *Samojlov, A. F.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 2) (1901) 1–.

9310 Methods of Illustrating and Observing Air-Waves.

Columns, liquid, affected by sound, structure. *Ridout, R. H.* Nt. 18 (1878) 604–.
Consonantal curves by phonograph and photograph. *Hermann, L., & Matthias, F.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 58 (1894) 255–.

Cylindrical fluid surfaces, instability. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 177–.
Diffraction of sound. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1888] R. I. P. 12 (1889) 187–.
Hydraulic experiments. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 1–; 106 (1859) 1–.
Jets, air, sympathetic vibration. *Bell, C. A.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 383–.
—, gas. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 475–.
—, instability. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1878] L. Mth. S. P. 10 (1878–79) 4–.
—, liquid. *Savart, F.* A. C. 53 (1833) 337–.
—, —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 34 (1883) 130–.
—, — and gaseous, action of sound vibrations on. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 375–.
—, —, recent theories. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 23 (1856) 737–.
Optical aids to acoustic research. *Toepler, A.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1885) 47–.
Phonophotographic investigations. *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 45 (1889) 582–; 47 (1890) 44–, 347–; 53 (1893) 1–; 58 (1894) 264–; 59 (1895) 104.
Phonoscope. (Apparatus with sensitive flame.) *Forchhammer, J. G.* Sk. Nf. F. (1886) 52–; Ts. Ps. C. 26 (1887) 97–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 466–.
—, Forchhammer's. *Reis, —.* Humb. 7 (1888) 44–.
Photographic and graphic illustration of sound waves. *Blake, C. J.* Am. J. Ot. 1 (1879) 3–, 89–.
Photography of air waves. *Mach, L.* Wien Az. 30 (1893) 198–.
—, applications. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1891] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 261–.
— and measurement of sound, advance in. *Sharpe, B. F.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 27 (1899) 205–.
— of sound waves. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Az. 19 (1882) 242–.
— — — —. *Lloyd, R. J.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 45 (1891) 139–.
— — — — (by "Schlieren-Methode"). *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 218–.
— — — —. *Wood, R. W.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 283–; Phot. J. 24 (1900) 250–; Nt. 62 (1900) 342–.

SENSITIVE FLAMES.

Le Conte, (Prof.) J. Silliman J. 25 (1858) 62–.
Barrett, W. F. Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 216–, 287–.
Weinhold, A. A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 333–.
Planeth, H. A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 639–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 153–; 13 (1882) 345–.
Neyreneuf, V. J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 280–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 188–.
Stevens, W. Le C. Am. J. Sc. 37 (1889) 257–.
Merkelbach, —. [1893] Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 39 (1894) 31.
Bouty, E. C. R. 120 (1895) 1260–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 165–; C. R. 122 (1896) 372–.
M'Kendrick, J. G. [1896] Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 45.
Schmidt, N. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 22–.
and acoustic lenses. *Bouty, E.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 10 (1896) H, 18 pp.
apparatus for ordinary gas pressure. *Ridout, R. H.* [1876] Nt. 15 (1877) 119.
arrangement for. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 396–.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1880] Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 17–.
— —, simple. *Fuchs, F.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 317.
effect of inaudible vibrations. *Barrett, W. F.* Nt. 16 (1877) 12.
new. *Warner, G. J.* C. N. 27 (1873) 232.
—. *Neyreneuf, F. V.* (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1882) 30–.
singing. *Geyer, W. E.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1872) 340–.
and singing flames. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 92–.
— — —. *Barrett, W. F.* C. N. 17 (1868) 220–; Dubl. S. J. 5 (1870) 255–.
— — —. *Herschel, A. S.* [1874] Nt. 11 (1875) 6–, 45–, 88.
vibrating transversely. *Hervert, J.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 590–.

Sound mill, simple. *Dolbear, A. E.* Science 13 (1889) 204.
— mills. *Thompson, S. P.* Nt. 29 (1884) 363–.
Tones produced by flow of air. *Sondhauss, C.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 126–, 214–.
Wave of translation as carrier wave of sound. *Russell, J. S.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 382–.

9320 Measurement of the Velocity, Amplitude, Energy and Frequency of Sound-Waves.

AMPLITUDE.

Rayleigh, (Lord). [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 248–.
of aerial waves which are just audible. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 365–.

ENERGY.

Applications of principle of phonodynamograph. *Cooper, W. B.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 49–.
Energy used by organ pipes. *Wead, C. K.* Am. As. P. (1884) 133–; Am. J. Sc. 42 (1891) 21–.
Explosion waves, collision. *Jones, R. H., & Bower, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 42 (1898) *No.* 7, 7 pp.

INTENSITY.

Sluginov, N. P. Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 8 (1890) 279–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 507.
apparatus for studying. *Jastrow, J.* Science 3 (1896) 544–.

apparent, and energy, relation for different pitches. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 381–; 45 (1873) 173–.
—, — pitch, relation. *Charpentier, A.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 38 (1886) (*C.R.*) 248–.
dependence on distance. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 268–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 227–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 195–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 1) 466–.
estimation of differences in. *Renz, T., & Wolf, A.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 595–.
intensification of sound by transmission through water. *Alison, S. S.* R. S. P. 9 (1857–59) 649–.
law of inverse squares in sound, experimental proof. *Jacques, W. W.* Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 265–.

Measurement.

Heller, A. A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 566–.
(Heller.) *Seebeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 474–.
Moon, R. Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 304–; 45 (1873) 38–, 361–.
Hudson, H. Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 160.
Bosanquet, R. H. M. Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 215–.
Vierordt, K. von. Z. Bl. 14 (1878) 300–; 17 (1881) 361–.
Bosanquet, R. H. M. Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 174–.
Oberbeck, A. Halle Nf. Gs. B. (1880) 94–; (1881) 17; A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 222–.
Tischer, E. Ph. Stud. 1 (*1883) 543–.
Vierordt, K. von. A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 471–.
Wead, C. K. Am. J. Sc. 26 (1883) 177–.
Wundt, W. A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 695–.
Vierordt, K. A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 509–.
Starke, P. Ph. Stud. 3 (1886) 264–.
Stefanini, A. N. Cim. 22 (1887) 97–.
Grimsehl, E. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 1028–; Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 217–, 229–.
Starke, P. Ph. Stud. 5 (1889) 157–.
Merkel, J. Ph. Stud. 5 (1889) 499–.
Stefanini, A. N. Cim. 26 (1889) 157–, 193–; 27 (1890) 5–, 97–.
Wien, M. A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 834–.
(Stefanini.) *Wead, C. K.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 232–.
Cauro, J. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 115–.
Henry, C. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 156.
apparatus. *Dvořák, V.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 127–.
—, double. *Sharpe, B. F.* Science 9 (1899) 808–.
and Fechner's law. *Norr, C.* Z. Bl. 15 (1879) 297–.
instrument for. *Webster, A. G., & Sharpe, B. F.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 584.
by microphone. *Stern, G.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 622–.
— phonometer. *Schafhäutl* [*Pellisov*], *C. E.* Münch. Ab. 7 (1855) 499–; Münch. Gelehrte Az. 50 (1860) 65–.
phonometers and unison. *Liesegang, R. E.* Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 51–.
of relative intensities of sound. *Mayer, A. M.* [1872–79] Am. J. Sc. 5 (1873) 44–, 123–; Am. J. Ot. 1 (1879) 87–.
of relative intensities of sound, and of its direction. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 11 (1876) 324–.
and Weber-Fechner law. *Merkel, J.* Ph. Stud. 4 (1888) 117–, 251–.

of musical note, effects of periodic variation. *Brown, A. C., & Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 736–.
objective representation. *Raps, A.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 273–.
of sound produced in spaces filled with vapour. *Biot, J. B.* [1807] Arcueil Mm. Ps. 2 (1809) 94–.

FREQUENCY.

Mayer, A. M. Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 266–, 371–, 445–, 513–; Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 241–; 9 (1875) 267–; 12 (1876) 329–; 47 (1894) 1–, 134.
Chordometer and tonometer. *Luca, P. A. de.* [1827] Mod. S. It. Mm. 20 (1828) (*Mat.*) 468–.
Graphic methods for counting beats and vibrations of microphonic capsule. *Campanile, F.* Nap. Ac. At. 7 (1895) *No.* 4, 8 pp.
Isochronism of sonorous vibrations, experimental proof. *Niaudet-Breguet, A.* Les Mondes 13 (1867) 656–.
Low pitch, limit of audition for. (Toothed wheel.) *Savart, F.* A. C. 47 (1831) 69–.

MEASUREMENT.

Bourcart, R. Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 58 (1888) 726.
of high frequencies. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 661–; 52 (1894) 238–.
— — —. *Stumpf, C., & Meyer, M.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 760–.
— — — (Stumpf & Meyer). *Appunn, A.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 409–.
— — — (Appunn). *Stumpf, C., & Meyer, M.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 641–.
— — — (—). *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 645–.
— — —. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 781–.
— — —. *Schulze, F. A.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 869–.
— — — in Appunn's pipes, optical and acoustical methods. *Schulze, F. A.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 99–.
— — — — — —, — method. *Appunn, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 217–.
— — — by difference tones. *Stumpf, C.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 105–.
— — — — — —, unreliability. *Appunn, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 222–.
— notes of whistle of adjustable pitch. *Shaw, W. N., & Turner, F. M.* [1887] Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 90–.
— tuning fork pitch. *Barker, G. F.* [1878] Am. As. P. 27 (1879) 118–.
— — — —, chronoscopic method. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 93 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 424–.

Sensibility of ear. (Toothed wheel.) *Savart, F.* A. C. 44 (1830) 337–.

SIREN.

Cagniard-Latour, C. A. C. 12 (1819) 167–; 18 (1821) 438–.
Seebeck, A. Pogg. A. 60 (1843) 449–.
Donaldson, J. (*Prof. Mus.*) [1850] Dingler 119 (1851) 192–.
Pellat, H. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 12–.
alteration of quality of sounds from. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1837) 120–.
electric. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 14 (1884) 34–.
with electromagnetic regulator. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 88 (1879) 858.
giving several notes simultaneously. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 596–.
history. *Rausch, —.* [1892] Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 29 (1893) 138.
production of air waves of given period by. *Töpler, A. J. I.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 498–.
sine. *Fuchs, Fr.* (xii) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 270–.

Tones of pitch from 4096 to 90000. *Koenig, R.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 626–, 721–.
Tonometer, Appunn's. *Stumpf, C.* Z. Psychol. 6 (1894) 33–.
—, —, Scheibler's, and Terquem's. *Schubring, G.* Z. Nw. 11 (1875) 240–.

MEASUREMENT OF VELOCITY.

Meikle, H. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 4 (1828) 100–.
Stevelly, J. B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) (*Sect.*) 20–.
Schüngel, —. A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 356–.
Bichat, E. J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 330–.
Bartoniek, G. Mth. Termt. Ets. 4 (1886) 153–; Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) 203; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 436–.
Oberbeck, —. N.-Vorp. Mt. 25 (1894) xxiv–.
(Lecture experiment.) *Aignan, —, & Chabot, —.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 321–.
Frot, —. C. R. 127 (1898) 609–.
Violle, J. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 595.
adiabatic relations of ether. *Perman, E. P., Ramsay, W., & Rose-Innes, J.* [1896] Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 167–.
apparatus. *König, R.* C. R. 55 (1862) 603–.
—. *Neumann, E. C. O.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 307–.
in enclosed space. *Bosscha, J.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 485–.
of explosion waves, chronographic measurements. *Smith, F. J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 451–.
in gases. *Zoch, I. B.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 497–.
— —. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1113–.
— —, apparatus for. *Wertheim, G.* A. C. 31 (1851) 432–.
— —, and method of measuring wave-lengths. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 425–.
— — — solids by dust figures. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 497–.
— india-rubber by chronoscope. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 65 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 419–.
— ivory. *Ciccone, L., & Campanile, F.* Nap. Rd. 30 (1891) 187–.
in liquids, by longitudinal vibrations. *Toscani, C.* N. Cim. 15 (1876) 233–.
— membranous bodies. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 568–, 729–.
by method of coincidences. *Bache, A. D.* (vii) Am. As. P. 5 (1851) 75–.
— — — —. *Bosscha, J.* Moigno Cosmos 21 (1862) 533–.
— — — —. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 55 (1862) 521–.
— — — —. *Kahl, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 65–.
— — — —. *Szathmári, Á.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 418–.
— — used by Fizeau for light. *Nardroff, E. R. von.* [1900] N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900–01) 494–.
— — of Kundt. *Szathmáry, Á.* (xii) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Ets. [1] (1876) (*Term. Szak*) [8]–.
— — — —. *Schleiermacher, —.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 169–.
— — — polyphonic echo. *Basso, G.* [1870] Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 6 (1870–71) 52–.
— principles of hydrodynamics. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 353–.
— reed pipes. *Aignan, —, & Chabot, —.* [1893] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) vii–.
of sounds of different pitch in gases and vapours. *Low, J. W.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 641–.
in steam. *Neyreneuf, V.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 550–.
by vibrations of compound bars. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 57 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 697–.
of waves in elastic media. *Emtage, W. T. A.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 464–.
in wood. *Ihlseng, M. C.* [1877] Am. J. Sc. 17 (1879) 125–.

9340 Analysis of Compound Sound-Waves.

Magrini, L. Mil. At. I. Lomb. 2 (1860) 322–.
Daguin, P. A. Toul. Mm. Ac. 3 (1865) 389–.
Schulze, R. Ph. Stud. 14 (1898) 471–.
Air-columns, optical analysis of vibrations. *Töpler, A., & Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 321–.
Analyser, acoustic. *Valérius, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 22 (1866) 221–.
Apparatus, König's. *Müller, Joh.* Freiburg B. 5 (1870) (*Heft* 1) 126–.
Articulate vibrations, photographic records. *Blake, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 16 (1878) 54–.
Harmonic tones. *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 27 (1857) 284–.
Instrument, new. *Daguin, P. A.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1867) 302–.
Musical notes, graphics. *Gellé, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 50 (1898) (*C.R.*) 983–.
Objective analysis, delicate. *Lummer, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 66–.
Phonautograph (automatic registration of sounds). *Scott, E. L.* C. R. 53 (1861) 108–.
— (Scott's). *Lippich, F.* Wien Sb. 50 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 397–.
—. *Morey, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 130–.

Phonautograph, experiments. *Schneebeli, H.* [1878] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 11 (1879) 302–.
—, —. *Pringsheim, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 43–.
—, new. *Thompson, S. P.* [1880] (XII) Bristol Nt. S. P. 3 (1882) 114–.
—, Osenbrück's. *Pensky, B.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 404–.
Stroboscopic analysis. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 108–.
Vocal curves, analysis into harmonic partial-vibrations. *Hermann, L.* [1900] Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 83 (1901) 33–.
— siren. *Eichhorn, A.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 148–.
Wave siren. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 339–.

THE PHYSICAL BASIS OF MUSIC AND THE SENSATION OF SOUND.

9400 General.

Koch, A. J. Wien Sb. 51 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 389–.
Mach, E. Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 425–.
Mayer, A. M. Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 266–, 371–, 445–, 513–; Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 241–; 9 (1875) 267–; 12 (1876) 329–; 47 (1894) 1–, 134.
Izrailev, A. A. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 41 (*No.* 2) (1884) 58–.
Melde, F. Humb. 5 (1886) 289–, 449–.
Love, J. K. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 20 (1889) 196–.
Consonants and musical instruments, analogy between. *Rouse, M. L.* [1886] Cn. I. P. 4 (1887) 92–.
Delezenne's experiments. *Meerens, C.* [1869] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 7 (1870) 321–.
Fundamental law of acoustics, and contributions to theory of acoustic instruments. *Schafhäutl* [*Pellisov*], *C. E.* Schweigger J. 67 (=*Jb.* 7) (1833) 169–, 227–.
— laws of acoustics, and definition of Schall, Ton and Knall. *Schafhäutl* [*Pellisov*], *C. E.* Schweigger J. 69 (=*Jb.* 9) (1833) 289–.
History. *Mercadier, E.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 109–.
Metronome, normal period for, as basis of harmony. *Saint-Saens*, —. C. R. 102 (1886) 1530–.

MUSIC.

Gratiæn, J. F. Batav. Gn. Vh. 6 (1792) 1–.
and colour, analogy. *Oppel, J. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1854–55) 47–.
— —, —. *Durand, A.* Les Mondes 6 (1864) 562–; 7 (1865) 508–; 8 (1865) 632–.
— —, —. *Barrett, W. F.* Nt. 1 (1870) 286–.
— —, —. *Deas, F.* Nt. 1 (1870) 384–.
— —, —. *Stuart, J.* Nt. 1 (1870) 406.
— —, —. *Taylor, S.* Nt. 1 (1870) 430–.
— —, —. *Okeley, W. S.* Nt. 1 (1870) 557–.
— —, —. *Murphy, J. J.* Nt. 1 (1870) 651–.
— —, —. *Preyer, W. T.* Jena. Z. 5 (1870) 376–.

and colour, analogy. *Plisson, C.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 65 (1884) 195–.
— —, comparative value. *Baÿ*, —. [1897] I. Egypt. Bll. 8 (1898) 161–.
of colour and motion. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* [1878] L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 18–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 117–.
fundamental principles. *Delezenne*, —. Lille Mm. S. (1848) 39–.
music a science of numbers. *Chappell, W.* [1877] Nt. 17 (1878) 32–.
physical basis. *Raymond, G. M.* Gergonne A. Mth. 1 (1810–11) 65–.
— —. *Werneburg, J. F. C.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 3 (1824) 129–.
— —. *Helmholtz, H.* Mon. Sc. 7 (1865) 193–.
— —, Koenig's researches. *Thompson, S. P.* [1890] Nt. 43 (1891) 199–, 224–, 249–; R. I. P. 13 (1893) 206–.
teaching, new basis for. *Ricard*, —. C. R. 109 (1889) 298–.
theory. *Baudrimont, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1868) 279–.
—, disputed points. *Stecker, K.* Prag Sb. (1889) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 216–.
—, mathematical. *Olio, G. dall'.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 9 (1802) 609–.
—, —. *Safford, T. H.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 308–.
—, —. *Prevost, A. P.* Bb. Un. Arch. 13 (1862) 281–.
—, philosophical and physical. *Schubring, G.* Halle Z. Nw. 30 (1867) 185–.

Tones and sounds, nature. *Botta, C.* [1801] Turin Mm. Ac. (1802–03) 191–.

9410 Musical Instruments.

Bell-mouthed instruments, theory. *Larroque, F.* C. R. 129 (1899) 95–.
Clavicylinder and euphonium. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Voigt Mg. 2 (1800) 150–; J. de Ps. 68 (1809) 246–; Gilbert A. 69 (1821) 51–.
Euphonium, etc. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 2 (1798) 391–; Gilbert A. 75 (1823) 69–.
Glass harmonica, history. *Schnyder von Martensee, X.* Frkf. Ps. Vr. Jb. (1831) 174–.
Harmonium, double key-board. *Guéroult, G.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1188–.
— in just intonation. *Planck, M.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1893) 8–.
— with mathematically exact scale. *Blaserna, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 342–.
— reeds, temperature effect on pitch. *Ellis, A. J.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 413–.
Harp, Æolian. *Young, M.* [1784] Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 310–.
—, —. *Langguth, C. A.* Gilbert A. 15 (1803) 305–.
—, —. *Prudlo*, —. Oken Isis (1834) 612–.
—, —, Basle. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Pogg. A. 3 (1825) 471–.

Harp, Æolian, theory. *Schafhäutl* [*Pellisov*], *C. E.* Pogg. A. 19 (1830) 237–.
—, improvements. *Olio, A. dall'.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 16 (1813) 159–.
—, telephone-. *Gower, F. A.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 259–.
Keyed instrument for just intonation. *Pole, W.* Nt. 44 (1891) 446–.
Keys of musical instruments, new construction and arrangement. *Trotter, J.* Nicholson J. 33 (1812) 215–.
Lute, scholar's, Chinese. *Lay, G. T.* R. S. P. 4 (1841) 297–.
Lyre, organised. *Ledhuy, A.* Nicholson J. 19 (1808) 371–.

MECHANISM FOR PLAYING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND FOR RECORDING MOTION OF KEYS.

Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Elect. 3 (*1881) 337–.
Binet, A., & Courtier, J. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 47 (1895) (*C.R.*) 212; Rv. Sc. 4 (1895) 5–.
Imbs, J. A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 9 (1897) 71–.
Electric musical apparatus. *Magrini, L.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1867) 349–.
— — —. *Monti, M. M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 134–.
Electricity applied to musical instruments. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 243–.
Melograph (repeating). *Carpentier, J.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 202–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 161–.
— (Roncalli's). *Kern, O.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 307–.
—. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1502–.
— and melotrope (Carpentier). *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 651–.
Melotrope. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1604–.

Orchestra, automatic. *Gregorio, A. de.* Palermo Ac. At. 3 (1895) (*Sc. Nt.*) 87–.
Organ (panharmonicon). *Mälzel,* —. Gilbert A. 26 (1807) 214–.
—, enharmonic, Liston's. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 273–; 39 (1812) 373–, 419–.
—, string. (Application of wind to string instruments.) *Hamilton, J. B.* R. I. P. 7 (1875) 488–.
—, —, Hamilton's, mathematical theory. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 98–.
—, —, —, — —. *Rayleigh,* (*Lord*). Nt. 11 (1875) 308–.
—, —, —, sounds. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 11 (1875) 425–.
Organs, construction. *Ferroni, P.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 11 (1804) 383–.
— and pianos, Hawkes's, table of beats. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 321–.
— — —, keyboard, new system to facilitate fingering. *Olio, G. dall'.* [1806] Mod. S. It. Mm. 13 (1807) 374–.
Piano, acoustic study. *Kayser, E.* Danzig Schr. 3 (1875) (*Heft* 4) 17 pp.
—, iron rods to prevent warping of strings. *Presgrave, D.* Beng. J. As. S. 4 (1835) 643–.
— and organ, possibility of combining advantages. *Stoney, G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 147–.
—, pedal for, Zacharia's. *Schubring, G.* Halle Z. Nw. 42 (1873) 463–.
—, time of contact between hammer and string, measurement. *Wead, C. K.* Am. J. Sc. 32 (1886) 366–.

PIPES.

(*See also* **9130.**)

organ-, construction. *Ekelund, A. W.* Sk. Nf. F. 5 (1847) 326–.
—, double metallic reeds for. *Imbert, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 483–.
—, stopped, and humming tops, etc. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 12 (1875) 145–.
—, tone making in. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 10 (1874) 481–.
—, — — — "Gamba" pipe. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 11 (1875) 325–.
pitch-pipes and flageolets, ancient Mexican terra-cotta. *Cresson, H. T.* Am. Ntlist. 18 (1884) 498–.
having propulsive mode of action. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 13 (1876) 511–.
reed-. *Neyreneuf,* —. Caen Ac. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.
—, construction and use. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 16 (1829) 193–.
—, experiments. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 16 (1829) 415–.
—, theory. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 193–.
—, —. *Helmholtz, H.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 321–.

Polyphone, Zigang's. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 122–.
String, musical, place of sound. *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 30 (1812) 321–.
Stringed instruments, bowed (Savart's treatise). *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 12 (1819) 225–.
— —, —, faulty notes. *Dien, A.* C. R. 80 (1875) 429–.
— —, —, strings of. *Delezenne,* —. Lille Mm. S. (1853) 91–.
— —, communication of sound to air. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 439–.
— —, harmonics. *Svanberg, A. F.* Stockh. Öfv. 5 (1848) 29–.
— —, use of aluminium as sounding-board. *Springer, A.* Am. As. P. (1891) 182.
— and wind instruments, theory. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 28 (1833) 1–.
Telephone and microphone as musical instruments. *Mocenigo,* (*conte*) *G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 121–.
Thermoharmonica. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 49 (=*Jb.* 19) (1827) 132.
Tom-toms and cymbals, manufacture. *Darcet, J. P. J.* A. C. 54 (1833) 331–.

Tom-toms and cymbals, manufacture. *Champion, P., & Riche, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 85–.
Violin, aluminium. *Springer, —.* Nt. 50 (1894) 485.
—, —, segmental vibrations, increase. *Springer, A.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 564.
— bows, action. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 3 (1836) 646–.
— —, — (Duhamel). *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 10 (1840) 855–.
—, harmonics. *Grüel, C. A.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 627–.
—, sound-post. *Howson, R.* Nt. 28 (1883) 269–, 300.
—, —, and proportional thickness of strings. *Huggins, W.* R. S. P. 35 (1883) 241–.
— strings, motion. *Helmholtz, H.* [1860] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 5 (1860–64) 17–.
—, unglazed porcelain. *Kosmann, —.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1888) 21–.
Wind instruments, air pressure in human lungs during performance on. *Stone, W. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 13–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 113–.
— —, bells of. *Neyreneuf, —.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.
— —, Bernoulli's theory, proof. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* B. A. Rp. (1831–32) 556.

9420 The Voice. Speaking Machines.

Alphabet, Italian phonographic. *Fautrier, P.* Ven. Aten. 1 (1878) 205–.
Articulate sounds, wave forms. *Ewing, J. A., & Jenkin, F.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 582–, 714–.
Artificial production of deep tones analogous to those of human voice. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* C. R. 11 (1840) 703–.
Consonants. *Hermann, L.* [1900] Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 83 (1901) 1–.
—. *Lloyd, R. J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 219–.
—, curves. *Hermann, L., & Matthias, F.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 58 (1894) 255–.
—, natural arrangement. *Wedgwood, H.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 363–.
—, phonographic study. *Sutherland, A.* [1878] Vict. R. S. T. 15 (1879) 37–.
—, place in scale of tones. *Bezold, —.* Z. Ohrh. 30 (1897) 114–; Arch. Ot. 26 (1897) 383–.
—, spirate fricative. *Lloyd, R. J.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 777–.
— and the telephone. *Blake, C. J.* Am. J. Ot. 1 (1879) 181–.
Harmonics in vocal tones, experiments on intensity. *Dwelshauvers, F. V.* Liège S. Sc. Mm. 16 (1890) *No.* 6, 10 pp.
Music and declamation. *Burja, —.* Berl. Mm. Ac. (1803) 13–, 32–.
Phonographic museums and archives. *Azoulay, L.* Rv. Sc. 13 (1900) 712–.
Phonophotographic experiments. *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 47 (1890) 347–.

SPEAKING MACHINES.

(Faber's.) *Gariel, C. M.* J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 274–.
(—.) *Bogoroditskiĭ, V. A.* (XII) Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 1 (1883) (*No.* 7) 21–.
Gramophone. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 44–.
—. *Berliner, E.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 425–; 140 (1895) 419–.
— (Berliner's). *Karsten, G.* [1891] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 9 (1892) 155–.
— and telephone records, methods of preparation. *Houston, E. J.* Am. Ph. S. P. 25 (1888) 144–.
Graphophone. *Chandos, R.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 1–.
—. *Meidinger, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 216.
—. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 358–.
—, improvements. *Riley, C. V.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1230–; 109 (1889) 47.
—, Tainter's. *Mercadier, E.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 61–.
Microphonograph. *Dussaud, F.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 362–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 79*–.

PHONOGRAPH.

Blake, C. J. Nt. 18 (1878) 249.
Ewing, J. A., & Jenkin, F. Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 579–.
Preece, W. H. Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 68–.
Forchhammer, G. Ts. Ps. C. 28 (1889) 289–.
Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 306–; 37 (1890) 509–, 557–; 40 (1891) 512–.
Johnstone, C. R. [1890] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 355–.
M'Kendrick, J. G. Edinb. R. S. T. 38 (1897) 765–.
construction. *Amans, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 268–.
—, types of gravers. *Amans, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 271–.
cylinders, manufacture of material. *Amans, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 434–.
Edison's. *Fautrier, P.* Ven. Aten. 1 (1878) 205–.
—. *Mayer, A. M.* Nt. 17 (1878) 469–.
—. *Cariati, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 278–.
—. *Anon.* [1888] Nt. 39 (1889) 107–.
—. *Janssen, J.* C. R. 108 (1889) 833–.
—. *Gouraud, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 841–.
—. *Pacinotti, A.* N. Cim. 26 (1889) 249–.
—. *Pernet, J.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 77–.
—. *Wangemann, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 141–.
—, and similar apparatus. *Hermann, —.* Königsb. Schr. 33 (1892) [14]–.
form. *Saint-Loup, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 172–.
and gramophone. *P.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 58–.
— graphophone. *Meidinger, —.* [1888] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 13–.
improvements. *Dussaud, —.* C. R. 128 (1899) 552–.

Lorenz's. *Weinhold*, —. [1879] Chemnitz B. (*1878-80) 32–.
loud-speaking, Lioret's. *Cailletet, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 20*–.
mechanical writing with. *Roig-Torres, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1879) 415–.
methods. *Dussaud*, —. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1899) 589–.
modifications. *Amans, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 439–.
new. *Amans*, —. Chili S. Sc. Act. 6 (1896) xcviii–.
physiological applications. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 669–.
records, analysis of vowels from. *Bevier, L.* (*jun.*) Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 193–.
—, microscopic observations. *Frazer, P.* (*jun.*) Am. Ph. S. P. 17 (1878) 531–; Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 348–.
—, — —. *Boeke, J. D.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 50 (1891) 297–; Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 88–; Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 76 (1899) 497–.
sound and speech waves. *M'Kendrick, J. G.* [1896] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 28 (1897) 201–.
as standard source of sound. *Lichtwitz*, —. C. R. 109 (1889) 473–.
study of voice reproduced by. *Marage*, —. C. R. 126 (1898) 1202.
tension diaphragm, new arrangement. *Amans, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 432–.
tone and curves. *M'Kendrick, J. G.* J. An. Pl. 29 (1895) 583–.
and vowel theories. *Ewing, J. A., & Jenkin, F.* Nt. 18 (1878) 167–.
— vowels. *Ewing, J. A., & Jenkin, F.* Nt. 18 (1878) 340–, 394–, 454–.

Recording and reproducing phenomena of audition. *Cros, C.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1082–.
— — — sounds. *Mauro, P.* Franklin I. J. 150 (1900) 35–.
Speech imitation, mechanical. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* B. A. Rp. (1835) 14.
— —, —. *Froriep, L. F. von.* Froriep Not. 5 (1838) 65–, 81–.

Speech recorder, electric. *Boudet de Paris, M.* C. R. 88 (1879) 847–.
— —, —, Gentilli's. *Guérout, A.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 359–.
— —, glossograph. *Gentilli, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 38 (1893) 371–.
— —, logograph. *Barlow, W. H.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 13 (1874) 278–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 172–.
— —, stenograph. *Blake, C. J.* Am. J. Ot. 4 (1882) 190–.
Telegraphone. *Poulsen, V.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1754–; A. Ps. 3 (1900) 754–.
— or telephonograph, Poulsen's. *Simon, H. T.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 79–.
Telephone, acoustics of. *Armellini, T.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 31 (1878) 367–.
—, — —. *Blake, C. J.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 247–.
— and phonograph. *Bouillaud, C.* C. R. 87 (1878) 473–.
Telephone and phonograph. *Jamin, J. C.* Rv. Sc. 18 (1880) 790–.
—, shrill sounds on. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 1 (1878) 41–.
Telephonic transmission of speech. *Locht-Labye, L. de.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 503–.

THE VOICE.

Liskovius, K. F. S. Meckel Arch. 1 (1826) 116–; 2 (1827) 175–.
Cagniard-Latour, C. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1836) 81–; (1838) 21–, 105–.
(Garcia's treatise.) *Dutrochet, H.* Froriep Not. 18 (1841) 97–.
Cagniard-Latour, C. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1842) 72–; (1846) 29–.
Garcia, M. R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 399–; C. R. 52 (1861) 654–.
Analysis by capillary electrometer. *Burch, G. J.* Nt. 50 (1894) 464.
— with photographic record. *Muckey, F. S., & Hallock, W.* Science 2 (1895) 352.
Apparatus for graphic record. *Hensen*, —. Z. Bl. 23 (1887) 291–.
— — — —, Hensen's. *Wendeler, P.* Z. Bl. 23 (1887) 303–.
Audition of words, difficulties studied with microphonograph. *Gellé*, —. Par. S. Bl. (*Vol. Jubil.*) (1899) 296–.
Difference in voices, physical cause. *Stratico, S.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1814–15) 171–.
Photography of wave-forms. *Hermann*, —. Königsb. Schr. 30 (1890) (*Sb.*) 32.
Pitch, limits. *Stevens, W. Le C.* [1895] Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 230–.
— of speech. *Paulsen, E.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 74 (1899) 570–.
Theory. *Listing, J. B.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1841) 149–.
—. *Liskovius, K. F. S.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 100–; 60 (1843) 482–.
Ventriloquism. *Gough, J.* [1801–03] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 622–; Nicholson J. 5 (1803) 247–.
— (Gough). *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 38 (1811) 110–.

VOWELS.

Donders, F. C. Donders Arch. 1 (1858) 157–.
Helmholtz, H. Donders Arch. 1 (1858) 354–.
Grassmann, H. G. A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 606–.
Auerbach, F. A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 177–.
Charpentier, A. Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 6 (14e *Ann.* 1881) (1882) 5–.
Lloyd, R. J. Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 44 (1890) 243–.
Hermann, L. Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 48 (1891) 181–; 61 (1895) 169–.
Hensen, V. [1896] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 11–.
Samojlov, A. Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 78 (1899) 1–, 27–.
analysis. *Loesche*, —. Dresden Sb. Nt. Heilk. (1868–69) 116–.

analysis of French. *Monoyer, —.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1637–.
—, harmonic. *Ewing, J. A., & Jenkin, F.* [1878] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 745–.
—, —. *Lloyd, R. J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 97–.
—, Helmholtz's. *Herschel, A. S.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 7 (1871) 417–.
— by photography. *Merritt, E.* Am. As. P. (1892) 82–.
— of very sharp. *Doumer, E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1247–.
curves, testing by König's wave siren. *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 48 (1891) 574–.
English, instrumental production and musical sequence. *Potter, R.* [1873] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 306–.
graphic records. *Gellé, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 52 (1900) (*C.R.*) 847–, 955–.
— —. *Samojlov, A.* [1900] Pliste. Rs. 2 (1900-02) 62–.
investigation by Edison's phonograph. *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 47 (1890) 42–.
and natural tuning-fork. *Krönig, A.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 339–.
notes characteristic of. *König, R.* C. R. 70 (1870) 931–.
overtones. *Lindelöf, L. L.* Helsingf. Öfv. 12 (1870) 162–.
production in singing. *Lefort, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 8–.
— — whisper. *Lefort, J.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1224–.
quality. *Helmholtz, H.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 48 (1859) 537–.
—. *Donders, F. C.* Donders Arch. 3 (1863) 446–.
and reed organ-pipes. *Willis, (Prof.) R.* [1828–29] Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 231–.
synthesis. *Preece, W. H., & Stroh, A.* R. S. P. 28 (1879) 358–.
—. *Marage, —.* C. R. 130 (1900) 746–.
theories. *Bell, A. G.* Am. J. Ot. 1 (1879) 163–.
—. *M'Kendrick, J. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 71–.
theory. *Bourseul, —.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 377–.
—. *Pipping, H.* Z. Bl. 31 (1895) 524–; Helsingf. Acta 20 (1895) *No.* 11, 66 pp.
— of formation. *Marage, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 109–.
—, Grassmann's. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 508–.
—, —. *Lahr, J.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 94–.
—, Helmholtz's. *Qvanten, E. von.* Stockh. Öfv. 31 (1874) *No.* 6, 47–; A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 272–, 522–.
—, —, phonograph experiments. *Cross, C. R., & Wendell, G. V.* Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 271–.
transmission by telephone and microphone. *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 48 (1891) 543–.
wave forms. (Crum Brown's apparatus.) *Ewing, J. A., & Jenkin, F.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 723–.

9430 Limits of Audition as Dependent on Intensity and Pitch.

(*See also* 9500; Physiology 3533.)

Montigny, C. Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) (*pte.* 2) 378–.
Knorr, E. Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 320–.
Love, J. K. Glasg. Md. J. 30 (1888) 137–, 218–.
Rollett, A. Steierm. Mt. (1893) xlix–.
Zwaardemaker, H. Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1893) 7–; Z. Psychol. 7 (1894) 10–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). [1897] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 417–.
Amplitude of just audible aerial waves. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 365–.
— — sound waves. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 248–.
Binaural audition. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 274–; 6 (1878) 383–; 12 (1881) 351–.
Constancy of perception of pure tones at limits of audition. *Heinrich, W.* [1900] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 19 (1901) 41–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1900) 37–.
Ear, sensibility. *Savart, F.* A. C. 44 (1830) 337–.
—, —. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 335–.
—, — to high and low musical tones. *Fessel, F.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 189–, 510–.
—, — — — — — — —. *Brunner, G.* Z. Ohrh. 13 (1884) 263–; Arch. Ot. 13 (1884) 256–.
Estimation by electric method. *Jacobson, L.* Arch. An. Ph. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1888) 189–.
Inaudible sounds (by certain ears). *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1820) 306–.
— —. *Drew, S.* Intell. Obs. 7 (1865) 413–.
Intensity of air motion near limits of audition. *Töpler, A., & Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 349–.
—, comparative. *Charpentier, A.* Arch. de Pl. 2 (1890) 496–.
—, measurement. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 834–.
—, variations and perception. *Tischer, E.* Ph. Stud. 1 (*1883) 495–.
Least number of vibrations for recognition of pitch. *Pfaundler, L.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 561–.
— — — — — — — —. *Dolbear, A. E.* Am. J. Ot. 2 (1880) 1–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Cross, C. R.* Am. As. P. (1884) 114–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Cross, C. R., & Maltby, M. E.* Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 222–.
Limit for direct and reflected sound. *Henry, J.* Am. As. P. (1851) 42–.
— — duration of sound. *Marangoni, C., & Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 719–; (x) N. Cim. 1 (1869) 382–.
— — — — —. *Gellé, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 38 (1886) (*C.R.*) 38–.
— — — — —. *Jacobson, L.* [1886] Arch. Ohrh. 24 (1887) 39–.

Limit for energy. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 24 (1888) 218–.
— — intensity. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1879–80) 30–.
— — —. *Scripture, E. W.* Am. J. Psychol. 4 (1892) 580.
— — —. *Toulouse, E., & Vaschide, N.* C. R. 130 (1900) 529–.
— — —, lower, based on telephonic determinations. *Kovács, L., & Kertész, J.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Ets. 5 (1880) (*Orv. Szak*) 125–, 169–.
— — pitch (low). *Savart, F.* A. C. 47 (1831) 69–.
— — —. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1214–.
— — —. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 591–.
— — — (high). *Blake, C. J.* Am. J. Ot. 1 (1879) 267–.
— — — (—). *Pauchon, E.* [1883] Mntp. Ac. Mm. 10 (1880–84) 481–; C. R. 96 (1883) 1041–.
— — — (low). *Schaïk, W. C. L. van.* Arch. Néerl. 29 (1896) 87–.
— — — (—). *Schaefer, K. L.* Z. Psychol. 21 (1899) 161–.
— — — (high). *Schwendt, A.* Cg. Int. Md. C. R. (1900) (*Vol.* 13, *Otol.*) 135–; Arch. Ohrh. 49 (1900) 1–.
— — — (—), effect of intensity. *Zwaardemaker, H.* Z. Ohrh. 24 (1893) 303–.
— — — (low), and musical application. *Appunn, A.* Wet. Gs. Nt. B. (1887–89) 37–.
Limits of musical sounds, etc. *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 25 (1857) 172–.
— — sounds of reeds and pipes. *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 27 (1857) 257–.
Phonometry. *Schafhäutl* [*Pellisov*], *C. E.* Münch. Ab. 7 (1855) 499–.
Range and acuity of audition. *Gradenigo, G.* [1894] Z. Ohrh. 26 (1895) 163–.
Tones, high experimental and inaudible, relation to insect tones. *Landois, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1873) 57.
—, highest audible, estimation of wave-length and number of vibrations. *Schwendt, A.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 75 (1899) 346–; 76 (1899) 189–; Cg. Int. Md. C. R. (1900) (*Vol.* 13, *Otol.*) 136–.
— produced by a limited number of impulses. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* [1879] A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 1–.
—, Tartini's, evidence that they are not subjective but objective. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 652–.
Whistles (hydrogen). *Galton, F.* Nt. 27 (1883) 491–; 28 (1883) 54.
—, Galton's. *Klemenčič, J.* [1900] Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 26 (1901) vi–.
—, —, notes sounded by. *Shaw, W. N.* Ap. I. J. 17 (1888) 181–.
—, —, very high tones with. *Edelmann, T.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 469–.

9440 Modification of Vibrations in Transit through the Ear.

Pitch, subjective lowering. *Burton, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 430–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 447–.

9450 Quality of Musical Tones. Consonance and Dissonance. Chords. Physical Explanation of Harmony.

(*See also* Physiology 3540–3555.)

Mayer, A. M. Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 266–, 371–, 445–, 513–; Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 241–; 9 (1875) 267–; 12 (1876) 329–; 47 (1894) 1–, 134.
Analysis of tones. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 26.
Beats of consonances of form $h:1$. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 221–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 420–, 492–.
Brass wind instruments as resonators. *Blaikley, D. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 261–; Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 119–.
Chordometer and tonometer. *Luca, P. A. de.* [1827] Mod. S. It. Mm. 20 (1828) (*Mat.*) 468–.
Chords, constitution and relations. *Ellis, A. J.* R. S. P. 13 (1864) 392–.
Consonance and dissonance, combination tones, etc., experiments. *Krueger, F.* Ph. Stud. 16 (1900) 307–, 568–.
— — fusion of tones. *Meyer, M.* Z. Psychol. 17 (1898) 401–; 18 (1898) 274–.
— — — — — (Meyer). *Stumpf, C.* Z. Psychol. 18 (1898) 294–.
— — musical quality. *König, R.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 199–.
—, theory. *Preyer, W. T.* Jena. Sb. (1878) lxvii–.
—, —, Helmholtz's. *Cross, C. R., & Goodwin, H. M.* Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 1–.
—, —, —, Tyndall's exposition. *Taylor, S.* Nt. 1 (1870) 457–.
Consonant intervals, purity. *Stumpf, C., & Meyer, M.* Z. Psychol. 18 (1898) 321–.
Cuckoo's cry considered acoustically. *Oppel, J. J.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 307–.
Definition of tone. *Ohm, G. S.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 1–.
— — —. *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 353–.
— — — and production of tones by separate impressions. *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 368–.
— — —, — theory of siren. *Ohm, G. S.* Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 513–.
Dissonance, theory. *Barca, A.* Padova Mm. Ac. (1809) 184–.
Harmonic causation and harmonic echoes. *Smith, Herm.* Nt. 8 (1873) 383–.
— division and consonating trichord. *Schnell, —.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 68 (1882) 219–.
— effects, table, etc. *Loquin, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 9 (1873) 297–.
— numbers (2^{α}, 3^{β}, 5^{γ}), *rôle* in physics. *Piarron de Mondésir, É. S.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1881) (1) 276–.
Harmonics. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 10 (1840) 12–.

Harmonics. *Mersenne, P.* N. A. Mth. 13 (1854) 432–.
—. *Stumpf, C.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 660–; 58 (1896) 208.
—, explanation. *Jones, W. C.* Nt. 29 (1884) 6–.
— and fundamental, simultaneous perception. *Greiss, C. B.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 638–.
— produced by reflection. *Oppel, J. J.* (xii) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1863–64) 70–; (1886–87) 29–.
— — — vibrations of fundamental. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 857–.
Harmonies, natural. *Dallet, G.* Rv. Sc. 5 (1883) 511.
Harmony, cause. *Faa de Bruno, F.* Les Mondes 9 (1866) 315–.
—, chromatic. *Bossi, G.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1814–15) 277–.
— and discord, physical cause. *Helmholtz, H.* (vi *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 157–.
—, psycho-physical laws. *Vigna, C.* Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 1273–.
—, psychophysiology. *Bonnal, G.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 560–.
—, quantitative applications of laws to fundamental facts. *Mayer, A. M.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 364–.
— system, natural. *Appunn, A.* Wet. Gs. Nt. B. (1889–92) 47–.
— of tones. *Lehmann, —.* [1898] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 146–.
— — vocal tones. *Hensen, V.* Z. Bl. 28 (1891) 39–, 227–.
Intensity of sound, measurement. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 834–.
Interrupted tones. *Schaefer, K. L., & Abraham, O.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 83 (1901) 207–.
Minor keys, point in theory. *Steiner, (Oberlieut.) J.* Wien Az. 25 (1889) 177.
Music, dualism in acoustic basis. *Schell, W.* [1887] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Ab.*) 192–.
—, Helmholtz's theory, and apparatus bearing on. *Appunn, G.* (xii) Wet. Gs. Nt. B. (1863–67) 73–.
Musical flow of water. *Walling, H. F.* Am. As. P. 22 (1873) 45.

MUSICAL INTERVALS.

Cornu, A., & Mercadier, —. C. R. 68 (1869) 301–, 424–; 73 (1871) 178–; 74 (1872) 321–.
Elliott, E. B. [1878] Smiths. Misc. Col. 20 (1881) *Art.* 2, 199–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 2 (1880).)
analysis, diagram for. *Fraser, A. Y.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 6 (1888) 24–.
calculation (de Prony's work). *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1833) 65–.
—. *Drobisch, M. W.* Leip. Ab. Jablon. Gs. (1846) 87–.
—, erroneous (Bemetzrieder's). *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 35 (1810) 175–.
expression, and Fisher's douzeave. *Farey, J.* Silliman J. 2 (1820) 65–.
graphic representation. *Pole, W.* [1875] Nt. 13 (1876) 116.
and harmonic intervals. *Guéroult, G.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1037–.
— — —. *Cornu, A., & Mercadier, —.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1168–.
Japanese. *Veeder, (Rev.) P. V.* Jap. As. S. T. 7 (1879) 76–.
measurement. *Radau, R.* Mon. Sc. 9 (1867) 646–.
—. *Mercadier, E.* As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 301–.
—. *Cornu, A., & Mercadier, —.* C. R. 76 (1873) 431–.
nomenclature. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 49 (1817) 362–.
and vibration numbers, relation. *Guéroult, G.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1330–.

Musical ratios and harmony. *Poole, H. W.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1868) 289–.
— system, prime seventh as an essential element in. *Poole, H. W.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 2 (1860) 10–.
Qualities, comparative, of metals, wood and stone. *Decharme, C. J.* [1876–78] (xii) M.-et-L. S. Ac. Mm. 34 (1878) 41–, 126–.

QUALITY OF MUSICAL TONES.

Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de. Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1851) 76–.
Helmholtz, H. Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1859–60) 57.
Brandt, J. F. Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 326–.
Squire, W. S. QJ. Sc. 2 (1865) 591–.
Ditscheiner, L. [1868] Wien Schr. 8 (1869) 337–.
Hoh, T. (xii) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. (8) (1868) 15–.
Terquem, A. Rv. Cours Sc. 6 (1869) 722–.
König, R. A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 369–.
Stevens, W. Le C. N. Y. Ac. T. 7 (1887–88) 238–.
Bonnier, P. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 52 (1900) (*C. R.*) 300–.
Alteration of quality of sounds of siren. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1837) 120–.
Amplitude of sound waves. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 248–.
Frequency required to produce a tone. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 591–.
— — — — — —, and audibility of single sound waves. *Herroun, E. F., & Yeo, G. F.* R. S. P. 50 (1892) 318–.
Helmholtz's principle. *Ferraris, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 287–.
— researches. *Heidenhain, R.* [1858] Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1859) 26–.
Influence of phase. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 555–.
— — —. *Hermann, L.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 391–.
Monge's principle. *Resal, H. A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 821–.
Phases and quality of tone; beats and intensity. *Cross, C. R.* Am. As. P. (1884) 113–.

Telephone and quality of tone. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1878) 488–.
Tone production, conditions. *Seebeck, A.* Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 417–.
Tones produced by discontinuous impulses and by siren. *Terquem, A.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 7 (1870) 269–; C. R. 73 (1871) 165–.
Vowels. *Schneebeli, H.* [1878] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 11 (1879) 357–.
—, sung. *Pipping, H.* Z. Bl. 27 (1890) 1–, 433–.

Reflection-tones, 2 cases. *Oppel, J. J.* [1871] A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 369–.
Rhythm, general theory, and experimental investigation. *Meumann, E.* Ph. Stud. 10 (1894) 249–, 393–.
Sensations of melody. *Abraham, O., & Schaefer, K. L.* Z. Psychol. 20 (1899) 408–.
— — pitch, fading. *Abraham, O.* Z. Psychol. 20 (1899) 417–.
Sounds with dissimilar waves. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 403–.
Synthesis of tones and theory of vowels. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 27–.
Theory of tones and sounds. *Barth, A.* Z. Ohrh. 17 (1887) 81–.
Variations of frequency of musical notes in different harmonies. *Mültzer, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 386–.

9460 Absolute Pitch. Standards of Pitch.

ABSOLUTE PITCH.

Rayleigh, (Lord). [1877] Nt. 17 (1878) 12–.
Causes determining pitch. *Savart, F.* A. C. 75 (1840) 205–.
Determination, ancient. *Govi, G.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 106–.
— by harmonium. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 19 (1879) 275–.
—, history. *Schubring, —.* Z. Nw. 58 (1885) 292–.
— for note sung. *Hensen, V. von.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1879) 155–.
—, stroboscopic. *Mach, E.* Wien Sb. 66 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 267–.
—, —, by electromotor. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 249–.
— by vibroscope. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 125–.
Experiments, Scheibler's. *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 29 (1833) 381–.
Frequency, absolute, of tone, and dependence of pitch on amplitude. *Poske, F.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 448–.
—, —, — —, measurement. *Svanberg, A. F.* Stockh. Öfv. 6 (1849) 99–; Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 127–.
—, determination, optical, and a standard of pitch. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Gilbert A. 5 (1800) 1–.
History. *Ellis, A. J.* Nt. 21 (1880) 550–.
Insects' velocity of flight, acoustic estimation. *Oppel, J. J.* (xii) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1860–61) 51–.
Metals and alloys, various, comparative pitch. *Decharme, C.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 50–.
Organs, ancient pitch. *Ellis, A. J.* [1878] Nt. 19 (1879) 171–.
— and orchestras. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1854) 1–.
Philharmonic pitch. *Hipkins, A. J.* Nt. 60 (1899) 421–.
Rise of pitch from Louis XIV to present day; necessity for adopting a standard. *Lissajous, J.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 54 (1855) 293–.
Skating, pitch of note. *Tuer, A. W.* Nt. 39 (1889) 326.
Tuning-fork test. *Dennert, H.* Arch. Ohrh. 43 (1897) 276–.

STANDARDS OF PITCH.

National standard. *Loudon, J.* [1889] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 7 (1890) (*Sect.* 3) 11–.
Pitch in Boston, U.S.A. *Cross, C. R., & Miller, W. T.* Am. J. Ot. 2 (1880) 249–.
Vienna conference for uniform pitch. *Blaserna, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 795–; 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 71–, 307–, 421–; 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 2) 109–.
— — — — —. *Grassi-Landi, B.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 2 (1887) 69–.

TUNING-FORKS.

(*See also* 9110.)

Meerens, C. [1876] Gen. I. Nt. Bll. 22 (1877) 187–.
Soret, J. L. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 13 (1885) 47–.
adjustment of pitch. *Reichel, C.* (xii) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 47–.
comparison and standardising. *Grashof, —.* [1889] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 34–.
French "diapason normal" and König's forks. *Ellis, A. J.* Nt. 16 (1877) 85, 227; 17 (1878) 26.
— — — — — — (Ellis). *König, R.* [1877] Am. Ph. S. P. 17 (1878) 80–.
— — —, Scheibler's forks, etc. *Cavaillé-Coll, A.* Nt. 18 (1878) 381–.
— — —, — —, — (Cavaillé-Coll). *Ellis, A. J.* Nt. 18 (1878) 381–.
frequency determination. *Clarke, G. S., & McLeod, H.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 171 (1880) 1–.
— —. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 25 (1883) 61–.
— —. *Ellis, A. J.* Nt. 33 (1886) 54–.
— —, absolute. *Oppolzer, T. (Ritter) von.* Wien Az. 23 (1886) 82–.
— —, —, ancient. *Govi, G.* C. R. 51 (1860) 450–.
— —, —, by Hipp's chronoscope. *Lang, V. von.* [1885] Wien Az. 22 (1885) 221–; Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 129–.
— —, —, and simple chronoscope. *Mayer, A. M.* Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 3 (*Pt.* 1) (1885) 45–, (*Pt.* 2) (1886) 167–.

frequency, temperature effect. *Clarke, G. S., & McLeod, H.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 171 (1880) 11–.
—, — —. *Kayser, H.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 444–.
—, — —. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 90 (1880) 980–.
—, — —. *Pierpaoli, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 714–; 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 265–.
—, — —, and effect of electric driving. *Shearer, J. S.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 291–.
König's, and electric register. *Cooley, Le R. C.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 199–.
standard. *König, R.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 394–.
—, frequency. *Rayleigh, (Lord), & Sidgwick, E. M. (Mrs. H.)* [1882] Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 316–.
—, —, absolute determination. *Leman, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 9–, 57–.
—, Italian. *Pierpaoli, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 7 (1891) 200–.
—, —, temperature coefficient for. *Pierpaoli, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 3 (1899) 178–.
—, at Physik.-Techn. Reichsanstalt, and absolute determination of frequency. *Leman, —.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 77–, 170–, 197–.
—, Russian, frequency. *Wild, H.* [1885] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 30 (1886) 132–.
tuning-plate as substitute for, at high pitches. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 767–.

9470 Scales. Temperament.

SCALES.

Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S. Stockh. Öfv. 5 (1848) 207–.
Delezenne, —. Lille Mm. S. (1855) 180–.
Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W. QJ. Sc. 5 (1868) 338–.
Pfaundler, L. Steierm. Mt. (1895) xlvi–.
accidentals of given. *Lefebvre, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 538–.
anharmonic. *Polignac, E. de.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1412.
Arabian. *Wead, C. K.* Am. As. P. (1899) 96.
and chords, origin. *D., J.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 694–.
— —, theory. *Vincent, A. J. H.* C. R. 41 (1855) 808–, 1116–, 1206–.
continuous series of tones. *Bezold, F.* [1893] Z. Ohrh. 25 (1894) 66–.
diatonic. *Wildt, F. C. D.* Oken Isis (1833) 559–.
—, analysis. *W., C. J. (jun.)* Franklin I. J. 43 (1862) 175–, 232–.
—, double, and enharmonic keyboard. *Poole, H. W.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1867) 1–.
—, genesis, etc. *Boutroux, L.* Rv. Sc. 13 (1900) 289–, 326–, 359–.
—, theory. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 61–.
enharmonic. *Bertha, A. de.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1137–; 119 1894) 56.
enharmonic, Greek. *Olio, G. dall'.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 10 (1803) 634–.
—, Liston's. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 49 (1817) 442–.
evolution. *D., J.* Rv. Sc. 13 (1900) 571.
the gekkin (Chinese musical instrument). *Du Bois, F.* Jap. As. S. T. 19 (1891) 369–.
genesis. *Faa de Bruno, F.* Les Mondes 9 (1866) 583–.
geometrical analogies. *Magrini, L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 10 (1840) 119–.
— —. *Ritter, E.* Gen. I. Nt. Mm. 8 (1861-62) 43 pp.
graphical representation, used in teaching. *Michalitschke, A.* Lotos 40 (1892) 11–.
Greek music. *Münchow, K. D. von.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 3 (1824) 142–.
and harmony, mathematical theory. *Pillaut, L.* Rv. Sc. 35 (1885) 5–.
— —, psychophysiological origin. *Bonnal, G.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 560–.
Hindoo. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* R. S. P. 25 (1877) 540–; 26 (1878) 372–.
history. *Libert, J.* Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 9 (1887) 22–.
—. *Wead, C. K.* Smiths. Rp. (1900) (U. S. Ms. Rp.) 417–.
—, and mediaeval organ pipes. *Wead, C. K.* Am. As. P. (1899) 96–.
Hungarian, acoustically considered. *Molnár, G.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 87–.
Japanese. *Knott, C. G.* Jap. As. S. T. 19 (1891) 373–.
modern. *Goodwin, H.* [1867] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 64–.
musical modes, number. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Tr. (1826–27) 57–.
— notation. *Loquin, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1870) lxviii–.
— —, new. *Patterson, R.* [1788] Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 139–.
— —, —. *Baudrimont, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1870) xciv–.
— —, —. *Tillmann, S. D.* Am. As. P. 19 (1870) 70–.
natural laws of music. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien SB. 12 (1854) 464–.
— and tempered, comparison. *Loeb, M.* Am. As. P. (1894) 111.
new, Antolik's. *Kacsóh, P.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1894) 284–.
non-harmonic, tonometry. *Ellis, A. J., & Hipkins, A. J.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 368–.

NUMERICAL EVALUATION.

Delezenne, —. Lille Tr. (1826–27) 1–.
Chamousset, —. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 24 (1846) 106–; (I) At. Sc. It. (1847) 264–.
Győry, S. (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (1853) 203–.
Berthaud, —. [1867] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 3 (1868) 41–.
Matzka, W. Prag Ab. 11 (1882) (*Mth.*) (*No.* 7) 31 pp.
Thomson, J. H. Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 152–.
calculation. *Győry, S.* (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (1856) 217–; (1857) 28–.

calculation. *Schubring, G.* Halle Z. Nw. 27 (1866) 485–; Z. Mth. Ps. 13 (1868) (*Suppl.*) 105–.
—. *Matzka, W.* Prag Ab. 2 (1888) *No.* 6, 19 pp.
—. *Berdellé, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 198–.
— of chromatic scale. *Delbœuf, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 21 (1866) 339–.
by dividing fundamental by 8 and 9. *Hirzel, H.* Am. As. P. (1850) 376–.
intervals, chromatic (as sung). *Bidault, —.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1599–.
—, diatonic, and consonances. *Schlegel, V.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 203–.
—, logarithmic. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Lund Phys. Sällsk. Ts. 1 (1837) 19–.
sharps and flats, rule for values. *Girault, —.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1850–51) 69–.

origin. *Wallaschek, R.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 905–.
pentatonic, etc., in Scottish music. *Neaves, —.* [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 382–.
perfect, on fixed-tone instruments. *Ellis, A. J.* R. S. P. 13 (1864) 93–.
and prismatic spectrum. *Huston, D.* Thomson A. Ph. 4 (1814) 254–.
Pythagorean Comma. *Zoch, I. B.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 748–.
Ré. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1851) 1–.
—. *Herlin, T.* (XII) Lille S. Mm. 5 (1868) 385–.
and teaching of physics. *Mathias, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1898) 254–.
tempered, chemical analogies. *Doolittle, M. H.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 2, 27–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 7 (1885).)
theoretical. *Chicandard, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 301–.
— deduction. *Chicandard, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 248–.
theory. *Vincent, A. J. H.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1838) 89–, 101–.
—. *Ritter, Élie.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1866) 68–.
—. *Rozé, C.* Les Mondes 10 (1866) 705–.
—. *Robin, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 15–.
— and calculation. *Schubring, G.* Halle Z. Nw. 32 (1868) 65–, 415–.
—, geometric. *Michel, C.* Les Mondes 10 (1866) 564–; 11 (1866) 54–.
tone system, new. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1847) 1–.
transposing dial. *Henry, L. d'.* [1861] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 9 (1863) 183–.
transposition of music. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1853) 24–.

TEMPERAMENT.

Fisher, A. M. Silliman J. 1 (1818) 9–, 176–.
Hansteen, C. Mg. Ntvd. 8 (1828) 45–.
Helmholtz, H. Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1859–60) 73–.
Derffel, J. A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 298–.
Bosanquet, R. H. M. Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 507–; 50 (1875) 164–.
Equal temperament. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 28 (1807) 65–; 49 (1817) 360–.
— —. *Clarke, C. B.* Nt. 27 (1883) 240.
— —. *Cross, C. R.* Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 499–.
— —, and effect of key. *Stoney, G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 59–.
— —, major and minor modes in. *Ricard, F.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1547–.
Instrument for control of tuning other than equitempered. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* R. S. P. 21 (1873) 131–.
Instruments with fixed tones. *Ellis, A. J.* R. S. P. 13 (1864) 404–.
—, keyed. *Hawkes, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 28 (1807) 304–.
Intonation, improvements. *Ellis, A. J.* Nt. 15 (1877) 475–.
—, just. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* R. S. P. 21 (1873) 131–.
—, —. *Clarke,* (*Col.*) *A. R.* Nt. 15 (1877) 159–, 253, 353–.
—, —, etc. *Chappell, W.* Nt. 15 (1877) 196–, 291–, 430.
—, —. *Poole, H. W.* Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 359–.
—, —, in instruments with fixed tones. *Ellis, A. J.* [1874] R. S. P. 23 (1875) 3–.
—, perfect. *Poole, H. W.* Silliman J. 9 (1850) 68–, 199–.
— and temperament. *Holton, J. F.* N. Y. A. Lyceum 4 (1840) 505–.
—, true, illustrated by voice-harmonium. *Brown, C.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 46–.
Monochord with spiral bridges for representation of all intervals. *Michalitschke, A.* Lotos 42 (1894) 33–.
Musical intervals, measurement on spiral projection. *Tillmann, S. D.* Am. As. P. 16 (1867) 27–.
Piano system of constant harmony. *Laborde, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 50 (1851) 146–.
Pitch determination and temperament. *Drobisch, M. W.* [1852] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 2 (1855) 1–; 3 (1857) 1–.
— and temperament. *Schubring, G.* Halle Z. Nw. 38 (1871) 258–.
— — —. *Drobisch, M. W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 29 (1877) 1–.
Scientific determination. *Drobisch, M. W.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 353–.
Sonometer, equable, experiments with. *Astolfi,* (*Prof.*) *O.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 24 (1871) 287–.
—, organ pipe. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 34–.
— for tuning instruments with fixed tones. *Magrini, L.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 386–.
Systems. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* [1874] R. S. P. 23 (1875) 390–.
Tagliavini's doctrine. *Schiassi, P.* Bologna N. Cm. 2 (1836) 20–.
Theorems. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 36 (1810) 39–, 374–; 38 (1811) 434–.
Tonometry, new system. *Luca, P. A. de.* [1842] Nap. At. Ac. 5 (1843) (*pte.* 2) 323–.
Tuning, Armellino's method. *Győry, S.* (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (1859) (*Suppl., Mth. Term.*) 136–.

Tuning, experiment, explanation. *Merrick, A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 358–.
— guitar without use of ear. *Bary, É.* L'I. 3 (1835) 167–.
— instruments with fixed tones. *Stanhope, C. (Earl of).* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 25 (1806) 291–.
— — — — —. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 26 (1806) 171–.
— — — — — (Stanhope). *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 27 (1807) 191–; 28 (1807) 140–.
— — — — —. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 27 (1807) 313–.
— — — — — (Farey). *Stanhope, C. (Earl of).* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 28 (1807) 143–.
— — — — —. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 29 (1807) 345–; 30 (1808) 3–.
— — — — — (Callcott's pamphlet) (Farey). *Stanhope, C. (Earl of).* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 30 (1808) 34–.
— — — — — (Stanhope). *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 292–.
—, Kirnberger's and isotonic systems, table of beats in. *Smyth, C. J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 35 (1810) 448–; 36 (1810) 435–.
—, — — — —, — — — — (Smyth). *Merrick, A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 111–.

PHYSIOLOGICAL ACOUSTICS.

(*See also* Physiology 2753, 4141, 3500-3590.)

9500 General.

(*See also* 9430.)

Mayer, A. M. Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 266–, 371–, 445–, 513–; Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 241–; 9 (1875) 267–; 12 (1876) 329–; 47 (1894) 1–, 134.
Audition, experiments. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* QJ. Sc. (1827) (*Pt.* 2) 67–.
Auditory acuity. *Levy, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 2) 251–.
— —. *Gellé, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 46 (1894) (*C. R.*) 70–.
— —, instruments to test. *Bezold, —.* [1890] Z. Ohrh. 21 (1891) 121–.
— —, measurement. *Knapp, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1885) 311–.
— —, — (Knapp). *Bezold, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1885) 312–.
— —, testing. *Thomson, W.* Am. As. P. (1884) 120–.
— —, tuning fork tests. *Barth, A.* Z. Ohrh. 17 (1887) 105–; Arch. Ot. 16 (1887) 248–.
— —, — — —. *Schmiegelow, E.* Arch. Ohrh. 47 (1899) 164–.
— —, — — — (Schmiegelow). *Bezold, —, & Edelmann, —.* Arch. Ohrh. 49 (1900) 8–.
— —, — — — (Bezold & Edelmann). *Schmiegelow, E.* Arch. Ohrh. 50 (1900) 32–.
Constant blast for acoustic purposes. *Scripture, E. W.* Am. J. Psychol. 4 (1892) 582–.
Development of physiological acoustics. *Hoh, T.* (XII) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. (11) (1876) (*Pt.* 2, *No.* 1) 109 pp.
Fluids, acoustic phenomena in. *Kayser, R.* [1899-1900] Z. Ohrh. 37 (1900) 217–.
Fusion of sounds. *Bolton, T. L.* Am. J. Psychol. 5 (1893) 294–.
Intensity, recognition of differences in. *Angell, F.* Ph. Stud. 7 (1892) 414–.
Perception of direction of sound source. *Gough, J.* [1801] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 622–.
— — — — — —. *Purkyně, J. E.* (VIII) D. Nf. B. 37 (1862) 222–.
— — — — — —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 14 (1876) 32–; Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 456–.
— — — — — —. *Gray, A. A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 443–.
— — sounds. *Dowden, R.* NH. Rv. 2 (1855) (*P.*) 29–.
— — —. *Brücke, E.* [1884] Wien Ak. Sb. 90 (1885) (*Ab.* 3) 199–.
— — —. *Hensen, V.* Arch. Ohrh. 23 (1886) 69–.
— — —. *Kessel, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 330.
— — —. *Le Conte, J.* Science 10 (1887) 312.
— — — (theory). *Hermann, —.* Königsb. Schr. 35 (1895) [3]–.
— — —. *Dennert, H.* Arch. Ohrh. 41 (1896) 109–.
— — — (very short). *Abraham, O., & Brühl, L. J.* Z. Psychol. 18 (1898) 177–.
— — — of least intensity, peculiarity. *Urbantschitsch, V.* (XII) Cb. Md. Ws. 13 (1875) 625–.
Physics and æsthetics, inter-relationships. *Soret, J. L.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1885-86) 1–.
Pitch, influence of intensity on. *Broca, A.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1512–; Par. S. Bl. Mm. 49 (1897) (*C. R.*) 652–.
—, — — — —. *Bonnier, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 49 (1897) (*C. R.*) 678–.
—, variation, least perceptible. *Scripture, E. W.* Am. J. Psychol. 4 (1892) 579–.
—, —, perception. *Stern, L. W.* Z. Psychol. 11 (1896) 1–; 21 (1899) 360–; 22 (1900) 1–.
—, —, sensibility to. *Luft, E.* Ph. Stud. 4 (1888) 511–.
—, —, — — small. *Meyer, M.* Z. Psychol. 16 (1898) 352–.
Sensation of musical intervals. *Schischmánow, I.* Ph. Stud. 5 (1889) 558–.
— — — —. *Stumpf, C.* Z. Psychol. 1 (1890) 419–; 2 (1891) 266–, 426, 438–.
— — — —. *Engel, G.* Z. Psychol. 2 (1891) 361–.
— — — —. *Lorenz, C.* Ph. Stud. 6 (1891) 26–.
— — — — (Stumpf). *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 6 (1891) 605–; 7 (1892) 298–, 633–.
Sensations of tone. *Müller, J. J.* Leip. Arb. Pl. Anst. (1871) 1–.
— — —, analysis. *Mach, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 1283–.
— — —, fusion. *Buch, E.* Ph. Stud. 15 (1900) 1–, 183–.
— — —, Helmholtz's theory. *Moos, S.* Virch. Arch. 31 (1864) 125–.
Similar simultaneous note on various instruments, intensity of sensation. *Kool, C. J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 31 (1895) xxiii–.

Telephone, acumetric use. *Preyer, W. T.* Jena. Sb. (1879) 45–.
Train in motion, effect of speed on sound produced within it. *Cauderay, H.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 8 (1864–65) 349–.
— — —, — — — — — — — — (Cauderay). *Dufour, L.* [1865] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 98.
Tuning fork, apparatus to record vibrations, and to measure hearing. *Bezold, F., & Edelmann, —.* Arch. Ohrh. 45 (1898) 109–; Z. Ohrh. 33 (1898) 174–.

9510 Arrangement and Action of the Vocal Organs.

(*See* 9420.)

Articulation and the logograph. *Barlow, W. H.* [1878] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 153–.
—, measurement. *Lloyd, R. J.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 45 (1891) 139–.
Glottis, superior lips, *rôle* in voice emission. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1837) 86–.
Larynx, mechanism. *Willis, (Prof.) R.* [1829] Camb. Ph. S. T. 4 (1833) 323–.
Membranes, vibrating, and vocal organs. *Müller, C.* Marb. Schr. 11 (*Ab.* 2) (1877) 99–.
Mouth-cavity, resonance. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 152–.
Phonetic transcription; Brücke's method. *Preyer, W. T.* (VIII) Oestr. Wschr. 2 (1863) 193–.
Phonetics. *Latham, R. G.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 124–.
—. *Lenz, R.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 81 (1892) 901–; 82 (1892) 837–; 85 (1893) 231–.
—, Brücke's system. *Kudelka, J.* Wien SB. 28 (1858) 3–.
—, — — (Kudelka). *Brücke, E.* Wien SB. 28 (1858) 63–.
Photography of human organs of speech. *Beregszászy, J.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 364–.
— — — — — —. *Stein, S. T.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 461–.
Trachea, air pressure in. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* C. R. 4 (1837) 201–.
Voice, mechanism. *Savart, F.* A. C. 30 (1825) 64–.
—, —. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1836) 12–.
—, —, influence of pitch of tuning fork. *Bishop, J.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 349–.
—, pneumatic action produced by. *Barlow, W. H.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 277–.
— production. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Gilbert A. 76 (1824) 187–.
—, — of musical sounds by. *Purser, F.* [1873] Dubl. S. J. 6 (1875) 483–.
— — and photographs of vocal chords in action. *Muckey, F. S., & Hallock, W.* Science 2 (1895) 352.

Vowels and hearing. *Hermann, —.* Königsb. Schr. 31 (1891) (*Sb.*) 27–; 32 (1891) (*Sb.*) 15–.
—, method of production. *Qvanten, E. von.* Helsingf. Öfv. 33 (1891) 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 408–.
—, theory of formation. *Marage, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 109–.

9520 Arrangement and Action of the Ear.

Audibility of single sound waves. *Herroun, E. F., & Yeo, G. F.* R. S. P. 50 (1892) 318–.

AUDITION.

binaural. *Newton, J.* Lpool. Md. Chir. J. 2 (1858) 54–.
—. *Le Roux, F. P.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1073–.
—. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 274–; 6 (1878) 383–; 12 (1881) 351–; As. Fr. C. R. (1878) 328–.
— (theory). *Steinhauser, A.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 181–, 261–.
—. *Bell, A. G.* Am. J. Ot. 2 (1880) 169–.
—. *Bloch, E.* Z. Ohrh. 24 (1893) 25–; Arch. Ot. 24 (1895) 166–.
—, and binocular vision. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1841) 251–.
—, — direction of sound. *Pinto, L.* [1881] (XII) Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 15 (1883) (*Pt.* 1) 1–.
mechanism. *Larroque, F.* C. R. 130 (1900) 119–, 359–.
in pigeons deprived of ear labyrinth. *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 9 (1894) 496–.
— — — — — —. *Bernstein, J.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 61 (1895) 113–.
— — — — — —. *Wundt, W.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 61 (1895) 339–.
— — — — — —. *Kuttner, A.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 64 (1896) 249–.
theories, criticism. *Bonnier, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 48 (1896) (*C. R.*) 704–.
theory (and vibrations of membranes). *Laroque, F.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1864) 444–.
—. *Beckmann, —.* Arch. Ohrh. 45 (1898) 112–.
—. *Kuile, E. ter.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 79 (1900) 146–, 484–.
—, Helmholtz's. *Bonnier, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 52 (1900) (*C. R.*) 302–.
—, —, refutation. *Bonnier, P.* Bll. Sc. Fr. Blg. 25 (1893) 367–.
—, ter Kuile's. *Meyer, M.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 81 (1900) 61–.
—, new. *Rutherford, W.* J. An. Pl. 21 (1887) 166–.
—, —. *Hurst, C. H.* [1894] Lpool. Bl. S. P. & T. 9 (1895) 321–.
—, —. *Ewald, J. R.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 76 (1899) 147–.
—, —, Ewald's, physical fundamental principles. *Meyer, M.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 78 (1899) 346–.
uniaural. *Gellé, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 34 (*1882) (*C. R.*) 667–.

Auditory nerve, direct excitability by sound. *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 641–.
— perception, theory. *Exner, S.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 13 (1876) 228–.
Colours and sounds, sight and hearing. *Maggi, P. G.* Verona Mm. Ac. Ag. 23 (1849) 345–.
Electric excitation of ear. *Wreden, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1873) 173–.
Functions of ear. *Meyer, M.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 49–.
— — — in music. *Fétis, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1849) 396–.
Intensity fluctuations of just perceptible optic and acoustic impressions. *Heinrich, W.* [1898] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 16 (1899) 214–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1898) 363–.
Perception of compound tones. *Larroque, F.* C. R. 131 (1900) 33–.
— — musical tone. *McKendrick, J. G.* [1874–99] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 342–; Nt. 60 (1899) 163–.
— — sound, fatigue of accommodation. *Gellé, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 38 (1886) (*C. R.*) 52–.
Perception of sound, and physiological state of ear. *Tessan, — de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 34–.
— — —, and structure of ear. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 118–, 369–; 39 (1870) 248–.
— — —, — vowels. *Hermann, —.* Königsb. Schr. 31 (1891) (*Sb.*) 27–; 32 (1891) (*Sb.*) 15–.
Physical investigation of ear. *Lucae, A.* [1867] Berl. Vh. Md. Gs. (1871) 1–.
Pseudophone. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 385–.
"Singing" in ears, tone. *Oppel, J. J.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 476–.
Sound conducting apparatus in human ear, microphonic studies. *Mader, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 3) 37–; Cg. Int. Md. C. R. (1900) (*Vol.* 13, *Otol.*) 25–.
Theory of ear. *Mach, E.* Wien SB. 48 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 283–.
Tympanum, effect of exhaustion and inflation in deadening sound. *Moon, R.* [1871] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 217–.
— and external ear, use. *Savart, F.* [1822] A. C. 26 (1824) 5–.

INDEX

Aberration 306
of light 356
Absolute pitch 545
temperature 246
Absorbing powers 374
Absorption and adsorption of gases 51
atmospheric 352
of electric radiation 408
of heat rays 401
selective 394
spectra 396
spectra and chemical constitution 404
Acceleration, measurement 121
Accommodation of eye 486
Achromatic telescopes 308
Achromatism 306
in interference 362
Acoustic attraction 512
transparency 533
Acoustics of buildings 534
Actinometry (photographic) 448
Action at a distance 79
Addresses 30
After-images 501
Air thermometers 155
Air-waves, illustrating and observing 534
Allotropic transformations 220
Alloys, elastic constants 137
Amplitude of sound waves 535
Analysis of compound sound waves 537
and synthesis of periodic motions 506
Angles, measurement 99
Annealing 168
Anomalous dispersion 389
Aperture of microscope objectives 323
Apparatus 38
for photomicrography 333
for projection 339
for spectrum analysis, general 342
Applications of photography 449
Areas, measurement 98
Astigmatism of eye 487
Astronomical refraction 347
Atmosphere, optics, general 346
Atmospheric absorption 352
refraction 347
Atomic heat 187
Atoms 79
Audition 549
limits 542
Available energy 242

Balance 117
Bands of interference 363
Beats 532
Bells 518
Biaxial crystals, refraction in 381
Bibliographies 30
Binocular microscopes 319
vision 490
Biography 13
Black bodies, radiation 445
bulb thermometers 160
Boilers 253
Boiling points 196
Boyle's (or Mariotte's) law 174
Brightness 275
British Association Addresses 31
Brownian movement 53
Brushes of crystals 418
Bubbles 54
Buildings, acoustics 534
Bunsen's photometer 281

Calorimeters 181
Calorimetric methods 181
Calorimetry 181
Camera lucida 335
lucida for microscope 311
Camphor on water 60
Caoutchouc, elastic constants 133
Capillarity 52
theory 64
Capillary constants 55
motions 60
Carbon, spectra 434
Cardinal points 298
Carnot cycle 242
Cathode rays and Röntgen rays 480
Catoptrics and dioptrics 285
Caustics 296
Change of state 190
of temperature accompanying change of volume 175
Characteristic equation, expansion of gases 175
equations, continuity of state 209
Chemical constitution and absorption spectra 404
constitution and refraction 405
harmonicon 521
luminescence 447
processes, thermodynamics 252
substances, refraction and dispersion 407
substances, refractive indices 407
substances, refractive power 407
Chronographs 101
Chronometers 101
Chronoscopes 103
Circular polarisation 415
Clocks 104
electric 105
Coast lighting 336
Cohesion 56
Collodion process (photographic) 460
Colloids 76
Colorimeter 493
Colour blindness 499
box 494
mixture 494
photography 361, 451
of sky 351
vision 493
vision, theory 498
Coloured shadows 499
Colours 495
complementary 495
of interference 361
objective 391
polarisation, of crystals 418
polarisation, of glass 420
primary 496
spectral 496
subjective 498
of waters 392
Combination-tones 523
Comparison of thermometers 162
Compensation pendulum 104
Complementary colours 495
Compound locomotives 266
steam engines 259
Compressibility of gases 176
of liquids 143
of solids 134
of water 144
Concave gratings 345

Index

Condensers for microscope 313
Conduction of heat 223
Congresses, reports 29
Conical refraction 382
Conservation of energy 238
  of solar energy 353
Consonance and dissonance 543
Constant temperatures, production 151
Constitution of matter, theories 79
Continuity of state 210
  of state: characteristic equations 209
Contrast colours 499
Convection of heat 232
Cooling, laws 233
Cornish steam engines 260
Corresponding states 213
Critical constants 210
  point 210
  state 211
  temperatures 211
Crystalline media, refraction in 381
  reflection, theory 377
Crystals, dispersion in 382
  molecular theories 76
  refractive indices 386
  rings, brushes and colours 418
  selective absorption 395
Curvatures, measurement 94
Curved plates, vibrations 518

Daguerreotype 460
Damping of sound-waves 533
Dark light, Le Bon's 481
Definition of optical instruments 372
Density of gases, measurement 110
  influence on refractive indices 380
  influence on spectra 440
  of liquids, measurement 111
  measurement 110
  numerical values 144
  of solids and liquids, measurement 115
  of solids, measurement 114
  of vapours 205
  of vapours, measurement 115
Determination of elastic constants 133
  of mechanical equivalent of heat 240
  of refractive indices 289
Developers (photographic) 457
Dialysis 66
Diathermancy 401
Dichroism 393
Differential thermometers 160
Diffraction 367
  of Röntgen rays 473
  by small particles 371
Diffraction of sound 533
  spectra 371
Diffusion 68
  of gases 69
  of liquids 70
  of solids 72
Dioptrics of eye 485
Direct vision spectroscopes 343
Dispersion 292
  anomalous 389
  in crystals 382
  of heat rays 403
  rotatory 421
  theory 375
Dissecting microscopes 319
Dissipation of energy 243
Dissociation 220
Dissolution, heats of 190
Distance of visible objects 491
Distribution of energy in spectrum 443
  of spectral lines 438
Divining rod 5
Doppler's principle 357, 527
Double refraction 383
  refraction in strained media 387
  refraction, theory 384
Drops 57
Dulong and Petit law 188
Dust figures 232
  figures, Kundt's 520
Dynamical and mechanical quantities, measurement 86
  theory of reflection and refraction 375
Dynamometers 122

Ear 549
Ebullition 206
Echelon spectroscope 346
Economics 36
Efficiency of steam engines 260
Effusion of gases 72
Elastic constants, alloys 137
  constants, caoutchouc 133
  constants, determination 133
  constants, determination, methods and apparatus 138
  constants, glass 134
  constants, ice 135
  constants, iron 135
  constants, metals 137
  constants, steel 136
  constants, threads and fibres 141
  moduli 140
Electric clocks 105
  light photometry 280
  radiation, reflection, refraction and absorption 408
  radiations 481
  tuning-forks 516
Electrical thermometry 157
Electricity, history 6
Electrochemical processes, thermodynamics 252
Elements, spectra 431
Elliptic polarisation 415
  polarisation by metallic reflection 388
  polarisation by reflection 416
Emission and analysis of radiation, general 425
  of heat 444
  of radiation 442
  of radiation, law 444
  of Röntgen rays 474
Emissive power 442
Emulsion (in photography) 452
Endosmosis and exosmosis 66
Energy 443
  dissipation 243
  distribution in spectrum 443
  of sound-waves 535
  of sun-light 353
  of visible motion, measurement 122
Engines 256
  gas 257
  heat 257
  hot air 258
  marine 261
  steam 258
Entropy 243
Equilibrium in coexistent phases 213
Equivalents, refraction- 406
Ether 82
Evaporation 197
Exchanges, theory 445
Expansion of gases by heat 174, 177
  by heat 164
  of liquids by heat 170
  of solids by heat 165
  thermometry 154
  of unsaturated vapours by heat 179
Exposure (in photography) 452
Eye, accommodation 486
  astigmatism 487
  construction 485
  defects 487
  dioptrics 485
  irradiation 488
  movements 486
  phenomena within 501
Eye-pieces 329

Field glasses 311
Fine adjustment for microscope 316
Flame spectra 430
Flames, sensitive 535
  singing 521
Fluid pressure, measurement 129, 131
  velocity, measurement 132

Index

Fluorescence 465
of particular substances 467
and phosphorescence 468
Fog signals 533
Force, measurement 122
Forced vibrations 522
Forces 2
Fraunhofer lines 393
Freezing 192
mixtures 150
point 192
point of solutions and liquid mixtures 217
Frequency of sound-waves 536
Fusion, heats of 188
and solidification 191
or solidification, volume change 195

Galileo's telescope 309
Gas engines 257
lighting 276
Gases, absorption and adsorption 51
compressibility 176
diffusion 69
effusion 72
expansion by heat 174, 177
and gaseous mixtures, liquefaction 207
heat conductance 231
kinetic theory 43
and liquids, molecular theory 41
measurement of density 110
specific heats 186
spectra 432
transpiration 72
vibrations in tubes 519
viscosity 73
viscosity of specified 74
General molecular physics 39
Geometrical optics, general 274
Glass, elastic constants 134
polarisation colours 420
Gratings 371
concave 345
for spectrum analysis 345
Gravitation 85
theories 84

Haidinger's brushes 502
Halos 349
Harmonic analysis 86
Harmonicon, chemical 521
Heat (general) 146
and cold, sources, general 147
conductance of gases 231
conductance of liquids 230
conductance of solids 226
conductance of specified solids 227
conduction 223
convection 232
emission 444
Heat engines 257
engines, theory 253
and light, radiation 427
mechanical or dynamical theory 235
mechanical equivalent 239
of moistening 58, 147, 191
nature 235
polarisation 416
radiation 427
rays, absorption 401
rays, dispersion 403
rays, reflection 403
rays, refraction 403
rays, spectra 403
rays, transmission 404
supposed production in solids by cooling 227
units 180
Heated tubes, sounds from 522
Heats of dissolution 190
of fusion 188
of transformation 190
of vaporisation 189
Heterogeneous media, transmission of light 342
High temperatures, production 147
History 4
of steam engines 261
Hot air engines 258
Huygens's principle 360, 510
Hydrogen, spectra 435
Hydrometers 111
Hygrometers 215
Hygrometry 214
Hygroscopy 214

Ice 193
elastic constants 135
Iceland spar, refraction in 385
Ignis fatuus 447
Illuminating apparatus for lighthouses 336
power 275, 425
Illumination 276
for microscope 316
Illuminators for microscope 312
Illusions, optical 483
Images, photographic 459
theory 300
Immersion objectives for microscope 325
Incandescent lighting 429
Indicators, steam engine 265
Infra-red rays, measurement of wave-length 359
spectrum 430
Institutions, museums, collections 35
reports 29
Instruments 38
and methods for polarisation 410
musical 538
for physiological optics 503
Intensity of light 278
of sound waves 535
Interference 362
achromatism in 362
bands 363
colours 361
and diffraction, general 360
of sound 531
Interferential refractometers 365
Iron, elastic constants 135
Irregular reflection 374
Irreversible phenomena 244
Isothermal surfaces 225

Kaleidoscope 338
Kinematics of vibrations and wave-motions 505
Kinetic theory of gases 43
theory of sound 525
Kundt's dust-figures 520

Lamps 429
for microscope 314
Law of emission of radiation 444
Laws of cooling 233
Le Bon's dark light 481
Lecture apparatus and experiments 33
Lectures 30
Length, standards 89
Lengths, measurement 94
Lenses 301
photographic 331
spectacle 489
systems 302
Light 354
aberration 356
filters 393
intensity 278
and invisible radiation, general 273
mechanical equivalent 355
nature 273
polarised 414
sources 428
units 284
velocity, measurement 355
Lighthouses 337
illuminating apparatus 336
Lightning, photography of 450
spectra 431
Limits of audition 542
Lippmann's interference method of colour photography 361, 451
Liquefaction of gases and gaseous mixtures 207
Liquid films 59
mixtures, vapour pressure 219
surfaces 59
Liquids, compressibility 143
compressibility, measurement 143
density, measurement 111

Index

Liquids, diffusion 70
expansion by heat 170
heat conductance 230
specific heats 183
transpiration 72
viscosity 74
Lissajous's figures 506
Locomotives 266
compound 266
Low temperatures, production 149
Luminescence, chemical 447
Luminous spectrum, measurement of wave-length of rays 358

Magic mirrors 304
Magnetic field, influence on spectra 441
Magnifying power of microscopes 318
power of telescopes 309
Magnitude of visible objects 491
Maintaining vibrations 507
Manometers 129, 179
Manometric flames 507
Marine engines 261
Mariotte's law 174
Mass, measurement 109
standards 92
Matter 80
theories of constitution 79
Maximum density of liquids, temperature 173
and minimum thermometers 160
Measurement of acceleration 121
of angles 99
of areas 98
of curvatures 94
of density 110
of density of gases 110
of density of liquids 111
of density of solids 114
of density of solids and liquids 115
of dynamical and mechanical quantities, general 86
of energy of visible motion 122
of fluid pressure 129, 131
of fluid velocity 132
of force 122
of lengths 94
of mass 109
of polarised radiation 418
of rotation velocity 120
of ship's velocity 120
of temperatures 152, 157
of time 100
of vapour densities 115
of velocity 119
of velocity of light 355
of viscosity 73
of volumes 99
Measurement of wave-length of infra-red rays 359
of wave-length of rays in luminous spectrum 358
of wave-length of ultra-violet rays 360
Measuring vibrations 507
Mechanical or dynamical theory of heat 235
equivalent of heat 239
equivalent of heat, determination 240
equivalent of light 355
stages of microscopes 326
Media, moving 357
Melting points 194
Membranes, vibrations 516
Metallic reflection 388
reflection, elliptic polarisation 388
Metals, elastic constants 137
spectra 432
Methods of research 38
Metre 90
Micrometer eye-piece 329
Micrometers and micrometry 314
Microscope accessories 311
condensers 313
history 9
illumination 316
illuminators 312
lamps 314
objectives 323
stages 326
stands 327
test objects 328
testing 327
Microscopes 311
binocular 319
dissecting 319
of various kinds 318
portable 321
for projection 321
Microscopic vision 373
Microseismometry 125
Microspectroscope 323
Minimum deviation of prism 286
Mirage 346
Mirrors 303
and lenses 300
Mixtures, thermodynamics 251
Moduli of elasticity 140
Molecular magnitudes 40
refraction 406
theories of crystals 76
theories of solids 76
Moser's images 454
Motors 268
Movements of eye 486
Moving media 357
Music 538
Musical instruments 538
intervals 544
sand 511
tones, quality 544

Nature of heat 235
of light 273
Newton's rings 366
Nicol's prism 412
Nobert's tests for microscopes 327
Nomenclature 37

Objective colours 391
Objectives 303
for microscope 323
telescopic 309
Observing vibrations 507
Optical apparatus 335
glass 405
illusions 483
instruments, definition 372
phenomena 484
properties of particular substances 413
pyrometry 161
systems 299
telegraphy 338
Optics of the atmosphere, general 346
history 10
Organ-pipes 520
Orthochromatic photography 454
Osmosis 66
Osmotic pressure 67

Partition of energy 46
Pedagogy 33
Pedesis 53
Pendulum, compensation 104
Pendulums, seismometric 125
Periodic motions, analysis 506
motions, synthesis 506
Permanent deformation and thermal hysteresis 168
Persistence of vision 502
Phase rule (general) 213
Phenomena within eye 501
Philosophy 1
Phonograph 540
Phosphorescence 468
of particular substances 470
production 469
Phosphorescent spectra 469
Photochemistry 455
of specified substances 456
Photographic agents 457
images 459
lenses 331
lenses and systems 330
plates 464
printing processes 462
processes 460
Photography 464
applications 449
of lightning 450
orthochromatic 454
on paper 462
of Röntgen rays 476
of spectrum 450
Photometers 281

Index

Photometry 279
Photomicrography 332
Photophone 426
Phototheodolite 335
Physics, history 11
Physiological acoustics, general 548
optics, general 482
optics, instruments 503
Pipes (musical) 539
vibrations in 520
Pitch, absolute 545
standards 545
Plates, vibrations 517
Polarimeters 410
Polarisation, circular 415
elliptic 415
general 409
of heat 416
instruments and methods 410
by particular substances 417
by reflection 377, 417
rotatory 421
of sky 352
Polariscope 411
Polarised light 414
radiation, measurement 418
radiation, production 416
Polarising prisms 411
Portable microscopes 321
Pouillet's phenomenon 58, 147, 191
Pressure of fluids, measurement 129, 131
influence on spectra 440
of radiation 355, 446
temperature relation for saturated vapours 201
thermometry 154
of vapours 200
Primary colours 496
Printing processes (photographic) 462
Prism 286
minimum deviation 286
Prisms for polarisation 411
for spectrum analysis 344
Projection apparatus 339
microscopes 321
Propagation of sound 524
of sound in particular media 526
Pyrometers, electric 158
Pyrometry, optical 161

Quality of musical tones 544
Quartz, rotatory polarisation 422

Radiation of black bodies 445
emission 442
of heat 427
of heat and light 427
law of emission 444
and temperature 446
thermometry 161
Radiation, velocity, wavelength, etc., general 353
Radiation-pressure 355, 446
Radiations, electric 481
various 481
Radioactivity 481
Radiometer 48
Radio-micrometer 445
Radiophone 426
Radium radiations 482
Rainbow, theory 350
Rainbows 350
Rays, general theory 295
Recalescence 169, 190
Recording thermometers 161
Reflecting powers 374
telescopes 310
Reflection of electric radiation 409
elliptic polarisation by 416
of heat rays 403
irregular 374
of light 287
metallic 388
polarisation by 417
refraction and absorption of radiation, general 373
and refraction, dynamical theory 375
and refraction, theory 377
of sound 530
theory 376
total 380
of waves 509
Refracting telescopes 310
Refraction, astronomical 347
atmospheric 347
in biaxial crystals 381
and chemical constitution 405
conical 382
in crystalline media 381
and dispersion 294
and dispersion of chemical substances 407
double 383
of electric radiation 409
equivalents 406
of heat rays 403
in Iceland spar 385
influence of temperature 379
of light 288
molecular 406
of sound 531
in strained media 387
terrestrial 348
theory 378
of waves 510
Refractive indices 289, 294
indices of chemical substances 407
indices of crystals 386
indices, determination 289
indices, influence of density 380
Refractive indices, influence of temperature 380
indices of various substances 290
power of chemical substances 407
Refractometers 291
interferential 365
Refrigeration 150
Refrigerators 272
Resonance 522
Resonators 523
Rings of crystals 418
Rods, vibrations 515
Röntgen ray tubes 479
rays 471
rays and cathode rays 480
rays, diffraction 473
rays, emission 474
rays, experiments 475
rays, nature 476
rays, photography 476
rays, production 478
rays, properties 478
rays, reflection and refraction 478
Rotary steam engines 262
Rotating discs, experiments 497
Rotation velocity, measurement 120
Rotatory dispersion 421
polarisation 421
powers of substances 423
Rupert's drops 169

Saccharometers 412
Safety valves 269
Saturated vapours 196, 204
vapours, pressure temperature relations 201
Scales (musical) 546
Scintillation 349
Seismic apparatus 124
Seismographs 126
Seismometers 127
Seismometric pendulums 125
Seismoscopes 128
Selective absorption 394
absorption by crystals 395
absorption by waters 399
Sensitisers (photographic) 458
Sensitive flames 535
Sensitometry (photographic) 449
Sextant 340
Ships' velocity, measurement 120
Short sight 488
Singing flames 521
Siren 537
Sky, colour 351
polarisation 352
Slide valves 269
Societies, reports 29
Solar energy, conservation 353
heat as motive power 269

Index

Solids, compressibility 134
density, measurement 114
diffusion 72
expansion by heat 165
heat conductance 226
and liquids, density, measurement 115
molecular theories 76
specific heats 184
vaporisation 217
Solutions and liquid mixtures 217
and liquid mixtures, freezing point 217
supersaturated 221
thermal properties 220
thermodynamics 251
vapour pressure 219
Sound 505
diffraction 533
interference 531
kinetic theory 525
production 511
propagation 524
propagation in particular media 526
reflection 530
refraction 531
velocity 527
volocity in air in tubes 529
velocity in various media 530
velocity, theory 529
Sound-waves, amplitude 535
analysis of compound 537
damping 533
energy 535
frequency 536
intensity 535
measurement of velocity 537
Sounds from heated tubes 522
Sources of light 428
Speaking machines 540
Special spectroscopic apparatus 345
thermodynamic relations 246
Specific heats 182
heats of gases and vapours 185
heats of liquids 183
heats of solids 184
Spectacles 489
Spectra 430, 446
absorption 396
of carbon 434
diffraction 371
of elements 431
of flames 430
formed by diffraction and gratings 371
of gases 432
of heat rays 403
of hydrogen 435
influence of density, pressure, and temperature 440
Spectra, influence of magnetic field 441
of metals 432
of particular substances 433
Spectral colours 496
lines, distribution 438
lines, structure 441
Spectrometers 295
Spectrometry 295
Spectrophotometry 283
Spectroscopes 343, 346
direct vision 343
Spectroscopic apparatus, special 345
Spectrum 295
analysis 439
analysis, apparatus, general 342
analysis, history 12
analysis, quantitative 428
photography 450
top 497
Spheroidal state 202
Spring balance 128
Stages of microscopes 326
Standards of length 89
of mass 92
of measurement 88
of pitch 545
of volume 93
of weights and measures 93
Stands for microscopes 327
Steam 204, 270
engine indicators 265
engines 258
engines, compound 259
engines, Cornish 260
engines, efficiency 260
engines, history 261
engines, rotary 262
engines, theory 263
expansive working 270
generation 207
turbines 272
Steel, elastic constants 136
Stellar scintillation 349
Stereoscope 340
Stereoscopic vision 492
Stokes's law of fluorescence 467
Strained media, refraction in 387
Strings, vibrations 513
Structure of spectral lines 441
Subjective colours 498
Sublimation 217
Sugar, rotatory power 424
Sun-light, energy 353
Superfusion 221
Superheated steam in engines 263
Superheating 221
Supersaturated solutions 221
Supersaturation 221
Surface layers, action 61
tension 62
Surfaces, isothermal 225
Systems with external and capillary forces, thermodynamics 252
of lenses 302

Tables 30
Talbot's bands 367
Telegraphy, optical 338
Telemeters 341
Telephotographic lenses 332
Telescope objectives 309
Telescopes 308
magnifying power 309
reflecting 310
refracting 310
Temperament 547
Temperature, absolute 246
influence on refraction 379
influence on refractive indices 380
of maximum density 173
measurement 152, 157
and radiation 446
of radiation 446
thermoelectric measurement 157
Terrestrial refraction 348
Test objects for microscope 328
Testing machines 140
of microscopes 327
Theories of constitution of matter 79
of the ether 82
of gravitation 84
Theory of capillarity 64
of colour vision 498
of crystalline reflection 377
of dispersion 375
of double refraction 384
dynamical, of reflection and refraction 375
of exchanges 445
general, of rays 295
of heat engines 253
of images 300
of reflection 376
of reflection and refraction 377
of refraction 378
of steam engines 263
undulatory 273
of velocity of sound 529
Thermal conduction and convection, general 223
conduction, mathematical analysis and applications 224
properties of solutions 220
Thermodynamic potentials 245
relations, special 246
surfaces 249
Thermodynamics of chemical processes 252
of electro-chemical processes 252
first law 238
general 234

Index

Thermodynamics, second law 244
of single substances 249
of solutions and mixtures 250
of systems with external and capillary forces 252
Thermoelectric measurement of temperature 157
Thermography 454
Thermometers 153, 154
black bulb 160
comparison 162
differential 160
electric 158
history 12
maximum and minimum 160
recording 161
special 159
Thermometric scales 163
Thermometry, general 152
physical 158
radiation- 161
Thermostats 151
Threads and fibres, elastic constants 141
Time, measurement 100
Torsion 142
balance 128
Total reflection 380
Transformation, heats of 190
Transmission of heat rays 404
of light through heterogeneous media 342
Transparency 400
Transpiration 72
of gases 72
of liquids 72
Treatises, general 29
Trevelyan's apparatus 508
Triboluminescence 448
Tuning-forks 515, 545
Turbines, steam 272

Ultra-violet rays, measurement of wave-length 360
Undulatory theory 273
Units and dimensions 87
of heat 180
of light 284
Unsaturated vapours, expansion by heat 179
Uranium radiations 482

Vacuum tubes 430
Vaporisation, heats of 189
of solids 217
Vapour densities 205
densities, measurement 115
pressure 200
pressure of liquid mixtures 219
pressure of solutions 219
Vapours, specific heats 187
Velocity of fluids, measurement 132
of light, measurement 355
measurement 119
of rotation, measurement 120
of ships, measurement 120
of sound 527
of sound in air in tubes 529
of sound in various media 530
of sound, theory 529
of sound-waves, measurement 537
wave-length, etc. of radiation, general 353
Vibration plane of polarised light 414
and sound 505
Vibrations, forced 522
of gases in tubes 519
general 510
of heated metals 508
kinematics 505
maintaining, observing and measuring 507
of membranes 516
in pipes 520
of plates 517
of rods 515
Vibrations of strings 513
of wires 514
Virial 50
Viscosimeters 73
Viscosity 73
of gases 73
of liquids 74
measurement 73
of specified gases 74
of specified liquids 75
Vision 484
binocular 490
stereoscopic 492
Visual acuity 500
Vocal organs 549
Voice 541
Volume change on fusion or solidification 195
standards 93
Volumes, measurement 99
Vortex theories 81
Vowels 541

Warming of buildings 148
Water, compressibility 144
Waters, colours 392
selective absorption 399
Wave motion, illustration 509
motions, kinematics 505
theory 379
Wave-length of infra-red rays, measurement 359
of rays in luminous spectrum, measurement 358
of ultra-violet rays, measurement 360
Waves, diffraction 510
interference 510
reflection and refraction 509
Weights and measures, standards 93
Wires, torsion 142
vibrations 514

Zeeman effect 441
Zero change in thermometers 156

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.